



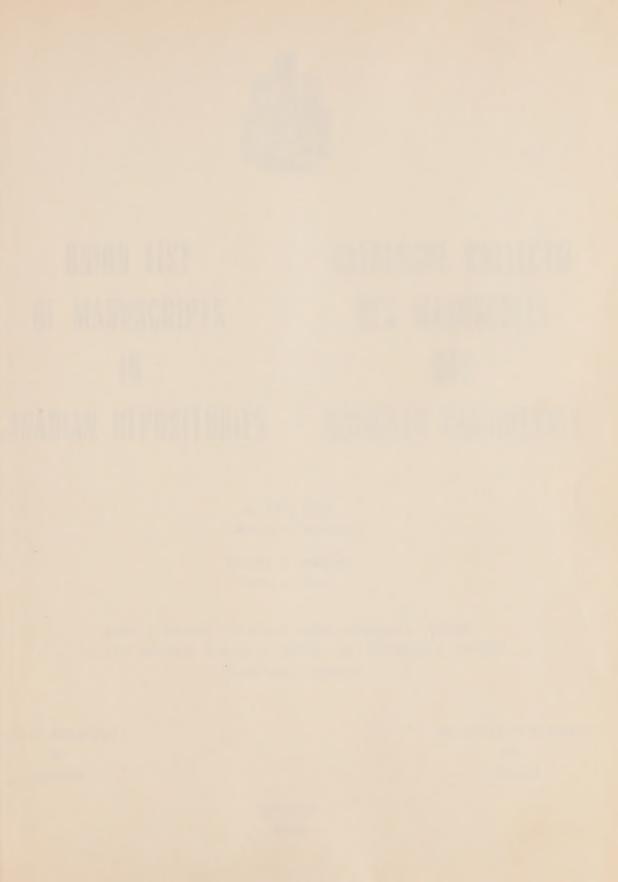
CAI AK -68 U54

Canada. Publica Carchines.

I Seneral Publications I

E6-3J Union lest of manuscripts in Canadian representations. 1968.

Digitized by the Internet Archive in 2022 with funding from University of Toronto









UNION LIST OF MANUSCRIPTS

CATALOGUE COLLECTIE DES MANUSCRITS DES CANADIAN REPOSITORIES ARCHIVES CANADIENNES

W KAYF LAMB Director - Directeur

ROBERT S. GORDON Editor - Éditeur

BARRY E. HYMAN, ELWOOD H. JONES, JEAN-MARIE LEBLANC, E. GRACE MAURICE, WILLIAM D. NAFTEL, (Mrs.) ELIZABETH E. VINCENT Editorial Team - Rédaction

PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF **CANADA**

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES DU CANADA

OTTAWA 1968

0

Crown Copyrights reserved Available by mail from the Queen's Printer, Ottawa, and at the following Canadian Government bookshops:

HALIFAX

1735 Barrington Street

MONTREAL Æterna-Vie Building, 1182 St. Catherine Street West

OTTAWA

Daly Building, Corner Mackenzie and Rideau Édifice Daly, angle Mackenzie et Rideau

TORONTO 221 Yonge Street

WINNIPEG

Mall Center Building, 499 Portage Avenue

VANCOUVER 657 Granville Street

or through your bookseller

Catalogue No. SA2-4468

Price \$10.00

Price subject to change without notice

ROGER DUHAMEL, F.R.S.C. Queen's Printer and Controller of Stationery Ottawa, Canada

1968

Droits de la Couronne réservés

En vente chez l'Imprimeur de la Reine à Ottawa, et dans les librairies du Gouvernement fédéral:

HALIFAX

1735, rue Barrington

MONTRÉAL

Édifice Æterna-Vie, 1182 ouest, rue Ste-Catherine

OTTAWA

TORONTO

221, rue Yonge

WINNIPEG

Édifice Mall Center, 499, avenue Portage

VANCOUVER

Prix \$10.00

657, rue Granville

ou chez votre libraire.

Nº de catalogue SA2-4468

Prix sujet à changement sans avis préalable

ROGER DUHAMEL, M.S.R.C.

Imprimeur de la Reine et Contrôleur de la Papeterie Ottawa, Canada

1968



Introduction

Historians, archivists, and other researchers trying to locate primary materials relating to their studies have long felt the need for a comprehensive list of all significant manuscripts and records in Canadian archival institutions. The Canadian Historical Association had for some years urged the compilation of such a list. To meet this need the Public Archives of Canada, in association with the Humanities Research Council undertook to compile such a catalogue, to be known as the Union List of Manuscripts in Canadian Repositories (ULM). The project was launched in 1961, when the Humanities Research Council provided a grant of \$10,000 to pay for the initial survey of holdings in the various repositories. Of some 300 institutions that were approached at that time more than 110 were found to contain archival materials. Several others held specialized collections, such as business records or papers of predominantly genealogical or local significance. They did not participate further in this venture.

As the project gathered momentum and returns began to arrive the Public Archives assumed further responsibilities by providing professional and clerical help to compile and edit the entries. An editorial team of senior archivists was assembled in the Manuscript Division and was given the task of reviewing the more than 16,500 returns that had been received. Guidelines were provided to help

screen out marginal entries and to apply archival terminology uniformly.

The 11,170 entries in the published Union List represent different units of papers varying in size from two to several hundred thousand pages. They are described under the names of individuals, corporate bodies or government agencies which received, created or accumulated the papers. Some personal data are also given, such as the dates of birth and death, the principal occupation and the place of residence of persons under whose names the papers are listed. Details are also given regarding the type of papers, inclusive dates, linear extent, location, ownership of originals and available finding aids, as well as a breakdown by categories and subjects, with reference to prominent persons, events and historical periods. It was of course impracticable to list the authors and subjects of the thousands of individual letters that form part of the more sizeable collections. The author finding aid to the Sir John A. Macdonald Papers, for example, numbers about 4,000 pages, which is more than four times the size of the Union List. The purpose of this project is to provide the researcher with enough basic data about a collection of papers to enable him to decide whether the source is likely to be useful in his studies, and whether he ought to make further inquiries at the repository which holds the papers. Undoubtedly many institutions have detailed author and subject finding aids which are available to researchers on request.

The entries in the <u>Union List</u> are arranged alphabetically by titles of units. Their location is indicated by a numerical symbol (7 for the Public Archives of Canada; 8 for Ontario Archives; 87 for the University of British Columbia, etc.), which corresponds to a specific repository. Coupled with this symbol is another number which further identifies the unit of papers. Researchers wishing to obtain additional information from the institution which has custody of the papers should cite the title together with the symbols. A key to the symbols is provided on the last page of this volume. An index listing all names of individuals, corporate bodies and places, with occasional references to selected

subjects, has also been provided.

A project of this magnitude cannot be without errors and omissions. While the editors did their work with the utmost care, some mistakes may have crept in. The editor would therefore be grateful to hear of any inaccuracies and to receive any comments that may help to improve the next

edition of the Union List.

A warm tribute is due all those archivists, historians, curators and librarians in the one hundred and ten repositories in Canada who prepared the returns which form the basis of the Union List. Countless hours of painstaking research and editorial work have gone into this project, much of it without compensation. The Public Archives is happy to be associated with these dedicated people in this venture. A special word of thanks should be given to Joan McLaren who typed and helped to proof-read the 732 pages of the final version of the Union List.

Introduction

Les historiens, les archivistes et autres chercheurs désireux de trouver des sources de première main relatives à leur étude, ont depuis longtemps senti la nécessité d'un répertoire de tous les manuscrits et documents d'archives importants conservés dans les dépôts canadiens. La Société historique du Canada réclamait la compilation d'un tel répertoire depuis plusieurs années. Dans le but de combler cette lacune, les Archives publiques du Canada, en collaboration avec le Conseil canadien de recherches sur les humanités, ont entrepris d'exécuter ce travail et d'en publier les résultats dans un volume intitulé: <u>Catalogue collectif</u> des manuscrits des archives canadiennes. Le projet débuta en 1961, quand le Conseil canadien de recherches sur les humanités accorda une subvention de \$10,000 pour défrayer le coût d'un examen des documents conservés par diverses institutions. Plus de 110 des 300 institutions consultées possèdaient des sources manuscrites. Plusieurs autres conservaient des collections spécialisées, telles que des archives d'entreprises commerciales ou des papiers d'intérêt généalogique ou régional. Elles ne s'engagèrent pas plus à fonds dans ce

A mesure que l'entreprise progressait et que les formules complétées s'accumulaient, les Archives publiques furent appelées à fournir le travail de professionnel et de commis nécessaire la compilation et à la publication des renseignements reçus. On forma une équipe d'archivistes de la division des manuscrits, chargée de reviser les formules qui nous étaient parvenues (plus de 16,500). A l'aide de directives précises, ils purent éliminer les articles de moindre importance et adopter une terminologie archivistique uniforme.

Les 11,170 inscriptions du <u>Catalogue collectif</u> représentent diverses collections de documents variant entre deux pages et plusieurs centaines de milliers de pages. Ces inscriptions portent les noms des personnes, des entreprises commerciales ou des administrations gouvernementales qui ont reçu, rédigé ou accumulé des documents d'archives. Suivent quelques renseignements sur les dates de la naissance ou du décès, l'occupation principale et le lieu de résidence des personnes sous les noms desquelles ces papiers sont décrits. On indique aussi la catégorie, la quantité et les dates extrêmes des documents, le lieu où ils sont conservés, le propriétaire des originaux et les instruments de recherche disponibles. Il faut ajouter à cela un classement par catégories et par sujets se rapportant aux personnes, événements et périodes historiques remarquables. Nous ne pouvions évidemment pas dresser la liste des sujets et des auteurs des milliers de lettres de particuliers qui font partie des plus grandes collections. L'inventaire des papiers de sir John A. Macdonald, par exemple, contient plus de 4,000 pages, soit quatre fois plus que le <u>Catalogue collectif</u>. Le but de cet ouvrage est de fournir au chercheur assez de renseignements sur une source d'archives afin qu'il puisse décider si elle est suffisamment importante pour continuer ses recherches dans le dépôt même où elle est conservée. Plusieurs institutions possèdent des instruments de recherche,

soit par noms d'auteurs ou par sujets, qui sont mis à la disposition des chercheurs.

Les inscriptions sont classées par ordre alphabétique dans le <u>Catalogue collectif</u> d'après leur titre. Le nom du dépôt d'archives est représenté par un numéro (7 pour les Archives publiques du Canada; 8 pour les Archives de l'Ontario; 87 pour celles de l'Université de la Colombie-Britannique, etc.). A ce premier numéro, on a accolé le numéro d'ordre de la collection. Le chercheurs qui voudraient obtenir des renseignements supplémentaires de l'institution où sont conservés les documents, auraient avantage à citer le titre ainsi que les deux numéros de la collection. Ce volume renferme aussi, à la fin, un index de tous les noms des individus, des entre-

prises commerciales, des lieux et de quelques sujets choisis.

Un aussi vaste projet ne peut se réaliser sans erreurs ni ommissions. Quoique les éditeurs aient travaillé avec le plus grand soin, il a pu tout de même s'en glisser quelques-unes dans leur ouvrage. Nous saurions gré à tous ceux qui relèveraient des inexactitudes de bien vouloir nous les signaler, et de nous communiquer tout commentaire susceptible de nous aider à améliorer la prochaine

édition du Catalogue collectif.

Nous remercions de tout coeur les archivistes, les historiens, les conservateurs et les Nous remercions de tout coeur les archivistes, les historiens, les conservateurs et les bibliothécaires des cent dix dépôts d'archives canadiens qui ont rempli les formules ayant servi à l'élaboration du Catalogue collectif. Ce projet a coûté beaucoup de temps et de labeur, dont une grande partie sans rémunération. Les Archives publiques expriment leur satisfaction d'avoir reçu la collaboration de tant de personnes dévouées. Il faut remercier spécialement Mme Joan McLaren qui a dactylographié les 732 pages du Catalogue collectif et a aidé à corriger la dernière épreuve de ce volume.

LIST OF PARTICIPATING REPOSITORIES

DÉPÔTS ASSOCIÉS AU PROJET

National Repositories/ Dépôts nationaux		British Columbia	
Library of Parliament/ Bibliothèque du		Archives of the Eccliastical Province	
Parlement	100	of British Columbia,	
Parliament Buildings/ Édifice du Parlement		6050 Chancellor Boulevard,	
Ottawa, Ontario		Vancouver 8, B.C.	88
occura, oncorro		, b, c,	0.0
National Gallery of Canada/ Galerie		"Irving House", Historic Center,	
nationale du Canada		302 Royal Avenue.	
Ottawa, Ontario	123	New Westminster, B.C.	90
occura, oncurro		Now woodingtol, b.o.	50
National Museum of Canada/ Musée		Kamloops Museum,	
national du Canada		Kamloops, B.C.	91
Ottawa, Ontario	122	Kamzoopo, Dioi	
,			
		Maritime Museum of British Columbia,	
Public Archives of Canada/ Archives		1550 Esquimalt Road,	
publiques du Canada Ottawa, Ontario		Esquimalt, B.C.	89
Ottawa, Ontario	7		
		Maritime Museum of Vancouver,	
		North Foot of Cyprus Street,	
Alberta		Vancouver 9, B.C.	8.5
Analiana Chunch of Canala			
Anglican Church of Canada,		Now Westmington Dublic Library	
Diocese of Edmonton Archives, 9707 - 107 Street,		New Westminster Public Library,	
Edmonton, Alberta	97	716 - 6th Avenue, New Westminster, B.C.	124
admonton, Alberta	37	New Westminster, B.C.	124
Glenbow Foundation,		Penticton Museum and Archives,	
902 Eleventh Avenue,		S.S. Sicamous,	
Calgary, Alberta	11	551 Conklin Avenue,	
dalgaly, Alberta	11	Penticton, B.C.	93
Legislative Library of Alberta, Parliament Buildings,		Provincial Archives of British Columbia,	
Edmonton, Alberta	13	Parliament Buildings,	
damonton, Alberta	13	Victoria, B.C.	12
Oblate Archives of Alberta, 9916 - 110th Street,		Rossland Historical Museum & Archives,	
Edmonton, Alberta	99	P.O. Box 26,	
admonton, Alboita	3 3	Rossland, B.C.	110
		,	
Regimental Museum,		Curriel Callections Division	
Queen's Own Rifles,		Special Collections Division, University of British Columbia Library,	
Department of National Defence Building, Currie Barracks,		Vancouver 8, B.C.	87
Edmonton, Alberta	82	vancouver o, b.c.	0 /
Samoncon, Alberta	02		
		University of Victoria Library,	
Jnited Church of Canada,		Victoria, B.C.	117
Alberta Conference Archives,			
Saint Stephen's College,	98	Varance City Museum	
Edmonton, Alberta		Vancouver City Museum,	
		Martin and Hastings Streets,	84
Rare Books and Archives Department,		Vancouver, B.C.	04
Jniversity of Alberta Archives,			
Edmonton, Alberta	92	Vancouver Public Library,	
		North West History Collection,	
		Vancouver, B.C.	86

British Columbia (Continued)		Newfoundland	
Vernon Museum and Archives, Vernon, B.C.	83	Gosling Memorial Library, St. John's, Nfld.	38
vernon, p.c.			
Manitoba		Legislative Library of Newfoundland,	
		Confederation Building,	
Archives of the Ecclesiastical Province		St. John's, Nfld.	105
of Rupert's Land, Public Archives of Manitoba,			
66 Mortimer Place,		Newfoundland Collection,	
Winnipeg, Manitoba	111	Library,	
		Memorial University of Newfoundland,	7.0
Public Archives of Manitoba,		St. John's, Nfld.	39
Legislative Library,			
Legislative Buildings,	g	Newfoundland Archives,	
Winnipeg, Manitoba	34	Colonial Building,	
		Military Road,	
University of Manitoba Library,	7.9	St. John's, Nfld.	4
Winnipeg, Manitoba	7.9		
New Brunswick		Nova Scotia	
Archives Acadiennes,		The Archives,	
Université de Moncton,	15	Acadia University Library,	27
Moncton, NB.	12	Wolfville, N.S.	21
Beaverbrook Memorial Library,		Alaman I Carlos Dally Marana	
Newcastle, N.B.	106	Alexander Graham Bell Museum, Baddeck, N.S.	40
Discoso of Employietan Amphiyas			
Diocese of Fredericton Archives, Department of History,		The Army Museum, Halifax Citadel,	
University of New Brunswick,		H.Q. Eastern Command,	
Fredericton, N.B.	119	Bell Road,	
		Halifax, N.S.	3 4
Fort Beauséjour,			
Aulac, N.B.	25	Cape Breton Regional Library,	
		Sydney, N.S.	37
Miramichi Natural History Museum,			
Chatham, N.B.	4 1		
		Dalhousie University Library,	31
New Brunswick Legislative Library,		Halifax, N.S.	31
Fredericton, N.B.	3		
		Desbrisay Museum,	
New Brunswick Museum,		Bridgewater, N.S.	29
277 Douglas Avenue,			
Saint John, N.B.	2	Diocesan Archives of Nova Scotia,	
		Anglican Center,	
New Brunswick Provincial Archives,		College Street,	
University of New Brunswick,		Halifax, N.S.	102
Fredericton, N.B. (Recently f	ormed)		
		Fort Anne National Park,	
United Church Archives,		Annapolis Royal, N.S.	28
Memorial Library,			
Mount Allison University,		Crand Dra National Dark	
Sackville, N.B.	2 4 M	Grand Pré National Park, Grand Pré, N.S.	26
Heiversity of New Brusseit			
University of New Brunswick, Fredericton, N.B.	14	Legislative Library of Nova Scotia,	
	* *	Province House,	
		Halifax, N.S.	3 3
York-Sunbury Historical Society Museum,			
Fredericton, N.B.	2 1		

Nova Scotia (Continued) Fortress of Louisbourg/ Forteresse de Louisbourg,		Brant House Museum, 1240 North Shore Boulevard, Burlington, Ontario	71
Louisbourg Restoration Project/ Restauration de la forteresse de Louisbourg, Louisbourg, N.S.	36	Bruce County Historical Museum, Southampton, Ontario	65
Maritime Museum of Canada, c/o Provincial Museum, Spring Garden Road, Halifax, N.S.	35	Canadian Baptist Historical Collection, McMaster Divinity College, Hamilton, Ontario	19
Director, Nova Scotia Museum, Historical Branch, Cavalier Block,		Chatham-Kent Museum, 114 Park Avenue West, Chatham, Ontario	58
Citadel, Halifax, N.S.	103	Diocese of Ontario Archives, Clarence Street, Kingston, Ontario	120
Perkins House Museum, Liverpool, N.S.	30	Dundas Historical Society Museum, Dundas, Ontario	46
Public Archives of Nova Scotia, Studley Campus, Halifax, N.S.	1	Dundurn Castle Museum, Hamilton, Ontario	96
Royal Bank of Canada, Liverpool, N.S.	1005	Evangelical Lutheran Synod of Canada Archives, Waterloo Lutheran University, Albert & University Avenue,	
Saint George's Church Halifax, N.S.	1004	Waterloo, Ontario	62
T.C. Haliburton Museum, Windsor, N.S.	1003	Fort Erie Historical Society, Fort Erie, Ontario	51
United Church of Canada, Pine Hill Archives, 8 Cork Street,		Fort Malden National Historical Park, Amherstburg, Ontario	59
Halifax, N.S.	24P	Grey County Historical and Art Society, 840 - 1st Avenue West, Owen Sound, Ontario	64
University of King's College, Cobourg Road, Halifax, N.S.	32	Grimsby Historical Society, Apartment 2, 126 Main Street West,	
Xavier College, Sydney, N.S.	104	Grimsby, Ontario Haldimand County Historical Society, Haldimand County Court House,	72
Ontario		Cayuga, Ontario	5 2
Anglican Church of Canada, General Synod, Church House, 600 Jarvis Street,	76	Hamilton Public Library, 55 Main Street West, Hamilton, Ontario	45
Brant Historical Society, 30 Horner Street, Brantford, Ontario	54	Hastings County Museum, 240 Church Street, Belleville, Ontario	73

Ontario (Continued)		Norfolk County Historical Society,	
		63 Elgin Avenue,	
Henry House Museum,		Simcoe, Ontario	5.3
Box 17,			
R.R. No. 4,	4.4	Oakville Historical Society Museum,	
Oshawa, Ontario	7.7	291 Balsam Drive,	
		Oakville, Ontario	47
Hiram Walker Historical Museum,			
François Baby House,		e C Public Provide	
254 Pitt Street West,	20	Ontario Department of Public Records and Archives,	
Windsor, Ontario	20	and Archives, 14 Queen's Park Crescent West,	
		Toronto 5, Ontario	8
Historical Society of Ottawa,			
465 Tweedsmuir Avenue,			
Ottawa, Ontario	63	Orillia Public Library,	66
		Orillia, Ontario	0.0
Huronia Museum,			
Mill Street,		Peterborough Public Library,	
Midland, Ontario	68	Peterborough, Ontario	4.3
		the state of the s	
Legislative Library of Ontario,		Douglas Library Archives,	
Parliament Buildings,		Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario	75
Queen's Park, Toronto, Ontario	23	Kingston, ontailo	, ,
Toronto, Unitario	-		
		St. Catharines and Lincoln Historical	
Lennox and Addington Historical Society,		Society,	
County Memorial Building,		52½ Thomas Street,	4.0
41 Dundas Street West,	22	St. Catharines, Ontario	49
Napanee, Ontario	2.2		
		Sault Ste Marie Public Library,	
London and Middlesex Historical Society,		Queen Street East,	
Victoria House Museum,		Sault Ste Marie, Ontario	70
512 Wellington Street,			
London, Ontario	5 7	Carrier Lancack Managinal Museum	
		Stephen Leacock Memorial Museum, Old Brewry Bay,	
London Public Library and Art Museum,		Orillia, Ontario	95
London, Ontario	5.5	VALUE ()	
		Thunder Bay Historical Society,	
Lundy's Lane Historical Society,		Public Library Building,	
2482 Thorold Road,	5.0	216 Brodie Street West,	7.8
Niagara Falls, Ontario	30	Fort William, Ontario	10
Mennonite Archives,		Canadian History and Manuscript Section,	
187 King Street East,		Toronto Public Library,	
Kitchener, Ontario	61	College and George Streets,	1.0
		Toronto 2B, Ontario	18
Midland Public Library,			
224 Hugel Avenue West,		United Church of Canada Central Archives,	
Midland, Ontario	67	Victoria University,	
		Queen's Park,	
		Toronto 5, Ontario	17
Museum of the Sault Ste Marie			
Historical Society, c/o Sault Ste Marie Public Library,		Description of Done Books and Special	
Queen Street East,		Department of Rare Books and Special Collections,	
Sault Ste Marie, Ontario	121	University of Toronto Library,	
		Toronto 5, Ontario	16
Niagara Historical Society Museum,			
Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ontario	48		

Ontario (Continued)		Archives du Séminaire de Québec, Université Laval,	
Regional History Collection, Lawson Memorial Library,		Québec, P.Q.	131
University of Western Ontario,			
London, Ontario	56	Archives des Soeurs de Sainte-Anne, Maison mère, Montréal, P.Q.	115
University of Windsor,			
Windsor, Ontario	60	Archives de l'Université de Montréal, a/s de la Bibliothèque,	
St. Lawrence Parks Commission,		Case postale 6128,	
Upper Canada Village, Box 550,		Montréal, P.Q.	126
Morrisburg, Ontario	125		
Wellington County Museum,		Bibliothèque Municipale de Montréal, 1210 est, rue Sherbrooke,	113
Box 52,		Montréal 24, P.Q.	113
Elora, Ontario	69		
		Bibliothèque Saint-Sulpice,	
		1700, rue Saint-Denis,	
Women's Canadian Historical Society,		Montréal 18, P.Q.	114
11 Cawthra Square,			
Toronto, Ontario	94		
		Brome County Historical Society,	
		P.O. Box 427,	80
Prince Edward Island		Cowansville, P.Q.	0.0
Fillice Edward Island			
Public Archives of Prince Edward Island,		Collège de la Chancellerie de l'Archeveché	
Legislative Library,		de Montréal,	
Charlottetown, P.E.I.	5	Montréal, P.Q.	132
		Collège de Mont Saint-Louis,	
Québec		244 est, rue Sherbrooke,	
44000		Montréal 18, P.Q.	129
Archives des Clercs de St Viateur,			
Résidence Provinciale,			
1145, rue St-Viateur,		Diocese of Montreal Archives,	
Outremont, P.Q.	1008	1446 Union Street,	7.7
		Montreal, P.Q.	77
Archives du Collège Bourget,			
Rigaud, P.Q.	130	McCord Museum, McGill University,	
128000, 1991		3607 Drummond Street,	
		Montreal, P.Q.	42
Archives du Collège de Montréal,			
1931 ouest, rue Sherbrooke,			
Montréal, P.Q.	128	McGill University Archives,	
		Redpath Library,	
		3459 McTavish Street, Montreal, P.Q.	74B
Archives du Collège Saint-Laurent,		Montical, r.q.	740
625, rue Sainte-Croix,			
Ville Saint-Laurent,		McGill University Library,	
Montréal 9, P.Q.	1006	3459 McTavish Street,	
		Montreal, P.Q.	74A
4-1-1			
Archives du Collège Sainte-Marie,		Maison Provinciale des Canucins	
1180, rue Bleury,	118	Maison Provinciale des Capucins, 4373, avenue de l'Esplanade,	
Montréal 2, P.Q.	110	Montréal 13, P.Q.	112
Archives de l'Hôpital-Général de Québec,			
260, rue Langelier,		Maison Provinciale des Soeurs Grises	
Québec, P.Q.	135	de Montréal,	
		1190, rue Guy,	1007
Archives du Ouébes		Montréal, P.Q.	1007
Archives du Québec, Parc des Champs de Bataille,			
Ouches D O	6		

4

6

Québec (Suite)

Musée du Royal 22 ^e Régiment, La Citadelle, Québec, P.Q.	13
Procure des Missions des Pères Dominicains, 5375, avenue Notre-Dame de Grâce, Montréal, P.Q.	11
Société Historique de Montréal, Ecole des Hautes-Etudes-Commerciales, Montréal, P.Q.	12

Saskatchewan

Prince Albert Historical Society, 2521 - 4th Avenue East, Prince Albert, Sask.	101
Royal Canadian Mounted Police Museum, C Block, Depot Division, Regina, Sask.	81

Saskatchewan Archives Board, Legislative Library, Regina, Sask.

Saskatchewan Archives Office, University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, Sask.

Swift Current Museum, Swift Current, Sask. 100

University of Saskatchewan Archives, Saskatoon, Sask. 109

EXPLANATION OF ENTRIES

Researchers are urged to acquaint themselves with the following explanations before attempting to use the <u>Union List</u>.

Location of Papers

All repositories participating in this project were given a numerical symbol (7 for Public Archives of Canada; 8 for Ontario Archives; 87 for the University of British Columbia) which appears before the title of the unit. It is the first portion of the number, divided by the hyphen, and corresponds to one of the archival repositories listed on the last page. All entries received from the same institution are numbered consecutively following the hyphen.

Title of Unit (Collection)

Units (Collections) are listed under the names of persons, corporate bodies and government agencies which received, created and accumulated the papers. Authors of individual letters addressed to these persons, corporate bodies, etc. have not been listed.

Dates of Birth and Death

Whenever possible the dates of birth and death of the individual whose papers are described are given. For corporate bodies, wherever possible the date of establishment is given.

Residence and Principal Occupation

Whenever possible the place of residence and the principal occupation of individuals have been given. They are listed next to the dates of birth and death, following the title.

Type of Material, Inclusive Dates and Extent

The papers are described as originals, transcripts, photocopies (photographs, photostats, xerox), microfilm, printed matter, sound recordings, etc. Dates of the earliest and latest items are given. Extent is shown in pages or feet and inches for originals, transcripts and photocopies; and in feet and reels for microfilm.

Description of Papers

This paragraph contains a concise description of the main divisions and contents of the collection, such as correspondence, diaries, memoranda, accounts, newspaper clippings, etc. Whenever possible the principal subjects, prominent events and outstanding persons dealt with are also mentioned.

Restricted Access

The editors are aware that some papers are not accessible for research except with permission of the owners. This is particularly true of papers less than 30 years old. Researchers are advised to inquire about terms of access to the more recent papers before visiting a repository.

Finding Aids

An effort was made to list available finding aids to the various collections. Repositories may well possess further guides, lists, calendars, and card indexes that will assist researchers to locate specific information of interest to them. Researchers should inquire at the appropriate repository.

Index

The editors have compiled an index listing all names of persons, corporate bodies, places and subject designations that appear in the entries. They hope that this will be an added convenience to users of the Union List.

Explication des inscriptions

Les chercheurs sont priés de se familiariser avec les explications suivantes avant de se servir du $\underline{\mathsf{Catalogue}}$ collectif.

Dépôts

Tous les dépôts d'archives dont les noms figurent au <u>Catalogue</u> ont chacun un numéro propre (7 représente les Archives publiques du Canada; 8 les Archives de l'Ontario; 87 l'Université de la Colombie-Britannique). Ce numéro précède le titre de la collection. Le premier chiffre du numéro est suivi d'un trait d'union et correspond à l'un des dépôts d'archives énumérés en dernière page. Toutes les inscriptions reçues d'une même institution sont numérotées consécutivement à la suite du trait d'union.

Titres des collections

Les collections sont désignées par le nom des personnes, des entreprises commerciales ou des administrations gouvernementales qui ont reçu, rédigé ou accumulé des documents d'archives. Les auteurs de lettres adressées à ces personnes, entreprises commerciales, etc., ne sont pas mentionnés.

Dates de naissance et de décès

Dans la mesure du possible, on mentionne les dates de naissance et de décès des personnes dont les papiers sont décrits dans le <u>Catalogue</u>. Quant aux sociétés, leur date d'établissement est indiquée si c'est possible.

Domicile et occupation

Le lieu de résidence et l'occupation principale des personnes sont également mentionnés quand la chose est possible. Ces détails figurent après les dates de naissance et de décès, à la suite du titre.

Catégorie, dates extrêmes et quantité des documents

La description a pour but d'établir ici s'il s'agit de documents originaux ou transcrits, de reproductions (photocopies, photographies, photostats, xérox, microfilms), d'imprimés, d'archives sonores, etc. La date du plus ancien comme du plus récent document est donnée. La quantité des originaux, des transcriptions et des photocopies est indiquée en nombre de pages ou en nombre de pieds; celle des bobines de microfilm, en nombre de pieds.

Description des documents

Un paragraphe est consacré à une brève description des principales divisions et du contenu d'une collection tel que correspondance, journaux personnels, mémoires, comptes, coupures de journaux, etc. Dans la mesure du possible, les sujets principaux, les événements remarquables et les personnes éminentes dont il est question dans les documents sont mentionnés.

Restrictions

Les éditeurs sont conscients que certains documents ne sont pas accessibles sans la permission de leur auteur ou de leur propriétaire. Une telle restriction s'impose dans le cas où les documents ont moins de trente ans d'existence. Les chercheurs sont priés de s'assurer à l'avance que la consultation des documents qui les intéressent ne comporte pas de restrictions.

Instruments de recherche

Le <u>Catalogue</u> contient une liste des instruments de recherche disponibles et qui se rapportent à plusieurs collections. Il se peut fort bien, cependant, qu'il en existe d'autres dans les dépôts d'archives, notamment des guides, des listes, des inventaires et des index sur fiches qui fourniraient aux chercheurs des détails d'un grand intérêt pour eux. En conséquence, les chercheurs devraient s'adresser directement aux dépôts susceptibles de les aider.

Index

Les éditeurs ont dressé un index de tous les noms de personnes, des entreprises commerciales, des lieux et des sujets contenus dans les inscriptions. Ils espèrent qu'un tel index sera utile à ceux qui consulteront le Catalogue collectif.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

TABLE DES MATIÈRES

Introduction	i	Introduction
List of Participating Repositories	iii	Liste des dépôts associés au projet
Explanation of Entries	ix	Explication des inscriptions
Main Entries	1	Inscriptions
Index	695	Index
Key to Location of Paners	733	Numéros correspondant aux dépôte d'archives



- ABBOTT, C. C., Saint Thomas, Ont., Barrister.
 - 56-111, Originals, 1860-63, 2½ inches, Official letterbooks.
- ABBOTT, Hodson G., and Co., 1864-1925, London, Ont.
 - 56-35. Originals, 1868-86. 2 inches.
 Orders, accounts, drawings and photographs relating to the carriage manufacturing business known as Abbott Brothers until partnership with Samuel Abbott ceased, 1877.
- ABBOTT, John, Lockport, N.Y., Millwright.
 - 48-8. Originals, 1821-29. ½ inch.

 Correspondence and business papers of John Abbott, millwright of Queenston, U.C., later of Lockport, N.Y., relating to the building and maintenance of mills.
- ABBOTT, Sir John Joseph Caldwell, 1821-1893, Prime Minister of Canada.
 - 7-1. Originals, 1884-92. 1 foot. Correspondence, 1891-92; Memoranda and notes, 1884-92; Printed matter, 1891-92. Reference: PAC, MG 26, (C)
 - $\underline{\underline{10B-1}}_{...}$ Photocopies, 1892. 14 pages. Letters relating to North West Territories.
- ABBOTT'S CORNERS, Que., Abbott's Corners Baptist
 - 19-1. Originals, 1799-1907. 2½ inches.
 Church minute books; Sunday School records, 1883-93.
- ABELL, John, 1822-1903, Woodbridge, Ont., Farm implement manufacturer.
 - 8-1. Originals, 1846-1913. 19 pages.

 Papers mainly of a business nature including accounts, 1857-1913.
- ABENAQUIS, Indiens.
 - 7-1144. Photocopies, n.d. 137 pages.

 Dictionnaire abénaquis-français qui donne les racines de la langue abénaquise.
 Référence: APC, FM 18, (C 8)
 Provenance: Séminaire de Québec.
- ABERCROMBY, James, 1706-1781, Army officer (Gt. Brit.).
 - 7-4016. Contemporary copies, 1757-58. 15 pages. Two letters from William Pitt containing instructions concerning the siege of Quebec. Reference: PAC, MG 18, (N 16)
 - 7-3. Calendar of papers, 1758. 40 pages. Calendar of letters, journals and related military papers.

- Reference; PAC, MG 18, (L 3) Provenance; Huntingdon Library.
- ABERDEEN, George Hamilton Gordon, 4th Earl of, 1784-1860, Secretary of State for War and the Colonies.
 - 6-416b. Photocopies, 1835. 2 pages.

 Letter probably sent to Lord Aylmer concerning the various opponents of the government.
- ABERDEEN, John Campbell Hamilton Gordon, 7th Earl of, 1847-1934, Governor General of Canada.
 - 7-2. Originals, 1890-1939. 6 feet, 2 inches.
 Correspondence, 1890-1939; Journals of
 Ishbel, Lady Aberdeen, 1890-99; Notebooks,
 1893-96; Scrap-books, 1893-99; Subject files,
 1897-1925; Related material, 1898-1923.
 Reference: PAC, MG 27, (B 5)
- ABERDEEN ASSOCIATION, Toronto Branch, est. 1898, Toronto, Ont.
 - 8-366. Originals, 1899-1912. 4 inches.

 Minute books in three volumes, 1899-1912.
- ABGRALL, Jacques, Provincial des Récollets.
 - 7-4. Photocopies, 1753. 3 pages.

 Lettre au Ministre, 26 mars 1753, demandant une subvention pour les missionnaires de son ordre à Louisbourg.

 Référence: APC, FM 18, (E 16)
- ABRAM OF HULL (Ship).
 - $\frac{9-478}{\rm Journal~of~a~whaling~ship~to~Baffin~Bay,}\\ 11~\rm March~-~20~October~1839.$
- ABRAM YOUNG (Barque).
 - 35-6. Originals, 1875. 164 pages.

 Account book kept by Stephen Delap, Master of Barque ABRAM YOUNG, built in 1870 in Granville, from 23 December 1875.
- ABU-AL-FAZL EBN MOBARAK, 1551-1602, Mongul, Persia, Secretary, historiographer, general, tutelary genius of Mongul emperor Akbar.
 - 16-291. Transcripts, [1826]. 468 leaves.

 A manuscript written in nasta'liq. Title transliterated: A'in-i Akbari. Institutes of the Emperor Akbar.
- ACADEMIE CANADIENNE DE QUEBEC, P.Q.
 - 7-5. Photocopies, 1860-64. 150 pages.

 Constitution, règlements et minutes des réunions.

 Référence: APC, FM 24, (K 26)

 Provenance: Lt. Col. J. R. Painchaud,
 Ottawa.

- ACADIA CHARCOAL IRON COMPANY, Londonderry, N. S.
 - 1-197. Originals, 1857-73. 10 inches. Business papers consisting of ledgers, cash books, etc.

ACADIE

- Documents divers concernant l'histoire de l'Acadie, les missionnaires et le bicente-naire acadien, en 1955; documents relatifs aux Acadiens de la Gaspésie,P. Q., de Terre-Neuve, des Etats-Unis (surtout de la Louisiane) et de la France; registres paroissiaux et copies des notes de Placide Gaudet et d'A.-E. Daigle.
- 7-3854. Originaux, 1717. 7 pages.
 Une partie d'un jet préliminaire d'un
 rapport sur les Acadiens, préparé en réponse aux enquêtes du Conseil de la
 Marine, au mois de mai, 1717.
 Référence: APC, FM 18, (F 7).
- 1-251. Copies, 1632-1751. 5 3/4 pouces.

 Brevet et instructions du Roi de la France aux gouverneurs de l'Acadie, 1639-99; lettres des gouverneurs de l'Acadie au Ministère de la Marine, 1700-58; et d'autres documents, y compris des lettres de quelques prêtres en Acadie, 1641-1751. Provenance: Ministère de la Marine, Paris, et le Séminaire de Québec.
- 7-8. Copies, 1679-86, 1751-57. 142 pages.
 Registres de diverses paroisses en Acadie et en Gaspésie.
 Référence: APC, FM 9, (B 8)
 Provenance: L'Archévêque de Québec.
- 7-3865. Copies, 1708. 31 pages.

 Recensement du mois de novembre, 1708, des
 Indiens de l'Acadie "dans la côte de l'Est,
 et ceux de Pentagouet et de Canibeky", y
 compris Cap Sable.
 Référence: APC, FM 18, (F 18)
 Provenance: Mr. E. E. Ayer, Chicago (1908).

ACADTENS

- 7-10. Copies photographiques, 1695. 2 pages.

 Liste des Français de Port Royal qui ont prêté le serment d'allégeance, au mois d'août, 1695.

 Référence: APC, FM 18, (F 6)

 Provenance: Archives Division, Office of the Secretary, Commonwealth of Massachusetts (1936).
- 7-12. Original, 1768. 1 page.
 Le serment d'allégeance prêté par les
 Acadiens, avec leurs signatures, le 31
 mai 1768.
 Référence: APC, FM 23, (C 18)

ACCOUNT BOOK

- 7-3613. Originals, n.d. 24 pages.
 Account book of uniforms.
 Reference: PAC, MG 25/24 (No. 87)
- 74A-3. Originals, 1620. 40 pages.

 A book of household accounts.
 Reference: H166 Bd290
- 75-42. Originals, 1812-15. 88 pages.

 Record of trade with Indians at Ottawa
 River [?] trading post.
- 125-71. Originals, 1822-43. 1 inch.
 Unidentified account book of a grocery store, used at a later date as a scrapbook and exercise book.
- 8-367. Originals, 1824-28. 10 pages.
 Account of ashes received [no place, no receiver listed] 1824-28.
- 6-305. Originals, 1824-82. 2 inches.

 Account book. Two volumes.
- 125-72. Originals, 1827-38. 1 inch.
 Unidentified account book used at some
 later date as a scrap-book for clippings
 of newspaper serials, poems, etc.
- 7-13. Originals, 1837-47. 92 pages.

 An account book kept by an unknown individual from Middlesex County showing amounts paid for labour, personal accounts, and memoranda of work.

 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (I 71)
- 7-14. Originals, 1840-41. 40 pages.

 Journal entries for expenditures and records of enlistment in an unidentified unit of the Upper Canada Militia.

 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (G 35)
- 12-211. Originals, 1863. 10 pages.

 Unidentified account book kept for the period January March 1863 and containing accounts for food and supplies.
- 12-212. Originals, 1865. 4 pages.

 Unidentified account book, April August
 1865 inscribed "W. A. M." on the cover.
 Contains accounts for food and supplies.
- 12-210. Originals, 1869. 12 pages. Unidentified personal account book, dated 6 January - 5 August 1869.
- ACHESON, Martha K., Johannesburg, South Africa.
 - 7-1787. Originals, 1909. 4 pages.

 Letter from Sir Wilfrid Laurier, 29

 December 1909, expressing appreciation for a friendly letter.

 Reference: PAC, MG 27, (II H 9)

ACHILLES (Barque)

2-99. Originals, 1846. ½ inch.
Log book of her voyage from the Port of Glasgow to New Orleans, and from Liverpool to Quebec under Robert Taylor, Master, 1846. On Loan: Lord Beaverbrook.

ACQUARIVA, Claudio, Rome, Clergyman (R.C.).

74A-4. Originals, 1571. 182 pages.

Esercizi spirituali otto utile per 10 profitto d'una persona religiosa composti dal Rev. P. Claudio Acquariva.

Reference: M104 Bd292

ACT OF UNION, 1840

7-4971. Photocopies, 1840. 62 pages.

Act of Union.

Reference: PAC, MG 24, (B 133)

Provenance: The House of Lords, London,
England.

ACTON, Ont., Acton Baptist Church

19-2. Originals, 1842-1927. 1½ inches. Church minute books.

ADAIR, William, London, England, Agent of 40th Regt. of Foot.

6-420. Original, 1752. 1 page.

Letter from James Wolfe to William Adair,
27 September 1752.

4-46. Originals, 1753-60. 20 pages.

6 letters and 3 reports from Major Otho
Hamilton and Captain John Hamilton, officers
of the British garrison stationed at
Placentia, Nfld.

ADAIR, William, b.1847, Middlesex County, Ont., Charcoal maker.

7-15. Typescript, 1937. 6 pages.
Reminiscences recorded by Dr. Edwin Seaborn.
Reference: PAC, MG 30, (H 28)
Provenance: Dr. Edwin Seaborn, 1944.

ADAM, Mme. Juliette (Lamber), 1836-1936, Journaliste et auteur.

74A-5. Originaux, 1863-1905. 2 pouces.

Lettres de Juliette Adam. Dans la plupart des cas, le nom du destinataire a été omis; plusieurs de ces lettres devaient être écrites à Pierre Marguet. Huit lettres de Pierre Marguet, Conseiller de Préfecture à Nice, 1863-80.
Référence: M 16, Box M 17

ADAMS, Ernest D., Calgary, Alta., Rancher.

11-1. Originals, 1914-40. 13 pages.

Appointments as Commissioner for Oaths and items relating to Chinook Jockey Club.

ADAMS, Frank Dawson, 1859-1942, Montreal, Geologist.

74A-6. Originals, 1899-1940. 3 feet, 6 inches Correspondence, 1899-1940, diaries, 1924-1936 and genealogical, autobiographical and geological notes. There are letters relating to the formation of the Khaki University, 1918-19.

ADAMS, George R.

12-1. Typescript, 1865-67. [1] inch.

Diaries kept by Adams of Alaska surveys
made for the Western Union Telegraph
Company, 1865-67.

ADAMS, James, d.1879, King Twp., Ont., Clergyman (Presbyterian).

8-2. Originals, 1859-79. 20 pages.

Register of marriages performed by Rev.
James Adams, Presbyterian minister of King
Twp., 1859-79

ADAMS, John, b.1872.

122-18. Typescript, 1926. 193 pages.

A bibliography of material relating to Canadian plant geography, covering the years 1662-1920.

ADDINGTON COUNTY AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION, est. 1853, Addington County, Ont.

8-369. Originals, 1853-73. 1 inch.
Minute book of Addington County Agricultural Society, 1853-73.

ADDISON, Robert, 1754-1829, Niagara, U. C., Naval chaplain (Anglican).

8-3. Transcripts, 1792. 2 pages.
Diary giving account of life aboard a manof-war, 1792.
Provenance: Mrs. Perry, Swarthmore, Pa.,

ADELAIDE TOWNSHIP, Ont.

56-37. Originals, 1854-97. 6 inches.
Annual volumes of assessment rolls, 1854-85, 1890-94, 1897.

ADELARD, (Adélard Gosselin), prêtre.

135-3. Originaux, c.1930. 4 pieds. Sermons.

ADHEMAR, Antoine, 1640-1714, Soldat, notaire.

7-16. Papiers, 1684, 1693: Originaux, 24
pages, copies, 31 pages.
Brouillons d'actes notariés passés devant
Antoine Adhémar, à Trois-Rivières, 1684;
documents portant sur l'établissement de
la justice du roi à Montréal et sur la
nomination d'Adhémar au poste de greffier.
mars 1693.

Référence: APC, FM 18, (H 12)

- ADHEMAR, Jean-Baptiste, 1689-1754, Montréal, Notaire.
 - 7-9. Copies, 1714-54. 111 pouces.

 Inventaire des actes notariés.

 Référence: APC, FM 8, (C 3), Vol. 1 6.

 Provenance: Archives judiciares, Montréal.
- ADNEY, E. Tappan, Collector, 1868-1950, Upper Woodstock, N. B., Orchardist.
 - 2-79. Originals, 1846-1911. 9½ inches.

 Diary, 1846-50, of Francis Peabody Sharp,
 material and biographical notes relating to
 Sharp and correspondence and minutes of the
 Carleton County Fruit Growers Assn., 19091911, while Adney was secretary.

ADOLPHUSTOWN, Ont.

22-25. Originals, 1792-1908. 117 pages.

Print of the old Methodist Church or Quaker meeting house, n.d.; Plan of a part of 4th and 5th concession, 1908; Minute book of town meetings, 1792-1849. (Microfilm copy available at PAC).

ADOLPHUSTOWN, Ont., Anglican Church.

120-2. Originals, 1823-1959. 8 volumes.
Parish registers, 5 volumes - baptisms,
1823-1957, marriages, 1823-1958, burials,
1847-1958, confirmations, 1920-56; Minute
books, 2 volumes - 1826-73, 1875-1902;
Service registers, 1 volume - 1883-1913;
Parish files - land grants, deeds, letters,
1836-1959.

ADVENTURE, (Brig)

16-2. Microfilm, 1807. 58 pages.

Log of a voyage by the brig ADVENTURE,
Richard Hunt, master, from Salem towards
St. Kitts, and to Monserret (sic), 30 July
1807 - 18 October 1807. Collation of original, as determined from film.

ADVOCATE HARBOUR, N. S., United Baptist Church.

27-107. Originals, 1839-90. ½ inch.
Lists of members; Minutes of meetings.

AERIAL EXPERIMENT ASSOCIATION

40-6. Microfilm, 1908-09. 2 reels.

Bulletins of the Aerial Experiment Association, 13 July 1908 - 12 April 1909. Typescript.

Provenance: National Research Council of Canada.

- AH MEE, Ching (or Chan), fl. 1880-1910, Kamloops, B. C., Owner of laundry.
 - 91-25. Originals, 1894-1910. ½ inch. Folder of miscellaneous accounts and correspondence, 1894-1910.

- AIGUILLON, duchesse d'.
 - 7-50. Originaux, 1761. 3 pages.

 Lettre de l'abbé de l'Isle-Dieu, vicairegénéral de Québec, datée de Paris le 18
 avril 1761, dans laquelle il fait allusion
 à un mémoire qu'il prépare en faveur des
 religieuses de l'Hôtel-Dieu de Québec.
 Référence: APC, FM 18, (E 2)
- AIGUILLON, Marie Madeleine, duchesse d', 1604-1675, Fondatrice des Ursulines de Québec.
 - 87-2. Original, 1652. 1 page. Lettre.
 - 113-27. Photostat, 1644, 1655-60. 11 pages.

 Lettres à Saint Vincent de Paul, 1655-60, lettre au Frère Ducourmau, c. 1650 et à la soeur supérieure des Hospitalières de St.-Joseph, 1644.
- AIKINS, Sir James Albert Manning, 1851-1929, Winnipeg, Lieutenant-Governor of Manitoba.
 - 9-1. Originals, 1918. 17 pages.

 Two volumes covering inventory of household articles at Government House (1 volume, no date) and household accounts at Government House (1 volume, 1918).
- AIKINS, James Cox, 1823-1904, Winnipeg, Man., Lieutenant-Governor of Manitoba.
 - 9-2. Originals, 1882-88. 26 inches.
 Correspondence and papers, 1882-88 of the
 Lieutenant-Governor's office; Government
 House visitor's register, 2 December 18822 January 1888.
 - 7-51. Originals, 1872, 1880-82. 1 foot, 4
 inches.
 Correspondence as Minister of Inland Revenue
 Letterbook, 26 November 1880 17 February
 1881; Three volumes of incoming letters,
 2 October 1880 20 May 1882, concerning
 departmental business.
 Letter from G. A. Monroe relating to Fenian
 raids, 11 July 1872.
 Reference: PAC, MG 27, (I D1)
 - 8-4a. Originals, 1861-1897. 4 inches.

 Legal and personal letters of Aikins relating to his political career, 1861-97;
 Letters to Donald G. Sutherland, mainly from his brother, John, 1879-94; Accounts of Sutherland, 1878-94; Commissions of Aikins 1869-96; Legal and scholastic documents of Sutherland, 1862-68.
- AIKINS, Mary Elizabeth Jane (Somerset), <u>f1</u>. 1845-1888, Chatelaine, Government House.
 - 9-409. Originals, 1882-88. 11 inches.
 Government House visitor's register, 4
 December 1882 14 June 1888.

- AILLEBOUST D'ARGENTEUIL, Jean d', 1694-1787, Montréal, Officier.
 - 131-21. Originaux, 3 pouces; Microfilm, 1 bobine, 1648-1798. Papiers de famille.

AILSA CRAIG, Ont.

- 56-38. Originals, 1875-95. 2 inches.
 Annual volumes of assessment rolls.
- AIME, Edgar, Victoria, B.C., Merchant.
 - 12-2. Originals, 1860-62. 1 inch.

 Letterbook, 3 Sept. 4 Oct. 1862, kept in connection with Mr. Aime's business.
- AINSSE, Joseph, Montréal.
 - 113-21. Originaux, 1834, 1842. 3 pages.
 Etat de compte du notaire L. Lacoste;
 reçu signé par la soeur St-Philippe C.N.D.,
 1834; reçu signé par François H. Girard
 pour un abonnement à L'Aurore des Canadas,
 1842.
- AINSSE, Joseph Louis, 1746-1802, Michilimackinac, Interprète indien, seigneur.
 - 7-4770. Microfilm, 1673-1874. 60 pieds.

 Papiers de famille ayant trait aux terres de l'île Ste-Thérèse et de Varennes ainsi qu'à la carrière de Joseph Louis Ainsse à Michilimackinac et à Québec.

 Référence: APC, FM 23, (G III, 26)

 Provenance: La Société historique de Montréal.
- AIREY, Richard Airey, 1st Baron, 1803-1881, Port Talbot, Ont., Soldier.
 - 56-1. Originals, 1824-73. 1 foot, 7 inches.

 Letters, accounts, tax returns and deeds chiefly concerned with Port Talbot and correspondence with H. C. R. Becher, lawyer.

AITKEN, G. C.

- 12-3. Originals, 1914-18. 6 inches. Collection of papers relating to World War I including maps, pamphlets, military manuals, etc.
- AITKEN, William Cuthbert, 1834-1913, Newcastle, N.B., Clergyman (Presbyterian).
 - 14-1. Originals, 1858-1901. 24 pages. Ten documents relating to Lord Beaver-brook's father, the Rev. William Aitken, chiefly concerning his ministry.
- AKERS, David, Fort Whoop-Up, Alta., Trader.
 - 11-165. Originals, 1877-81. 8 pages.
 Invoices from firms in Montana supplying goods to Fort Whoop-Up.

- AKINS, Thomas Beamish, 1809-1891, Halifax and Falmouth, N.S., Barrister, historian, archivist of Nova Scotia.
 - 1-26. Originals, n.d. 3 inches.

 List of books and pamphlets in Dr. Akins' library, some bibliographical material, and printed copy of some of his reports as archivist of Nova Scotia, also some drafts of his histories.
 - 33-13. Original, 1878. 1 folded sheet.

 A letter from Francis Parkman concerning
 "Selections from the Public Documents of
 Nova Scotia" recently compiled by Akins,
 18 Oct. 1878.

ALABAMA (Ship).

- 2-66. Originals, 1859-60. 50 pages.

 Log book while sailing from Newport to
 Jamaica, then to Apalachieola, Liverpool,
 and Quebec under Robert Cochran of St.
 Martins, N.B., 1859-60.
- ALBANEL, Charles, 1616-1696, Missionnaire jésuite et explorateur.
 - 6-428. Papiers, 1650-71: Originaux, 4 pages;
 Copies, 2 pages; Reproduction photographique, 1 page.
 Lettre de Talon au père Albanel au sujet du voyage que celui-ci veut entreprendre dans la région de Mistassini, 12 août 1671.
 Document contenant deux actes de baptêmes faits par père Albanel, 1650, photostat.
 Provenance: Archives de la paroisse Notre-Dame de Montréal.
- ALBANI, Emma, 1847-1930, Concert singer.
 - 7-1638. Originals, 1887-98. 15 pages.

 Five letters of Mme. Albani (Emma (Lajeunesse) Gye) discussing her singing engagements in England, the United States, and South Africa, and a biography of Sarah Bernhardt.

 Reference: PAC, MG 29, (G 34)
- ALBANY (Fort Albany), Ont., St. Paul's Church Mission.
 - 76-1. Originals, 1883-1923. 2½ inches.

 Volume 1, 1883-1900, is the church register and journal of the Ven. Thomas Vincent (1835-1907) recording statistics of St.

 Paul's Church Mission, Albany, N.W.T., and a record of the Archdeacon's work in the mission. Volume 2, 1900-23, is the register and journal of the same mission during the incumbency of several missionaries, including R. J. Renison (later bishop), Canon J. T. Griffin and others.

ALBERT COUNTY, N.B.

2-100. Originals, 1851, 1861. 1½ inches.

Population returns for Charlotte Co. giving the nationalities, dates of arrival in Canada, and occupations, 1851. Returns for the Parishes of Harvey, Hopewell, Coverdale

and Hillsboro, 1851, and the Parish of Elgin, for 1861.

2-101. Transcript, c.1932. 381 pages.
History of Albert County from the papers of
Howard Perley Robinson, probably compiled
by Dr. W. C. Milner, 1776-1932.

ALBERT HALL, 1874, Toronto, Ont.

18-332. Typescript, 1874-85. 72 pages.

Account book with names, 14 Dec. 1874 - 6
May 1885.

ALBERTA, Attorney General's Department.

13A-1. Originals, 1883-1927. 8 feet.

Alberta Assessment Roll, 1913, together with chattel mortgages and lien notes for Calgary, 1883-1903, and for Grande Prairie district, 1919-27.

Reference: A66.102, A66.21 and A65.91.

13A-7. Originals, 1920-27. 3 feet.

Seed Grain Relief Accounts of the Debtors
Assistance Board, Calgary.
Reference: A64.26

11-572. Microfilm, 1879-1941. 106 feet.

Fort Macleod, Alta., court records, including magistrate's notebooks of Col. James
F. Macleod, 1889-94. Most of the material relates to the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, Judicial District of Southern Alberta. Sittings were held at Fort Macleod, Lethbridge, Pincher Creek, Medicine Hat, Maple Creek and Dunmore.
Provenance: Alberta Travel Bureau, Edmonton,

ALBERTA, Department of Agriculture.

11-232. Originals, 1880-1923. 1 foot.

Cattle brand registration book, 1880-90;
Live stock brand registration book, Assiniboia District, 1889-90; And horse brand registration book, 1903-23.

13A-10. Originals, 1893-1948. 42 feet.

Files and plans of the Water Resources
Branch concerned with the watering and irrigation of farms, etc.
Reference: A65.44

11-255. Originals, 1907-15. 2 inches.
Properly entitled "Book of Mystery", the
first part of the volume contains an inventory of files transferred from the North
West Territorial Government. The remainder
consists of later inventories or lists.

11-254. Originals, 1907-55. 29 feet, 5 inches. Records, cash books, minute books, correspondence, etc. of local agricultural societies in Alberta which had dissolved. 11-256. Originals, 1917. 200 pages.

Mimeographed letters and reports of the Empire Service Commission, London, relating to the veteran emigration from England to Commonwealth countries.

ALBERTA, Department of Industry and Development.

13A-3. Originals, 1898-1950. 120 feet.

Boiler branch: Boiler operator's registration records.

Reference: A63.4

13A-2. Originals, 1937-56. 8 feet.

Labour relations; Correspondence and circulars.
Reference: A63.3

ALBERTA, Department of Municipal Affairs.

13A-14. Originals, 1917-55. 18 feet.

Files of the Public Utilities Board consisting chiefly of financial statements and tax assessments for Municipal Districts, 1917-45, Registration under Mines Act, 1939-55, Municipal Hospital Districts, 1927-45, New townsite plans and files, 1927-34, Turner Valley Gas Conservation Board, 1931-32.
Reference: A65.74

13A-17. Originals, 1953. 1 inch.

Edmonton Coronation Celebration Committee,
1953; Minutes, schedules, correspondence.

11-239. Originals, 1913. 15 pages.

Townsite plans and reports for Coronation,
Edson, Bassano, Tofield and Taber, Alberta.

ALBERTA, Legislative Assembly Office.

Reference: A65.118

13A-5. Originals, 1919-51. 8 feet.

Reports of Committees and Commissions.
Reference: A64.11

ALBERTA, Lieutenant Governor's Office.

13A-22. Originals, 1914-64. 11 feet.

Official correspondence, 1934-64, and
Government House visitors' book, 1914-34.
Reference: A66.93

ALBERTA, Provincial Police.

11-228. Originals, 1920-32. 10 inches.

Records relating to the apprehension and conviction of criminals.

ALBERTA, Provincial Secretary's Department.

13A-11. Originals, 1910-30. 11 feet.

Files of correspondence and other data covering the insurance of government buildings.

Reference: A65.50

- ALBERTA. Special Areas Investigation Committee.
 - 11-467. Originals, 1961. 19 pages.
 Brief, prepared by Lorne Proudfoot, giving historical background of the dry land special areas, and protesting grazing rates. Mimeographed.
- ALBERTA NATURAL HISTORY CLUB
 - 13A-8. Originals, 1937-62. 4 inches. Minute books.
- ALBERTA RAILWAY AND IRRIGATION CO., Lethbridge,
 - 11-355. Transcripts, 1893-1946. 4 inches.

 Historical information on the company in the form of abstracts, photostats, etc. of reports and correspondence from the Water Resources Branch, Edmonton.

 Provenance: Water Resources Branch, Alberta Dept. of Agriculture, Edmonton.
- ALBERTA SPECIAL AREAS BOARD, Hanna, Alta.
 - 11-211. Originals, 1940-57. 8 inches.

 Annual reports of the board which administers the dry land areas of east central Alberta.
- ALBERTA THOROUGHBRED HORSE ASSOCIATION, Calgary, Alta.
 - 11-520. Microfilm, 1917-30. 13 feet.
 Minutes of meetings.
 Provenance: Ernest D. Adams, Calgary, Alta.
- ALBERTA WHEAT POOL, High River, Alta.
 - 11-257. Originals, 1931-51. 1½ inches.

 Consists of crop reports, grain permits, receipts and shipping reports.
- ALBERTA WOMEN'S INSTITUTE.
 - 10B-2. Transcripts, n.d. 60 pages.

 History of the early days of Pincher Creek,
 Alta., and the southern mountains of Alberta
 (typed carbon copy).
- ALBERTVILLE, Sask., La Caisse populaire d'Albertville.
 - 10A-104. Originaux, 1916-36. 10 pouces.
 Grands livres, registres des procès-verbaux, et registres de comptabilité.
- ALBION BEDROCK & FLUME CO. LTD.
 - 12-5. Originals, 1864-68. 1½ inches.

 Minute book and account book of the Company, 1864-68.
- ALBION HOTEL, Halifax, N. S.
 - $\frac{1\text{--}195}{\text{Accounts, including guest account.}}$

- ALBION IRON WORKS, Victoria, B. C.
 - 12-6. Originals, 1883-1900. ½ inch.

 Record of dividends to shareholders, 1883-1900.
- ALBION STORE, Fredericton, N. B.
 - $\frac{3-19}{\text{Day Book}}$. Originals, 1837-38. $\frac{1}{2}$ inch. 23 Aug. 1838.
- al-BIRUNI, Abu-r-Raihan Muhammad, 973-1048, India and Afghanistan, Arabian scholar of Persian parentage.
 - 16-43. Transcripts, n.d. 1 volume.

 Kitab al-Tafhim. Manuscript transliteration of Arabic text by R. Ramsay Wright, together with a typed translation of Arabic work by R. Ramsay Wright, with a glossary.
 - 16-48. Photocopies. 236 leaves.

 Kitab al-Tafhim. A treatise on astronomy.

 Provenance: Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris,
 No. 774.
- ALBRIGHT, William Donald, 1881-1946, Beaverlodge, Alta., Agricultural Experimental Station Manager.
 - 11-2. Originals, 1905-46. 30 inches.

 Historical and agricultural research notes and interviews with Peace River District pioneers and settlers.
- ALBOROUGH TOWNSHIP, Ont.
 - 56-39. Originals, 1858-1913. 1 foot, 11 inches.

 Annual volumes of assessment rolls.
- ALEXANDER, Charlotte A., Social worker, Toronto.
 - 7-1541. Originals, 1885-93. 4 inches. Letters received, 1885-93; Indexed register, 1885-93. Reference: PAC, MG 29, (B 43)
- ALEXANDER, Harold R. L. G., 1st Earl Alexander of Tunis, b.1891, Governor General of Canada.
 - 7-56. Originals, 1948. 1 foot, 2 inches. External Affairs file on his visit to Brazil, 1948, including correspondence and scrap-book of clippings. Reference: PAC, MG 27, (III A 1)
 - 7-55. Transcripts, 1942-45. 4 inches.

 Account of military campaigns, 1942-44:
 North Africa, Sicily and Italy.
 Reference: PAC, MG 27, (III A 1)
 Provenance: Viscount Alexander of Tunis.
 (1952).

٠ ٣ -

- ALEXANDER, Sir James Edward, 1803-1885, Army officer.
 - 7-59. Originals, 1842. 12 pages.

 Notes on the boundaries of BNA with
 maps of the disputed territories; the
 Maine-New Brunswick Boundary, the Oregon
 Territory, and a copy of De L'Isle's map of
 1783.
 Reference: PAC. MG 24. (H 24)
- ALEXANDER, Richard Henry, 1844-1915, Overlander.
 - 12-7. Originals, 1862, 1863. 1 inch.

 Diary for the period 29 April 31 December 1862, and a journal 23 April 13 November 1862. Bills for outfits, 1862, 1863.
 - 87-292. Transcripts, 1862. 91 pages. Copy of the diary.
- ALEXANDRA, P. E. I., United Baptist Church.
 - 27-201. Originals, 1831-74? ½ inch.

 List of members, minutes of meetings, 1843-49, 1865-73; Historical sketch, 1831-74?
 by James Israel DeWolfe.
- ALFIERI, Vittorio, 1749-1803, Italy, Poet and dramatist.
 - 16-5. Manuscript, 1799. 20 leaves. Il Misogallo. Manuscript of poems, copied at Florence, 1799.
- ALGOMA DISTRICT, Ont., Courts, Justices of the Peace.
 - 121-2. Originals, 1895-1918.

 Returns of convictions made by the Justices of the Peace in the Manitoulin District, Ontario, 1895-96, and in the Algoma District, 1895-1918. (Until June, 1896, the districts were combined.)
- ALGOMA SILVER MINING COMPANY, est. 1868, Silver Islet, Ont.
 - 7-2394. Microfilm, 1871-1920. 20 feet.
 Letterbook, 1871-75; Report, 1872; A
 printed historical sketch, "Historic Silver
 Islet, 1868-85", written about 1920 by
 Janey C. Livingstone; Further notes concerning the Livingstone sisters.
 Reference: PAC, MG 28, (III 19)
 Provenance: Thunder Bay Historical Society
 and Mr. W. C. Frue, Hendersonville, N. C.
- ALGONQUIN HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF CANADA, Walkerville (Windsor), Ont.
 - 20-1. Papers, n.d., & 1924-29: Originals, 6 inches; Transcripts, 19 pages.
 Constitution, minutes, legal agreements, membership lists, promotional material, n.d. & 1924-29; Accounts payable, n.d. & 1926-29; Accounts receivable, 1928-29; Correspondence, n.d. & 1927-29; Galley proofs of Canadian Achievement in the

County of Kent, 1926 and Canadian Achievement in the Province of Ontario, vol. 1, The Detroit River District, 1929, n.d. & 1926-29; List of fatal casualities, Essex County enlistments (Transcript), n.d.

ALGONQUIN HYMN BOOK

7-62. Originals, c.1850. 409 pages.

Handwritten hymn book in Algonquin language.
Reference: PAC, MG 19, (F 14(2))

ALI IBN ABI TALIB, Caliph, 600 (ca.) - 661.

- K0202011001 1110, 110 00, (- - (-))
- 16-7. Transcripts, 17th century copy. 351 pages.

 Kitab nahj al balaghah, Arabic manuscript;
 A collection of the sayings of Ali ibn Abi
 Talib on various subjects. Copied by Sha
 Muhammad ibn Muhammad Nabi al-Tal'ani from
 a 401 A.H. manuscript, in 1662.
- ALIX, Alta., Farm Women's Union.
 - 11-599. Microfilm, 1963. 15 feet. Historical scrapbook of the community prepared by Alix Farm Women's Union. Provenance: Alix Farm Women's Union, Alix, Alberta.
- ALLAN, Alexander, Barkerville, B. C., Miner.
 - 12-8. Originals, 1868-76. 1 inch.

 Affidavit signed by Allan requesting that his name be placed on the voters list for Barkerville polling division and stating that he is qualified to vote. Dated at French Creek, 5 June 1871. A letterbook at Barkerville, 1868-76.
- ALLAN, George Traill, Trader (H.B.C.)
 - 12-9. Typescripts, 1841, 1847-49. 1 inch.

 Journal kept by Allan of a voyage from Fort
 Vancouver, Columbia District to York Factory, Rupert's Land, 1841. Reminiscences
 of his sojourn in the Sandwich (Hawaiian)
 Islands, 1847-49.
 Provenance: Spokane Public Library, Spokane,
 Wash. (1934)
- ALLAN, George William, 1822-1901.
 - 18-3. Originals, 1866. 12 pages.

 Correspondence as chairman of the Volunteer aid society during the Fenian raids. Concerns the families of men serving in the Barrie, Brooklin, Collingwood, Columbus, Scarborough and Whitby rifle companies.

 Returns of men are included.
- ALLAN, Sir Hugh, 1810-1882, Financier.
 - 7-64. Photocopies, 1880. 15 pages.

 Reminiscences of his life.
 Reference: PAC, MG 29, (A 2)
 Provenance: J. C. Routledge, Georgeville,
 P. Q. (1953).

- ALLAN, James Glen, Ragged Islands, Shelburne Co., N. S., Merchant.
 - 1-185. Originals, 1852-73. 16 inches. Account book, 1852-53; Ledgers, 1853-73.

ALLAN, James W.

- 11-574. Microfilm, 1893. 1 reel.

 Ms. "On Board the 'Aurora' in '93, the
 Record of a Sailing and Whaling Voyage".
 Provenance: University of Glasgow Library,
 Glasgow, Scotland.
- ALLAN, John George, fl. 1802-43, Fort Cumberland, N. S.
 - 25-71. Originals, 1802-43. ¼ inch.
 Correspondence and accounts. [Badly damaged]. c. 1802-43, found in the "Old Knapp House".

ALLAN, R. K.

10B-3. Transcripts, 1885. 60 pages.

Diary kept during the North-West Rebellion,
1885.
Provenance: Mrs. R. F. Allan, Edmonton, Alta.

ALLAN LINE STEAMSHIP CO.

- 7-65. Microfilm, 1829-47. 15 feet.

 Log book of sailing vessels on the Canada run: CANADA, 1831-35, 1837-41, CALEDONIA, 1841-44, ALBION, 1845-47.

 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (D 41)
 Provenance: A. H. Allan, Linndhu, Tobermory. (1960).
- 11-640. Originals, c.1875. 6 pages. Immigration folder for steerage passengers to North America printed in English, German, Danish, Swedish and French.
- ALLAN'S FOUNDRY, West Saint John, N. B.
 - 2-103. Originals, 1866-70. 3 inches.

 Ledger of this firm run by Thomas Giles
 Allan and Robert R. Allan, in West Saint
 John, N. B., sons of Thomas Allan who founded the first foundry in New Brunswick.
- ALLDRITT, William Alexander, 1881-1933, Winnipeg, Man., Soldier.
 - 7-2441. Originals, 1915. 1 inch.
 Personal war diary for the period from January to April 1915.
 Reference: PAC, MG 30, (G 30)
- ALLEN, Charles Grant Blairfindie, 1848-1899, Oxford, and Dorking, Surrey, England, Professor and author.
 - 16-8. Originals (Manuscript),[1894]. 327 leaves. The Tents of Shem. A novel.

- ALLEN, George, London, England, Director, Grand Trunk Railway.
 - 18-4. Originals, 1895. 2 inches.

 Journal and scrapbook of tour of inspection in United States and Canada as director of the Grand Trunk Railway, 17 Aug. to 5 Oct. 1895.
- ALLEN, Hugh Wright, b.1889, Peace River, Alta., Farmer and politician.
 - 11-497. Originals, 1913-55. 5 inches.

 Resolutions of U.F.A. locals in Peace River district; Reports, etc. relating to local railroads and agriculture, and interview with Una MacLean.
- ALLEN, John, 1746-1805, Fort Lawrence, Cumberland Co., N. S. & Maine, U.S.A., Farmer and merchant.
 - 1-66. Transcripts, 1767-1805. c. 1 inch.

 His Journal from 15 Sept. 1776 to 3 Feb.
 1777 (doc. 96); Petitions and letters regarding the American Invasion of Fort Cumberland, N. S. and Indian Affairs.

 Provenance: Massachusetts Public Records at the State House in Boston (1881-82).

ALLEN, John, Farmer.

- 10B-4. Photocopies, 1882. 5 pages.

 Diary of a journey from Toronto to Pheasant Forks, N.W.T., 19 April 12 June 1882.

 Available also on microfilm.

 Provenance: Mrs. F. A. Kenyon, Lemberg.
- ALLEN, Sir John Campbell, 1817-1898, Fredericton, N.B., Politician and judge.
 - 2-445. Originals, 1865. 4 pages.

 Letter from G. Montgomery-Campbell to Sir John Allen of Fredericton then in England, giving the reasons for New Brunswick's rejection of Confederation; Letter to G. Montgomery-Campbell from Lord Robert Cecil, giving reasons why it might be to New Brunswick's advantage to reject Confederation.

ALLIGATOR (H.M.S.)

- 2-105. Originals, 1827. ½ inch.

 Diary kept by a member of the crew, possibly Byng, who later became a commander. It describes the weather, other ships, his friends, on a voyage from Montreal to Boston with pen drawings of scenes at sea.
- ALLINE, Henry, 1748-1784, Nova Scotia, Clergyman.
 - 27-224. Originals, 1760?-84. 2 inches. Diary; Letters.

- ALLISON, Edwin, Collector, Delburne, Alta.
 - 11-585. Microfilm, 1903-20. 37 feet.

 Delburne area records including school minute and cash book, municipal assessment book, diary and egg record book.

 Provenance: Edwin Allison, Delburne, Alta.
- ALLISON, Leonard A., 1853-1903, Sussex, N.B., Barrister and historian.
 - 2-106. Originals, 1800-1903. 114 inches.

 Correspondence with writers, W. O. Raymond,
 Jonas Howe, W. F. Ganong, C. E. L. Jarvis
 and others relating to historical matters in
 Sussex, N.B. and the Parish of Hampton, N.B.;
 Sixteen notebooks, 1890-1903, with his notes
 for the biography of Sir Fenwick Williams,
 and genealogies of families in New Brunswick.
- ALLOUEZ, Jean-Claude, 1622-1689, Jésuite.
 - 7-68. Originaux, c.1668. 185 pages.

 Livre de prières écrit en un dialecte indien par le jésuite Jean-Claude Allouez à l'usage de son confrère explorateur Jacques Marquette.

 Référence: APC, FM 18, (C 9)
- ALLSOPP, George, 1733-1806, Quebec, P.Q., Merchant and Legislative Councillor.
 - 7-70. Originals, 1759. 109 pages.

 Orderly book kept by Allsopp while quartermaster at Louisbourg and Quebec, 1759.
 Reference: PAC, MG 23, (G III, 1)
 - 6-1. Originals, 1765-1804. 10 inches. Letters received and sent, 1765-74; 1785-1804. Also copies of letters, 1785-1804. Letterbook, 1768-70.
 - 7-71. Photocopies, 1788-96. 177 pages.

 Letterbook relating to his business and political affairs.
 Reference: PAC, MG 23, (G III, 1)
 Provenance: R. A. DeVilbiss (1937).
- ALLSOPP, James J., fl. 1815-1826, Paymaster, 44th Regt.
 - 7-72. Originals, 1815-26. 106 pages.

 Letter from James Williams, Paymaster, 3
 Sept. 1815; Inventory of stores or merchandise, n.d.; Pass book with the Commercial Banking Company of Scotland, 1825-26.
 Reference: PAC, MG 23, (G III, 1(2))
- ALMA, Ont., Berea Mennonite Church.
 - 61-38. Originals, 1953-55. 1 inch. Bulletins. Reference: Box No. III-3.
- ALMON, Cotton.
 - 1-119. Originals, 1874-76. 1 inch. Meteorological readings, Halifax, 1874-76.

- ALMON, Mather Byles, Halifax, N.S., Physician.
 - 1-181. Originals, 1831-40. 21 inches. Ledger.
- ALMON, Susanna, d. 1958, Halifax, N.S.
 - 1-72. Originals, 1899-1900; 1929-35. 3/4 inch. Diaries in shorthand, 1899-1900; 1929-35.
- ALMON, W. Bruce, Halifax, N.S., Physician.
 - 1-120. Originals, 1898-1914. 2 inches. Medical case histories, 1898-1914.
- ALMON, William Bruce, 1787-1840, Halifax, N.S., Physician.
 - 1-121. Originals, 1806-08. ½ inch. Diary, 1806-08.
- ALMONTE, Ont., Almonte Baptist Church.
 - 19-3. Originals, 1864-1959. 5¼ inches.
 Church minute books, 1864-1928; Marriage register, 1896-1959; Membership roll, 1864-1908; Mission Circle minute books, 1887-1955.
- al-MUTANABBI, Abu al-Tayyib Ahmad ibn al-Husayn, [915] - 965, Syria, Egypt, Iraq, Poet.
 - 16-201. Transcripts, 1832-34, 1856. 280
 pages. •
 DIVAN (Title transliterated). Arabic manuscript. A copy by Ahmad Faris al-Shidyaq of a 1011 A.H. manuscript with his marginal commentary. Originally copied in 1832-34, damaged, and missing portion restored in

ALPHA (S.S.)

- 12-11. Originals, 1898. 1 inch.

 Log book of the S.S. ALPHA, Captain Neil
 Hall, Halifax to Vancouver, 1898.
- ALSTON, Edward Graham, 1832-72, Attorney General, (B. C.).
 - 12-12. Originals, 1859-72. ½ inch.

 Notes, articles, and copies of diaries of, and relating to E. G. Alston, and reminiscences by his wife, Anna Maria Alston (1837-1915), n.d.; A letter from David Cameron, (1804-72), 1872, concerning a committee meeting.
- ALVES FAMILY, Upper Canada.
 - 7-4965. Photocopies, 1832-75. 33 pages.

 Correspondence, 1832-75; memorandum of agreemement, 1840.

 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (I 126)

 Provenance: Mr. J. A. Colvin, Ottawa.

- al-ZAWZANI, Abū 'Abd Allah Husayn ibn Ahmad.
 - 16-290. Transcripts. 338 pages.

 Sharh al gasa 'id al-sab' i.e. Mu'allagat.
 Written in modern Arabic script.
- AMEAU, Séverin, Notaire, Trois-Rivières.
 - 7-73. Copies, 1652-71. 203 pages. Actes notariés. Référence: APC, FM 8, (D 2) Provenance: M. Desaulniers. (1912).

AMELIASBURG, Ont., Anglican Church.

120-3. Originals, 1833-1961. 6 volumes.

Parish registers, 5 volumes - baptisms,
1833-1953; marriages, 1833-1947; burials,
1835-1954; Service registers, 1 volume 1940-53; Parish files - land grants,
1etters, 1834-1961.

AMERICAN FUR COMPANY.

- 7-76. Originals, 1817-34. 16 inches. Account books of the Northern Department, six ledgers. Also available on microfilm. Reference: PAC, MG 19, (B 2, (1))
- 7-77. Microfilm, 1803-48. 3 reels.

 Letterbooks and business papers relating to Michilimackinac, 1820-30, and Sault Ste Marie, 1835-38, together with account books, ledgers and inventories.

 Reference: PAC, MG 19, (B 2, (2))

 Provenance: Burton Historical Society, Detroit (1950).
- 7-78. Microfilm, 1827-48. 37 reels.

 Letters and business records of the New York office.

 Reference: PAC, MG 19, (B 2, (3)); Report of the American Historical Association for 1944. Vols. 2 and 3.

 Provenance: New York Historical Society. (1950).

AMERICAN GOLD AND SILVER MINING COMPANY.

- 12-13. Originals, 1878. 1 inch.

 Stock transfer journal, and stock certificate book, 1878.
- AMERICAN HOTEL (later BRANT HOTEL), Brantford, Ont.
 - $\frac{54-9}{\text{Hotel registers.}}$ 8 inches.

AMERICAN REVOLUTION, 1776-1783.

42-21. Originals, 3 inches; Transcripts, 9
pages, 1775-89.
Personal and official correspondence; memoranda; orders; dispatches; Brook Watson,
Dr. Jacob Jorden, Generals Washington, John
Burgoyne, Haldimand, Robert Prescott, Barry
St. Leger, Carleton.
French and English Mss copies articles of

- Capitulation, Montreal, 14 Dec. 1775.
- 7-696. Transcripts, 1776-77. 121 pages.

 Journal attributed to an officer of the
 47th Regiment covering Sir Guy Carleton's
 campaign, 20 April 19 Oct. 1776, and
 General John Burgoyne's campaign, 8 May 16 Oct. 1777. It contains letters, orders,
 returns and tables giving information on
 the movement of the British forces.
 Reference: PAC, MG 23, (B 12)
 Provenance: U.S. Military Academy, West
 Point.
- 1-324. Transcripts, 1881-82. 2½ inches.
 Papers relating to the invasion of Nova
 Scotia in 1775-77, and attempts to capture
 Fort Cumberland. Also contains letters of
 John Allen, Jonathan Eddy and the Rev.
 James Lyon.
 Provenance: Massachusetts Public Records
 at the State House in Boston (1881, 1882).
- 1-320. Transcripts, 1884-85. 2½ inches.

 Military correspondence relating to Nova
 Scotia and Canada; Colonel Joseph Gorham's
 defence of Fort Cumberland in 1776.
 Provenance: British Museum and Public
 Record Office (1884, 1885).
- AMERY, Leopold Charles Maurice Stennett, 1873-1955, Statesman (Gt. Brit.)
 - 7-4959. Originals, 1927. 26 pages.

 A brochure with two dinner menus commemorating Amery's visit to South Australia in October 1927.

 Reference: PAC, MG 27, (II (G 3))
 - 7-1781. Photocopies, 1900-19. 28 pages.

 Letters from George Robert Parkin, 10 Nov. 1900 11 Jan. 1919, with one reply from Amery, 18 Oct. 1918, relating to Amery's literary activities, the war in South Africa, Winston Churchill, Imperial Federation, the Dominion election of 1900 and Imperial defence.

 Reference: PAC, MG 27, (II (G 3))
 Provenance: Mr. Raleigh Parkin.
- AMES, Sir Herbert Brown, Montreal.
 - 74A-11. Originals, 1895-1915. 1 foot, 4 inches.

 Daily journal, 1899-1909, 1912-15; Volunteer Electoral League notebook, 1895-1900; Financial notebooks, 1897-1910; Electoral lists for Montreal, c.1895; Notes on qualifications of voters, c.1895.

 Reference: CH394. OLS
 - AMHERST, Jeffrey, 1st Baron, 1717-1797, Army officer and Governor of British North America.
 - 74A-12. Originals, 1756-86. 5 pages.

 Two letters from Amherst regarding Army matters, 1756, 1786.
 Reference: CH192 S170

- AMHERST, Jeffrey, 1st Baron, 1717-1797, Army officer and Governor of British North America (Continued).
 - 42-29. Originals, 1760-90. 10 pages.
 Letter to Lieut. Governor Henry Hamilton
 concerning surrender of Montreal, 9 Sept.
 1760. Miscellaneous military correspondence
 17 Sept. 1761 1 May 1790.
 - 7-75. Transcripts, 1758-75, 1835-36. 3 feet.

 Selections from the papers of Jeffrey Amherst, Lt. Gen. William Amherst, and of William Pitt relating to the capture of Louisbourg, the fall of Montreal, the capture of St. John's, Nfld., and other events in the Seven Years' War.

 Reference: PAC, MG 18, (L 4)
 Provenance: Lord Amherst (1925-29).

AMHERST ISLAND, Ont., Anglican Church.

Parish registers, 2 volumes: baptisms, 1841-1924, marriages, 1841-1908, burials, 1841-1924; Minute books, 1 volume, 1888-1927; Service registers, 2 volumes, 1903-47; Parish files - lease, deed, letters, 1842-1960.

AMHERSTBURG, Ont., Christ (Anglican) Church.

20-249. Microfilm, 1829-1912. 36 feet.

Parish registers.

Provenance: Christ Church, Amherstburg.

AMHERSTBURG, Ont., St. Andrew's (Presbyterian) Church.

20-202. Originals, 1831-58. 15 pages.

Correspondence, 1831-58; Accounts, 1838-43; Agreement to pay a clergyman, 1849; Register of marriages (one marriage only), 1837.

AMISH MENNONITE CONFERENCE OF ONTARIO.

61-36. Originals, 1893-1925. 3 inches.

Annual reports, historical surveys, "Culture of a Contemporary Rural Community", September, 1942. Minutes, bulletins, programs.

AMSDEN, Samuel, Politician.

7-57. Originals, 1858-1865. 48 pages.

Twenty-five letters from John A. Macdonald, relating to elections and other political matters. Three letters written to Rolland McDonald of St. Catharines. Subscription list to a banquet in honour of Amsden.

Reference: PAC, MG 24, (B 65)

AMTMANN, Bernard, Montreal, Dealer.

74B-171. Originals, c.1885-1903. 1 inch.
c.150 letters addressed to Dr. S. P. Robins,
principal of McGill Normal School, by Sir
Wm. Dawson, Sir Wm. Peterson and others on
school matters.
Reference: Accession number 267.

- AMUNDSEN, Roald, 1872-1928, Norway, Polar explorer.
 - 7-2042. Photocopies, 1919-20. 1 inch.

 Documents left by Captain Godfred Hansen for Captain Roald Amundsen, April 1920, including letters from Godfred Hansen, Knud Ramussen, Joseph Elzéar Bernier and Henry J. Munn, 1919-20. Also, Ramussen's plan for a depot to be placed at Cape Columbia. Reference: PAC, MG 30, (C 37)
 Provenance: Government of Norway, c.1953.
 - ANCASTER, Ont., Free Church (later St. John's Anglican Church).
 - 8-370. Originals, 1827-29. 16 pages.

 Official papers related to "Free Church",
 Ancaster, Ont., including a list of subscribers, 1824-29.
 - ANCIENT ORDER OF UNITED WORKMEN, Qu'Appelle Lodge No. 28, Qu'Appelle, Sask.

Roll book of members.

ANCIENT ORDER OF UNITED WORKMEN, Victoria, B.C.

12-1229. Originals, [n.d.]. [1] foot.

Cash book and three boxes of unsorted material.

ANDERSEN, Karsten (Charlie), Norway, Seaman.

7-2032. Originals, 1915-18. 1 inch.
Diary, 10 Oct. 1915 - 7 Aug. 1918, kept
while a member of the Canadian Arctic Expedition, 1913-18.
Reference: PAC, MG 30, (C 27)

ANDERSON FAMILY, Saint John, N.B., Merchants.

2-108. Originals, 1807-89. 1 inch.

Appointment of William Anderson as Clerk of the Assembly, signed by Gabriel Ludlow, 1807, agreement and conveyance of a Saint John estate, relating to John Anderson, merchant in Liverpool, 1842, and two deeds of Richard Anderson, carpenter, 1889.

ANDERSON, Alexander Caulfield, 1814-84, Chief trader (H.B.C.); Commissioner of Fisheries.

12-14. Originals, 1836-84. 2 inches.

Correspondence, jouwnals, certificates, notes, etc., of Anderson. Correspondents include James Anderson, 1854, John Lee Lewis (1791-1872), 1850, Alex Seton, 1838, James Murray Yale, 1861, Angus McDonald, 1860, Robert Clouston, 1852, Peter Skene Ogden, 1837, 1839, Rev. Herbert Beaven, 1837, W. G. Smith, 1848, W. D. Donnock, 1883, 1884, James Gilchrist Swan (1818-1900), 1880, Sir George Simpson, 1836-39. Also, letters written by Anderson to Alexander Grant Dallas, 1852, William Fraser Tolmie, 1854, Rupert Jones, 1868-71, and Captain T. W. Delacombe, 1871. Much of the material is related to the affairs of the Hudson's Bay Company, and the fur trade.

ANDERSON, David, 1814-1885, Red River Settlement, First Bishop of Rupert's Land.

111-3. Originals, 1849-54. 30 pages.
Correspondence: St. Andrew's Church, 1849-65; with Church Missionary Society, London, England, 1849-51; with H.B.C., 1852-54; with Presbyterians, 1851-54.

ANDERSON, Elizabeth.

8-371. Originals, 1857-95. 2 inches.

Personal and household expenses of Miss Elizabeth Anderson.

ANDERSON, George Webster.

12-17. Originals, c.1862-85. 1 foot.

Accounts, receipts, bills, etc., a few notebooks, and some correspondence.

ANDERSON, James, 1812-1868, Fur trader.

- 12-18. Originals, 1846, 1847, 1849. 27 pages.

 Letters written by Anderson to his family, principally his brother Alexander in 1846, 1847, and 1849. The letters dated at Lake Nipigon contain comments on Hudson's Bay Company policy, politics, and local news.
- 12-19. Photocopies, 1832-68. 5 inches.

 Papers of Anderson consisting primarily of journals of trips in the North-West, 1832-57, and in search of Sir John Franklin, 1855, correspondence received, 1853-63, correspondence sent, 1849-68, plus notes and reports and letterbook copies of correspondence principally to Sir George Simpson, 1858-59.
- 8-6. Photocopies, 1855. 6 pages.

 Copy of letters to Sir George Simpson giving report of explorations in Northwestern Canada.
- 7-80. Transcripts, 1849-59. 9 inches.

 Correspondence and papers to Sir George
 Simpson on the affairs of the Mackenzie
 River District, 1849-59; Expedition to
 Back's River, 1855, relating to the disappearance of Sir John Franklin; Journals
 of expeditions made between 1850 and 1858.
 Reference: PAC, MG 19, (A 29)
 Provenance: James Anderson, Sutton, Ont.
 (1907).
- 11-445. Transcripts, 1858. 19 pages.
 Report of the Mackenzie River District and information relating to the Indians.
 Provenance: P. H. Godsell, Calgary, Alta.
- ANDERSON, James Robert, 1841-1930, Deputy Minister of Agriculture, (B.C.).
 - 12-20. Originals, 1857-1929. 4 feet.

 Various scrap-books, notebooks, and drawing books, 1857-1924, correspondence, 1899-1924, rough drafts of an article on British Columbia trees, published in 1925; Corres-

pondence, and copies of correspondence, 1911-28, related to Anderson's efforts to obtain a manuscript said to have been lent to Hubert Howe Bancroft by Alexander Caulfield Anderson; Correspondence connected with the presentation of documents to the B.C. Archives; A brief autobiography, plus notes for speeches and articles, 1903-29; A few clippings.

12-21. Typescript, 1925 and n.d. 1½ inches.

Memoirs of J. R. Anderson, written in 1925, and an outline for a large scale autobiography.

ANDERSON, James Seton.

12-218. Originals, 1927-29. ¼ inch.

Papers, consisting of correspondence and notes relating to Anderson Family genealogy, 1927-29.

ANDERSON, Matthew S., b.1882, Bulyea, Sask. Farmer, Reeve of McKillop R. M., 1930-48.

10B-7. Photocopies, 1938-42. 24 pages.

Sound recording, 1962. 1 reel.

Papers relating to municipal health insurance schemes, Oct. 1938 - Aug. 1942; Reminiscences of his career as a farmer and as councillor and reeve of the Rural Municipality of McKillop during which time he instituted a health insurance plan in the municipality, recorded by Allen R. Turner, 28 Aug. 1962.

ANDERSON, P., Edmonton, Alta.

11-590. Microfilm, 1915. 15 feet.

Personal account of his escape from the military prison at Bischofswerda, Germany.

Provenance: R. Y. Secord, Winterburn, Alta.

ANDERSON, Patrick, 1915, Montreal, P.Q., London, England, Author.

74A-713. Originals, 1932-47. 3 inches.

Five notebooks of poems, essays, and short stories, including: "Notes - travel", n.d.;
Untitled poems, October 1947; "Short Stories 3": 1. "Seventeen", 2. "The Knife" c.1932; "In October", c. 1946; "The Fathers and The Children", novelette, March - April 1947.

ANDERSON, R. T., d. 1903.

16-303. Originals, 1903. 1 volume.

Journal GO HOME BAY, 25 May - 14 June 1903, mainly notes of birds seen.

ANDERSON, Rudolf Martin, 1876-1961, Zoologist, Arctic explorer, civil servant.

7-2005. Originals, 1884-1958. 24 feet, 2 inches. Correspondence, 1889-1958; Memoranda, 1884-1956; Diaries, 1892-1950; Manuscripts and notes, 1890-1950; Newspaper clippings, 1901-56; Printed material, 1889-1954; Related family papers, 1896-1918. Reference: PAC, MG 30, (C 3)

- ANDERSON, Samuel Boyd, 1876-1934, Moncton, N.B., Army officer.
 - 7-592. Originals, 1918. 2 inches.
 Six location maps of 2nd Bde, C.F.A., showing movements from August to October, 1918.
 Reference: PAC, MG 30, (G 66)
- ANDERSON, Thomas B., Montreal, Banker and Church Society Treasurer.
 - 7-81. Originals, 1846-50. 33 pages.

 Letters from Charles Richard Ogden.
 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (I 79)
 - 77-1. Originals, 1846-69. 2 feet. Correspondence and vouchers, 1846-69; Receipts, 1851-65; Cancelled cheques, 1848-63.
- ANDERSON, Thomas Gummersall, 1779-1875, Superintendent, Indian Affairs.
 - 7-82. Originals, 1814. 122 pages. Journal of events at Fort McKay, 1814, with copies of military orders. Reference: PAC, MG 24, (F 19)
 - 8-7. Papers, 1814-22, 1849: Transcripts, 54
 pages; Microfilm, 24 feet.
 Papers include correspondence and other
 documents concerning Anderson's activities
 as Captain of the volunteer corps at Fort
 McKay, 1814, and as clerk and interpreter
 with the Indian Department at Drummond Island, 1815-22, (microfilm); Diary giving
 account of trip to Lake Huron and Lake
 Superior to settle Indian land claim, 1849,
 (transcript); Account of first pioneer
 settlement on Manitoulin Island, n.d.
 Provenance: State Historical Society of
 Madison, Wisconsin, U.S.A.
- ANDERSON, William, Chaplain.
 - 7-83. Originals, 1862-69. 2 inches.
 Register of the Montreal Garrison kept by
 Rev. Wm. Anderson, 1862, and Rev. Joshua
 Fraser, 1863-69.
 Reference: PAC, MG 8, (G 19) volume 23
- ANDERSON, William K., 1821-1907, Breadalbane, Ont., Clergyman (Baptist).
 - 19-217A. Originals, 1821-1907. 19 pages.
 Autobiography "A Short Account of the Life
 and Labours of William K. Anderson".
- ANDERSON AND PARKIN, Quebec, Lawyers.
 - 6-214. Originals, 1865-70. 2 inches.

 Legal papers relating to the lodging of appeals.
- [ANDRE, John], 1751-1780, Army officer (Gt. Brit.)
 - 7-3418. Originals, 1775. 1 inch. Journal of the siege of St. John's Quebec, 17 Sept. - 3 Nov. 1775, signed J. Andre. Reference: PAC, MG 23, (B 10)

- ANDREWS, Frederick William, 1835-1906, Quebec, Judge.
 - 6-2. Originals, c.1875. 310 pages.
 Notebook on judicial decisions.
- ANGELA COLLEGE, Victoria, B.C.
 - 12-1230. Originals, 1867-77. 1 inch. Register of Angela College, August 1867 -February 1877.
- ANGERS, Famille.
 - 6-215. Originaux, 1784-1874. 6 pieds.

 Documents imprimés concernant le Canada.
 Registres de la seigneurie de Ste-Marie de
 Beauce. Papiers terriers, livres de compte
 et autres documents relatifs aux différentes
 seigneuries de la Beauce. Documents
 notariés de P. Angers.
- ANGERS, Sir Auguste Réal, 1838-1919, Lt. Governor of Quebec.
 - 7-85. Originals, 1887-92. 2 inches.

 Letterbooks relating to the McGreevy scandal, disallowance of provincial legislation and political dealings with Sir John A.

 Macdonald.

 Reference: PAC, MG 27, (C 1)
- ANGERS, Philippe, 1858-1935, St-François de Beauce, Notaire.
 - 6-328. Originaux, 1884-1918. 12 pouces.

 Actes notariés, comprenant des documents relatifs à la seigneurie de Léry, 1884-1907, et au cimetière de Beauceville.
- ANGLICAN CHURCH OF CANADA.
 - 6-43. Originals, 1759-91. 2 inches.

 A compendium of Church and State papers with introduction and notes by Arthur R. Kelly, canon of the Cathedral of the Holy Trinity.

 Reference: Rapport des Archives du Québec 1948-49, p. 293-340, 1953-55, p. 73 120.
 - 7-825. Originals, 1820-62. 1 inch.

 Letters patent, letters missive and other papers relating to the establishment of the Church of England in Canada.

 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (J 6)
 - 76-7. Originals, 1851. 22 pages.

 Mss. copy of minutes of a conference of the Bishops of Quebec, Toronto, Newfoundland, Fredericton and Montreal, held at Quebec, from 23 Sept. 1 Oct. 1851. In the handwriting of George Jehoshophat Mountain, Bp. of Montreal, dated Quebec, 1 Oct. 1851.
 - 76-2. Originals, 1893-1955. 81 feet.

 Papers of the General Synod, 1893-1938, together with papers of missionary, educational and other church committees and organizations.

- ANGLICAN CHURCH OF CANADA (Continued).
 - 7-4854. Transcripts, 1766. 6 pages.

 Extract from the inventory of letters patent authorizing the collection of alms by briefs, relating to brief on behalf of sufferers in the Montreal fire, 2 July 1766. Reference: PAC, MG 21, (F 2) Provenance: British Museum, Church Briefs, B, VI, (6 Geo. III) 8.
 - 9-3. Photocopies, 1793-1849. ½ inch.

 Letters patent creating sees of Nova Scotia,
 Quebec, Upper Canada and Ruperts Land and
 confirming appointment of bishops thereto.
 Provenance: Public Archives of Canada.

ANGLICAN CHURCH OF CANADA, Columbia Mission.

- 76-36. Microfilm, 1860-78. 1 reel.

 Report of the Columbia Mission, 1860-78, microfilmed by the Provincial Archives in co-operation with the Ecclesiastical Province of British Columbia.
- ANGLICAN CHURCH OF CANADA, Corporation for Superintending, Managing, and Conducting the Clergy Reserves in Upper Canada, est. 1819.
 - 8-372. Microfilm, 1819-35. 30 feet.
 Minute book, 1819-35, by -laws of the corporation, financial statements, 1820-24.
 Also typescript index of names and lots.
 Provenance: Anglican Diocese of Toronto.
 - 76-8. Microfilm, 1819-44. 1 reel.

 Minutes, 1819-35, along with excerpts from Missionary Register, 1823-29, 1833-44. The Missionary Register was an English Missionary Publication relating to Canada and ran from 1813-55.

ANGLICAN CHURCH OF CANADA, Diocese of Calgary.

- 11-546. Microfilm, 1879-1925. 2 reels.
 Proceedings of the synod meeting, 1899-1911;
 Lists of clergy and parishes, 1879-1925.
 Provenance: Anglican Church House, Diocese
 of Calgary, 348-15 Ave. S.W., Calgary, Alta.
- ANGLICAN CHURCH OF CANADA, Diocese of Nova Scotia.
 - 1-307. Originals, 1779-1873. 9 inches.

 Information about Glebe and School lands, returns of clergymen, letters of induction, stipends paid by the S. P. G., some papers relating to Kings' College at Windsor, including Lieutenant-Governor's inductions of Church of England clergymen, 1852-73.
 - 102-1. Originals, 1800-26. ½ inch.

 Register of signatures of the clergy of the
 Diocese of Nova Scotia, 1800-26.
- ANGLICAN CHURCH OF CANADA, Diocese of Ontario.
 - 120-1. Originals, 1783-1962. 319 documents.

 Historical documents, chiefly of John
 Stuart, 1784-1810 and George Okill Stuart,

- 1804-61; Letters, land grants, leases, deeds, minutes and journals. See also individual entries.
- ANGLICAN CHURCH OF CANADA, Diocese of Qu'Appelle.
 - 10B-10. Microfilm, 1883-1957. 6 reels.
 Records, journals, reports, pamphlets, orders of service, "diary" of Bishop A.J.R.
 Anson, etc., histories of individual churches in diocese.
 Provenance: Synod Office, Diocese of Qu'Appelle, Regina.

ANGLICAN CHURCH OF CANADA, Diocese of Quebec.

- 6-280. Transcripts, 1780-1861. 9 inches.

 General correspondence, annual reports of missions, letters patent, letters to the governor concerning various nominations and creations of parishes, several petitions concerning clergy reserves.
- ANGLICAN CHURCH OF CANADA, $\underline{\text{Diocese of Ruperts}}$ Land.
 - 9-5. Originals, 1886-1917. 2 fcet.

 Correspondence relating to Anglican Church activities in the Athabaska and Peace River districts; Triennial Indian reports; Cash account book, 1891-1905; Business papers; Correspondence concerning St. John's College, Winnipeg, mission work and missionaries; Financial statements of parishes and schools; Letterbook, Diocese of Ruperts Land and St. John's College, 1886-96 (1 vol. indexed).
 - 111-11. Originals, 1907-45. 300 pages.

 Sunday School Association Minute Books:
 Portage la Prairie Deanery Association,
 1907-22; Selkirk Deanery Association, 190812, 1926-45; Lisgar Deanery Association,
 - 7-3072. Typescript, 1942. 38 pages.

 List of the contents of the diocesan archives. The collection, consisting of books, mission reports and miscellaneous material, is housed in the Synod Office, Winnipeg, and in the library of St. John's College, University of Manitoba, Winnipeg.

 Reference: PAC, MG 17, (B 5)
 - 7-3410. Photostats, 1821-64. 6 pages.

 Pages from registers kept by Rev. John West in the Hudson's Bay Territory, 1821-23; by Rev. William Cochrane in Rupert's Land, 1838; by Rev. Abraham Cowley in the parish of St. Peter's and St. Clement's, 1864. Also included is a statement by George Simpson that Peguis, the Saulteaux chief, has been assured of an annuity, 1835. Reference: PAC, MG 9, (E 5)
 - 9-4. Microfilm, 1813-90. 2 reels.

 Records of the baptisms, marriages and burials in the parishes of St. John's, St. Paul's, St. Peter's, and St. Andrew's.

- ANGLICAN CHURCH OF CANADA, Diocese of Rupert's Land (Continued).
 - -11. Microfilm, 1813-90. 1 reel. Registers of baptisms and marriages. Provenance: Manitoba Provincial Library.
- ANGLICAN CHURCH OF CANADA, Ecclesiastical Province of Canada.
 - 77-13. Originals, 1861-1949. 7 feet, 5 inches.
 Correspondence relating to the Provincial
 Synod, 1912-49; Manuscript Minutes of the
 Lower House of the Provincial Synod, 1861-1944; of the Upper House of the Provincial Synod, 1861-1949, and of the House of Bishops, 1861-1924; Draft Minutes of the Lower House of the Provincial Synod,
- ANGLICAN CHURCH MISSIONARY REGISTER, 1813-1855, London, England.
 - Microfilm, 1823-29, 1833-44. 5 feet. Excerpts of printed reports from the Mission-ary Register regarding the missions of the Anglican Church among the North West American Indians and at the Red River, 1823-29, Provenance: Wycliffe College Library, Toronto, University of Toronto and Yale University.
- ANGRAND, Léonce, collection.
 - 7-4991. Copies, 1686. 13 pages. Mémoire de Jacques DeMeulles concernant le Canada et l'Acadie, 1686. Référence: APC, FM 7, (I B 1) Provenance: Bibliothèque nationale.
- ANGUS, Richard Bladworth, 1831-1922, Banker.
- 7-86. Microfilm, 1875-1902. 3 reels. Two letterbooks, 23 April 1875 to 11 Oct. 1879, and 30 Nov. 1881 to 23 June 1902, relating to his activities on behalf of the Bank of Montreal, the Grand Trunk, the Northern Railway, and the Canadian Pacific Railway, Reference: PAC, MG 29, (A 3) Provenance: F. W. R. Angus, Montreal (1957). Access restricted.
- ANICET-BOURGEOIS, Auguste, 1806-1871, Paris, France, Auteur.
 - 74A-714. Originaux, n.d. 51 pages. Manuscrit dactylographie d'une pièce inti-tulée "Le Docteur Noir", d'Auguste Anicet-Bourgeois et Philippe François Pinel Dumanoir (1806-65).
- ANNAPOLIS, N.S.
 - 7-87. Originals, 1786-1853. 261 pages. Grand jury record book, 1786-1800; Minute book of township meetings, 1790-1853. Reference: PAC, MG 9, (B 9-1)

- 7-88. Photocopies, 1747, 1774-1874, 1884. 3 inches
 - Town register of births, marriages and
 - Reference: PAC, MG 9, (B 9-1)
- 7-89. Photocopies, 1813-65. 2 inches. Methodist circuit book containing records of meetings and accounts, 1833-65; and registers of baptisms and marriages, 1813, 1824-65. Reference: PAC, MG 9, (B 8-2)
- 7-90. Transcripts, 1782-1888. 2 inches St. Luke's, Anglican, Vestry book, 1789-1860; Register, 1782-1888 including mar-riages at Clements, Granville, and Dal-housie, 1806, 1813, 1817, 1834. Reference: PAC, MG 9, (B 8-3)
- $\frac{\text{2-39. Originals, n.d. } 1 \text{ inch.}}{\text{Notebook of Epitaphs of the Loyalists}}$ buried in the old burial grounds at Anna-polis, N.S., and of a few in the new burial ground who were removed from the one surrounding Trinity Church, Annapolis.
- ANNAPOLIS ROYAL, N.S.
 - 1-253. Originals, 1702-49. 5 inches.

 Minutes of Council, 1720-36, 1742, together with a register of baptisms, marriages and burials, 1702-28, and commissions, licenses and orderly books containing proclamations, orders, etc. of the Governors, 1742-49. Reference: Nova Scotia Archives 111, (Halifax, 1908)
 - $\frac{2\text{-}69.}{\text{Abstract of provisions issued from His}}$ Majesty's Stores, and their return. It then becomes a scrap-book of the Rev. Wm. W. Walker of Hampton in 1858, with newspaper items on religious matters, songs, poems, and sermons.
 - 2-73. Originals, 1791-1818. 1 inch. Two account books of general merchandising, 1791-96, 1809-18, with the names of the customers, possibly kept by J. M. Walker.
 - 1-252. Transcripts, 1 foot, 3 inches. Proceedings and memorial of Council of War held at Annapolis Royal, 15 June 1711, documents relating to oaths of allegiance, 1713-30, plan of fort at Port Royal, 1710, correspondence of the governors, 1713-49.
 Minutes of Council, 1720-49, together with varied documents. Provenance: Public Record Office, London.
 - 7-91. Transcripts, 1702-55. 5 inches. St-Jean-Baptiste, Roman Catholic Church of Port Royal (Annapolis). Church records. Also available on microfilm. Reference: PAC, MG 9, (B 8)

ANNAPOLIS ROYAL, N.S. (Continued).

1-254. Microfilm, 1 reel.

Commissions, licenses and orderly books containing proclamations, orders, etc., of the Governors, 1720-41.

Reference: Nova Scotia Archives 11, (Halifax, 1900), 169-249.

ANNIE M. YOUNG, (Brig).

1-42. Originals, 1871-72. ½ inch.
Logbook of Brig ANNIE M. YOUNG, Capt. Rose
and Capt. W. H. Bennett.

ANNING FAMILY, Saint John, N.B.

2-110. Originals, 1866-87. 14 inches.

Four record books containing a history of the family: Account books of the estates; Account book of the Maris Anning Trust Deed; and two bank books, 1886-87.

ANONYME.

126-43. Originaux, 1811, c.1838-41. 4 pouces.

L'Art poétique de Boileau avec quelques commentaires; extraits d'un journal portant sur les troubles de 1838; copies et notes sur quelques sujets divers; notes historiques relatives au Canada; journal rédigé par un officier à bord d'un vaisseau, 1811.

ANSON, George, Lord Anson, 1697-1762, Admiral (Gt. Brit.)

7-4845. Transcripts, 1745-55. 109 pages.

Extracts from his correspondence on military and naval matters, 1745-55, including many letters from Rear-Admiral Peter Warren, 1745-48.

Reference: PAC, MG 21, (H 9)
Provenance: British Museum, Add. Mss., 15955-15957, extracts.

ANSOVINUS, Talianus

74A-14. Originals, 1604. 159 pages.
Liber carminum deversonum auctorum datum
Macerate, 1604. Many poems are religious.
Reference: M111 Bd105

ANTHOINE, François Paul Nicolas, Moselle, France, Député français à l'Assemblée Constituante.

74A-15. Originaux, [1792]. 16 pages.

Lettres au sujet d'une recherche effectuée en vue de retracer certains documents dans son bureau, 18 mars 1792.
Référence: H23

ANTIGONISH, N.S., United Baptist Church.

 $\frac{27-108}{\text{Lists}}$. Originals, 1823-1900. 1 inch.

ANTIQUARIAN AND NUMISMATIC SOCIETY, Montreal, P.Q., Collector.

7-4769. Microfilm, 1712-1806. 7 bobines.
Collection des grands livres, journaux,
brouillards et copies de lettres d'anciens
marchands de Montréal, Alexis Lemoine
Monière, Alexis Monière, 1735-63, Pierre
Guy, 1734-45, Pierre Guy fils, 1747-1806,
Louis Hervieux, 1742-51, 1768-73, Etienne
Augé, 1764-91, Magnan, 1768-72, et
Louis Carignant, 1771-83.
Référence: APC, FM 23, (G III, 25)
Provenance: Chateau de Ramezay, Montréal.

ANTLE, John, 1865-1949, Vancouver, B.C., Anglican missionary, Founder and superintendent of Columbia Coast Mission.

86-1. Transcripts, n.d. 123 pages.

Memoirs.

Provenance: Columbia Coast Mission, Campbell River, B.C.

ANTROBUS, Edmund, Army officer.

7-92. Transcripts, 1851. 4 pages.

Excerpts from the diary of Colonel Antrobus,
A.D.C. to Lord Elgin, 2 Oct. - 29 Nov. 1851.
Reference: PAC, MG 24, (F 50)

ANVILLE, Jean-Baptiste-Louis-Frederick de Roye de la Rochefoucauld, duc d', 1709-1746, Officier de marine.

7-93. Copies, 1745-46. 74 pages.
Correspondance avec Maurepas, Louis XV, et
Montlouet, concernant l'expédition et la
mort du Duc d'Anville.
Référence: APC, FM 18, (N 11)
Provenance: Archives du Conte Etienne de
Chabannes-La Palice, Château de Neuphlele-Vieux, Seine et Oise (1930).

7-94. Copies, 1748-52. 22 pages.

Papiers et extraits de quelques papiers respectant l'expédition et le retour du corps d'Anville en France.

Référence: APC, FM 18, (N 11)

Provenance: Archives des Colonies, Archives de la Marine, Paris.

APPLETON, Ernest, $\underline{\text{f1}}.$ 1930, Kenora, Ont., Clerk of the County $\overline{\text{C}}\text{ourt}.$

9-6. Originals, 1920-44. 4 inches.
Copies of articles and speeches covering a wide variety of topics of a general nature.

APTHORP and HANCOCK, Merchants.

7-3093. Originals, 1758. 5 pages.

Letter from Governor Thomas Lawrence dated 3 May 1758 to Charles Apthorp and Thomas Hancock (1703-64) regarding payment for goods and services supplied during the expulsion of the Acadians, 1755.

Reference: PAC, MG 18, (0 8)

ARCHAEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF AMERICA, Quebec Branch, Quebec, P.Q.

6-296. Originals, 1908-15. 5 inches.

Minutes of meetings, 1910-14. Letters, lists of members, newspaper clippings about the activities of the society. Programme of meetings, the officers. Books, magazines and reports published by the society. Cards of members.

ARCHAMBAULT, Eugène, c.1810-1870, L'Assomption, P.Q., Notaire.

6-330. Originaux, 1833-69. 1 pouce. Registre.

ARCHAMBAULT, Urgel, Montréal, Directeur des études.

127-4. Originaux ? 3 pieds.
Correspondance.

ARCHER, John Hall, b.1914, Archivist and librarian

10B-12. Originals, 1948-54. 4 inches.

Correspondence, source material, and drafts, concerning writing and publication of booklet on the Hudson Bay Route; Miscellaneous addresses and articles.

ARCHIBALD, Sir Adams George, 1814-1892, Winnipeg, Lieutenant-Governor of Manitoba.

9-7. Originals, 1870-73. 2 feet, 6 inches.

Correspondence and papers, 1870-72; Register of letters patent, 1870-72 (1 vol); Despatch Book, No. 3, 1872 (1 vol.); Despatches to Secretary of State for the Provinces; Despatch Book, No. 4 and Register, District of Keewatin and despatches to Secretary of State for the Provinces, 1871-72 (1 vol.). Reference: Typed calendar for correspondence 171 pp. Typed calendars for despatch books, 33 pages.

ARCHIBALD, Sir Edward Mortimer, 1810-1884, British Consul at New York.

7-98. Originals, 1831-1883. 1 foot, 6 inches. Correspondence and papers relating to the Civil War in the U.S., the Fenian raids, the Alabama claims and other political events. Family papers relating to Hon. Samuel George William Archibald, Sir Thomas Dickson Archibald, and Sir William Archibald. Reference: PAC, MG 27, (H 1)

ARCHIBALD, Samuel George William, 1777-1846, Halifax, N.S., Politician and judge.

1-136. Originals, 1820-1835. 4 inches.

Correspondence and other papers.

7-3665. Originals, 1810. 4 pages.
Letter from Robert Harris, Philadelphia, 22
Dec. 1810, on legal action to be taken to
defend the Philadelphia or Pictou grant in
which Harris and his partner, Benjamin
Franklin, were interested.

Reference: PAC, MG 25/24 (No. 142)

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES DE QUEBEC, Québec, P.Q.

6-2401. Originaux, 1920-60. 100 pieds.

Correspondance, manuscrits, notes, coupures de journaux, copies de documents ou d'imprimés, remis par P. G. Roy, J. Edmond Roy, Antoine Roy et d'autres membres du personnel des Archives, formant les dossiers de recherche des Archives.

ARCOLA, Sask.

10A-264. Microfilm, 1901-1925. 420 feet.

Cash books, minute books, ledgers, assessment rolls, tax rolls and collector's rolls of the urban municipality, 1901-16; minute book of Board of Trade, 1907; minute book of the Business Club, 1923-25; and minute books, cash books, assessment roll and collector's roll.

Provenance: Town Clerk, Arcola, Sask.

ARCOLA JUDICIAL DISTRICT, Arcola, Sask.

10A-325. Originals, 1908-31. 46 feet.

ARCOLA TURF CLUB, Arcola, Sask.

10B-13. Originals, 1909. 33 pages.

Correspondence concerning memberships and South Saskatchewan race circuit, 13 March - 17 May 1909.

ARGENSON, Comte d', 1694-1757, France, Ministre français.

7-5035. Copies, 1756-62. 1 pouce.

Lettres au comte d'Argenson, 1759-61.
Papiers du comte d'Argenson, 1756-62. Ces
documents contiennent de précieux renseignements sur la guerre de Sept Ans:
Relations de combats, lettres de Montcalm,
de Lévis, etc.
Référence: APC, FM 7, (II)
Provenance: Bibliothèque de l'Arsenal.

ARGUE, Hazen Robert, b.1921, Kayville, Sask., and Ottawa, Ont., Politician.

10B-14. Sound recording, 1962. 1 reel.

News report and press conference with Hazen
Argue on his resignation from New Democratic Party, broadcast by CKCK-TV Regina,
18 Feb. 1962.

ARIAN CLUB, Victoria, B.C.

 $\frac{12-1231}{Scrap-book}. \quad \text{Originals, [n.d.].} \quad \text{[1\frac{1}{2}] inches.}$

ARICHAT, N.S., St. John's [Anglican] Church.

104-9. Photocopies, 1828-84. 1 inch.

Register of marriages of St. John's Church,
Arichat, 1828-84.

Provenance: Parish of St. John's Church,
Arichat.

ARISTOTLE, 384-322 B.C., Philosopher.

74A-19. Translations. 2 inches.

De Interpretatione. Latin translation by Bartholomaeus Rambertus Venetus, 1526. De Ricci, S. Census of medieval and renaissance manuscripts in the United States and Canada (Vol. II)

Reference: M37 Bd32

ARKLE, Thomas, Elsdon, Northumberland, England.

7-3066. Microfilm, 1843-44. 5 feet.
Journal of a voyage from North Shields,
England to Quebec, 1843, by George Patterson
on the BOLTON (brig); Letters to Arkle on
life in Quebec, 1843-44. Available also
in transcript.
Reference: PAC, MG 24, (H 54)
Provenance: Mrs. T. Arkle Crowe, "Kelowna",
Killearn, Glasgow, Scotland.

ARKONA, Ont., Arkona Baptist Church.

 $\frac{19\text{-4.} \quad \text{Originals, } 1853\text{-94, } 1914\text{-27.} \quad 1\frac{1}{2} \text{ inches.}}{\text{Church minute books, } 1853\text{-94, } 1914\text{-27.}}$

ARMIT, William Barclay, b.1885, Halifax, N.S., Naval officer.

33-1. Typescript, 1749-1906. 351 pages.

A military history of Halifax entitled
"Halifax, 1749-1906: Soldiers who founded
and garrisoned a famous city". The typescript is liberally illustrated with water
colour drawings by the author, formerly
Curator of the Army Museum, Halifax Citadel.

ARMORIAL BEARINGS

6-301. Originals, n.d. 2 feet.

Illustrated descriptions of coats of arms of French families. Armorial bearings of universities, colleges, and cities. Miscellaneous armorial bearings.

ARMOUR, Eric Norman, Collector, 1877-1934, Toronto, Ont., Jurist.

16-14. Originals, 1915-17. 6 volumes.

Material on military law. Army Book, 155, for use of Mounted officers and Army Signal Service. Musketry notebook: Special six day course, 1916. Rulings, court-martial, discipline; Collection of letters, orders. Instructions, letters and forms for stating offences. Some of this material is in transcript.

ARMSTRONG FAMILY.

42-45. Originals, 1732-1965. 1 foot, 8 inches

Personal and business correspondence, legal
papers concerning Jesse, William, Edward,
Loggie, and Mabel Armstrong (Mrs. William
Bentham), 1783-1965. Personal and business
correspondence, notarial papers concerning
the Deligny family of Lanaudière, District
of Three Rivers, 1732-1875.

ARMSTRONG, Alfred F., d.1925, Grand Rapids, Mich., and Brantford, Ont., Soldier.

8-374. Originals, 1862-63. 1 inch.
Diary largely of a private nature containing references to his "regiments" activities during the U.S. Civil War; 5 small volumes.
April 1862 - October 1863.

ARMSTRONG, Ernest Howard, 1864-1946, Premier of Nova Scotia.

1-35. Originals, c.1902-31. 18 feet.
Political and personal papers of Hon. Ernest
Howard Armstrong.

ARMSTRONG, George W., London, Ont., Businessman and poet.

55-17. Originals, 1894-1909. 1 inch.

Two scrap-books of poems which have appeared in newspapers (possibly London Free Press or London Advertiser). Title: The Fishermen and other Poems - Pious, Patriotic and Promiscuous by Geo. W. Armstrong, No. 1

[No. 2] London, Ont.

ARMSTRONG, Harry William Dudley, 1852-1937, Civil engineer.

7-228. Originals, 1870, 1932-35. 1 inch.

Memoirs "One Canadian Life" relating experiences on the Intercolonial, the Canadian Pacific, the Grand Trunk Pacific, and the Canadian Northern Railways; Letters from Sir Sandford Fleming to Judge Christopher Armstrong, 10 November 1870; Copy of a letter from Armstrong to Murray Gibbon, 5 October 1935. Also a list of the original members of the Canadian Society of Civil Engineers living in 1932.

Reference: PAC, MG 30, (A 1)

ARMSTRONG, Nevill Alexander Drummond, b.1874, Yukon Territory, Miner and diarist.

7-593. Originals, 1894-1926. 1 foot.

Typewritten drafts of ms.: Notes on the Training of Battalion Intelligence Section 1920. Diaries, 1894-1926 on his life in New Mexico and especially in the Yukon Territory as a miner and leader of hunting expeditions.

Reference: PAC, MG 30, (G 82)

ARNOLD, Benedict, 1740-1801, Army officer.

2-113. Originals, 1783-1802. 2 inches.

Correspondence with Jonathan Bliss, 17911802, powers of attorney to Thomas Menzies,

ARNOLD, Benedict, 1740-1801, Army officer (Continued).

1783, and to Bliss, 1791, and fifteen deeds, 1785-96.

131-50. Papers, 1775-76: Originals, 2 inches; Microfilm, 1 reel. Orders, accounts and letters. Reference: Published in La Revue del'Université Laval, novembre 1947.

7-207. Originals, 1775-76. 2 pages.

Two military orders, 13 Nov. 1775 and 10
June 1776.
Reference: PAC, MG 23, (B 27)

74A-20. Original, 1781. 1 page.

Document giving the protection of H.M. Government to Benjamin Tyler, 1 March 1781.

Reference: H108

7-208. Transcripts, 1777-79. 5 pages.

Personal correspondence of Benedict Arnold and his sister Hannah, 4 March 1777, 30 Nov. 1779, n.d.
Reference: PAC, MG 23, (B 27)
Provenance: Chicago Historical Society (1906)

ARNOUL, Nicolas et Pierre, Collection, Marseille, Rochefort, Intendants des galères.

7-4994. Copies, 1664-1718. 8 pouces.

Correspondance générale de Nicolas et Pierre Arnoul, (morts en 1674 et 1719 respectivement) intendants, 1665-1718. Mémoires, lettres et autres pièces se rapportant à 1'histoire de la Nouvelle-France, 1664-1711. Référence: APC, FM 7, (I A 3) Provenance: Bibliothèque nationale.

ARNPRIOR, Ont., Arnprior Baptist Church.

19-5. Originals, 1874-92, 1902-16, 1918-42. 3/4 inch. Church minute books, 1874-92, 1902-16, 1918-42.

ARNPRIOR, Ont., Public School.

12-219. Originals, 1889, ½ inch.

Register of attendance of Arnprior Public
School, 1889.

ARSENAULT, Aubin Edmund, b.1870, Charlottetown, P.E.I., Lawyer and Premier of P.E.I.

5-8. Originals, 1917-19. 1 foot, 6 inches. Correspondence.

ARSENAULT, Télesphore, Richibouctou, N.B., Membre de la législature et fermier.

15-1. Originaux, c.1930-52. 2 pouces.

Correspondance.

ARTEMESIA TOWNSHIP, Ont.

8-648. Originals, 1853-72. 1 inch.
Assessment rolls.

ARTHUR, Sir George, 1784-1854, Lieutenant Governor, Upper Canada.

18-7. Originals, 1837-54. 12 feet.
Correspondence and papers of Sir George
Arthur consisting of two main categories:
Canadian, 1837-42; Indian, c.1842-46.
Reference: Canadian papers published The
Arthur Papers, Toronto, 1943-57.

75-4. Originals, 1837-41. 1 inch.
Official correspondence and other papers.
Reference: Calendar, DLA.

7-1230. Originals, 1840. 13 pages.

Letters from Sir Allan N. MacNab on militia reorganization, and from Lord Sydenham, on MacNab and Queen's College funds.

Reference: PAC, MG 24, (A 50)

ARTHUR, Man., Rural Municipality, Council.

9-9. Originals, 1884-90. 137 pages.

Minute book, 5 Feb. 1884 - 9 Dec. 1890.

ASH, Mrs. Adelaide Annie Amelia (De Veulle).

12-22. Typescripts, 1871-72. 1 inch.

Diary 28 Aug. 1871 - 21 March 1872, including an account of a trip from England to Victoria, B.C., via the U.S.A.

ASHCROFT, B.C.

12-24. Originals, 1894-95. 1 inch.

Record book of an unidentified blacksmith
in the Ashcroft area, Aug. 1894 - Jan. 1895

12-573. Originals, 1894-95. ½ inch.

Account book of an unidentified hotel, possibly in the Ashcroft, B.C., area, 1894-95.

ASHFIELD TOWNSHIP, Ont.

 $\frac{56\text{-}40}{\text{Annual volumes of assessment rolls.}}$

ASHFIELD AND WAWANOSH TOWNSHIPS, C.W., Census.

8-649. Originals, 1842. 4 inch. Census roll, 1842.

ASHMUN, Margaret, Author.

74A-22. Originals, c.1929. 1 inch.

Mss. of "David and the Bear Man", published
by Macmillan, 1929.
Reference: CM 58 Bd Box III

ASHTON, E. J., Lloydminster, Sask., Farmer and pioneer.

10A-220. Microfilm, 1903. 20 feet.

Reminiscences "An Immigrant Looking Back" telling of life in England and experiences in coming to the Lloydminster area. [1903].

Provenance: Mrs. Stan Burden, Buzzard, Sask.

ASKIN FAMILY

7-212. Originals, 1771-1864. 13 feet.
Papers of John Askin, (1739?-1815), and of his second son Charles Askin, including correspondence, 1776-1852; Journals and diaries 1774-1850; Militia papers, 1788-1812; Legal documents, 1771-1852; Rough minutes of the proceedings of the Sessions of the Peace, Western District 1826-36; Land surveys and reports, 1808-20; Accounts and account books, 1780-1840; and other papers, 1772-1852.
Reference:PAC, MG 19, (A 3); Selections published by Milo Quaife in The Askin Papers (2 vols. Detroit, 1928, 1931).

ASKIN, John, 1739(?)-1815, Albany, N.Y., and Upper Canada, Merchant.

8-8. Originals, 1766-1835. 1 foot.

Diary, 1805-1810, and correspondence with the family.

ASSELTINE'S WOOLLEN MILL, Ernestown Twp., Ont.

125-2. Originals, 1844-66, 1893, 1908. 1 inch.
Account book of the woollen mill owned by members of the Asseltine family, 1844-66, plus a few items of correspondence, 1893, 1908.

ASSINIBOIA, Council.

9-10. Originals, 1838-70. 10 inches.

Notice of D. A. Smith to Council of Assiniboia, 3 Sept. 1870; Proclamation of William McTavish to inhabitants of Red River Settlement, 16 Nov. 1869; Copy of address delivered by Council of Assiniboia to Lieutenant-Governor Archibald, 7 Sept. 1870; Summons of Cuthbert Grant to Hugh Polson to appear as juryman in General Court, 8 Aug. 1851; Financial statements and public accounts, 1838-69.

7-215. Transcripts, 1861-69. 125 pages.

Minutes of meetings of the Governor and Council of Assiniboia, 1861-69. (The minute book for the period 1832-61 is part of file 3284 (1881) in Record Group 6).

Reference: PAC, MG 9, (E 1)
Provenance: Saskatchewan Archives.

7-214. Transcripts, 1811-73. 159 pages.

Register A. Consisting chiefly of papers relating to land and settlement in the Red River area, including minutes of the Council of Assiniboia and of Legislative Council, and a survey of lots.

Reference: PAC, MG 9, (E 1)
Provenance: Manitoba Archives (copied in

1889 by James Taylor),

ASSINIBOIA JUDICIAL DISTRICT, Assiniboia, Sask.

10A-346. Originals, 1922-45. 22 feet. Court Records.

ASSOCIATION CANADIENNE FRANCAISE D'EDUCATION DE L'ONTARIO.

130-6. Originaux, 1910-23. 2 pouces.
Mémoires, lettres, et notes historiques.

ASSOCIATION DES COMTES DE L'ISLET ET DE KAMOUR-ASKA POUR COLONISER LE SAGUENAY.

7-216. Photostat, 1849-69. 153 pages.

Registre de procès-verbaux, correspondance, rapports, comptes, et autres documents de l'Association des Comtés de l'Islet et de Kamouraska pour coloniser le Saguenay, avec un index nominal dactylographié.

Référence: APC, FM 24, (I 81)

Provenance: Société Historique du Saguenay (1946).

ASSOCIATION DE TIR DE LEVIS, Lévis, P.Q.

6-299. Originaux, 1887-91. 1 pouce.

Registre de procès-verbaux, programmes, correspondance au sujet des concours,
élections des officiers, états financiers,
règlements.

ASTLEY, Willoughby J., Manager, Lake Louise Chalet.

7-1534. Photocopies, 1890-1954. 18 pages.

Astley's reminiscences of Lake Louise, Alta., in 1890, and correspondence, 1928-54, relating to the naming of Lake Louise and places in the vicinity. A map of the Lake Louise region from a survey by W. D. Wilcox.

Reference: PAC, MG 29, (E 2)

Provenance: Mrs. Kenneth Attree, Queen's Bay, B. C., (1954).

ATHABASKA INDIANS

12-25. Transcripts, 1795. 34 pages.

A manuscript entitled "An Account of the Athabasca Indians" by a partner of the North West Company, dated at Athabaska 1795.

ATHENAEUM CLUB, Montreal, Que.

74A-715. Originals, 1881-88. 142 pages.

Minute book. (With note: "No further meetings of the Society were held. Wilfred Skaife, 16 Nov. 1898"); Letter from George Murray (Secretary of the Club) to Mr.

Wilfred Skaife, dated 22 May 1888.

ATLANTIC BROADCASTING COMPANY, est.1936, St. John's, Nfld.

39-10. Originals, 1937-55. 17 inches.

Typed scripts of a daily radio programme (station VOCM) of Newfoundland history, folklore, anecdote, etc., sponsored by F. M. O'Leary Ltd. Material collected and broadcast by J. R. Smallwood, 25 Oct. 1937 - 28 Nov, 1943, and Michael Harrington, 9 Nov. 1943 - 30 Dec. 1955, both under the name of "The Barrelman". Also included is a subsidiary series called "The O'Leary Newfoundland Programme" broadcast from Corner Brook (station VOWN) by S. O'Leary under the name of "Newfie" (19 Feb. 1945 - 16 April 1949). The material is arranged in chronological order.

ATTENBOROUGH, Stanley J.

7-1569. Transcripts, 1935. 19 pages.

Sermon preached by Rt. Rev. George Exton
Lloyd, Bishop of Saskatchewan, on the
occasion of the reunion of surviving members
of the Northwest Field Force of 1885. Also,
an extract from a letter of Bishop Lloyd,
possibly written to S. J. Attenborough.
Reference: PAC, MG 29, (F 1)

ATWOOD, Mrs. Clinton, Summerland, B.C.

7-2378. Originals, 1867-80. 1 inch.
Correspondence from Walter J. S. Traill to
his sister and brother-in-law regarding his
experience in the west, including farming,
wheat marketing with Barnes and Company, and
managing the outposts, on and near the Red
River, of the Hudson's Bay Company.
Reference: PAC, MG 29, (D 16)

ATWOOD, Ont., Atwood Baptist Church.

19-6. Originals, 1916-31. 3/4 inch. Church minute books, 1916-31.

AUBERT DE GASPE, Philippe, 1786-1871, Auteur.

130-19. Originaux, n.d. 2 pouces.

Manuscrit du 13 chapitres du roman de
Philippe-Aubert de Gaspé, <u>Les Anciens Cana</u>diennes.

131-47. Originaux, 1648-1849. 284 pages.

Vues et portraits canadiens et étrangers;
collection de documents anciens.

AUBURN, Ont., Auburn Baptist Church.

19-243. Originals, 1887-1942. 2½ inches.
Church minute books, 1910-42. Church
treasurer's account books, 1887-95;
1916-29.

AUCKLAND, William Eden, 1st Baron, 1744-1814, Politician and diplomat (Gt. Brit.)

7-4823. Microfilm, 1786. 7 feet.

Report of the Committee of Council on Trade on the Newfoundland fisheries, 1786.

Reference: PAC, MG 21, (B 12) Provenance: British Museum, Add. Mss. 34462, ff. 225-256.

AUCLAIR, Elie Joseph Arthur, b. 1866, Prêtre et historien.

113-1. Originaux, 1902-42. 5 pouces.

Lettres adressées à l'abbé Elie Auclair et à d'autres personnes; quelques autographs.

AUDET, Francis Joseph, 1867-1943, Ottawa, Ont., Archiviste.

7-226. Originaux, 1907-42. 14 pieds.

Notes biographiques relatives à l'histoire du Canada; notes et copies de documents relatifs à l'histoire d'Ottawa et du Canal Rideau; manuscrit français de l'histoire de Contrecoeur, Québec; découpures de journaux ayant trait à la société historique "Les Dix"; généalogie de la famille Audet et des familles alliées à la famille Audet. Référence: APC, FM 30, (D 62)

AUGE, Etienne, Montréal, P.Q., Négociant.

7-4773. Microfilm, 1750-80. 35 pieds. Comptes et autres documents. Référence: APC, FM 23, (G III 29) Provenance: Société historique de Montréal.

AUGUSTA, Ont., Anglican Church.

Parish registers, 4 vols.: baptisms, 1801-58, marriages, 1821-23, burials, 1821-28; Service registers, 1 vol. 1919-37; Parish files - deeds, petitions, letters, 1844-1961

AUGUSTA TOWNSHIP, U.C.

7-218. Originals, 1805-42. 1 inch.

Census returns for 1806, 1813, 1823, 1824, and 1842. Marriage certificate for Edward Jessup, Junior and Susannah Covell, 1805; Account for the construction of a church, 1810.

Reference: PAC, MG 9, (D 8)

AUGUSTA CONSERVATIVE ASSOCIATION, Augusta, Ont.

8-375. Originals, 1879. 50 pages.

Minute book of the Augusta Conservative
Assoc., 1879.

AULD, Francis Hedley, b.1881, Regina, St. Deputy Minister of Agriculture, (Sask).

10A-74. Originals, 1915-18. 1 inch.

Letters from the Hon. Walter Scott relating to his controversy with the Rev. McKinnon, 1918, and newspaper clippings for 1915-16 on the school question.

AULD, John, Montreal, C. E., Merchant.

18-8. Originals, 1848-54. 47 pages. Letters to John Auld concerning shipping business between Montreal and Quebec.

- AULT, J. R. & S[amuel], Charlesville, C.W.,
 - 125-3. Originals, 1847-64. 2 inches.

 Account book of customers, purchases for the Ault store in Charlesville, also known as Aultsville, C.W.
- AURORA, Ont., Aurora Baptist Church.
 - 19-7. Originals, 1906-52. 6 inches.
 Church minute books, 1906-43; B.Y.P.U.
 minute books, 1938-39, 1948-52; Finance
 Board minutes, 1936-52; S.S. Teachers and
 Officers minutes, 1915-24, 1929-37; Marriage register, 1918-41.
- AUSTIN, Henry, Halifax, N.S.
 - 1-217. Originals, 1827-33. 2½ inches.
- AUSTIN, T., Author.
 - 74A-24. Originals, c.1830. 253 pages.

 Mss. of novel "Scenes and visions by A. Shadow, esq."
 Reference: M196 Bd189
- AUTHOR'S SYNDICATE LTD., London, England.
 - 7-2318. Originals, 1897-1918. 1 inch.

 Letters concerning selling and publication of material, from William Wilfrid Campbell (1861-1918), Howard Angus Kennedy (1861-1938) and R. Burton Deane (1848-1930).

 Reference: PAC, MG 30, (D 89)
- AVERY, Mrs. Martha Moore, 1851-1929, Boston, Mass., Political theorist.
 - 104-24. Originals, 1899-1937. 15 feet.

 Correspondence and papers relating to her crusade for social justice, and to her strong anti-Communist activities, 1899-1929, together with the papers of her daughter, Katherine, later Sister St. Mary Martha (C.N.D.) educator, Principal of Thomas D'Arcy McGee High School, and other educational institutions, 1907-37. Access: Permission must be secured from owners of originals.
- AVONDALE, N.B., United Baptist Church.
 - 27-44. Originals, 1871-1949. ½ inch. List of members; Minutes of meetings; Historical sketch by Rev. J. M. Blesedell (typed mss.).
- AVONPORT, N.S., United Baptist Church.
 - 27-110. Originals, 1876-1947. 3/4 inch. Lists of members; Minutes of meetings.
- AYLESFORD, N.S., St. Mary's (Anglican) Church.
 - 7-223. Transcripts, 1792-1861. 53 pages.
 Church records. Parish of St. Mary's,
 Anglican. Register of baptisms, including

- the dates of births, 1792-1861. Reference: PAC, MG 9, (B 8-4) Provenance: Parish of St. Mary, Aylesford, N.S. (1931).
- AYLESWORTH, Sir Allen Bristol, 1854-1952, Ottawa, Ont., Federal cabinet minister.
 - 75-5. Originals, 1903-11. 15 feet.

 Correspondence, 1906-11, and other papers.

 Reference: Preliminary inventory, DLA.
- AYLMER, Louisa Anne, Baroness, c.1775-1862, Que.
 - 6-5. Originals, 1831. 1 inch. Lady Aylmer's journal, "Recollections of Canada", 1831. Reference: RAPQ, 1934-35.
 - 7-224. Photocopies, 1831-32. 2 inches.

 A volume of extracts from newspapers and journals of the Legislature together with observations and copies of personal letters containing many interesting remarks on Canadian political and social life.

 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (A 43)

 Provenance: Sir Wm. Geary, Oxon Heath, Tonbridge, Kent.
- AYLMER, Ont.
 - $\frac{56-41}{Annual}$. Originals, 1872-1912. 1 foot, 3 inches.
- AYLMER, Ont., Aylmer Baptist Church.
 - 19-8. Originals, 1848-1944. 7 inches. Church minute books, 1848-1944.
- AYLMER ET GATINEAU, Canada Est.
 - 7-225. Copies, 1841-52. 4 pouces.

 Missions du comté de Wright. Registres;
 index des mariages.
 Référence: APC, FM 8, (G 2)
 Provenance: Paroisse de Saint-Paul, Aylmer.
- AYLWARD, Mrs. Dorothy (Norris).
 - 12-931. Originals, 1910. 6 pages.

 Letter from Alice M. Carr, Paris, 28 Sept. 1910, in which she mentions her travels and her sister, Emily Carr's, art studies.
- AYLWIN, Henry Cooper, 1864-1916, Clergyman (Anglican).
 - 76-25. Originals, 1880-1912. 131 pages.
 "Moss from a Rolling Stone", a typescript account of his life, "a picture of an individual experience in the Home Mission Field", in the Maritimes and the West.

B., H. N., Poet.

74A-26. Originals, 1853. 212 pages.
"A Wreath of wild flowers culled by the wayside" by H. N. B. Poems.
Reference: M139 Bd133

F., 1. C.

7-5038. Copies, 1751-61. 2 pouces.
"Voyage au Canada dans le nord de l'Amérique
Septentrionale fait depuis l'an 1751 à
1761. Par J. C. B."
Référence: APC, FM 7, (I A 3)
Provenance: Bibliothèque nationale, nouvelles acquisitions françaises 4156.

BAARDSETH, Simon K., Coronation, Alta., Farmer.

11-4. Originals, 1905-39. 1 inch.
Personal papers relating chiefly to emigration from Norway and settling near
Coronation, Alta.

BABBAGE, Charles, 1792-1871, Mathematician.

74A-27. Originals, 1804-47, 1864. 2 inches.
"Passages from the life of a philosopher",
1864. Printed text interleaved with
letters from contemporary scientists,
including Dalton, Marchison, Michael Faraday, Owen, Brunel, Oersted, Airy, and H. F.
Talbot, 1804-47.
Reference: M180 Bd173

- BABTIE, Sir William, 1859-1920, London, England, Inspector General Medical Services (Gt. Brit.).
 - 7-2448. Originals, 1915-18. 1 foot.
 Papers relating to a report submitted by Colonel Herbert Alexander Bruce and the ensuing investigation. Included is a report of Major General Guy Carleton Jones replying to the Bruce Report.
 Reference: PAC, MG 30, (G 38)
- BABY, Famille, Haut-Canada, Politiciens et marchands.
 - 8-10. Originaux, 1759-1866. 3½ pouces.

 Documents relatifs aux transactions de terres, brevets, contrats, comptes et reçus.
 - 20-11. Papiers, n.d. & 1777-1870: Originaux,

 4 pouces; Photocopies (Duperon Baby), 2
 pages.
 Papiers divers, n.d. & 1805-54; Charles
 Båby (1), Correspondance, n.d. & 1829-47;
 Charles Båby (2), Papiers divers, n.d. &
 1866-70; Duperon Båby, papiers concernant
 les indiens, 1777; papiers militaires,
 1787; papiers terriers, 1780; François
 Båby, papiers terriers, 1799-1843; papiers
 militaires, 1807, comptes, 1812-24; certificat de présence à l'Assemblée législative, 1826, correspondance, 1843-49;
 James Båby, correspondance, 1799-1833,
 papiers d'affaires, 1798-1825, livres de
 comptes, 1806-10, testament, 1823, papiers
 fonciers, 1801, papiers divers, n.d. &
 1825-26; Jean Baptiste Båby, compte n.d.,

- correspondance, 1833; Raymond Båby, comptes 1835-36; Suzanne Båby, comptes, 1798-1810.
- 6-216. Originaux, 1800-82. 2 pouces.

 Papiers concernant l'héritage des Baby,
 qui était géré par le notaire Philippe
 Huot.
- BABY, Charles-François-Xavier, 1794-1864, Québec, Membre du Conseil législatif.
 - 6-9. Originaux, 1841-62. 4 pouces.
 Correspondance et papiers divers.
- BABY, Mme Charles-François-Xavier, Québec.
 - 6-7. Originaux, 1867. ½ pouce.
- BABY, François, 1733-1820, Québec, Membre du Conseil exécutif.
 - 6-10. Originaux, 1763-1801. ½ pouce.

 Correspondance; cahier de notes sur les arts et la poésie.
- BABY, François, Québec.
 - 74A-28. Originaux, 1857-87. ½ pouce.

 Documents d'affaires; la plupart sont des reçus.
 Référence: CH106 S124
- BABY, Louis François Georges, Collection, 1834-1906, Politicien et juge.
 - La collection Baby contient des lettres et des papiers divers, groupés en quatre parties: Correspondance générale (par ordre alphabétique); Documents divers (par ordre de sujet); Documents non organisés; Cartes et plans. La correspondance comprend des lettres de François Perrault, Jacques Perrault, et ses fils; de Madame Thérèse Baby; de Pierre et Louis Guy; de L. F. Georges Baby; de Samuel Gerrard; de William Von Moll Berczy aîné (1748-1813) et de son fils William Berczy; et des familles Dailleboust d'Argenteuil et Margane de La Valterie; aussi des personnes non apparentées, dont Louis Riel et A. Dorion. Il y a également des registres de paroisse, des procès-verbaux, des papiers de famille et des actes d'état civil, des brevets et d'autres documents concernant des affaires militaires, et des papiers de l'institut Canadien-Français.
 - 7-239. Copies, 1629-1907. 17 pieds, 2 pouces.
 Correspondance et papiers concernant la famille.
 Référence: APC, FM 24, (L 3)
 Provenance: Université de Montréal.
 - 6-8. Copies, 1767-1878. 2 pouces.
 Papiers.
 Provenance: Université de Montréal.

- BABY, Michel-Guillaume, né en 1834, Québec, Membre de l'Assemblée legislative de Québec.
 - 6-6. Originaux, 1857-88. 4 pouces. Correspondance et papiers divers.
- BACK, Sir George, 1796-1878, Naval officer (Gt. Brit.), Explorer.
 - 42-10. Originals, 1819-26. 4 inches.

 Letters concerning arctic expeditions, 16
 July 1822 to 15 June 1826. Journal of the
 proceedings of the Northern Land Expedition
 under the command of Captain Sir John
 Franklin, R.N., 1819-22. Treatise on
 Aurora Borealis with pen and watercolour
 illustrations.
- BACONIAN CLUB, Est. 1885, London, Ont.
 - 56-11. Originals, 1885-1961, 2 feet, 3 inches.

 Correspondence and miscellaneous papers;
 Constitution of the club; Minutes, 18911938; Attendance record, 1892-1902, 1908-61;
 Cash-books, 1885, 1889-1907; Scrap-books;
 Banquet programs; Film: "Baconian Club,
 1939-40"; Record: "The Baconian Club.
 Record of voices".
- BACQUET (dit LAMONTAGNE), Edouard, 1774-1853, Québec, Juge.
 - 131-37. Originaux, c.1830-50. 17 pieds.
 Actes notariés et autres pièces légales.
 68 cartons.
- BADDELEY, Frederick Henry, Quebec, L.C., Land surveyor and Army officer.
 - 8-11. Originals, 1835. 2 inches.
 Report of Capt. Baddeley on exploration of the area northwest of the Matchadash, in the direction of the French River, 1835.
- BADDELEY, William, Collector, Calgary, Entertainer.
 - 11-642. Originals, 1892-1918. 1½ inches.
 Papers of James G. Bain, including Gaoler's receipts for prisoners in B.C., mining and commercial interests, accounts of road camp crews; Papers of A. Shilland of District 6, Sandon, B.C. regarding miners' union activities, and general papers, share certificates, opera house tickets, etc.
- BADELARD, Philippe-Louis-François, 1728-1802, Québec, Chirurgien.
 - 7-717. Originaux, 1797-98. 12 pages.

 Trois lettres écrites de Londres par l'abbé Gazelle, traitant de sujets personnels, de la politique européenne et de la conversion religieuse de Badelard.

 Référence: ACP, FM 23, (G-V-8)
 - 6-114. Photocopies, 1781. 2 pouces.

 Observations de Badelard données au public par ordre du gouverneur Haldimand, au

- sujet de l'épidémie à Baie St-Paul.
- BADEN, Ont., Baden Mennonite Church.
 - $\frac{61-37}{\text{Records}}$. Originals, 1920-61. 2 inches.
- BADEN, Ont., Shantz Mennonite Church.
 - 61-56. Originals, 1883-1960. 2½ inches.

 Historical sketch, Secretary and Treasurer records, programs, centennial service and Women's Missionary Society records.
- BAGG, Stanley and Abner, Montreal, Manufacturers, Importers, Contractors.
 - 42-44. Originals, 1810-45. 5 feet.

 Ledgers, letterbooks, account books, day books, receipts, etc. Stanley and Abner Bagg, with reference to various business enterprises, especially the construction of the Lachine Canal.
- BAGLEY, Fred A., fl. 1874-1943, N.W.M.P. Officer.
 - 81-6. Originals, 1884. ½ inch.

 Memorandum book containing nominal rolls of the N.W. Mounted Police, "G" Division at Fort Saskatchewan, 1884, and other units.
- BAGOT, Sir Charles, 1781-1843, Governor General of Canada.
 - 7-238. Originals, 1816-43. 3 feet.

 Private correspondence and official communications of Sir Charles Bagot consisting of the following: American correspondence relating to Canada, 1816-19; Letters received, 1838-43; Private letters, 1841-43; Despatches to Lord Stanley from Sir R. D. Jackson and Sir Charles Bagot, 1841-43; Private letters from Lord Stanley, 1841-43; and Applications for office, 1842. Reference: PAC, MG 24, (A 13), PAC Report for 1910.
 - 7-264. Transcripts, 1816-24. 4 feet.
 Official communications received and sent
 by Sir Charles Bagot as British Minister
 at Washington, 1815-20, and Ambassador to
 St. Petersburg, 1820-24.
 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (A 13), PAC Report
 for 1910.
 Provenance: Mr. Joselyn Bagot. (1910).
 - 6-487. Transcripts, 1842. 6 pages.

 Letter from John Strachan, Bishop of Toronto concerning the teachers Bagot had brought from England, 21 May 1842. Memorandum from Lafontaine.
- BAGSHAW, Frederick Bertram, b.1878, Regina, Sask., Lawyer and Police magistrate.
 - 10B-16. Originals, 1939-45. 3 feet.

 Paper relating to administration of regulations of Wartime Prices and Trade Board, rationing, etc.

BAIE-DES-VENTS, N.B.

- 7-265. Copies, 1801-70. 60 pages.

 Registres de la paroisse de St-Laurent
 de la Baie-des-Vents (catholique).

 Référence: APC, FM 9, (A 11-1)

 Provenance: Paroisse de St-Laurent de la
 Baie-des-Vents.
- BAILEY FAMILY, Fredericton, N.B., Scholars and educators.
 - Copies of scientific papers of Loring Woart Bailey, Professor of Natural Science and Chemistry (U.N.B.), 1861-1925; Family letters of the father of L. W. B. Sr., Jacob Whitman Bailey (1811-57) first Professor of Chemistry, Geology, Mineralogy, U.S. Military Academy, and pioneer of microscopic research in America. (Scientific papers in Peabody Museum, Harvard); Mss. & transcripts of poems by 7 members of the Bailey family over 5 generations, Isaac, Jacob Whitman his son, Loring W. Bailey, grandson; William Whitman, grandson; Margaret Emerson Bailey, g. grandaughter; Alfred Goldsworthy Bailey, g.g.g. grandson. Mss. of unpublished novel of Loring W. Bailey, Jr., father of A. G. Bailey; Misc. letters, genealogical material on Bailey family and related and ancestral families, Emersons, Sewells: Bulkeleys, Marshall d'Avrays, Slaughters of Culpeper, Va., etc., papers, Mss. Travel narratives of Joseph Whitman Bailey, son of L. W. B. Sr.; Two letters relating to the Gale, Goldsworthys, and Withall families of Quebec, P. Q.
- BAILEY FAMILY, Saint John, N. B., Merchants.
 - 2-115. Originals, 1833-70. 1 inch.
 Invoices and bills of lading of John Bailey,
 1849. A deed, 1833, personal letters, 1844,
 bills 1847-64, tax bills 1850-70, of
 William Bailey.
- BAILEY, Alfred H., Toronto, Ont., Canadian manager, Northwestern Miller.
 - 18-9. Originals, 1934-39. 120 pages.
 Papers concerning the beginning of the flour milling industry in Canada consisting of "Brief history of Canadian flour milling industry" and an article by John Goldie based on Bailey's material, notes by Sir Arthur Doughty, three short articles on special features of the subject, and correspondence.
- BAILEY, Jacob, 1731-1808, Maine & Annapolis Royal, N.S., Clergyman (Anglican) and Missionary for the S. P. G.
 - 1-109. Originals, 1748-88. 45 inches. Letters, journals, literary writings and history.
 - 28-32. Originals, 1781-88. 2 inches. Letterbook of Rev. Jacob Bailey, 1784-85; Letter from Joseph Doucett, 24 July 1781;

Letter from John Perrot, 15 May 1788.

- BAILEY, John C., 1825-1903, Toronto, Ont., Civil engineer.
 - 8-13. Originals, 1872-1902. 2 feet, 6 inches.

 Business correspondence concerning Bailey's railway projects, 1872-1902; Six letterbooks, 1878-93. Business items including account for Toronto Nipissing Railway 1876-83; Contracts, estimates, newspaper clippings and other printed material.
- BAILLIE, Mrs. Elizabeth, fl. 1850-1893, Fredericton. N. B., Housewife.
 - 2-117. Originals, 1870-93. l inch.

 Memorandum relating to her children; Title
 to her home the Hermitage; and Accounts and
 receipts relating to this property.
 Elizabeth Baillie was the wife of Thomas
 Baillie.
- BAILLIE, Thomas, Commissioner of Crown Lands, (N. B.)
 - 7-267. Originals, 1838-49. I inch.

 Correspondence relating to the reduction of Baillie's salary and the abolition of his office as Commissioner of Crown Lands in New Brunswick.

 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (B 45)
- BAILLY de MESSEIN, P. Charles-François, 1740-1794, Evêque coadjuteur de Québec.
 - 7-268, Photocopies, c.1785. 1 pouce.

 Collection de cantiques.
 Référence: APC, FM 23, (G-IV-2)
 Provenance: Presbytère de Neuville, Pointe-aux-Trembles. (1941)
- BAIN, James, 1842-1908, Toronto, Ont., Librarian.
 - 16-305. Originals, 1887-95. 5 inches.

 Letters from William Kingsford (1819-98), 1887-95, mainly concerned with Kingsford's Early Bibliography of Ontario and History of Canada. Also, four letters by Douglas Brymner (1823-1902), to [John Lewis] Hubert Neilson, (1845-1925), 1887-88 concerning Neilson's gift of documents and books to the Public Archives, Ottawa, and one A.L.S. from Brymner to an unknown addressee in which he describes [William] Kingsford.
 - 18-198. Originals, 1900. 2 pages.

 Letter from John Ross Robertson enclosing A.L.S. by Peter McIntyre relating to government ownership of the railway to Georgian Bay, 9-24 May 1900.

BAIN, John.

10B-18. Typescript, 1918. 133 pages.

Report to the government of Saskatchewan relative to the alienation by the Dominion government of the lands and natural resources situated within the province.

- BAIN, M. M., Vancouver, B.C.
 - 12-26. Originals, 1910-11. 1 inch. Diary of a trip to Europe, 1910-11.
- BAIN, Roderick G., Sydney Mines, N.S.
 - 104-14. Transcripts, 1951. 50 pages.

 Mimeographed "History of Sydney Mines",
 N.S., compiled by R. G. Bain, 1951.
- BAIRD, Alexander W., Saint John, N.B., Barrister.
 - 2-118. Originals, 1899-1917. 1¼ inches. Four bank books, 1899-1909; Cancelled cheques on the bank of Nova Scotia, 1905; Letterbook of letters to his clients and members of his profession.
- BAIRD, George F., 1849-99, Saint John, N.B., Shipowner.
 - 2-119. Originals, 1884-1917. 1 inch.
 Bills of sales of ships, 1889-91; Miscellaneous documents of Archibald Bowes, shipowner, 1884-1912, and deeds for the yeras 1896-1917. A few documents belonged to Baird's brother Alexander Baird, n.d., a lawyer in Saint John.
- BAIRD, George Thomas, Collector, 1847-1914, Perth, N.B., Politician and merchant.
 - 2-120. Originals, 1858-1914. 2 feet, 10½ inches.

 Papers collected by George Baird including: Correspondence from Samuel Leonard Tilley to A. C. Hammond relating to the Tobique Reservation, 1858-69; Letters relating to roads and railroads, 1891, assessment and account book for Andover school districts, 1859, 1872-94; Family correspondence, 1885-1914; Business and political papers, 1886-1905; Personal notebooks, 1888-1910; and agreements relating to the Saint John and Quebec Railway Company, 1912.
- BAIRD, Henry, Port au Pique, Colchester County, N.S., Carriage builder.
 - 1-182. Originals, 1879-1900. 1 inch.
- BAKER FAMILY, Cumberland County, N.S.
 - 1-107. Originals, 1783-1839. 1 inch. Correspondence and other papers.
- BAKER FAMILY, Gananoque, Ont.
 - 7-4705. Originals, 1830-64. 2 inches.
 Papers relating to the family of Mrs.
 Sarah Baker.
 Reference: PAC, MG 23, (H II 1)
 - 75-43. Originals, 1826-76. 38 pages. Correspondence of Joseph and Sarah Baker,

- and their sons Francis and William, 1826-47; Autobiographical sketch by Sarah Smart (formerly Sarah Baker), 1876.
- BAKER FAMILY, Osnabruck, Ont., Merchants, Farmers.
 - 125-4. Originals, 1796-1861, 1874. 4½ inches.

 Papers of members of the Baker family, principally of Adam Baker and Ira Baker. The papers consist primarily of deeds, 1807-48, timber contracts, 1807-35, store accounts and tradesmen's bills, 1815-60, 1874 and other material, 1796-1861, mostly similar to the above.
- BAKER, Edgar Crow.
 - 12-28. Originals, 1861-72, 1886. 5½ inches.

 Diaries for the period 1861-72, and a letter from Rev. Austin Scriven of Victoria, 16 November 1886.
 - Extracts from the diaries of E. C. Baker relating to the early days of the telephone in Victoria and Vancouver Island. Entries cover the period August 1879 December 1880.

 Provenance: Mrs. Edgar Crow Baker (1936).
- BAKER, J. G., and Company.
 - 9-49. Originals, 1884-86. 1 inch.
 Copies of contracts with J. G. Baker and
 Company for supplies furnished by that
 company to the Indians of the North
 West Territory; Copy of all accounts
 for such supplies, 12 April 1886.
- BAKER, Joseph, Captain.
 - 7-270. Originals, 1814. 11 pages.

 Captain Joseph Baker's notebook containing an account of the fighting in the Niagara Peninsula from 2 July to 25 July 1814.

 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (G 17)
- BAKER, Perren Earle, Edmonton, Alta., Politician.
- 11-196. Originals, 1927-61. 90 pages. Interviews, articles and notes relating to education and the U.F.A. party.
- BAKER, Ray Palmer, b.1883, Author and teacher.
 - 75-182. Originals, 1926. 106 pages.

 The Literary Backgrounds of the Maritime
 Provinces (unpublished typescript).
- BALD HEAD MINING COMPANY, Cariboo District, B.C.
 - $\frac{12-30}{\text{Two account books, }}1866-70.$ $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches. $\frac{1}{2}$ and a mining ledger, 1866-69.

BALDWIN FAMILY, Toronto, Ont., Politicians and lawyers.

8-14. Originals, 1791-1881. 3 feet, 4 inches.
Correspondence and papers of Dr. William
Warren Baldwin (1775-1844), and of Hon.
Robert Baldwin (1804-58), relating to the
following: Family, 1806-56; Business mostly
with Quetton St. George, who managed Baldwin family business affairs, 1808-15.
Bound volume of notes and letters pertaining
to the political and legal matters during
Baldwin's term as Solicitor General, 184043, and Attorney General, 1848-49. Also
business records: Land dealings, 1801-81;
Accounts, 1806-21; and miscellaneous items.

7-2170. Microfilm, 1791-1881. 2 reels.

7-1054. Original, 1843. 1 page.

Summons appointing William Warren Baldwin to the Legislative Council of Canada, 1843.

Reference: PAC, MG 24, (B 11)

7-271. Transcripts, 1807-51. 8 inches.

Letters from C. B. Wyatt to W. W. Baldwin,
1807-15, and correspondence of Robert Baldwin, 1835-51. Included are also calendar
notes made by Josephine Phelan.
Reference: PAC, MG 24, (B 11)
Provenance: Toronto Public Library.

7-1055. Photocopies, 1837, 1850. 11 pages.

Two letters from William Lyon Mackenzie,
21 Sept. & 31 Dec. 1850. Letter from
Marshall S. Bidwell, 9 Dec. 1837.
Reference: PAC, MG 24, (B 11)
Provenance: Toronto Public Library.

8-14a. Typescripts, n.d. 27 pages.

Sketch of life of William Warren Baldwin's father, Robert, and family including voyage to America, 1789, settlement in Clarke Township, U.C., the War of 1812, and other events, written by his granddaughter, Mrs. Murray of Belleville, Ont.
Provenance: Miss Suzy Robinson, 173 Lowther Ave., Toronto.

BALDWIN, Harold, Swift Current, Sask.

10B-22. Originals, 1955, 1961. 596 pages.

Aborigines of the Pei-Wei Trail, or, How High Tor, Saskatchewan, Got Its Name! 1955 (Typewritten - 238 pp.); Root House to Sky Splitter Via Wigwam and Push-Up, 1961? (Typewritten - 358 pp.)

BALDWIN, Harry Warren, b.1883, Toronto, Ont., Staff officer.

7-2474. Originals, 1918. 21 pages.
Letters to and from Sir Wilfrid Laurier and
Armand Lavergne on the subject of Quebec
attitudes at the end of the war.
Reference: PAC, MG 30, (G 63)

7-2475. Typescripts, 1917-18. 1 inch.

_:: spondence, 1917-18. mostly to Baldwin's family.

Reference: PAC, MG 30, (G 63)

BALDWIN, John, Toronto, Merchant.

6-217. Originals, 1818-39. 1 foot.

Business letters and correspondence.

BALDWIN, L. H.

16-306. Originals, 1911-24. 1 volume. Nature records, referring to the Toronto area. Observational notes of any object of plant and animal life.

BALDWIN'S MILLS, Que., Baldwin's Mills Baptist Church.

19-244. Originals, 1889-1908. 3/4 inch. Church minute book, 1889-1908.

BALFOUR, Alexander, 1767-1829.

Ninety-one letters from David Macbeth
Moir (1798-1851) known as "Delta". The
letters are concerned with the new literature of the day, particularly with
Blackwood's Magazine. With these is a
volume containing typed copies of the
letters, and a biographical note on both
Balfour and Moir. There are also fortyone leaves of notes on the letters by
George Henry Needler (1866-1962) as well
as a letter from Sir Walter Scott (17711832).

BALL, Henry Maynard, Army officer (Gt. Brit.), Gold Commissioner (B.C.)

12-31. Originals, 1856, 1859, 1864-65. 1
inch.
Letters of introduction for Captain Ball
from Edward Bulwer Lytton, 1859, Col. G.K.
Bloomfield, 1859, J. W. Nichols, 1859 and
Lt. Col. J. Singelton, 1856; Journal for
the period 18 Aug. 1864 - 22 Oct. 1865.

BALLANDEN, John, Fur trader.

7-274. Originals, 1788-90. ½ inch.

Journal of occurrences at Severn House
kept by John Ballanden, Master for the
Hudson's Bay Company, 4 Aug. 1788 to 7
Aug. 1790.
Reference: PAC, MG 19, (D 2)

BALLANTYNE, Charles Colquhoun, 1867-1950, Cabinet Minister.

7-272. Originals, 1900-54. I foot, 6 inches.
Correspondence, memoranda, despatches and reports relating to the following: Canadian Manufacturers' British Excursion of 1905, Union Government of 1917, Imperial Conference, 1921, Canadian Navy, 1911-23, Imperial War Conference, 1918.
Reference: PAC, MG 27, (II D 1)

- BALLANTYNE, Charles Colquhoun, 1867-1950, Cabinet Minister (Continued),
 - 7-273. Photocopies, 1904-19, 60 pages.

 Correspondence including thirteen letters from Sir Wilfrid Laurier, eight from Sir Robert Borden and two from Lord Grey.

 Reference: PAC, MG 27, (II D 1)

 Provenance: Ballantyne family (1954).

BALLARAT MINING COMPANY.

12-32. Originals, 1872-1910. 2 inches.

Cash book, 1872-1910, a memo book and a minute book, 25 April 1869 - 15 Dec. 1876.

BALLYHAMAGE SCHOOL, Millarville, Alta.

- 11-220. Originals, 1918-46. 3 inches.

 Minute book, letterbook of general correspondence and account book.
- BANCES CANDAMO, Francisco Antonio, 1662-1709?, Spain, Writer.
 - 16-13. Transcripts (Manuscript), 1707. 166
 pages.
 [Romances y sonetos escritos por y dedicados a la Condessa de la Estrella].
- BANCROFT, George, 1800-1891, Historian.
 - 6-498. Photocopies, 1837, 1870. 10 pages.
 Two letters from Louis Joseph Papineau to
 Bancroft.
- BANCROFT, Hubert Howe, Collector, 1832-1918, Historian, Author.
 - 12-34. Originals, 1880, n.d. 12 pages.

 A collection of material relating to H. H. Bancroft including a memorandum on the proposed history of British Columbia, a memorandum regarding a trip through British Columbia, and a letter to [Joseph Despard] Pemberton, 2 January 1880, requesting information, law catalogue, 1858, invoice for account with Lane Brookes, British Consul, 1859.
 - 12-4. Papers, 1806-89: Typescripts, 3½ inches; Photocopies, 2 inches.
 Selected documents relating to British Columbia and the Pacific States.
 Provenance: Bancroft Library, University of California, Berkeley, California.
 - 7-275. Transcripts, 1806-83. 2 feet.

 Selected documents from the collection of historical manuscripts relating to the Western and Pacific States and to British Columbia brought together by H. H. Bancroft in 1878 and 1883.

 Reference: PAC, MG 29, (B 35)
 Provenance: University of California, Berkeley.

BANCROFT, Ont., Anglican Church.

- 120-6. Originals, 1882-1961. 16 vols.

 Parish registers, 9 vols.: baptisms, 18821934, marriages, 1888-1944, burials, 18881944; Minute books, 1 vol. 1889-1902;
 Service registers, 6 vols. 1893-1948;
 Parish files applications, deeds, letters,
 1890-1961.
- BAND, Percy C., Collector, c.1895-1961, Toronto, Ont., Businessman.
 - 8-15. Microfilm, 1782-1877. 1 ree1.

 Printed documents concerning Post Office including postal rates, 1821-69. Correspondence concerning postal matters 1813-45; Stampless covers arranged alphabetically according to postmarks (the postmarks being significant in studying the development of communications); Miscellaneous correspondence of significant persons of the era, such as Wm. Dickson, Wm. Lyon Mackenzie, John McGill, Henry Nellis, Samuel Street, 1788-1877. Many documents and letters for Alexander Hamilton, postmaster, Queenston, Upper Canada. Provenance: Mrs. Percy C. Band, Toronto, Ont., (1951).

BANK OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

12-36. Originals, 1869-1909. 4½ inches.

Audit book, 1899-1909, cheque book, 187071, ledger, 1869-72, minutes of directors' meetings, 1882-84, cash book kept
in the Cariboo District, 1896-98, and
cheques drawn on the bank by the Esquimalt and Nanaimo Railway Company, 1887-96.

BANK OF BRITISH NORTH AMERICA, est. 1836.

- 7-277. Originals, 1837, 1860. 22 pages. Draft of a petition from the merchants of Bytown and vicinity requesting that a branch be opened there, 10 Oct. 1837. Opinion of Judge T. C. Aylwin in the case of the Bank of B.N.A. vs. Angelique Cuvillier et al. 12 April 1860. Reference: PAC, MG 24, (D 32)
- 12-40. Originals, 1868-69. 3 inches.

 Five accounts of the bank consisting of Advance Warrant account, 3 March 1868 31 May 1869, Deposit Funds account, 29 Feb. 1868 28 Feb. 1869, Marriage Funds account, 18 March 1868 31 May 1869, Revenue Funds account, 29 Feb. 1868 31 May 1869, and Salaries account, 21 Feb. 1868 7 May 1869
- 110-55. Originals, 1899-1902. 10 pages.
 Statement, 1897; Correspondence.
- BANK OF BRITISH NORTH AMERICA, est. 1836, Montreal.
 - 7-279. Microfilm, 1836-1918. 14 reels.

 Minute books, 1836-1918, consisting of the Minutes of the Court Committee of Directors, 1836-39, 1888-1918, 1916-18; and

BANK OF BRITISH NORTH AMERICA, est. 1836, Montreal (Continued).

> of the Minutes of the daily committee of directors, 1837-1918. Documents less than fifty years old are reserved. Reference: PAC, MG 28, (II 1) Provenance: Bank of Montreal (1955).

BANK OF BRITISH NORTH AMERICA, est. 1836, New York.

7-278. Originals, 1867-1918. 7 feet, 8
inches.
Correspondence of the New York Agency consisting of letters received from the General Manager's Office, Montreal, 1873-1918; Chief Inspector's Office, Montreal, 1914-16; Superintendent of Branches, Montreal, 1908-17; Superintendent of Eastern Branches, Montreal, 1912-17; and miscellaneous files, 1867-1917.
Reference: PAC, MG 28, (II 1)

BANK OF MONTREAL, est. 1817.

7-281. Originals, 1869-1918. 2 feet, 3 inches.
Correspondence of the New York Agency, 1888-1898, 1907-14; Letterbooks of the General Manager, Montreal, 1869-91; Account books, 1882-1905, with statements relating to the C.P.R. Land Department; Specimen signature register of officers of the C.E.F., maintained at London, England, 1914-18. Account books, 1882-1905, and documents more recent than fifty years are reserved.
Reference: PAC, MG 28, (II 2).

7-280. Microfilm, 1817-26, 1835-1925. 7
reels.
Minute Books consisting of Resolve Books,
1817-26, 1835-67; Minute Books, 1867-1925.
Documents less than fifty years old are
reserved.
Reference: PAC, MG 28, (II 2)
Provenance: Bank of Montreal (1955).

BANK OF NEW BRUNSWICK, est. 1820, Saint John, N. B.

2-121. Originals, 1828-38. 1 3/4 inches.

Ledger for Canada's first chartered bank, which amalgamated with the Bank of Nova Scotia in 1913.

BANKS, Sir Joseph, 1743-1820, Explorer, botanist.

74A-32. Originals, 1766. 58 pages.

Mss. on the natural history of Newfoundland.

12-42. Originals, 1801-03. 27 pages.
Six letters to Sir Joseph from Baron Glenverbie (1743-1823) on official matters, some of it connected with the North West Passage.

39-2. Photocopies, 1766. l inch.

Journal of a voyage to Newfoundland and

Labrador, kept by Sir Joseph Banks, 7 April to 17 Nov. 1766, together with his notes on the plants of Newfoundland. Provenance: British Museum, London, England.

7-276. Microfilm, 1766. 25 feet. Reference: PAC, MG 23, (J 4)

12-41. Photocopies, 1788. 1 page. Letter dated 8 Aug. 1788 from Richard Cadman Etches requesting information from Sir Joseph on conditions in Japan.

BANFF NATIONAL PARK, Banff, Alta.

11-204. Originals, 1922-23. 1 inch. Register of pack parties going into wilderness areas of the park.

BANNERMAN, James R., Calgary, Alta.

11-5. Originals, 1890-95. 1 inch.

Relates primarily to local politics and civic matters.

BANNOCKBURN, Ont., Anglican Church.

120-7. Originals, 1897-1960. 2 vols.

Parish registers, 2 vols.: baptisms, 1914-38, marriages, 1906-45, burials, 1914-42;
Parish files - deeds, letters, 1897-1960.

BANWELL FAMILY, Sandwich East Twp., Ont.

20-14. Originals, n.d. & 1785-1873. 4 inches. Miscellaneous n.d., Lesson books n.d. & 1785; Diaries, 1849-73.

BAPTIST CHURCH, Baptist Foreign Missionary Society of Ontario and Quebec.

18-10. Originals, 1886-90. 1½ inches.

Accounts of the treasurer, T. S. Shenston.

BAPTISTS, New Brunswick, Albert County Sunday School Convention.

27-215. Originals, 1896-1904. 3/8 inch.

Constitution; List of Sunday Schools;
Minutes of meetings.

BAPTISTS, New Brunswick, Association.

27-15. Originals, [c.1822]. 2 pages.
Plan of the Association.

BAPTISTS, Nova Scotia, Education Society.

27-11. Originals, 1828-64. 8 inches.
Accounts; Correspondence and minutes of meetings.

- BAPTISTS, Nova Scotia, Education Society. (Continued).
 - $\frac{27\text{--}7. \quad \text{Originals, 1834-72.} \quad 1_4^4 \text{ inches.}}{\text{Accounts; Constitution, Minutes of meetings.}}$
- BAPTISTS, Nova Scotia, Home Missionary Union.
 - $\frac{27-221}{\text{Statistics}}$. Originals, 1875-79. $\frac{1}{2}$ inch.
- BAPTISTS, Nova Scotia, Ministerial Conference of Annapolis County.
 - 27-12. Originals, 1859-69. 3/4 inch. Minutes of meetings.
- BAPTISTS, Nova Scotia, Ministerial Conference of Kings County.
 - 27-13. Originals, 1879-84. ½ inch.
 Accounts and minutes of meetings.
- BAPTISTS, Nova Scotia, Western Association, French Mission Board.
 - $\frac{27-222}{\text{Min}}$. Originals, 1853-74. $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches.
- BAPTY, Walter, b.1884(?), Victoria, B.C., Army officer.
 - 117-2. Originals, 1928-35. 3 inches.

 Correspondence and papers of Lt. Col.

 Walter Bapty consisting of addresses,
 essays, lectures, telegrams, official
 letters, personal letters, commission and
 certificates.
 - 12-43. Originals, 1927, 1936. 1½ inches.

 Account of a trip by motor car to Barkerville, B.C., from Vancouver, in 1927, and
 a trip through the Forbidden Plateau,
 Tweedsmuir Park, B.C., in 1936.
- BARACHOIS, N.B.
 - 7-282. Copies, 1812-70. 214 pages.
 Registres de paroisse de St-Henri de Barachois, Didiche et Naboiyagan, Sacré-Coeur de Haute Aboujagane.
 Référence: APC, FM 9, (A 11 2)
 Provenance: Paroisse de Barachois (1915-16).
 - 7-1928. Copie dactylographiee, 1963. 26
 pages.
 Index aux registres de paroisse, 1812-38.
 Référence: APC, FM 9, (A 11 2)
- BARBEAU, Charles Marius, n.1883, Ottawa, Ont., Ethnologue.
 - 6-501. Copies, 1948. 334 pages.

 Bibliographie et analyse de la collection
 Greenwood, de Marlborough, Mass.

- 7-2206. Copie dactylographiée, n.d. 2 pouces.
 Mélange de documents se rapportant aux artisans, orfèvres et autres gens de métier de la province de Québec, sous la régime français en particulier.
 Référence: APC, FM 30, (D 1)
- 122-9. Typescript, 1934, 1939. 1 inch.

 Material relating to the weaving and construction of habitant and indian sashes of the type known as the "L'Assomption Sash". The whereabouts of many examples still extant are given, along with detailed descriptions (Supplement to Bulletin 93), Also, a paper on the subject of the Potlach among the B.C. Indians prepared in 1934 for the Deputy Superintendent of Indian Affairs.
- 75-95. Typescript, n.d. 17 pages.
 Short stories.
- BARBER, Edmund Lorenzo, 1839-1909, Minnesota and Winnipeg, Merchant and newspaper editor.
 - 9-14. Originals, 1824-1956. 6 feet. Correspondence, 1849-1900; Legal papers, 1824-1919; Business papers, 1854-1956.
- BARBOUR, James, Saint John, N.B., Surveyor of shipping.
 - 2-122. Originals, 1883-99. ½ inch.

 Notebook kept by Barbour, surveyor of shipping for the port of Saint John, of receipts for ships, tugboats, ferries, river boats, etc.
- BARCLAY, Forbes, d.1873.
 - 12-45. Originals, 1835-79. 1½ inches.

 Correspondence to and from members of his family, 1840-51; Letter from Adam D. Dundas, 1848, containing news of political events in England and of the Hudson's Bay Company; Memorandum concerning legal rights to claims, 1860; Certificates of attendance at medical courses, 1835-37, and U.S. citizenship papers, 1851; Papers concerning the settlement of Barclay's estate, 1873, 1879.
- BARCLAY & DRUMMOND, Contractors.
 - 7-4609. Originals, 1782. 1 roll.

 Receipt for the payment by the Treasury to the Rt. Hon. Thomas Barclay and Henry Drummond, contractors, of money advanced to deputy paymasters of the forces at New York, Quebec, Halifax, and Boston for pay issued between March 1769 and November 1770, and expenses involved in the transfer of funds including exchange on Spanish and Portuguese coins, 31 May 1782.

 Reference: PAC, MG 23, (K 26)

BARFORD, Que., Barford Township Baptist Church.

19-9. Originals, 1842-44. 1 inch. Register of births, deaths and marriages, 1842-44

BARING BROTHERS & COMPANY, London, England.

7-285. Originals, 1781-1878. 37 feet.

Selected papers from the records of Baring Brothers & Co., relating to the economic development of Canada, the United States, and to a lesser degree, of Latin America. These consist of the following: Letters received from British North America, 1833-76; Geneva, (from private individuals) 1819-77; Agents' letters: Boston, 1832-71; New York, 1821-71; Washington, 1848-62; Philadelphia, 1825-66; Baltimore, 1833-67; New Orleans, 1819-71; Savannah, 1843-53; Mexico, 1826-62; Rio de Janeiro, 1827-28; Buenos Aires, 1824-27; Colombo, 1861-62; Liverpool, 1834-69; Paris, 1824-43; Amsterdam, 1818, 1832-71; Also letterbooks, 1827-71; Maps, printed matter and miscellaneous papers, 1781-1878. This material is also available on microfilm. Reference: PAC, MG 24, (D 21)

BARKERVILLE, B.C.

93-1. Originals, 1876-80. 1 inch.

Account book of the Hudson's Bay Company's trading post at Barkerville.

BARKERVILLE, B.C., Board of Trade.

12-49. Originals, 1938-39. 4 inch.
Various papers of the Barkerville Board of
Trade, 1938-39, consisting mainly of correspondence.

BARKERVILLE, B.C., Church.

12-50. Originals, 1899. ½ inch.

Records of a Barkerville Church, 1899, in the form of a journal with notes, accounts, etc.

BARKERVILLE, B.C., Royal Cariboo Hospital .

12-51. Originals, 1892-1904, 1935-46.

Miscellaneous papers, consisting of correspondence, memoranda, etc., 1935-46, and a record book, 1892-94, 1904.

BARKERVILLE, B.C., Williams Creek Fire Brigade.

12-52. Originals, 1884-1910. 1 inch. Minute book, 1884-1910.

BARKLEY, Charles William, Explorer, merchant.

12-53. Originals, n.d. 14 pages.

Reminiscences by Captain Barkley of the difficulties involved in trading on the Pacific coast of America, and both the financial and physical risks he encountered.

BARKLEY, Edward, 1829-1909.

12-48. Originals, 1843-49, n.d. 48 pages. Letters sent by Barkley to his family, 1843, 1846, and 1849 and a number undated.

BARKLEY, Mrs. Frances Hornby, [1770]-1843.

12-54. Originals, [1791], 1793, 1836. 1 inch.

Reminiscences written by Mrs. Barkley, wife of Captain William Barkley concerning their voyages from India to the Pacific coast of America, 1786-92, transcripts available. Description of a visit to Binga, or So gong, capital of Cochin China, 1793, and fragments of a diary of a trip from Bengal to Kamchatka, including a list of clothing and supplies [1791].

BARNARD, Alonzo, Presbyterian missionary.

9-15. Originals, 1843. 8 pages.

Sketch of first trip to Selkirk Settlement (incomplete).

BARNARD, Francis Jones, 1829-89, Victoria, B.C., Express agent.

12-55. Originals, 1863, 1867. 1 inch.

Letters and copies of letters from F. J.

Barnard, plus a diary kept during the year 1867.

BARNARD, Frank Stillman.

12-56. Originals, 1871-72. 1 inch.
Scrap-book of newspaper clippings,

BARNARD, Leslie Gordon, 1890-1961, Montreal, P.Q., Author.

74A-716. Originals, 1917-61. 5 feet, 8 inches.
Short stories, c.1920-59, including stories written with his wife; Speeches and addresses, c.1932-61; Radio and television plays, related correspondence and contracts, 1940-61; Correspondence, personal and business, 1927-61; Work schedules, 1944-58; Unfinished stories, notebooks of story ideas, conference items, 1923-58; Diaries, 6-26 Sept. 1917, and 22 Aug. - 3 Sept. 1960; Travel notes, 12-22 Aug. 1941; Account book, date book; Reports presented to First Baptist Church, Montreal, 23 Feb. 1955; Memoranda and magazine record, 1919-28.

BARNES, Cecil.

7-624. Transcripts, 1877. 4 pages.

Eyewitness accounts by Barnes of excavations made in search of the remains of Father Jacques Marquette, 3 Sept. 1877.
Reference: PAC, MG 29, (G 36)
Provenance: Chicago Historical Society.

- BARNETT, John Davis, 1849-1926, Stratford and London, Ont., Civil engineer and bibliophile.
 - 56-2. Originals, 1819-1924. 5 feet, 2 inches.
 Private and business correspondence, 18781924; Daily journals, 1880-85, 1887-98,
 1913-22; George Barnett papers, 1819-96;
 Grand Trunk Railway papers; Catalogues of
 his library; personal notebooks. (Barnett,
 George, 1822-1902).
- BARNETT, Thomas, Clifton, Welland Co., Ont., Businessman.
 - 8-377. Originals, 1867-74. 90 pages.
 Miscellaneous papers concerning Niagara
 Falls, 1867, and Niagara Falls Museum.

BARNHART FAMILY.

7-2401. Originals, 1884-1961, 2 feet.

Chiefly the papers of Walter Simpson Barnhart, (1933-61) and of William Newton Barnhart (1884-1957), including genealogies, notes, clippings, memoranda, petitions and reports, relating to land, family, and medicine.

Reference: PAC, MG 30, (I 1)

- BARNHART, G.A., North Mountain, Ont., Merchant.
 - 125-6. Originals, 1855-78. 1 inch.

 Account book, begun by Barnhart and Ellys, succeeded by Barnhart and Co., and G. A. Barnhart. Throughout the book are notes and exercises of Samuel Henry Barnhart.

BARNHART, George, Loyalist.

7-857. Photocopies, 1788. 6 pages.

Claim for losses resulting from the American Revolution.

Reference: PAC, MG 23, (H II 5)

Provenance: PRO (Audit Office 12), London.

BARNHART, John, Loyalist.

- 7-856. Photocopies, 1788. 5 pages.

 Claim for losses resulting from the American Revolution.

 Reference: PAC, MG 23, (H II 5)

 Provenance: PRO (Audit Office 12), London.
- BARNHART'S ISLAND, N.Y., Massena School District No. 9.
 - 125-7. Originals, 1846-1909. 1 inch.
 Minutes of the trustees of School District
 No. 9, Massena, N.Y., located on Barnhart's
 Island.
- BARNSTON, Que., Barnston Baptist Church.
 - 19-10. Originals, 1832-1921. 3¼ inches.

 Church minute book, 1832-89; Church treasurer's account book, 1893-1905; Sunday School register, 1866-76; Sunday School class record books, 1899-1900, 1915, 1921.

- BARNSTON TOWNSHIP, Que., Barnston Calvinistic Baptist Church.
 - 19-11. Originals, 1843-54. 1 inch.

 Register of marriages, births and burials, 1843-54.
- BARNUM, E., Barton Twp., U.C., Merchant.
 - 8-16. Originals, 1824-33. 1 inch. Account book, 1824-33.
- BAROLET, Claude, Québec, Nouvelle-France, Notaire.
 - 7-3116. Copies, 1737-57. 151 pages.
 Actes notariés, préparés par Claude
 Barolet.
 Référence: APC, FM 8, (B 5, Vol. 1)
 Provenance: Palais de Justice, Québec, P.Q.
- BARR, George Herbert, 1878-1960, Regina, Sask., Lawyer.
 - 10B-25. Originals, 1913-58. 3 feet.
 Correspondence, briefs, addresses, etc.
 on monetary policy, natural resources,
 co-operative organizations, marketing of
 farm produce, political movements including Democratic Control League and New
 Democracy Movement.

BARR COLONY.

- 10A-203. Original, 1903. 1 page.

 Petition of the members of the Barr Colony addressed to James Clinkskill.
- 10A-307. Microfilm, n.d. 2 feet.

 Passenger list of the S.S. Manitoba for the voyage carrying the Barr Colonists.

 Provenance: Barr Colony Association, Lloydminster, Sask.
- 10B-26. Sound recording, 1961. 4 reels.

 Taped interviews by D. H. Bocking with original Barr Colonists: Geo. Hall, Joseph Hill, Archie Miller, Alf. Willard, and H. C. Messum, 1961.
- BARR FAMILY, Saint John, N.B., Ironmongers, Commercial travellers.
 - 2-125. Originals, 1709, 1820-1932. 6 inches.

 Freeman certificate of New York for William Glencross, 1709; Family deeds, 1820-22; Estate paper of Capt. Samuel Green, 1820; Correspondence, 1823; Accounts, mortgages, and leases of William Barr, and William Barr Jr., 1823-49; Appointments, agreements, business correspondence and will of Thomas Green Barr, 1840-81; Papers of Thomas' son Frederick Herbert Barr of Montreal include a diary, 1881, of his three trips in the Maritimes, and certificates and insurance papers, 1880-1932.

BARRATT, Fred.

16-309. Originals, 1937-39. 1 volume.

Bird observation notebook, 27 Feb. 1937
to 7 Aug. 1939, concerned with the Toronto
area. Looseleaf.

BARRETT, Clark, Wilmington, Delaware, Collector.

7-2893. Photocopies, 1770-1961. 79 pages.
Cemetery records, 1770-1961, in Roxborough
Twp., Stormont County, Ont., Kenyon Twp.,
Glengarry County, Ont., and Maxville, Glengarry County, Ont.
Reference: PAC, MG 31, (H 12)
Provenance: Clark Barrett, Wilmington,
Delaware.

BARRETT, Leonard W.

12-63. Originals, 1913. ½ inch.

Powers of attorney given by various sealers for the Sealing Claims Case, 1913.

BARRIE, Sir Robert, 1774-1841, Swathdale, Lancashire, England, Naval officer.

7-2888. Originals, 1830-34. 130 pages.
Personal correspondence, 1830-34, of Matthew,
Lord Aylmer, to Barrie referring to the
political affairs of Lower Canada, LouisJoseph Papineau, the cholera epidemic of
1832, and the re-naming of Toronto; a
1etter from George Colls, engineer at the
Kingston, U.C. naval yard, applying for
1eave.
Reference: PAC, MG 24, (F 66)

7-4955. Photocopies, 1818-34. 1 inch.

Correspondence as Resident Commissioner and later as Commodore of the naval establishment on the Lakes stationed at Kingston, 1819-34, and personal correspondence.

Reference: PAC, MG 24, (F 72)

Provenance: Royal Military College, Kingston, Ont.

BARRIE, Ont., First Baptist Church.

19-12. Originals, 1864-1937. 8½ inches.

Memorial of bargain and sale, 14 May
1864; Church minute books, 1877-1937.

BARRIEFIELD, Ont., Anglican Church.

120-8. Originals, 1844-1961. 13 volumes.

Parish registers, 1844-1952; Minute books, 1843-1941; Service registers, 1903-38; Parish files - deeds, letters, 1844-1961.

BARRINGTON, William Wildman, 2nd Viscount, 1717-1793, Secretary at War.

7-3231. Contemporary copy, 1766. 27 pages.

Recommendations for abandoning some forts in North America entitled "Lord Barrington's Thoughts upon N. America" [10 May 1766].

Reference: PAC, MG 23, (A 5)

BARRINGTON, N.S., Central Meeting House, [Baptist].

27-111. Originals, 1859-1912. 5/8 inch.
Accounts; Lists of members; Minutes of meetings.

BARRINGTON, N.S., Christian Bethel Meeting House.

27-112. Originals, 1811-78. 1 inches.
Lists of members; Minutes of meetings.

BARRINGTON, N.S., Providence United Baptist Church.

27-113. Originals, 1907-28. 3/4 inch. Lists of members; Minutes of meetings.

BARRINGTON, N.S., Temple United Baptist Church.

 $\frac{27-114.}{\text{Lists}}$ Originals, 1841, 1878-97. 1 inch.

BARRINGTON WEST, N.S., Free Baptist Church.

27-115. Originals, 1848-63. 1/8 inch. List of members; Minutes of meetings.

BARRISTERS SOCIETY OF NEW BRUNSWICK, est. 1846.

3-14. Originals, 1846-1945. 9 inches.

Minutes of Council Meetings, Minutes of
General Meetings. Permission must be
secured from the Society.

BARRON, Thomas J., 1830-1912, Lachute, P.Q., County registrar.

7-4778. Originals, 1808-1906. 1 inch.
Lumber accounts of John Chesser, Terrebonne, 1808-09, land concession of Sir
John Johnson to Philip Byrne, 1818, documents relating to the movement for union of the provinces, 1822, the Constitutional Association of Two Mountains, 1834, the battle of St. Eustache, 1837, the elections of 1844 and 1880, Barron's uncompleted history of Lachute, 1890-92, and two other documents, 1903 and 1906.
Reference: PAC, MG 24, (I 128)

BARRY, James Watson, 1876?-1940, Toronto, Ont.

18-11. Originals, 1899-1934. 58 pages.

Letters received by J. W. Barry from 1st,
2nd, 3rd and 4th Marquises of Dufferin and
Ava, Lord Frederick Hamilton, Edward Peacock, Rev. Dr. W. S. Rainsford, Lord Strath
cona, and others.

18-169. Papers, 1932-35: Originals, 79
pages; Transcripts, 86 pages.
Correspondence with Rudyard Kipling, England, consisting of letters from Kipling, and typewritten copies of Barry's letters.
Barry's letters deal with incidents in Canadian social and political life,

BARRY, James Watson, 1876?-1940, Toronto, Ont. (Continued).

descriptions of wild life and the countryside around Bradford, Ont., etc. Kipling's letters contain descriptions of life at Kipling's farm, comments on Canadian coin designs, Abyssinia, social conditions in England, elections, League of Nations, etc.

BARRY, John Alexander, La Have, N.S., Politician.

29-14. Originals, 1824-46. 1 inch.

Correspondence and papers of Barry, M.L.A.
for La Have, relating to his political
career and personal matters, 1824-46.
Also a letter from T. C. Haliburton, 28
Oct. 1828.

BARSS' CORNERS, N.S., New Germany United Baptist Church.

27-116. Originals, 1842-1942. 3 inches.

Correspondence, 1916, 1942; Lists of members, minutes of meetings, 1842, 1920.

BARTHE, Georges Isidore, 1834-1900, Journaliste.

7-288. Originaux, 1878-1900. 50 pages.

Correspondence et papiers personnels relatifs à la carrière de G. I. Barthe et au journalisme. Lettres d'Honoré Mercier, d'Hector Fabre, et de Benjamin Sulte.

Référence: APC, FM 27, (I E 1)

BARTHE, Ulric, 1853-1921, Journaliste.

7-1345. Originaux, 1887-1901. 24 pages.

Neuf lettres de sir Wilfrid Laurier.
Référence: APC, FM 27, (I, I-28)

ARTLETT, Caleb., fl.1800-1862, Waweig, N.B., Merchant.

2-126. Originals, 1824-71. 1 inch.

Personal account book, 1824-47, containing
lists of the residents and landowners of
Waweig, and the quantities of grain raised
by each; Miscellaneous papers relating to
his estate, 1862-71.

ARTSCH, Christian, 1869-1959, Calgary, Alta., Rancher.

11-6. Originals, 1900-59. 5 inches. Reminiscences of life in the Yukon, c.1900-03; Personal papers relating to ranching activities near Gleichen, Alta.

AR U RANCH, High River, Alta.

11-240. Originals, 1936-51. ½ inch.
Papers relating to operation of rural
telephone by Kingston Mutual Telephone Co.

AS-CANADA, Cour du Banc du roi.

130-11. Originaux, 1809-10. 2 pouces. Procès-verbaux des décisions de la Cour,

signés par Parent, Perrault, et des autres.

BAS-CANADA, MILICE, <u>Milice du Comté de Richelieu</u>.

7-1244. Originaux, 1831. 2 pages.
Rôle de la compagnie de John Crébassa,
3ème bataillon, milice du comté de
Richelieu.
Référence: APC, FM 24, (G 62)

BAS-CANADA, MILICE, Milice d'Elite et Incorporée de Montréal.

7-2933. Copies, 1812-14. 1 pouce.
Actes notariés d'enrôlements pour le service dans la Milice d'Elite et Incorporée de Montréal.
Référence: APC, FM 24, (G 13)
Provenance: Château de Ramezay, Montréal, P.Q.

BAS-CANADA, MILICE, Milice de la Prairie de Madeleine.

7-2931. Photostat, 1812. 2 pouces. Livre d'ordres du capitaine René de la Bruère, du 4 juin au 19 décembre 1812. Référence: APC, FM 24, (G 11)

BAS-CANADA, MILICE, Voltigeurs Canadiens.

127-10. Originaux, 1812-13. 2 pouces. Livres de paie des Voltigeurs canadiens qui participèrent à la bataille de Châteauguay, Québec.

BAS-CANADA, Mouvement anti-unioniste.

7-2634. Copies, 1822-25. 4 pouces.

Transactions, correspondance, et pétitions des comités et des individus qui s'opposèrent à l'union projectée du Haut-Canada et du Bas-Canada, 1822-25.

Référence: APC, FM 24, (B 22)

BAS-CANADA, Recensement, 1825.

131-60. Microfilm, n.d. 2 bobines.

Recensement du Bas-Canada, 1825.

Provenance: Archives publiques du Canada.

BASON, Frederick Thomas, b.1907, London, England, Author, bookseller, lecturer.

74A-717. Originals, 1959-62. c.300 pages.

Diary, "The Last Bassoon", typewritten,
1959; With typewritten note, "to the owner
of this orig. MSS"; Short story, "Summer,
especially written for Doulton's", 1962;
Letter to F. Cyril James, January 196(indecipherable).

BASSET, Bénigne, 1639-99, Notaire.

7-289. Copies, 1657-99. 3 pieds.
Actes passés devant le notaire Basset,
alors qu'il exerçait sa profession dans
le gouvernement de Montréal.

BASSET, Bénigne, 1639-99, Notaire (Suite).

Référence: APC, FM 8, (C 3) Provenance: Palais de Justice.

BASTARD, William B., Army officer (Gt. Brit.).

74A-36. Originals, 1854-64. 1 inch. Diary of Capt. Bastard of the 90th Light Infantry. Reference: M159 Bd153

BASTIDE, John H., Annapolis Royal, Ingénieur.

7-626. Originaux, 1744. 4 pages.

Dépêche de Bastide, ingénieur en chef à Annapolis Royal, à la commission d'artillerie, au sujet des mesures prises pour la protection de la Nouvelle-Ecosse, 12 octobre 1744; copie d'un plan pour l'expédition militaire aux Mines que Bastide proposa au-gouverneur William Shirley, 3 octobre 1744.
Référence: APC, FM 18, (N 24)

BASTILLES, Archives de la.

7-4996. Copies, 1684-1772. 3 pieds.

Pièces diverses ayant trait à des personnages qui ont fait carrière au Canada et en Louisiane, 1684-1770. 200 pages. Affaire du Canada, 1761-72. 2 pieds. Ces documents concernent surtout Bigot, Cadet, Péan, et leurs complices. On y trouve beaucoup de renseignements sur leurs prévarications, leur terme d'emprisonnement, etc.. Affaire de l'île Royale, 1758-64. 4 pouces. Procès pour detournement de fonds contre Jean de La Borde et Jacques Prévost. Correspondance concernant les prisonniers suivants: Bigot, Varin, Péan, Estèbe, Bréard, Pénissault, Cadet, Martel, Le Mercier, Noyan, Fayolle, Maurin, Chabert, Vassan, Corpron, St-Blin, Boishébert, Joncaire, Villers, La Barthe, Fabres, La Borde et Prévost. Référence: APC, FM 7, (II) Provenance: Bibliothèque de l'Arsenal.

BATES, Jane, Cardston, Alta., Author.

11-513. Microfilm, 1958. 36 feet.

History of the founding of Cardston, Alta.,
by Mormons from Utah.
Provenance: A. Bates, Cardston, Alta.

BATH, R. H., Bridgetown, Annapolis County, N.S., Farmer.

1-215. Originals, 1853-62. 4 inches.

Day books.

BATH, Upper Canada, St. John's (Anglican) Church.

7-292. Transcripts, 1800-42. 146 pages.

Church records. Warden's register, St.
John's Anglican Church, containing reports
of vestry meetings, accounts and lists of
pewholders.
Reference: PAC, MG 9, (D 7, Volume 1)

Provenance: St. John's Church, Bath (1915).

BATH (AND ERNESTOWN), Ont., Anglican Church.

120-9. Originals, 1787-1963. 26 volumes.
Parish registers, 20 vols.: baptisms,
1788-1839, 1847-1957, marriages, 17871828, 1831-1954, burials, 1788-1947;
Minute books, 3 vols., 1793-1963; Service
registers, 3 vols., 1905-50; Parish
files - deeds, leases and letters, 1806,
1820, 1836-1960.

BATHURST, Henry, 3rd Earl of, 1762-1834, Secretary for War and Colonies.

7-293. Transcripts, 1807-15. 255 pages.

Selections from the private papers of Henry, 3rd Earl of Bathurst, relating chiefly to the War of 1812; John Caldwell's observations on Canadian trade, 1808; Patrick Langan's claim to Grand Island, 1812; and Lord Selkirk's proposed attack on the United States.

Reference: PAC, MG 24, (A 8)

BATISCAN, Seigneurie de.

114-7. Originaux, 1763-1826, 1829. 290 pages. Livre de comptabilité concernant les terres de la seigneurie, avec les noms des propriétaires, et sept autres documents relatifs aux terres seigneuriales.

BATISCAN et CHAMPLAIN, P.Q.

7-294. Originaux et copies, 1655-1898. 5
pouces.
Pièces légales relatives aux seigneuries
de Batiscan et de Champlain.
Référence: APC, FM 8, (F 3)

BATTLEFORD INDIAN AGENCY, Battleford, Sask.

11-309. Originals, 1884-1944. 3 feet.

Agent's monthly reports, 1918-27; Medical and general reports, 1901-26; Annual reports, 1913-27; Farmers' correspondence and reports from Moosomin, Poundmaker, Little Pine and Sweetgrass Reserves, 1913-28; Paylists, 1904-09; School correspondence, including Meadow Lake and Little Pine, Red Pheasant, Stoney and Moosomin schools, 1912-32; and general papers; Letterbooks, 1895-1914; Ledgers, 1898-1909; Vital statistics register, 1890-97, 1924-28; Telegram register, 1924-31, letter registers, 1884-85, 1895-97, 1932-37; Agents' diaries, 1912-44; Farmers' diaries, 1911-17; and miscellaneous volumes.

BATTLEFORD JUDICIAL DISTRICT, Battleford, Sask.

10A-344. Originals, 1891-1931. 57 feet.

BATTLEFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 71, Battleford, Sask.

10B-27. Microfilm, 1887-1912, 110 feet,
School district records; General corres,
pondence, annual returns, teachers, agree,
ments and inspectors, reports, etc.
Provenance: Battleford School District.

BAUDRY, P. J. U., Prêtre.

128-3. Originaux, 1862-64. 1 pouce. Livre de lettres. Quelque-unes sont d'Honoré Mercier.

BAUR, William J., Steward.

7-2024. Originals, 1914-16. 1 inch.
Diary, 4 Nov. 1914 - 16 Dec. 1916, kept
while a member of the Canadian Arctic
Expedition, 1913-18.
Reference: PAC, MG 30, (C 21)

7-2025. Photocopies, 1916-18. 2 inches.
Diary, 16 Dec. 1916 - 9 Sept. 1918, kept
while a member of the Canadian Arctic
Expedition, 1913-18.
Reference: PAC, MG 30, (C 21)

BAYARD, Nicholas, 1644?-1707, Councillor of New York.

7-627. Transcripts, 1694. 4 pages.

Report by Bayard and William Pinhorne, two members of the Council of New York, on the population, topography, trade and defence of Canada.

Reference: PAC, MG 18, (H 38)

BAYARD, W., fl.1814-96, Saint John, N.B., Physician.

2-17. Originals, 1895. 3/4 inch.
Notebook containing the acceptance speech of Dr. Bayard, when he became president of the Canadian Medical Association in 1895, giving a very detailed picture of the medical situation at that time.

BAYFIELD, Henry Wolsey, 1795-1885, Naval officer and Surveyor.

7-298. Originals, 1816-53. 8 inches.

Notes relating to the survey of the Great
Lakes, 1816-25; Journals relating to the
survey of the St. Lawrence River and the
Gulf of St. Lawrence, 1829-53.
Reference: PAC, MG 24, (F 28)

7-297. Transcripts, 1816-39. 1 inch.

Captain Bayfield's correspondence with the Admiralty. Selections from Admiralty 1, in Letters, Volumes 1582-87; 2784, 2792-93, relating to hydrographic services on the Great Lakes and the Gulf of the St. Lawrence River.

Reference: PAC, MG 24, (F 28)
Provenance: PRO, London.

BAYFIELD, Ont.

56-42. Originals, 1876-79. 1 inch.
Annual volumes of assessment rolls.

BAYHAM TOWNSHIP, Ont.

56-43. Originals, 1858-1912. 2 feet, 2 inches. Annual volumes of assessment rolls: 1858-85, 1887-97, 1901, 1904, 1909, 1912.

BAYLIS, John Gilbert, 1859-1915, Montreal, Clergyman (Anglican), Clerical Secretary of Synod, 1899-1915.

77-14. Originals, 1865-1909. 1 inch. Letters Patent ratifying granting of Bachelor of Divinity, 1880; Correspondence and other papers, 1865-1909.

BAYLIS, Samuel Mathewson, 1854-1941, Montreal, Merchant and author.

74A-38. Papers, 1922-26: Originals, 2 inches; Typescript, 15 pages. Notes and documents concerning Simon McTavish collected by Baylis, 1922-26. Typescript of articles on Simon McTavish by Baylis. Reference: CH 164 S 34, CH 355 S 315

BAYLISS, Joseph E., Sault Ste. Marie, Mich., Customs officer, historian and author.

70-2. Originals, c.1920-40. 3 inches.
Correspondence and literary notes of Bayliss relating to the local history of the
Georgian Bay region, to Robert Dickson
(1767-1823) the fur trader, and containing
miscellaneous genealogical notes on former
residents of the Algoma District.

BAYNES, Robert Lambert, 1796-1869, Naval

87-9. Transcripts, 1859. 2 pages.
Dispatch from Rear Admiral Baynes to the
Secretary of the Admiralty reporting on an
unsuccessful expedition to the Queen Charlotte Islands, B.C., in search of gold,
13 Sept. 1859.

12-66. Typescript, 1859. 4 pages.

A letter from Admiral Baynes dated at
Esquimalt, 6 Oct. 1869, in which a visit
to the site of Vancouver, B.C., is
described.

BAYSIDE, N.B., United Baptist Church.

27-45. Transcripts, 1838-1926. ½ inch. List of members; Minutes of meetings.

BAZIN, Abbé.

6-11. Originaux, 1765. 298 pages.

Manuscrit intitulé La Philosophie de l'Histoire: observations sur l'Amérique,

BAZIN, Abbé (Suite).

les Indiens, etc.

BEACH, John, d. 1857, Humberstone Twp., Ont. and Westminster Twp., Ont., Farmer.

56-113. Originals, 1819-58. 183 pages. Accounts and receipts.

BEACHER STOPPING HOUSE, Williams Lake, B.C.

11-178. Originals, 1916-34. 3 inches. Journals.

BEAM, Adam, 1793-1864.

16-15. Photocopies, 1813-58, 215 leaves.
Daybook, 1813-58.

BEAM, Jacob, b.1773.

16-18. Photocopies, 1791-1823. 181 leaves.

BEAMSVILLE, Ont., First Baptist Church.

19-13. Originals, 1807-1924. 2 inches.

Church minute book, 1807-59; Membership roll, 1837-1924.

19-264. Originals, 1877-83, 1892-1962. 5 inches. Women's Mission Circle minute books, 1877-83, 1892-1962. (Eleven in all)

BEAR POINT, N.S., United Baptist Church.

27-117. Originals, 1861-1944. 1½ inches.
Accounts; Lists of members; Minutes of meetings.

BEATTIE, John, Barnett, Nichol Twp., Ont.

7-4964. Xerox, 1865. 2 pages.
Letter from John A. Macdonald to John
Beattie, a political organizer, dated 3
Feb. 1865 relating to the general reception
of the confederation scheme, and mentioning
the decline in Dr. Parker's popularity.
Reference: PAC, MG 24, (C 33)
Provenance: Mr. David R. Murray, 129
Kamloops Ave., Ottawa.

BEATTIE, Martin.

7-1912. Xerox, 1892. 63 pages.

Diary kept by Martin Beattie while travelling as an immigrant from Dublin, Ireland, to Victoria, B.C., including descriptions of the ocean passage, impressions of the St. Lawrence River and the transcontinental rail journey as well as descriptions of British Columbia and the Coast Indians. There are two versions of the greater part of the diary.

Reference: PAC, MG 29, (C 18)

Provenance: Hon. J. W. Pickersgill.

BEATTIE, William, 1873-1943, London, Ont., Army chaplain (Presbyterian).

7-628. Originals, c.1918-21. 2 inches.

Typewritten drafts of Mss. "History of the Chaplain Service".

Reference: PAC, MG 30, (G 84)

BEATTY, Reginald, 1854-1928, Melfort, Sask., Farmer.

108-28. Microfilm, 1885-86, 1896-98. 22 feet. Diary of Reginald and Mary Beatty, pioneer settlers in Melfort District.

BEAUCE, P.Q.

7-300. Originaux, 1640-1906. 1 pouce.
Rapport sur les archives de la paroisse
St-Joseph de Beauce par l'abbé P. M.
O'Leary.
Référence: APC, FM 8, (G 33)

BEAUDE, Henri, 1870-1930, Prêtre et écrivain.

75-96. Originaux, 1924. 73 pages. Louis Fréchette, par Henri d'Arles (pseud.)

BEAUDIN & CIE INC., Montréal, Agent immobilier.

6-218. Originaux, 1912-20. 3 pouces.

Correspondance concernant la Compagnie
Union Abitibi; les achats et les ventes
de terre à Montréal. Société du Boul.
Pie IX.

BEAUHARNAIS, François de.

16-428. Copies, c.1470. 117 feuilles.

Livre d'heures et rituel de l'Eglise catholique romaine: manuscrit latin enluminé, fait en France peut-être. Le manuscrit vient de la bibliothèque de François de Beauharnais.

BEAUHARNOIS, François de la Boische, 1666-1746, Québec, Intendant de la Nouvelle France.

7-629. Originaux, 1663-1742. 2 pouces.
Lettres reçues et transmises pendant
l'époque où Beauharnois était intendant
de la Nouvelle France (1702-05) - quelques-unes sont d'une date antérieure portant sur des questions religieuses et
économiques, l'exploration de l'ouest,
et d'autres problèmes.
Référence: APC, FM 18, (B 12)

BEAUHARNOIS, P.Q.

7-301. Originaux, 1805-83. 1 pouce.
Actes notariés et papiers terriers relatifs à la Seigneurie de Beauharnois.
Référence: APC, FM 8, (F 4)

BEAUHARNOIS, P. Q. (Suite).

7-302. Copies, 1819-50. 10 pouces.

Registres de la paroisse Saint-Clément de Beauharnois.

Référence: APC, FM 8, (G 3)

Provenance: Paroisse de Saint-Clément de Beauharnois (1924).

BEAUHARNOIS, P.Q., Trinity (Anglican) Church.

77-15. Papers, 1895-1948, 1950; Originals, 6 inches; Typescripts, 21 pages, Parish record books, 1907-48; Minute books, 1895-1935; Registers of service, 1897-1943. History of Trinity Church by A. G. Walsh (typescript).

BEAUJEU, Famille.

130-13. Originaux, n.d. 8 pieds.

Papiers de famille et notes par le Père
Alphonse Gauthier, c.s.v.

BEAUJEU, Raoul de.

6-539. Originaux, 1860-63. ¼ pouce. Lettres de Philippe Aubert de Gaspé à Raoul de Beaujeu, son petit-fils.

BEAUMONT, Papiers.

7-1945. Originaux, 1783-1907. 2 pouces.

Documents légaux établissant les droits de Beaumont à ses propriétés du Canada, Référence: APC, FM 25/29

BEAUPRE, Edwin.

16-311. Originals, 1895-1927. 7 volumes and 13 pages.
Diaries of bird observations, mostly in the area of Kingston, Ont. Some volumes are labelled: Ornithology, Catalogue of Birds. One volume is labelled: Oology, Catalogue of Birds' Eggs. With this is a 13 page index to the volumes not including the Oology volume.

BEAUPRE, Seigneurie de, Comté de Montmorency, P. Q.

131-74. Originaux, c.1660-1760. 4½ pieds. Registre judiciare de Beaupré et de l'île d'Orléans.

BEAVEN, Robert, 1836-1920, Premier of British Columbia.

12-69. Originals, 1863-1928. 2½ inches.

Letterpress copies of correspondence from Robert Beaven, for the period 1871-1900;
Two account books concerning Port Moody,
B.C. and Salmon Bay City, B.C., and
correspondence and other papers; Letter
to "Ada" concerning her father, [Joseph
Despard Pemberton], a member of the first
Legislature of Vancouver Island, and
Surveyor General, 1863-64.

BEAVER (Schooner).

2-68, Originals, 1891-95. 1 inch.

Cash book for this vessel; Note of protest for a trip made under Capt. George D. Finley; Factum for respondents in the supreme court of Canada in 1891, in an action involving this vessel.

BEAVER (H.B.C. Steamer).

12-70. Originals, 1836-51, 1913-40. 1 inch.

Fur trade journal of the BEAVER, April
1837 - October 1841. The Journal also
contains a number of entries for the ship
LAMA, March - August 1836; Collection of
letters, transcripts, notes, plans, etc.,
regarding the BEAVER, 1913-40; Correspondence regarding the seizure of the
steamer by the United States, 1851.

12-71. Typescript, 1835. 11 pages.

Log of the H.B.C. Steamer BEAVER, 1835,
on her trip from Gravesend to Vancouver
Island.

BEAVER CLUB, est. 1785, Montreal.

7-306. Transcripts, 1807-27. 115 pages.

Minutes of meetings of the Beaver Club in Montreal.

Reference: PAC, MG 19, (B 3)

Provenance: A. C. de Lery Macdonald,
Montreal (1927).

BEAVER CLUB, est. 1942, Simcoe, Ont.

53-19. Originals, 1942-45. 303 pages.
Correspondence, constitution, by-laws,
minutes of meetings, committee reports,
financial statements, and related papers.
Microfilm copy available at the Public
Archives of Canada.

BEAVERBROOK, William Maxwell Aitken, 1st Baron, 1879-1965, Publisher and politician.

7-1780. Transcripts, 1916. 2 pages.

Letter to Sir Robert Laird Borden, 4
March 1916, and Borden's reply, 20 March
1916, about the relations between Sir Sam
Hughes and British military and political
leaders.

Reference: PAC, MG 27, (II G 1)
Provenance: Lord Beaverbrook.

BEAVERLODGE LOCAL DEVELOPMENT AREA, Uranium City, Sask.

10A-294. Microfilm, 1953-56. 140 feet.
Ledgers, Cash Books, Assessment Rolls.
Provenance: Town Clerk, Uranium City, Sask.

BECHER, Henry C. R., 1817-1885, London, Ont., Lawyer and politician.

7-2328. Xerox, 1857. 2 pages.
A letter from Sir John A. Macdonald concerning the political situation in Western

- BECHER, Henry C.R., 1817-1885, London, Ont. Lawyer and politician (Continued).
 - Ontario prior to a general election. Reference: PAC, MG 24, (C 9) Provenance: Col. J. I. Carling, London, Ont.
 - 7-2172. Xerox, 1855-63. 15 pages.

 Fourteen letters from Sir John A. Macdonald chiefly concerning Western Ontario politics, 1855-63.

 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (C 29)

 Provenance: Mrs. A. Becher, London, Ont., through Lawson Memorial Library at the University of Western Ontario.
 - 7-1759. Xerox, 1858, 1 page.

 A letter from Sir John A. Macdonald concerning the transactions of the Great
 Western Railway.
 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (C 29)
 Provenance: Dr. John C. Becher, Burnaby,
 B.C.
- BECK, Albert Edward, 1860-1940(?), Vancouver, B.C., Barrister, Kings Counsel Registrar of Supreme Court.
 - 86-8. Originals, 1880-1931. 54 pages.
 "Memoirs of early Vancouver; Legal fragments and recollections of a pioneer barrister, 1931. Compiled by Major J. S. Matthews". Some newspaper articles.
- BECQUET, Romain, 1637-1682, Québec, Nouvelle France, Notaire.
 - 7-3117. Copies, 1666-67. 105 pages.
 Divers actes notariés, préparés par
 Romain Becquet.
 Référence: APC, FM 8, (B 5, Vol. 1)
 Provenance: Palais de Justice, Ville de
 Québec, P.Q.
- BEDFORD, Arthur, 1668-1745, Writer.
 - 74A-41. Originals, 1716. 1 inch.
 "A collection of devotions for the hours of prayer" made for Queen Anne.
 Reference: M105 Bd291
- BEDFORD, N.S., United Baptist Church.
 - 27-118. Originals, 1899-1949. 14 inches. List of members, minutes of meetings, 1899-1947; Historical sketch, 1899-1949 by Wm. L. Dawson (typed mss.).
- BEDOUT, Jacques, 1751-1818, Bordeaux, Officier de la marine française.
 - 6-12. Copies, 1761-1825. ½ pouce.

 Registres d'état civil, d'états de service, et correspondance concernant ces registres.

 Provenance: AN, Marine, C⁷ dossier Bedout.

- BEEBE, Que., Beebe Baptist Church.
 - 19-14. Originals, 1875-1939. 3/4 inch. Church minute book, 1875-1939.
- BEECHY, Sask., Victory Rural Municipality.
 - 10A-147. Originals, 1917-50. 20 feet.
 Assessment and tax rolls; Registers of births, deaths and marriages from R.M.
 No. 266.
 - 10A-291. Microfilm, 1919-57. 60 feet. Council minutes from R.M. No. 226. Provenance: Victory Rural Municipality No. 226, Beechy, Sask.
- BEEDY, J. C., & Co., est. c.1863, Barkerville and Williams Creek, B.C.
 - 87-132. Originals, 1863-64. 446 pages.

 Day books from Barkerville, B.C., 31 May
 1863 4 July 1864, and from Williams
 Creek, B.C., 1 June 1863 25 Oct. 1864.
- BEGBIE, Sir Matthew Baillie, 1819-1894, Chief Justice of British Columbia.
 - 12-75. Originals, 1858-1913. 4 inches.

 Legal papers, 1858-1913; Diary, miscellaneous notes, 1860-66; Contracts and agreements with Lady Mary Harriet Thornton (Begbie) Stanley, 1887, and Joseph Wintermute, 1891.
 - 12-74. Typescript, 1868. 2 pages.

 Letter from Robert Kerr, 17 July 1868.
 - BEGG, Alexander, 1825-1905, Journalist and author.
 - 12-76. Originals, 1882-1901. 8 inches.
 Letterbook, 1882-94; Testimony from
 settlers on Canadian Pacific Railway lands
 in the North West Territory, 1884-86;
 Material concerning the British Columbia
 fishing and colonization scheme; Report on
 the Alaska Boundary with addenda, 1901.
 - BEGG, Alexander, 1839-1897, Red River Settlement, Merchant and immigration agent.
 - 9-16. Originals, 1868. 3 pages.

 Memorandum of agreement between Alexander
 Begg and James Turner & Co., Hamilton,
 Ont., 19 May 1868.
 - 7-308. Originals, 1869-70. 2 inches.

 Red River Journal of daily events, 18691870. Available also on microfilm.
 Reference: PAC, MG 29, (F 3)
 - 9-17. Microfilm, 1869-70. 20 feet. Copy of journal above.

- BEGON, Claude-Michel, 1683-1748, Trois-Rivières, Gouverneur de Trois-Rivières.
 - 6-15. Papiers, 1712-55: Originaux. ½ pouce;
 Copies, ½ pouce.
 Registres de l'état civil; brevets, inventaire; et généalogie.
 Provenance: Archives Judiciaires de Montréal.
- BEGON, Mme Claude-Michel, 1696-1755,
 - 6-16. Originaux, 1748-53. 1 pouce.

 Correspondance, sous forme de journal,
 adressée à son fils Honoré Michel de la
 Rouvillière de Villebon, commissaire de
 la Louisiane.
 Référence: Rapport des Archives de Québec,
 1934-35.
- BELAND, Henri Séverin, 1869-1935, Politicien.
 - 7-309. Originaux, 1906-25. 2 pouces.

 Papiers personnels de Béland ayant trait à sa carrière politique. Ils contiennent: un journal, 29 nov. 1914 10 mai 1915; correspondance, 1906-18; discours, 1914-25; poèmes et souvenirs, n.d. Référence: APC, FM 27, (D 2)
- BELCHER, Alexander Emerson, 1844-1926, Bruce County, Ont., Militia officer (Canada) and civil servant.
 - 8-18. Originals, 1868-1922. 7 inches.

 Correspondence regarding militia affairs;
 Political correspondence from John A.
 Macdonald, Mackenzie Bowell, Charles
 Tupper, Robert Borden, etc. on contemporary issues (North West Rebellion, 1885, election of 1911, patronage), 1868-1922. Two pictures, short sketch of Belcher.
 - 7-2592. Microfilm, 1867-1922. 45 feet.

 Correspondence received by Belcher, largely relating to the politics and local history of Bruce County, Ontario.

 Reference: PAC, MG 30, (E 24)

 Provenance: Ontario Department of Public Records and Archives.
- BELCHER, Sir Edward, 1799-1877, Arctic explorer.
 - 7-310. Originals, 1852-53. ½ inch.

 Documents left behind by Belcher while on expedition in search of Sir John Franklin, 1852-54. They consist of lists of provisions, directional accounts, and orders not to touch the cairns.

 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (H 47)
 - 7-1232. Photocopy, 1853. 1 page.

 Document left in the Arctic to mark the position of Belcher's expedition.

 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (H 47)
 Provenance: R.C.M.P.

- BELCHER, Jonathan, 1711-1776, Chief Justice and Lieutenant Governor of Nova Scotia.
 - 1-108. Originals, 1740's. 2 inches. Legal notes.
 - 33-8. Originals, 1763. 2 pages.
 A Proclamation of a treaty of peace signed 4 June 1763 by Jonathan Belcher, Lieutenant Governor.
- BELFAST, P.E.I., Saint John's (Presbyterian) Church.
 - 7-2060. Xerox, 1823-49. 1 inch. Baptismal records of St. John's Presby-terian Church. Reference: PAC, MG 9, (C 8) Provenance: Hon. Angus MacLean.
- BELFAST AND UIGG, P.E.I., United Baptist Church.
 - 27-203. Originals, 1812-1924. 1¼ inches.

 Belfast church: List of members, minutes of meetings, 1882-1924, and letters relating to the history of the church.

BELGIAN NAVIGATION SOCIETY.

- 6-297. Originals, 1896. 2 inches.

 Belgian Navigation Society. Correspondence with Damien Rolland, administrator of the society in Canada, about navigation, negotiations with the Canadian government for the use of ships.
- BELIARDY, Chargé d'affaires à Madrid, 1759-1765.
 - 7-5045. Copies, 1759-65. 115 pages.

 Lettres et mémoires sur les colonies françaises, la navigation du Canada et la guerre de l'Angleterre contre la France.

 Référence: APC, FM 7, (I A 2)

 Provenance: Bib. nat., fonds français 10764-10770 (extraits).
- BELL, Alexander Graham, 1847-1922, Baddeck, N.S., Inventor.
 - 40-1. Originals, 1890-1933. 6 feet.

 Correspondence and papers of Alexander
 Graham Bell relating to his many inventions, 1890-1922, together with the papers
 of his daughter, Marion Hubbard Bell, later
 Mrs. David Fairchild, c.1900-33. Permission must be obtained from the owners
 of the originals.
 - 54-11. Typescript, 1918-22. 8 inches.
 Beinn Bhreagh Recorder, Vols. 22-25.
 - 40-7. Microfilm, 10 reels.

 "Beinn Bhreagh Recorder", a journal of daily occurences kept by Bell and his associates while experimenting with his inventions and animal husbandry, 24 July 1909 21 July 1922. Copyright, 1953, by

BELL, Alexander Graham, 1847-1922, Baddeck, N.S., Inventor (Continued).

> the Bell family, Provenance: Bell Family,

- 40-5. Microfilm, 1879-1914. 4 reels.
 Laboratory notes of Bell, 1879-86, 189097, 1899, 1901-06, 1908-14. Copyright,
 1954, Bell family. Permission must be
 obtained from owners of originals.
 Provenance: Melville Bell Grosvenor,
 National Geographical Society, Washington.
- BELL, Andrew, Clergyman.
 - Certificates of marriages performed by Rev. Bell at Dundas, Ancaster, and West Flamboro, 1848-52, and at L'Orignal, 1854-56.
 Reference: PAC, MG 9, (D 7)
- BELL, Arthur Clive, <u>fl</u>. 1900-1904, Aide-decamp.
 - Notes on social functions at Government House, prepared for the information of his successors in July 1904, while A.D.C. to Lord Minto.

 Reference: PAC, MG 27, (J 1A)
- BELL, Charles Napier, Collector, 1854-1936, Winnipeg, Man., Historian.
 - 7-3708. Originals, 1787-1859. 2 inches.

 Papers relating to the fur trade in the North West including engagements of voyageurs, 1787-1820, of Fort William outfit, 1805-59, and of Donald Ross at Norway House, 1840-50.

 Reference: PAC, MG 19, (A 30)
 - 7-4409. Originals, 1805, 1809. 6 pages.

 North West Company: two bills of lading,
 1805 and 1809, for goods shipped on the
 Great Lakes.

 Reference: PAC, MG 29, (D 17)
 - 9-18. Originals, 1822-1936. 10 inches. Correspondence and papers. Reference: Typed finding aid, 4 pages.
 - 12-77. Originals, 1884, 1887-1889. 9 pages.
 Four letters from William H. Dall,
 Honourary Curator of the U.S. National
 Museum, 29 July, 9 Aug., 9 Oct., and 23
 Nov., 1889 concerning Robert Campbell,
 discoverer of the Pelly-Yukon River
 systems and related topics; Correspondence
 from, and connected with Miss Harriet
 Fraser, daughter of Simon Fraser, respecting her petition for a pension from
 the Government of Canada, 1887-89.
 - 7-4410. Transcripts, 1787-1811. 11 pages.
 North West Company: Transcripts of eight

- agreements, 1787-1811. Reference: PAC, MG 29, (D 17)
- BELL, Daniel E., Hanna, Alta., Lawyer.
 - 11-628. Originals, 1905-c.40. 1 inch.
 Correspondence regarding appointment of
 Bell as barrister; Also papers of Harry
 Gardiner, including correspondence, land
 and livestock sales, receipt books, Manitoba examination papers, etc.
- BELL, Edward, Dublin, Ireland, Clerk.
 - 87-10. Transcripts, 1792-94. 143 pages.
 Portions of the "Journal of a voyage in H.M.S. Chatham, 1792-94" attributed to Edward Bell.
 Provenance: Alexander Turnbull Library, Wellington, N.Z.
 - 12-78. Typescript, 1792. 75 pages.
 Extract from a journal kept on board the armed tender H.M.S. CHATHAM during Captain Vancouver's voyage in the DISCOVERY, 1791-94. The extract covers the period of March October 1792.
 Provenance: A. H. Turnbull, Wellington, N.E. (c.1914).
 - 12-79. Typescript, 1792. 22 pages.

 Extract from the same journal, covering the period October November, 1792.

 Provenance: J. Neilson Barry, Albany, Oregon.
- BELL, James MacKintosh, 1877-1934, Geologist,
 - 7-2038. Originals, 1917-31. 8 inches.
 Correspondence, 1923-29; Speeches and lectures, 1923-31; Reports on mining properties, 1917-31.
 Reference: PAC, MG 30, (C 33)
- BELL, John, 1799-1868, Fur trader.
 - 7-312. Originals, 1847. 15 pages.

 Letter from George Simpson, 28 June 1847, regarding Hudson's Bay Company's assistance to Sir John Richardson in his search for Sir John Franklin.

 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (H 26)
- BELL, John Howatt, 1845-1929, Summerside, P.E.I., Premier of F.E.I.
 - 5-9. Originals, 1919-23. 1 foot, 6 inches.
 - BELL, Josiah Jones, Toronto, Ont., Journalist and army officer (Gt. Brit.).
 - 7-2403. Originals, 1926. 2 pages.

 Letter from Lord Allenby referring to his trip through Canada and Bell's account of the Red River Expedition of 1870.

 Reference: PAC, MG 30, (I 3)

- BELL, Patrick, Clergyman.
 - 7-313. Photocopies, 1833-44. 4 inches.

 Journal of travels between Great Britain and Upper Canada giving occasional descriptions of animal and plant life, agriculture, implements, machinery, conveyances and housing. The descriptions are illustrated by sketches. Contains also meteorological records.

 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (H 16)

 Provenance: University of Aberdeen.
- BELL, Peter, Michipicoten, Ont., Hudson's Bay Co. Agent.
 - 8-19. Originals, 1867-86. 17 pages.

 Correspondence and other papers concerning Hudson's Bay Co. business at Michipicoten, 1867-86.
- BELL, Peter Warren, Factor (H.B.C.)
 - 12-81. Originals, [1844], 1863-1902. [2] inches. Correspondence, 1866-1902, diary [1844], newspapers, 1863-68, plus family souvenirs.
- BELL, Richard Albert, b.1913, Cabinet minister.
 - 7-1801. Originals, 1939-56. 3 feet, 6 inches.
 National Party Headquarters (Progressive Conservative), Ottawa. 1939-56: Correspondence and Files. National Campaign Committee, 1952-55: Correspondence and files. Personal papers, 1953-56.
 Reference: PAC, MG 32, (B 1)
- ELL, Robert, 1841-1917, Ottawa, Ont., Scientist and explorer.
- 7-3058. Originals, 1854-1919. 17 feet.
 Correspondence, memoranda, clippings, and notebooks of Robert Bell, his wife Agnes S. Bell, and his son Donald A. S. Bell, and other members of the family. There is material relating to J. Mackintosh Bell, John Bell, Charles Camsell, Sir William E. Logan, J.W. Spencer, Roderick MacFarlane, and generally to work of the Geological Survey, 1857-1908, the mining industry in Canada, forestry, and biology. Specific topics of interest are Indian legends and the Ontario Mining Commission, 1888-89.
 Reference: PAC, MG 29, (C 23)
- 18-200. Originals, 1877. 10 pages.

 "Sketch of the geology of the route of the Intercolonial Railway". Read before the Canadian Institute, 10 Feb. 1877.

 (Also galley-proof with N.S. corrections).
- ELL, Thomas, fl. 1735-60, Army officer (Gt. Brit.).
- 7-633. Transcripts, 1758-59. 98 pages.

 Journals of Captain Bell who was A.D.C.
 to General Wolfe.

- Reference; PAC, MG 18, (L 6) Provenance; Northcliffe Collection, PAC, MG 18, M3 (24).
- BELL, William, Master shipbuilder.
 - 7-314. Originals, 1800-36. 2 inches.

 Correspondence and letterbook relating to personal and business matters, 1800-36.

 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (F 3)
- BELL, William, 1760-1833, Thurlow, U.C., Justice of the Peace and coroner.
 - 22-1. Originals, 1779-1836. 1701 pages.
 Correspondence, 1779-1836; Accounts,
 receipts, and notes, 1786-1835; Public
 Offices, 1799-1833; Robert Laing, schoolmaster, 1795-1821; Miscellaneous papers,
 1817-23; Militia papers, 1798-1831. Also
 available on microfilm at PAC.
- BELL, William, 1780-1857, Perth, Ont., Minister (Presbyterian).
 - 75-6. Papers, 1780-1857: Originals, 1 foot; Photocopies, 183 pages. Diaries and letterbook (17 vols.). Provenance: Knox College Library, Toronto.
 - 7-315. Photocopies, 1823, 1904. 47 pages.
 Letters from Andrew Bell to his father
 Rev. Wm. Bell with an account of his trip
 to Brockville, Montreal, Quebec and Scotland, 1823. Certificate of appointment
 of James M. Bell as proctor of Harvard
 College, 1904.
 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (H 10)
 Provenance: Mrs. Mackintosh Bell, Ottawa.
 (1958).
- BELLA BELLA, B.C., Hudson's Bay Company Post.
 - 12-82. Originals, 1870-83. 1 inch.

 Correspondence received at Bella Bella by
 A. Napier, 1870, from Matthew Feak, stationed at Bella Coola, by F. W. Kennedy,
 Charles Jones and John Clayton, 1876-83,
 from Hudson's Bay Company House, Victoria;
 Record book, consisting of inventories,
 invoices, etc., 1876-83, plus miscellaneous
 accounts, invoices and requisitions for
 goods sent to the Bella Bella post.
- BELLAIRS, Carlyon Wilfroy, 1871-1955, Londony-England, Journalist and Member of Parliament.
 - 74A-718. Originals, 1879-1951. 9 feet, 2 inches.
 Correspondence, 1889-1951; Files A-Z, 1905-46; Naval file, 1894-1937; Material from committees, 1904-30; Notes: Parliamentary, biographical, and miscellaneous notes, 1879-1945; Newspaper articles, newspaper clippings, pamphlets, memoranda, 1902-50; "Forecasts", 1900-45; Scrapbooks, 1898-1939; Notes on H.G. Wells, 1932-34; Notes on Sir John Fisher, 1915; Printed books, 1904-40 (some annotated).

BELLAMONT, Richard Coote, Earl of, 1636-1701, Governor of New York.

7-634. Photocopies, 1700. 4 pages.

Royal order to the Earl of Bellamont for the erection of forts and the defence of New York, 19 Jan. 1700.

Reference: PAC, MG 18, (N 4)
Provenance: F. E. Winslow, Victoria, B.C. (1950).

BELLAMY, W. H.

74A-43. Originals, c.1835. 1 inch.
"Conrad, or The Heir of Holstein", a
romantic opera altered and composed from
"One o'clock" by Matthew Gregory Lewis.
Poetry by W. H. Bellamy and music by
William Hutchins Callcott.
Reference: MH9 Bd47

BELLASSIS, John Bellassis, Baron.

74A-45. Originals, c.1680. 40 pages.
"A spiritual testament dedicated to the
Ladys Vavasor and Ingram" written by Lord
Belasyse [sic] to his sisters while in the
Tower on the testimony of Titus Oates.
Reference: M146 Bd140

BELLE EWART, Ont., Belle Ewart Baptist Church.

19-15. Originals, 1904-59. 14 inches.

Church treasurer's account books, 1904-59; B.Y.P.U. minute books, 1932-41.

BELLEAU, Sir Narcisse Fortunat, 1808-1894, Québec, Premier du Canada et Lieutenant gouverneur de Québec.

6-219. Originaux, 1829. 2 pouces.

Pētitions, comptes, etc., 1 volume; lettre
de M. E. Taschereau au sujet de la seigneurie de Vaudreuil.

BELLEAU, -, Québec.

6-17. Originaux, 1902. ½ pouce.

Journal portant sur l'actualité, la température, etc.

BELLEISLE BAY, N.B., Starr United Baptist Church.

27-46. Originals, 1855-1917, 3/4 inch. List of members; Minutes of meetings.

BELLEISLE CREEK, N.B., Springfield Third United Baptist Church.

27-47. Originals, 1888-1938. 3/4 inch.
List of members, minutes of meetings, 18881931; Historical sketch, 1888-1938, by
Mrs. Melita C. Rees.

BELLEMARE, Raphael, 1821-1906, Historien.

7-324. Originaux, 1847-1906, 1 pied, 6 pouces.
Correspondance et papiers relatifs à la carrière de Bellemare comme historien, journaliste et fonctionnaire. En plus de sa correspondance, 1847-1906, on y trouve: des manuscrits et des notes sur l'histoire, n.d.; des papiers d'affaires, 1882-98; des documents divers, la plupart non datés.

BELLEPHRON (H.M.S.)

74A-46. Originals, 1840-50. 151 pages.

Log kept during the voyage from Spithead
to Italy and the Aegean.
Reference: M70 Bd37

BELLERIVE, Georges, 1859-1935, Québec, Avocat et écrivain.

6-18. Originaux, 1907-35. 1 pied. Lettres de L. A. Jetté, Gaston Bouzanquet et autres, concernant un monument de Montcalm.

BELLEVILLE, Ont., Christ Church (Anglican).

120-10. Originals, 1865-1962. 11 volumes.

Parish registers, 8 vols.: baptisms, 1865-1925, marriages, 1865-1949, burials, 1866-1929, confirmations, 1865-70, 1879-83, 1915-28; Service registers, 3 vols. 1865-1900; Parish files - indentures and letters, 1873, 1914-62.

BELLEVILLE, Ont., St. John's (Anglican) Church.

120-11. Originals, 1874-1912. 3 volumes.

Parish registers, 1 vol. - baptisms,
1875-1910, marriages, 1875-1911, burials,
1875-1911; Minute books, 2 vols. 1874-1912;
Parish files - deeds, petitions, 1877-1889.

BELLEVILLE, Ont., St. Margaret's On the Hill (Anglican) Church.

120-12. Originals, 1931-60. 3 volumes.

Parish registers, 1 vol. - baptisms, 1931-57, confirmations, 1932-45, marriages, 1935-56, burials, 1931-58; Service registers, 2 vols. 1939-60; Parish files - letters, plans, 1947-62.

BELLEVILLE, Ont., St. Thomas' (Anglican) Church.

120-13. Originals, 1818-1960. 23 volumes.

Parish registers, 15 vols. - baptisms
1819-1952, marriages, 1921-44, burials,
1821-75, 1929-40; Minute books, 4 vols.
1818-1926; Service registers, 4 vols.
1890-1937; Parish files - deeds, letters,
1825-1960.

- BELLEVILLE, Ont., Victoria Avenue Baptist
 Church.
 - 19-16. Originals, 1872-1946. 5 inches.
 Church minute books, 1872-1929; Deacons'
 Board minute books, 1939-42; Finance
 Board minute book, 1934-37; Sunday School
 minute books, 1904-36; Women's Mission
 Circle treasurer's account book, 1918-46.
- BELLINGHAM, Sydney Robert, 1808-1900, Politician.
 - 7-316. Originals, 1824-95. 238 pages.

 Memoirs of Sydney Robert Bellingham, dictated to his nurse, relating to persons and events prominent in the history of Canada, 1824-95.

 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (B 25)
 - 74A-47. Originals, 1864. 15 pages.

 Letters to John Rose about proposed legislation on powder magazines; Notes on the proposed bill.

 Reference: CH440 RBR Box
- BELLOT, Nicolas-René, Prêtre.
 - 6-19. Originaux, c.1783. 8 pouces.

 Documents concernant un fonds de soutien pour les prêtres; Pièces généalogiques; Inventaires des papiers et des biens de la famille de Nicolas François Bellot. Papier terrier du fief des Morandières.
- BELMONT, François Vachon de, 1645-1732, Montréal, Missionnaire.
 - 7-5032. Copies, 1608-1708. 2 pouces.

 Eloge funèbre de Mgr François de Montmorency Laval, 1708, et recueil de
 pièces sur l'histoire du Canada.

 Référence: APC, FM 7, (I A 2)
 Provenance: Bib. nat., fonds français
 12226 et 13516.
 - 6-185. Photostat, 1722. 2 pouces. Nécrologie. Référence: RAPQ 1929-30 Provenance: Archives du Séminaire de St-Sulpice à Paris.
- BELVEZE, Paul-Henri de, Capitaine de vaisseau.
 - 7-318. Copies, 1856. 105 pages.
 Rapport du capitaine de Belvèze, commandant du navire de guerre LA CAPRICIEUSE, sur sa mission au Canada en 1855.
 Référence: APC, FM 24, (F 42)
- BENDERDE, J.
 - 7-319. Originaux, 1834-47. 2 pouces. L'auteur présumé, J. Benderde, vivait à Montréal et notait dans ce journal les naissances, mariages et décès de ses amis, les événements religieux, et

- nombre de faits divers. Référence: APC, FM 24, (I 60)
- BENDRODT, James Peter, b.1859, Harbour pilot.
 - 12-84. Originals, 1895-1903. 2½ inches.

 Diaries for the years 1896, 1898, 1899, 1901, and 1903 plus a record of the ships piloted, 1895-1902.
- BENGOUGH, John Wilson, 1851-1923, Toronto, Ont., Cartoonist and poet.
 - 75-97. Originals, n.d. 46 pages.
- BENJAMIN, George, 1799-1864, Belleville, Ont., Journalist.
 - 7-4978. Xerox, 1858-61. 16 pages.

 Six letters from Sir John A. Macdonald relating to patronage, cabinet appointments, representation by population and the visit of the Prince of Wales to Belleville.

 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (C 34)
 Provenance: Mrs. George Benjamin, Toronto, Ont.
- BENNETT, Mrs. Charles H., Ottawa, Ont.
 - 7-2586. Originals, 1899-1900, 1902. 2 inches.
 Letters from Private Arthur Bennett, describing life in the 1st Canadian Contingent and campaigning in South Africa along with two letters from Private Bennett while a member of the Coronation Contingent in June 1902. Also newspaper clippings concerning South African War.
 Reference: PAC, MG 29, (F 57)
- BENNETT, Enoch Arnold, 1867-1931, Writer.
 - 74A-48. Originals, 1915, 1925. 31 pages.

 Mss. of article, "Zone of Paris", 1915, and short story, "Time to Think", 1925.

 Reference: M235 Bd Box V.
- BENNETT, G. A., Surveyor.
 - 87-11. Originals, 1910. 87 pages.

 Scheduled report of lands examined in the Fraser Valley of the Coast Division of the Railway Belt, British Columbia, 1910.
- BENNETT, Norma W., Saskatoon, Sask., Librarian.
- 10B-29. Originals, 1937-38. 1 inch.

 Notes and correspondence of Norma W.

 Bennett connected with her report on
 Saskatchewan public libraries, 1 April
 1937 16 March 1938.

- BENNETT, Richard Bedford, Viscount, 1870-1947, Prime Minister of Canada,
 - 14-3. Originals, 1878-1947. 518 feet.

 Correspondence, memoranda and newspaper clippings relating chiefly to the period 1927-38 during which time Bennett was leader of the Conservative Party in Canada. There is also a smaller amount of correspondence relating to family, business and personal matters and to the period of his retirement in England.
 - 9-19. Originals, 1926-28. 3 pages.

 Letter to N. K. Boyd, Winnipeg, 19 June
 1928, enclosing letter of Rodmond Palen
 Roblin to Boyd, 16 Sept. 1926 concerning
 election of 1926 and a Winnipeg newspaper.
 - 7-1052. Microfilm, 1878-1934. 48 reels.

 Correspondence, memoranda and notes and printed material relating to the career of R. B. Bennett. Further material will be added as it is microfilmed.

 Reference: PAC, MG 26, (K)
 Provenance: University of New Brunswick.
- BENOIST, Antoine-Gabriel-François, Chevalier, 1715-1776, Officier de l'armée.
 - 7-636. Originaux, 1706, 1735-64. 1 pouce.
 Registres de service militaire, 1745-59;
 lettres de noblesse pour sa famille, 29
 juillet 1706; brevets et ordres, 1739-58;
 un mémoire intitulé "Réflections sur le
 Canada", écrit vers 1760; et des lettres
 reçues, 1747-64.
 Référence: APC, FM 18, (K 4)
- BENOIT, Emile, c.1890-1950?, Montréal, Journaliste.
 - 118-1. Originaux, c.1920-1950. 20 pieds.
 Correspondance, découpures de journaux et articles de revues (non classés).
 - 127-20. Originaux, n.d. 1 pied.
 Principalement des notes et des découpures
 de journaux.
- BENOIT, Jean Alphonse, Arichat, N.S., Historian.
 - 104-8. Originals, 1900-01. 1 inch.

 Scrap-book of newspaper clippings collected by Benoit, relating to Acadians, 1900-01.
- BENSON, Alicia Fenton (Russell), 1799-1878, Campbellford, Ont.
 - 22-12. Originals, 1828-78. 44 pages.

 Personal correspondence, 1837-53; Personal papers, 1828-78. Available on microfilm at the PAC.
 - 7-320. Originals, 1838, 1871, 1872, 1874. 12 pages. Correspondence and papers of Alicia Benson including a letter from Sir John Harvey, 15 Jan. 1838, and from Sir John A. Macdonald,

- 20 Nov. 1871 and a newspaper clipping concerning James Hunter Samson, 1872. Reference: PAC, MG 24, (C 12)
- 7-2709. Photocopies, 1836-1927. 2 pages.

 Copy of the fly-leaf and frontispiece of a book of Common Prayer, with family records of birth, marriage and death including Mrs. Benson, Martin Benson (1845-1927) and James H. Samson (d.1836). Reference: PAC, MG 24, (C 12) Proyenance: The Library, P.A.C.
- BENSON, Annie Elizabeth
 - 22-9. Originals, 1852-90. 179 pages.

 Personal correspondence, 1852-90; Personal papers, 1875-84. Available on microfilm at the PAC.
- BENSON, Arthur Wellington, Belleville, U.C.
 - 22-10. Originals, 1865-85. 29 pages. Personal correspondence, 1865-78; Personal and miscellaneous, 1865-85. Available on microfilm at the PAC.
- BENSON, Charles Otis, 1811-1854, Napanee, U.C., Deputy Judge of the District Court.
 - 22-6. Originals, 1828-54. 158 pages.

 Correspondence, 1828-53; Personal papers, 1830-54; Land and business papers, accounts, 1837-53. Available on microfilm at the PAC.
- BENSON, Ezekiel, Deputy Registrar, Napanee,
 - 22-3. Originals, 1794-1848. 116 pages.

 Personal correspondence, 1821-39; Land papers, 1794-1821; Personal papers, 1820-48; Accounts and promissory notes, 1811-37. Available on microfilm at the PAC.
 - 8-20. Originals, 1826. 26 pages.

 Memorandum book.
- BENSON, Ezekiel Robert, 1819-1858, Napanee,
 - 22-7. Originals, 1837-58. 235 pages.

 Correspondence, 1837-57; Personal papers, 1838-58; Land papers, 1848-57. Available on microfilm at the PAC.
- BENSON, John, d.1882, Napanee, Ont., Collector of Customs and Justice of the Peace.
 - 22-2. Originals, 1819-99. 6503 pages.

 Correspondence, 1823-82; Personal papers, 1819-82; Land papers, 1833-81; Business papers, 1831-81; Legal suits, 1826-78; Steamer WESTERN, 1839-41; Public offices, 1836-99; Militia papers, 1832-64; Accounts, receipts, notebooks, 1827-98. Available on microfilm at the PAC.

- BENSON, John Bird, Napanee, U.C., Provincial Surveyor.
 - 22-8. Originals, 1852-79, 234 pages,
 Correspondence, 1852-79; Personal papers,
 1856-61; Land and business papers, 1858-77.
 Available on microfilm at the PAC,
- BENSON, Nels, Innisfail, Alta., Farmer.
 - 11-647. Originals, 1864-1910. ½ inch.

 Homestead and immigration papers of Swedish settler.
- BENSON, Samuel Manson, 1801-1876, Fredericksburgh Twp., U. C., Land surveyor.
 - 8-21. Originals, 1816. 19 pages.

 Diary of journey from York, Upper Canada, to New York State and back via Queenston, 1816.
 - 22-4. Originals, 1818-82. 1465 pages.

 Correspondence, 1824-76; Land papers, 1822-79; Business papers, 1829-70; Survey notes, 1822-75; Accounts and receipts, 1821-76; Personal papers, 1818-82. Microfilm copy available at the PAC.
- BENSON, Stephen, Belleville, U.C., Store keeper.
 - 22-5. Originals, 1819-36. 334 pages.

 Correspondence, 1823-36; Business papers, 1828-36; Personal papers, 1819-36. Available on microfilm at the PAC.
- BENSON, Stephen Manson, Militia Ensign.
 - 22-11. Originals, 1850-97. 150 pages.

 Personal correspondence, 1850-94; Personal papers, 1861-97. Available on microfilm at the PAC.

BENTINCK, William.

- 7-321. Transcripts, 1800-01. 1 inch. Journals kept during a trip from Montreal to Niagara and return in 1800, and from Montreal to Washington and return in 1801, with notes on Lower Canada. Reference: PAC, MG 24, (H 1) Provenance: H. A. Bentinck, London, England (1934).
- BENTINCK, William, Comte.
 - 7-4833. Copies, 1752, 1764. 3 pages.

 Lettre de Brig-General Henry Bouquet, 30 juin 1752, demandant des renseignements, sur les troupes russes, et l'extrait d'un lettre datée de St-Petersburg, 23 septembre 1764, se rapportant aux découvertes russes sur les côtes du Nord-ouest.

 Référence: APC, FM 21, (G 1, A14) Provenance: British Museum, Egerton Mss., 1747, f.362 and 1717 f.117.

- BENTLEY IRON MINING COMPANY LIMITED.
 - 12-86. Originals, 1900-25. 1½ inches. Minute book, 1904-25; Account book, 1900-25.
- BERCZY, William Von Moll, 1748-1813, Montreal, Colonizer and artist.
 - 6-20. Originals, 1792-93. 2 inches.

 Description of a journey from Germany to Quebec. Two typed copies of his diary.
 - 18-137. Originals, 1792-1812. 374 pages.

 "Narrative concerning an expedition in Upper Canada for settling a part of that province with Germans from Europe and the United States, Volume 1". 1794-1812.

 "Documents and Vouchers s(h)ewing to prove the facts related in volume the first, Volume II". 1792-1812.
 - 7-322. Originals, 1792-1831. 889 pages.
 Correspondence and papers relating to the German Company and the Markham Township settlement, 1792-1812, with a few papers, 1828-31, relating to schools.
 Reference: PAC, MG 23, (I 6)
 - 8-25. Originals, 1794-1848. 2 inches.
 Correspondence: On settlement of Markham township, 1794-1818; On building of Yonge Street, 1794; and genealogical data, 1847-48.
 - 8-25a. Transcripts, 1792-1812, 1939. 1 inch. Correspondence and other papers relating to Markham Settlement, 1792-1812; Short account of family history of von Moll and Berczy, n.d.; Life and Times of William Berczy, 1939; Newspaper clippings on settlement of Markham Township. Provenance: Col. Alexander Fraser.
 - 6-220. Transcripts, 1798-1864. 2 inches.
 Correspondence between Charlotte Berczy
 and her husband, and from William Berczy
 to Jacques Viger and George Baby.
- BERKELEY, Sir George Cranfield, 1753-1818, Halifax, N.S., Naval officer.
 - Correspondence and other papers of Vice-Admiral Berkeley, relating principally to British-American difficulties. About 20 pieces are dated 1808-12 when Berkeley was commander-in-chief on the coast of Portugal and in the Tagus.

 Reference: Calendar of Admiral Berkeley's N. American papers, 1802-12, printed in A.H.A. annual report, 1900, Washington, 1901, v. 1, p. 608-623.
 - 7-1233. Original, 1807. 1 page.

 Letter from Acting Governor Thomas Dunn on the defence of Canada.

 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (F 57)

BERLANDIER.

74A-49. Originaux, c.1831. 2 pouces.

Notes géographiques et géologiques; Notes
de voyages. (Phillipps Mss. 15471).

Référence: M170 Bd163

BERMUDA, (Brig).

1-43. Originals, 1838. 1 inch. Logbook of Brig BERMUDA.

BERNARD, Joseph Fidèle, b. [1883], Arctic

7-2043. Typescript, 1921-24. 64 pages.
Narrative, "On the Bering Sea Frontier",
1923-24; Log book, 1921-22, of the coaster
TEDDY BEAR (schooner).
Reference: PAC, MG 30, (C 38)

BERNARD, Peter, d.1916, Arctic explorer.

7-2020. Originals, 1913. 40 pages.

Notebook, 1913, consisting almost entirely of lists and prices of supplies. Kept while a member of the Canadian Arctic Expedition.

Reference: PAC, MG 30, (C 17)

BERNEWITZ, Von, Soldier.

7-1941. Xerox, 1776-83. 25 pages.
Diary kept while serving in Canada, 1776-83.
Reference: PAC, MG 23, (B 44)
Provenance: Brunswick Landemuseum, Germany.

BERNIER, Alfred, 1844-1908, Manitoba, Sénateur.

118-4. Originaux, c.1890. 9 pouces.

Correspondance au sujet des écoles du Manitoba, principalement (633 documents).

BERNIER, Joseph Elzéar, 1852-1934, Explorer.

7-2014. Originals, 1906-10. 5 inches.

Documents, charts, flags, coins, and other articles brought back by Bernier from the Arctic in 1909, including a number of records from the 1851-54 expeditions.

Documents from Bernier's expeditions, 1906-11, including his taking possession of Bathurst Island, 28 Aug. 1906, brought back by more recent expeditions.

Reference: PAC, MG 30, (C 12)

7-4864. Photocopy, 1907. 1 page.

Photostat copy of a letter from William Duval of the crew of C.G.S. ARCTIC to Bernier, 27 March 1907, seeking passage for his family to Cumberland Sound, and for himself to Quebec City.

Reference: PAC, MG 30, (C 12)

Provenance: Mr. J. A. Simpson, Buckingham, Quebec.

BERNIS, le Sieur de, Paris,

131-49. Originaux, 1742. 546 pages.

Ristoire abrégée des Compagnies de Commerce ... depuis l'année 1026.

BERRINGER FAMILY.

1-110. Originals, n.d. 1 inch.
Papers concerning the Ruggles and
Chesley families, and concerning
Negroes.

BERRY, J. P.

11-124. Transcripts, 1840-48. 387 pages.

Mss. "Extracts from the Journals of
Rev. Robert Terrill Rundle", with
voluminous footnotes and appendices.

BERTHELOT, Amable, 1777-1847, Québec, Avocat et politicien.

7-3287. Originaux, 1775-76, [1820's].

1 pouce.

Journal tenu par M. Foucher, notaire de Montréal, pendant le siège du Fort St-Jean en 1775 et journal de Joseph Badeaux de Trois-Rivières, 1775-76, "Introduction à l'année 1775" par Berthelot. Mémoire sur l'invasion du Canada par les Américains. Remarques sur l'histoire du Canada. Lettre de H. Henry à Berthelot concernant le journal de Foucher, 28 août 1826.
Référence: APC, FM 23, (B 35)

BERTHIER, P.Q., St. James (Anglican) Church.

77-16. Originals, 1864-1940. 6 inches.

Minute book, 1873-1940; Record book, 1887-94; Account books, 1881-1903; Register of service, 1903-24; Collection roll, 1875-1909; Dissenting School account book, 1864-1906.

BERTIE TOWNSHIP, C.W., School Section No. 1.

51-1. Originals, 1851-58. ½ inch.
Minutes of meetings of School Section
No. 1, 1851-58.

BERTIE AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY, Fort Erie, Ont.

51-2. Originals, 1902-49. 3 inches. Minutes of meetings, 1902-46, Membership, and minutes of meetings of directors, 1928-49.

- BERTRAND, Camille, Collectioneur, fl. 1913-1950, Archiviste,
 - 7-329. Papiers, 1532-1950; Originaux, 2 pouces;

 Copies et photostats, 4 pieds, 10 pouces.

 Collection de correspondances et autres
 documents copiés par C. Bertrand de
 diverses sources, concernant surtout
 1'histoire de la région montréalaise.
 Cette collection comprend aussi un certain nombre de pièces originales et plusieurs photostats.
 Référence: APC, FM 24, (L 5)
- BERTRAND, Pierre Mathieu, c.1798-1891, Port Dover, Ont., Cultivateur.
 - 53-7. Originaux, 1827-90. 4 pouces.
 Correspondance et autres papiers de Pierre Mathieu Bertrand, (plus tard connu sous le nom d'Adrien Faure) concernant la propriété de son père, Jacques Bertrand, et autres affaires de la famille. Cette correspondance se trouve également sur microfilm aux APC.
- BERWICK, N.S., United Baptist Church.
 - 27-119. Originals, 1828-1928? 5/8 inch.

 List of members, minutes of meetings,
 1829-58; Historical sketches: David Otto
 Parker (typed mss.), 1828-49; David Price
 (typed mss.), 1828-1928?
- BEST FAMILY, Horton, Kings County, Halifax, N.S.
 - 1-111. Originals, 1764-1894. 1 inch.

 Miscellaneous papers, many about land;
 Chiefly about William Henry Best and John
 Richard Best of Horton, Kings County, N.S.
 and Halifax, N.S. Some material about
 the Lawson family of Halifax, 1871-80.
- BEST FAMILY, Saint John and Springfield, N.B.
 - $\frac{2\text{-}129}{\text{Notebook}}.$ Originals, 1772-1930. $\frac{1}{2}$ inch. $\frac{1}{2}$ inch. $\frac{1}{2}$ notebook containing the family records starting with Francis Best, born in Yorkshire in 1772 and his wife Esther Petch born in the city of York, England in 1773, and succeeding generations up until 1930.
- BEST, William, 1707-82, Halifax & Cornwallis, N.S., Master mason and M.L.A.
 - 1-218. Originals, 1750-53. 2 inches. Account book.
- BETHUNE, Alexander Neil, 1800-1879, Bishop of Toronto (Anglican).
 - 8-26. Papers, 1830-78: Originals, 4 inches; Transcripts, 157 pages. Correspondence, 1835-78; Transcript copy of archidiaconal visitation, 1847-50. Provenance: Strachan Papers OA.
 - 18-14. Originals, 1836. 3 pages. Letter from Christopher Alexander Hagerman

- concerning Bethune's [Thoughts upon the lawfulness and expediency of church establishments], 7 Dec. 1836.
- BETHUNE, Donald, Ship owner.
 - 7-327. Originals, 1821-53. 394 pages.

 Correspondence, 1833-53; Business papers, 1822-53; and personal papers, 1821-48, of Donald Bethune relating chiefly to the shipping firm of Donald Bethune & Co. of Cobourg and Toronto.

 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (D 24)
- BETTERIDGE, William, 1791-1879, Woodbridge, U.C., Clergyman (Anglican).
 - 8-22. Originals, 1834, 1838. 276 pages.
 Address to a government official describing the contemporary economic, social and political situation in Upper Canada in 1838 with an introductory note to Rev. Betteridge. The author remains anonymous. Typescript copies also. Newspaper clippings concerning Betteridge. Handwritten copy of letter, Wm. Betteridge to Sir John Colborne, 17 Sept. 1834.
- BETTS, Craven Langstroth, 1853-1941, Poet.
 - 75-98. Typescript, n.d. 100 pages. Poems: A Bluenose Boy.
- BEVER, Thomas, Collector, 1725-1791.
 - 16-435. Transcripts, c.1760-66. 1 vol.

 Collection of masses, anthems, etc. (Latin and English) by Leonardo Ortensio Salvatore de Leo (1694-1744); Emanuele Gioacchino Cesare Rincon, Baron d'Astorga (1680-1757); Jonathan Battishill (1738-1801); Thomas Norris (1741-90); Gregorio Allegri (1582-1652) in manuscript score for voices and instruments. In several eighteenth century hands. Formerly in the musical collection of Dr. Thomas Bever (1725-91).
- BEWDLEY, Ont., Bewdley Baptist Church.
 - 19-17. Originals, 1897-1939. 3 inch. Church minute books, 1897-1939.
- BEZA, Theodore de, 1519-1605, Theologian.
 - 74A-52. Originals, 17th century. 87 pages.
 Theodori Bezae Vazalii Juvenilia ad
 Candidum Epigrammata. (From Wrest Park
 Library).
 Reference: M107 Bd101
- BIBAUD, François Marie Uncas Maximilien, 1824-1887, Montréal, Ecrivain.
 - 74A-53. Originaux, 1870-c.1885. 2 pouces.

 Annales de l'Episcopat, du Patriarchat
 et du Pontificat romans. Opuscules
 divers. Plusieurs comptes rendues de
 volumes. De Vacuo novarum dogmatum

BIBAUD, François Marie Uncas Maximilien, 1824-1877, Montréal, Ecrivain, (Continué)

> commentatio, 1870. Référence: H 97, Bd244, CM69, B223, M195, Bd188.

BIBLE.

74A-55, Originals, 200 pages,
Mss. of extracts from the Bible, c.1720,
Reference: M95 Bd89

BIBLE CHRISTIAN CHURCH IN CANADA.

17-80. Originals, 1844-84. 4½ inches.

District Minutes, 1844-54; Journal of Conference, 1854-84; Schedule of Church Property, 1874; Minutes, Executive Committee of Conference, 1873-84.

BIBLE, Manuscripts, Latin.

plus leaves.
Latin manuscript, possibly of French origin.
Several pages are mutilated, and there
are several important omissions from the
text.
Reference: Ricci. Census, v. 2, p. 2235,
No. 1.
Provenance: Library of C. R. Jardel. (Given
by Louis Rendu, Bishop of Annecy, to the
Marquis Costa de Beauregard).

16-416. Transcripts, ca.1260. 594 pages

BIBLE, New Testament, Greek.

16-313. Originals, 18th century. 2 volumes.

Manuscript notes giving a commentary on the New Testament. Henricus Stephanus' New Testament of 1576 has been tipped in, in sections, beside the appropriate manuscript pages. Notes by W. G. Rowlands.

BIBLE, New Testament Gospels, Greek.

16-38. Transcripts, c.1100. 263 leaves.
The four Gospels in Greek. On spine:
Quatuor evangelia ms. graec. saec. XII.
On case: Codex Torontonensis.

BIBLE, New Testament Gospels, Latin.

16-42. Transcripts, 13th or 14th century.
322 pages.
Latin manuscript, written in Germany.
Title: Liber Quator Evangelistarum.
Reference: DeRicci. Vol. 2, p. 2237.

BIBLE, New Testament Gospels, Slavic, Codex Marianus.

16-27. Microfilm, n.d. 1 reel.
Text in Church Slavic and Glagolithic characters. Title transliterated:
Mariansko Chetveroevangelic. Some leaves mutilated.
Provenance: Leningrad Public Library,

- BIBLE, New Testament Gospels, Slavic, Codex Zographensis.
 - 16-30. Microfilm, n.d. 1 reel.

 Text of the codex in Church Slavic in Glagolithic characters. Title transliterated: Zografskeec Evangelic. Some leaves mutilated. Supplementary material in Cyrillic characters.

 Provenance: Leningrad Public Library.
- BICK, Hampton, N.B., Physician.
 - 2-131. Originals, 1835-48. 1 inch.
 Account books listing his patients' names.
- BIDDULPH TOWNSHIP, Ont.
 - 57-6. Originals, 1842-1913. 12 inches.

 Minutes of meeting of the Township Council. Register of attendance of pupils, 1893-97
 - 56-44. Originals, 1862-95. 4 inches.
 Annual volumes of assessment rolls: 1862-78, 1881, 1889-91, 1894-95.
- BIDWELL, Marshall Spring, 1799-1872, Kingston, Ont., Politician and lawyer.
 - B-27. Originals, 1830-47. 4 inches.

 Legal correspondence mainly from clients to John Bogart, Brockville, 1830-31, and Ford and Bogart, Brockville, 1833-35 (not calendared). Political and personal correspondence to Henry Cassady, Kingston, and wife, 1834-39, explaining Bidwell's leaving for New York, 1837. Originals and typescript copies of correspondence with Governor Sir Francis Bond Head, 1837, and with Attorney General Hagerman, 1837. Personal letters from Mrs. Bidwell to Mrs. Cassady, 1840-47.
 - 7-2600. Microfilm, 1830-47. 40 feet. Reference: PAC, MG 24, (B 123)
 - 6-595. Photocopies, 1829. 3 pages.

 Letter from Louis Joseph Papineau concerning the Legislative Assembly, 1829.

BIG BEAR, Indian Chief.

7-358. Original, 1885. 1 page.

Draft of a letter from Major General Sir Frederick Dobson Middleton to Big Bear informing him that Riel has been defeated and demanding surrender, 2 June 1885.

Reference: PAC, MG 29, (F 4)

BIGGAR, Charles Robert Webster, 1847-1909, Lawyer and author.

7-330. Originals, 1867-1908. 4 inches.
Speeches and dissertations, 1867-74;
Draft of "Principles of the Law of Actionable Negligence", 1908.
Reference: PAC, MG 29, (G 2)

- BIGGAR, Emerson Bristol, 1853-1921, Journalist and author.
- 7-331. Originals, 1859-98. 1 inch.

 Correspondence and papers relating to his publishing ventures, including a biographical sketch on George Edward Desbarats, and comments on the Rebellion of 1837 and the origin of the Liberal-Conservative party in 1884.

 Reference: PAC, MG 29, (G 3)
- 18-187. Originals, 1881-84. 7 pages.

 Note, three letters and two enclosures from Sir John A. Macdonald referring to Biggar's suggestions concerning Newfoundland, trade with South Africa and free postage for sabbath school leaflets. The enclosures are a letter from S. L. Tilley to Macdonald and a letter from Mackenzie Bowell to Macdonald.
- BIGGAR, Henry Percival, Collector, 1872-1938, Ottawa, Archivist.
 - 7-637. Transcripts, 1382-1652. 6 inches.

 Miscellaneous documents transcribed in
 European Archives by Biggar for his studies
 on the early explorers.
 Reference: PAC, MG 18, (B 1); The Precursors of Cartier (Ottawa, 1913); A Collection of Documents Relating to Jacques
 Cartier and Roberval (Ottawa, 1930).
- BIGGAR, James Lyons, b.1824, Bay of Quinte district, Ont., Member of Parliament and merchant.
 - 18-15. Originals, 1840-76. 81 pages.

 Correspondence from J. L. Biggar and his wife, Isabella, concerning personal and family affairs with occasional references to Victoria College, Cobourg, and to Dr. Egerton Ryerson.
- BIGGAR, Oliver Mowat, 1876-1948, Ottawa, Ont., Lawyer and public servant.
 - 7-2549. Originals, 1895-1945. 8 inches.

 Correspondence, primarily with his wife, written from the Paris Peace Conference, 1918-19, and the Royal Tour of Canada, 1919, as well as with Sir Oliver Mowat, Sir Lyman Duff, Rt. Hon. William Lyon Mackenzie King and H. P. Biggar. The papers include speeches and news clippings. Reference: PAC, MG 30, (E 11)
- BIGOT, François, 1703-1777, Intendant de la Nouvelle France.
 - 131-1. Originaux, 1761-63. 2 pouces.

 Procès de l'administration de Bigot.
 Dossiers de procureur Moreau dans "L'affaire du Canada", concernant Bigot et ses associés.
 - 7-639. Photostats, 1760-63. 176 pages. Copies de ces matières.

- 7-640. Copies, 1761-63. 4 pouces.
- 6-598. Copies, 1761-63. 2 pouces.
- 7-638. Originaux, 1746-56. ½ pouce.
 Lettres adressées à David Gradis de Bordeaux, 1746, 1748, 1752 (78 pages); deux lettres au Ministère de la Marine, 15 septembre et 1 novembre 1751; photostats de documents relatifs à la prise de Chouaguen (Oswego) en 1756.
 Référence: APC, FM 18, (G 8)
- 7-5031. Copies, 1773. 1½ pouces.

 Mémoire tendant à justifier François
 Bigot et une requête de celui-ci au roi
 demandant la revision de son procès.
 Référence: APC, FM 7, (I A 2)
 Provenance: Bib. nat., fonds français
 16207.
- 113-46. Copies photographiques, 1752. 4
 pages.
 Lettre à M. Gradis.
- BILL, Ingraham Ebenezer, 1805-91, Saint John, N.B., Clergyman.
 - 27-226. Originals, 1839-87. ¾ inch.

 Account of a revival in Liverpool, N.S., in 1837; Autobiographical sketch; Biographical sketch by his son; Two letters.
- [BILLING (?), Edward], New Jersey, British
 - 7-4850. Transcripts, 1698. 25 pages.

 Memoir by "A Neopolitan Gentleman" on travel and explorations in Carolina and Florida.

 Reference: PAC, MG 21, (A 10)
 Provenance: British Museum, Add. Mss. 15903.
- BILLTOWN, N.S., United Baptist Church.
 - 27-120. Originals, 1835-1955. 4% inches. Church proper: Historical sketches J. E. Dunham, 1835-95; Thompson Wilfrid Howard (typed mss.), 1835-1950. Women's Missionary Society: Lists of members, minutes of meetings, 1898-1955.
- BILSON-LEGGE, Henry, 1708-1764, Chancellor of the Exchequer.
 - 7-4033. Originals, 1758. 12 pages.

 Letter from the Duke of Newcastle to Legge, 21 Sept. 1758, concerning military operations in the West Indies and North America.

 Reference: PAC, MG 18, (N 34)
- BINBROOK TOWNSHIP, C.W.
 - $\frac{8-650}{\text{Census}}$. Originals, 1837-50. $\frac{1}{4}$ inch.

- BINBROOK, Ont., Binbrook Baptist Church.
- 19-18, Originals, 1857-1900, 1916-62. 4; inches. Church minute books, 1857-78, 1916-43; Church treasurer's book, 1882-1937; Marriage registers, 1859-1900, 1911-62.
- BINGAY, James H., 1878-1957, Yarmouth and Glace Bay, N.S., Teacher, school superintendent and writer.
 - 1-112. Originals, 1886-1940. 3 inches. Journals and diaries, notes and memos.
- BIRCH, Eileen, Calgary, Alta.
 - 11-197. Originals, 1904-35. c.60 pages.

 Papers on United Farmers of Alberta and
 Canadian Society of Equity.
- BIRCH, Thomas, Collector, 1705-1766, Clergyman and historian.
 - 7-4800. Transcripts, [1566], 1632, 1753-55.
 23 pages.
 Selected documents from the Birch collection:
 Treaty of Ste-Germaine-en-Laye, 1632; Sir
 Humphrey Gilbert's petition for a monopoly
 of the right to make voyages of discovery
 [1566]; Extract of a letter of Lieutenant
 William Jacobs of the SUCCESS, from Halifax, 30 Sept. 1755, covering events from
 3 June 1754; Letter from Robert de Vaugondy
 to Dr. Birch with reply concerning an atlas
 for the Royal Society, 1753-54; And a
 letter from Rev. J. Tucker to Dr. Birch
 giving reasons why British expansion
 should not be pressed beyond the Allegheny
 Mountains, 1 Sept. 1755.
 Reference: PAC, MG 21, (14, A2, H12, A12,
 C7)
 Provenance: British Museum, Add. Mss. 41074362B (extracts).
- BIRD, Christopher C., Surveyor General of the Woods.
 - 7-333. Transcripts, 1782-84. 32 pages.

 Correspondence, 1783-84, and memoranda, 1782-85, relating to Bird's office as Deputy Surveyor General of the Woods in Canada. Included is a letter from Alexander Strachan to Robert Strachan, New Flinder, 10 Nov. 1759, with a postscript by Alexander Duguid.

 Reference: PAC, MG 23, (G II-13)

 Provenance: Register House, Edinburgh, Scotland (1912).
- BIRD, Henry, Army officer.
 - 7-334. Originals, 1777-1842. 1 inch.

 Correspondence and papers relating to the military career and family affairs of Henry Bird, at one time officer in the 8th Regiment stationed at Oswegatchie, Detroit and elsewhere.

 Reference: PAC, MG 23, (I, II-8)

- BIRD, Joseph and Thomas Street, Merchants.
 - 7-335. Microfilm, 1824-44. 3 reels.

 Extracts from the correspondence and papers of Joseph and Thomas Street Bird, fur, fish and oil merchants of Poole, Dorset, England, consisting of accounts, letterbooks and inventories, 1838-44; Letters and papers, 1838-44; and Inventory and account book, 1824-44.

 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (D 25)
 Provenance: PRO, London (1956).
- BIRD, Thomas, New York, N.Y., Merchant seaman.
 - 7-2119. Transcripts, 1801. 5 pages.

 Transcript of questions put to Captain
 Thomas Bird of the schooner ELIZA captured by the privateer NELSON of Shelburne, N.S., as a prize for the town, 4
 July 1801.
 Reference: PAC, MG 9, (B 6)
 Provenance: T. Howland White, Shelburne, N.S.
- BIRKS, William Massey, 1868-1950, Montreal, Merchant.
 - 748-78. Originals, 1911-48. 6 inches.

 Scrap books of McGill interest and relating to Theological Colleges.
 - 77-17. Typescript, 1949. 15 pages.

 Reminiscences of McGill's New Faculty of Divinity.
- BIRNEY, Earle, b. 1904, Vancouver and Toronto, English professor, novelist and poet.
 - 16-508. Originals, c.1920-66. 56 feet.

 Correspondence, journals, diaries and literary works.
 - 87-12. Originals, 1949-52. 6 inches.

 Typescript of "Trial of a city" and other poems. Manuscript and drafts of Turvey.
 - 75-99. Typescripts, 1942-53. 60 pages.

 David and other verses, introduction and notes to 20th Century Canadian Poetry.
- BIRNIE, Samuel, West India merchant.
 - 7-336. Originals, 1785-94. 126 pages.

 Correspondence, accounts and invoices of Samuel Birnie, John Birnie, and Thomas McCord, relating to the West India trade. A letter proposing to establish a company for trading in the North West, 7 Jan. 1792. Letters relating to the purchase of wampum.

 Reference: PAC, MG 23, (G III-8)
- BISHOP FAMILY, Nova Scotia.
 - 1-113. Originals, 1869-1959. 20 inches. Notes on the Bishop family, mainly genealogical.

- BISHOP, John S., Victoria, V.I., Accountant.
 - 12-90. Originals, 1862. 1 inch.

 Diary, 1862, kept by Bishop, concerning his financial affairs.
- BISSETT, James, 1830-1904, Lachine, P.Q., Chief factor, Hudson's Bay Company.
 - 7-337. Originals, 1854-83, 1914. I foot.
 Diaries of James Bissett relating to his work and travels in the service of the Hudson's Bay Company consisting of seventeen volumes and giving account of his journeys to the Red River, the Sandwich Islands, and throughout the North West Territories, 1854-83. Several letters are also enclosed.

 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (H 36)
 - 74A-719. Originals, 1858-75. 14 inches.
 Correspondence, 1858-75; Accounts, 185973 (mainly with Hudson's Bay Company);
 Lists of chief factors and traders, Hudson's
 Bay Company, 1855-75; Commissions
 appointing Bissett chief trader, 1858, and
 chief factor, 1872. Deed polls of Hudson's
 Bay Company (printed, with manuscript
 notes), 1834, 1871; Rules of Hudson's Bay
 Company (printed); Survey by John Morris (?)
 and report by J. Turnbull, 1866; 2 maps
 (one undated, one 1867); U.S. passport, 1865.
- 9-20. Microfilm, 1854-55. S feet.

 Journal of travels from Lachine to Red
 River Settlement.
 Provenance: Public Archives of Canada.
- BISSHOPP, Cecil, 1783-1813, Army officer.
 - 7-338. Originals, 1803-13. 61 pages.

 Letters written by Lt.-Col. Cecil Bisshopp to his sister, Katherine, 1803-13. A letter from William Hackett, surgeon of the 8th Regiment, to Sir Cecil Bisshopp, 20 July 1813, describing Bisshopp's death. Reference: PAC, MG 24, (F 4)
- BLACK, Henry, <u>f1</u>. 1837-1873, Judge.
 - 7-339. Originals, 1820-66. 58 pages.
 Correspondence, commissions and other papers relating to Henry Black's parliamentary, judicial and military career.
 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (B 21)
- BLACK, John, 1818-1882, Red River Settlement, Clergyman (Presbyterian).
 - 9-517. Originals, 1853-83. 4 inch. Correspondence and papers.
 - 9-410. Photocopies, 1881. 4 pages.
 Sermon preached at Kildonan, 30 Sept. 1881.
 - 9-21. Microfilm, 1846-82. 25 feet.

 Correspondence with James Black.

 Provenance: United College, Winnipeg.

- BLACK, Martha Louise, b.1866, Whitehorse, Yukon, Politician and naturalist.
 - 7-2392. Microfilm, 1916-51. 1 reel.

 Selections from scrap-book relating to
 Yukon life and politics.
 Reference; PAC, MG 30, (H 43)
 Provenance: McBride Museum, Whitehorse,
 Y.T.
- BLACK, Rufus F.
 - $\frac{1\text{-}114}{\text{Notes}}$ Originals, n.d. $\frac{1}{2}$ inch.
- BLACK, Rufus F., b.1817, Pugwash, N.S.
 - 7-3661. Transcripts, 1817-95. 31 pages.
 Reminiscences of Black.
 Reference: PAC, MG 25/24 (No. 138)
- BLACK, Samuel, d.1841, Chief factor (H.B.C.).
 - 12-91. Originals, 1823-25. 1½ inches.

 Diaries kept by Black during an expedition along the Finlay River from the Peace River country, 1823-25, and a journal kept on this expedition in 1824.
 - 12-92. Photocopies, 1835. 3 pages.

 Copy of the last will and testament of Black, dated 4 July 1835.
 - 12-93. Typescripts, 1824. 3 pages.

 Journal of "A Voyage of Discovery from
 the Rocky Mountain Portage on Peace River
 to the Sources of Finlays Branch and
 North-West ward" covering the period 13
 May 23 June 1824.
 Provenance: J. McDougall, Hudson's Bay Co.,
 Cumberland House (1894).
- BLACK, W. A.
 - 7-2002. Microfilm, 1953. 40 feet.
 "Report on the Development of the Use of
 Resources of the Labrador and White Bay
 Districts".
 Reference: PAC, MG 30, (B 27)
 Provenance: Mr. W. A. Black (1963).
- BLACK BEAR CREEK COMPANY, Cariboo District, B.C.
 - 12-94. Originals, 1895-96. 1 inch. Account book, 1895-96.
- BLACK & LYON COMPANY, Antler Creek, B.C.
 - 12-99. Originals, 1863-65. 1 inch. Account book, 1 Sept. 1863 - 15 March 1865.

BLACKFOOT INDIAN AGENCY, Gleichen, Alta.

11-205. Originals, 1918-41, 1879-1941. 1
root, 3 inches.
Includes record of surrender vote, 1918;
Correspondence relating to a handicraft
exhibition in Australia, 1938-39; the Royal
Visit, 1938-41; Paysheet for 1879 annuities;
Report of school attendance, 1895-97;
Diary of farm instructor, 1902-09; Estimates, 1908-18; Reports and inventories,
1899-1920; Individual account books, 190710; and general papers.

BLACKFOOT INDIANS.

13A-12. Originals, 1831-1955. 2 inches.
Winter Count (Chronicle) of the Blackfoot
Indians
Reference: A65.68

BLACKSTOCK, George Tate, 1857-1921, Lawyer.

7-340. Originals, 1883-91. 9 pages.
Four letters from Sir John A. Macdonald relating to election campaigns.
Reference: PAC, MG 27, (I I-2)

BLACKWOOD, Arthur.

12-96. Typescript, 1859. 29 pages.

Private letter to Blackwood from Col.
Richard Clement Moody dated 1 Feb. 1859
describing a winter's trip into the interior
of British Columbia.

BLACKWOOD, L. T., Montreal, Merchant.

74A-57. Originals, 1844-51. ½ inch.
Cash book.
Reference: CH138 S8

BLACKWOOD, Robert.

1-115. Originals, 1833-34. ½ inch.

Marriages performed by Rev. Mr. Blackwood
1833-34 at Coldstream and Shubenacadie, N.S.

BLAIKLOCK, F. W., Provincial surveyor.

7-341. Originals, 1853. 1 inch.
Two books on the Canada-New Brunswick
boundary survey.
Reference: PAC, MG 24, (H 32)

BLAIR, George, 1832-1896, Kincardine, Ont., Farmer.

12-101. Xerox copies, 1862-63. ½ inch.
Diary of George Blair, 17 Feb. 1862 - 29
Dec. 1863, being an account of an experience in the Cariboo gold rush, 1863, and the trip to British Columbia via Panama in 1862, from Kincardine, C.W.
Provenance: Mrs. George Lamont, Port Elgin, Ont. (1961).

7-641. Photocopies, 1862-63. 130 pages. Copy of the diary. Reference: PAC, MG 24, (H 48) BLAKE FAMILY, Ontario, Politicians and lawyers.

Originals, 1832-1907. 40 feet. Photocopies, 4 inches. William Hume Blake's correspondence, 1842legal papers, political addresses and reports, newspaper comments on death 1870, and typescript biography; Catherine Hume Blake's correspondence, 1840-85, Rev. Dominique Edward Blake's correspondence, 1832-60, and papers concerned with church affairs; Personal letters of Anne Margaret Hume Blake to her grandson, J. N. Blake, 1860-67; Correspondence of Samuel Verschoyle Blake, 1890, 1913-15-17; Edward Blake's family correspondence 1848-1912, legal correspondence, 1872-1907, papers and speeches on Canadian 1867-1908-13, and Irish politics, 1891-1808, including letters from prominent politicians of his time; Legal papers including law lectures, 1860-62, and items concerning specific cases, 1862-1905; Miscellaneous certificates, notes, scrap books and newspaper clippings, 1858-1907, biographical sketches of Blake, 1870's, and printed material collected by Blake (5 feet). Also available on microfilm. Includes photostats of related papers from Ireland and Public Archives of Canada.

BLAKE, C., Lighthouse keeper.

12-97. Originals, 1871-72. ¼ inch.
Diary, 11 Sept. 1871 - 22 Feb. 1872, kept
by C. Blake, keeper of Dungeness Light.

BLAKE, Edward, 1833-1912, Politician.

7-343. Originals, 1871-1912. 29 pages.

Addresses, commissions and related papers concerning various positions and honours awarded Edward Blake, 1871-94. Letter from Blake to his niece, n.d., and resolutions on his death, 1912.

Reference: PAC, MG 27, (I-D-2)

16-20. Originals, 1876-1905.. 6 boxes.

Miscellaneous papers, correspondence, etc., relative to the University of Toronto.

7-342. Microfilm, 1867-1910. 34 reels.

Correspondence and papers of Hon. Edward
Blake consisting of the following: Legal
correspondence, 1872-1907; Canadian political correspondence, 1867-1908; and Irish
political correspondence, 1892-1910.
Reference: PAC, MG 27, (D 2)
Provenance: Ontario Archives (1956).

BLANCHARD, Harry D., Collector, <u>f1</u>. 1931, Toronto, Ont., Businessman.

8-23. Papers, 1766-1932: Originals, 50
pages; Transcripts, 1 inch; Photocopies,
2 inches.
Genealogical data, miscellaneous correspondence and accounts of pioneer families.
Also military and church records.

- BLANCHARD, Joseph Henri, né en 1881, Charlottetown, I,-P.-E., Professeur.
 - 15-2. Copies, 6 pouces. Copies de documents conservés aux Archives publiques du Canada sur 1'histoire de 1'île St-Jean. Copie de lettres de 1'abbé de Calonne, c.1800.
- BLANSHARD, Richard, [1817]-1894, Governor of Vancouver Island.
 - 12-103. Originals, 1849-51. 1 inch.

 Official papers, including Blanshard's commission as Governor of Vancouver Island; Papers respecting the colonization of Vancouver Island, the Hudson's Bay Company, replies to addresses, instructions, warrants, a list of settlers, and some autographed letters.
 - 12-104. Photocopies, 1894. 3 pages.
 Will of Richard Blanshard dated 4 Jan. 1894, and probated 3 July 1894.
- BLATCHFORD, Ambrose N., Author.
 - 74A-60. Originals, 1880-90. 1 inch. Legends of ancient Greece, in verse, 1880; Poems, 1885-90. Reference: M166 Bd160; M167 Bd161
- BLATHWAYT, Sir William, 1649?-1717, Politician.
 - 7-642. Originals, 1702. 3 pages.

 Letter from Sir William Phippard (Mayor of Poole) and Solomon Merret, 21 May 1702, pointing to the need for fortifications to protect the Newfoundland fisheries.

 Reference: PAC, MG 18, (N 5)
 - 7-4818. Transcripts, 1689-1705. 19 pages.

 Selections relating to Capt. Nicholas Webb's account for service against the Indians, 1689, Rev. John Jackson's appointment as chaplain, 1698-1701, Capt. George Graydon's commission as commander-in-chief, 1700, John Thurston's remuneration as solicitor for the Newfoundland Company, 1702, and to the ship ARUNDEL, 1705, together with an abstract of shipping and men allowed the merchants, September 1692.

 Reference: PAC, MG 21, H 4, B 13, J 1 Provenance: British Museum, Add. Mss. 9747, ff. 1-43; 9764, f. 68.
- BLENKINSOP, Edward Wyman, 1920-1945, Air Force officer (Canada).
 - 12-105. Originals, 1920-48. 4 inches.

 Scrap-book, pilots log, correspondence, and miscellaneous papers of, and relating to Squadron Leader Blenkinsop.
- BLIND MAN VALLEY CREAMERY, Rimbey, Alta.
 - 11-258. Originals, 1907-13. 2 inches. Minute and account books.

- BLISS, George Pidgeon, 1798-1836, Receiver General of New Brunswick.
 - 7-344, Originals, 1823-36, 1 inch.

 Correspondence and papers concerning
 George P. Bliss and the accounting
 between the Crown and the estate after
 his death.

 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (B 23)
 - 2-134. Originals, 1825-33. 17 pages.
 Accounts during his time in office, 1825-33.
- BLISS, Jonathan, 1742-1822, Fredericton, N.B., Chief Justice of New Brunswick.
 - 2-136. Originals, 1790-1819. 1 inch. Correspondence, 1790-95; Three powers of attorney, 1790-1800; Two drafts of memorials, 1812, 1819.
- BLISS, William Blowers, 1795-1874, Nova Scotia, Judge of the Supreme Court of Nova Scotia.
 - 2-137. Originals, 1834-48. 1 inch. Five appointments during his career, 1834-48.
- BLOEDEL, WELCH & STEWART CORP.
 - 12-108. Originals, 1914, 1927. 3½ inches.

 Survey of timber resources in the Sayward
 District, B.C., 1914; Appraisal of Company property, 1927.
- BLOOD INDIAN AGENCY, Cardston, Alta.
 - 11-282. Originals, 1899-1941. 14 feet.
 Shannon files containing correspondence,
 1899-1907; Vouchers, 1900-34, and general
 files.
- BLOOMFIELD, Ont., Bloomfield Baptist Church.
 - 19-19. Originals, 1845-75. ½ inch. Church minute book, 1845-75.
- BLOOMINGDALE, Ont., <u>Bloomingdale Mennonite</u> Church.
 - 61-42. Originals, c.1900-62. 5½ inches.

 Church Deed, historical sketches, church officer records, weekly bulletins.
- BLOWERS, Sampson Salter, 1743-1842, Halifax, N.S., Chief Justice of Nova Scotia.
 - 2-138. Originals, 1781-1822. 2 inches.

 Appointments made during his legal career, 1781-97; Resolutions made by his friends and co-workers, deeds, 1783-95; Stock certificates, 1799-1822.

- BLOWERS, Sampson Salter, 1743-1842, Halifax, N.S., Chief Justice of Nova Scotia. (Continued).
 - 1-116. Originals, 1776, 1 inch.

 Diary of a journey to and through part of France, 1776.

 Reference: Published as appendix B to Report of the Public Archives of Nova Scotia for 1948.

BLYTH, Ont.

- 56-45. Originals, 1877-79. 1 inch.
 Annual volumes of assessment rolls,
- BOARD OF ARTS AND MANUFACTURES FOR UPPER CANADA, est. 1857, Toronto, Ont.
 - 8-380. Originals, 1857-68, 4 inches.
 Minute book of Board, 1857-67; Minute
 book of Central Committee of Board, 185768, and letterbook, 1857-67; Correspondence, 1863.
- BODEGA Y QUADRA, (Don) Juan Fransisco, c.1744-1794, Naval officer (Spain) and explorer.
 - 12-110. Transcripts, 1775. 75 pages.
 Journal of a voyage from San Blas up the Pacific coast line to Vancouver Island undertaken by Bodega y Quadra in company with another ship.
 Provenance: Annuario de la Direccion de Hidrografia, Ano III, 1865, Seccion historica. Miscelanea.
 - 87-14. Photocopies, 1792. 189 pages.

 Photostat copy of Bodega y Quadra's Viaje

 a la costa N.O. de la America septentrion.

 Provenance: Huntingdon Library.
- BODEN, Bernard D'Este, Lloydminster, Sask., Farmer and pioneer.
 - 10A-221. Microfilm, 1903-07. 30 feet.

 Correspondence telling of experiences as a member of the Barr Colony and during the early years of settlement at Lloydminster, Sask.

 Provenance: Mrs. Madeline Boden, 2055 East Broadway, Vancouver 12, B.C.
- BODINGTON, George Fowler, 1828-1902, Vancouver, Hatzic, and Mission, B.C., Doctor, medical superintendent for Provincial asylum for insane.
 - 86-12. Transcripts, 1887-93. 47 pages.

 Memoirs written by Mrs. Helena Meiklejon, and Mrs. Winifred Irvine, daughters of George Fowler Bodington.

 Provenance: Phillipa Bodington Polson (Mrs. F. M. Polson), 6205 St. Georges St., West Vancouver.

- BOETHIUS, Ancius Manlius Torquatus Severinus, c.A.D. 480-524, Philosopher and statesman.
 - 16-417. Transcripts, c.1100. 46 leaves.
 Latin manuscript in two different hands.
 Glosses from the commentaries of Adelboldus, Bishop of Utrecht, and Guillaume
 de Conches, 1080-ca.1150. From the
 library of the Jesuit College of Agen.
 Reference: Number 405 of Celotti sale.
 Number 1001 of Sir Thomas Phillipps Collection.
 - BOIS, Abbé Louis Edouard, 1813-1889, Prêtre.
 - 7-644, Copies, 1625-1864. 1 pouce.

 Inventaire de la collection Bois, préparé par le P. T. M. Charland; deux lettres écrites en 1839 par 1'abbé Etienne Chartier à Louis-Joseph Papineau et au docteur Wolfred Nelson.

 Référence: APC, FM 24, (B 26)
 Provenance: Collège de Nicolet.
 - BOISHEBERT-GASTE DE TILLY, Comtesse de.
 - 74A-61. Copies, c.1940. 501 pages.

 Manuscrit dactylographie d'un roman:
 Ton Maître!, par la Comtesse XXXX.
 Référence: CM57 Bd Boîte 11
- BOISSEAU, Nicolas, c.1710-1744, Québec, Notaire.
 - 6-340. Copies, 1730-44. ¼ pouce.

 Inventaire des actes notariés passés devant N. Boisseau.

 Provenance: Archives judiciaires de Québec.
 - 7-3119. Copies, 1733-43. 17 pages.

 Divers actes notariés.
 Référence: APC, FM 8, (B 5, t. 1)
 Provenance: Palais de Justice, Québec, P.Q.
- BOISSEAU, Nicolas-Gaspard, 1765-1842. Notaire.
 - 7-346. Originuax, 1775-89. 1 pouce.

 Notes autobiographiques et historiques relatives aux personnes et aux événements à Québec, 1775-89.

 Référence: APC, FM 23, (G-V-I); publié par P. G. Roy sous le titre: Mémoires de Nicolas-Gaspard Boisseau, Lévis, 1907.
 - 7-3477. Originaux, 1776. 2 pages.
 Actes notariés.
 Référence: APC, FM 25/23 (No. 39)
 - 6-378. Microfilm, 1787-89. 25 pieds.

 Notes de Boisseau, décrivant des incidents personnels, les moeurs des habitants et les événements de l'époque.

 Référence: P. G. Roy, Diverses Familles, Lévis, 1904.

 Provenance: APC.

- BOIT, 1774-1829, Boston?, Mass., Captain of the sloop UNION.
 - 87-251. Photocopies, 1794-96. 30 pages.

 An account of the voyage of the sloop UNION around the world, touching the West coast of British Columbia, from 29 Aug. 1794 12 Aug. 1796.

 Provenance: Library of the Massachusetts Historical Society.
- BOLTON, George, Howick Township, U.C.
 - 18-16. Photocopies, [1840]-59. 13 pages.
 Correspondence of George Bolton which includes a letter from Bolton to William Lyon Mackenzie concerning Mackenzie's release from Rochester gaol. Letters to Bolton from Mackenzie mainly concerning the enquiry into the conduct of the late John Clarke, agent of public lands. Provenance: James M. Bolton, Bellhampton, Man.

BOLTON, W. W.

- 12-112. Originals, 1914. 1 inch.

 Journal of a trip down the Yukon River from source to mouth, 1914.
- BOMPAS, William Carpenter, 1834-1906, Fort Simpson, N.W.T., and Carcross, Yukon, Missionary (Anglican) and Bishop of Columbia.
 - 12-113. Originals, 1859. 4 pages.
 Unsigned letter to Bishop Bompas from a gentleman offering his services for work in the Columbian Mission.
 - 111-16. Originals, 1865-1905. 150 pages.
 Translations in Slavi and Chipewyan languages.
 - 76-26. Originals, 1874-1902. ½ inch.

 These documents include a mss. copy of a letter written 14 March 1902, to F. L.

 Gwillam Esq., Dawson, Y.T.; a parchment form of certificate for admission into the Holy Order of Deacons; a parchment form of Commission of W. C. Bompas as Bishop of Athabasca, 1874, and a notarial act on his consecration, 3 May 1874.
 - 76-27. Transcripts, 1896-1905. 133 pages.

 Typescript copies of letters to the Rev.
 H. A. Naylor and a few to Mrs. H. A. Naylor. Letters written from various Yukon mission stations, July 1896 March 1905.
 Provenance: Anglican Church of Canada,
 Diocese of Montreal Archives.
 - 11-329. Transcripts, 1906. 1 page.

 Letter written by Bishop Bompas for Mrs.
 Kate Carmack to Cpl. Hanna, R.N.W.M.P.,
 requesting the return of a daughter and
 niece who have run away from Carcross
 Indian Residential School.
 Provenance: Mrs. John G. Hanna, 5280 Coronation Ave., Montreal 29, P.Q.

- BONAR, James Charles, Collector, b. 1906, Montreal, P.Q., Assistant Secretary, Canadian Pacific Railway Co.
 - inches.

 Correspondence, memoranda and organizational papers, 1940-63, relating to the Roman Catholic Church, Montreal's Appeal for the Blind, and the Hungarian Refugee Welfare Association, together with Bonar's manuscript history of the C.P.R. Memoirs and correspondence, 1861-1942, relating to the career of Raoul Dandurand, Bonar's grandfather, including letters from Sir Wilfrid Laurier, Israel Tarte, Louis Alexandre Taschereau and William L. M. King. Diverse notarial documents and correspondence relating to the Dandurand-Marchand families, 1768-1967, and sundry items including three bound volumes of letters and notes from the St. Jean Franco-Canadien; Marchand family photographs, etc.
 Reference: PAC, MG 31, (A 1)
 - 7-2103. Xerox, 1879-1900. 2 pouces.

 Journal des mémoires de Mme. Raoul Dandurand, 1879-1900.
 Référence: APC, FM 31, (A 1)
 Provenance: Mrs. James Bonar.

BONAVISTA BAY, Nfld.

- 38-4. Originals, 1805-06. ¼ inch.

 Register of fishing rooms in Bonavista
 Bay, Nfld., 1805-06, containing names of
 owners of rooms, their location, names of
 residents, nature of claims and tenure,
- BOND, Marshall, Mining engineer.
 - 12-114. Originals, 1911-23. 2 inches.

 Correspondence, 1911-23. Correspondents include Lord Osborne DeVere Beauclerk, Herbert H. White, Alvo von Alvensleben, and Warburton Pike; A diary for the year 1911.
- BOND, William Bennett, 1815-1906, Bishop of Montreal (Anglican).
 - 77-18. Originals, 1880-1901. 3 inches.

 Letters and miscellaneous papers, 1880-1901.
 - 76-28. Transcripts, 1894-1906. 1181 pages.

 A collection of typescript copies of letters of Bishop Bond mainly to the Ven.
 W. H. Naylor of Clarendon, 1894-1905; and a few other letters written in 1906, mostly concerned with the bishop's last illness.

 Provenance: Anglican Church of Canada, Diocese of Montreal Archives.

- BOND BROTHERS, Hamilton, Piano tuners.
 - 7-4981. Originals, 1912-13. 1 inch.
 Letterbook concerning the business affairs of the Bond Brothers with the Karn Morris Piano and Organ Company Limited of Woodstock and a lawsuit A. B. Bond had with George Alexander.
 Reference: PAC, MG 28, (III 28)
- BONE, P. Turner, 1859-1945, Calgary, Alta., Surveyor and author.
 - 11-8. Originals, 1884-1903. 5 inches.

 Specification contracts of Canadian Pacific
 Railway; Billheads and receipts of Calgary,
 Alta., and district firms.
- BONKALO, Maria Luise (Geller), b.1922, Switzerland, Musician.
 - 16-418. Originals, 1960-63. [1 inch].

 Concerto for oboe or clarinet and chamber orchestra, Score (14 p.) and 6 parts.
 [196-?]; Baroque symphony no. 1, Score (13 p.) and 11 parts, c.1960; Concerto no. 4 in the baroque style for five wind instruments. Score (12 p.) and five parts, 1963.
- BONNAULT, Claude de, 1887-1958, Ecrivain et historien.
 - 6-2375. Originaux, c.1650-1950. 24 pieds.

 Références, notes, articles de journaux, copies d'archives sur plusieurs personnages et matières touchant l'histoire du Canada.
 - 7-2275. Originaux, c.1923-35, 1940. 4 pouces.

 Notes historiques et généalogiques. Manuscrits de deux ouvrages historiques inédits.

 Référence: APC, FM 30, (D 65)
- BONNER, Frederick J. L., Vancouver, B.C.
 - 122-4. Typescript, 1955. 87 pages.

 Research paper relating to Indian legends, entitled "Légendes Taillées".

 Provenance: Mr. F. J. L. Bonner, 1346 Pindnell St., Vancouver, B.C.
- BONNYCASTLE, Angus Lorne, 1873-1941, Russell and Winnipeg, Barrister and M.L.A.
 - 9-25. Originals, 1893-1913. 4 inches.

 Business correspondence and papers relating to legal transactions and consisting of deeds, contracts, liens, mortgages, and client account.
- BONNYCASTLE, Henry, [Seymour, Ont.], [Politician].
 - 7-2107. Photocopy, 1879. 2 pages.

 Letter from Sir John A. Macdonald with promise of support in a forthcoming election.

 Reference: PAC, MG 27, (I F 5)

- Provenance; Mrs. Evelyn F. Luttrell, 168 North Front Street, Belleville, Ont.
- BOOMER, Harriet A., (Mills), 1835-1921, London, Ont., Social reformer.
 - S5-18. Originals, c.1909-20. 2 boxes.

 Correspondence and other papers of Mrs.
 Boomer relating to her activities on behalf of the National Council of Women of Canada, the Victorian Order of Nurses, the Suffrage Society, the Red Cross Society, and other organizations.
- BOOTH, William, Army engineer (Gt. Brit.).
 - 1-25. Originals, 1785. 27 pages.

 Journal of a tour made with General Campbell along the coast of Nova Scotia in July and August, 1785.

 Reference: Printed as Appendix IV pp. 42-51 of the Report of the Public Archives of Nova Scotia for 1933.
 - BORDEN, Sir Frederick William, 1847-1917, Canning, N.S., and Ottawa, Ont., Physician and politician.
 - 1-210. Originals, 1896-1920. 50 feet. Letterbooks.
- BORDEN, Lorris Elijah, 1877-1963, Nelson and Victoria, B.C., Physician and Arctic explorer.
 - 7-2591. Originals, 1893-1964. 9 inches.
 Correspondence, 1903-07, 1954-64; Diary
 and other papers of Canadian Arctic Expedition, 1903-04; Manuscripts "A Pioneer
 Doctor's Memoirs"; Articles and other
 papers.
 Reference: PAC, MG 30, (C 52)
- BORDEN, Sir Robert Laird, 1854-1937, Prime Minister of Canada.
 - 7-348. Originals, 1878, 1889-1938. 141 feet,
 8 inches.
 Correspondence and papers of Sir Robert L.
 Borden consisting of: Correspondence,
 1893-1927; Notes, memoranda, speeches and
 reports, 1891-1937; Honours and diplomas,
 1878, 1908-37; Visitors' books and clippings; Illuminated addresses, 1912, 1915;
 Related papers, 1889-1924; and a file
 relating to General Currie closed until
 January, 1975.
 Reference: PAC, MG 26, (H)
 - 87-15. Microfilm, 1912-32. 9 reels.

 Papers relating to British Columbia.

 Provenance: PAC.
 - 16-52. Microfilm, 1893-1937. 130 reels.

 Correspondence, notes, reports, diary and Washington Disarmament Conference, 1921-22.

 Provenance: PAC.

- BORDEN, Sir Robert Laird, 1854-1937. Prime Minister of Canada (Continued).
 - 14-4. Photocopies, 1914-37. 2 inches.

 Correspondence received from R. B. Bennett during the period 1914-37.

 Reference; PAC, MG 26, (I)

 Provenance: Public Archives of Canada.
- BOREL, François Xavier, fl. 1756-1791, Ste-Foy, Québec, Prêtre.
 - 7-646. Originaux, 1767. 1 pouce.

 Livre de chants grégoriens avec musique, ayant appartenu à Borel, et préparé par lui alors qu'il était curé de Ste-Foy.

 Référence: APC, FM 18, (E 21)
- BORTHWICK, John Douglas, 1832-1912, Clergyman and author.
 - 7-349. Originals, 1890. 3 inches.

 Notes and copies of documents relating to the Rebellion of 1837 in Lower Canada, compiled by Rev. Borthwick, Protestant chaplain of the Montreal jail, by order of the Quebec Government.

 Reference: PAC, MG 29, (I 10)
- BORY, Gabriel de, 1720-1801, France, Officier de marine.
 - 7-5027. Copies, 1746. 172 pages.

 Journal de campagne de la frégate LE CASTOR, commandée par Saliés, sur les bancs de Terre-Neuve et à Chibouctou.

 Référence: APC, FM 7, (I A 2)

 Provenance: Bib. nat., fonds français 6349 ff. 1-38.
- BOSCAWEN, Edward, 1711-1761, Naval officer (Gt. Brit.).
 - 7-4015. Contemporary copies, 1758. 6 pages.

 Letters from William Pitt to Vice Admiral
 Boscawen, 7 Jan. 1758 and 23 Feb. 1758,
 containing instructions concerning the
 siege of Quebec.
 Reference: PAC, MG 18, (N 16)
 - 7-2596. Photocopies, 1758. 3 pages.
 Rules and orders for transport ships by
 Admiral Edward Boscawen to the commanding
 officer of the TWO BROTHERS, Halifax Harbour, 12 May 1758; this document is also
 signed by Alexander MacPherson.
 Reference: PAC, MG 18, (N 44)
 Provenance: Admiral Hugh Pullen, Chester,
 N.S.
- BOSSANGE, Hector, né en 1795, Montréal, Libraire.
 - $\frac{6-23}{C}$. Originaux, c.1813-20. 2 pouces.
- BOSSOM, Sir Alfred, London, England.
 - 122-10. Originals, [1956]. 2 inches.

- Catalogue of the Bossom collection of the work of the Indians of British Columbia.
- BOSTON, U.C., Boston Baptist Church.
 - 7-350. Originals, 1804-29. 86 pages.
 Minute book of Baptist Church meetings,
 1804-29.
 Reference; PAC, MG 9. (D 7)
 - 19-20. Transcripts, 1804-49. 3½ inches.
 Church minutes, 1804-49 (typewritten copies).
 Provenance: Boston Baptist Church.
- BOSWELL, A. R.
 - 7-351. Originals, 1887. 3 pages.

 Letter from Sir John A. Macdonald regarding the financing and publication of The Empire as a new organ of the Conservative party, 1887.

 Reference: PAC, MG 27, (I, I 2 A)
- BOSWORTH, Newton, 1778-1848, Toronto, Ont., Baptist home missionary.
 - 19-219. Originals, 1834-1843-47. 318 pages.

 Journal of a voyage to Quebec, 1834 (46 pages); Diary, 1843-47 (272 pages).
- BOTANICAL SOCIETY OF CANADA, Kingston, C.W.
 - 75-45. Originals, 1861-63. 60 pages. Treasurer's book.
- BOTHWELL, Mrs. Austin (Jessie Robson), b.1885?, Regina, Sask., Legislative Librarian.
 - 10B-33. Originals, 1946-59. 1 inch.

 Correspondence concerning a brief to the Saskatchewan Library Advisory Council on the problem of controlling the reading of undesirable periodical literature, 1946-47; Miscellaneous articles and publications.
- BOTHWELL, Ont., Bothwell Baptist Church.
 - $\frac{19-21}{\text{Church minute book, } 1905-50.}$ $\frac{1}{2}$ inch.
- BOTSFORD, Amos, 1744-1812, Loyalist and New Brunswick politician.
 - 7-352. Originals, 1763-1839. 6 inches.
 Correspondence and papers of Amos Botsford, 1763-1812, and his son William Botsford (1773-1864), 1816-39, relating to the settlement of Loyalists in New Brunswick.
 Reference: PAC, MG 23, (D 4)
 - 2-140. Originals, c.1784-85. ¾ inch.

 Letter to Governor Franklin relating to grants to be given the Loyalists, and their compensation for loss of property, c.1784;

 Deed for a "town lot" in Westmorland Co., 1785.

- BOTSFORD, William, 1773-1864, Dorchester, N.B. Judge.
 - 25-32. Originals, 1786-98. 54 pages.
 Letters written by Amos Botsford to his son William, 1786-98, relating to personal, family and business matters.
 - 2-141. Originals, 1795-1829. 1% inches.

 Appointment, 1795; Correspondence, 17961813, in which is included a letter from
 Stephen Jarvis describing the fighting
 and news of New Brunswick in the War of
 1812 in U.C., 1813; Receipt book, 1800-29;
 Appointment as Solicitor General of New
 Brunswick, 1817. (Formerly filed under
 "Botsford Family" and "Attorney General's
 Office").
 - 2-142. Originals, 1833-64. 58 items.

 Leases and land transfers in Westmorland
 Co., N.B., in which Botsford was personally
 interested. 58 items. Collections of the
 N.B. Historical Society.
- BOUCAULT, Nicolas Gaspard, fl. 1726-1754, Lieutenant de la Prévôté de Québec.
 - 7-647. Originaux, 1728, 1738, 1754. 119 pages.
 "Etat Présent du Canada", 1754: ce
 mémoire est basée sur les observations de
 l'auteur alors qu'il était sécrétaire de
 l'Intendant Bégon, 1726, et ensuite comme
 lieutenant de la prévôté de Québec et
 lieutenant général de l'Amirauté de
 Québec.
 Référence: APC, FM 18, (J8); RAPQ 1920-21.
- BOUCHARD, Télesphore Damien, né en 1881, St-Hyacinthe, Sénateur.
 - 6-25. Originaux, 1915-58. 36 pieds.
 Correspondance, papiers personnels, notes, articles, mémoires, discours, brochures, découpures de journaux, gravures.
 - 7-2311. Typescript, 1947. 2 inches.

 Typewritten draft of the first volume of memoirs written by Senator Bouchard, entitled "Early Struggles, Reminiscences of a Water Carrier's Grandson". Also, a copy of a review written by Sophy L. Elliott.

 Reference: PAC, MG 27, (III C11)
- BOUCHER, Philippe, 1665-1721, Pointe Lévis,
 - 6-2275. Originaux, 1720. 3 pouces.

 Extrait du testament de l'abbé Boucher,
 4 avril 1720; Une lettre envoyé à T. Guay
 par Jos. N. Bossé concernant la succession
 de l'abbé Boucher; un ouvrage manuscrit
 de théologie morale par l'abbé Philippe
 Boucher (incomplet: manquet pp. 1-22 et
- BOUCHER de BOUCHERVILLE, Famille.
 - 7-649. Copies, 1660-1769. 2 pouces.
 Actes notariés dont la plupart traitent de

- la familie Boucher et de la seigneurie de Boucherville. Ils comprennent des testaments; des contrats de mariage; des concessions de terrain; des rapports sur les assemblées des habitants; l'élection des syndics Médéric Bourduceau et Jacques Testard de la Forest en 1660 et en 1661 respectivement; l'inventaire des titres, dettes et enseignements de la paroisse de Ville-Marie, 1660; l'inventaire de la succession d'Adam Dollard, 1660; la concession de l'île de Montréal par les Cent-Associés au séminaire de Saint-Sulpice, 1663.
- BOUCHER de BOUCHERVILLE, 1735-1812, Boucherville, P.Q., Officier de milice et conseiller législatif.
 - 131-28. Papiers, 1662-1817: Originaux, 3 pouces; microfilm, 1 bobine.
 Papiers de famille et documents seigneuriaux.
- BOUCHER de BOUCHERVILLE, Pierre Georges, 1814-1894, Avocat et écrivain.
 - 7-353. Originaux, 1853. 15 pages.
 Discours de Boucher de Boucherville,
 membre du Conseil Législatif du Canada,
 1843-57, au sujet des écoles séparées.
 Référence: APC, FM 24, (B 93)

BOUCHER LA BRUERE, Famille.

- 7-3947. Originaux, 1753-99. l pouce.

 Volume incomplet intitulé "Journalle de Québec à Larochelle, partie 5 May 1753" qui fut rédigé comme journal de bord jusqu'au 16 octobre 1754, pendant quelques traversées de l'Atlantique. On y trouve les dessins de deux navires. Ce volume, propriété de la famille Boucher de la Bruère, à Québec, servit à la comptabilité relative à la location de terrains, 1771-1772, et à sa minoterie, 1792-1799. On y trouve aussi les brouillons de plusieurs lettres.

 Référence: APC, FM 18, (J 12)
- BOUCHERVILLE, Québec.
 - 7-356. Papiers, 1722-1843: Originaux, 20
 pages; Copies, 12 pages.
 Documents seigneuriaux. Originaux et
 copies contemporaines.
 Référence: APC, FM 8, (F 11)
 - 7-354. Copies, 1677-1739. 8 pages. Quelques registres de la paroisse Sainte-Famille. Référence: APC, FM 8, (G 4)
 - 7-355. Copies, 1739-61. 4 pouces.

 Feuilles d'audience de la cour seigneuriale de Boucherville.
 Référence: APC, FM 8, (F 11)
 Provenance: Séminaire de Québec.

- BOUCHES-DU-RHONE, France, Archives Départementales.
 - 7-173. Copies, 1646-1735. 27 pages.
 Série IX B. Amirauté de Marseille. Correspondance et documents choisis, concernant le Canada.
 Référence: APC, FM 6, (A 1)
 Provenance: Archives Départementales,
 Bouches-du-Rhône, Marseille.
- BOUCHETTE, Joseph, 1774-1841, Surveyor General of Lower Canada.
 - 74A-66. Originals, 1806-21. ¼ inch.

 Correspondence and other papers relating to land matters.

 Reference: CH319 S279; CH240 S218
 - 2-143. Originals, 1817. 2 inches.

 Field-book of Bouchette's work on the MaineNew Brunswick boundary, in which he has
 written, "This book is a true copy from the
 Original field-book" signed by him at
 Burlington, 21 May 1818.
 - 7-357. Contemporary copy, c.1822. 18 pages.

 Report on communications from Bay of
 Chaleur to St. Lawrence River.

 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (F 29)
- BOUCTOUCHE, N.-B.
 - 7-569. Copies, 1800-70. 2 pouces.

 Registres de la paroisse St-Jean-Baptiste
 de Bouctouche.

 Référence: APC, FM 9, (All, Volume 3)
 Provenance: Paroisse de St-Jean-Baptiste,
 Bouctouche, N.-B.
- BOUFFLERS, Madame la Comtesse de.
 - 74A-157. Originaux, 1761-75. 3 pouces. Lettres de David Hume de J.-J. Rousseau et du Maréchal d'Ecosse. Référence: M3 Bd4
- BOUGAINVILLE, Louis Antoine de, 1729-1811, Officier de l'armée et officier de marine.
 - 7-659. Originaux, 1760. 2 pages. Lettre du Marquis de Vaudreuil, portant des instructions au sujet de la reconnaissance au delà de l'Ile aux Noix, et l'équipement des Indiens pour la guerre, 18 juin 1760. Référence: APC, FM 18, (K 10)
 - 7-650. Papiers, 1756-63, 1790: Copies, 6
 pouces; Photostats, 4 pouces.
 Correspondance des officiers français et
 des généraux britanniques, James Murray
 et George Townshend, et quélques lettres
 de famille; un mémoire sur la défense du
 Lac Champlain; un journal des campagnes
 en Amérique du Nord, mai 1756 septembre
 1763, avec des notes jusqu'en 1790.
 Référence: APC, FM 18, (K 10)
 Provenance: Mme de Saint-Sauveur de Bougainville.

- 6-186. Copies, 1756-60. 5 pouces. Correspondance et journal. Provenance; La Marquise de Bassignac, St-Germain-en-Laye.
- 113-48. Copie photographique, 1759. 1 page.

 Lettre.

 Provenance: Collection Northcliffe, APC.
- BOULAINVILLIERS, Henri de, Comte.
 - 74A-63. Originaux, c.1700. 559 pages.

 Essay de metaphysique dans le Principe
 de B*** de Spinosa. La vie de Spinosa
 par Lucas. L¹Esprit de Spinosa.
 Reference: M1 Bd1
- BOULARDERIE AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY, est.1864, Cape Breton, N.S.
 - 104-20. Originals, 1864-85. ½ inch.

 Minute Book of meetings of the Boularderie
 Agricultural Society containing lists of
 members, rules of the Society, and entries
 relating to business affairs, 1864-85.
- BOULTON, Charles Arkoll, 1841-1899, Cobourg, Ont., Army officer and Senator.
 - 7-1603. Originals, 1885. 1 inch.
 Orders of the day, 10 April 12 July 1885, to Major C. A. Boulton commanding a force of scouts in the North West Rebellion.
 The orders indicate the course of the campaign and give details regarding the conduct of operations.
 Reference: PAC, MG 29, (F 5)
 - 87-16. Photocopies, 1885. 25 pages.

 Letters of Major Charles Boulton to his wife, most of them from the scene of the Riel insurrection of 1885.

 Provenance: Mrs. George Boulton.
- BOULTON, Henry John, 1790-1870, Toronto, U.C., Politician and lawyer.
 - 8-29. Originals, 1792-1860. 3½ inches.

 Correspondence: Letters from Boulton in England to brother, D'Arcy Boulton, 1811-16, referring to Napoleonic Wars, War of 1812; Political commissions and instructions to Boulton in Upper Canada, 1818-46. Miscellaneous family passports, 1853-58, crest and genealogy, 1263-1927.
- BOUNTY HOMEMAKERS' CLUB, Bounty, Sask.
 - 10A-154. Originals, 1900-55. 331 pages.

 History of the Bounty district compiled by the Bounty Homemakers' Club.
- BOUQUET, Henry, 1719-1765, Soldier.
 - 7-4842. Transcripts, 1757-65. 6 feet.

 Correspondence and papers of Brigadier

 Henry Bouquet relating mainly to military
 affairs in North America, 1757-65.

BOUQUET, Henry, 1719-1765, Soldier (Continued).

Reference: PAC, MG 21, (G 1) Provenance: British Museum, Add. Mss., 21631-21660.

BOURASSA, Famille (Collection Papineau-Bourassa).

6-628. Originaux, 1852-1930. 9 pieds.

Correspondance de Napoléon Bourassa, 18521915; on y trouve aussi des lettres, des
notes, des découpures de journaux, et des
photographies. Correspondance de 1 Abbé
Augustin-Médard Bourassa, 1854-93. Correspondance d'Augustine Bourassa, 18541932. Correspondance de la famille
Bourassa, 1869-1929. Correspondance de
différentes personnes, portant sur 1 histoire du Canada, circa 1760-1930. Lettres
de diverses personnes à Mgr Guigues,
1846-78.

BOURASSA, Henri, 1868-1952, Politicien.

- 42-32. Originaux, 1916. ½ pouce.
 Une lettre du Major Talbot Mercer Papineau concernant le nationalisme canadien et la guerre, 21 mars 1916.
- 7-362. Papiers, 1891-1935: Photocopies, 15
 pages; Microfilm, 2 reels.
 Neuf lettres de Sir Wilffrid Laurier traitant
 de la politique fédérale, de la défense
 impériale et des écoles du Nord-Ouest.
 Correspondance entre Bourassa et N. A.
 Belcourt, 1892-1928; C. H. Cahan, 1911-31;
 T. Chase-Casgrain, 1910; C. J. Doherty,
 1914; J. S. Ewart, 1912-26; Sir Charles
 Fitzpatrick, 1901-29; W. D. Gregory, 190035; Lord Grey, 1905-08; Sir Wilfrid
 Laurier, 1891-1905; A. Lavergne, 1913-27;
 Lord Milner, 1908-12; F. D. Monk, 1910-14;
 Goldwin Smith, 1900-09; J. P. Tardwell,
 1899-1904.
 Référence: APC, FM 27, (II E 1)
 Provenance: Anne Bourassa, Outremont, P.Q.

BOURASSA, J. G., Montréal, Notaire.

- 7-363. Copies, 1789-1804. 2 pouces. Répertoire des actes passés devant J. G. Bourassa, notaire à Montréal. Référence: APC, FM 8, (C 3, Volume 8) Provenance: Archives Judiciaires, Montréal (1920).
- BOURASSA, Napoléon, 1827-1916, Montréal, Ecrivain et artiste.
 - 6-26. Originaux, 1865-1929. 4 pouces.

 Cent quinze lettres de N. Bourassa. Avis d'Adine Bourassa au sujet de la publication des lettres de N. Bourassa. "Lettres d'un artiste canadien, N. Bourassa".
 - 113-29. Original, 1874. 1 page.

 Demande d'enregistrement de son buste de Louis-Joseph Papineau.

- BOURGEOYS, Marguerite, 1620-1700, Religiouse.
 - 7-662. Copies, 1640-97. 59 pages.

 Notes religieuses; esquisse autobiographique, incluant un exposé de son travail à Montréal, où elle a fondé la Congrégation de Notre-Dame; notes sur les règlements à observer dans une communauté religieuse.

 Référence: APC, FM 18, (E 7)
 Provenance: Le Couvent, Congrégation de Notre-Dame, Montréal.
 - 113-49. Photostat, 1695. 1 page. Lettre à l'évêque.
- BOURGET, Alfred W. F., fl. 1889-1933, Regina, Sask., Public Servant?
 - 10B-34. Originals, 1901-13. 5 inches.

 Memoranda and notes concerning Qu'Appelle
 Indian Industrial School, File Hills
 Indian Agency, Canadian Public Health
 Association, etc.; Scrap-book concerning
 Sir Wilfrid Laurier.
- BOURGET, Ignace, 1799-1885, Montréal, Evêque de Montréal (catholique).
 - 6-221. Copies, 1835-94. 3 pouces.
 "Lettres d'Europe", 1846-62, 2 volumes.
 Correspondance de Mgr Bourget et de Mgr
 Taché, 1835-94, 1 volume.
 Provenance: Archives de l'Archevêché de
 Montréal.
- BOURINOT, Arthur Stanley, b.1894, Ottawa, Ont., Poet and lawyer.
 - 75-100 Originals, 1940-52. 4 inches. Correspondence and literary Mss.
 - 16-24. Originals, pre-1953. 1 box.

 Letters from Arthur Stringer; E. K. Brown;
 Alfred Noyes; John Masefield; Gilbert
 Parker; William Rose Benet to Arthur S.
 Bourinot.
- BOURLAMAQUE, François Charles de, 1716-1764, Général.
 - 7-663. Originaux, 1756-64. 1 pied.
 Correspondance, ordres militaires, rapports, et des papiers relatifs au marquis de Montcalm, à Louis Antoine de Bougainville, au marquis de Vaudreuil, à François Bigot, 1756-59, à François-Gaston Lévis, et à autres officiers, 1756-61. Ordres divers, 1756-64.
 Référence: APC, FM 18, (K 8, K 9); Rapport des Archives Publiques, 1923.
- BOUVET, Mathurin, Montréal, Notaire.
 - 7-368. Copies, 1769-83. 100 pages.

 Répertoire des actes passés devant M.
 Bouvet, notaire à Montréal.
 Référence: APC, FM 8, (C 3, Volume 26)
 Provenance: Palais de Justice, Montréal (1919

- BOVEY, Wilfrid, 1882-1956, Montreal, P.Q., Author.
 - 74A-68. Originals, c.1900-50. 9 feet, 10 inches.
 Miscellaneous papers concerning Quebec and Federal politics; Veterans Affairs after First World War; Teaching, c.1900-50.
 Corrected typescript of Canadien, A study of the French Canadians, 1932; Typescript of The French Canadians today, a people on the march.
 Reference: CH278, Bd260, CH425,002
 - 7-2465. Originals, 1916-19. 2 feet.
 Papers relating to the Great War and consisting of reports, orders, memoranda, etc., arranged in subject and miscellaneous files.
 Reference: PAC, MG 30, (G 54)
- 74A-720. Typescript, n.d. 334 pages.
 Biography, "The King Sang, The Human Life
 of David of Palestine", n.d.
- BOW RIVER IRRIGATION PROJECT, Vauxhall, Alta.
 - 11-356. Originals, 1951. 1 foot, 6 inches.

 Engineering reports and historical information on the irrigation canal of Southern Alberta Land Co.
- BOW RIVER SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 1059, Forest Lawn, Alta.
 - 11-215. Originals, 1918-51. 4 inches.
 Includes pool book, 1918-38; Minute books, 1927-34 and 1947-51.
- BOWELL, John M., 1855-1927, Vancouver, Surveyor of Customs.
 - 9-27. Originals, 1883-87. 447 pages.

 One volume, indexed, letterbook relating to matters of customs, clearances, seizures, tariffs, and staff, Vancouver.
- BOWELL, Sir Mackenzie, 1823-1917, Prime Minister of Canada.
 - 7-369. Originals, 1860-1912. 21 feet.
 Correspondence and papers of Sir Mackenzie
 Bowell, Prime Minister of Canada, 1894-96,
 consisting of correspondence, 1868-1912;
 memoranda and notes, 1879-1905; clippings
 and scrap-books, 1860-1907; commissions
 and addresses.
 Reference: PAC, MG 26, (E)
- BOWEN ISLAND, B.C., School District.
 - 12-120. Originals, 1893-1925. ½ inch.
 Two minute books of the trustees of the
 Bowen Island School District, 1893-1925,
 and a school register, 1915-19.
- BOWLBY, Hellen K., fl. 1892-1900, Windsor, Ont.
 - 20-29. Originals, 1856-1900. 1 inch. Land, 1856-1900; Legal, 1892.

- BOWLEN, John James, 1876-1959, Edmonton, Alta., Rancher and Lieutenant Governor of Alberta.
 - 11-486. Originals, 1897-1959. 7 feet, 9 inches.

 Personal and family correspondence, 1897-1959; Legal papers, 1906-53; Agricultural papers, 1907-1953; Political papers 1922-59; Lieutenant Governor's papers, 1935, 1959; Business papers, 1924, 1953; Diaries and miscellaneous papers, 1932-49; CBC board of governors' correspondence, 1947-49.
- BOWLES, Sir George, 1787-1876, General.
 - 16-23, Originals, 1819. 40 pages.

 Manuscript letters on the death of Charles
 Lennox, 4th Duke of Richmond.
- BOWMAN, Charles A., Ottawa and Victoria, Journalist.
 - 7-3516. Microfilm, 1928, 1929, 1957. 10
 feet.
 Correspondence, 1928-29, clippings, 1957,
 a memorandum, and reports relating to the
 Royal Commission of Radio Broadcasting and
 the C.B.C.
 Reference: PAC, MG 30, (D 102)
 Provenance: University of British Columbia
 Library.
- BOWN, John Campbell Ferris, 1856-1933, Edmonton, Alta., Lawyer.
- 11-251. Originals, 1884-1933. 21 feet.

 Legal papers and correspondence of J. C. F.
 Bown in private practice in Calgary and
 Edmonton, 1884-1910; Private papers, 18951931; Edmonton Liberal-Conservative Assn.
 papers, 1892-1910; Pioneer letterheads
 and billheads, 1890-1910; Law society and
 fraternal society papers, 1895-1913;
 Appeal books, 1893-1932; Letterbook of P.
 Daly, Edmonton druggist, 1886-90; Cash
 books of J. Kelly, liveryman, 1891-94;
 Cash book of Queen's Hotel, Edmonton,
 1895; Cash book of Alberta Hotel, Edmonton, 1895; Diary of Jackson Bros., Burnt
 Lake, Alta., 1892; Bown's letterbooks as
 Edmonton city solicitor, 1907-16; Letterbook of Fernand de Journel, Calgary lawyer, 1890-95; Plus numerous printed
 programs, invitations, etc.
- BOWN, W. J., Edmonton, Alta.
 - 11-344. Originals, 1935. 10 pages. Lecture on Social Credit by William Aberhart. Mimeographed.
- BOWRON, John, Barkerville, B.C., Registrar, Supreme Court of B.C.
 - 12-121. Originals, 1871, 1873, 1874. 1 inch.

 Appointment as Registrar of the Supreme
 Court of British Columbia for the District
 of Cariboo, 17 Sept. 1873; Diary for 1871,
 and a memo book for the Ballarat Company,
 Cariboo, B.C., 1874; A diary kept at

BOWRON, John, Barkerville, B.C., Registrar, Supreme Court of B.C. (Continued).

Barkerville, 1894, presumably by Bowron, then Government Agent.

- BOWYER, Henry J., Commander-in-Chief of H.M. Forces in Nova Scotia.
 - 7-370. Originals, 1765-1807. 3 feet, 6 inches.
 Correspondence and related military papers of Lt.-Gen. Henry J. Bowyer, and of Military Secretaries, Capt. Thomas Dodd and Capt. H. J. Reynett, 1799-1805, together with Regimental and Garrison Order Books, 1789-98; Garrison Order Books, Halifax, 1800-07; Diaries, 1801, 1804; Account, estimate and other military books, 1765-1805.
 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (F 1)
- BOYCE, William, 1710-1779, London, England, Organist, composer and musical editor.
 - 16-419. Transcripts, 1740-1760. 264 pages.

 Cathedral music anthems and services by eminent composers of the 17th and 18th centuries. Single bass voice part.

 Believed to be in the hand of James Kent (1700-76), organist of Winchester Cathedral and College. Kent assisted Dr. Boyce in the compilation of Cathedral Music.

 It is thought that this manuscript belonged to Dr. Boyce. Formerly in the music library of Dr. [Edward Francis] Rimbault (1816-76).

 Reference: Cathedral music, being a collection in score of the most valuable and useful compositions for that service by the several English masters of the last 200 years. 1760-78. 3 v.
- BOYD, John, Cariboo, B.C., Rancher.
 - 87-17. Originals, 1874-86. 965 pages.

 Cash book B, Cold Spring House, 16 April
 1875 18 Jan. 1885; Day book A, Cottonwood
 House, 20 March 21 April 1875; Day book
 C, Cottonwood House, 7 Aug.1877 23 Feb.
 1878; Ledger A, Cottonwood Ranch, 3 April
 1874 18 July 1886
- BOYD & COMPANY, Mossom, est. c.1834, Bobcaygeon, Ont.
 - 7-1885. Originals, 1839-1941. 120 feet.

 Correspondence, reports, memoranda, account books, letterbooks, etc., being the records of the lumbering and sawmill operations, land transactions and personal papers of the Mossom Boyd and Company, including the Big Island Stock Farm, Lindsay, Bobcaygeon and Pontypool Railway, and Trent Valley Navigation Company.

 Reference: PAC, MG 28, (III-1)
- BOYER, Arthur J., Montmartre, Sask., Lawyer, real estate man, and insurance agent.
 - 10B-36. Originals, 1905-54. 3 inches.

- Personal, papers, articles, notes on history of Montmartre, etc.
- BOYER, Gustave, 1871-1927, Rigaud, Québec, Senateur.
 - 130-12. Originaux, 1892-1925. 6 pieds.

 Dossiers par sujets comprenant de la correspondance et des documents divers. Les sujets traités sont la politique, 1892-1925, le patronage, la coopérative laitière, l'administration municipale 1900-24, la milice de Rigaud, un essai historique sur Rigaud, 1ºEglise, 1916-21, l'industrie du sirop d'érable, 1900-10.
- BOYLE, David, 1842-1911, Elora, later Toronto, Ont., Collector, archaeologist and teacher.
 - 8-571. Originals, 1896-1946. 3 inches.

 Data concerning early settlers, churches, schools, etc., in Scarborough Twp., compiled by David Boyle, 1896; Miscellaneous information and newspaper clippings, 1896-1946.
 - 8-31. Originals, 1896. 2 inches.

 Manuscript of historical data regarding
 Scarborough Twp., York Co., Ont., compiled by David Boyle for his "History of
 Scarborough, 1796-1896", published in 1896.
- BOYLE, John H., Toronto, Ont., Real estate broker.
 - 7-1967. Originals, 1898-1905. 6 inches.

 Minute book, correspondence, draft of bill, statistics, pamphlets and clippings relating to the Canadian National Railway and Transportation Company (incorp. 1900), of which Boyle was secretary. Reference: PAC, MG 30, (A 3)
- BRACEBRIDGE, Ont., Bracebridge Baptist Church.
 - 19-22. Originals, 1885-1904. 11 inches. Church minute books, 1885-1904.
- BRACKEN, John, b. 1883, Winnipeg, Premier of Manitoba.
 - 9-29. Originals, 1924-39. 60 feet, 6 inches.

 Premier's Office correspondence and papers,
 1924-39; Newspaper clippings, 1926-39.
 - 9-479. Mimeograph, 1931-42. 1 inch. Copies of speeches.
- BRACKLEY, John, High River, Alta., Merchant.
 - 11-170. Originals, 1912. 2 inches.
 Account book.

BRADBURY, George H., 1859-1925, Politician, soldier, lumber merchant.

7-371. Originals, 1912. 1 inch.
Illuminated parchment address outlining
the services of Bradbury to his constituency.
Reference: PAC, MG 27, (II, E2)

BRADDOCK, Edward, 1695-1755, General.

7-665. Originals, 1754. 81 pages.

Ordnance notebook containing lists of officers and their distribution by ship; the Royal Warrant to the Ordnance to equip the expedition of General Braddock against Fort Duquesne; List of stores in the ordnance store ships, instructions to officers, and others. Book plate of the Earl of Loudoun.

Reference: PAC, MG 18, (N 14)

7-666. Photocopies, 1755. 32 pages.

Journal of General Braddock's march on Fort Duquesne. It bears the sub-title "Extracts from a Journal of the Proceedings of a Detachment of seamen, order'd by Commondore Kepple, to assist on the late expedition to the Ohio with an impartial account of the late Action of the Banks of the Monongahela the 9th July, 1755; As related by some of the Principal officers that day in the Field, from the 10th April, 1755 to the 18th August, when the Detachment of seamen embarked on board His Majesty's Ship Guarland at Hampton, Virginia". Map and five plans.

Reference: PAC, MG 18, (N 14)

Provenance: Royal Artillery Institution, Woolwich Arsenal.

BRADLEY HOLLOW, Ont., Bradley Hollow Baptist Church.

 $\frac{19-23. \text{ Originals, } 1825-46. \quad \frac{1}{2} \text{ inch.}}{\text{Church minute book, } 1825-46.}$

BRADSHAW, John Ernest, 1866-1917, Prince Albert, Sask., Politician.

10A-41. Originals, 1907-17. 3 feet.
Correspondence, memoranda, clippings, pamphlets relating to Mr. Bradshaw's activities as M.L.A.

10A-208. Microfilm, 1907-17. 70 feet.

Political scrapbook of miscellaneous publications, Party pamphlets and newspaper clippings; File of speeches.

Provenance: Miss Muriel Bradshaw, Prince Albert, Sask.

BRAEMAR LODGE, Calgary, Alta.

 $\frac{11-179}{\text{Hotel registers.}}$ 0 originals, 1906-49. $1\frac{1}{2}$ feet.

BRAKENRIDGE, J. W., Montreal, Acting Secretary, Bursar and Registrar of McGill University.

748-11. Originals, 1890-99. 2 feet, 6 inches.
General administrative correspondence, rearranged by fifty-three main subject headings.
Reference: 4/6/1/1-53

BRAMPTON, Ont., First Baptist Church.

19-24. Originals, 1896-1946. 2¼ inches. Church minute books, 1929-45; Marriage register, 1896-1946.

BRANT COUNTY, Upper Canada.

54-6. Originals, c.1800-1915. ½ inch.
Correspondence, land deeds, indentures and accounts of various residents of the county, together with several items relating to the Mohawk Village, U.C.

BRANT BRANCH AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY, Walkertown, Ont.

65-7. Originals, 1862-97. 2 inches. Minute book, 1862-97; List of members, 1868-96.

BRANT HOUSE, Collection, Founded 1938, Burlington, Ont.

71-1. Papers, 1786-1827: Originals, 10 pages; Transcripts, 2 pages. Papers relating to Capt. Joseph Brant and his family.

BRANT HISTORICAL SOCIETY, est. 1908.

 $\frac{54-1}{\text{Records of the society}}$. 4 inches.

BRANTFORD, Ont.

54-2. Originals, 1847-1915. ½ inch. Correspondence, land deeds, indentures and related papers of several residents of Brantford.

BRANTFORD, Ont., First Baptist Church.

19-25. Originals, 1873-1934. 7¼ inches.
Church minute books, 1873-1927; Managing
Committee minute books, 1881-92; Philathea Class minute book, 1910-34; Shenstone
Club minute book, 1904-08.

BRANTFORD, Ont., Park Baptist Church.

19-26. Originals, 1875-1919. 4¼ inches.

Church minute book, 1899-1913; Finance
Committee minute book, 1899-1919; Sunday
School minute book, 1875-1903.

BRANTFORD, Ont., Park Baptist Church.

19-265. Originals, 1920-53. 6½ inches.

Church minute books, 1920-53. Church treasurer's account book, 1930-42.

Deacon's Board minute book, 1923-30.

Finance Committee minute book, 1925-28.

BRANTFORD, Ont., Regular Baptist Church of Christ.

18-27. Originals, 1833-76. 3 inches. Consists of minutes of church meetings, 1833-73; Membership records, 1859-69; and accounts of treasurer, 1861-76.

BRANTFORD HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY.

54-4. Originals, 1868-77. ½ inch. Treasurer's book.

BRASSEY, Annie Brassey, Baroness.

74A-69. Originals, 1874. 3 inches.

Extracts from diary kept while in the Mediterranean.
Reference: M209 Bd209

BREADALBANE, Ont., Breadalbane Baptist Church.

19-26a. Originals, 1851-1915. 1 inch. Church minute books, 1851-1915.

BREHAUT, Peter, d.1817, Merchant.

7-374. Originals, 1815-32. 1 inch.

Letterbooks of Peter Brehaut, 1815-17,
relating to his business; Correspondence
dealing with the management of his estate,
1817-32.
Reference: PAC, MG 24, (D 15)

BREHAUT, Mrs. W[illiam] M., Charlottetown, P.E.I.

7-4143. Photocopies, 1769-1858. 14 pages.
List compiled by Mrs. Brehaut of vessels carrying Scottish emigrants to the Maritimes, with special reference to Prince Edward Island, giving names of captains, numbers of settlers and ports of departure and arrival.

Reference: PAC, MG 24, (I 10)

BRENAN, P. C., Arichat, Richmond Co., N.S.

1-174. Originals, 1842-46. 1 inch.

BRESLAU, Ont., Cressman Mennonite Church.

61-45. Originals, 1872-1961. 5 inches. Bulletins, church records, programmes and historical sketch. BRETHREN IN CHRIST CHURCH.

61-35. Originals, 1885-1957. 2 inches.
Council minutes, yearbook, conference
journal, programmes and reports.

BRETT, Robert George, 1851-1929, Banff, Alta., Medical doctor and Lieutenant-Governor.

11-11. Originals, 1887-1924. 8 inches.

Account and scrap-books of his sanitorium at Banff; Appointment as Lieutenant-Governor of Alberta, 1915.

BREWIN, F. H., Clergyman.

7-375. Originals, 1903. 7 pages.

Letter from his brother-in-law, Hon.

Andrew G. Blair, explaining his resignation from the cabinet.

Reference: PAC, MG 27, (II H 1)

BRICKWOOD, PRATTLE & CO.

74A-71. Originals, 1792-1820. ½ inch. Business letters. Reference: CH369 S329; CH368 S328

BRIDGE, Samuel Southby, Montreal, Businessman.

7-377. Originals, 1806, 1810-11. 2 inches.

Journals kept from 14 April to 11 Nov.
1806 and from 21 May 1810 to 18 Aug. 1811,
describing a trip taken in 1806 from
London to Quebec and Montreal, and later
on other business and personal matters.
Reference: PAC, MG 24, (I 20)

42-50. Transcripts, 1809-10. 1 inch.

Journal 11 May 1809 - 20 May 1810; Voyage from Portsmouth to Montreal, May - June 1809; Business and social life in Lower Canada with special reference to Montreal; Notes on journey via Lake Champlain to New York and other travels in region of Montreal and Quebec.

7-378. Photocopies, 1809-10. 1 inch.

Journal kept from 10 July 1809 to 20 May 1810.

Reference: PAC, MG 24, (I 20)

Provenance: McCord Museum (1960).

BRIDGETOWN, N.S., United Baptist Church.

27-122. Originals, 1838-88. 31 inches.

Lists of members; Minutes of meetings.

BRIDGEWATER, N.S.

29-10. Originals, 1896-97. 3 inches. Day book, 1896-97.

29-12. Originals, 1867. 22 pages. Poll book, 18 Sept. 1867.

BRIEN, Jean-Baptiste-Henri.

7-379. Copies contemporaines, 1837-38. 40 pages.
Récit du docteur J. B. H. Brien, écrit dans
la prison de Montréal, relatif à la
rebéllion de 1837.
Référence: APC, FM 24, (B 39)

BRIENNE, Antoine de Loménie (de), Collection, 1572-1638, Paris, Secrétaire d'Etat.

7-4997. Copies, 1603-27. 33 pages.

Mémoires et édits relatifs au commerce.

Propositions de De Monts au roi concernant

1'Acadie. Considerations sur la navigation,
le commerce de 1'Amerique et de 1'Espagne.

Référence: APC, FM 7, (I A 3)

Provenance: Bibliothèque nationale.

BRIGDEN, Ont., Brigden Baptist Church.

19-27. Originals, 1861-1953. 2 inches. Church minute books, 1861-1905, 1938-53; Church treasurer's records, 1891-1952.

BRIGHT PLANT (Ship).

1-39. Originals, 1855-61. ½ inch.

Logbook and account of expenses of the ship
BRIGHT PLANT, Samuel Perry of Yarmouth,
N.S., Master.

BRIGITTINES.

74A-483. Originals, 1615. I inch.

Rules, constitution and history of the Order of St. Brigitte.
Reference: H67 Bd29

BRINLEY, George, Halifax, N.S., Commissary-General.

1-117. Originals, 1792-98. ¾ inch.
Letters to George Brinley, CommissaryGeneral at Halifax, N.S.

BRISCOE-KERR FAMILY, St.Andrew's, N.B.

2-146. Originals, 1847-1913. 2 inches.

Material alleging that Charles Joseph
Briscoe was the son of George IV and Mrs.
Fitzherbert; Mrs. Kerr's correspondence,
1879-89; Charles Briscoe's will, 1866,
diary, 1870, and correspondence from
England, 1886; Miscellaneous items relating to the career of John Kerr, barrister
and fire chief of Saint John, 1913.

BRISTOL, Edmond James, 1861-1927, Toronto, Ont., Lawyer and politician.

8-33. Originals, 1907-24, 2 feet, 4 inches.
Personal correspondence and accounts,
1912-24; Political correspondence, 191115; Legal case papers [Imperial Trust
Co. vs. N. York Insurance Co., 1907-10,
Ontario Power Co., 1908, Toronto Barracks
Site, 1912), and "The Crecke" Shorncliffe
Hospital, 1915. Business papers of Eric
Norman Armour, 1913-14. Also additional
uncatalogued material.

BRITISH AMERICAN LAND COMPANY, est. 1832.

7-381. Originals, 1830-1936. 2 feet.
Transcripts, 1832-41, 1887. 18 pages.
Records of the British American Land Company, organized for the purpose of land development and settlement in the Eastern Townships, Lower Canada, consisting of correspondence, letterbooks, registers, reports, etc., and a historical sketch by Mr. R. W. Heneker.
Reference: PAC, MG 24, (I 54)
Provenance: R. W. Heneker, Commissioner of B.A.L.C. (1887).

BRITISH AMERICAN PROSPECTS.

7-384. Originals, [1840]. ½ inch.

Anonymous manuscript treatise which analyses the state of British North America, and the possibility of annexation to the United States, or early independence.

Reference: PAC, MG 24, (D 34)

BRITISH ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE.

74A-73. Originals, 1883-84. 1 foot, 6 inches.

Letters and other documents concerning the meeting of the Association in Montreal in 1884.

16-59. Typescript, 1922-24. 1 volume.

Minutes of the meetings of the Local
Executive Committee and other committees,
Toronto, 1922-24.

BRITISH CAMPAIGNERS' ASSOCIATION.

 $\frac{12\text{-}133}{\text{Minutes of meetings, 1908-35.}} \quad \text{1 inch.}$

BRITISH CANADIAN FIRE INSURANCE CO., LTD.

12-134. Originals, 1905-16. 1 inch. Directors' minute book, 1905-16.

BRITISH COLUMBIA, Attorney General.

12-135. Originals, 1858-1947. 420 feet.

Records of the Attorney General's Department and its various subsidiaries including the Supreme Court of British Columbia,

BRITISH COLUMBIA, Attorney General (Continued).

the British Columbia Police, the Game Department, the British Columbia Court of Appeal, and a number of District Courts.

- 12-137. Originals, 1874-1915. 1½ inches.
 Lists of jurors for Vancouver, 1899-1902.
 Vernon, 1874-1900, and present events of the Grand Jury of Vernon, 1894-1915.
- 12-139. Originals, 1879-80. 1 inch.

 Correspondence, telegrams, etc., received and sent from the office of the Attorney General A. Walhem, concerning the murder and robbery by Charles and Archibald McLean, 1879-80.
- 12-138. Originals, 1897. 1 inch.

 Depositions and inquisitions in the case of Joseph P. Keane charged with manslaughter, 1897.

BRITISH COLUMBIA, British Columbia House, London.

12-141. Originals, 1914, 1918-19. 1 inch.
Papers related to the opening of British
Columbia House in London, 1914, and a register for the soldiers' dormitory for B.C.
House, December 1918 - July 1919.

BRITISH COLUMBIA, Bureau of Labour.

12-142. Originals, 1893-94. 6 inches.

Journal of records, register of letters, 1893-94, address book of labour union officers, n.d.

BRITISH COLUMBIA, Colonial Correspondence.

12-143. Originals, c.1848-71. 200 feet.

An artificial series created from the records of the various departments and public offices which existed in the colony of British Columbia up until Confederation in 1871. The collection is arranged alphabetically by author.

BRITISH COLUMBIA, Colonial Secretary, Selections.

- 87-21. Transcripts, 1859-71. 2 inches.

 Selections from Departmental letters of
 British Columbia, 25 April 1859 5 July
 1871.
- 87-20. Transcripts, 1860. 17 pages.

 Letter from Philip Henry Nind to the Acting
 Colonial Secretary dated Williams Lake, 9
 Nov. 1860. Describes his trip to Quesnel,
 B.C., during the Cariboo gold rush.

BRITISH COLUMBIA, Department of Agriculture.

12-144. Originals, 1870-1930. 8½ feet.

Records of the B.C. Department of Agriculture, 1870-1930, including correspondence, some accounts, scrapbooks, etc. Also

included are the records of the Provincial Board of Horticulture, the Nechako Creamery, and Women's Institutes.

BRITISH COLUMBIA, Department of Education.

12-145. Originals, [1871-1958]. 215 feet.

Records of the Department of Education and its officers, as well as various subsidiaries including the Provincial Recreation Branch, the Legislative Library and Provincial Archives.

BRITISH COLUMBIA, Department of Industrial Development, Trade, and Commerce.

12-148. Originals, 1919. 7 inches.

Three ledgers of the Industrial Development Fund, 1919.

BRITISH COLUMBIA, Department of Lands.

12-149. Originals, 1858-1938. 50 feet.

Records of the Department of Lands and its predecessors, Department of Lands and Works, Department of Lands and Forests, and the various subsidiaries, Water Rights Branch, Lands Branch and Forest Branch, and the Land Officer of the colonies of British Columbia and Vancouver Island. Included are a great many early mining and road records.

BRITISH COLUMBIA, $\underline{\text{Department of Lands and}}$ Works.

87-24. Originals, 1858-72. 170 pages.

Cariboo claims record book.

12-150. Originals, 1872-83. 2 inches.

Papers, consisting mainly of accounts, specifications, contracts, etc., relating to the Esquimalt Graving Dock, 1872-83.

BRITISH COLUMBIA, Department of Mines.

12-151. Originals, 1858-1938. 80 feet.

Records of the Department of Mines and its predecessor, the Bureau of Mines, 1858-1938. Many early records of the latter, e.g. coal applications until 1930, are with the records of the Department of Lands.

BRITISH COLUMBIA, Department of Public Works.

12-152. Originals, 1899-1955. 25 feet.

Some records of the Department of Public Works. Much early material is to be found with the records of the Department of Lands and Works. Correspondence, etc. covers the period 1899-1914. The remainder of the material, 1930-55, consists of registers of visitors to the Parliament Buildings.

BRITISH COLUMBIA, Department of Railways.

12-153. Originals, c.1909. 12 feet.

Correspondence of the Department of Railways, and copies of railway certificates.

BRITISH COLUMBIA, Diamond Jubilee Celebration Committee.

12-154. Originals, 1930-31. I inch.

Correspondence, minutes, financial statement, etc., of the committee in charge of celebrations commemorating British Columbia's entry into the Canadian Confederation.

BRITISH COLUMBIA, Diamond Jubilee of Confederation Committee.

12-155. Originals, 1927. 1½ inches.

Papers and correspondence concerning the celebration of the Diamond Anniversary of Canadian Confederation, 1927.

BRITISH COLUMBIA, Executive Council.

12-158. Originals, 1858-1913. 18 feet.

Papers and records of the Executive Council including minutes, reports and Royal Commissions, correspondence and orders-incouncil, as well as various registers and indexes, 1858-1913.

7-1557. Originals, 1871. 21 pages.

Extract from the council minutes of 6 Feb.
1871, concerning compensation for B.C.
public servants in the event of Confederation.
Reference: PAC, MG 9, (F 6)

BRITISH COLUMBIA, Governor.

7-4798. Originals, 1849-72. 5 feet.

Records consisting of despatches received by the Governor of Vancouver Island, 1849-67, and the Governor of British Columbia, 1858-72; Despatches sent, 1858-71, and a manuscript calendar of despatches sent, 1869-71.

Reference: PAC, RG 7, (G 8 C)

B7-23. Photocopies, 1858-71. 2690 pages.

Despatches from Governor Douglas to the Colonial Office, 12 Oct. 1858 - 13 April 1864. Despatches from Governor Seymour and Administrator Birch to the Colonial Office, 26 April 1864 - 31 Dec. 1867.

Despatches from Governor Seymour and Administrator Hankin to the Colonial Office, 11 Jan. 1868 - 12 Aug. 1869. Despatches form Governor Musgrave to the Colonial Office, 25 Aug. 1869 - 24 July 1871.

Despatches from the Colonial Office to Governor Musgrave, 6 Jan. 1871 - 8 July 1871.

Provenance: PAC, Ottawa.

BRITISH COLUMBIA, Governor, San Juan Island.

12-161. Originals, 1859-71. 2 inches.

Correspondence connected with the joint occupation by British and American authorities of San Juan Island.

BRITISH COLUMBIA, Governors, Commissions and Instructions.

7-984. Transcripts, 1849-58. 56 pages.
Richard Blanshard's instructions as
Governor of Vancouver Island, 16 July 1849;
James Douglas' commissions and instructions, 16 May 1851, 2 Sept. 1858.
Reference: PAC, MG 11, (Supp. #18)
Provenance: PRO, London, England.

BRITISH COLUMBIA, Legislative Assembly.

12-164. Originals, 1856-1941. 2 feet.
A few papers and records of the British Columbia Legislative Assembly and the Vancouver Island House of Assembly and its committees, 1856-1908, and Oaths of Allegiance of the members, 1898-1941.

Petition of the residents of Granville seeking incorporation as the City of Vancouver presented in the Assembly, 15 Feb. 1886.

BRITISH COLUMBIA, Legislative Council.

12-165. Originals, 1864-67. 7 inches.

A few papers of the Legislative Council including minutes, 1864-68, a draft address and resolution, 1864, appointments. 1866, etc.

 $\frac{7\text{--}386\text{.}}{\text{Reference: PAC, MG 9, (F 2)}}$ inches.

BRITISH COLUMBIA, Lieutenant Governor.

12-166. Originals, 1849-1935. 18 feet.
Correspondence, letterbooks and despatches received by the Lieutenant Governor of British Columbia, and his predecessors, the Governors of the Colonies of Vancouver Island and British Columbia. Most of the correspondence received from non-official sources, before Confederation (1871) has been placed in the collection known as "Colonial Correspondence".

12-167. Originals, 1872. 13 pages.

Correspondence from Sir Matthew Baillie Begbie, 27 and 28 June 1872, and accompanying evidence regarding the complaint of one John Salmon against the Indians in the Chilcotin District.

BRITISH COLUMBIA, Militia.

12-1215. Originals, 1859-67. 1 inch.

Minute book, August - November 1865, of
the Volunteer Rifle Corps; Correspondence
relating to its affairs, 1859-67, and to

BRITISH COLUMBIA, Militia. (Continued).

the affairs of the Victoria Pioneer Rifle Corps, 1862, 1863.

BRITISH COLUMBIA, Oregon Boundary Centenary.

12-171. Originals, 1946. 11 inches.
Correspondence, 1946, concerning celebration of Oregon Boundary Treaty of 1846.

BRITISH COLUMBIA, Premier's Office.

12-173. Originals, 1883-1927. 75 feet.

Records of the office of Premier, including correspondence, official, personal, and private, diaries, and note books of Hon.

John Oliver, 1917-27, a few receipts, and a number of clipping scrapbooks. A great deal of the material relates to the term of Sir Richard McBride.

BRITISH COLUMBIA, Provincial Archives.

7-387. Originals, c.1909. 67 pages.

Report by Dr. James Hannay on archives in British Columbia.

Reference: PAC, MG 9, (F 4)

12-175. Originals, 1928-45. ½ inch.

A file of correspondence related to the preservation as an historic site, of the Richfield Court House, Barkerville, B.C.

BRITISH COLUMBIA, Provincial Secretary's Department.

12-177. Originals, 1856-1953. 105 feet.

Records of the Department of the Provincial Secretary and its predecessors, the Colonial Secretary of Vancouver Island and of British Columbia. Much of this material deals with elections, the taking of oaths, vital statistics, and the production of the British Columbia Gazette and statutes and ordinances.

12-178. Originals, 1911-20. 6 inches.

Correspondence of various provincial children's aid societies with the Provincial Secretary.

BRITISH COLUMBIA, Royal Commission on Forest Resources.

7-997. Originals, 1944-45. 2 feet, 4 inches. Transcript of hearings before Chief Justice Gordon Sloan, Commissioner appointed to inquire into British Columbia forest resources and allied industries, 1944-45. Reference: PAC, MG 9, (F 5)

BRITISH COLUMBIA BENEVOLENT SOCIETY.

12-140. Originals, 1872-95. 1 inch.

Minute book of the society for the period
6 Jan. 1872 - 8 Jan. 1895.

BRITISH COLUMBIA CONSTRUCTION CO.

110-60. Originals, 1906-10. 6 feet.
Accounts; Correspondence.

BRITISH COLUMBIA ELECTRIC RAILWAY CO.

12-157, Originals, 1916-17. 1 inch.

Farers, consisting of inventories of
Company equipment, balance sheets, and
proceedings of a court case concerning
car pools or "jitneys".

BRITISH COLUMBIA EXPRESS COMPANY.

12-1ed. Originals, 1878-1924. 21 inches.

Stock register of the company, 1878-1924;
Minute book, 2 Dec. 1878 - 16 June 1924,
certificates issued, 2 Dec. 1878 - 13 Dec.
1909; Bylaws, and an expense account of
W. Morrison on behalf of the company, n.d.

12-159. Typescript, 1913. 6 pages.

Memorandum for the Deputy Postmaster
General concerning the Cariboo Mail Service, 15 July 1913.

BRITISH COLUMBIA HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION.

12-162. Originals, 1922-34. 1 foot, 8 inches.
Correspondence, receipts, minutes, etc.,
1922-34.

BRITISH COLUMBIA HYDRO AND POWER AUTHORITY, est. 1961, Vancouver, B.C.

87-310. Originals, 1861-1961. 341 feet.
Papers from the B.C. Hydro and Power
Authority, comprising the office files of
the B.C. Power Corporation Ltd., the B.C.
Electric Co. Ltd., the B.C. Electric
Railway Co. Ltd. and their subsidiary
companies and predecessors, such as the
Victoria Gas Co., Western Canada Power Co.,
Consolidated Railway Co., etc. Material
consists of correspondence, records,
reports, letter books, minutes, diaries
etc.

BRITISH COLUMBIA MARINE RAILWAY.

12-168. Originals, 1905. 1 inch.
Cost account book, 1905.

BRITISH COLUMBIA MINING AND MILLING CO. LTD.

12-170. Originals, 1877-1900. 3 inches. Records consisting of an Allotment of Shares book, 1877-78, stock ledger No. 2 (Company Stock) 1878-95, and two letterbooks, 1878-93, and 1877-1900.

BRITISH COLUMBIA POULTRY ASSOCIATION.

12-172. Originals, 1913-22. 1 foot.

Membership books, annual reports, cancelled cheques, ledgers, etc., 1913-22.

- BRITISH COLUMBIA SOCIETY OF ARCHITECTS, Victoria, B.C.
 - 12-1232. Originals, 1910-14, 1½ inches.

 Minute books of the Victoria chapter, B.C.,
 Society of Architects, 1910-14.
- BRITISH COLUMBIA SUGAR REFINING CO. LTD., Vancouver, B.C., Sugar refinery,
 - 11-363. Transcripts, 1960. 7½ inches.
 Indictment, plea, addresses, letters, etc.
 in the case of the Queen vs. B.C. Sugar
 Refining Co. Ltd. and B.C. Refinery Ltd.
 Provenance: B.C. Supreme Court, Vancouver,
 B.C.
- BRITISH COLUMBIA WOMEN'S INSTITUTE, Vernon Branch, est. 1916, Vernon, B.C.
 - 83-12. Originals, 1916-19. 1 inch.

 Minutes of meetings, lists of members, and accounts.
- BRITISH COLUMBIA AND VANCOUVER ISLAND. Governor.
 - 7-1351. Photocopies, 1850-68. 1½ inches.

 Correspondence. Selected despatches and related papers arranged in subject files under the headings: Esquimalt Harbour, 1854-68 and Fort Rupert, Vancouver Island, 1850.

 Reference: PAC, MG 9, (F 1)
 Provenance: British Columbia Archives.
- BRITISH COLUMBIA (AND YUKON) CHURCH AID SOCIETY,
 London, England.
 - 88-2. Transcripts, 1910-40. 3 feet, 3 inches.

 Correspondence Files: Dioceses of British
 Columbia, Caledonia, Cariboo, Kootenay,
 New Westminster, and Yukon; Columbia Coast
 Mission; Anglican Theological College.

BRITISH HEADQUARTERS PAPERS.

- 7-3235. Microfilm, 1747-83. 30 reels.

 Selections from the correspondence of the commanders-in-chief Sir William Howe, Sir Henry Clinton, and Sir Guy Carleton and their secretaries relating mainly to British North America including letters from George Washington, 1782, and John Hancock, 1782; Besides military matters this material relates to Loyalists, courts of justice, shipping, negroes, etc.; The collection is also known as the American Manuscript and the Carleton Papers. Transcripts also available.

 Reference: PAC, MG 23, (B 1) Provenance: PRO, London, England.
- BRITISH IMMIGRATION AND COLONIZATION ASSOCIATION OF CANADA, est. 1920, Montreal, P.Q.
 - 7-2080. Originals, 1920-42. 4 inches.

 Minute books, 18 Nov. 1920 26 June 1941, and cash book, 17 Jan. 1931 11 May 1942. Reference: PAC, MG 28, (I 62)

BRITISH NORTH AMERICA ACT.

- 7-551. Originals, 1866. 3 pages.

 Anonymous comment on clauses 9-14, in the draft bill, which relate to the Legis-lative Council (later called the Senate).

 Reference; PAC, MG 24, (B 73)
- BRITISH NORTH AMERICA, Trade.
 - 7-2731. Originals, 1807-33. 17 pages.

 Miscellaneous documents relating to imports and exports of various colonies in B.N.A. including lists of exports and imports for the port of Quebec, 1807; Imports through the port of Gaspé, 1814; Newspaper clippings concerning Canadian imports and exports, 1817-18, 1824-28; Imports and exports for the port of St. John's, Newfoundland, 1825, 1826; Commerce at Montreal, 1829, 1830; Market reviews and current prices issued by the Boston Courier.

 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (D 10)
- BRITISH NORTH AMERICAN COLONIES, Remarks on.
 - 7-2681. Originals, 1839-40. 45 pages.

 Remarks on the political situation in the B.N.A. colonies, their relative importance, and the reasons why they should be retained by Great Britain. Author unknown.

 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (B 95)
- BRITISH NORTH AMERICAN MINING COMPANY, est. 1846, Montreal, P.Q.
 - 7-3940. Originals, 1846-1910. 1 inch. Minute book, 1846-1910. Reference: PAC, MG 28, (III 22)
 - BRITISH PACIFIC GOLD PROPERTY COMPANY, LIMITED.
 - 12-183. Originals, 1897-1910. 3 inches.
 Three letterbooks kept by W. J. Dowler,
 of the British Pacific Gold Property Co.,
 1897-1898, 1898-1904, 1900-10.
- BRITNELL, George Edwin, 1903-1961, Saskatoon, Sask., Professor.
 - 109-7. Originals, 1937-61. 42 feet. Correspondence files, reports and research papers.
- BRITON MEDICAL AND GENERAL LIFE ASSOCIATION.
 - 7-552. Originals, 1839-81. 1 foot, 4 inches.
 Correspondence of J. H. Maitland as general agent of the Britannia Life Assurance Company, 1839-58; and of J. B. M. Chipman as manager for Canada, of the Briton Medical and General Life Association Limited, the successor of the earlier company.
 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (D 33)

- BROAD COVE (DIGBY CO.), N.S., United Baptist Church.
 - 27-124. Originals, 1879-1922. 1 3/8 inches, Accounts, 1879-1903; Lists of members, minutes of meetings, 1879-1922.

BROCK FAMILY.

- 7-4948. Photostat copies, 1405-1960. 1 inch.
 Genealogy of the Brock family (including
 Sir Isaac Brock) showing the SchreiberDelisle-Carey connection.
 Reference: PAC, MG 25G (A 71)
 Provenance: Mr. Howard G. Schreiber,
 Toronto, Ont.
- BROCK, Sir Isaac, 1769-1812, General, Administrator of Upper Canada.
 - 7-553. Originals, 1769, 1806-12. 142 pages.

 Correspondence and papers of Sir Isaac
 Brock, consisting of: Baptismal certificate,
 1769; Brock genealogy, 1770; Correspondence,
 1806-12, 1846, including the following
 correspondents: James Cuthbert, Thomas
 Dunn, Sir George Prevost, and F. B. Tupper
 Brock.
 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (A 1)
 - 7-554. Microfilm, 1805-12. 10 feet.
 Instructions, General Orders and Order
 Book of the Quebec Garrison, 1805-12.
 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (A 1)
 Provenance: Quebec Citadel Museum.
- BROCK, Stuart, 1843-1906, Hawkesbury, Ont., Bookkeeper and philanthropist.
 - 7-1500. Originals, 1863-1906. 8 inches.

 Five letterbooks, 1869-1906; Cash book, 1863-72; and ledger, 1863-77, containing correspondence and business entries relating to his personal affairs and his position as Rector's Warden of Holy Trinity Church in Hawkesbury, Ontario, and as member of the School Board.

 Reference: PAC, MG 29, (B 42)
 - 7-1501. Photocopies, 1860. 15 pages.
 Four letters written to Brock by Eugene
 Skinner of Eugene City, Lane County, Oregon, depicting early life in that region.
 Reference: PAC, MG 29, (B 42)
 Provenance: J. S. Brock, Montreal.
- BROCK, Thomas L., Montreal, Business executive.
 - 7-4974. Transcripts, 1967. 33 pages.
 Transcript of talk given by T. L. Brock
 to Kingston Historical Society, 15 March
 1967, on "H.M. Dock Yard, Kingston, under
 Commissioner Robert Barrie, 1819-1834".
 Reference: PAC, MG 31, (H 16)
 Provenance: T. L. Brock, Montreal, 1967.
- BROCK, Sask., Rural Municipality No. 64.
 - 10A-285. Microfilm, 1898-1909. 70 feet.

- Minute Books, account books, assessment rolls and registers.
 Provenance: Town Clerk, Brock, Sask.
- BROCKELBANK, John Hewgull, b.1897, Regina, Sask., Politician.
 - 108-38. Originals, 1938-48. 21 feet.

 Personal papers, 1938-44; Papers relating to his duties as Minister of Natural Resources, 1944-48.
- BROCKVILLE, Ont., First Baptist Church.
 - 19-28. Originals, 1877-1901, 1911-34. 11 inches.
 Church minute books, 1911-34; Marriage registers, 1858-95; Women's Home and Foreign Mission Circle minute books, 1877-87, 1896-1901, 1923-24.
- BROCKVILLE, Ont., First Presbyterian Church.
 - 75-46. Originals, 1812-27. 212 pages.

 Register of baptisms, 1812-14, and marriages, 1812-27, performed by Rev. William Smart.

 Reference: Register for 1812-42 printed in: Ontario Historical Society, Papers and Records, vol. 5, 1904, pp. 187-236.
 - 75-47. Transcripts, 1812-30. 148 pages.
 Transcript of register of marriages performed by Rev. William Smart, 1812-30.
- BROCKVILLE, Ont., St. Paul's (Anglican) Church.
 - 120-15. Originals, 1885-1950. 11 volumes.

 Parish registers, 5 vols.: baptisms, 1885-1925, marriages, 1885-1950, burials, 1885-1928; Minute books, 6 vols. 1885-1943; Parish files letters, 1945-1950.
- BROCKVILLE, Ont., St. Peters' (Anglican) Church.
 - 120-14. Originals, 1811-1958. 13 volumes.

 Parish registers, 11 vols.: baptisms, 1820-1958, marriages, 1811-1958, burials, 1826-74; Minute books, 2 vols. 1833-57; Parish files deeds, letters, annual reports, 1812-1958.
- BROCKVILLE, Ont., Trinity (Anglican) Church.
 - 120-16. Originals, 1875-1958. 8 volumes.

 Parish registers, 8 vols.: baptisms, 1875-1958, marriages, 1875-1945, burials, 1875-1958; Parish files petition, mortgage, 1etters, 1921, 1931, 1945.
- BRODERICK, Richard, Victoria, B.C.
 - 12-185. Originals, 1869-73. 2 inches.
 Letterbook, for the period 1 April 1869 9 April 1873, concerning coal selling
 business.

BRODIE, F. Neil, Saint John, N.B., Architect.

2-84. Transcripts, 1918. 2 inches.

Specifications for St. David's Church,
Saint John, and Memorial Hall, Saint John,
and an agreement between the Board and
Brodie; Plans of the electric wiring for
St. Andrew's Church and Sunday School;
Additions made to the Main St. Baptist
Church, all in Saint John.

BRODIE, George, Lowell, Mass.

11-643. Originals, 1910. 25 pages.

Journal of a visit to the Bassano, Brooks, and Okotoks areas of Alberta.

BRODIE CLUB, Toronto, Ont.

16-420. Originals, 1927-32. 1 volume.

Reports from September 1927 to February
1932 covers weather, mammals, birds, reptiles, amphibians, fishes, insects, other
invertebrates and plants. Contains index.

BROKOWSKI, Edwin Frederick Thomas, b.1838, Battleford, Sask., Dominion land agent.

9-524. Originals, 1863-97. ½ inch. Correspondence and papers.

BROME COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Knowlton, P.Q.

7-556. Microfilm, 1754-1945. 6 reels. Collections of the Brome County Historical Society consisting of the papers of the following: Samuel Willard, 1755-99; Samuel Gale, 1774-1903; Christopher Dunkin, 1795-1869; Rev. Richard Whitwell, 1817-62; Cornell family, 1809-71; Stephen Westover, 1809-29; and Knowlton family, 1783-1905; Included also are township papers, 1766-1903; County papers, 1784-1917; Seigniorial papers, 1765-1842; Towns and villages, 1829-1902. Miscellaneous papers relating to Fenian Raids, 1869-1900; Rebellion of 1837-38; New England, 1767-99; and other related papers. Reference: PAC, MG 8, (F 13); Collections of the Brome County Historical Society, PAC, 1954. Provenance: Knowlton Memorial Building, Knowlton, P.Q.

BROME-MISSISQUOI, Quebec.

7-555. Originals, 1836, 1851. 12 pages.
Conveyance of a farm in Stanbridge to
Robert Edmonds by W. Schoolcraft and his
wife, 1836; Plan of seigniorial land partly
in Ascot and partly in Orford, prepared
by Robinson Dughtred, 1851.
Reference: PAC, MG 8, (F 13)

BROOKE, Charlotte, of Ufford.

16-26. Originals, 1836. 210 pages.
Journal of a tour made in 1836 in Belgium,
Holland, on the Rhine, and in Switzerland.

BROOKS FAMILY, Indian Head, Sask.

108-39. Papers, 1882-1958; Originals, 5
inches; Microfilm, 65 feet.
Letters of Edwin Jackson Brooks, merchant, to his wife concerning trip west and his settling at Indian Head, 1882-84; Scrapbook of clippings on North-West Rebellion, 1885. (Originals of letters and microfilm copies). Letters of Murray G. Brooks, clergyman; An Indian Head Family, 1882-1902 (typed mss); My Life at Stanstead and McGill, 1902-10 (typed copy).
Provenance: Children of E. J. Brooks via M. G. Brooks, Barrie, Ont.

BROTHERHOOD OF RAILROAD TRAIN MEN, Kamloops Lodge, founded 1895, Kamloops, B.C.

91-16. Originals, 1895-1954. 16 inches.

Five ledgers - 1895, 1900, 1913, 1918, and 1945; Six record books - 1910, 1915, 1920, 1929, 1937, and 1950; Two attendance registers - 1895 and 1929; Three cash books of A. E. Elliot Lodge - 1917-21, 1921-24, and 1924-26.

BROTHERS-IN-LAW CLUB, 1827-1833, Montreal.

42-48. Originals, 1827-33. [1] inch. Minute book, 1827-33.

BROUGHTON, William Robert, 1762-1821, Naval officer (Gt. Brit.).

12-187. Transcripts, 1792-99. 1½ inches.
Correspondence and log books relating to
Captain Broughton of H.M. Sloop PROVIDENCE,
1792-99.

BROUSSEAU, Léger, Québec, Rédacteur en chef.

6-27. Originaux, 1872-96. 2 pouces.

Correspondance, 1876-96, concernant
principalement son journal Le Courrier
du Canada.

BROWN FAMILY, Regina, Sask.

10B-42. Microfilm, 1881-1938. 18 feet.

Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Brown, Regina; Daniel
Brown, Regina (brother of Thomas); Edgar
Brown, Winnipeg (son of Thomas): Letters
and notebook, 1881-94; Biography of Wm.
Thomas Thompson (1853-1938) by Edgar Brown.
Provenance: Mrs. Edgar (Agnes L.) Brown,
Winnipeg. (The original papers have since
been lost or destroyed by the family).

BROWN, Adam, 1826-1926, Politician and merchant.

7-557. Originals, 1888. 53 pages.
Speech describing a journey to the Pacific coast on the Canadian Pacific Railway in 1888.
Reference: PAC, MG 27, (I E 2)

- BROWN, Andrew, d.1883, Collector, Professor at
 Edinburgh University, Pastor at St.
 Matthew's, Halifax, 1787-1795.
 - 1-99. Originals, n.d. 8 pages.
 Fragments concerning Nova Scotia.
 - 7-4859. Papers, 1710-94: Transcripts, 1 foot; Photocopies, 3 inches.
 Correspondence and other papers relating to Acadia and Anglo-French conflicts, gathered together for Dr. Brown's projected history of Nova Scotia.
 Reference: PAC, MG 21, (E 5)
 Provenance: British Museum, Add. Mss., 19069-19076.
 - Documents relating to the Acadians and their deportation, 1754-77, collected for his History of Nova Scotia, and including Rev. Hugh Graham's description of the Acadians, Moses Delesdernier's observations on the Acadians, Charles Morris' comments on the History of the Acadians, Isaac Deschamp's Memorandum concerning the Acadians and James Fraser's removal of the Acadians and their History, Minutes of Council, 1744-46, and letters from Governor William Shirley, Massachusetts, 1746.
 Provenance: British Museum, Add. Mss. [19071].
- BROWN, Mrs. Anna Gardner, Regina, Sask.
 - 10 A-224. Microfilm, 1910-15.

 Diary covering the years that Mrs. Brown's husband, George William Brown, was Lieutenant Governor of Saskatchewan.

 Provenance: Miss Beatrice Brown, Regina, Sask.
- BROWN, Audrey Alexandra, b.1904, Victoria, B.C.,
 - 75-102. Originals, 1929-49. 1 inch. Correspondence; Literary MSS.
- BROWN, Edward Killoran, 1905-1951, Chicago, Ill., Author and educator.
 - 7-2293. Originals, 1940-50. 4 inches.

 Correspondence and notes concerned principally with Canadian poets and poetry.

 Included are letters from, and notes on Duncan Campbell Scott, and notes on, and poems by, Archibald Lampman.

 Reference: PAC, MG 30, (D 83)
 - 75-103. Typescript, [1951]. 221 pages. Memoir of Duncan Campbell Scott.
- BROWN, Elisha H., Nissouri East Township, Ont., Farmer.
 - 56-114. Originals, 1860-85. 310 pages.

 Diary, 29 Jan. 1860 26 March 1860; 14

 [July?] 1863 18 [July?] 1863; Miscellaneous personal accounts, 1864-85; List of

- subscriptions to the Sabbath school library; Lists of renewals and of new subscriptions for the Western Advertiser, 1870; Personal expenses for attending Nissouri East Township council meetings, 1874-78, 1880-82, 1884, and for attending Oxford County council meetings in 1878 and 1882.
- BROWN, Eric, d.1939, Ottawa, Ont., Director, National Gallery.
 - 123-7. Originals, 1914-37. 7 inches.

 Notebooks including addresses, accounts, journals of trips to Britain and the Continent, 1922-37, n.d.; Drafts of speeches and articles on artists and various aspects of art, 1914-24, n.d. Also included are a few copies of letters.
- BROWN, Ernest, Edmonton, Photographer.
 - 13A-18. Originals, c.1900-40. 9 feet.

 Business and personal papers, c.1900-40.
- BROWN, F. G., Port Hope, U.C., Merchant.
 - 8-35. Originals, 1840-45. 1 inch.
 Account book.
- BROWN, George.
 - 74A-74. Originals, 1882. 399 pages.

 A dictionary of the Duke of York Island
 Language, New Britain Group; Also a
 grammar of the same.
 Reference: M179 Bd172
- BROWN, George, 1818-1880, Politician and journalist.
 - 7-558. Originals, 1837, 1848-80. 4 feet.
 Correspondence, 1848-80; Diary of Peter
 Brown, 1837; Criticism of phrenology by
 George Brown; Commissions and addresses,
 1848-74; Reciprocity negotiations, 186575; Hudson's Bay Company territory, 186465; Educational grants, 1865; Notes for
 speeches, draft articles; Papers relating
 to Confederation, 1864; Published speeches;
 Poll books for Kent and Lambton, 1851;
 Papers relating to the Globe; Newspaper
 clippings and miscellaneous papers, 1863
 to 1865, including Brown's resignation.
 Microfilm copy is available.
 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (B 40)
 - $\frac{8-36}{\text{Miscellaneous business papers, 1855, 1872.}} \ 3 \ \text{pages.}$
 - 18-28. Originals, 1874. 2 pages.

 Letter to the Hon. George Brown from William Davis and Co. concerning congestion of freight in Eastern Canada on the Grand Trunk Railway, 3 Jan. 1874.

BROWN, George Williams, 1894-1963, Toronto, Ont., Professor.

16-509. Originals, 192--59. 10 feet.

Correspondence relating to the Canadian Association for Adult Education, education of prisoners of war, his books and publications together with research notes and typescripts of his books, lectures and theses and records of his students.

BROWN, Hubert H.

16-316. Originals, 1886-97. 2 volumes.

Diary, 31 Jan. 1886 to 31 June 1897, concerned mostly with observation of birds and also with shooting them for ornithological specimens. Contains index to the birds.

BROWN, Hubert H.

16-315. Originals, 1947-51. 3 leaves.

A.L.S. in 1947 from C. W. Armstrong concerning the accompanying scrapbook of newspaper articles written while Armstrong was Secretary of the Toronto Natural History Society. A.N.S. in 1951 from C. J. Soper concerning the scrap-book. With these a receipt from Wm. Scott to C. W. Armstrong for his subscription to the Canadian Institute in 1900.

BROWN, James, 1790-1870, St. Andrews, N.B., Surveyor General of New Brunswick.

2-18. Photocopies, 1790-1870. 1061 pages. Journal describing Brown's arrival in Charlotte County, N.B., from Scotland, his farming, his teaching school, his thirtyfour years in politics, and his lectures in Scotland and Ireland. Provenance: Brown family, St. Stephens, N.B.

BROWN, James, b.1849, Regina, Sask., Secretary of Board of Education.

10B-41. Originals, 1885-1917. 4 inches.

Scrap-book of clippings, programmes and letters; Article, "Education in the North-West Territories"; Copies of three letterbooks of Secretary, Board of Education, 1885-86.

ROWN, John, Chatham, N.B., Merchant.

106-3. Originals, 1800-c.1920. 2 feet.

Correspondence and legal papers of John Mercer Johnson, Jr., lawyer in Chatham, one of the Fathers of Confederation, relating to his legal practice, together with the papers of Andrew Brown, insurance agent in Chatham, and other members of the Brown family. Received from the estate of John Brown, c.1800-1920. Provenance: On loan from Lord Beaverbrook.

14-6. Originals, 1865-84. 2 feet.

Mercantile papers consisting of day books,

1868-78; Account books, 1865-84; Letterbook, 1878; Cash books, 1876-78.

BROWN, John, Yarmouth, N.S., fl.1813.

1-118. Originals, n.d. 1½ inches.
Information about Brown Family; Journal kept by Brown; Copies of correspondence.

BROWN, Joseph, Grand River, U.C.

7-559. Originals, 1822-74. 1 inch.

Personal correspondence and accounts of
Joseph Brown of Grand River, Upper Canada,
relating to his efforts to establish a
homestead.
Reference: PAC, MG 24, (I 41)

BROWN, Robert, 1842-1895, Naturalist and explorer.

12-191. Originals, 1850, 1864-94. 1 foot, 8 inches.

Papers of Dr. Brown, and of the Vancouver Island Exploration Committee, relating to the exploration of Vancouver Island interior in 1864, plus some private papers; Journal of a voyage in the S.S. GOLDSTREAM to the Queen Charlotte Islands, with a reconnaissance of the coast of B.C. and the eastern coast of Vancouver Island, 1866; Letter from Dr. John Rae, 1892, commenting on Arctic exploration and the efforts of Rear Admiral Robert Edwin Peary and Fridtjof Nansen.

BROWN, Thomas H.

12-192. Originals, 1903-04. ½ inch.
Private journal, 1903-04, kept by Brown,
Captain of S.S. GLEANER.

BROWN, Thomas Storrow, 1803-1888, Montreal, Journalist.

74A-75. Originals, 1832-75. 2 inches.

Letters, addresses and other documents including journal kept while at sea on the MARY FRANCES, 1838.
Reference: CH443 RBR Box

7-560. Originals, 1837. 8 pages.

Memorandum regarding Brown's part in the fight at Saint Charles, 1837.

Reference: PAC, MG 24, (C 11)

7-561. Transcripts, 1836-38. 1 inch.

Papers of T. S. Brown, one of the founders of the Montreal Vindicator, and a "general" of the rebel forces at the battle of Saint Charles, consisting of a diary, 4 Nov. 1836 to 6 Nov. 1837; Memorandum on Lower Canadian affairs in 1837; Statement on the uprisings in 1837 in Lower Canada; and Journal, 1838.

Reference: PAC, MG 24, (C 11)
Provenance: McGill University Library.

- BROWNING, T. B., St. John's, Nfld., Merchant.
 - 39-11. Originals, [1900]. 51 pages.

 Notes on the Newfoundland fishery: FrancoNewfoundland Controversy, probably compiled about the time of the controversy.
- BROWNSBURG, Que., Maple Avenue Baptist Church.
 - 19-29. Originals, 1928-38. 1 inch. Church minute book, 1928-38.
- BRUCE, Herbert Alexander, 1868-1963, Toronto, Surgeon and politician.
 - 75-218. Originals, 1915-63. 5 feet.
 Correspondence, notes, memoranda, news clippings and other material.

BRUCE, James.

- 12-194. Photocopies, 1862. 28 pages.
 Four letters to Bruce from his brother
 Samuel Bruce dated at either Mingan or Fort
 Garry, and forming a journal for the period
 23 June 3 Nov. 1862.
- 87-26. Photocopies, 1862. 28 pages.
- 7-562. Transcripts, 1862. 52 pages. Reference: PAC, MG 24, (H 39)
- 9-31. Transcripts, 1862. 10 pages. Letters from Samuel Bruce, 19 Sept. - 3 Nov. 1862.
- BRUCE COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY.
 - 65-6. Originals, 1958. 1 inch.
 Scrap-book relating to events concerning the Society.
- BRUCHESI, Louis Joseph Paul Napoléon, 1855-1939, Montréal, P.Q., Archevêque (catholique).
 - 7-3097. Originaux, 1916-17. 28 pages.

 Correspondance avec Sir R. L. Borden et le
 Duc de Devonshire, au sujet de la conscription.

 Référence: APC, FM 30, (F 9)
 - 6-28. Copies, 1870-1916. 14 pouces.

 Copies dactylographiées de la correspondance entre Mgr Bruchési et M. Poulin d'Abonville, 1870-96. Journal d'un voyage 1888-89. Lettres transmises et reçues par Mgr Bruchési. Lettres pastorales et articles concernant Mgr Bruchési. Toutes les copies dactylographiées sont tirées de La Semaine Religieuse de Montréal, 7 volumes.

 Provenance: Le Journal à l'Archevêché. Montréal.
- BRUCHET, George, Lethbridge, Alta.
 - 11-206. Originals, 1911-22. 3 inches.

- Record of animals inspected at the customs house, Coutts, Alta.
- BRUNT, Robert, 1873-1949, Metcalfe Twp., Ont., School master and local historian.
 - 56-115. Originals, 1925-49. 1 foot, 2 inches.

 Notes, maps, plans and photographs. Exercise books contain notes made in preparation for an exhaustive history of Metcalfe Township.
- BRUNTON, Sir James Stopford Lauder, 1884-1943, Guysborough, N.S., Mining geologist.
 - 7-1976. Originals, n.d. 2 inches.

 Notes made by Sir James relating to the discovery and mining of mineral deposits and the first use of quarries, brickworks and tar deposits, 1610-1760. Notes were made from documentary sources in Canadian, British and American archives.

 Reference: PAC, MG 30, (B 1)
- BRUSSELS, Ont.
 - 56-46. Originals, 1874-80. 1 inch.
 Annual volumes of assessment rolls.
- BRYANT, Cornelius, Missionary (Methodist).
 - 12-195. Originals, 1859-87. 20 pages.

 Letters to Bryant from Mather S. Bryant,
 24 Jan. 1859, giving news of his family;
 from A. Browmind, 30 Sept. 1860 regarding
 garden produce; from the Missionary
 Department of the Methodist Church, 1887,
 concerning Bryant's departure from B.C.;
 letters of introduction for a trip to
 Britain, 1887; resolution of thanks for
 work in Nanaimo, B.C., 1878.
 - 12-196. Typescript, 1856-60. 1 inch.
 Diaries of Cornelius Bryant covering the period 19 Aug. 1856 6 Jan. 1860.
 Provenance: Theodore Bryant, Ladysmith, B.C. (1938).
- BRYANT, James Fraser, 1877-1945, Regina, Sask., Cabinet Minister (Sask.).
 - 10A-9. Originals, 1929-34. 3½ feet.

 Papers relating to Mr. Bryant's duties as
 Minister of Public Works, Minister of Telephones and Telegraphs, and chairman of the
 Conservation Commission.
- BRYCE, George, 1844-1931, Winnipeg, Man., Minister (Presbyterian), educator and author.
 - 9-32. Originals, 1874-1922. 4 inches.

 Personal correspondence concerning: preparation of various books; Private letters from Donald A. Smith, J. J. Hill, Wilfrid Laurier, James Dunbar, the 6th Earl of Selkirk; Miscellaneous papers containing historical articles, addresses and correspondence with publishers.

- BRYDEN, John J., Grand Mira, N.S., Editor.
 - 104-23. Originals, 1928-33. 8 inches.

 Correspondence and business records of Rev. John J. Bryden of Grand Mira, N.S., editor of the Mosgladh, relating to the business of editing the paper, 1928-33.

BRYMNER, Douglas, 1823-1902, Dominion Archivist.

7-564. Originals, 1880-1901. 4 inches.

Correspondence and papers consisting of letters written about archives business while Brymner was in England, 1892-94; Notes on pension funds, 1806 and 1853; Manuscript on the population of Canada, 1608-1881; Memoranda on Indian lands in Upper Canada and on the War of 1812.

Reference: PAC, MG 29, (64)

BUACHE, Philippe, 1700-1773.

12-198. Originaux, 1753. 1 pouce.

Manuscrit intitulé "Remarques sur le
Mémoire de M. Robert de Vaugondy", daté
du 26 mai 1753. Quelques papiers sur
des sujets divers.

BUCHAN, David, 1780-1838, St. John's, Nfld., Naval officer.

38-5. Transcripts, 1811. 37 folios.

Contemporary copy of the diary of Lieut.
Buchan of H.M.S. PIKE on his journey up
the Exploits River, Nfld., in the winter
of 1811, in search of the Beothuck
Indians. Written on paper with watermark of 1810.

BUCHANAN FAMILY.

7-565. Photocopies, 1812, c.1830. 14
pages.
Buchanan family documents consisting of
a letter from John Buchanan to George B.
Buchanan, 8 Nov. 1812, relating to the
War of 1812, Sir Isaac Brock, and social
conditions in Quebec; Sugested regulations for an Advocate's Library and
Law Institute, signed by A. Buchanan,
C. R. Ogden, J. Sewell, and D. Mondelet,
c.1830; and an undated letter from Lord
Abercorn to Lieutenant Buchanan at
Woodbrook.
Reference: PAC, MG 24, (I 95)
Provenance: A. W. P. Buchanan, Montreal.

BUCHANAN FAMILY, Hamilton, Ont., Merchants and politicians.

45-2. Originals, 1697-1896. 1112 pages.

Correspondence and papers including: Land and legal, 1697-1887; Peter Buchanan, c.1760-1826; Andrew Buchanan, ?-1815; Correspondence, legal papers, inventory of goods, accounts; Peter Buchanan, 1805-60:

Correspondence; Hon. Isaac Buchanan, 1810-83: Correspondence, business papers; Peter Toronto Buchanan, 1844-98: Correspondence, letterbook, 1893-96, most of the letters being written from his Pittsburgh office; the Harrington raffle; Ladies' Committee, Fenian raids, 1866; Ledger of an early doctor of Barton and Ancaster, 1798-1801.

7-994. Microfilm, 1697-1896. 1 reel.
Land, family, business, political and miscellaneous correspondence and other papers of John Buchanan, 1697, Andrew Buchanan, 1792-1834, Peter Buchanan, 1817-71, Agnes Buchanan, 1866, Isaac Buchanan, 1847-68, and Peter T. Buchanan, 1868-96.
Reference: PAC, MG 24, (D 16)
Provenance: Hamilton Public Library.

BUCHANAN, Isaac, 1810-1883, Hamilton, Ont., Politician and merchant.

7-566. Originals, 1813-83. 39½ feet.

Correspondence and papers of Isaac and his brother, Peter Buchanan, partners in a wholesale-retail business, consisting of the following categories: Correspondence, 1816, 1820-83; Wholesale-retail business, 1813-80; Railways, 1838-80; Subject files, 1820-81.

Reference: PAC, MG 24, (D 16)

87-28. Original, 1879. 1 page.

Letter from Sir John A. Macdonald to
Isaac Buchanan and Robert Service,
dated 9 Oct. 1879.

BUCHANAN, Milton Alexander, 1878-1952, Toronto, Ont., Professor.

16-32. Originals, 1904-52. 8 boxes.

Publications, notes and other papers of Milton A. Buchanan in manuscript, typescript and printed form, 1904-52. Notes and bio-bibliographical study of Bartolomé José Gallardo, 1910. Manuscript entitled "Spanish Word Count", 1925-26, a basis for Buchanan's Graded Spanish Word Book.

BUCKINGHAM, George Nugent Temple Grenville, Marquess of, 1754-1813, Stowe House, Buckingham, England, Privy Councillor (British).

7-4806. Papers, 1682-1789: Transcripts, 5 inches; Photocopies, 6 pages.
Selections from the Stowe Manuscripts:
"Observations on my voyage to Canada [from Boston] made in July 1762" by John Nelson (163 f.172); Extracts from the papers of James Cragg consisting of letters from George Vane on the progress of the expedition against French Canada, 1711, a letter from John Lloyd with a copy of a letter from Lieut. Thomas Hughes, 12 Sept. 1711, giving an account of the disaster to the English fleet under Sir Hovenden Walker in the St. Lawrence River and a letter

BUCKINGHAM, George Nugent Temple Grenville, Marquess of, 1753-1813, Stowe House, Buckingham, England, Privy Councillor (British). (Continued).

from William Popple to Martin Bladen concerning the duties on American timber, 28
Jan. 1719 (246 nos. 1, 4, 28); Samuel
Hearne's journal of an expedition from
Fort Prince of Wales, 1770-72 (307 ff. 6789); Martin Richards' journal, 1696-97 and
letterbook 1700-03, kept while working on
Newfoundland fortifications (463-464);
State of the Ordnance and stores at Annapolis Royal, 6 Aug. 1725, and at Placentia,
1 June 1725, and Ordnance estimate, 1723
(482 ff. 116, 150); Extracts from returns
of His Majesty's Forces in North America,
2 June and 14 July 1762 and November 1764
(484 f.20, 485 f.18 and 486 f.20); Alexander Mackenzie's journal of an expedition
from Athabasca to the Pacific Ocean, 1789
(793).
Reference: PAC, MG 21, (A 8, H 8, J 3, A 16,
H 5, H 17, H 18, A 19)
Provenance: British Museum, Stowe Manuscripts 163-793 (extracts).

- BUCKINGHAM, William E., 1832-1915, Toronto, Ont., Journalist and civil servant.
 - 7-567. Originals, 1878-92. 66 pages.

 Correspondence and papers consisting of letters of the following: Hon. Alexander Mackenzie, 1878-81; Sir Richard Cartwright, 1878, 1892; James Young, 1878, 1892; Hon. David Mills, 1875, 1892; Lord Dufferin, 1892; Sir Sandford Fleming to Hon. Alexander Mackenzie.

 Reference: PAC, MG 27, (I, I 3)
 - 8-37. Transcripts, 1860-1909. 29 pages.
 Letters from George Sheppard concerning
 newspaper business and personal matters,
 1860-1909.
 Provenance: Walter E. Buckingham, Guelph,
 Ont.
- BUCKINGHAM, C.-E., Notre-Dame de Bonsecours.
 - 7-4339. Copies, 1836-50. 4 pouces.

 Registres de la paroisse Notre-Dame de Bonsecour de la Petite Nation et des cantons de Granville et Buckingham, P.Q.

 Reference: PAC, MG 8, (G 23)

 Provenance: Eglise, Buckingham, P.Q.
- BUCKINGHAM AND CHANDOS, Richard Plantagenet Campbell Temple Nugent Brydges Chandos Grenville, Third Duke of, 1823-1889, Colonial Secretary.
 - 7-568. Originals, 1866-68. 10 pages.

 Memorandum from a Mr. Michel, 28 May 1866;
 Draft of note from Buckingham and Chandos
 to Monck, 4 June 1868; Letter from Monck,
 29 Aug. 1868.
 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (A 39)
 - 7-4825. Microfilm, 1867-68. 35 feet. Confidential, official correspondence,

- chiefly with Lord Monck, relating to Fenian activities in Canada and the United States. Reference: PAC, MG 21, (L 2)
- Provenance: British Museum, Add. Mss. 41860 and 43742.
- BUELL, Andrew Norton, 1798-1880, Brockville, Ont., Lawyer, politician and journalist.
 - 8-38. Originals, 1816-81. 4 feet, 8 inches.

 Correspondence: Personal and family, 183177; Business 1824-76. Business papers concerning St. Lawrence Canal, 1834-36; Accounts, promissory notes, etc., 182476. Miscellaneous: Political appointments of A. N. Buell, 1821-77.
 - 7-571. Transcripts, 1834-40. 18 pages.

 Correspondence and papers of A. N. Buell consisting of letters from William Lyon Mackenzie, 1834-40; J. P. Morgan, 1838-39; and other papers.

 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (B 75)
 Provenance: Buell family, Brockville, Ont.
- BUELL, William. 1792-1826, Brockville, Ont., Journalist and politician.
 - 7-570. Originals, 1833-34. 24 pages.

 Letters from Andrew Norton Buell relating to the reform movement, 1833-34. Available also in transcript.

 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (B 75)
 - BUFFALO PLAINS SCHOOL DISTRICT, Chinook, Alta.
 - 11-225. Originals, 1910-16. 1 inch. Minute book.
 - BUGNET, Georges Charles Jules, né en 1879, Alberta et C.-B., Ecrivain.
 - 87-311. Originaux, 1934? 198 pages. Manuscrit de l'oeuvre de Bugnet intitulée "Tehôm-la-Noire, trois Canadiens en mission secrète".
 - BUIES, Arthur, 1840-1901, Québec, Auteur.
 - 6-222. Originaux, 1857-1901. 8 pouces.

 Correspondance, notes, et découpures de journaux.
 - 113-35. Original, 1867. 1 page.
 Diplôme d'avocat.
 - BULGER, Andrew, 1789-1858, Governor of Assini-
 - 7-572. Originals, 1810-76. 15 inches.

 Correspondence and papers of Andrew Bulger relating to his services in the Royal Newfoundland Regiment, 1810-15; Fort McKay, Prairie de Chien, 1814-15; Governorship of Assiniboia, 1822; Red River Settlement, 1823-26; Military career of his sons George Ernest Bulger and C. O.

BULGER, Andrew, 1789-1858, Governor of Assiniboia. (Continued)

Bulger, 1840-76. Reference: PAC, MG 19, (E 5)

18-30. Transcripts, 1814-15. 117 pages. Correspondence of Captain Bulger, commanding Fort McKay and British possessions on the Mississippi, and Lt.-Col. Robert McDouall, commanding Michilimackinac. Copied in a volume which bears the inscription "Copied in all the letters which are of any consequence Yours very truly, A. E. Bulger". Provenance: PAC.

BULKLEY, Charles S., Army officer (U.S.) and engineer.

7-573. Transcripts, 1865-67. 4 inches. Journal and letters of Col. C. S. Bulkley relating to the Telegraph Trail Expedition,
1865-67, to build a telegraph line from North America to Europe via Alaska and Siberia. Reference: PAC, MG 24, (H 43) Provenance: Alaska Museum, Juneau.

87-30. Photocopies, 1865-67. 291 pages.

86-3. Photocopies, 1865-67. 290 pages.

BULL, George Armstrong, 1828-1909, Niagara Falls, Ont., Clergyman and historian.

7-2225. Originals, 1889-1909. 4 inches. Correspondence, 1889-1909; Notebooks, n.d. Reference: PAC, MG 30, (D 19)

BULL, Samuel, Goodfish Lake, Alta., Farmer.

11-341. Originals, 1855-1955. 15 pages.
Ms. "100 Years at Whitefish, 1855-1955" as told by Samuel Bull, Cree Indian, to John Laurie. This was mimeographed for the 100th anniversary of the arrival of Rev. H. B. Steinhauer, Methodist missionary, to the area in 1855.

BULL, William Perkins, Collector, 1870-1948, Toronto, Ont., Lawyer and author.

8-39. Originals, c.1820-1945. 56 feet. Families of Peel County; Towns and villages of Peel County; Brampton file; Port Credit file, land registry of townships of Peel; Cemeteries of Peel with records, correspondence regarding history of Peel; Mills of Peel; Statistical chart, cemetery plans, and family trees; Data on the flora and fauna of Peel Co.

7-2290. Originals, 1937. 3 inches.
List compiled by W. P. Bull giving the

names of Peel County men serving in World War I as well as those enrolled in the militia of York and Peel counties. Also included are news reports of a talk by Mr. Bull on the history of the Anglican Church in Peel. Reference: PAC, MG 30, (D 80)

BULLER, Charles, 1806-1848, Politician.

7-574. Originals, 1837-42. 3 inches.
Correspondence and papers relating to Lord
Durham's mission to Canada, 1837-40, including a letter to John Stuart Mill, 13 Oct. 1838; a letter from Capt. John Clark, 18 June 1838; and a scrap-book containing clippings of speeches given by Buller, 1837-42. Reference: PAC, MG 24, (A 26)

BULWER, Henry A., Collector, fl. 1936-1950.

87-277. Originals, 1857. 132 leaves.

John Woddenfrom's manuscripts of "A list of the early tradesmen's tokens of the ${\tt XVII}$ century and of the provincial tokens of the ${\tt XVIII}$ century relating to the County of Norfolk".

BULWER, P.Q., Bulwer Baptist Church.

19-30. Originals, 1885-1939. 3 inch. Church minute books, 1885-1939.

12-199. Photocopies, 1865-71. 3 inches. BUNYAN, Mrs. Annie, d.1896, Salmon Arm, B.C., Store-keeper.

> -9. Originals, 1894-96. 3 inches.
> Account Book, 1894-96; Lawyer's bill, 1895;
> Miscellaneous estate papers, 1896; Ledger,
> 1895 and Journal, 1896: These are named
> only "Salmon Arm General Store", but appear to be Mrs. Bunyan's property.

BURCHELL, John Reginald, d.1890, Woodstock, Ont., Murderer.

56-3. Originals, 1889-90. 3 inches. Depositions and exhibits from the trial of John Reginald Burchell convicted of the murder of Frederick Cornwallis Benwell (1865-1890), 29 Sept. 1890.

BURD, Edward, Jr., Edinburgh, Merchant.

4-45. Photocopies, 1726-27. 1 inch. Journal of a voyage from Leith to New-foundland and Barcelona, by Edward Burd, Jr., May 1726 to April 1727.

BUREAU DE MEDECINE DE QUEBEC, Québec, P.Q.

131-16. Originaux, 1831-47. 6 pouces. Dossier.

BURFORD TOWNSHIP, Canada West.

8-554. Originals, 1842-44. ½ inch. Anonymous account book, 1842-44.

- BURFORD SABBATH SCHOOL ASSOCIATION, est. 1878, Burford, Ont.
 - 54-3. Originals, 1878-1912. 1 inch.
 Secretary's record book.
- BURGESS, A. M., [Ottawa].
 - 7-2196. Originals, 1885. 2 pages.

 Letter, dated 17 June 1885 from Sir John A.

 Macdonald regarding political patronage.

 Reference: PAC, MG 27, (I, I 50)
- BURGESSVILLE, Ont., Burgessville Baptist Church.
 - 19-31. Originals, 1837-1911. 21 inches. Church minute books, 1837-1911.
- BURKE, Edmund, 1729-1797, Politician.
 - 14-7. Originals, 1795. 2 pages. Letter to a friend, 25 Feb. 1795.
 - 7-575. Photocopies, c.[1772]. 21 pages.

 Letter from Alexander Wedderburn (17961843), undated, enclosing a copy of his
 report as Solicitor General on the government and civil and criminal law of Quebec
 [1772].
 Reference: PAC, MG 23, (A 7)
 Provenance: Fitzwilliam collection of Edmund
 Burke papers deposited with the Northamptonshire Record Society.
- BURKHOLDER, L. J., Markham, Ont.
 - 61-68. Originals, 1818-1937. 9 inches. Historical manuscripts. Reference: Hist. Mss. 1-4 Boxes 1-3
- BURNETT, William Beamish, Cavalry officer.
 - 7-1604. Originals, 1893. 4 pages.

 Nominal roll of officers, non-commissioned officers, and privates of the 4 Hussars, "C" Troop, stationed at Barriefield and commanded by Major W. B. Burnett, 27 June 1892.

 Reference: PAC, MG 29, (F 6)
- BURNS, John, Farmer.
 - 108-46. Originals, 1933-49. 5 inches.

 Correspondence, clippings and booklet concerning his cover crop system of soil cultivation.
- BURNS, Lawrence, Edmonton, Alta., Historical researcher.
 - 11-357. Originals, 1895-1960. 1 foot.

 Photostats and copies of material on irrigation from the files of Water Resources
 Branch, Alberta Dept. of Agriculture.
 Includes development of Bow River irrigation,
 1895-1920; Milk River basin, 1895-1915;
 Robbins Irrigation Co., 1906; Irrigation
 registers for south and central Alberta,

- 1895-1960; and Lundbreck area irrigation, 1895-1924.
- BURNS MONUMENT COMMITTEE, Toronto, Ont.
 - 8-40. Originals, 1897-1906. 10 inches.

 Correspondence of the committee (1898-1903); Minute book (1897-1906); Photographs of other Burns Monuments and of the committee's executive (1902); Account book (1899-1903).
- BURON, Joseph Pierre Edmond, Archiviste, auteur et rédacteur.
 - 74A-81. Originaux, c.1902. 355 pages.

 Manuscrit de Voyage d'un Canadien en France, publié en 1903 par Lemerre, Paris, sous le pseudonyme d'Edmond Lambert.
 Référence: M56 Bd59
 - 7-2288. Originaux, c.1934. 2 pouces.

 Manuscrit d'un ouvrage, Les Basques dans
 1'Atlantique.
 Référence: APC, FM 30, (D 78)
- BURPEE, David, Sheffield, N.B.
 - 2-148. Originals, 1766-1835. 3 inches.

 Record book kept by Burpee of Sheffield,
 N.B. Marriages, births, deaths, and cattle
 and sheep markings, with his notes on the
 early spelling of the Burpee name.
- BURPEE, Lawrence Johnstone, 1873-1946, Ottawa, Ont., Civil servant and author.
 - 75-48. Originals, 1898-1928. 52 pages.
 - 18-31. Originals, 1906. 5 pages.

 Letters to Burpee concerning the formation of a Canadian Library Association, 9-24 March 1906.
 - 7-2253. Originals, c.1910, n.d. 4 inches.

 Manuscripts edited by Burpee including the journals of Robert Campbell and Alexander Hunter Murray, and letters of John Bell; Memoranda including material on Hudson's Bay Company and other topics; Copies of documents.

 Reference: PAC, MG 30, (D 43)
 - 11-260. Originals, c.1910. 1 inch. Brief on irrigation from St. Mary River and Milk River of southern Alberta and northern Montana.
- BURR, Rowland, Upper Canada.
 - 16-36. Originals, 1855-62. 1 volume.

 Daybook, letters and other papers concerning economic conditions in Canada, 1855-62.

- BURRARD INLET, B.C., Mechanics Institute.
 - 12-203. Typescript, 1868-84. 44 pages.

 Minute book for the period 17 Sept. 1868 12 April 1884.

 Provenance: Vancouver Public Library,
 Vancouver, B.C.
- BURRARD INLET AND FRASER VALLEY RAILWAY CO.
 - 12-197. Originals, 1891-92. 1 inch. Minute book, 1891-92.
- BURRELL, Martin, 1858-1938, Cabinet Minister.
 - 7-576. Originals, 1929-30. 10 pages.

 Correspondence with C. F. Lloyd, and a letter from J. W. Dafoe about Lloyd, a Winnipeg poet, 1929-30.

 Reference: PAC, MG 27, (I D 3)
- BURROWS, Acton, 1853-1948, Winnipeg, Man., Journalist and author.
 - 11-15. Originals, 1879-83. 6 inches.

 Invitations to dinner in honour of Hon.
 John Norquay; Broadsides promoting settlers'
 guide books; Scrapbooks of newspaper clippings interspersed with programmes, etc.
 - 9-36. Originals, 1881-92. 3 inches.
 Correspondence and papers, 1882-92; News clippings, 1881-82.
 - 7-577. Originals, 1891-93. 18 pages.

 Correspondence with Hon. Hugh J. Macdonald and W. C. Van Horne relating to political affairs in Winnipeg, the Immigration Department, the cultivation of flax, and other matters, 1891-93.

 Reference: PAC, MG 27, (I I 24)
 - 7-578. Photocopies, 1886-89. 17 pages.

 Letters from Sir John A. Macdonald and Sir Donald A. Smith relating to patronage and political affairs in Manitoba and the North West Territories, 1886-89.

 Reference: PAC, MG 27, (I I 24)
 Provenance: Mr. Nathan Arkin, Winnipeg.
- BURROWS, John, Surveyor.
 - 7-579. Photocopies, 1827. 1 inch.
 "Sketch Book" kept while surveying on the
 Rideau Canal. The book is in the form of a
 diary with many rough charts, 1827.
 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (H 12)
 Provenance: Bytown Museum, Ottawa.
- BURSON, George, St. Catharines, Ont., Clergyman (Presbyterian).
 - 8-42. Originals, 1872-84. 100 pages.

 Record of marriages performed by Rev.
 Burson.

- BURSTALL, Sir Henry Edward, b.1870, Quebec, P.Q., Army officer.
 - 7-2450. Originals, 1915-18. 1 foot, 4 inches.
 Papers arranged in subject files, 1915-18,
 and miscellaneous files, 1917-18, consisting of orders, reports, memoranda,
 maps, etc., and some correspondence.
 Reference: PAC, MG 30, (G 40)
- BURTCH, Ont., Burtch Baptist Church.
 - 19-32. Originals, 1870-76, 1892-1960.
 21 inches.
 Church minute books, 1870-76, 1892-1960;
 Church treasurer's records, 1913-22;
 Mission Circle minute books, 1918-26.
- BURTIS, William Richard Mulharen, 1817-1822, Saint John, N.B., Barrister.
 - 2-149. Originals, 1832-78. 2 inches. Leases, deeds, bonds, and wills, relating to his legal practice.
- BURTON, Joseph William, 1892-1960, Humboldt, Sask., Politician.
 - 108-47. Originals, 1952-55. 10 inches. Index files to his correspondence as Provincial Secretary, 1952-55.
- BURTON, Philip, England.
 - 74A-82. Originals, c.1730. 179 pages.

 "Pythagoras, his Monadand Triad, or Plato's universale Soul in motion" (163 pp.) At the end is "A comical history of the State and Empire of the Moon", in the same hand (16 pp.).

 Reference: M85 Bd77
- BURTON, Ralph, fi. 1758-1768, Military Governor of Three Rivers.
 - 7-580. Originals, 1763. 59 pages.

 Report made by Burton, Military Governor of Three Rivers, to the Board of Trade, 31 May 1763, together with a report by Thomas Gage, Military Governor of Montreal, 1763.

 Reference: PAC, MG 23, (G-I-4)
 - 7-581. Photocopies, 1760-64. 233 pages.

 Gouvernement militaire. Trois-Rivières, 1760-64. Lettres et Placards affichés dans le Gouvernement des Trois-Rivières. Référence: APC, FM 23, (G-I-4)
 Provenance: Société Littéraire et Historique de Québec (1872). Originaux préservés par l'Hon. Matthew Bell.
- BURTON, N.B., St. John's (Anglican) Church.
- 2-150. Originals, 1843-1903. ½ inch.
 Minute book of the vestry meetings.

BURTON, (Brig).

12-204. Originals, 1828-30. 84 pages.

Logs kept by W. H. McNeill on board the brig BURTON on a voyage from Boston to Bahia, 7 Nov. 1828 - 7 Jan. 1829, and from Bahia to Elmina Gold Coast and return to Boston, 10 Oct. 1829 - 24 June 1830.

BURTT'S CORNER, N.B., United Baptist Church.

27-49. Originals, 1812-1927. 1 inch. List of members; Minutes of meetings.

BURWASH, L. T., Ottawa, Ont., Exploratory engineer.

122-5. Mimeograph, 1927. 1 inch.

Article, entitled "The Eskimo, Their Country and Its Resources" containing information relating to an economic survey of the east coast of Hudson Bay and James Bay from Richmond Gulf to Rupert House, including the Belcher and other adjacent islands.

BURWELL FAMILY, Port Burwell, Ont., Politicians and surveyors.

56-4. Originals, 1809-1914. 3 inches.

Field Books covering surveys undertaken by Mahlon Burwell in Middlesex, Elgin and Norfolk counties; Papers concerning Trinity Church, Port Burwell; Copy of Mahlon Burwell's will; Lewis Burwell's diary of part of the London township survey, 1819; Papers concerning Hercules Burwell's estate; Leonidas Burwell's correspondence; Mahlon G. Burwell's correspondence.

BURWELL, Mahlon, 1783-1846, Land surveyor.

7-582. Originals, 1814-15, 1853. 1 inch.
A journal kept by Colonel Mahlon Burwell,
16 Aug. 1814, to 15 June 1815, after his
capture by Indians and during his subsequent imprisonment by the Americans. A
letter from Leonidas Burwell to his
brother, Hercules Burwell, 9 Aug. 1853.
Reference: PAC, MG 24, (G 46)

BURY, Absalom Clark, 1880-1960, Red Deer, Alta., Lawyer.

11-314. Originals, 1960. 44 pages.

Reminiscences about the Ernest Cashel murder case in Calgary, 1903-04, when Bury was with the N.W.M.P.

11-16. Transcripts, 1904-05. 8 pages.

Diary of trip, Edmonton to Fort St. John,
B.C. with N.W.M.P., opening a trail to the
Klondike.

Provenance: Provincial Archives, Victoria,
B.C.

BURY. H. R., Clearville, Canada West.

58-24. Originals, 1855-57. 1 inch.

Account book of general merchandizing

carried out by H. R. Bury in Clearville, Canada West.

BURY, William Coutts Keppel, Viscount, (later Earl of Albemarle), 1832-1894, Civil secretary and Superintendent of Indian Affairs.

7-2626. Photocopies, 1854. 19 pages.

Extracts from a journal kept on a trip from Peterborough, C.W., to St. Paul, Minnesota, 21 July - 4 Sept. 1854, with two pages of notes from Lord Durham's Report. Reference: PAC, MG 24, (B 17) Provenance: Hamilton Public Library.

75-49. Photocopies, 1854-58. 149 pages.

Notebook containing diary of journey from Peterborough, C.W., to Minnesota in 1854, memoranda, press clippings.

Provenance: Earl of Albemarle.

BUSBY, A., fl. 1850-1900, Moncton, N.B., Superintendent of Railways.

2-151. Photocopies, 1875. I inch.

Album of photographs taken when Busby was superintendent of the Northern Division of the Intercolonial Railway in the construction days, which shows the construction, camps, scenery and bridges from Nova Scotia to the Province of Quebec.

BUSHBY, Arthur Thomas, 1838-1875, New Westminster, B.C., Registrar-General of British Columbia.

87-3. Originals, 1847-63. 9 pages.

Letters from William Harrison Ainsworth
to Mrs. Bushby, Brighton, England, dated
10 Feb. 1854 and 20 July 1863. Letters
from Hans Christian Andersen to Mr.
Bushby, London, 15 July 1847, and to Mrs.
Bushby, Copenhagen, 28 May 1857.

12-208. Originals, 1855-75, 1900. 3 inches.
Correspondence, from Philip Henry Nind,
1865, Thomas Elwyn, 1865, and others, 18731875; Journals, 1855-59, 1872-75; Account
book of Bushby, 1864, and of his father
Joseph Bushby, 1863-75; Papers concerning
the Bushby estate, 1900, and miscellaneous
papers consisting of a power-of-attorney,
receipts for the purchase of land, and a
letter of introduction.

12-209. Transcripts, 1855-64. 1½ inches.

Diary for the years 1855-59, and journal of a trip to Wild Horse Creek, 1864.

12-223. Typescript, 1858-60. 7 pages.

Memoranda accompanying the journal of
Bushby, 3 Nov. 1858 - 14 Oct. 1860.

Provenance: Irving House Historic Center,
New Westminster, B.C.

BUSINELLO, Giovanni Francesco.

74A-83. Originals, c.1690. 436 pages.
Racolta di satire et altre composizioni
del Sigr Gianfrancesco Businello.
Reference: M35 Bd30

BUSSE (Buss) ISLAND.

18-32. Originals, c.1770. 66 pages.

An attempt to prove the existence of Busse, an island in the North Atlantic said to have been discovered by Frobisher in 1578.

BUTCHART, Reuben, b.1863, Toronto, Ont., Journalist and historian.

56-116. Originals, 1882-1960. 3½ inches.

Manuscripts and offprints of articles by Reuben Butchart on the history of the Disciples of Christ. Miscellaneous material on the same subject including copies of articles by Joseph Ash published in the Christian Worker of Meaford, Ont., 1882-84; A biography of Reuben Butchart by his son, 1960.

BUTCHER, Margaret, Kitimat, B.C., Nurse.

12-226. Originals, 1916-19. 1 inch.

Letters in the form of a journal, written by Miss Butcher and circulated amongst members of her family.

BUTLER, James Wandesford, Ensign.

7-584. Originals, 1837-38.] inch.

A diary kept by Ensign Butler of the
85th Foot from 27 Dec. 1837 to 11 Feb.
1838, during a march of the regiment from
New Brunswick to Quebec.
Reference: PAC, MG 24, (F 35)

BUTLER, Samuel, 1835-1902, Author.

74A-84. Originals, 1897. 2 inches.
"The authoress of the Odyssey" with corrections.
Reference: M207 Bd207

BUTTLE, John James Taylor, 1838-1908, Surveyor and explorer.

12-230. Originals, 1861-84, 1904-07. 1½ inches.
Papers dealing with surveys of Vancouver Island and the mainland; Notebooks with an Indian vocabulary and survey notes, 1864, n.d.; Correspondence concerning land grants for military service, 1871, 1877, and as a member of the Vancouver Island Exploration Expedition, 1864, 1904-07; Letters from Hon. John Foster McCreight, 1872, and from a friend in England, 1884.

7-587. Transcripts, 1865. 41 pages. Journal of the Vancouver Island Exploring Expedition, 1865, kept by Buttle (known as Buttle of Buttle's Lake).
Reference: PAC, MG 24, (H 42)
Provenance: Mrs. W. S. Macdonald,
Vancouver (1945).

 $\frac{87\text{--}33.}{\text{Correspondence regarding the exploration}}$ of Nootka Sound.

BUXTON FAMILY, England, Politicians.

Mainly the papers of five members of the family. Noel Edward Noel-Buxton, 1st Baron of Aylsham (1869-1948), M.P. Political papers: Correspondence, newspaper and magazine clippings, related papers, 1900-46; Notes and memoranda, mainly political, 1893?-1941; Periodicals with articles by Noel Buxton, 1898-1944; Personal correspondence and papers, 1880-1957. Charles Roden Buxton (1875-1942), M.P.: Correspondence, 1912?-40. Dorothy Frances Buxton: Correspondence, 1938-40. Lady Lucy Edith Noel-Buxton, M.P.: Political correspondence, 1946-49. A. Pelham Burn: Political papers. Correspondence, articles, newspaper and magazine clippings, memoranda, 1926-45; Typed extracts and quotations from books and periodicals, 1929-45; Miscellaneous newspaper clippings; Personal correspondence, 1933-42. Letters from other members of the family, 1900-56. Family photographs.

BUXTON, George.

74A-85. Originals, c.1820. 2 inches.
"Armusia, or the Indian Princess".
Altered from Beaumont and Fletcher's "The
Island Princess".
Reference: M203 Bd196

BUXTON, Ont., Buxton Congregation.

58-39. Originals, 1858-80. 1 inch.
Session Book of the Buxton Congregation
(later known as the congregation of St.
Andrews Church, Buxton, Ont.) kept by
Rev. William King, with minutes of congregational meetings, and Deacons' Court,
relating to the Elgin Settlement.

BYERLY, A. E., Collector, Guelph, Ont., Doctor and essayist.

8-45. Papers, 1819-1922: Originals, 8
inches; Transcripts.
Copy of notes on Markham and Vaughan Townships, Ont., by Rev. John Peterson, 1819-1927; Letters of personal matters end local business of Guelph area, 1835-92. Notebooks of Thomas Laidlaw of Guelph, Ont., 1872-99, 1893-1901. Miscellaneous political papers (campaign posters, a poem), 1872. Newspaper articles by Dr. Byerly in the Elna Express on historical events of the area; Notes for a Catholic Bibliography of Canada by Hugh Fraser MacIntosh (down to 1900); Correspondence of Niagara Historical Society, 1914-22.

BYLES FAMILY, Boston.

7-588. Transcripts, 1777-1837. 4 inches.
Correspondence and papers of the Byles
family consisting of letters by Rev. Mather
Byles, 1777-1810, with reports on his
death in 1814 by his third wife, Susanna,
and his daughter Rebecca, and letters by
Susanna Byles, 1816-18; Letters by Mather
Byles, Jr., 1782-1802; Rebecca Almon,
1777-1837.
Reference: PAC, MG 23, (D 6)
Provenance: Senator William Johnson Almon
(1917).

BYLES, Mather, 1734/5-1814, Boston, Mass., Halifax, N.S., and Saint John, N.B., Minister.

1-211. Originals, 1777-1819. 4 inches.

BYNG OF VIMY, Julian Hedworth George Byng, 1st Viscount, 1862-1935, Governor General of Canada.

7-1788. Photocopies, 1922-45. 43 pages.
Letters by Byng, L.C.M.S. Amery, William
Lyon Mackenzie King, Arthur Meighen,
Arthur French Sladen and others pertaining
to the constitutional issue of 1926.
Addresses from Parliament and the Presbyterian Church, etc., 1922-26.
Reference: PAC, MG 27, (III A 2)
Provenance: Government House, Ottawa, Ont.

BYTOWN MECHANICS' INSTITUTE AND ATHENAEUM, est.

7-675. Originals, 1847-70. 4 inches.

Minutes of general and committee meetings, 1847-49; Minutes of meetings of trustees and members, including prospectus and by-laws, 1853-70; Minutes of managing committee meetings, 1855-56, 1866-70.

Reference: PAC, MG 28, (I - I)

BYTOWN AND NEPEAN ROAD COMPANY.

7-674. Originals, 1851-1923. 1 foot, 4 inches.

Minutes, 1858-1922; By-laws, 1852-1920;
Correspondence, 1920-22; Directors' reports, 1853-1922; Stock transfers, 1851-1922;
Legal documents, 1851-1922; Accounts and statements, 1853-1923; and miscellaneous papers.
Reference: PAC, MG 24, (E 12)

CAAMANO, Jacinto, fl.1791-1798, Mexico, Naval officer and explorer.

87-34. Transcripts, 1792. 65 pages.
Diary of Caamano's voyage (in Spanish) in
1792 to the Queen Charlotte Islands.
Includes a photostat of his map.
Provenance: Archivo General of Mexico.

CABINET DES TITRES, Carrés d'Hozier.

7-4999. Copies, 1540-1784. 1 pouce.
Notes généalogiques concernant certains
personnages de France et de NouvelleFrance.
Référence: APC, FM 7, (I A 2)
Provenance: Bibliothèque nationale.

7-4998. Copies, 1622-1780. 1 pouce.

Notes pour servir à la généalogie de personnages qui se sont illustrés en NouvelleFrance.
Référence: APC, FM 7, (I A 2)
Provenance: Bibliothèque nationale.

CABINET DES TITRES, Collection Chérin.

7-5000. Copies, avant 1759-86. 2 pouces.

Notes pour servir à la généalogie de personnages illustres de France et de Nouvelle-France.
Référence: APC, FM 7, (I A 2)
Provenance: Bibliothèque nationale.

CABINET DES TITRES, Dossiers bleus.

7-5001. Copies, 1605-1761. 2 pouces.

Notes pour servir à la généalogie de personnages qui ont fait carrière au Canada.
Référence: APC, FM 7, (I A 2)
Provenance: Bibliothèque nationale.

CABINET DES TITRES, Nouveau d'Hozier.

7-5002. Copies, 1657-1787. 1 pouce.

Notes généalogiques et autres documents
pour servir à 1'histoire de personnages de
France et de Nouvelle-France.
Référence: APC, FM 7, (I A 2)
Provenance: Bibliothèque nationale.

CABINET DES TITRES, Pièces originales.

7-5003. Copies, 1513-1784. 4 pouces.

Quittances, reçus, pardons, notes généalogiques et autres documents concernant divers
personnages qui se sont illustrés en
Nouvelle-France. Ces pièces faisaient
autrefois partie des archives de la Chambre
des comptes.
Référence: APC, FM 7, (I A 2)
Provenance: Bibliothèque nationale.

CABINET DES TITRES, Volumes reliés (du).

7-5004. Copies, 1636-1775. 1 pouce.

Documents divers se rapportant à la famille de Charles de Menou, de Jacques de Meulles, à Ange-Roland, Dupont Duvivier et à Guy de

CABINET DES TITRES, Volumes Reliés (du). (Suite).

> Jordy de Cabanac. Référence: APC, FM 7, (I A 2) Provenance: Bibliothèque nationale.

CADBORO, (H.B.C. Schooner).

12-231. Typescripts, 1843-47. 86 pages. Inventories and accounts kept on board the schooner CADBORO, 1843-47, including some accounts of James Scarborough, 1844, plus a journal of the schooner for the period 1 July - 4 Nov. 1843.

CADDICK, Helen, Birmingham, England.

11-618. Microfilm, 1891. 15 feet. Diary of a trip across Canada to Japan. Provenance: Hertfordshire County Record Office, Hertford, England.

CADILLAC, Antoine de la Mothe, 1658-1730, Gouverneur.

6-91. Papiers, 1658-1730: Originaux, 1 pouce; Copies, l pouce. Notice biographique, actes notariés, notes historiques, manuscrits et papiers concernant l'arrivée de Cadillac en Acadie, son retour en France, ses expéditions et la fondation de Détroit. Provenance: Archives Judiciaires de Québec.

7-677. Copies, 1646-1742. 9 pouces. Copies de documents choisis, comprenant surtout la correspondance et les rapports de Cadillac, commandant à Michilimackinac, 1694-97, et à Détroit, 1701-10; et aussi des rapports, des mémoires, et des dépêches concernant le commerce des fourrures, les guerres contre les Anglais et contre les Iroquois, 1692-95 Capport sur l'Acadie, 1692. Référence: APC, FM 18, (I 1) Provenance: Archives Nationales, Paris, et Burton Historical Collection, Détroit.

679. Photostat, c.1701. 11 pages.
"Mémoire sur le detroit des deux lacs Erie et Ste-Claire", c.1701.
Référence: APC, FM 18, (I 1)
Provenance: Burton Historical Collection, Detroit.

7-678. Copies, 1711. 21 pages. Inventaire des biens de Cadillac, laissés à Détroit à la garde de Pierre Roy, 25 août 1711. Référence: APC, FM 18, (I 1) Provenance: Archives Publiques de Québec.

CAESAR, Sir Julius, 1558-1636, Judge of the Admiralty (Britain).

7-4815. Transcripts, 1583-85, 1597, 1601. 26 pages. Deposition on the capture of French vessels

returning from Newfoundland, 1585, Charles Leigh's proposal for a colonizing voyage to the island of Ramea (Magdalen Islands) 1597, Stephen Bellanger's relation of his voyage of discovery to Cape Breton, 1583, and papers relating to French Admiralty cases tried before the Admiralty Court, 1601. Reference: PAC, MG 21, (H 1, A 5, A 4) Provenance: British Museum, Additional Manuscripts, 11405 f.243, 12505, f.477,

14027, f.289 and 5664 ff.179-280, (extracts)

CAFFARO, de Taschifellone.

74A-87. Originals, 1621. 3 inches. Caffari et aliorum de rebus Genvensibus Chronica ab anno MCOO usque ad annum MCCLXIV. Reference: H104 Bd274

CAHAN, Charles Hazlitt, 1861-1944, Cabinet Minister.

7-681. Originals, 1932-44. 1 foot, 4 inches.
Correspondence, 1935-39; Memoranda and reports, speeches, 1932-39; Newspaper clippings, 1933-39; Related papers.
Reference: PAC, MG 27, (III B 1)

CAILLOT, Le sieur, c.1700-1750.

 $\frac{6-29}{R}$. Copies, 1730. 2 pouces. Nouvelle-France.

CAISTOR, Ont., Caistor Baptist Church.

19-33. Originals, 1894-1925. 3 inches. Ladies Aid minute books, 1894-1915; Church treasurer's records, 1898-1925.

CALDER, Donald G. Scott, Regina, Sask., Civil

10B-48. Typescript, 1951. 56 pages. An Outline History of the Department of Education, 1880-1951.

CALDER, James Alexander, 1868-1956, Regina, Sask., Politician.

 $\frac{10 \text{A-}2.}{\text{Papers relating to Mr. Calder's activities}}$ as a member of the Executive Council of Saskatchewan, 1905-17, and as a prominent Liberal within the province.

10B-49. Originals, 1923. 2 inches. History, description and samples of the law stamps of the province of Saskatchewan, 1923. (IV).

CALDWELL, Henry, 1738-1810, Quebec, Legislative councillor.

 $\frac{6\text{--}187.}{\text{Col. Henry Caldwell's letter and inventory}}$ of losses, 1775-76.

- CALDWELL, William, 1854-1907, Winnipeg, Journalist.
 - 9-38. Originals, 1856-1904. 18 inches.

 Personal and legal correspondence concerning settlement of the Roderick Mackenzie estate, 1857-1903; Caldwell genealogy; Plan of Wm. Ross estate as divided into town and villa lots, 1873; Will of William Ross, 1856; William Caldwell's diaries, 1895-1904.
- CALDWELL, William Clyde, b.1843, Lanark, Ont., Member of Legislative Assembly.
 - 7-1096. Typescript, 1874, 1878, 1903. ½ inch.
 Diaries giving accounts of three journeys:
 A sightseeing tour of Western Europe, 1874;
 A railway and stage trip to Manitoba,
 containing land and crop descriptions,
 1878; and a canoe trip to Timagami and
 surrounding lakes, 1903.
 Reference: PAC, MG 29, (C 21)
- CALEDONIA, Ont., Caledonia Baptist Church.
 - 19-34. Originals, 1896-1906. ½ inch. Church minute books, 1896-1906.
- CALF MOUNTAIN, Man., School District 489.
 - 9-528. Originals, 1881-1964. 3 inches. Minute books and ledgers (4 volumes).
- CALGARY, Alta.
 - 11-210. Originals, 1886-1959. 23 feet.
 City Council minutes, 1923-52; General correspondence, 1904-50; Registers and licence records, 1906-32; Townsite lot receipts, 1887-90; Mayor's files, 1925-41; Waterworks department records, 1889-1931; and general papers.
- CALGARY, Alta., Central Methodist Church.
 - 11-600. Microfilm, 1883-1914. 73 feet.
 Minute book.
 Provenance: Central United Church,
 Calgary, Alta.
- CALGARY, Alta., Knox Presbyterian Church.
 - 11-601. Microfilm, 1884-1919. 415 feet.
 Papers and records.
 Provenance: Knox United Church, Calgary,
 Alta.
- CALGARY, Alta., School District No. 19, Calgary, Alta.
 - 11-564. Microfilm, 1885-1900. 1 reel.
 Minutes and historical notes.
 Provenance: Calgary Public School Board.
- CALGARY BOARD OF TRADE.
 - 11-241. Originals, 1931-43. 1 foot, 3 inches.

- Correspondence and papers relating to Social Credit.
- CALGARY CITIZENS' BAND, Calgary, Alta.
 - 11-252. Originals, 1902-21. 1 inch. Minute book.
- CALGARY AND EDMONTON CORPORATION LTD., Calgary, Alta., Oil and land company.
 - 11-177. Originals, 1917-61. 10 inches.

 Business papers, annual reports and press clippings.
- CALGARY INDIAN MISSIONS.
 - 11-159. Originals, 1892-1921. 18 inches.

 Correspondence, annual reports, financial statements, etc., of Calgary Indian Missions relating to Anglican missions on the Sarcee, Blood, Peigan and Blackfoot reserves.
- CALGARY WOMEN'S LITERARY CLUB, Calgary, Alta.
 - 11-503. Originals, 1906-60. 10 inches.

 Minutes, correspondence, business records and programmes.
- CALIFORNIA HOTEL, San Francisco.
 - 87-36. Originals, 1879-80. 309 pages. Hotel register, 18 May 1879 - 5 Nov. 1880.
- CALVADOS, France, <u>Archives départementales de</u> Calvados (Caen).
 - 7-4713. Copies dactylographiées, 1596-1608.

 Résumés et extraits d'actes passés entre les maîtres de bateaux Robert Esnault, Jean Lavouette, Richard et Jehan Lemperiere et leurs commanditaires pour la pêche à Terre-Neuve. (Série 7E).

 Référence: APC, FM 6, (A 15)
 Provenance: Archives départementales.
- CALVERLEY, Charles Stuart, 1831-1884, Cambridge and London, Eng., Poet, parodist, lawyer.
 - $\frac{16\text{--}37}{1}. \quad \text{Originals, [1866-95]}. \quad 2 \text{ boxes and} \\ \text{Letters, poems and other papers}.$
- CALVIN, Delano Dexter, 1881-1948, Toronto, Ont., Author and architect.
 - 75-105. Originals, c.1941-45. 8 inches.

 Queen's University at Kingston (author's typescript and notes); A Saga of the St.
 Lawrence (author's typescript).
- CALVIN COMPANY, Garden Island, Ont., Timber merchants, shipbuilders and forwarders.
 - 75-7. Originals, 1837-1913. 11 feet. Letterbooks, account books and other papers.

- CAMBERS, William, b.1774, Etobicoke Twp., Ont., Farmer and engineer.
 - 56-117. Originals, 1820-56. 8 inches.

 Account books, etc., from Whittlesey, England, 1820-33; Correspondence and reports to Sir Casimir Stanislaus Gzowski concerning the West York road, Dundas Street, 1846-48; Private correspondence; Papers dealing with municipal affairs in Etobicoke Township, C.W., 1849-56.
- CAMBRIDGE, N.B., Second United Baptist Church.
 - 27-50. Originals, 1855-1955. 2 inches. Lists of members, minutes of meetings, 1855-88, 1909-54; Historical sketch, 1855-1955, by Rev. Kenneth M. Hughes.
- CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY, Emmanuel College.
 - 74A-89. Originals, 1905-07. ½ inch.
 The Areopagus Minute book.
 Reference: M163 Bd157
- CAMDEN EAST, Ont., Anglican Church.
 - 120-17. Originals, 1841-1961. 31 volumes.

 Parish records, 13 vols.: baptisms, 18421946, marriages, 1843-55, 1858-1945, burials,
 1841-1934; Minute books, 12 vols. 18501959; Service registers, 6 vols. 1905-39;
 Parish files deeds, letters, mortgages,
 1876-1961.
- CAMERON, Adam Kirk, 1874-1967, Montreal, Industrialist and politician.
 - 7-685. Originals, 1915-46, 1960. 13 feet.

 Correspondence relating chiefly to politics and education. Particularly voluminous is the correspondence with Hon. T. A. Crerar. Recollections concerning George Brown, Joseph Howe, Edward Blake and Sir Richard Cartwright, ca. 1960.

 Reference: PAC, MG 27, (III-F-2)
- CAMERON, Douglas Colin, 1854-1921, Winnipeg, Lieutenant-Governor of Manitoba.
 - 9-39. Originals, 1911-12. 192 pages. Official letterbook containing transmissions of despatches, copies of bills, and resolutions from the provincial government to the Secretary of State.
- CAMERON, Duncan, 1764-1848, Williamstown, U.C., Fur trader.
 - 74A-90. Originals, 1804-05. 76 pages.

 Journal kept while in the Nipigon Department 31 July 1804 1 May 1805. Extract from journal.

 Reference: CH187 S167a, CH188 S168
 - 8-46. Transcripts, 1804-05. 46 pages. Copy of journal.

- CAMERON, Edward Robert, 1857-1931, Ottawa, Ont., Lawyer and author.
 - 75-50. Originals, 1902-25. 49 pages.

 Correspondence and press clippings related to Cameron's The Memoirs of Ralph Vansittart.
 - CAMERON, George Frederick, 1854-1885, New Glasgow, N.S., Poet and journalist.
 - 87-37. Originals, n.d. 6 inches.

 Manuscripts of Cameron's poems, many of them unpublished.
- CAMERON, James A., Youngstown, Alta., Farmer.
 - 11-358. Originals, 1923-59. 51 pages.

 Papers relating to the dry land area of east-central Alberta which became a Special Area. Deals with municipal matters, relief, financial statements, etc.
 - 11-17. Originals, 1925-34. 3 inches.
 Statements and resolutions from municipal districts in the Youngstown area.
- CAMERON, Malcolm, 1808-1876, Politician.
 - 7-686. Originals, 1851, 1854. 2 pages.
 Partial list of persons who voted for him in 1851 and 1854.
- CAMERON, Malcolm Colin, 1832-1898, Lieutenant-Governor of North West Territories.
 - 7-1238. Originals, [1864]. 13 pages.

 Confidential memorandum by A. Irving upon the position of Mr. Wood's bill for the amalgamation of the Buffalo and Lake Huron Railway with the Grand Trunk Railway.

 Reference: PAC, MG 27, (I-E-18)
 - 8-47. Originals, 1870. 19 pages. Letter concerning draft of bill on vital statistics, 18 March 1870.
 - 108-50. Originals, 1898. ½ inch. Letterbook, 8 July - 6 Sept. 1898, while Lieutenant-Governor.
- CAMERON, William Bleasdell, 1869-1951, Journalist and author.
 - 11-18. Originals, 1943-45. 5 pages.

 Letters and data regarding the beginning of the Bassans News by Cameron.
- 10B-51. Papers, 1948-50: Originals, 13 pages;

 Microfilm, 1 foot.

 Correspondence concerning new editor of
 The War Trail of Big Bear, receipts for
 lectures, articles, books, etc., 1948-50;
 Scrap-book of clippings concerning NorthWest Rebellion (film).

- CAMERON, William Bleasdell, 1869-1951, Journalist and author. (Continued).
 - 75-107. Typescripts, n.d. 9 pages.

 The War Trail of Big Bear; autobiographical sketch.

CAMP HYANTO, Ont.

120-41. Originals, 1919-59. 12 files Deeds, letters, 1919-59.

CAMPA, Fray Miguel de la, Missionary (R.C.).

12-238. Typescript, 1775. 128 pages.
Diary kept by Fray Campa on board the frigate SANTIAGO DE LA NUEVA GALICIA on the expedition from San Blas to Vancouver Island in 1775 (Perez Expedition). Translation included.
Provenance: Archivo General, Mexico.

CAMPANA, Josef.

- 16-33. Transcripts, 1735-37. [314] pages.
 Papel poetico politico, yntitulado el
 duende compuesto en comun sentir delo
 liberatos.
- CAMPBELL FAMILY, Ashfield and Prospect, Scotland; and Ontario.
 - 74A-723. Originals, 1790-1899. 2½ inches.

 Genealogical tree of the Poltallach family;
 Record of births and deaths, 1812-99;
 Diaries, 1820-21, 1824-25, 1898-99; Copy
 book of family letters, 1790-1886; Copy
 book of miscellaneous material, c.1896;
 Register of Charlottenburgh Municipality,
 Ontario, 1851 and 1876-80

CAMPBELL, A. B.

7-2016. Typescript, 1910, n.d. 2 inches.

Notes: Observations on the characteristics and angling prospects of Newfoundland rivers, n.d.; Diaries: A voyage from Hawaii, n.d.; A trip to Niagara Falls, 1910; A hunting and fishing expedition in the Yukon, illustrated, 1910.

Reference: PAC, MG 30, (C 14)

CAMPBELL, Alan J., Surveyor.

- 87-38. Originals, 1910. 70 pages.

 Scheduled report of lands examined in the
 New Westminster District, Coast Division
 of the Railway Belt, British Columbia, 1910.
- CAMPBELL, Sir Alexander, 1822-1892, Ottawa, Ont., Cabinet minister.
 - 8-69. Originals, 1855-1908. 4 feet, 2 inches.
 Political correspondence to Campbell including numerous letters from Sir John A.
 Macdonald, 1871-92. Eight letterbooks of Campbell, 1866-73.

- 7-692. Microfilm, 1869-92. 8 reels.

 General correspondence, 1869-92, and memoranda.

 Reference: PAC, MG 27, (I C 2)

 Provenance: Ontario Archives.
- CAMPBELL, Alexander Colin, 1857-1943, Ottawa, Journalist and civil servant.
 - 7-689. Originals, 1880-94. 9 pages.

 Two letters from Hon. Edward Blake and a letter of recommendation from J. G. Brown, manager of the Globe, Toronto. Copy of Grip containing an obituary of Hon. George Brown, and a mourning band worn at Brown's funeral.

 Reference: PAC, MG 27, (I-I-4)
- CAMPBELL, Sir Archibald, 1769-1843, Lieutenant-Governor of New Brunswick.
 - 7-693. Originals, 1832-36. 2 inches.

 Duplicate copies of official communications to Sir Archibald while Lieutenant-Governor of New Brunswick. Microfilm copy available. Reference: PAC, MG 24, (A 21)
 - 2-154. Originals, 1835-38. [1] inch.
 Correspondence from Lord Glenelg, Colonial
 Secretary, dealing with administrative
 matters.
 - 14-63. Microfilm, 1834. c.11 feet.

 A.L.S. dated 28 Dec. 1834 enclosing information on the United States Army, and discussing corporal punishment and desertion in the United States Army.

 Provenance: National Library of Scotland, Library Ms. no. 46.4.1
- CAMPBELL, Duncan J., Fort Macleod, Alta., Sheriff.
 - 11-19. Originals, 1893-1900. 2 inches. Letterbook of Campbell as Sheriff of Fort Macleod, Alta.
- CAMPBELL, Isaac, 1853-1929, Winnipeg, Lawyer and politician.
 - 9-41. Originals, 1895-1918. 12 pages.
 Correspondence to Peter Campbell, Portage
 la Prairie, 16 Oct. 1895; Letters from
 Wilfrid Laurier, Ottawa, 28 Feb. and 31
 March 1899; 4 June 1919, concerning political appointments.
- CAMPBELL, John C. A., Collector, Ottawa, Army officer.
 - 7-690. Originals, 1835-1903. 4 inches.

 Memoirs of Catherine Oillie dealing chiefly with life in and near St. Catharines C.W., 1835-60; Reminiscences written in 1903 and attributed to Stephen Beatty, of the Welland Canal Battery of Artillery relating to Fenian Raids, particularly to the attack on Fort Erie, 2 June 1866; Notes of the proceedings of a court of inquiry pertaining to the military leader-

CAMPBELL, John C. A., Collector, Ottawa, Army officer (Continued).

ship and personal conduct of Col. John Stoughton Dennis during the Fenian Raids in 1866; Notes on the history of Butler's Rangers. Reference: PAC, MG 29, (B 2)

- CAMPBELL, Robert, 1808-1894, Fur trader and explorer.
 - 7-698. Originals, 1845-47. 1 inch.

 Journals of occurrences at Pelly Banks,
 Rupert's Land, kept by Campbell, 17 Oct.
 1845 to 29 April 1847.
 Reference: PAC, MG 19, (A 25)
 - 9-42. Originals, 1876. 2 pages. Letter to Roderick McFarlane, 4 Jan. 1876.
 - 12-242. Contemporary copy, n.d. 10 pages.

 Copy of a printed work by Robert Campbell entitled "The Discovery and Exploration of the Pelly (Yukon) River".
 - 7-697. Transcripts, 1830-51. 2 inches.

 Autobiographical narrative "From the Highlands to Fort Garry", covering experiences on a Red River experimental farm, 1830-34 and with the Hudson's Bay Company. Typescript to 1871 also available.

 Reference: PAC, MG 19, (A 25)
 Copies of the journal to 1851 are available in the Toronto Public Libraries, British Columbia Archives, Vancouver Public Library, New Westminster Public Library and Public Archives of Manitoba, and to 1871 in the Glenbow Foundation.
- CAMPBELL, Thane Alexander, b.1895, Summerside, Lawyer, Premier and Chief Justice of P.E.I.
 - 5-14. Originals, 1936-39. 1 inch.
- CAMPBELL, William, 1866?-1948, Hudson's Bay Company factor.
 - 16-34. Transcripts, 1885-1910. 19 pages, 42 leaves.

 Journal of William Campbell, a Hudson's Bay Company factor, his work and experiences in the Canadian north, 1885-1910. Newspaper articles by Bruce West, and a letter to the Library from C. H. D. Clarke.
 Provenance: Mrs. Austen Hodgkins, Island Lake, Manitoba (1952).
- CAMPBELL, William Wilfred, 1858-1918, Ottawa, Ont., Poet and archivist.
 - 75-108. Originals, 1885-1923. 6 feet.
 Correspondence; Diary, 1910-11; Literary
 MSS. (poems, novels, short stories, dramas,
 essays, etc.).
 - 7-2252. Originals, 1909-16. 1 foot, 8 inches.

- Source material on United Empire Loyalists and miscellaneous memoranda. Reference: PAC, MG 30, (D 42)
- 74A-93. Originals, ½ inch.

 "From the taking of Quebec" and "At the Brook" in typescript; "The Vanguard" and "A la claire fontaine" in print with mss. corrections; and "Atlantean lyrics" with mss. correction.

 Reference: CM53 Bd Box 1
- CAMSELL, Charles, 1876-1958, Ottawa, Ont., Geologist and civil servant.
 - 7-2006. Originals, 1897-1958. 2 feet, 10 inches.
 Correspondence, 1920-58; Diaries and notebooks, 1897-1942; Manuscripts, 1904-54; Scrapbooks and printed material, 1903-58.
 Reference: PAC, MG 30, (C 4)
 - 75-109. Typescript, [1954]. 247 pages. Autobiography, Son of the North.
- CANADA, Advisory Board on Tariff and Taxation,
 - 7-2593. Originals, 1926-30. 26 feet.

 Reference files numbered from 1 to 178;
 Correspondence files numbered 0-10-1 to 0-170-2; Published and mimeographed materials and reports of the Board.
 Reference: PAC, RG 36, (11)
- CANADA, \underbrace{Army}_{dian} Army Medical Services XIth Canadian Field Ambulance (Western Universities).
 - 9-411. Originals, 1916-19. 10 inches.

 Minutes, account books, miscellaneous correspondence and papers.
- CANADA, Army, Canadian Corps.
 - 9-43. Originals, 1917-18. \(\) inch. Summaries of operations, orders, despatches and maps, Ranchicourt and Rebreuve, 11 April 1917 12 Nov. 1918.
- CANADA, Army, Canadian Expeditionary Force.

1st Battalion.

- 9-44. Originals, 1915. 2 inches.
 Army service corps correspondence and notebooks, 1915 (3 vols.) of Ralph H. Webb.
- 13th Battalion (Royal Highlanders of Canada).
 - 7-2319. Originals, 1917-19. 2 inches.

 "1B" Company Personnel Books of all NCO's and men invalided and transferred, 1 Jan. 1917 to 1 March 1919, and of those killed or fatally wounded, 1 Jan. 1917 to 11 Nov. 1918.

 Reference: PAC, MG 30, (G 67)

CANADA, Army, Canadian Expeditionary Force (Continued).

47th Battalion.

124-2. Originals, 1914-18. 996 pages.
Original war diary and official records.
2 vols. On cover - "These records were collected and compiled by the surviving members of the Regiment to honour the memory of their comrades who made the supreme sacrifice during the Great War.. These volumes were ordered to be bound ... by His Worship Mayor A. Wells-Gray, New Westminster, B.C., January 1931."
The records are a mixture of original sheets, carbons and photocopies.

85th Battalion (Nova Scotia Highlanders).

1-244. Originals, [1914-18]. 6 inches.
Papers, pictures, newspapers of the Nova
Scotia Highlanders.

115th Battalion.

2-80. Originals, 1916. ½ inch.

Roll book of the 115th Battalion of Saint John.

140th Battalion.

2-162. Originals, 1916. 1 inch.
Roll book consisting of details of enlisted men, and the nominal roll of "B" Coy.

157th Battalion. (Simcoe Foresters).

67-5. Transcripts, [1919]. 19 pages.

New Brunswick.

- $\frac{2-56}{R}.$ Originals, 1915-16. $\frac{1}{2}$ inch. Roll of enlisted men in New Brunswick and their next of kin.
- 2-164. Typescript, 1915-16. 2½ inches.

 List of men in the province of New
 Brunswick who served overseas, providing
 the names, ranks, decorations, theatres
 of service and remarks.
- 2-163. Transcripts, 1914-18. 2½ inches.
 Typescript list of men in New Brunswick
 who served overseas, providing names,
 ranks, decorations, theatres of service,
 and remarks.

CANADA, Army, Military District No. 10.

9-45. Originals, 1871-1919. 4 inches.

Battalion orders, No. 5 Co. Ontario Rifles
1871 (1 vol.); Journal, 7th London Light
Infantry and Artillery, 1871-74 (1 vol.);
Letter register, office of Deputy Adjutant
General, 1871-75 (3 vols.); Enlistment and

record book, 1871-76 (1 vol.); Court martial book, 1872-76 (1 vol.); Head-quarter's letterbook, 1873 (1 vol.); District order books, 1873-77 (3 vols.); Enlistment and record book, 1875-76 (1 vol.); Muster roll, 1875-77, (1 vol.); War diaries, 1916-19 (2 folios).

- CANADA, Army, New Brunswick Coast Brigade.
 - $\frac{2-160}{\text{Roll}}$. Originals, 1942. $\frac{1}{2}$ inch. Roll book of the 3rd New Brunswick Coast Brigade.
- CANADA, Army, Queen's Own Rifles.
 - 8-522. Originals, 1860-1950.
 Order Book of No. 5 Company of Queen's Own Rifles (1867-70) at Toronto. Also a scrapbook of the official and unofficial activities of the QOR, 1860-1950.
 - 82-20. Originals, 1890-1917. 2 inches.

 Regimental Orders published in March, April and May 1890 detailing training, sports, entertainment and authorizing promotions and posting; and Regimental memorandum and daily parade states concerning postings and transfer of personnel to various Headquarters, corps and units for overseas duty during World War I, nominal roll of 255 (QOR) Overseas Battalion, 1916.
- CANADA, Army, Regiment of Canadian Artillery.
 - 7-2496. Transcript, 1930. 33 pages. Lists of twenty-six officers of the R.C.A. in 1889 with copies of their service records up to 1929. Reference: PAC, MG 30, (G 87)
- CANADA, Army, Royal 22nd Regiment.
 - 7-2439. Originals, 1915. 4 pages.
 Programme of a concert given on board the S.S. SAXONIA, 26 May 1915, by the officers of the 22nd and 25th battalions.
 Reference: PAC, MG 30, (G 28)
- CANADA, <u>Board of Arbitration</u>, Canadian Northern Railway, est. 1917.
 - 7-2153. Originals, 1913-18. 4 feet, 8 inches.

 Establishing documents, bound volumes of daily proceedings, exhibits and arbitrators' award.

 Reference: PAC, RG 33, (73)
- CANADA, <u>Board of Arbitration</u>, Grand Trunk Railway Co., est. 1920.
 - 7-2151. Originals, 1919-21. 10 feet.

 Establishing documents, report of daily hearings, exhibits, Crown claims, Board of Commissioners Orders, Plan File, judgements, awards, revised judgements, reasons for awards and special leave to appeal. Reference: PAC, RG 33, (71)

CANADA, Board of Arbitration, Intercolonial Railway and Grand Trunk Railway Co., est. 1904.

7-2152. Originals, 1898-1904. 1 foot,
4 inches.
Establishing documents, daily proceedings, exhibits, digest and pleadings.
Reference: PAC, RG 33, (72)

CANADA, Board of Audit, est. 1834.

7-1234. Originals, 1834. 21 pages.

Copy of an Act to establish a Board of Audit for Lower Canada with amendments by the Legislative Council.

Reference: PAC, MG 24, (B 109)

CANADA, Board of Commerce of Canada, est. 1919.

7-1841. Originals, 1918-21. 40 feet.

Coded files, arranged by file numbers;
General files, arranged alphabetically;
Alphabetical inquiry files, arranged by
subject; and newspaper clippings,
arranged by file numbers.
Reference: PAC, RG 36, (6)

CANADA, Board of Examiners for Upper Canada.
(Provincial Land Surveyors).

18-203. Originals, 1849-58. 245 pages.

Minutes of proceedings for the period
2 July 1849 - 11 Oct. 1858.

CANADA, Board of Transport (Railway)
Commissioners, est. 1903.

7-1933. Originals, 1904-55. 197 feet.

A complete set of transcripts of hearings of the Board of Transport Commissioners from 1904-55, 187 feet; Railway abandonment files consisting of the original application by the railway to abandon a certain line, a description and historical sketch of the line, relevant statistics, correspondence protests against abandonment and the judgment of the board.

Reference: PAC, RG 46

CANADA, Canadian Maritime Commission, est. 1947.

7-1589. Originals, 1869-1950. 19 feet.

Official records of the Canadian Maritime Commission, and of its predecessor the Steamship Subsidies Division of the Department of Transport, consisting of government contracts awarded to shipping companies for ferry, passenger and freight transportation on Canada's coasts. Reference: PAC, RG 49

CANADA, Canadian Shipping Board, est. 1939.

7-4781. Originals, 1939-46. 1 foot, 4 inches.
Files of Captain J. W. Kerr, Supervisor

of Nautical Services and a member of the Board, containing minutes of meetings, 1940-46; Related correspondence, 1940-42; Letters from the Board for Captain Kerr's information, 1940-47; and a report on the activities of the Board.
Reference: PAC, RG 36, (3)

CANADA, Civil Service Commission.

7-4875. Originals, 1867-1963. 146 feet.

Records of the Commission, the Civil
Service Board and the Public Service
Committee. Included are early examination records, lists and registers, charts relating to the organization of government departments, and selected personnel files of individuals who at one time or another were employed in the Civil Service.

Reference: PAC, RG 32

CANADA, Commission on Statistics, est. 1912.

7-1008. Originals, 1912. 1 inch.

Some material which belonged to Prof.
Adam Shortt, a member of the Commission, concerning information on U.S. census offices and copies of memoranda on the collection of statistics. Chairman was Richard Grigg, Commissioner of Commerce. Reference: PAC, RG 35, (3)

CANADA, Commissions.

Records of commissions appointed, usually under the Inquiries Act, and including both Royal Commissions and Commissions of Inquiry.

Administration of the Pensions Act.
(T. Rinfret - L.-A. Audette), 1932-33.

7-17. Typescript, 1932-33. I foot, 4 inches.

The records consist of minutes of meetings, verbatim reports, documents submitted, reports and memoranda submitted to the Committee.

Reference: PAC, RG 33, (74)

Administration of Quartz and Placer Mining in the Yukon Territory, 1954.

7-1426. Photocopies, 1954. 17 pages.

Report of Commissioner Mr. George E.
Cole.
Reference: PAC, RG 33, (31)

Administrative Classifications in the Public Service. (W. L. Gordon and others).

7-1456. Originals, 1946. 2 feet.
Working papers numbered 1 to 71.
Reference: PAC, RG 33, (26)

Anthracite Coal (H. M. Tory).

7-1833. Originals, 1936-37. 2 feet.
Official records of the Commission consisting of submissions, transcripts of hearings and related papers.
Reference: PAC, RG 33, (21)

Atlantic Salt Fish Industry (R. B. Finn).

7-4717. Originals, 1964-65. 1 foot.
Briefs and other presentations from the Atlantic Provinces and Quebec; Correspondence with interested parties to the fishing industry as well as in connection with routine office management; Miscellaneous working papers and financial statements.

Reference: PAC, RG 33, (81)

Automotive Industry (V. W. Bladen).

7-1449. Originals, 1960-61. 8 feet, 8 inches.
Brieffs, correspondence extracted from briefs, expressions of opinion, foreign car manufacturers, extracts from Hansard, itineraries and trips, meetings, press clippings, publications, relations with government departments, report of the commission, statistics, studies, exhibits, office administration, annual reports (confidential) of 5 automobile companies, accounts.
Reference: PAC, RG 33, (45)

Banking and Currency (Lord MacMillan).

7-1505. Originals, 1933. 1 foot, 4 inches. Transcripts of hearings and index to hearings, 1933. Reference: PAC, RG 33, (17)

Banking and Finance (D. H. Porter).

7-2077. Originals, 1961-63. 37 feet.
The records of the Commission consist of transcripts, briefs, staff studies and working papers.
Reference: PAC, RG 33, (64)

Bilingualism and Biculturalism (A. Laurendeau D. Dunton).

7-4400. Transcripts, 1963. 2 inches.

Proceedings of a preliminary hearing held at Ottawa, 7-8 Nov. 1963.
Reference: PAC, RG 33, (80)

Box Car Distribution (John Bracken).

7-2118. Originals, 1958. 4 feet, 4 inches. Records consisting of maps, charts, briefs and transcripts of hearings. Reference: PAC, RG 33 (70)

Bren Gun Contract (H. H. Davis).

7-2126. Originals, 1938. 2 feet, 4 inches.

The records of the Commission consist of typescripts of hearings, correspondence, exhibits and the report of the Commission.

Reference: PAC, RG 33 (66)

Broadcasting (R. MacL. Fowler).

7-1444. Originals, 1955-57. 14 feet.
General correspondence concerning administration, briefs, and representations, evidence, exhibits, miscellaneous.
Reference: PAC, RG 33 (36)

Canadian Pacific Railway (C. D. Day).

7-1430. Originals, 1873. 4 inches.

Correspondence of Hillyard Cameron, chairman of the Parliamentary Committee on the Canadian Pacific Railway; Miscellaneous documents relating to the summoning of witnesses.

Reference: PAC, RG 33 (1)

Chinese Claims, est. 1908 (W. L. M. King).

7-4884. Originals, 1908. 8 inches.

Records of the Commission which was chaired by W. L. Mackenzie King as sole commissioner. The records at present are located in the King papers (pp. C31135-C32899) and consist of page proof and draft copy of the report, secretary's record book, receipt book, list of claims, evidence, minutes, individual claims.

Microfilm available.

Reference: PAC, RG 33 (9)

Civil Service Act (J. M. Courtney).

7-3060. Originals, 1907. 30 pages.

Memorial of the Civil Service Association to the Commissioners. (Printed).

Reference: PAC, RG 33 (77)

CHEK-TV Station, Victoria, B.C.

7-1451. Originals, 1960. 2 inches.

Transcript of hearings of the Commission of Inquiry; Copies of public announcements; Copies of Commissioners' report.

Reference: PAC, RG 33 (44)

Coal (I. C. Rand).

7-1448. Originals, 1959-60. 15 feet.

Transcript of hearings; Briefs, newspaper clippings, coal statistics by province, general files, files on coal deposits and coal mining areas, Dominion Coal Board and DOSCO; Annual financial statements, special studies, administration and working papers.

Reference: PAC, RG 33 (42)

Coal, est. 1944 (W. F. Carroll).

7-1924. Originals, 1944-46. 40 feet.
Official records consisting of correspondence, transcripts of hearings, exhibits, and related papers.
Reference: PAC, RG 33 (63)

Coasting Trade of Canada (W. F. Spence).

7-1442. Originals, 1955-58. 17 feet.
Administrative and miscellaneous files:
General correspondence, submissions,
exhibits, information and working papers,
transcript of hearings.
Reference: PAC, RG 33 (34)

Co-operatives and Income War Tax Act
(E. M. W. McDougall).

7-1455. Originals, 1944-45. 16 feet.

Transcripts of hearings; Numerical files consisting of briefs, exhibits and correspondence from various organizations; Administrative files; Information files and working files (not yet arranged).

Reference: PAC, RG 33 (25)

Diesels, Employment of Firemen of Diesel Locomotives in Freight and Yard Service on the Canadian Pacific Railway. (R. L. Kellock).

7-699. Originals, 1957. 8 feet.

Administrative files, transcripts of hearings and exhibits.

Reference: PAC, RG 33 (37)

Dispute arising out of Applications by California Standard Co. and Sun Oil Co. to explore for Petroleum and Natural Gas on certain lands within the Northwest Territories, 1951.

7-1427. Photocopies, 1951. 24 pages.
Report of the Commissioner, Mr. K. J.
Christie.
Reference: PAC, RG 33 (30)

Disturbances at Arvida in July 1941
(S. Letourneau - W. L. Bond).

7-1921. Typescript, 1941. 10 inches.

Correspondence on labour-management relations, blueprints, company records, typescripts of hearings of the Commission established in 1941.

Reference: PAC, RG 33 (56)

 $\frac{\text{Dominion-Provincial Relations}}{J. \text{ Sirois)}.} \text{ (N. W. Rowell -}$

7-1458. Originals, 1937-39. 13 feet, 6 inches.
Transcript of hearings; Exhibits; Correspondence; Special studies.
Reference: PAC, RG 33 (23)

9-241. Originals, 1937-41. 1 foot, 3 inches.

Correspondence, papers and reports concerning Manitoba's submission.

Eastern Fisheries (A. K. McLean).

 $\frac{1\text{--}289}{\text{Original}}.$ Originals, 1927. 15 volumes. Original copy of day by day proceedings.

Economic Prospects (Walter Gordon).

7-1443. Originals, 1955-58. 44 feet.

Numbered correspondence files: Transcripts of hearings; Submissions; Drafts of final report; Press clippings;
Accounts and minor administrative files.
Reference: PAC, RG 33 (35)

Energy Policy (H. Borden).

7-1445. Originals, 1957-60. 26 feet.

Submissions; Summary of hearings;
Hearings; Administrative and general correspondence.
Reference: PAC, RG 33 (39)

Espionage in Government Service, 1946 (R. Taschereau - R. L. Kellock).

7-1931. Typescript, 1946. I foot, 4 inches.
Typescript of the proceedings of the
Commission to investigate espionage in
the government service.
Reference: PAC, RG 33 (62)

Government Organization (J. G. Glassco).

7-1452. Originals, 1960-63. 204 feet.

Records relating to twenty-one main projects of the Commission; Commission reports; Replies to questionnaires; Administration; Editorial documents; and other papers.

Reference: PAC, RG 33 (46)

Grain Commission (J. Miller).

7-1433. Originals, 1906. 3 feet.
Transcripts of hearings.
Reference: PAC, RG 33 (5)

Grain Inquiry (W. F. A. Turgeon).

7-1504. Originals, 1936-38. 22 feet.
Transcripts of hearings; Exhibits; Subject files; Commission report; Miscellaneous; Newspaper clippings.
Reference: PAC, RG 33 (22)

Great Slave Lake Railway (M. E. Manning).

7-1447. Originals, 1959-60. 6 feet.
Analysis of hearings; Hearings; Exhibits; Numbered files - administration.
Reference: PAC, RG 33 (41)

Halifax Disorders (R. L. Kellock).

7-1925. Originals, 1945. 12 inches.

Letter of appointment, typescript of hearings, photographs, memoranda, plans, statements of loss, naval records, newspapers, relating to the Halifax Disorders of 7-8 May 1945.

Reference: PAC, RG 33 (57)

Health Services, est. 1961 (E. M. Hall).

7-4937. Originals, 1961-65. 18 feet.
Records, consisting of transcripts of
hearings, briefs, and rebuttal briefs and
supporting documents.
Reference: PAC, RG 33 (78)

Hurricane Damage in Ontario (J. B. Carswell - D. B. Shaw).

7-1441. Photocopies, 1954. 8 pages.

Report of the Commission appointed to investigate damages caused by Hurricane "Hazel".

Reference: PAC, RG 33 (33)
Provenance: Privy Council Office.

Ill Treatment on H.M.T. NORTHLAND (Mr. Justice Hodgins).

7-1927. Originals, 1919. 1 foot.

Typescript of hearings and exhibits presented before the Commission to investigate the alleged mistreatment of Canadian soldiers on board the NORTHLAND (S.S.).

Reference: PAC, RG 33 (59)

Industrial Disputes in Cotton Factories in Quebec, est. 1908 (W. L. M. King).

7-4885. Originals, 1908. 4 inches.

Records of the Commission of which W. L.

Mackenzie King was sole commissioner.

The records are at present located in the
King papers (pp. C27844 - C29063) and
consist of minutes of evidence taken
during the investigation.

Reference: PAC, RG 33 (10)

Japanese Black Dragon Society (J. C. A. Cameron).

7-1929. Originals, 1942. 8 inches.

Newspaper clippings, Japanese publications, papers of the Consultative Council for Co-operation in Wartime Problems of Canadian Citizenship, papers of the Wartime Security Commission, and of the R.C.M.P., typescript of hearings, relating to the Royal Commission to investigate the Vancouver News-Herald's allegation that "Nippon Black Dragon Operates within B.C."

Reference: PAC, RG 33 (60)

Japanese Claims (W. L. M. King).

7-4882. Originals, 1907-08. 4 inches.

Records of the Commission which was chaired by W. L. Mackenzie King as sole commissioner. The records at present are located in the King papers (pp. C32900 - C33927) and consist of a journal of the proceedings, damage claims from individuals, a letterbook in Japanese, minutes of evidence taken at the hearings. Microfilm available.

Reference: PAC, RG 33 (7)

Japanese Property Losses (H. I. Bird).

7-3100. Originals, 1947-49. 26 feet, 4
inches.
The records of the Commission are largely composed of individual case files, with some files on general proceedings, exhibits and legal argument.
Reference: PAC, RG 33 (69)

Land Prices, V.L.A. Windsor (D. M. Brodie).

7-2115. Originals, 1945. 2 inches.

Hearings of the Commission, known also as the Royal Commission on the Oliver Property.

Reference: PAC, RG 33 (67)

Life Insurance (D. B. MacTavish).

7-1432. Originals, 1906. 1 foot, 4 inches.
Exhibits, statistical tables, correspondence and pamphlets submitted by the various life insurance companies.
Reference: PAC, RG 33 (4)

Manitoba Penitentiary Investigation.

7-4877. Originals, 1897. 2 inches.

A duplicate copy of the Commissioner's report, including some transcripts of some of the evidence, and copies of a few significant letters. Mr. F. C. Wade was appointed sole commissioner.

Reference: PAC, RG 33 (2)

Manitoba Resources (W. F. A. Turgeon).

7-1839. Originals, 1928-29. 3 feet, 8 inches.
Official records of the Commission consisting of correspondence, document files, transcripts of proceedings and related papers.
Reference: PAC, RG 33 (52)

Maritime Claims (Sir T. White).

7-1437. Originals, 1934-35. 3 feet, 4 inches.
Transcript of hearings, 1934-35; Submissions and supporting documents, 1934-35; Correspondence of Dominion Counsel, 1934-35; Memoranda and working papers, mostly prepared by Miss Norah Story of the Public Archives of Canada.
Reference: PAC, RG 33 (19)

Martineau defalcation and other matters.

7-4764. Originals, 1903. 4 inches.

Briefs and other presentations relating to the Martineau defalcation, Department of Militia and Defence, records of the enquiry into methods of keeping accounts in the several Departments of Government; a typed report of the Commission's findings and recommendations.

Reference: PAC, RG 33 (82)

National Development in the Arts, Letters and Sciences (V. Massey).

7-1439. Originals, 1949-51. 19 feet.

Briefs and transcripts; Supplementary files and dockets, consisting of numbered files, special studies, and commission and committee files.

Reference: PAC, RG 33 (28)

Natural Resources of Alberta (A. K. Dysart).

7-1838. Originals, 1934-35. 3 feet, 8 inches.
Official records of the Commission consisting of correspondence, exhibits, briefs and reports of hearings.
Reference: PAC, RG 33 (51)

Natural Resources of Saskatchewan (A. K. Dysart)

7-1837. Originals, 1933-34. 7 feet.
Official records of the Commission consisting of correspondence, exhibits, reports of hearings and related papers.
Reference: PAC, RG 33 (50)

10A-181. Originals, 1934. 10 inches. Exhibits.

Newfoundland Finances (J. B. McNair).

7-1457. Originals, 1957. 2 feet.

Transcripts of hearings and official submission of the Province of Newfoundland.
The Newfoundland submission consists of the report of a provincial Royal Commission on Clause 29 of the Terms of Union which was specifically appointed to prepare the provincial case.
Reference: PAC, RG 33 (38)

Newsprint (R. A. Pringle).

7-1917. Originals, 1917-20. 4 feet.
Correspondence, transcripts of hearings, and other files of the Royal Commission established in 1917 to investigate the cost of production of pulp and paper and to assure the publishers of Canadian newspapers of adequate supply of newsprint at reasonable prices.

Reference: PAC, RG 33 (53)

Oriental Immigration (W. L. M. King).

7-4883. Originals, 1907. 1 foot.

Records of the Commission which was chaired by W. L. Mackenzie King as sole commissioner. The records at present are located in the King papers (M.G. 26, J, Vol. C37-C39, files 203-210, pp. C29064-C31134) and consist of correspondence and supporting documents used as exhibits, minutes of evidence, minutes of meetings, draft report. Microfilm available.

Reference: PAC, RG 33 (8)

<u>Patents, Copyrights, Trade Marks and Industrial Designs</u> (J. L. Ilsley).

7-1440. Originals, 1954-55. 3 feet.
Transcript of public hearings.
Reference: PAC, RG 33 (32)

Political Partisanship of E. L. Paradis, R.C.A.F. (J. V. Tremblay).

7-1450. Originals, 1960. 1 inch.

Transcript of hearings and copy of the final report.

Reference: PAC, RG 33 (43)

Political Partisanship of James J. Losier, Fisheries Inspector (Benoit Michaud).

7-4928. Originals, 1936. 3 pages.

Commission reports included in the Personnel file of James J. Losier. Commissioner Michaud investigated charges of political partisanship, inefficiency or partiality.

Reference: PAC, RG 32, (C 2, Vol. 368), (RG 33 (86))

Prairie Farm Assistance Administration (H. W. Pope).

7-2197. Originals, 1963-64. 3 feet.

Records consisting of transcript of evidence, exhibits, administrative files and report (French and English).

Reference: PAC, RG 33 (75)

Prices (C. A. Curtis).

7-1926. Originals, 1948-49. 5 feet, 4 inches.

Administrative files of the Commission, financial statements, files, exhibits collected as evidence by the Commission on consumer credit, fertilizers, textiles, construction materials, work clothes, shoes, women's and children's clothing. Reference: PAC, RG 33 (58)

Price Spreads, est. 1934 (H. H. Stevens - W. W. Kennedy).

7-1105. Originals, 1934-35. 78 feet.
Official records of the Commission consisting of submissions, transcripts of

Price Spreads, est. 1934 (H. H. Stevens - W. W. Kennedy) (Continued).

hearings, exhibits and related papers. Reference: PAC, RG 33 (18)

Price Spreads of Food Products (A. Stewart).

7-1446. Originals, 1957-59. 47 feet.

Royal Commission subject files - general;
Administration; Relations with Government
departments, with Provincial Governments,
with associations, and with business
firms; Replies to questionnaires and
financial reports; Relations with individuals; Hearings and briefs; Special
studies; Files on individual commodities;
Worksheets; Research documents.
Reference: PAC, RG 33 (40)

Publications (G. O'Leary).

7-1461. Originals, 1960-61. 46 feet.
Transcripts; Newspaper clippings; Submissions and exhibits; Reports on magazines; Prices of hearings; Drafts and proofs of report; Research material; Administration; General and working papers.
Reference: PAC, RG 33 (47)

Public Records (Sir J. Pope).

7-1434. Originals, 1912-14. 3 feet.

Text of the report and appendixes of the commission and a few files of correspondence, accounts, memoranda and notes.

The appendixes consist of separate reports on the records of the various departments.

Reference: PAC, RG 33 (11)

Public Service (A. N. Morine).

7-4765. Originals, 1911-13. 6 feet.

Six bound volumes of transcripts and hearings, working papers, evidence taken during the investigation and several documents relating to the Commission of Inquiry into the Civil Service, 1891.

Reference: PAC, RG 33 (83)

Pulpwood (J. Picard).

7-1502. Originals, 1923-24. 2 feet, 4 inches.

Administrative files of the Commission as kept by the secretary, E. H. Finlayson.

Reference: PAC, RG 33 (13)

Quebec Bridge Inquiry (H. Holgate).

7-1431. Originals, 1897-1908. 1 foot, 4 inches.

Report of the Commission with appendix consisting of transcript of hearings;

Miscellaneous correspondence, memoranda, plans and designs, 1907-08; Exhibits, 1897-1908.

Reference: PAC, RG 33 (6)

Racing and Betting (J. G. Rutherford).

7-1919. Typescript, 1919-20. 8 inches.

Record of hearings held at Ottawa,
Montreal, Toronto, Windsor, and various
Western centres. Witnesses from the
local racing clubs were examined. The
Social Service Council of Canada and the
Canadian Racing Association were both
represented by counsel at the hearings.
Reference: PAC, RG 33 (55)

Radio Broadcasting (Sir J. Aird).

7-1435. Originals, 1929. 1 foot, 8 inches.

Correspondence, transcripts of hearings and a few miscellaneous papers including a file on the Jubilee of Confederation Broadcast, 1927.

Reference: PAC, RG 33 (14)

Railways, est. 1886 (Sir A. T. Galt).

7-4926. Originals, 1886-88. 4 inches.

Records of the Commission, consisting of printed transcripts of evidence, 21 Oct. 1886 - 22 Dec. 1887, and two copies of the final report and appendices, 14 Jan. 1888, one a mss. copy signed by the Commissioners. The report was printed in H. of C. Sessional papers, vol. XXI, no. 9, 1888, 8a, pp. 1-41.

Reference: PAC, RG 33 (84)

Railways and Transportation, est. 1916 (A. H. Smith).

7-4887. Originals, 1916-17. 1 foot.

Some records of the Commission consisting of miscellaneous items including two volumes of transcripts, several exhibits, and memoranda and publications that were evidently used in the presentation of the majority report of Sir Henry Drayton and W. M. Ackworth who had replaced Sir George Paish. The minority report was presented by A. H. Smith, chairman. Reference: PAC, RG 33 (12)

Rentals charged for lots in the Banff and Jasper National Parks, 1950.

7-1425. Originals, 1950. 9 pages.

Report of the Commissioner, Mr. H. O.
Patriquin.
Reference: PAC, RG 33 (29)

Reorganization of the Canadian Army (Militia),

7-3099. Originals, 1964. 4 feet, 3 inches.
Briefs, working papers, tape recordings, administrative records of the Commission.
Reference: PAC, RG 33 (79)

Shell Committee Contracts (Sir W. Meredith - L. P. Duff).

7-1930. Originals, 1916. 10 inches.
Photographs, exhibits of shell fuses,

 $\frac{Shell\ Committee\ Contracts\ (Sir\ W.\ Meredith\ \text{--}}{L.\ P.\ Duff)\ (Continued)\,.}$

contracts, correspondence of the Shell Committee, the Imperial Munitions Board, War Office, London, of J. Wesley Allison, Sir Sam Hughes, and Benjamin F. Yoakum, presented as evidence before the Royal Commission to investigate the Shell Committee contracts.

Reference: PAC, RG 33 (61)

Taxation (Kenneth LeM. Carter).

7-2117. Originals, 1962-64. 9 feet, 8 inches.
Submissions, reviews of submissions, transcripts and summary of hearings of the Royal Commission. Submissions also available on microfilm.
Reference: PAC, RG 33 (65)

Taxation of Annuities and Family Corporations (W. C. Ives).

7-1454. Originals, 1945. 8 inches.

Transcript of hearings and printed copy of the Report of the Commission.

Reference: PAC, RG 33 (24)

Technical and Professional Services (E. W. Beatty).

7-1436. Originals, 1929-30. 10 feet, 6 inches.
Transcripts of proceedings, job classification and description lists, correspondence with departments, working papers, charts and Commission report.
Reference: PAC, RG 33 (15)

Textile Industry (W. F. A. Turgeon).

7-1453. Originals, 1936-38. 40 feet.
Transcripts of hearings, exhibits, submissions, memoranda, newspaper clippings and related papers.
Reference: PAC, RG 33 (20)

Toronto Harbour Commissioners (J. H. Denton).

7-1918. Typescript, 1926-27. 10 inches.

Hearings of Commission, including examination of witnesses, exhibits, investigation into tendering practises of the Harbour Commissioners, payroll analyses.

Reference: PAC, RG 33 (54)

Transportation, est. 1931 (Sir L. P. Duff).

7-4891. Originals, 1917-32. 4 feet.

Records consisting of transcripts of hearings, 1932, manuscript (carbon) and printed copies of the final report, special reports on Canada's transportation problems, 1917-32; C.N.R. documents and submissions, 1931-32; C.P.R. documents

and submissions, 1921-31. Reference: PAC, RG 33 (16)

Transportation, est. 1931.

2-165. Originals, 1931-33. 11½ inches. Papers, pamphlets, photographs, letters and briefs, collected by Dr. Clarence Webster when he served on this Royal Commission.

Transportation (W. F. A. Turgeon).

7-1438. Originals, 1948-51. 47 feet.

Transcripts of evidence; Submissions and briefs; Exhibits; Correspondence; Supplementary information and notes; Memoranda and special studies; Drafts of report; Administration files; Publications. Reference: PAC, RG 33 (27)

Transportation (M. A. MacPherson).

7-1653. Originals, 1959-60. 28 feet, 8 inches.
Official records consisting of administrative files, research files, records of hearings, representations, and related papers.
Reference: PAC, RG 33 (49)

Transportation of Canadian Products through
Canadian Ports (J. Bertram - J. H.
Ashdown).

7-1503. Originals, 1903-05. 8 inches.

Transcripts of hearings and three manuscript copies of the Commission report.
Reference: PAC, RG 33 (3)

Unemployment Insurance Act (E. C. Gill).

7-1459. Originals, 1961-62. 6 feet. Hearings, briefs, correspondence, administrative files, and press clippings of the Committee of Inquiry. Reference: PAC, RG 33 (48)

Veterans' Qualifications (W. Bovey).

7-2114. Originals, 1945. 2 inches.
First and second report of the Royal Commission on Veterans' Qualifications.
Reference: PAC, RG 33 (68)

Yukon Officials (W. Ogilvie).

7-2585. Typescript, 1899. 6 inches.

Typescript of proceedings of Royal
Commission to investigate charges of
malfeasance against officials of the
Yukon Territory.
Reference: PAC, RG 33 (76)

- - 7-4780. Originals, 1904-21. 15 feet, 4 Thirteen volumes of minute books, 1904-20, with indexes for the first twelve volumes. Includes correspondence from the offices of the Secretary and Chief Engineer; Legal opinions, court cases and claims for Quebec. In addition there are several Books of Reference to lands and rights of way, acquired by the National Transcontinental Railway. Reference: PAC, RG 36, (1)
- CANADA, Committee of Enquiry on Printing and Stationery, est. 1932.
 - 7-1006. Originals, 1933. 1 inch. Report of the Committee of which R. Watson Sellar, Comptroller of the Treasury, was chairman. Reference: PAC, RG 35, (2)
- CANADA, Commodity Prices Stabilization Corp-oration Ltd., est. 1941, abol. 1953.
 - 222. Originals, 1953. 2 feet, 3 inc A brief history of the Corporation, 2 feet, 3 inches. A brief history of the corporation, together with appendices, statistical notes and memoranda relating to policies followed by the corporation, 1941-53. Reference: PAC, RG 34, (1)

CANADA, Comptroller of the Treasury.

7-4920. Originals, 1861-69, 1938-39. 8 Selected records of the Comptroller, consisting of two cash books related to the administration of Indian Funds, 1861-62, 1865-69, plus records created under the direction of Watson Sellar dealing with plans and procedures for the operation of a Treasury Service in the event of mobilization for war, 1938-39. Reference: PAC, RG 54

CANADA, Conciliation Boards (Railways).

- 7-4866. Originals, 1949-62. 5 feet, 8 inches. Records of the various Conciliation Boards appointed to assist the parties to negotiations for the renewal of working agreements between the non-operating railway employees and the major interprovincial railway companies, in matters such as the application of wage increases, statutory holidays and health and welfare plans. Reference: PAC, RG 36, (10)
- CANADA OA, Corporations, Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation.
 - 7-4922. Originals, 1939-43. 3 feet. Records of the Central Mortgage Bank consisting of Minutes, agenda of meetings, annual reports, files re provincial legis-lation, statistics, etc. Reference: PAC, RG 56

- CANADA, Commissioners of the Transcontinental Railway, est. 1904.

 CANADA, (Departmental) Commission on Public Records, app. 1897.
 - 7-1004. Originals, 1897. 6 inches.

 A few records, consisting of a minute book which includes the final report of the Commission, as well as minutes of pro-ceedings; Letterbook and working papers consisting of correspondence, minutes, memoranda, and publications. Reference: PAC, RG 35, (1)

CANADA, Departments of Government.

Agriculture.

- 7-4673. Originals, 1840-1955. 691 feet. Records of the Department of Agriculture and its predecessors, the Upper and Lower Canada Agricultural Societies, the Boards of Agriculture of Canada East and West, the Bureau of Agriculture of Canada West and the Boards of Arts and Manufactures for Canada East and Canada West. The records contain material relating not only to agriculture, but to arts, exhibitions, immigration, census and statistics, quarantine and public health. Reference: PAC, RG 17
- 9-47. Photocopies, 1873. 5 pages. John Lowe, Secretary to Messrs. David Klassen, Jacob Peters, Heinrich Wiebe Cornelius Lows, Mennonite delegates from Southern Russia, 23 July 1873.
- 9-48. Photocopy, 1929. 1 page. Comparative graph of United States and Canadian apple production, prices and storage, 1916-1929.

Citizenship and Immigration.

- 7-4746. Originals, 1940-47. 4 feet, 4 inches. Records of the Editorial Division of the Department, 1940-47, as kept by Dr. V. J. Kaye, including correspondence, notes, clippings, etc., some of which concern relationships between immigrants and the Communist movement. Also, Robert England's report on the Nationalities Branch of the Department of National War Services, 1944. Reference: PAC, RG 26
- 10B-52. Microfilm, 1901-06. 2 reels. Selections. Files concerning Barr Colony: Correspondence between Isaac Barr and G. E. Lloyd, Immigration Dept., N.W.M.P., supply agents and settlers, 10 Dec. 1901 - 28 Sept. 1906. Provenance: Department of Citizenship and Immigration.

External Affairs.

7-4744. Originals, 1876-1949. 230 pages.

Records of the Department consisting primarily of records of the High Commission-er's Office, London, England, plus a few CANADA, Departments of Government (Continued).

External Affairs (Continued).

miscellaneous documents pertaining to trade treaties, peace celebrations, Japanese surrender, 1945, United Nations, 1945, etc. Reference: PAC, RG 25

7-4745. Microfilm, 1919-65. 16 reels.

Multilateral and bilateral treaties with various countries to which Canada was a signatory power.

Reference: PAC, RG 25

Provenance: Department of External Affairs, Ottawa, Canada.

Finance.

7-1306. Originals, 1775-1962. 240 feet.

Records of the Department of Finance and its predecessors, the Receivers General of Quebec, 1775-91, Upper Canada, 1791-1841, Lower Canada, 1791-1841 and Canada, 1841-67, the Inspectors General of Provincial Accounts of Upper Canada, 1801-41 and Lower Canada, 1796-1841, and Canada, 1841-59, the Board of Audit of Lower Canada, c.1791-1841 and Canada, 1841-67, etc., plus some early Customs and Excise returns, etc., 1846-78. The records consist of correspondence of Ministers and the Department, warrant books, account books, Losses Claims resulting from the War of 1812 and the Rebellion of 1837, and accounts, correspondence, vouchers, etc., on a number of subjects.

Fisheries.

7-4675. Originals, 1893-1955. 184 feet, 6 inches.

Records of the Department consisting of samples of correspondence files covering oyster leases in N.B., P.E.I., and N.S., 1932-55. Negative microfilm of general files concerning Canadian fisheries with special emphasis on matters relating to British Columbia salmon fisheries and the seal fisheries of the Bering Sea, 1893-1914. Closed. Positive microfilm available at U.B.C. (40 reels).

Forestry.

7-3103. Originals, 1899-1953. 25 feet.

Records of the Department and its predecessors, the Forestry Branch, Department of the Interior and the Dominion
Forest Service, Department of Mines and
Resources. The records consist of correspondence, memoranda, subject files, etc.
Reference: PAC, RG 39

Insurance.

7-3110. Originals, 1872-1934. 2 feet, 6 inches.

Documents relating to the annual statements of Canadian, British, and other insurance companies. Retained as samples.
Reference: PAC, RG 40

Interior.

- 7-4671. Originals, 1821-1934. 425 feet.

 Records of the Interior Department,
 plus the inherited records of such
 agencies as the Commissioners of Admiralty and Board of Ordnance, 1821-72.
 The records relate to the Dominion Lands
 Bureau, Surveyor-General, immigration,
 Yukon Territory, tourism, etc.
 Reference: PAC, RG 15
- Report of survey of Manitoba-Ontario boundary, 1897, with covering letter from E. Stewart and B. J. Saunders, Dominion and Ontario land surveyors, 30 Apr. 1898, to Clifford Sifton, Minister of the Interior, and J. M. Gibson, Commissioner of Crown Lands, Toronto, Ont.; Isaac Cowie, Edmonton, to Hon. James A. Smart concerning Half Breed Land Scrip, 18 June 1900. Clifford Sifton, Ottawa to Antoine Ouellette, Winnipeg, 30 July 1902.
- 10B-55. Microfilm, 1870-83. 2 reels.
 Selections. Register of letters received concerning N.W.T. and Manitoba, 1873-78;
 Department of Interior files no. 1, 1870 no. 356, 1883.
 Provenance: Public Archives of Canada.

Interior, Dominion Lands Branch.

- 10A-305. Microfilm, 1864-1907. 15 reels.
 Orders-in-Council, 1864-1905. Departmental files concerning York Farmers'
 Colonization Co., Temperance Colonization Society (Saskatoon); Barr Colony,
 Regina Townsite.
 Provenance: Department of Northern Affairs
 and National Resources, Ottawa.
- 108-56. Papers, 1872-1906: Transcripts, 4 feet; Microfilm, 2 reels.
 Selections. File no. 48487 (51263) concerning Regina townsite: squatters' claims; Applications for homestead patents; Surveys, purchase and reservation of land; Grant for Indian industrial school, etc., Aug. 1882 17 Jan. 1899. Transcripts of over 350 files relating to the North-West Territories, 1872-1906.
 Provenance: Public Archives of Canada.
- 10A-158. Originals, 1872-1930. 1815 feet. Selection of homestead records.
- 9-52. Originals, 1891-1901. 1½ inches. Crown lumber office, Winnipeg, letterbook, 13 Nov. 1891 - 29 Jan. 1901 (1 vol.)

Departments of Government (Continued).

Interior, Dominion Lands Branch (Continued).

9-50. Original, 1892. 1 page.

Thmmigration agent notice to farmers to assist non-Jewish Russian Germans to settle in Manitoba, 7 March 1892.

Interior, North West Territories and Yukon Branch (Selections).

10A-151. Transcripts, 1872-1905. 5 feet.

Selected files of the Department of the Interior in the Department of Mines and Resources, relating to the government of the North West Territories, 1872-1905.

Provenance: PAC.

Interior, Surveyor General, Selections.

9-59. Originals, 1883-85. ½ inch.

Public notice signed by J. S. Dennis, of Claims, approved for Parish of St. Paul; Half-breed supplemental script list; Half-breed children's list; List of supplemental claimants to 7 Aug. 1883.

Justice.

7-4669. Originals, 1784-1941. 175 feet.

Records of the Justice Department, including also some records of the Vice Admiralty Court, Halifax, 1784-1815, and the Attorney General, Canada West, 1838-66. Much of the departmental material is concerned with arbitrations and awards, but included also is correspondence, penitentiary records, and papers of James White, 1921-28.

Reference: PAC, RG 13

10A-306. Microfilm, 1885. 4 reels.

Records relating to the trial of Louis
Riel, 1885.
Provenance: PAC.

Justice, Canadian Penitentiary Service.

9-437. Microfilm, 1871-1930's. 150 feet.

Manitoba Penitentiary (Stony Mountain)
register of prisoners, 1871-1913; Staff
register, 1886-1930's; Daily journal,
1890-97; Warden Samuel Benson letterbook,
1872-83.

75-53. Originals, 1835-42. 52 pieces.

Records of Kingston Penitentiary consisting of applications for employment as guard and punishment reports.

Labour.

7-4747. Originals, 1890-1962. 188 feet.

Records of the Department consisting primarily of papers related to boards or commissions, or to studies carried out by the Department relating to wages, labour conciliation, Unemployment Relief,

1935, and National Selective Service, 1943-44, etc. Reference: PAC, RG 27

Marine and Fisheries, Selections.

87-40. Originals, c.1912. 20 pages. Letter to the Chairman, Public Service Commission, Ottawa, concerning charges laid against Inspector Williams.

87-41. Photocopies, 1926-28. 19 pages.
Final report of the engineers enquiring into Fraser River conditions at Hell's Gate, 1926-28. Includes map, scale: 1 inch = 20 feet.

Mines and Technical Surveys.

7-4740. Originals, 1885-1961. 184 feet, 8 inches.

Records of the Department consisting of papers relating to mining and tourist roads constructed under the Unemployment Relief and Assistance Act, 1936, plus such projects as the Alaska Highway, Trans-Canada Highway, work camps for Japanese and conscientious objectors, etc., 1936-48. Many of these records had been in the custody of the department only since 1953. Records of the Dominion Forest Service, 1899-1945, and its predecessor the Department of the Interior, Forestry Branch, files of the Geological Survey of Canada, 1890-1935, the Mineral Resources Division of the Department, 1885-1961, and the Hydrographic and Map Service, 1939-49.

Munitions and Supply.

7-4748. Originals, 1939-51. 228 feet.

Records of the department and its successors, the Department of Reconstruction and Supply and the Department of Defence Production. Included are materials accumulated by J. de N. Kennedy, 1940-45, for a departmental history, central registry files, 1940-46, summary reports, 1942-43, Wartime Industries Control Board, 1941-45, and subject files of various divisions of the Department of Defence Production. Reference: PAC, RG 28

National Defence.

7-4662. Originals, 1776-1938. 4302 feet.

Records of the Department of Militia and Defence and its predecessors of the United Province of Canada, Upper Canada, Lower Canada, Quebec including working papers of the Adjutant Generals of the Colonies and the Deputy Ministers of the department before 1904, and of the Canadian Expeditionary Force, 1914-20.

Reference: PAC, RG 9

CANADA, Departments of Government (Continued).

National Defence (Continued),

7-4743. Originals, 1886-1958. 4000 feet.

Records of the Department of National
Defence, which succeeded the Department of
Militia and Defence in 1924. Included are
records of the Royal Canadian Navy,
1903-45, Royal Canadian Air Force, 193958, and the Canadian Army, 1886-1950.
Reference: PAC, RG 24

National Defence, Air Force.

- 1-306. Originals, 1941-44. ½ inch.
 Report of the Stanley Flying School in
 Hants County, Nova Scotia.
- 45-3. Originals, 1944-45. 258 pages.

 Correspondence about the 424 Squadron and its members; Correspondence with the Canadian Red Cross, Life Savers Ltd., William Neilson & Co. Ltd., Tuckett Tobacco Co. Ltd., William Wrigley Jr. Ltd., in connection with sending comforts to the Squadron. Photographs of the Squadron.

National Revenue.

- 7-4672. Originals, 1790-1958. 156 feet.

 Records of the Revenue Department and its predecessors, including the Inspector-General of Provincial Accounts of Upper and Lower Canada, the Minister of Finance of the Province of Canada and various departmental boards and commissions of the Dominion. The records relate almost entirely to customs and excise.

 Reference: PAC, RG 16
- 12-244. Originals, 1892-1921. 1½ inches. Register of shipping documents delivered by the Registrar of the then Department of Customs and Inland Revenue.

National War Services.

7-3007. Originals, 1939-48. 12 feet.

Records of the former Department of
National War Services transferred to the
Public Archives by the Department of
National Health and Welfare in 1962.
The records include ministers' files,
deputy ministers' files, files relating
to war charities, voluntary war relief,
history and destruction of records of
National Salvage Division, memoranda, etc.
Reference: PAC, RG 44

Northern Affairs and National Resources.

7-4741. Originals, 1890-1962. 570 feet.

Records of the department and its various branches such as Northern Administration, National Parks, Editorial and Information Division, Legal Branch and Forestry Branch (Dominion Forest Service) records relating to the National Forestry Programme, 1936-47.

Reference: PAC, RG 22

Post Office.

- 7-4655. Originals, 1807-1958. 512 feet, 4 inches.
 Records of the Post Office Department of the Dominion of Canada, and of its predecessors in the Province of Canada, Upper Canada and Lower Canada. The records are composed mostly of correspondence of the department with various officers, for the period after 1851 when colonial governments assumed control of postal services. Included is correspondence of P.M.G. Thomas A. Stayner, 1841-51 and a few pre-Confederation items relating to Nova Scotia.
- 18-209. Originals, 1828-38. 235 pages.

 Account books of the Toronto Post Office,
 5 July 1828 3 Aug. 1838, and letters
 written by J. S. Howard, postmaster, 11
 July 1828 27 Feb. 1835.
- 18-208. Originals, 1890-91. 287 pages.

 Record of registered letters handled by
 the Minden, Ont., Post Office, 28 July
 1890 22 Oct. 1891.

Public Archives.

7-1009. Originals, 1811-1952. 15 feet.

Records of the department consisting of correspondence, registers, letterbooks, reports, memoranda, etc., of the Public Archives; Some records of Laurier House from the files of E. J. Handy, some of which relate to William Lyon Mackenzie King; Records of the Canadian War Archives Survey, 1917-18; and records relating to War Trophies, 1916-42.

Reference: PAC, RG 37

Public Archives, Nova Scotia Branch.

1-267. Originals, 1926-31. 4 volumes. Visitors' book, 1926-27; Accession books, 1927-31.

Public Works.

- 7-4667. Originals, 1765-1946. 948 feet.
 Records of the Department of Public Works and its predecessors, the Board of Works of Lower Canada and the Province of Canada and the various commissioners which preceded them. Included are records on building canals, public buildings in Ottawa and elsewhere, timber slides, railways, etc.
 Reference: PAC, RG 11
- 9-53. Originals, 1848-91. 3 feet.

 Correspondence, payrolls, accounts, reports and financial statements concerning construction of the Red River Route.

CANADA, Departments of Government (Continued).

Public Works (Continued).

108-53. Microfilm, 1875-79. 30 feet.

Selected files concerning selection of site for and construction of Swan River barracks near Fort Pelly; Report on tour of N.W.M.P. posts in West.

108-54. Microfilm, 1917. 25 feet.
Report of the survey of the North Saskatchewan River from Edmonton to Lake Winnipeg, 1910-15, by L. R. Voligny, 1917.
Provenance: Department of Public Works, Ottawa.

Secretary of State.

7-4660. Originals, 1867-1929. 180 feet.

Records of the Secretary of State for the Dominion of Canada. Included are records of such defunct offices or departments as the Clerk of the Crown in Chancery, 1867-1917, Secretary of State for the Provinces, 1867-73, Custodian of Enemy Property, 1914-29; Chief Press Censor, 1915-20, Diamond Jubliee of Confederation Corporation, 1927, plus correspondence such as that with the High Commissioner for Canada in Great Britain, 1880-85.

Reference: PAC, RG 6

Secretary of State for the Provinces, Selections.

87-42. Originals, 1869. 12 pages.
Official instructions from Joseph Howe,
Secretary of State, to William McDougall,
concerning the Red River Rebellion,
7 Dec. 1869.

9-481. Microfilm, 1870-80. 420 feet.

Selection of correspondence and documents received concerning Manitoba, 1870-73;
Registers of correspondence received, 1870-73; General records concerning elections in Manitoba, 1871-80.

Trade and Commerce.

7-1488. Originals, 1872-78. 201 pages.

Review of the trade and commerce of the Dominion of Canada, June 1872 - June 1878.

Reference: PAC, MG 29, (B 32)

7-4653. Originals, 1893-1963. 22 feet, 2 inches.
Records of the Department of Trade and Commerce consisting largely of a numerical central registry series, 1893-1901.
There are in addition a few items relating to trade fairs and the Canadian Government Exhibition Commission.
Reference: PAC, RG 20

Transport.

7-4668. Originals, 1762-1963. 850 feet.

Records of the Department of Transport and various departments and agencies which preceded it. Included are shipping registers, pilotage records, railway records, records relating to civil aviation, etc.

Reference: PAC, RG 12

9-54. Microfilm, 1875-97. 75 feet.
Winnipeg shipping registers No. 340, 1875-87; No. 431, 1887-97.
Provenance: PAC.

Veteran's Affairs.

7-3102. Originals, 1899-1960. 90 feet.

Records of the department consisting of personnel and land grant files relating to those who served in South Africa, 1899-1902; Miscellaneous subject files of the D.V.A. and selected files of individuals who applied for benefits under the Veterans' Land Act and the Soldier Settlement Act, 1917-60.

Reference: PAC, RG 38

CANADA, Dominion Bureau of Statistics.

7-4874. Originals, 1825-71. 278 feet.

Census records of the first census for the Dominion of Canada, 1871, and its predecessors in Lower Canada for 1825 and 1831 and for the Province of Canada, 1842, 1851, and 1861. Microfilm copies available.

Reference: PAC, RG 31

CANADA Dominion Observatory.

7-4872. Originals, c.1904-60. 57 feet.

Records of the seismology and administration divisions. The seismology division records contain general administration files, 1957-60, manuscripts of scientific papers, 1925-60 and records and library material of Dr. J. H. Hodgson, Division Chief. Administration records, c.1904-57 contain material on positional astronomy, stellar physics, seismology, gravity, geomagnetism and related sciences.

Reference: PAC, RG 48

CANADA, Dominion-Provincial Conferences.

7-4871. Originals, 1961. 2 feet.

Records of the "Resources for Tomorrow Conference" held in 1961 and consisting of photograph (with a key), news reels, a few items of correspondence and a scrapbook of newspaper clippings. Most of the material relates to publicity and information.

Reference: PAC, RG 47

CANADA Dominion Trade and Industry Commission.

7-2594. Originals, 1935-39. 9 feet.

Subject files numbered from 200 to 800.

Reference: PAC, RG 36, (12)

CANADA, <u>Eastern Rockies Forest Conservation</u>
Board, est. 1947

7-4785. Originals, 1947-55. 5 feet.

Financial statements, reports, contracts and subject files created by the Board.

Reference: PAC, RG 36, (9)

CANADA, Electoral Boundaries Commission.

7-4714. Originals, 1965-66. 5 inches.

Reports of the Provincial Electoral Boundaries Commissions on the examinations and readjustment of constituency boundaries.

The Commissions were established by the Electoral Boundaries Readjustment Act of 1964. Contains report of Quebec Commission, 1966.

Reference: PAC, RG 59

CANADA, Emergency Measures Organization.

7-4923. Originals, 1953-59. 12 feet.

Records, relating principally to the Civil
Defence Organization, disbanded in 1959.
They consist of central registry files
relating to shelters, communications, emergency planning, etc. Some records of the
C.D.O. are to be found with the Department
of National Health and Welfare, (RG 29).
Reference: PAC, RG 57

$\begin{array}{c} {\tt CANADA}\,, & \underline{{\tt Emergency\ Measures\ Organization}} \\ {\tt\ Region)}\,. \end{array} \tag{Sask}.$

10B-57. Originals, 1961. ½ inch.

Material distributed at National Survival
Orientation Conference, Regina, 13 - 15
Feb. 1961; Instructions, programme, mimeographed copies of lectures, etc.

CANADA, Export Credits Insurance Corporation.

7-4869. Originals, 1945-56. 2 feet.

Records of the Corporation consisting of a sample of files dealing with credit approvals, claims, general inquiries and shipment insurance policies, 1945-56.

Reference: PAC, RG 67

CANADA, Forest Insect Control Board, est. 1945, discontinued 1952.

7-4867. Originals, 1945-52. 2 feet, 4 inches.

Records of the F.I.C.B. relating to all aspects of its operation during the time of its existence, 1945-52. They cover the administrative and operational aspects of the Board, survey work, scientific experiments, and reports of various kinds.

Reference: PAC, RG 36, No. 14 (List)

CANADA, Geological Survey of Canada.

7-4870. Originals, 1846-1919. 2 feet.
Registers of letters received, and of
instruments in use, plus some financial
records.
Reference: PAC, RG 45

CANADA, Government Constabulary for Frontier Service.

7-1291. Transcripts, 1864-69. 13 pages.
List of expenses incurred by the Frontier
Police Force under the command of Lt. Col.
F. W. Ermatinger and Judge Charles Joseph
Coursol. This force was established to
protect the United States border during
the Civil War and was used to report the
activities of the Fenians.
Reference: PAC, MG 27, (I-J-2A)
Provenance: Chateau de Ramezay, Montreal.

CANADA, Governor General's Office.

7-4661. Originals, 1771-1953. 696 feet.

Records of the Governor General's Office and its predecessors of the United Province of Canada, Upper Canada, Lower Canada and Quebec. The records consist largely of despatches from the Colonial Office plus records of various departments of the Governor General's Office, despatches from Lieutenant-Governors, 1820-69, etc.

Reference: PAC, RG 7

9-55. Originals, 1875. 5 inches.

Petition of citizens of Winnipeg and inhabitants of Manitoba to Earl of Dufferin concerning C.P.R. crossing Red River at Winnipeg.

8-133. Microfilm, 1784-1909. 48 reels.

Gl - Despatches from the Colonial Office,
1784-1909, vols. 49-51, 53-170. G2 - as
above, vols. 1-3A. G7 - Despatches from
the Lieutenant-Governors to the GovernorGeneral, vols. 1-3, 14. G16 - Letterbooks,
Upper Canada, 1793-1841; A Lt. Govs.
Internal Letterbooks, 1805-06, 1818-41,
vols. 1-6; B Correspondence with British
Treasury, 1793-1834, vols. 1-7; C Civil
Secretary's letterbooks, vols. 1-52.
Provenance: PAC.

7-977. Transcripts, 1841-67. 1 inch. Instructions to governors. Reference: PAC, MG 11, (Supp. II-11) Provenance: PRO, London, England.

CANADA Historical Manuscript Commission, est. 1907.

7-4784. Originals, 1907-15. 1 inch.
An original copy of the minutes of meetings from 9 Nov. 1907 to 15 Jan. 1915.
Reference: PAC, RG 36, (5)

CANADA, Indian Affairs.

7-4666. Originals, 1755-1954. 1577 pages.
Records of Indian Affairs in the Dominion of Canada, and its predecessors of the Province of Canada, Upper Canada, Lower Canada, and Quebec. Included is material related to the Superintendent of Indian Affairs, 1755-72, the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, 1791-1877, and Inspector General, 1791-1830, plus field

CANADA, Indian Affairs (Continued).

records of various agencies. Reference: PAC, RG 10

- 18-35. Originals, 1897. 10 pages.
 "Brief history of the Indian department from 1755 to date" with copy of covering letter dated 15 Oct. 1897 from A. N. McNeill, assistant secretary of the department to J. Castell Hopkins, Toronto, Oct. 1897.
- 11-207. Originals, 1918-31. 3 inches.
 Paylists from Indian Agencies at Edmonton,
 Blackfoot, Blood, Lesser Slave Lake, Fort
 McMurray, Hobbema Peigan, and Saddle Lake.
- 87-39. Photocopies, 1886-87. 51 pages.

 Letters from I. W. Powell, Superintendent of Indian Affairs, to the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs concerning the Kootenay Indians of British Columbia.
- 11-545. Microfilm, 1874-90. 8 reels.
 Paylists for annuities for Indians from
 Treaties 4, 6 and 7.
 Provenance: PAC.

CANADA, Interdepartmental Housing Committee.

7-4050. Originals, 1942-46. 8 inches.

Records of the Interdepartmental Housing
Committee, consisting of material relating
to its organization, 1942, 1945-46, correspondence connected with education and taxation, 1946, with the Residential Construction Survey, 1946, and Wartime Housing
Limited, 1946; Reports of the Research and
Statistics Branch, 1945-46; Minutes of
meetings of the Committee, 1945-46.
Reference: PAC, RG 35, (4)

CANADA, Militia.

- 7-702. Originals, 1866-70. 1 inch.

 List of officers, non-commissioned officers, and men of the Imperial Army and Navy awarded the General Service Medal. This was a retroactive award made in 1899 to the survivors of the forces employed in repelling the Fenian Raids on the Canadian Frontier in 1866 and 1870.

 Reference: PAC, MG 29, (F 7)
- 6-121. Originals, 1901-02, 1904. 1 inch.

 Register of military equipment of a company
 quarter-master, marked "Militia Book C.148".
- 18-36. Typescript, 1899. 5 pages.

 Major-General E. T. H. Hutton's memorandum on the construction of a medical service for the Canadian militia, 8 March 1899.

7th Machine Gun Batt. C.M.G.C., Saint John.

2-161. Transcripts, 1915-37. 11 inches.

Record of officers' services in "A" Coy.

British Columbia Regiment, Vancouver, B.C.

86-10. Transcripts, 1894-1920. 131 pages.

Record of officers' services, 2nd
Battalion, 5th B.C. Regiment and 6th
Regiment (The Duke of Connaught's Own
Rifles).

Canadian Fusiliers, 7th Battalion.

7-1595. Originals, 1944. 1 inch.
One of five copies made of the recollections of living members of the 7th
Battalion Canadian Fusiliers who participated in the suppression of the Riel
Rebellion in 1885.
Reference: PAC, MG 29, (F 39)

Grey County.

8-500. Originals, 1866-1909. 1 inch.

Service Roll of No. 6 Company, 31st
Battalion, Grey County Militia, 1866-1909.

Kings County Militia.

2-60. Originals, 1862-69. 1 inch.

Letterbook kept by Lieut. Col. Andrew C.
Otty, Commanding Officer, 1862-69, 3rd
Battalion.

Lord Strathcona Horse.

11-571. Microfilm, 1900-01. 2 reels.

Correspondence of Col. S. B. Steele,
reports, military orders and diary of
the company during the Boer War.
Provenance: R. Cunniffe, 195 Gordon Dr.,
Calgary, Alta.

Montreal Garrison Artillery.

74A-251. Originals, 1870. 22 pages. Order Book, 12-22 April 1870, Montreal Artillery Garrison.

New Brunswick Engineers.

2-88. Originals, 1862-79. 1 inch.
Attendance register.

New Brunswick Regiment of Artillery, Chatham Battery.

Papers include the regulations, members' signatures, and attendance register, 30 Jan. - 28 Dec. 1867.

3rd (New Brunswick) Regiment, Garrison Artillery No. 500.

2-11. Originals, 1896-1914. 1 inch.
Regimental order book under Lt. Col.
B. R. Armstrong, Lt. Col. F. C. James,
Lt. Col. Walter W. White, Lt. Col.
J. B. M. Baxter and Major F. C. Magee.

CANADA, Militia (Continued).

North West Field Force.

7-1568. Originals, 1885. 1 inch.

List of wounded in the fighting before
Batoche, 9-12 May 1885. Three receipt
books for supplies received from the commissary officers for delivery to supply
offices at Battleford and Clark's Crossing.
Reference: PAC, MG 29, (F 2)

7-383. Photocopies, 1885. 34 pages.

Brigade Orders, 29 March - 29 April 1885.
Reference: PAC, MG 29, (F 2)
Provenance: Regimental Museum of the
Queen's Own Rifles, Calgary.

Ottawa Brigade Garrison Artillery.

7-1580. Originals, 1870-73. 1 inch.
Order book for the period 28 April 1870 to
15 Sept. 1873. Accounts for board and
accommodation for billeting volunteers
serving on the frontier at Prescott.
Reference: PAC, MG 29, (F 33)

Prince Edward County.

8-567. Originals, 1863-1900.

Minute book of the 16th Battalion giving lists of officers of the various companies, 1863; Order book of battalion, 1890-1900; Scrap-book.

Quebec.

6-306. Originals, 1865-73. 1 foot.

Letterbook, ledger, annual pay, active force, accounts, etc. of the militia in Quebec.

6-623a, Originals, 1770-1865. 4 inches.
Correspondence, lists, plans, decrees, relating to Quebec's militia.

Red River Expeditionary Force.

74A-712. Originals, 1891. 16 pages.

Correspondence concerning compensation
to members of the Red River Expeditionary
Force of 1870-71.

Saint John Fusiliers.

2-158. Originals, 1859, 1890-1940. 1 foot, 9 inches.

"Historical Records" written by Major E. T. Sturdee from 1859; Regimental orders, 1890-1904; Minutes, 1895-1940; Service roll books, 1899-1918; Battalion orders, 1926-38; Regimental accounts, 1934-39; Historical records, 1860-1938; and collection of memorabilia.

Saint John Rifle Company.

2-16. Originals, 1892-97. 1 inch.

Payroll for drill season, 1892-97, and the nominal roll for 1895-96.

Victoria Fusiliers.

12-245. Originals, 1914-19. 4½ inches.

Records, nominal rolls, etc., mostly
personnel records, 1914-19, of the
Victoria Fusiliers.

CANADA, National Film Board, est. 1939.

7-2113. Originals, 1939-43. 1 inch.

Minutes and estimates of the National Film
Board for 1939-43.
Reference: PAC, RG 53

CANADA, National Health and Welfare.

7-4749. Originals, 1815-1963. 677 feet.

Records of the department including a number of files of the Department of Agriculture which carried out the functions relating to health matters before the creation of the Department of Public Health. The material includes files on lepers in New Brunswick, 1815, old age and disability pensions, Civil Defence, 1946-61, Emergency Health Service, 1951-63, narcotics, Colombo Plan, 1950-58, mental health and the various specilaized agencies and functions of the department.

CANADA, National Museum.

122-2. Originals, 1909-10. 18 pages.

Resolutions and copies of correspondence related to the undertaking by the Anthropological Division of the Victoria National Museum, of research work among the native races of Canada. Included are resolutions from the Archaeological Institute of America, 1909, the British Association for the Advancement of Science, 1910; and a copy of the act incorporating the Archaeological Institute of America, 1906.

122-1. Typescript, 1949. 1 inch.

Material entitled "Factual Record Supporting Canadian Sovereignty in the Arctic" covering the important events and dates supporting British (and hence Canadian) sovereignty to the Arctic, 1713-1949.

CANADA, National War Labour Board, est. 1941.

7-1761. Originals, 1941-47. 38 feet.

The National War Labour Board administered the Orders in Council governing wages, cost of living bonus, etc., made necessary as a result of rising prices and the need for wage stabilization during the war years. The records consist of central registry files of the National Board and Regional War Labour Boards.

Reference: PAC, RG 36, (4)

CANADA, Parliament.

- 7-4670. Originals, 1775-1956, 282 feet.

 Records of the Parliament of the Dominion and its predecessors, the Legislative Councils and Assemblies of Quebec, Upper and Lower Canada, and the Province of Canada. Included are Council minutes, draft minutes, journals, miscellaneous records, etc.

 Reference: PAC, RG 14
- 7-2854. Originals, 1867, 1873. 2 pages.
 Diagram showing the names, constituencies, and seats of the members. Supplement to the Gazette, Montreal, 14 Dec. 1867. Pay list under readjustment of salaries, May 1873, covering increase to certain officers and servants of the House of Commons, 1 Jan. -30 June 1873.
 Reference: PAC, MG 25/27
- 9-56. Transcripts, 1908. 66 pages.

 Evidence before the Select Special Committee, investigating certain expenditures concerning outfitting of steamer ARCTIC, Ottawa, 12 June 1908.
- 10B-58. Microfilm, 1873-74. 63 feet. Parliamentary debates as reported by newspapers, 1873-74. Provenance: Library of Parliament.

CANADA, Privy Council Office.

- 7-4654. Originals, 1867-1964. 1362 feet.

 Records of the Privy Council Office. Included are the Minutes and Orders-in-Council, 1867-1940, various related reference files, maps, plans, despatches, and Cabinet conclusions, 1944-64.

 Reference: PAC, RG 2
- 9-58. Transcripts, 1880-87. 19 pages.
 Copies of reports of Privy Council committee concerning Winnipeg and Hudson's Bay Railway, the Winnipeg and Hudson's Bay Railway and Steamship Co., and the Nelson Valley Railway and Transportation Co.

CANADA, Royal Canadian Mounted Police.

- Records of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police and its predecessors, the Royal North West Mounted Police and its predecessors, the Royal North West Mounted Police, plus those of the Dominion Police, 1872-1919, which was absorbed into the Force in the latter year. The records consist of material from the Commissioner's Office, Comptroller's Office, and division and detachment records. A section of the records is concerned exclusively with the Yukon Territory, 1898-1951.
- 11-237. Originals, 1899. c.100 pages.

 Daily diary from Nanton, Alta., detachment.

 Covers mostly routine matters patrol
 duties, horse reports, etc.

CANADA. Royal Commissions.

See CANADA. Commissions of Inquiry.

CANADA, St. John River Commission, est. 1909.

7-4782. Originals, 1909-16. 3 feet.

Two minute books, one each for meetings held in 1909 and 1916 respectively; The last three of six volumes of transcripts of hearings; Working papers including various analyses, statistics and field books.

Reference: PAC, RG 36, (2)

CANADA, St. Lawrence Seaway Authority.

7-1559. Originals, 1959. 62 pages.

Selections of records relating to the official opening of the St. Lawrence Seaway, 26 June 1959.

Reference: PAC, RG 52

CANADA, Special Commission for Defence Projects in Northwest Canada.

7-4787. Originals, 1943-47. 16 feet.

Records relating to the Office of the Special Commissioner which was created to perform the task of liaison between Canada and the U.S. in respect of the latter's defence projects in Northwest Canada, as well as the supervision and coordination of the wartime activities in the Northwest area of the various government Departments. Reference: PAC, RG 36, (7)

CANADA, Tariff Board, est. 1931.

7-2595. Originals, 1933-40. 48 feet.

106 numbered referance files or "references".
Reports of the Tariff Board.
Reference: PAC, RG 36, (13)

CANADA, Tariff Commission.

7-4786. Originals, 1896-97; 1920. 3 feet.
Transcript of the proceedings, in three typewritten volumes, of the Commission, 1896-97; Twenty-seven bound volumes of evidence and argument before the Commission concerning their enquiry into public views on the revision of the tariff. Reference: PAC, RG 36, (8)

CANADA, Transport Board (Air).

7-4924. Originals, 1944-60. 3 feet.
Selected records of the Board consisting of the official minutes of the Board for the first Seventeen years of its existence.
Reference: PAC, RG 58

CANADA, Treasury Board.

7-4921. Originals, 1871-1956. 225 feet. Records, consisting of T. B. Minutes, 1911-56, registers and indexes, files relating to its function as a Committee of the Privy Council reporting on finance, revenue, expenditure and public accounts, etc. Reference: PAC. RG 55

CANADA, Trinity House, est. 1805-1875, Quebec, P.Q.

7-3107. Transcripts, 1805-46. 1 foot, 3 Minutes of the Corporation of Trinity House, 1805-20; Résumés and indexes of minutes, 1805-37; And a list of licensed pilots, 1805-46. Reference: PAC, MG 8, (A 18) Provenance: Quebec Harbour Commission.

CANADA, Unemployment Insurance Commission.

7-4783. Originals, 1951-57. 4 inches. File 3-2-25 relating to the Great Lakes Seamen's Security Regulations. Reference: PAC, RG 50

CANADA, Colony.

Papers of the departments of the provinces of Canada East and Canada West before Confederation, which were not incorporated into the departments of the Dominion.

Arpenteur-Général.

7-3104. Copies, 1675-1843. 1 pouce. Procès-verbaux de René Robineau, père; Pierre Robineau, fils; Jean-Eustache Lanouiller de Boisclerc; Louis Henri de la Gorgendière; Pierre Delino; François-Joseph Cugnet; Jean Renaud; et Gabriel-Elzéar Taschereau, au Canada-Est. Référence: APC, FM 8, (A 13) Provenance: Archives de Québec.

Civil Secretary, (Canada East).

7-4656. Originals, 1760-1846. 128 feet. Records of the office of the Civil Secretary, Lower Canada, and its predecessor of Quebec. The greater part of the material consists of the group known as the "S Series" which contains as well records of the Executive Council and the Provincial Secretary. Only one volume of material is for the period after 1841. Reference: PAC, RG 4, (A)

Civil Secretary, (Canada West).

 $\frac{7\text{-}860}{0\text{fficial records}}$, 1788-1867. 66 feet. Upper Canada Sundries, of the Civil Secretary's office, Upper Canada and Canada West. Reference: PAC, RG S, (A)

Commission on Seigniorial Tenure.

126-38. Originals, 1844. 3 inches. Report of the Commissioners appointed to inquire into Seigniorial Tenure.

Crown Lands Department (West).

7-3350. Transcripts, 1798-1848. 2 feet. 5 inches. Records of the Crown Lands Department of Canada West and its predecessors including minutes of the land boards in the Eastern, Johnstown, Midland, Bathurst and Newcastle districts, 1821-25; Incom-plete record of warrants issued for surveys, 1798-1848; Incomplete record of fiats issued by the Attorney General, 1803-45, for land grants, militia land grants, locations made by land boards, 1833-45, and those confirmed by the Heir and Devisee Commission, 1811-48; Alphabetical list of land grants arranged by districts and counties, n.d.; Copy of the official list of United Empire Loyalists. Loyalist list (Vol. 9) also on microfilm. Reference: PAC, MG 9, (D 4) Provenance: Crown Lands Department, Ontario Department of Public Records and Archives, Toronto.

Executive Council.

7-1274. Originals, 1759-1874. 612 feet.

State Records: Minute Books, 1764-1867;
Draft minutes and reports, 1788-1856;
U. C. State papers, 1791-1841; Despatches referred to Council, 1846-67; Records put by, 1842-67; Records of the Board of Railway Commissioners, 1851-67; Submissions to Council, 1841-67; Orders-in-Council, 1841-67; Archives, 1759-67; Office books, U.C., 1798-1830; Oaths, 1764-1862; Reports and registers, 1787-1764-1862; Reports and registers, 1787-1848; Blue books, 1824-64; Correspon-dence, 1769-1874; Audit records, 1759-1867; Petitions, 1773-1840. Land Records: Minute books, 1787-1867; Grants, deeds, etc., U.C., 1791-1841; Petitions, U.C. and Canada, 1791-1867; Miscellaneous records, Quebec and Lower Canada, 1764-1842; Land Board records, U.C., 1764-1804; Heir and Devisee Commission, U.C., 1777-1854; Departmental records, 1792-1857; Miscellaneous records, 1765-1867.

Reference: PAC, RG 1

7-1275. Originals, 1785-86, 1807-11. 6 inches. Duplicate copies of minutes of the Exec-utive Council, 13 May - 25 Sept. 1807, bound together with the printed journal of the Legislative Assembly, 1807, and copies of Naval Officer's returns of vessels entering and leaving Quebec, 5 July - 10 Oct. 1807. Record of accounts referred to a committee of the whole Council, 1807-11. Procès-verbaux of the Grands Voyers (inspectors of roads) in the districts of Montreal, Quebec, Three Rivers and vicinity, 1785-86.
Reference: PAC, MG 8, (A 17)

CANADA, Colony (Continued).

Executive Council (Continued).

 $\frac{6-604}{\text{Correspondence}}$. Originals, 1799-1864. 1 inch.

6-370. Photocopies, 1787-1835. 2 feet.

Land books A to I for Lower Canada.

Provenance: PAC.

8-264. Papers, 1787-1867: Photocopies, 4
feet; Microfilm, 46 reels.
E 1 Minute Books, Upper Canada, 1797-1841,
Vols. 46-57; United Canada, 1841-67, Vols.
58-104. E 3 Upper Canada. State papers,
1791-1841, Vols. 1-103a. L 1 Minute
Books, Upper Canada, 1787-1841, Vols. 1839; (Photostats and microfilm); Canada,
1841-67, Vols. 40-48.
Provenance: PAC.

Legislative Assembly.

6-606. Originals, 1818-60. 1 inch.
Correspondence, requests, bills, relating
to Lower Canada.

Legislative Council.

6-605. Originals, 1804-55. 2 inches. Bills and correspondence relating to Lower Canada.

Militia.

1-215. Originals, 1855. 2 inches.

Names of Foreign Legion recruits inspected at Niagara for Crimean War service.

18-204. Originals, 1858-59. 7 pages. Militia Roll, 1858-59.

7-2929. Transcripts, 1812-14. ½ inch.
List of persons receiving medals for action during the War of 1812.
Reference: PAC, MG 24, (G 8)

8-582. Transcripts, 1812-56. 41 pages.

Register of officers of: Peterboro Regiment
1847-50, Durham Regiment 1812-60, and
Victoria Regiment 1847-63.
Provenance: Public Archives of Canada.

Militia, 1st Incorporated Battalion of Militia.

7-2951. Originals, 1840, 1842-43. 84 pages.
Nominal rolls, acquittance rolls, reports, returns, etc., for the following units:
Chippewa Detachment, 1840, 1842; Hamilton Detachment, 1840, 1842; Marshville Detachment, 1842; Penetanguishene Detachment, 1842; Port Colborne Detachment, 1840, 1842; Port Maitland Detachment, 1842.
Reference: PAC, MG 24, (G 37)

Militia, 3rd Provisional Battalion.

18-205. Originals, 1866-67. 49 pages. Order book, 4 June 1866 - 26 June 1867.

Militia, Haldimand County Militia.

7-2922. Originals, n.d. 1 inch.
Militia roll by township giving lot
numbers.
Reference: PAC, MG 24, (G 1)

Militia, Hastings County Militia.

7-2937. Originals, 1814. 2 pages.

Muster roll of a detachment of the Hastings Militia under the command of Lieutenant William Ketcheson.

Reference: PAC, MG 24, (G 19)

Militia, Lincoln County Militia.

7-2955. Originals, 1838, 1856. 7 pages.

Pay list of Captain Peter Hare's Company of the 4th Battalion, Lincoln Militia, 23 June - 2 July 1838; Copies of recommendations for appointments in the 1st and 3rd Battalions.

Reference: PAC, MG 24, (G 41)

50-5. Originals, 1838-51. 1 inch.
Orderly book of the 5th Regiment (later
2nd Battalion) of the Lincoln Militia.

8-588. Photocopies, n.d. 1 page.
Roll of the 2nd Flank Company of the 5th
Lincoln Militia according to their first
establishment, n.d.

8-589. Microfilm, 1838-40. 7 feet.

Manuscript copy of general orders from the Adjutant General's office, 1838.

Regimental orders for Lincoln Militia 5th Regiment, 1839; Correspondence regarding regimental administration, 1839-40.

Provenance: H. James, St. Catharines, Ont

Militia, Milice de Lotbinière, P.Q.

6-623b. Originaux, 1834-60. 4 pouces.

Rapports et rolles de milice du deuxième bataillon de la Milice de Lotbinière.

Militia, Middlesex County Militia.

7-2939. Originals, 1824-29, 1852. ½ inch.

Muster rolls of the 4th Regiment of
Middlesex Militia, 1824-29; Nominal
return of the service battalion and the
retired battalion, Middlesex Militia,
1852.
Reference: PAC, MG 24, (G 23)

CANADA, Colony (continued).

Militia, Montréal.

74A-250. Originaux, 1802-58. ½ pouce.

Documents financiers, 1802-58. Documents relatifs à la milice de Montréal, 1812.
Documents divers, 1813-25, 1840.

Militia, Montreal Militia.

7-2963. Originals, 1846. 4 pages.

Battalion order, 10 Jan. 1846, setting up the companies of the 3rd Battalion of Montreal Militia.

Reference: PAC, MG 24, (G 56)

Militia, Prince Edward County Militia, 3rd Battalion.

8-566. Originals, 1859-62. 8 pages. Militia Rolls, 1859-62.

Militia, Queen's Volunteers.

113-20. Originals, 1840. c.150 pages.

Defaulters book, 1840.

Militia, Toronto Volunteers.

8-362. Originals, 1863. 4 inches.

Correspondence and accounts regarding the assembling of a Volunteer Review at Toronto, 8 Oct. 1863. Also lists of Volunteers and their employers.

Militia, Volunteer Militia Forces.

7-2954. Originals, 1854. 5 pages.
A return of the volunteer militia force of Canada West, dated 1 June 1854.
Reference: PAC, MG 24, (G 40)

Procureur-général.

6-622. Originaux, 1763-1852. 22 pieds.

Correspondance, projets de lettres
patentes, 1813-40; Recueils d'opinions
juridiques sur des matières administratives, 1763-1819; Index des causes
intéressant le gouvernement, 1820-51;
Rapports des patrouilles de volontaires
de nuit, Haute-Ville de Québec, 1837-38;
Evénements de 1837-38; Retour des
prisonniers, districts de Montréal et de
Québec, 1849-52.

Provincial Secretary, (Canada East).

7-4657. Originals, 1763-1867. 382 feet.
Records of the office of Provincial
Secretary, Canada East, and its predecessors of Lower Canada and Quebec.
Included is correspondence related directly to the work of the office, plus a large number of miscellaneous files on a wide variety of subjects, some of which contain material related to the office of the Civil Secretary, plus a few commissions, departments, etc.

Reference: PAC, RG 4, (B-C)

Provincial Secretary, (Canada West).

7-4659. Originals, 1788-1869. 261 feet.
Correspondence of the Provincial Secretary of Canada West and Upper Canada including material related to the Hesse district, 1788-92, municipal affairs, and a wide variety of other subjects.
Reference: PAC, RG 5, (B-C)

CANADA CLUB, est. 1810, London, England.

7-700. Microfilm, 1810-1961. 4 reels.

Minute books, 1810-60, 1876-1961; Scrapbooks, 1948-60.

Reference: PAC, MG 28, (I-51)
Provenance: Canada Club, London, England.

CANADA COALS AND RY. CO., Incorp. 1893, Cumberland Co., N.S.

1-279. Originals, 1886-90. ½ inch.
Correspondence, largely on government subsidy.

CANADA COMPANY, est. 1824

8-393. Originals, 1824-1953. 156 feet. Land records, letters of credit, survey and field notes, office books, minutes, correspondence and reports.

18-37. Papers, 182?-62: Originals, 1376 pages and 11 inches; Transcripts, 13 inches. Correspondence, land transfers, land grants, indentures for leases, etc. 1827-62; Diagrams, maps, plans of townships and townsites, Upper Canada, 182?-53; Printed set "Diagrams of the Townships in Upper Canada... 1826".

7-701. Originals, 1825-87. 2 inches.

Letters from Robert Wilmot to John Galt and various officials of the Company, 1825-26; Correspondence and business records, 1832-87.

Reference: PAC, MG 24, (I 46)

75-189. Originals, 1842-54. 24 pages.
Twelve powers of attorney in sale of Canada
Company shares.

16-123. Photocopies, 1824-27. S1 leaves.

Minutes of the Court of Directors, 182427, accompanied by letters relating to the
Canada Company.

Provenance: John L. Connan, Elora, Ont.

CANADA EMIGRATION ASSOCIATION, est. 1841.

8-390. Original, 1841. 1 page.

Resolutions concerning organization of the Canada Emigration Society.

CANADA FIRST MOVEMENT, £1, 1867-1877.

8-389. Microfilm, 1865-1905. 15 feet.
Scrap-book consisting of address "Our New Nationality" by William Alexander Foster, 1871; Newspaper clippings, 1865-1906, constitution and bylaws of the Canadian National Association.

CANADA PERMANENT MORTGAGE CORP., est. 1855,

8-394. Originals, 1857-77. ½ inch. Two letterbooks, 1857-59, 1859-77.

CANADA, Carte.

6-389. Microfilm, 1614. 2 pieds.

Carte du Canada en 1614.

Provenance: Salamanca University.

CANADA, Conquest.

7-4027. Transcripts, 1750-60. 156 pages.

Copies of documents relating to the conquest, including an account of events at Louisbourg; an account of the military campaign in Canada and at Quebec, 1759-60, and the articles of capitulation; and a "Dialogue of the Dead" between Montcalm and James Wolfe.

Reference: PAC, MG 18, (N 28)

CANADA, History.

6-295. Originals, 1680-1860. 1 inch.

Manuscript notes and copies of documents on subjects concerning Canadian history. Bound in one volume. Author unknown.

6-345. Originals, 1865-1929. 2½ feet. Scrap-books covering varied aspects of Canadian history, particularly conscription and World War I.

CANADA, Journal of a trip.

87-295. Originals, 1886-87, 1890. 266 pages.
Journal of a trip to Australia and a trip to Canada.

CANADA, Slavery.

7-3488. Papers, 1664-1800: Originals, 4
pages; Contemporary transcripts, 21
pages.
Miscellaneous documents concerning
slavery in Canada.
Reference: PAC, MG 25/23 (No. 51)

CANADIAN AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS SOCIETY, est.

7-703. Originals, 1932-59. 6 inches. Minutes, 1939, 1947-59; Reports of proceedings, 1932-51. Reference: PAC, MG 28, (I-49)

CANADIAN AID TO RUSSIA FUND, 1942-46, Toronto,

7-4947. Originals, 1942-47. 9 feet, 8 inches.
Correspondence, 1942-46, members lists, by-laws, minute books, bulletins, windup material, newspaper clippings, scrolls and miscellaneous material for the period 1942-47. These papers also contain valuable information on the War activities of the Canadian Red Cross Society and the Canadian United Allied Relief Fund.
Reference: PAC, MG 28, (I 65)

CANADIAN-AUSTRALIAN STEAMSHIP COMPANY.

7-1294. Photocopies, 1893. 14 pages.

Temporary agreement between James Huddart representing the owners of the steamers MIOWERA and WARRIMOO, and the Canadian Pacific Railway establishing a monthly trans-Pacific steamship service, May 1893. Reference: PAC, MG 29, (A 4)
Provenance: Canadian Pacific Railway, Montreal.

CANADIAN AUTHORS ASSOCIATION, est. 1921.

7-705. Originals, 1921-50. 1 foot, 1 inch.
Correspondence and catalogues relating
to the Graphic Publishers Ltd., 1928-33,
1944-50; Autographs of Ottawa authors,
1944; Secretaries' files, 1921-46; Writers'
War Committee, 1943.
Reference: PAC, MG 28, (I-2)

CANADIAN AUTHORS ASSOCIATION, Saskatchewan Branch.

10B-60. Originals, 1928-30. 1 inch. Correspondence concerning published work of members, conferences, memberships, etc., 15 May 1928 - 16 May 1930.

CANADIAN AUTHORS ASSOCIATION, Winnipeg Branch.

9-60. Originals, 1922-48. 4 inches. Minute books, annual reports and treasurers' reports from 1922-48 and miscellaneous papers relating to committee work.

CANADIAN BAPTIST HISTORICAL COLLECTION,
Educational Collection.

19-241. Originals, 1856-1957. 14 feet.
Records of the Canadian Literary Institute.
1856-1905, Woodstock College, 1880-1922,
McMaster University, 1866-1934, McMaster
Divinity College, 1930-52, and Moulton
College, 1911-53.

- CANADIAN BAPTIST HISTORICAL COLLECTION, Grande Ligne Collection.
 - 19-242. Originals, 1839-1950. 5 feet, 5 inches.

 Records of the Grande Ligne Mission, 1901-50, of the Ladies Grande Ligne Association, Montreal, 1899-1931, and of the Frenchlanguage Baptist churches in the province of Quebec and Ottawa together with the diaries of Rev. George R. McFaul, 1884-1930, the autobiography of Mrs. Arthur E. Massé (née Bertha Scofield) to 1940 and the papers of Rev. Louis Rousay, 1867-71.
- CANADIAN BAPTIST HISTORICAL COLLECTION, Western Collection.
 - 19-308. Originals, 1867-1957. 1 foot, 8 inches.

 Records of the Baptist Union of Western Canada, 1900-49, the Baptist Women's Missionary Society of Western Canada, 1908-14 and of Baptist churches in Edmonton, Hairy Hill, Lacombe and Leduc, Alberta, Moosomin, Saskatchewan, Morden, Manitoba, and Vancouver and Victoria, B.C.
- CANADIAN BROADCASTING CORPORATION, est. 1936.
 - 7-1952. Typescript, 1933-57. 14 inches.

 Minutes of meetings of the Canadian Radio (CRC)
 Broadcasting Commission, and selected
 briefs and submissions prepared for the
 Royal Commission on Broadcasting (Fowler
 Commission) together with summaries of contents prepared by the Officers of the
 Canadian Broadcasting Corporation for the
 internal use of the C.B.C.
 Reference: PAC, RG 41
- CANADIAN CHURCH UNION, est. 1887, London, Ont.
 - 76-29. Originals, 1886-92. c.200 letters.

 Correspondence, 1886-92, of Charles Jenkins, vice-president, and W. J. Imlach, secretary, of the Canadian Church Union with Canadian diocesan authorities on the subject of the consolidation of the Church of England in Canada.
- CANADIAN CLUB OF HAMILTON, est. 1892, Hamilton,
 - 45-4. Originals, 1893-1943. 12 volumes.

 Correspondence and other papers of the
 Canadian Club collected by Charles Robert
 McCullough, 1893-1938; Copy of Declaration
 of Incorporation, 20 June 1894, with list
 of members; Correspondence, reports, constitution and related papers, 1898-1912;
 By-laws, notices of meetings, programs,
 etc., 1893-99; Minutes of meetings, reports
 and statements, newspaper clippings,
 1893-1943.
- CANADIAN CLUB OF LONDON, est. 1906, London, Ont.
 - 56-30. Originals, 1906-31. 400 pages.

 Minutes of meetings including those preliminary to the foundation of the club; Newspaper reports of the meetings; Copies of

- the constitution and by-laws and other club literature; Reports of the secretary and of the treasurer; Nominations of the officers, etc.
- CANADIAN CLUB OF OTTAWA, 1903-1957, Ottawa.
 - 7-1053. Originals, 1903-57. 1 foot.

 Minute book, bound volumes of newspaper clippings, and of addresses delivered before the club, and miscellaneous items.

 Reference: PAC, MG 28, (1 71)
- CANADIAN CLUB OF WINNIPEG, est. 1904, Winnipeg, Man.
 - 9-61. Originals, 1903-47. 44 inches.

 General correspondence; Correspondence concerning speakers; Annual reports, executive reports; Speakers' addresses; Financial reports and records: Scrap-books, 1905-44; Minute books, 1904-29; Autograph books; Membership books, lists, and related correspondence. Constitution, 1925, and annual reports, Association of Canadian Clubs; Addresses delivered to Canadian Club, Ottawa, 1903-15.
- CANADIAN COUNCIL OF AGRICULTURE, est. 1911, Winnipeg.
 - 9-62. Originals, 1910-32. 10 inches.
 Minute books, 8 volumes, 1911-32,
 financial statements and accounts,
 1917-32. Miscellaneous papers and
 publications.
- CANADIAN FEDERATION OF AGRICULTURE, est. 1935, Ottawa, Ont.
 - 7-4625. Originals, 1932-64. 43 feet, 4 inches.
 Subject files of correspondence and memoranda, 1932-64; Personal and business papers of H. H. Hannam, president of the federation, 1939-64.
 Reference: PAC, MG 28, (I 66)
- CANADIAN FEDERATION OF BUSINESS AND PROFESSIONAL WOMEN, est. 1929, Ottawa, Ont.
- 7-1881. Originals, 1929-64. 18 feet, 9 inches.

 Correspondence, memoranda, pamphlets and clippings concerning club activities.

 Reference: PAC, MG 28, (I 55)
- CANADIAN FEDERATION OF BUSINESS AND PROFESSIONAL WOMEN'S CLUBS.
 - 11-186. Originals, 1961. 21 pages.

 Brief presented to Prime Minister John
 G. Diefenbaker concerning the status
 of women.

CANADIAN FILMS LTD., Montreal.

6-298. Originals, 1919-20. 4 inches. Correspondence with various companies and educational institutions. Minutes of meetings of directors, receipts.

CANADIAN FOUNDATION FOR POLIOMYELITIS,

7-4727. Originals, 1948-51. 1 foot, 2 Correspondence; Newspaper clippings;
Minutes of meetings; Publicity releases
and reports. These papers were assembled
by Charles Clay who was president of the foundation, 1949-51. Reference: PAC, MG 28, (I 67)

CANADIAN FRATERNAL ASSOCIATION.

7-707. Originals, 1918-21. 1 inch.

Minute book, 1918-21, consisting of minutes of meetings, transcripts of speeches and related papers, together with clippings concerning the meeting of the Canadian Bar Association, 1921. Reference: PAC, MG 28, (I 3)

CANADIAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION.

7-3428. Originals, 1924-64. 4 feet, 9 inches. Minutes of annual and council meetings, Minutes of annual and collippings, 1924-62, pamphlets and clippings, 1952-64, correspondence, 1953-63. Reference: PAC, MG 28, (I 4)

CANADIAN INSTITUTE, Biological Section, Ornithological subsection, Toronto.

Minute book, includes lists of members. With these are seven pages containing the constitution of the Biological Society of Ontario; and the minutes of a meeting of 18 April 1893 of the Natural History Society of Ontario before its incorporation.

CANADIAN LEAGUE, est. 1925.

7-2326. Photocopies, 1926-30. 12 pages. from The Canadian Nation, February 1928, CANADIAN PACIFIC COLONIZATION CO. LTD., pages 22-23; Cash book, 1926-30. Queenstown, Alta.

Reference: PAC, MG 28, (I 64)
Provenance: Mr. Graham Spry, London, 11-259. Originals, 1890-1906. 3 inch Article on the Canadian League taken England.

CANADIAN MENNONITE BOARD OF COLONIZATION.

61-31. Originals, 1924-28. 5 inches. Correspondence.

CANADIAN MILITARY INSTITUTE, est. 1890, Toronto, Ont.

8-391. Originals, 1896-1908. 24 pages.

Correspondence and printed material regarding the Canadian Military Institute.

CANADIAN MISSION COUNCIL OF TRINIDAD AND BRITISH GUIANA.

Originals, 1883-1925. 51 inches. Official minutes.

CANADIAN NATIONAL COMMITTEE OF REFUGEES.

12-246. Originals, 1938-45. 1 inch.
Documents in the form of a scrap-book concerning the bringing of British children to Canada during World War II.

7-1245. Originals, 1940-48. 4 inches. Ledgers and day journals pertaining to the Canadian National Committee of Refugees, 1940-48. Reference: PAC, MG 28, (I 57)

CANADIAN NATIONAL LEAGUE.

74A-96. Originals, c.1893. 6 pages. Constitution, by-laws, and names of members. Reference: CH259 S236

CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS.

7-4750. Originals, 1848-1950. 520 feet. Records consisting of stock transfer books, minute books, correspondence, letterbooks, etc., of over three hundred railway, land and steamship companies which at one time or another were absorbed by the C.N.R. Reference: PAC, RG 30

9-63. Originals, 1932. ½ inch.

Manifest of S.S. PENNYWORTH, covering particulars of first shipment of goods to Churchill, Man., 30 July 1932.

CANADIAN NORTHERN PACIFIC RAILWAY.

12-247. Original, 1913. 1 page.
First passenger list of the Canadian
Northern, dated 14 May 1913.

11-259. Originals, 1890-1906. 3 inches. Letterbook of ranch manager William Brown.

CANADIAN PACIFIC NAVIGATION COMPANY.

12-248. Originals, 1875-1930. 17 feet. Cargo books of various steamers, agency records, some correspondence and letterbooks, etc., 1875-99, and a large collection of agreements with crews, 1892-1930.

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY.

- 7-1893. Originals, 1889-92, 1½ inches.
 Chateau Lake Louise, 1889-92. Guest
 register with signatures and addresses.
 Also a few entries for land transactions,
 1881-82, included in the register.
 Reference: PAC, MG 28, (III 2)
- 91-13. Originals, 1890, 1927. 1½ inches.

 Journal of workers based on Kamloops,
 1890. C.P.R. Telegraphs weather
 bulletin, 1927 (carbon copies).
- 93-4. Originals, 1910-24. 1½ inches.

 Account and day books of the Okanagan
 Water System, relating to S.S. SICAMOUS,
 S.S. NARAMATA, S.S. KELOWNA, S.S. YORK,
 S.S. CASTLEGAR, S.S. OKANAGAN, S.S.
 KALEDEN and to other vessels.
- 11-243. Originals, 1923. 5 inches.

 Annual reports of the various sections of the C.P.R. Department of Natural Resources. Includes irrigation, coal mining, logging, etc.
- 18-38. Originals, 1928. 2 pages.

 Letter from Sir Edward W. Beatty,
 president, C.P.R., to Robert Long,
 Federal Press Association, concerning
 attitude of Canadian Pacific Railway to
 newspapers and to political affiliations,
 11 April 1928.
- 7-2350. Transcripts, 1882-98. 10 inches.

 Correspondence, 1882-98, includes Van
 Horne letterbooks, 1882-86; Van Horne to
 Stephen letterbooks, 1894-98; Stephen
 letterbook, 1883-84; Duplicates.
 Reference: PAC, MG 28, (III 20)
 Provenance: Canadian Pacific Railway
 Company.

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY IRRIGATION DISTRICTS.

11-359. Transcripts, 1894-1943. 3 inches.
History of the districts.
Provenance: Water Resources Branch, Dept.
of Agriculture, Alta.

CANADIAN PACIFIC STEAMSHIP LINE, est. 1903.

7-4630. Microfilm, 1907-30. 1 reel.

Company minutes, memoranda and correspondence relating to the acquisition of the Allan Steamship Line by the Canadian Pacific, the setting up of a holding or operating company first known as Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, and from 1921 by the present title, Canadian Pacific Steamship Line.

Reference: PAC, MG 28, (III 23)
Provenance: Canadian Pacific Steamship Line, 8 Waterloo Place, London, E.C.1, England.

- CANADIAN PATRIOTIC FUND ASSOCIATION, est. 1900.
 - 7-710. Originals, 1900-22. 8 inches.

 Minutes, 1900-22; Correspondence, 1900-22;
 Printed reports, 1908-12; Muster rolls
 of officers and the men who served with
 the Canadian forces in the South African
 War.
 Reference: PAC, MG 28, (I 5)
- 74A-97. Originals, 1914-15. 1 inch.

 Correspondence mostly addressed to Lt.Col. F. Minden Cole concerning the
 Canadian Patriotic Fund.
 Reference: CH370 S330
- 8-392. Transcripts, 1900-02, 1914-23. 4 inches.
 Report of the Executive Committee of the Canadian Patriotic Fund, 1900-02;
 Record of activities, 1914-19, in bound volume; Bulletins, 1918; Final report of Hamilton and Wentworth branch, 1923.
- CANADIAN PRESS ASSOCIATION, est. 1859.
 - 7-711. Originals, 1882-1920. 6 inches.

 Minute books, 1882-1920; Miscellaneous, 1903-17.
 Reference: PAC, MG 28, (I 6)
- CANADIAN RADIO BROADCASTING COMMISSION.
 - 7-1308. Originals, 1933-36. 6 inches.

 Minutes of meetings together with a partial index.

 Reference: PAC, RG 41
- CANADIAN RED CROSS SOCIETY (formerly British Red Cross Society, Canadian Branch), est. 1870, incorp. 1909.
 - 7-1869. Originals, 1915, 1917. 1 inch.
 British Red Cross Society, 1915: Circular
 letters; Audited financial statement.
 Canadian Red Cross Society, 1917:
 Circular letter from the Honourary
 Secretary regarding the place of the
 annual meeting, February, 1917.
 Reference: PAC, MG 28, (I 39)

CANADIAN RED POLL ASSOCIATION.

- 10A-238. Microfilm, 1907-56. 50 feet.

 Minute books.
 Provenance: Secretary-Treasurer, Canadian
 Red Poll Society.
- CANADIAN SAVE THE CHILDREN FUND, est. 1921, Toronto, Ont.
 - 7-1872. Originals, 1921-58. 1 foot.

 Records relating to the Russian famine relief operations, 1921-25; General records of the Secretary, 1924-58, correspondence, minutes, financial statements, memoranda, clippings, etc.

 Reference: PAC, MG 28, (I 42)

CANADIAN SMELTING WORKS.

110-22. Originals, 1907-47. 6 inches.
Correspondence; Copy of indenture concerning land grant; Assay reports.

CANADIAN SOCIETY OF CIVIL ENGINEERS.

12-249. Originals, 1917. 9 pages.
List of the society's members in British
Columbia, 1917, and a list of ranks.

CANADIAN SOUTH AFRICA MEMORIAL ASSOCIATION, est. 1902.

7-716. Originals, 1901-11. 1 foot, 4 inches.
Correspondence, 1901-11; Minutes of meetings and reports, 1902-09; Accounts, 1902-11; Memoranda and photographs, 1902-09.
Reference: PAC, MG 28, (I 8)

CANADIAN UNITED ALLIED RELIEF FUND.

10B-65. Originals, 1945. 5 inches.

Correspondence and reports of Regional
Director, A. T. Hunter, Regina, concerning
national clothing collection, August to
November 1945.

CANADIAN WAR SERVICES FUND INC., est. 1941.

7-712. Originals, 1941-42. 5 feet.
Correspondence, 1941-42; Minutes, 1941;
Accounts, 1941-42; Photographs illustrating services performed by the organizations, 1941.
Reference: PAC, MG 28, (I 9)

CANADIAN WELFARE COUNCIL, est. 1920.

7-713. Originals, 1931-46. 4 feet, 4 inches.
Relief statistics, 1941-43, consisting of correspondence and returns; Relief schedules and reports, 1931-38; Overseas children: Subject files containing correspondence, memoranda, clippings and pamphlets, 1939-46.
Reference: PAC, MG 28, (I 10)

CANADIAN WRITERS' CLUB OF WINNIPEG, est. 1931.

9-64. Originals, 1931-40. 2 inches.
Minutes, by-laws, reports and correspondence.

CANADIAN WRITERS' FOUNDATION.

7-1246. Originals, 1931-62. 2 feet, 10 inches.
Trust declaration, charter and minutes,

1931-58; Correspondence, 1931-62; Financial statements, 1931-60; Publicity, 1931, 1943-57. Reference: PAC, MG 28, (I 56)

CANADIAN YOUTH COMMISSION, est. 1943.

7-714. Originals, 1941-48. 27 feet.

General correspondence, 1942-47; Organization and policy, 1942-48; Reports and surveys, 1941-47; Publicity, 1943-45; Printed material, 1942-47; Manuscript, "This is Youth" by Dr. Goodwin Watson, ca. 1948.

Reference: PAC, MG 28, (I 11), no. 439

CANADIAN FLAG.

7-706. Papers, 1865-1946: Photocopies,
49 pages; Microfilm, 10 feet.
Copies of official correspondence and
other papers concerning a distinctive
Canadian flag.
Reference: PAC, MG 27, (III G 1)
Provenance: Mr. Hugh Savage.

CANADIAN AND NOVA SCOTIAN REFUGEES.

7-704. Photocopies, 1825. 4 pages.

A list of refugees from Canada and Nova Scotia entitled to land in the state of New York with the lots that were balloted to them under the direction of the commissioners of the Land Office.

Reference: PAC, MG 24, (I 44); Published in The Balloting Book and other documents relating to Military Bounty Lands in the State of New York (Albany, 1825).

Provenance: New York State Library.

CANHAM, Thomas Henry, 1852-1947, Clergyman (Anglican).

76-30. Originals, 1881-1934. 107 pieces.

Documents authorizing T. H. Canham to act as deacon, priest, curate, missionary minister, and commissary, 1882-1912; Correspondence (much of it with the Church Missionary Society), 1881-1916; Sermons, addresses, clippings; 1908 catalogue of books at St. Andrew's Mission, Fort Selkirk, also 1913 catalogue of books at C.M.S. Mission, Carcross; Notes and jottings, diaries, 1896-1915, 1933-34; Photographs; Sermons and sermon material, some in the Peel River-Fort MacPherson Indian dialect, 1882-88; Glossaries and hymns in Selkirk Indian along with his translations of sections of Prayer Book and Bible. Indexed.

CANNIFF, William, 1830-1910, Belleville and Toronto, Ont., Physician and author.

8-70. Originals, 1778-1899. 1 foot.

Medical papers: Correspondence concerning
Victoria College Medical School, 1866-74,
Toronto General Hospital, 1868-72. Notes
and memoranda concerning Canadian Medical
Association, 1867-83, hospitals and other
provinces' Boards of Health. Medical

CANNIFF, William, 1830-1910, Belleville and Toronto, Ont., Physician and author (Continued).

Register of Upper Canada, 1867, New Brunswick, 1898, and British Columbia, 1890. Miscellaneous lectures, memoranda, clippings of medical nature. General correspondence, 1798-1899. Letter concerning Dr. Canniff's historical pursuits, 1868-99. Miscellaneous historical addresses, notes, newspaper clippings, sketches.

CANNING, N.B., Baptist Church.

27-51. Originals, 1800-73. ¾ inch.
Accounts; Lists of members; Minutes of meetings.

CANNING, N.S., Baptist Church.

 $\frac{27-126}{\text{List}}$. Originals, 1882-1903. $\frac{1}{2}$ inch.

CANNING, N.S., Free Baptist Church.

27-125. Originals, 1839-1906. ½ inch.
Lists of members; Minutes of meetings;
Correspondence; Deed of pew sold to
Henry A. Coffin, dated 1 Dec. 1876;
Historical sketch, 1839-1906 (typed
mss.).

CANORA, Sask., Good Lake Rural Municipality
No. 274.

10A-146. Originals, 1913-37. 10 feet.
Tax rolls and assessments, receipt books, tax sale and redemption records.

CANSO, N.S., United Baptist Church.

27-127. Originals, 1846-96. 16 pages.
Historical sketch of church proper,
1846-96, by C. H. Whitman (typed mss.);
Women's Missionary Society: Constitution, list of members, minutes of
meetings, 1870-89 (typed mss.).

CANTERBURY TALES.

74A-98. Originals, c.1813. 4 inches.

Canterbury Tales by Geoffrey Chaucer modernized by an unknown writer who has added five hundred lines of his Own to the unfinished Cook's Tale.

Reference: M83 Bd73

CAPACCI FAMILY.

74A-99. Originals, 1541-83. 60 pages.
Copies of legal documents concerning
the Capacci family.
Reference: H59 Bd18

CAP-BRETON (Ile Royale), Nouvelle-Ecosse.

15-23. Originaux, 12 pouces. Documents divers sur le Cap-Breton et sur la forteresse de Louisbourg.

CAPE BRETON, N.S.

1-257. Originals, 1783-1820. 1 foot, 8 inches.
Various papers, including proclamations, 1788-1820, militia and peace commissions, 1787-1820, ordinances, 1797-1820, bonds and securities by public officials, 1797-1820, together with revenue and legal papers and the administration of the Spanish River coal mines, 1795-1819.

1-260. Originals, 1820-38. 4 inches.

Petitions, addresses, letters, judicial proceedings, drafts of acts, records of escheats, tickets of location of land, road grants, 1824-39, together with letters from Sir Rupert George, Provincial Secretary of Nova Scotia, and others largely relating to land grants.

Reference: Catalogued in P.A.N.S., vol. 470

1-259. Transcripts, 1785-88. 4 inches.

Correspondence with British Secretary of State, together with governor's correspondence, 1785-88, and the Minutes of Council, October 1787 - October 1788.

Provenance: Public Record Office, London.

CAPE BRETON, Executive Council.

1-258. Originals, 1772-1838. 3 feet.
Miscellaneous papers including Minutes of Council, Privy Council, Royal Warrants, petitions, memorials.
Reference: Catalogue of contents in P.A.N.S., vol. 331.

CAPE BRETON, Lieutenant-Governors.

1-256. Originals, 1784-1820. 10 inches.

Despatches from British Secretary of State.

CAPE BRETON, Ordinances.

7-3293. Originals, 1791-1803. 1 inch.

Duplicate copies of ordinances of Cape
Breton, 1791-1803.
Reference: PAC, MG 9, (B 3, Vol. 6)

CAPE BRETON, Annexation.

104-4. Originals, c.1822. 4 pages.

Draft of petition from the inhabitants of Cape Breton Island against the union of Cape Breton Island with Nova Scotia, c.1822.

CAPE BRETON, Annexation (Continued).

7-723. Originals, 1823-38. 50 pages.

Opposition to annexation. Two letters from Charles R. Ward, chairman, Cape Breton Committee for the Repeal of the Union with Nova Scotia, 20 and 25 June 1838; Addresses to Lord Durham, with copies of a petition, 1833; Lord Brougham's opinion of 1823 against the legality of annexation; and a printed copy of the resolutions passed at a meeting held at Sydney in 1833.

Reference: PAC, MG 9, (B 4)

CAP-DE-LA-MADELEINE, Nouvelle-France, Cour de la Prévôté.

7-724. Copies, 1661-71. 40 pages. Causes entendues devant cette cour. Liste des causes selon l'ordre de comparution. Référence: APC, FM 8, (C 7)

CAP-ROUGE, Nouvelle-France.

7-725. Originaux, 1654. 4 pages.

Accord entre les habitants de Cap-Rouge au sujet de l'unification de leurs efforts pour la défense et l'exploitation agricole en vue de la guerre avec les Iroquois, 19 avril 1654.
Référence: APC, FM 18, (H 35)

CAPE TORMENTINE, N.B.

2-166. Originals, 1820-25. 4 inch.

Location tickets and records of sales of land in the Cape Tormentine area by the Surveyor General of the province to immigrants, and correspondence relating to these sales of land. 120 names of lot holders, 1820-25.

CAP TORMENTINE, N.-B., Eglise St-Barthélémi, (catholique).

7-726. Copies, 1839-53. 16 pages.
Registres de paroisse.
Référence: APC, FM 9, (A 11-4)

CAPE TORMENTINE, N.B., United Baptist Church.

27-52. Originals, 1892-1932. 14 inches.
Accounts; Lists of members; Minutes of meetings.

CAPLING, J. A., Wiseton, Sask., Farmer and pioneer.

10A-227. Microfilm, 1959. 3 feet.

Reminiscences of pioneer experiences, 1906-[39].
Provenance: J. A. Capling.

CAPPON, James, 1855-1939, Kingston, Ont., Teacher and author.

75-110. Originals, [1925-30]. 5 inches.

Manuscripts: Charles G. D. Roberts and
Bliss Carman and the literary currents
and influences of his time (also in
typescript).

CAPREOL, Ont., First Baptist Church.

19-246. Originals, 1933-47. 1 inch. Church minute book.

CAPUCINS.

112-1. Originaux, 1890-1962. 46 pieds.

Correspondance officielle: Dossiers concernant la législation, le personnel, les institutions, les séminaires, et les missions, dont l'Abyssinie, le Manitoba, l'Inde, et l'administration temporelle. Papiers privés, y compris des lettres, sermons, notes et brochures.

CARADOC TOWNSHIP, Ont.

56-47. Originals, 1854-98. 10 inches.

Annual volumes of assessment rolls.

CARAQUET, Nouveau-Brunswick.

7-728. Copies, 1768-99. 174 pages.
Divers registres de l'Acadie, communement
appelés Registres de Caraquet.
Référence: APC, FM 9, (8 8-5)

CARDSTON, Alta., Mormon Church.

11-417. Originals, n.d. 32 pages.

Genealogies of families in the area.

CARDWELL, Edward, 1st Viscount, 1813-1886, Secretary of State for the Colonies.

7-729. Microfilm, 1864-74. 90 feet.

Colonial Office and War Office correspondence and memoranda.

Reference: PAC, MG 27, (I A 1)

Provenance: PRO, London.

[CAREW, Frances].

16-188. Papers, c.1828-57: Original and transcripts, 1 volume.
Signed on fly-leaf: "Frances Carew, Sept. 29tH 1829". Note on verso of fly-leaf: "This vol. belongs to Mrs. William Boulton. H. S." (i.e. Henry Scadding).

CARIBOO, B.C.

87-296. Originals, 1858-72. 171 pages.
Claims record book, Yale, B.C.

87-45. Originals, 1864-81. 7 inches.
Seven unidentified account books,
probably from the Cariboo. These are
dated 1864, 1865, 1868, 1870, 1872,
1875, 1881.

12-100. Originals, 1868. 1 inch.

Day book of an unidentified blacksmith in the Cariboo area, 1868.

- CARIBOO AMATEUR DRAMATIC ASSOCIATION, Barkerville, B.C.
 - 12-250. Originals, 1869, n.d. 1 inch.

 Copies of plays performed by the association at the Theater Royal, Barkerville,
 B.C., one dated 1869.
- CARIBOO HYDRAULIC MINING COMPANY.
 - 12-252. Originals, 1897-1917. 3 inches. Account book, 1898-1906; Journals and ledgers, 1897-1917.
- CARIBOO LIBRARY ASSOCIATION.
 - 12-251. Originals, 1890-92. 1 inch.
 Minute book, constitution and by-laws, 1890-92.
- [CARIBOO MINING COMPANY].
 - 12-253. Originals, 1870-72. 1 inch.

 Account book, interest, shares and disbursements, including that for John Evans and party, 1870-72.
- CARIBOO QUARTZ MINING COMPANY, incorp. 1877, Barkerville, B.C.
 - 12-255. Originals, 1878. 11 pages.

 Nine share certificates of the company, 1878, accompanied by a brief company history.
- CARIBOU GOLD MINING COMPANY, Caribou Mines, Halifax County, N.S.
 - 1-172. Originals, 1894-95. 2 inches. Book of share certificates.
- CARILLON, Québec.
 - 113-107. Photostat, 1755. 20 pages.
 Relation de la bataille de Carillon.
- CARLETON, Alvin B., 1862-1909, Rainy Lake and Winnipeg, Trapper, author, railroader.
 - 9-65. Originals, 1906-08. 3½ inches.

 Correspondence, short stories and articles in manuscript form.
- CARLETON, F. W., Hammond, B.C., Agent, C. P. Navigation Co.
 - $\frac{12\text{--}256}{\text{Two}}.$ Originals, 1894-96. 2 inches. Two letterbooks for the period 1894-96.
- CARLETON, Sir Guy, 1st Baron Dorchester, 1724-1808, Governor General of Canada.
 - 8-48. Originals, n.d. 4 pages.

 Manuscript draft of a petition to Lord

 Dorchester.

- 7-972. Papers, 1774-95: Originals, 24
 pages; True copies, 58 pages.
 Instructions and orders.
 Reference: PAC, MG 11, (Supp. II-7)
 Provenance: PRO, London, England.
- 74A-168. Originals, 1783-1803. 8 pages.

 Miscellaneous letters, 1783, 1787; Manuscript speech to the Legislature of Lower Canada, 1793; Proposed establishment of the Dorsetshire Corps of Volunteer Yeoman Cavalry, 1803.

 Reference: CH249 S226; CH320 S280
- 18-167. Originals, 1791. 9 pages.
 Letter, 16 Nov. 1791, from Edward Augustus,
 Duke of Kent and Strathearn, Quebec,
 requesting a general court martial upon
 Sergeant Clarke of the Royal Fusiliers,
 and enclosing the proceedings of a court
 of inquiry held at Quebec on the same
 matter.
- 7-965. True copy, 1786. 20 pages.
 Commission as Governor in Chief of B.N.A., 22 April 1786.
 Reference: PAC, MG 11, (Supp. II-3)
 Provenance: PRO, London, England.
- 1-70. Transcripts, 1774-83. 4 inches.

 Selections from military correspondence, referring chiefly to the Loyalist settlements at Shelburne, Digby, Saint John River and elsewhere in Nova Scotia and containing many petitions. Vol. 368, 1774-83 (159 docs.); Vol. 369, 1776-83 (213 docs.).

 Provenance: Royal Institute of Great Britain (1884), now in the Public Record Office in London.
- 1-333. Transcripts, 1780's. 2½ inches.

 Extracts relating to Negroes emigrating from New York to Nova Scotia, 1783-84.

 Provenance: Public Record Office, London.
- 6-650. Transcripts, 1790. 14 pages. Letter dated 1 July 1790 concerning Montcalm's house.
- Commission from George III to Lord
 Dorchester, 1791. Fiat. Recorded in the
 Office of Enrollments at Quebec, 20 Jan.
 1792, in the first Register of Commissions
 from His Majesty, folio 1. Dated 12
 September. 18p. Despatch from the Duke
 of Portland, 27 May 1795, concerning Lord
 Dorchester's authority. 6p. Draft to
 Lord Dorchester, 27 May 1795.
- 7-74. Microfilm, 1747-83. 30 reels.

 Correspondence and papers of Sir William Howe, Sir Henry Clinton, and Sir Guy Carleton, and their secretaries, 1775-83. Selections of these papers are also available in transcript.

 Reference: PAC, MG 23; Calendar in the

CARLETON, Sir Guy, 1st Baron Dorchester, 1724-1808, Governor General of Canada (Continued).

Report on American Manuscripts in the Royal Institution of Great Britain. Provenance: PRO, London (1959).

CARLETON, Thomas, 1735-1817, Governor of New Brunswick.

7-731. Originals, 1784-1810. 10 pages.
Petition from electors of Saint John,
N.B., 1784 (copy with 174 signatures);
Return of disbanded troops and loyalist
settlers in N.B., 1784; Statement of
service, 1810.
Reference: PAC, MG 23, (D 3)

CARLETON COUNTY, New Brunswick.

21-1. Originals, 1861. 8 pages.
Incomplete census of the parish of Wicklow, N.B.

7-3047. Microfilm, 1861. 8 pages.
Copy of the census.
Reference: PAC, MG 9, (A 12, Vol. 1)

CARLETON COUNTY, Ont.

7-734. Originals, 1819-74. 1 foot.

Petitions, warrants, instructions, returns of elections, poll books and registers of voters, 1819-20, 1854-74. Two poll books for Russell County, Ont., 1854.

Reference: PAC, MG 9, (D 8-3)

7-2164. Xerox, 1862-1900. 2 inches.
Record book containing class lists for
the Bell's Corners Methodist Circuit,
1862-82, and the Carp Methodist Circuit,
1885-1900.
Reference: PAC, MG 9, (D 7)
Provenance: Mr. Glenn Lucas, Carp, Ont.

CARLETON PLACE, C.W., Library.

18-39. Originals, [1841]. 4 pages. "Carlton Place Library Catalogue".

CARLETON PLACE, Ont., Carleton Place Baptist Church.

19-35. Originals, 1864-84, 1899-1927, 1936-55. 2½ inches. Church minute books, 1862-84, 1899-1908, 1936-55; Marriage register, 1901-27.

CARLEY, David Mark, Nelson, B.C., Newspaper editor.

12-257. Transcripts, 1899-1914. 14 pages.
Correspondence, 1899, 1900, 1902, 1905, 1914. Correspondents include E. Farrer, n.d., Constance L. Skinner, 1899, J. H. Turner, 1900. Also included are some reminiscences of old times.

- CARLISLE, Arthur, 1881-1942, Bishop of Montreal (Anglican).
 - 77-19. Originals, 1939-43. 1 foot. Correspondence files.

CARLOWRIE, Man., School District 1760.

9-442. Originals, 1908-64. 10 inches. School attendance registers: Rosetta S.D. 421, 1908-19; Arnaud Cons. S.D. 1175, 1913-14; Carlowrie S.D., 1914-64.

CARLYLE, Mrs. Jane Welsh, 1801-1866, London, England.

14-8. Originals, 1854. 4 pages.

Letter from Charles Dickens to Mrs.

Carlyle, 9 March 1854, with reference to
a story by a Miss Anderson, presumably a
friend of Mrs. Carlyle's, for publication
in Household Words. Dickens concludes
this letter with advice which throws an
interesting light on his own method of
writing.

CARLYLE, Thomas, 1795-1881, London, England, Essayist and historian.

16-424. Originals, 1859. 2 pages.

Letter to unknown addressee in which the writer declines an invitation.

CARLYLE LAKE COTTAGERS' ASSOCIATION.

10B-66. Papers, 1921-52: Originals, 6
pages; Microfilm, 15 feet.
Minutes, 1921-49 (on microfilm); 1950-52
(6 pages).
Provenance: Mrs. J. R. A. Pollard,
(Secretary, C.L.C. Assoc), Regina, Sask.

CARMAN, Bliss, 1861-1929, Fredericton, N.B., Poet and author.

7-736. Originals, n.d. 43 pages.

Manuscripts of Carman's poems "Above the Gaspereau" and "The Choristers".

Reference: PAC, MG 29, (G 5)

75-111. Papers, 1870-1930: Originals, transcripts, photocopies, 18 feet; Microfilm, 3 reels.
Correspondence, 1870-1929; Diaries; Literary mss.; Scrap-books; Printed material; Photographs.

16-425. Originals, 1907. 1 leaf.
"Songs of the sea children" CXVII. Autograph poem in his Poems. New York,
Scott Thaw; London, John Murray, 1904;
no. 379 of a limited edition of 500 copies, signed by John Murray.

- CARMAN, Bliss, 1861-1929, Fredericton, N.B.,
 Poet and author.
 - 16-520. Originals, 1920. 6 pages.

 Two letters by Bliss Carman in which he expresses the hope of meeting his benefactress while she is in the vicinity.
 - 7-1947. Xerox, 1882-92. 105 pages.

 Xerox copies of letters from Sir George Parkin describing his life and work in England, his visit to Australia and New Zealand, and introductions for Carman to his friends at Oxford. Also three letters from Lady Parkin.

 Reference: PAC, MG 29, (G 5)
 Provenance: Bliss Carman Papers, Smith College Library, Northampton, Mass.
 - 7-1948. Xerox, 1882-1922. 1 inch.
 Xerox copies of letters from Sir George
 Parkin and Lady Parkin.
 Reference: PAC, MG 29, (G 5)
 Provenance: Lorne Pierce Collection,
 Queen's University Library, Kingston, Ont.
- CARMAN, Francis A., b.1890, Lowell, Mass., Soldier.
 - 7-2480. Originals, 1918-20. 4 inches.
 Files on the demobilization of the
 Canadian Troops accumulated by Carman
 and containing memoranda, statistical
 returns, copies of reports and orders,
 clippings and pamphlets, etc.
 Reference: PAC, MG 30, (G 69)
- CARMAN, Peter, Matilda Township, Ont.
 - 125-10. Originals, 1838-62, 1912-34. 1 inch.

 Account book containing amounts owed by customers, 1838-62, and used at a later date as a recipe book, 1912-34.
- CARMICHAEL, Alfred, [b.1874], [Victoria, B.C.], [Financial agent].
 - 12-258. Originals, 1891, 1899. 29 pages.

 Account of a season's work in a salmon cannery in 1891 plus three letters from Carmichael to his mother, November and December, 1899, concerning, in part, potential of water power in B.C.
- CARMICHAEL, Alfred W.
 - 12-259. Originals, 1896. 13 pages.

 A narrative of a journey from Ucluelet,
 B.C., to Village Island, B.C., in Barkley
 Sound. Much information on the West
 Coast Indians.
- CARMICHAEL, James, 1835-1908, Bishop of Montreal (Anglican).
 - 77-20. Originals, 1902-08. 11 inches. Letters and miscellaneous papers, 1902-08; Manuscript writings.

- CARMICHAEL, James William, 1819–1903, New Glasgow, N.S., Businessman and politician.
 - 1-202. Originals, 1874-1921. 60 feet. Business papers.
- CARNARVON, Henry Howard Molyneux Herbert, 4th Earl of, 1831-1890, Colonial Secretary.
 - 7-746. Microfilm, 1854-86. 7 reels.

 Dufferin and Ava, Frederick Temple Blackwood, Marquis, 1874-78; Dufferin Carnarvon correspondence, 1874-78. General correspondence, 1874-78, 1885; Confidential prints, 1854-86; Colonial papers and memoranda, 1858-59; Correspondence as Colonial Secretary, 1866-67; Colonial papers, registered series, 1866-67; Confidential prints, etc., 1866-71; Sundries, 1866-79.

 Reference: PAC, MG 27, (I A 2); Dufferin-Carnarvon Correspondence, Champlain Society, 1955.
 Provenance: PRO, London, England.

CARNATIC (H.M.S.)

- 74A-101. Originals, 1800. 27 pages.

 Journal of proceedings on board H.M.S.
 CARNATIC, E. J. Smith, Commander,
 14 Feb. 20 Oct. 1800.
 Reference: H73 Bd53
- CARNDUFF, John P., Carnduff, Sask., Farmer.
 - 10B-67. Originals, 1910? 4 pages.

 Story of pioneer experiences in Carnduff district transcribed by John Hawkes, c.1910 (typewritten).
- CARON, Alice, c.1867-1920, Québec.
 - 6-32. Originaux, 1883-87. 4 pouces.

 Une lettre, 1883; un cahier de mathématiques et des cahiers d'histoire, dont un signé par R. L. Paradis, un autre par Louis Certillet.
- CARON, Ivanhoe, 1875-1941, Québec, Prêtre et historien.
 - 6-269a. Originaux, 1910-38. 6 pieds.

 Découpures de journaux sur des sujets divers; notes sur l'histoire religieuse du Canada; des photographies et des brochures. Correspondance sur la colonisation, 1911-16. Correspondance, rapports, estimés, recensements sur l'Abitibi, correspondance sur la Société Royale du Canada, 1920-35. Notes sur des personnages en vue de la province de Québec. Notes sur l'Eglise du Canada.
 - 6-55. Papiers, 1715, 1798-1824: Copies, 1 pouce; Photostat, 1 pouce. Documents collectionnés par l'abbé Caron, sur l'Eglise du Canada.

- CARON, Ivanhoe, 1875-1941, Québec, Prêtre et historien (Suite).
 - 6-269b. Copies, 1910-38. 8 pouces.

 Documents relatifs à la colonisation de la province de Québec.
- CARON, Sir Joseph Philippe René Adolphe, 1843-1908, Politicien.
 - 6-31. Originaux, 1858-98. 38 pouces.
 Cahiers de collège, compositions françaises, notes sur des procès, correspondance, brevets et diplômes, discours politiques, albums d'invitations, lettres reçues, découpures de journaux, gravures et des cours de droit civil.
 - 7-737. Originaux, 1868-1908. 66 pieds.
 Correspondance et papiers de Sir Adolphe
 Caron, traitant de sujets personnels, de
 question financières et de sa carrière
 politique.
 Référence: APC, FM 27, (I D 3)
 - 75-8. Originaux, 1872-77. 194 pages. Copie de lettres, 1872-77.
- CARON, René-Edouard, 1800-1876, Québec, Lieutenant-gouverneur de Québec.
 - 6-30. Originaux, 1842-76. 20 pouces.

 Correspondance, découpures de journaux, brevets, cahiers, index juridique, projet de rédaction du code civil, et une pétition.
 - 131-9. Originaux, 1847-75. 2 pieds, 3 pouces.

 Correspondance concernant la formation du ministère de 1847 (13 cartons).

 Documents juridiques.
- CARP, Ont., United Church of Canada.
 - 7-3703. Microfilm, 1858-1929. 2 reels.

 Records of St. Paul's Methodist Church and St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church which amalgamated to form Carp United Church.

 Included are registers of marriages, baptisms and burials, membership rolls;

 Trustees' minutes; Ladies' Aid Societies' minutes; Also included are records of Lowry and Kinburn congregations of the Presbyterian Church, 1880-1929.

 Reference: PAC, MG 9, (D 7-20)

 Provenance: Carp United Church, Carp, Ont.
- CARPENTER, Charles Carroll, 1836-1918, Massachusetts, Clergyman.
 - 7-4633. Originals, 1847-1918. 3 feet.

 Daily journal, 1847-1918, containing entries on the Grand Banks, 1856, as a missionary in Labrador, 1858-64 and as a theologian, together with diaries of his wife, 1862-63, and notes. Selections 1856-66, 1893, are available on microfilm. Reference: PAC, MG 29, (H 16)

- CARPENTER, R. G., Collector, Toronto, Ont.
 - 7-3461. Photocopies, 1778-82. 30 pages.
 Despatches, reports and proclamations relating to the military engagement at Penobscot Bay and elsewhere, 1779, and inventories of guns and other armaments sent to the Revolutionary authorities in America from France, 1778-82.
 Reference: PAC, MG 25/23 (No. 21)
 Provenance: Mr. R. G. Carpenter, Toronto, Ont. (1961).
- CARPENTER, Henry Stanley, 1874-1950, Regina, Sask., Engineer and Deputy Minister of Highways (Sask.).
 - 10B-68. Originals, 1913-38. 1 inch.
 Field book and diaries, April 1913 July 1914; July 1924-25; Material
 relating to Sask. Assoc. of Professional
 Engineers including minutes of meetings
 of Council and of Dominion Council, 3
 Jan. 5 Oct. 1938.
- CARPENTER, Philip Pearsall, 1819-1877, York, England, Naturalist.
 - 74A-103. Originals, 1837-40. 2 inches.
 Orations on philosophical subjects,
 Manchester College, York.
 Reference: M150 Bd144
- CARR, George Hannay, Prince Albert, Sask., Businessman.
 - 10B-69. Typescript, 1893-94. 28 pages.

 Notes from Arctic Diary (reminiscences of Peary Expedition to North Pole, 1893-94).

 Provenance: Mr. G. H. Carr, Prince Albert, Sask.
 - CARR HOWELL LAWN BOWLING CLUB, Toronto, Ont.
 - 8-387. Originals, 1833-1915. 4 inches.

 Minute books of the Carr Howell Bowling
 Club, 1833-50, 1897-1915; Receipt book,
 1911-15.
 - CARRIER. J. E., Ouébec.
 - 6-348. Originaux, c.1925. 6 pouces. Notes sur l'histoire du Canada, gravures et découpures de journaux.
 - CARROLL, Henry George, 1865-1939, Lieutenant-Governor of Quebec.
 - 7-739. Originals, 1902-16. 20 pages.

 Six letters from Sir Wilfrid Laurier relating to Carroll's solicitor generalship and Laurier's attitude to politics in his later years.

 Reference: PAC, MG 27, (II E 3)

- CARSCALLEN, John A.
 - 22-80. Originals, 1858-1904. 95 pages.

 Correspondence, 1867-1904; Business papers, 1869-1900; Public offices, 1858-99; Court cases, 1862-96; Accounts and receipts, 1864-84; Miscellaneous, 1881. (Microfilm copy available at PAC).
- CARSON, Thomas, St. Martin's, N.B., Shipbuilder.
 - 2-169. Originals, 1837-78. 1 inch.

 Account book containing a record of work done and the names of customers.
- CARSS FAMILY, Arnprior and Almonte, Ont., Farmers.
 - 8-50. Originals, 1863-1901.

 Family correspondence of William, Robert, and George Carss, 1863-1901.
- CARSWELL, Edward, Oshawa, U.C., Temperance lecturer.
 - 44-13. Originals, 1832-34, n.d. 512 pages.

 Ledger used in the Carswell store in
 Oshawa, 1832-36, and later as a scrapbook of clippings relating to lecture
 tours of Edward Carswell, a noted
 temperance advocate.
- CARTARET, PRIAULX & COMPANY, Guernsey, Channel Islands.
 - 7-741. Photocopies, 1807-19. 4 inches.

 Correspondence from agents, ship captains and other firms associated with them in the Arichat Gaspe Society, 1807-19, particularly the Janorin Company.

 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (D 9)

 Provenance: Priaulx Library, St. Peter Port, Guernsey.
- CARTER, W. J., 1864-1922, Edmonton and Montreal, Capitalist and soldier.
 - 16-125. Typescript, c.1920. 5 folders.

 Reminiscences of the West and the pioneer days of Alberta and Manitoba, and records of early expeditions there; Some sketches of "Old Timers".
- CARTIER, Sir George Etienne, 1814-1873, Politicien.
 - 7-744. Originaux, 1832-1928. 1 pied, 8 pouces.

 Correspondance, 1832-73; Commissions et diplômes, 1835-72; Imprimés, 1869-72;

 Documents sur les commemorations du centenaire Cartier, 1911-28.

 Correspondence, 1832-73; Commissions and diplomas, 1835-72; Printed matter, 1869-72; Material relating to the Cartier Centenary celebrations, 1911-28.

 Référence: APC, FM 27, (I D 4)
 - 42-41. Originaux, 1836-72. 1 pied.

 Correspondance personnelle et correspondance d'affaires, 1836-72. Mémoires au sujet de la rébellion de 1837, de la société Saint-Jean-Baptiste, et des écoles séparées.

- Personal and business correspondence, 1836-72. Memoranda concerning the rebellion of 1837, the St-Jean-Baptiste Society, and separate schools.
- 6-223. Originaux, 1844-70. 3 pouces.
 Correspondance, notes, comptes, un
 testament, etc.
 Correspondence, notes, accounts, a
 will, etc.
- 87-48. Originaux, 1861-71. 8 pages.
 Deux lettres.
 Two letters.
- 113-52. Originaux, 1871. 2 pages.

 Acceptation d'invitations d'E. Parent,
 A. DeCelles, 1871.
 Acceptance of invitations by E. Parent,
 A. DeCelles, 1871.
- CARTIER, J. A.
 - 7-745. Photocopies, 1814. 1 inch.

 Receipt book kept by Cartier while Paymaster of the 5th Battalion Embodied
 Militia or Canadian Chausseurs.

 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (G 18)
- CARTIER, Jacques, 1494-1557, St-Malo, France, Explorateur.
 - 7-5030. Copies, 1535-40. 2 pouces.

 Trois copies du récit de la seconde navigation de Cartier au Canada en 1535-36.

 Référence: APC, FM 7, (I A 2)

 Provenance: Bib. nat., fonds français
 5589, 5644, 5653.
 - 113-60. Photostat, c.1530, 1538, 1588. 18
 pages.
 Lettres patentes, 1538; Protestation de
 marchands de Saint-Malo contre le transfert
 du privilège du commerce avec le Canada
 aux héritiers de Jacques Cartier, 1588;
 récit du deuxième voyage.
- CARTWRIGHT FAMILY, Kingston, U.C., Merchants and politicians.
 - 8-67. Papers, 1779-1913: Originals, 4 feet,
 10 inches; Microfilm, 3 reels (2 negative and 1 positive).
 Original letterbooks of Richard Cartwright, 1793-95; Letterbooks of Mrs. Robert Cartwright, 1832-43; Correspondence of J. S., R. D. and R. J. Cartwright, on business and political matters, 1825-44, 1858-1907; Business papers mainly of John Cartwright, 1824-45; Miscellaneous commissions.
 - 18-41. Originals, 1831-1925. 722 pages and 3 inches.

 Personal correspondence, 1832-36, 1907-25; Diary, 1896-1900; Business letters, 1831-41; Business and political letters, 1858-1911; Military correspondence, 1900-19.

- CARTWRIGHT, John Solomon, 1804-1845, Kingston, Banker and member of Legislative Ont., Assembly.
 - 75-9. Originals, 1822-64. 1 foot. Correspondence, 1822-44; Business and posthumous papers.
- CARTWRIGHT, Richard, 1759-1815, Kingston, U.C., Merchant and member of Legislative Council.
 - 7-749. Originals, 1779, 1788. 18 pages.
 Account of trip from Albany to Montreal,
 December, 1779; Commission as First
 Justice of the Court of Common Pleas, 15 Oct. 1788. Reference: PAC, MG 23, (H I-7)
 - 75-10. Originals, 1785-1830. 1½ feet. Letterbooks, 1785-1815; Account books, 1798-1830.
 - 75-10a. Transcripts, 1779. 18 pages. Journal, 1779. Provenance: R. L. Cartwright, Toronto.
 - 8-67a. Transcripts, 1786-1812. 1 inch. Typescript copies of Richard Cartwright's letterbooks, 1786-1812.
 Provenance: Douglas Library, Queen's University, Kingston, Ont.
 - 75-10b. Microfilm, 1793-96. 1 reel. Letterbook, 1793-96.
 Provenance: Ontario Archives.
- CARTWRIGHT, Sir Richard John, 1835-1912, Ottawa, Ont., Federal cabinet minister.
 - 75-11. Originals, 1856-1912. 2 feet. Correspondence, 1856-99, and other papers. CASCUMPEQUE, I.-P.-E., Paroisse de Saint-
 - 22-86. Originals, 1863-65. 28 pages.

 Election notebook, 1863-65. (Microfilm copy available at the PAC).
 - 7-747. Originals, 1863-1900. 1 inch. Note from Sir John A. Macdonald, 12 May 1888; Letter from Sir Wilfrid Laurier, 27 July 1900; Commission as Minister of Finance, 7 Nov. 1873; Copy of reminiscences regarding political affairs, 1863-64. Reference:PAC, MG 27, (II D 4)
 - 7-1954. Xerox, 1892-1903. 63 pages.
 Xerox copies of letters from Lord and Lady Aberdeen, Lord Dufferin, Lord Minto, Sir Wilfrid Laurier, Sir Louis Davies, and Goldwin Smith. Reference: PAC, MG 27, (II D 4) Provenance: Mrs. M. C. Christenson, Ottawa,
 - 7-748. Microfilm, 1793-1913. 25 feet. Calendar of Cartwright Papers in the Ontario Archives. Typewritten selection of

- entries of political significance also available. Reference: PAC, MG 27, (II D 4) Provenance: Ontario Archives.
- CARVER, Jonathan, 1732-1780, Traveller.
 - 7-4855. Transcripts, 1766-67. 113 pages.

 Journal of travels from the Michilimackinac to the country of the Nadouwesse, or Sioux. Reference: PAC, MG 21, (A 15) Provenance: British Museum, Add. Mss., 8950 (transcript of 8949).
- CARY, George Marcus, Red River Settlement, Manager, Red River experimental farm.
 - 9-443. Photocopies, 1836-60. 1 inch.
 Correspondence and papers. Provenance: Arthur E. Cary, London, Ont.
- CARY, John, d.1720?, Bristol, England, Merchant.
 - 7-4837. Transcripts, 1695. 6 pages. Correspondence with Customs officials concerning duties on fish and oils. Reference: PAC, MG 21, (B 11) Provenance: British Museum, Add. Mss., 5540, f.23-25.
- CARY, Mary Ann Shadd, 1823-93, Social worker.
 - 7-751. Papers, 1852-87: Originals, 8 pages; Photocopies, ½ inch.
 A sketch of life of Mrs. Cary, and other items relating to her association with the anti-slavery movement, and to her work in the publication of the Provincial Freeman Reference: PAC, MG 24, (K 22)
- Antoine (catholique).
 - 7-753. Microfilm, 1839-68. 25 feet. Registre de la paroisse de Saint-Antoine de Cascumpèque (catholique). Référence: APC, FM 9, (C 8-2) Provenance: Paroisse de Saint-Antoine de Cascumpèque, I.-P.-E.
- CASE, J. I., Co., Calgary, Alta., Implement
 - 11-492. Originals, 1909-46. 5 inches. Chattel mortgages, promissory notes and correspondence relating to the collecting of accounts.
- CASE, Jacob, Wentworth, Co., Ont., Farmer.
 - 7-754. Transcripts, 1837-56. 85 pages.
 Account book, 1837-47, and diary, 1851-56, relating to farm life in Upper Canada. Reference: PAC, MG 24, (I 72) Provenance: Mr. James Reid, Lambeth, Ont.
- 45-9. Transcripts, 1837-60. 85 pages.

CASE, William, 1776-1848, Hamilton, C.W., Physician.

7-755. Microfilm, 1825-67. 60 feet.
Account books of Case, the first medical practitioner at Hamilton, Ont., and of his son, William Case Jr., who continued the practice.
Reference: PAC, MG 24, (I 45)
Provenance: Mr. Hugh Reid, Hamilton, Ont.

45-10. Microfilm, 1825-67. 60 feet.

CASE, William, 1780-1855, Bay of Quinte, U.C., Methodist circuit rider.

8-51. Transcripts, 1808-09. 57 pages.

Journal of Case's journey through Southern
Ontario, 1808-09, giving account of the
religious activities.
Provenance: Burton Library, Detroit,
Michigan, U.S.A.

CASEY, Thomas Willet, 1834-1903, Adolphustown, U.C., Journalist.

22-14. Originals, 1582-1910. 2864 pages.

Correspondence, 1875-1910; Manuscripts, genealogical and historical notes, 1582-1901; Notebooks and scrap-books, 1881-99; Voters' lists and pamphlets, 1839, 1898-1901; Miscellaneous, 1896-1900. (Microfilm copy available at the PAC.)

CASEY, Willet, Adolphustown, U.C.

18-42. Originals, 1843. 4 pages.

Letter from Marshall Spring Bidwell discussing British and American printing for the blind, 18 Sept. 1843.

CASGRAIN FAMILY, Windsor, Ont.

20-41. Originals, 1841-90. 2 inches. List of children of Eliza Casgrain, 1841; Medical notes and accounts of Henry Raymond Casgrain, 1882-90.

CASGRAIN, Henri Raymond, 1831-1904, Québec, P.Q., Prêtre et historien.

131-48. Papiers, 1765-1905: Originaux, 16
pieds, 6 pouces; Copies, 4 pieds, 6 pouces.
Correspondance de Casgrain avec Francis
Parkman et autres. Correspondance des
familles Baby et Casgrain. Papiers de Mgr
J. C. Marquis et 20 registres originaux
(comptes et copies de lettres) de la
Compagnie du Nord-Ouest.
Provenance: Archives de France.

CASGRAIN, Louis-Alphonse, né en 1830, Province de Québec, Prêtre.

6-270. Copies, 1913. 1 tome.
"Mémoires". Mémoires personnels dédiés
aux enfants de Pierre-Thomas Casgrain.

CASGRAIN, Pierre François, 1886-1950, Politicien.

7-736. Originaux, 1919-41. 5 pieds.

Correspondance et papiers de Casgrain, concernant surtout son activité comme Secrétaire d'Etat.

Référence: APC, FM 27, (III B 2)

CASHIN, James, b. 1889, Sydney Mines, N.S., Merchant.

General Mining Association - time sheet including list of works and jobs, May 1864. Scrap-book including newspaper clippings of national and local events from December 1912 to February 1913. Two notebooks written by John Carey containing a resume of his night school classes from 14 Jan. 1889 to 15 July 1889. Historical account of the early days of Sydney Mines by John Carey (mss.).

CASSELMAN FAMILY, Williamsburg, Ont.

125-11. Originals, 1790-1915. 4 inches.

Papers of the Casselman family consisting primarily of legal papers connected with ownership of land. A few items of correspondence are also included.

CASSELS, Richard Scougall, 1859-1935, Barrister and army officer.

8-24. Microfilm, 1885. c.30 feet.

Diary of Lieut. Richard Scougall Cassels,
Queen's Own Rifles, North West Field Force
during the North West Rebellion, 1885.
Provenance: Royal Canadian Military
Institute, Toronto.

12-264. Mimeograph, 1885. 1 inch.

11-22B. Transcripts, 1885. 88 pages.

7-757. Photocopies, 1885. 86 pages.

CASSIDY, Harry Morris, 1900-1951, Toronto, Director, School of Social Work, University of Toronto.

16-426. Originals, 1900-52. 30 feet, 5 inches.

Personal papers of Dr. Harry Cassidy; Includes letters, book manuscripts, research notes, lecture notes, speeches, articles, photographs and pictures. Also included are a number of printed books and pamphlets.

CASSON, François Dollier de, 1620-1701, Montréal, Missionnaire, vicaire-général de la Nouvelle-France.

7-5034. Copies, 1673. 356 pages.

Histoire de Montréal, 1640-72.
Référence: APC, FM 7, (IV)
Provenance: Bibliothèque Mazarine (No. 1963).

CASTEL, Aarnout, Ship captain.

7-2026. Originals, 1914-16, 1918. 1 inch.
Diaries: 7 Feb. 1914 - 3 Aug. 1916; 15 July
1918 - 6 Aug. 1918. Kept while a member
of the Canadian Arctic Expedition, 1913-18.
Reference: PAC, MG 30, (C 22)

7-2027. Photocopies, 1916-18. 2 inches.
Diary: 31 July 1916 - 28 March 1918. Correspondence: Letters to Vilhjalmur Stefansson, 2 March - 10 Aug. 1917. Also,
numerous observations and computations.
Kept while a member of the Canadian Arctic
Expedition, 1913-18.
Reference: PAC, MG 30, (C 22)

CASTEL, Louis-Bertrand, 1688-1757, Savant français.

7-5029. Copies, 1750-51. 3 pouces.

"Papiers du père Castel sur le passage de la mer d'Ouest en Asie, avec des lettres des missionnaires sur ce sujet". Lettres du père Coquart, de Québec, 1750, lettres addressées à l'abbé Raynald, auteur du Mercure, sur la géographie et les sauvages de l'Amérique, [1751] et des cartes et croquis par le père Castel sur le nord du Canada.

Référence: APC, FM 7, (I A 2)
Provenance: Bib. nat., fonds français 13373.

CATALOGNE, Gédéon de, 1662-1729, Québec, Soldat et ingénieur.

6-188. Copies, 1682-1712. 1 pouce.
Relation de ce qui s'est passé au Canada
durant la guerre contre les Anglais et les
Iroquois, depuis 1682.

CATARAQUI, Ont., Anglican Church.

120-18. Originals, 1849-1962. 8 volumes.

Parish registers, 4 vols.: baptisms, 18701943, marriages, 1871-1942, burials, 18711942; Minute books, 1 vol., 1875-1953;
Service registers, 3 vols., 1875-1962;
Parish files - deeds, mortgages, letters,
1849-1960.

CATHOLIC CHILDREN'S AID SOCIETY, British Columbia.

12-268. Originals, 1910-17. 9 inches. Statements of the Society, 1910-17.

CATULLUS, Gaius Valerius, 84?-54 B.C., Rome, Lyric poet.

16-126. Microfilm. 1 reel.

Transcript of a book of Catullus of Verona done into English verse by William Hardy Alexander. Latin and English.

Provenance: Rutherford Library, University of Alberta.

CAUCHON, Joseph Edouard, 1816-1885, Winnipeg, Lieutenant-Governor of Manitoba. 9-75. Originals, 1877-82. 10 inches. Letterbook, correspondence and papers, 1877-82, of an official nature.

CAVELIER, Jean, 1636-1720, Missionnaire.

7-760. Copies, 1684-85. 43 pages.
Relation du voyage de son frère, Robert
Cavelier, sieur de La Salle, à l'embouchure du Mississippi.
Référence: APC, FM 18, (B 9)
Provenance: Francis Parkman (1854).

CAVENDISH, P.E.I., United Baptist Church.

27-204. Originals, 1869-71? 2 pages. Historical sketch, by Arthur Simpson.

CEDAR GROVE, Ont., Cedar Grove Mennonite Church.

Records. 1920-61. 16 pages.

CEDARS, P.Q., Anglican Church.

77-21. Originals, 1933-54. ½ inch. Registers of services.

CELIA, (Barque).

1-40. Originals, 1871-72. 1 inch. Logbook of barque CELIA, William Turner of Halifax, Master.

CENTENNIAL CELEBRATION COMMITTEE (Centenary of Upper Canada), Toronto.

18-43. Originals, 1892. 26 pages.

Minutes of the committee for the celebration of the centenary of Upper Canada,
April - September 1892.

CENTRAL BANK, est. 1834, Fredericton, N.B.

2-172. Originals, 1837-43. 1 inch.

CENTRAL SASKATCHEWAN GAME PROTECTIVE ASSOCIATION, Saskatoon, Sask.

10A-321. Originals, 1922-24. 1 inch. Minutes.

CENTRE DUMMER, Ont., Centre Dummer Baptist Church.

19-36. Originals, 1913-18. ½ inch.

CENTRE STAR MINING COMPANY.

110-25. Originals, 1898-1924. 1 foot. Stock book. Liquidation of company, 1898.

- CENTREVILLE (DIGBY CO.), N.S., Digby Neck First United Baptist Church.
 - 27-129. Originals, 1836-62. 1/8 inch. List of members; Minutes of meetings.
- CENTREVILLE (SHELBURNE CO.), N.S., United Baptist Church.
 - $\frac{27-130}{\text{Lists}}$. Originals, 1821-66. 1½ inches.

CESTUS, THE

- 16-130. Microfilm, n.d. 1 reel.

 A masque in manuscript.

 Provenance: British Museum, Department of Manuscripts, Catalogue number EG3507.
- CHABALLE, Joseph Henri, 1876-1952, Officier.
 - 6-33. Originaux, 1914-19. 2 pouces.
 "Histoire du 22° bataillon canadienfrançais, 1914-19"; Manuscrit dactylographié.
- CHABOILLEZ, Louis, Montréal, Notaire.
 - 7-764. Copies, 1787-1813. 10 pouces.
 Inventaire des actes passés devant Chaboillez, notaire dans le district de Montréal.
 Référence: APC, FM 8, (C3, Vol. 27-31)
 Provenance: Palais de Justice, Montréal.
- CHADWICK, Edward Marion, 1840-1921, Toronto, Ont., King's Counsel and genealogist.
 - 18-45. Originals, 1895-1906. 79 pages.

 Papers on Indian questions, and a genealogical notebook compiled about 1900.
- CHADWICK, Fanny Marion, 1873-1905, Toronto, Ont., Playwright and diarist.
 - 8-52. Originals, 1892-1904. 8 inches.
 Diary gives account of domestic life in Toronto.
- CHALLES, Robert, Explorateur et écrivain.
 - 7-765. Photostats, c.1663-1713. 146 pages.
 Mémoires de voyages et une histoire générale du règne du Louis XIV. Ces documents se rapportent au travail des Jésuites et à la cession de l'Acadie, de Terre-Neuve, et de la baie Hudson, stipulée par le traité d'Utrecht.

 Référence: APC, FM 18, (J 3)
 Provenance: Gabriel Hanotaux (1929).
- CHALLONER, James Henry, Lobo, C.W., Farmer.
 - 7-766. Transcripts, 1853. 18 pages.

 Diary kept by Challoner at Lobo, Canada
 West, recording routine events on a farm,
 1 Jan. 11 May 1853.
 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (I 84)

- CHALLONER, Richard, Evêque de Debra.
 - 7-767. Originaux, c.1812. 88 pages.

 Grounds of Catholic Doctrine, ouvrage
 écrit en 1732 par Monseigneur Richard
 Challoner, traduit en français, avant 1812,
 sous le titre Les Fondements de la Foi,
 pour l'usage du Séminaire de Québec.
 Référence: APC, FM 24, (J 2)
- CHALMERS, George, Collector, 1742-1825, Clerk, Trade and Foreign Plantations.
 - 7-769. Photocopies, 1755-59. 69 pages.

 Correspondence between Charles Lawrence and the Earl of Halifax, 1755-59; Complaint by John Collier, 10 Oct. 1756; Instructions from freeholders of Halifax to Mr. Paris, 15 March 1757.

 Reference: PAC, MG 18, (F 20)

 Provenance: Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.
 - 7-768. Photocopies, 1757-1817. 99 pages.

 Correspondence, petitions, journals and accounts relating to Nova Scotia, written to and from the following: Inhabitants of Halifax, 1757; Benjamin Gerrish, 1758; Major Roger Morris, 1758; Alex. Davison, 1787; Phil. Dean, 1788; Samuel Peters, 1789; Thomas Barclay, 1817; W. Hamilton, 1817; Henry Goulburn, 1817; General Thomas Gate, 1817; and George Chalmers.
 Reference: PAC, MG 18, (F 20)
 Provenance: New York Public Library.
- CHAMBALON, Louis, Québec, Nouvelle-France,
 - 7-3122. Copies, 1694-1709. 3 pouces. Actes notariés passés devant Louis Chambalon. Référence: APC, FM 8, (B 5, Vol. 2) Provenance: Palais de Justice, Québec, P.Q.
 - CHAMBERLAIN, Joseph, 1836-1914, British politician.
 - 7-770. Microfilm, 1887-88. 1 reel.
 Official correspondence relating to the
 Washington Fishery Conference, 1887-88.
 Reference: PAC, MG 27, (II A 2)
 Provenance: University of Birmingham,
 England.
 - CHAMBERLIN, Brown, 1827-1897, Queen's Printer and author.
 - 7-771. Originals, 1818-94. 1 foot, 6 inches.
 Correspondence and other papers of Chamberlin relating to his private, business and political affairs. Most of the papers relate to the Canadian Commission for the International Exhibition held in 1862 in London, of which Chamberlin was one of the Commissioners.
 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (B 19)

- CHAMBERS, Edward Thomas Davies, 1852-1931, Quebec City, Journalist and author.
 - 75-51. Originals, 1878-1903. 55 pages.
 Twenty letters to Chambers, 1889-1903, and autograph album.
 - 6-683. Originals, 1912. 2 pages. Letter from Beckles Willson about an interview with Charles Ramsay Devlin.

CHAMBLY, Bas-Canada.

7-772. Originaux, 1769, 1800-67. 2 pouces.

Documents seigneuriaux.

Référence: APC, FM 8, (F 14)

CHAMBRE D'AGRICULTURE DU BAS-CANADA.

6-34. Originaux, 1862-68. 1 pouce. Copie de lettres du secrétaire de la Chambre d'Agriculture, G. Leclerc.

CHAMBRE DE COMMERCE DE LEVIS, Lévis, P.Q.

6-277. Originaux, 1872-1919. 9 pouces.
Correspondance générale, concernant la
navigation du St-Laurent en hiver, la
construction du pont de Québec, etc.
Procès-verbaux de réunions, 1888-1919,
rapports annuels et rapports financiers,
1872-1920.

CHAMBRE DES NOTAIRES, Québec.

- 6-284. Originaux, 1840-1925. 2 pieds. Actes authentiques et procès-verbaux. Délibérations de la Chambre de la Beauce et de la Chambre de Montmagny. Lettres, 1842-1925.
- CHAMPLAIN, Samuel de, 1567-1635, Explorateur et colonisateur.
 - 16-128. Copies, 1634. 2 pages.

 [Lettre au Cardinal Richelieu, 18 août 1634].

 Provenance: Archives du Ministère des Affaires Etrangéres, France.
 - Brief discours des choses remarquables que Samuel de Champlain, de Brouage a reconneues aux Indes occidentalles au voiage quil en a faict en Icelles en Lannee mil vj°ij et en Lannee mil vj°ij comme ensuit.

 Provenance: John Carter Brown Library.
 - 7-688. Photostats, 1610. 4 pages.
 Contrat de mariage, 27 décembre 1610.
 Référence: APC, FM 18, (B 6)
 Provenance: Etude Thiberge, Paris, France.
 - 113-61. Photostats, 1619. 2 pages.
 Reçu signé par Champlain.

CHAMPLAIN, Québec, Cour de Milice.

7-775. Photocopies, 1762-64. 48 pages.

Audiences et jugements rendus par les officiers.
Référence: APC, FM 8, (E 7)

- CHAMPLAIN AND ST. LAWRENCE RAILROAD CO.
 - 74A-109. Originals, 1852-76. 5 pages. Business documents. Reference: CH12 S48, CH 386 S350, CH 114 S134
- CHAMPLAIN SOCIETY, est. 1905.
 - 18-46. Originals, 1914-15. 264 pages.

 Correspondence of Champlain Society concerning subscriptions, policy, reviews of its publications, etc.
- CHAMPLAIN TERCENTENARY CELEBRATION, 1925, Orillia, Ont.
 - 8-396. Originals, 1911-28. 1 foot.

 Correspondence, miscellaneous maps, posters, etc.
- CHANDLER, Famille, Nicolet, P.Q.
 - 6-225. Originaux, 1803-98. 8 pouces.

 Testaments, inventaires, actes, contrats de mariage, etc.
- CHANDLER, Edward Barron, 1800-1880, Dorchester, N.B., Politician.
 - 2-173. Originals, 1821-70. 3 feet.

 Correspondence of political and historical importance, 1829-65; Family correspondence; 1832-62; Legal correspondence, 1831-59; Miscellaneous material, 1821-70; Westmorland General Sessions, 1838-43; Militia notices, 1837-42; Marriage certificates in Westmorland Co., 1833-56; Chandler's daybook, 1821; School returns, 1841; Westmorland parish assessments, 1827-59.
 - 25-82. Originals, 1843-46. 20 pages.

 Seven letters relating to personal, political and business matters, 1843-46.
- CHANDLER, Nathaniel, Petersham, Mass., General merchant.
 - 80-28. Originals, 1786-89. 72 pages.

 Accounts of goods shipped to Newfane, and other business papers. (Microfilm copy available at the PAC.)

CHANSONS

6-35. Originaux, c.1800-1900. 2 pouces. Cahiers de chansons, folklore.

- CHAPAIS, Sir Thomas, 1858-1946, Québec, Politicien et historien.
 - 6-36. Papiers, 1880-1943: Originaux, 16
 pouces; Copies, 4 pouces.
 Copies dactylographiées de quelques lettres
 de Mgr Bruchési à Chapais; Correspondance
 et papiers divers; Manuscrits de discours
 et de conférences; Notes et mémoires;
 Copies de documents, 1692-1756; Manuscrits
 de ses livres: Le Marquis de Montcalm, Le
 Grand Intendant, La Nouvelle-France, L'Ancien
 Régime au Canada, Cours d'Histoire du
 Canada.
- CHAPERON, Louis, c.1760-1820, Québec, Marchand.
 - 6-37. Originaux, 1810-14. 1 pouce. Livre de reçus de Louis Chaperon.
- CHAPLEAU, Sir Joseph Adolphe, 1840-1898, Politicien et Lieutenant-Gouverneur de Ouébec.
 - 7-776. Originaux, 1874, 1881-96. 125 pages.

 Correspondance et autres papiers de
 Chapleau se rapportant à la politique,
 au patronage et à Louis Riel. Parmi les
 correspondants, on note Arthur Dansereau,
 1885-96, Sir Charles Tupper, 1881, W. W.
 Lynch, 1885, et G. H. Yale, 1896.
 Référence: APC, FM 27, (1 C 3)
 - 6-689. Originaux, 1890. 6 pages.

 Lettre du curé Labelle au sujet d'une dépêche dans les journaux et des chemins de fer du Nord, 29 décembre 1890.
 - 6-226. Copies, 1878-91. 3 pouces. Correspondance avec Sir John A. Macdonald.
 - 87-50. Photostats, 1874. 8 pages.
 Lettre mentionnant une rencontre avec Louis
 Riel à Ottawa.
- CHAPMAN FAMILY, Cumberland County, N.S.
 - 25-11. Originals, 1764-1874. 3 inches.
 Correspondence and papers of William Chapman, Thomas Chapman, Lt. Col. Benjamin Chapman, and Martin Chapman, 1795-1874.
- CHAPMAN FAMILY, Westmorland Co., N.B., Farmers and millers.
 - $\frac{2\text{-}174}{\text{Correspondence}}$. Originals, 1785-1896. $2\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Correspondence, family tree, notes and other papers of the Chapman family.
- CHAPMAN, Benjamin F., Dawson City, Yukon, Postal clerk.
 - 7-1300. Photocopies, 1898-1900. 1 inch.
 Diaries describing briefly the economic
 and social life in Dawson City, 1898-1900;
 Also brief accounts of three trips between
 Ottawa and Dawson City during the same
 period.
 Reference: PAC, MG 29, (B 38)

- CHAPMAN, Henry S., 1803-1881, Journalist.
 - 7-777. Originals, 1832-53. S inches.
 Papers concerning Chapman's position as agent for the Special Committee of Correspondence, 1834; Correspondence, 1835-53; Draft of a history of Canada; Scrapbook, 1832-39.
 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (B 31)
- CHAPMAN, William, 1850-1917, Poète.
 - 130-8. Originaux, 6 pouces.

 Correspondance, documents et notes du père Alphonse Gauthier. Lettres de l'abbé Jodin, de Ste-Anne de Bellevue.
 - 113-53. Original, 1880. 1 page. Lettre à un journal demandant que l'on fasse état d'un ouvrage sur les mines d'or de la Beauce.
- CHARENTE-MARITIME, France, <u>Archives départe-</u> mentales de la Charente-Maritime.
 - 7-176. Papiers, 1599-1786: Copies, 3 pieds;
 Photocopies, 10 pages; Microfilm, 9
 bobines.
 Titres de familles; Etat civil; Notaires;
 Fonds Deyssautier; Dossier de LeGardeur
 de Courtemanche, 1729-86;; Registres de
 Beaubassin, 1712-48 (Série E).
 Référence: APC, FM 6, (A 2)
 Provenance: Archives Départementales de la
 Charente-Maritime.
 - 7-174. Papiers, 1617-1787: Copies, 6 pieds,
 4 pouces; Microfilm, 38 bobines.
 Cours et juridictions. Extraits des
 procès-verbaux des Tribunaux Maritimes
 pour la région de Charente-Maritime,
 1617-1787, et des procès-verbaux du
 Tribunal Maritime de Louisbourg, 1718-78
 (Série B). Copies et photostats.
 Référence: APC, FM 6, (A 2)
 Provenance: Archives Départementales de la
 Charente-Maritime.
 - 7-175. Microfilm, 1690-1724. 15 pieds.

 Administration provinciale. Intendance de la Marine à Rochefort. Extraits de la correspondance et des documents relatifs aux chargements de marchandises destinées au Canada et à l'Acadie, et à l'armement des vaisseaux de la Marine (Série C).

 Référence: APC, FM 6, (A 2)
 Provenance: Archives Départementales de la Charente-Maritime, La Rochelle (1956).

CHARETTE, Guillaume.

9-66. Typescript, c.1932-35. $\stackrel{\S}{\downarrow}$ inch. "The Story of Louis Goulet".

CHARLEBOIS, Georgina.

130-7. Originaux, c.1890-1940. 6 pouces. Correspondance de la famille du père Joseph Charlebois, surtout de Georgina Charlebois.

CHARLES I, 1600-1649, King of England.

74A-111. Originals, 1629-47. 74 pages.
Contemporary copy of proclamation against the Catholics of Scotland, 23 Aug. 1629.
Letter to Bishop of Oxford thanking the University for its sympathy, 18 July 1642. Contemporary copy of the treaty between the King and Parliament, 10 Nov. [1647]. Reference: H15, H47, H118

CHARLES, John, 1784-1866, Trader.

12-272. Originals, 1849. 67 pages. Journal kept by John Charles, 10 March -20 Sept. 1849, of the Columbia Express party's expedition to Fort Vancouver.

CHARLEVOIX, Pierre François Xavier, 1682-1761, Jésuite.

7-781. Originaux, 1720-22. 131 pages.

Notes et copies de documents collectionnés par le père Charlevois lors de son séjour en Nouvelle-France, 1720-22.

Référence: APC, FM 18, (E 29)

CHARLOTTE COUNTY, N.B.

2-36. Originals, 1784-1867.

Leases, cattle bonds and lawsuits, 1784-1867; Land deeds, 1785-1842; Petitions, powers of attorney, 1808-31; Documents, 1813-48; Statements and letters to C. J. Peters, attorney-general, 1828-36; Account of the number of mills and the quantity of lumber manufactured in Charlotte Co., 1831.

CHARLOTTE CO., N.B., Census.

21-5. Originals, 1861. ½ inch.

Census of the Parish of St. Andrews
(District 2), N.B. Microfilm copy available at the PAC.

CHARLOTTE COUNTY BANK, est.1825, St. Andrews,

2-63. Originals, 1825-27. ½ inch.

Minute book giving the name of the president and directors, and the subscribers for fifty-dollar shares.

CHARLOTTENBURG TOWNSHIP, Ont.

7-783. Originals, 1852-97. 3 inches. Assessment rolls, 1858-72; Collector's rolls, 1852-97. Reference: PAC, MG 9, (D 8-5)

CHARLOTTETOWN, P.E.I., Trinity United Church, Women's Auxiliary.

24M-71. Originals, 1948-61. 11 inches.
Minutes and roll call.

CHARLTON, John, 1829-1910, Lynedoch, Ont., Merchant and politician.

16-129. Originals, 1829-1907. 1 box.

Manuscript entitled: My Autobiography and
Recollections.

16-45. Originals, 1881-1905. 15 volumes. Diary of personal and political events of the period.

CHATEAUGUAY, Québec.

7-784. Papiers, 1724, 1750, 1836-37: Copies contemporaires, 9 pages; Photostat, 1 page. Aveu et dénombrement du fief, par Zacharie Robutel, sieur de la Noue, 1724; Lettres et actes notariés.

Référence: APC, FM 8, (F 15)

7-785. Copies, 1727-1849. 1 pied, 9 pouces.

Registres paroissiaux de Saint-Joachim
(Mission du Sault Saint-Louis), 1727-1849;
Index des mariages, 1736-1849. Registre
de Châteauguay, 1751-62, comprenant des
inscriptions pour le fort Saint-Frédéric.
Référence: APC, FM 8, (G 6)

CHATHAM, William Pitt, 1st Farl of, 1708-1778, Prime Minister (Gt. Brit.).

14-047. Original, n.d. 1 page.

Letter in which Pitt explains why he was unable to make a certain call but hopes to see his correspondent in town, and Lord Kenyon in the meantime. Dated only 20 November, at Nollwood.

7-788. Transcripts, 1741-1805. 19 inches.

Selections of correspondence and other papers of the Earl of Chatham, and his second son, William Pitt (1759-1806), 1783-1805, relating to North America.

Reference: PAC, MG 23, (A 2)

Provenance: PRO, London, England.

CHATHAM, (H. M. Armed Tender).

12-273. Typescript, 1791-94. 1½ inches.

Journal kept on board H.M.S. CHATHAM

during the voyage of Captain George Vancouver in H.M.S. DISCOVERY, 1791-94.
Provenance: Mr. A. H. Turnbull, Wellington, N.2.

CHATHAM, N.B., Harbour Master.

106-8. Originals, 1877-92. 1 inch.

Record of vessels entering the port of Chatham, N.B., 1877-92.

- CHATHAM, N.B., Quarantine Station.
 - 41-2. Originals, 1909-20. ½ inch.

 Journal kept by J. Baxter, Quarantine
 Officer, Middle Island, Chatham, N.B.,
 28 Jan. 1909 19 Dec. 1920.
- CHATHAM, Ont., Board of School Trustees.
 - 58-9. Originals, 1854-74. 1 inch.

 Minutes of meetings, 1854-61; Teachers' salaries, 1873-74.
- CHATHAM, Ont., Finance Committee.
 - 58-10. Originals, 1868-82. 1 inch.
 Minutes of meetings.
- CHATHAM, Ont., King's Daughters, Brooke Circle.
 - 58-29. Originals, 1907-40. 4 inches.

 Minutes of meetings and related records.
- CHATHAM, Ont., Police Department.
 - 58-5. Originals, 1875-83. 1 inch.
 Record book.
- CHATHAM, Ont., Public Library.
 - 58-11. Originals, 1889-1902. 2 inches.

 Record of book circulation, with names of borrowers, 1896-1902; Cash book, 1889-1902.
- CHATHAM, Ont., St. Paul's (Anglican) Church.
 - 76-31. Microfilm, 1829-41. 1 reel. Register.
 - 20-250. Microfilm, 1829-41. 7 feet.

 Register.

 Provenance: St. Paul's Church, Chatham.
- CHATHAM TOWNSHIP, Upper Canada.
 - 58-26. Originals, 1835. 2 pages. Collection roll.
- CHATHAM FIRE BRIGADE, Chatham, Ont.
- $\frac{58-4}{R}$. Originals, 1867-80. 1 inch.
- CHAUNCEY, Isaac, 1772-1840, Naval officer (U.S.).
 - 7-791. Papers, 1812-14: Transcripts, 1½ inches; Photocopies, ½ inch.

 Selected letters to the Secretary of the U.S. Navy, and a summary of correspondence concerning Perry at Pittsburgh and the shipping of supplies to Lake Erie.

 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (F 13)

 Provenance: National Archives, Washington.

- CHAUVEAU, Pierre-Joseph-Olivier, 1820-1890, Québec, Premier ministre de Québec.
 - 6-39. Originaux, 1849-64. 2 pouces. Lettres de Luc Letellier de Saint-Just à Chauveau, 1849-64.
 - 131-33. Originaux, 1850-80. 3 pieds, 6 pouces.
 Correspondance concernant des affaires de famille, la politique, et l'education.
 - 7-794. Copies, 1836-37, 1847, 1881-86.

 1 pouce.
 Lettres du Cardinal E.-A. Taschereau, concernant Louis Riel et des affaires personnelles et cléricales, 1836-37 et 1881-86; lettres concernant la réforme du Conseil exécutif, 1847.
 Référence: APC, FM 24, (B 54)
 Provenance: Lt-Col. Charles Chauveau, Québec (1917).
- CHEADLE, Walter Butler, Physician and explorer.
 - 7-795. Originals, 1862-64. 7 inches.

 Journal of a trip across Canada made in company with William Fitzwilliam, Viscount Milton, 1862-64. Manuscript for the book The North West Passage by Land which was based on the journal. Other papers and articles by Cheadle. Copy of Henry Youle Hind's Sketch of an Overland Route to British Columbia.

 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (H 40)
 - 12-275. Photocopies, 1863-64. 1 inch.

 Journal for the period 1 July 1863 to
 25 Jan. 1864.
- CHEAPSIDE, Ont., Cheapside Baptist Church.
 - 19-247. Originals, 1907-56. 1 inch. Church minute book, 1907-56; Sunday School record book, 1938-46.
- CHEESEWORTH, John W., Toronto, Ont., Railway builder.
 - 8-53. Originals, 1900-10. 4 inches.

 Correspondence concerning railway contracts in Northern Ontario, 1900-10;

 Memoranda, 1902-10; Newspaper clippings relating to railways, 1902-07; Pictures of Peninsula Harbour and parts of Northern Ontario.
- CHEGOGGIN, N.S., Free Baptist Church.
 - 27-131. Originals, 1892-1905. ½ inch.
 List of members; Minutes of meetings.
- CHELTENHAM, Ont., Cheltenham Baptist Church.
 - 19-266. Originals, 1844-1950. 3 inches. Church records.

CHERADAME, André, c.1880-1950, France, Ecrivain.

6-41. Originaux, 1941. 2 pouces.

Manuscrit dactylographié et corrigé de
l'ouvrage "Défense de l'Amérique". Commentaires sur l'auteur et critiques du livre,
extraits de journaux.

CHERBOURG, France, Archives Maritimes.

7-203. Copies, 1763-68. 37 pages.
Extraits de la Série 4P¹ et des registres
A, B, et C, consistant en la correspondance du commissaire Defrancy et ayant trait
aux Acadiens rapatriés.
Référence: APC, FM 6, (C 3)
Provenance: Archives de la Marine, Port de
Cherbourg (1960).

CHERRIER, Côme-Seraphin, 1798-1885, Avocat.

7-796. Originaux, 1838-85. 1 pied.

Correspondance et autres papiers de Cherrier se rapportant à sa pratique du droit, à sa carrière politique et à ses affaires personelles; Biographies de Cherrier, D.-B. Viger, François Garneau et P.-J.-O. Chauveau. Documents relatifs à diverses matières religieuses, à la question des biens des Jésuites, à l'agriculture, et à la famille Denaut.

Référence: APC, FM 24, (B 46)

6-42. Originaux, 1854-75. 20 pouces.

Cour de tenure seigneuriale, arrêts et règlements de fabrique, relations de l'Eglise et de l'Etat, esquisse biographique sur Mme Chevrier, résumé du plaidoyer sur les dispositions de l'acte seigneurial de 1854, discours prononcé par l'Hon. Pierre-Joseph-Olivier Chauveau, extraits de journaux, poèmes.

CHESLEY FAMILY, Annapolis Co., N.S.

1-129. Originals, 1780-1883. 1 foot, 2 inches. Miscellaneous receipts, accounts, legal papers, notes.

CHESLEY, Ont., Chesley Baptist Church.

19-37. Originals, 1864-1946. 3½ inches. Church minute books, 1864-1946.

CHESTER, N.S.

7-799. Transcripts, 1762-1818, 1842. 94
pages.
Records kept by the town consisting of the
"publishments" of births, deaths and
marriages.
Reference: PAC, MG 9, (B 9, Vol. 3)

CHESTER, N.S., St. Stephen's Anglican Church.

7-800. Transcripts, 1762-1841. 106 pages.
Records of baptisms.
Reference: PAC, MG 9, (B 8-6)

CHEVRIER, François Antoine de.

7-801. Copies, 1758. 51 pages.

L'Acadiade, ou Prouesses Angloises en
Acadie, Canada, etc.; Poëme Comi-HéroTque
en Quatre Chants.

Référence: APC, FM 18, (F 17.) Le poème
a été publié à Cassell en 1758.

CHEWETT, Alexander, 1800-1872, Sandwich (Windsor) Ont., Judge.

20-45. Originals, 1837-45. 4 inches.

Land, 1837-43; Commissions, 1845; Published material: Reports of Cases in the Court of King's Bench, York, 4 Geo. IV - 8 Geo. IV (1823-27); Report of the Debate in the House of Commons on the Bill for Parliamentary Reform, 1831.

CHEWETT, William, 1753-1849, Toronto, U.C., Surveyor.

18-47. Transcripts, 1796-99, 1815-19. 48
pages.
Letters written by Chewett, senior surveyor, to the surveyor general.

CHICAGO WORLD FAIR.

7-2822. Originals, 1893. 1 inch.

Register of signatures and comments of visitors to Northwest Territories Exhibit at Chicago World Fair of 1893.

Reference: PAC, MG 25/29

CHICHESTER, Sir Charles, 1795-1847, Governor of Trinidad.

7-802. Microfilm, 1822-25, 1838-67. 3 reels.

Extracts from the papers of Chichester consisting of correspondence, diaries, and notes relating to Canada. Chichester was the commanding officer of the 81st Regiment of Foot, and acting governor of Trinidad.

Reference: PAC, MG 24, (F 31)
Provenance: Mrs. Bonaparte Wyse (1959).

CHILDREN'S AID SOCIETY OF WINNIPEG.

9-68. Originals, 1899. A inch.

Indenture of adoption, 1899; Copy of letter from William Scott, President, Winnipeg Labour Party to Attorney-General, 1899; Order-in-Council creating commission of inquiry into Children's Aid Society; Evidence of witnesses given at this commission and the report thereof, 1899.

CHILLIWACK, B.C., Agricultural Society.

12-277. Originals, 1879. 1 inch. Entries for the society's agricultural exhibition, October 1879.

- CH'ING TING KUO SHIH CHUNG I CHUAN.
 - 16-407. Transcripts, n.d. 14 volumes.

 History of China, Ch'ing dynasty, 16441912. Biography.
- CHINIQUY, Charles Pascal Télésphore, 1809-1899, Montréal, Prêtre et écrivain.
 - 6-224. Originaux, 1846-62. 3 pouces. Lettres à Sir Hector Langevin, à Mgr Edmond Langevin et autres au sujet de Chiniquy.
 - 7-811. Originaux, 1849-56. 6 pages.
 Cinq lettres, 1850-56, et un celebret
 donné par Mgr Ignace Bourget aux abbés
 Chiniquy et Brassard, daté du 25 septembre
 1849.
 Référence: APC, FM 24, (J 20)
- CHINOOK CONSOLIDATED SCHOOL DISTRICT, Chinook, Alta.
 - 11-221. Originals, 1911-59. 8 inches.
 Minutes, rolls, accounts and general papers.
- CHIPMAN FAMILY, 1754-1851, Jurists.
 - 7-819. Originals, 1751-1844. 24 feet.

 Correspondence and other papers of Ward Chipman, and his son Ward Chipman Jr., (1787-1851) gathered by Joseph Wilson Lawrence under the name of the Lawrence Collection. The papers relate to persons and events in New Brunswick and consist of: General correspondence, 1767-1842; Political and official papers, 1777-1838; Townships and settlements, 1765-1842; Missionary societies, 1771-1835; Legal papers, 1751-1844; Muster Master's Office, 1771-85; Regimental papers, 1778-1804; Boundary Commission, 1785-1843; Notebooks compiled by J. W. Lawrence, Dr. Alfred A. Stockton, and Rev. William O. Raymond.
 - 2-177. Originals, 1764-1879. 2½ feet.

 The papers of Ward Chipman and his son Ward Jr., include: Chipman Sr.'s school exercise book, Marblehead, 1764; Deeds, bills, notes, estate papers, 1782-1872; Personal and business correspondence, 1783-1823; Court and legal records, 1783-1836; Col. Stephen Kemble's accounts, 1796-1833; Ward Chipman Jr.'s appointments, 1815 and 1825, his legal case book, 1824-34, and his estate papers, 1873-79.
 - 1-292. Transcripts, 1784. 1½ inches.

 Muster Rolls of Loyalist and military
 settlements in Nova Scotia, 1784.
 Provenance: PAC, MG 23, (D 1, Vol. 24)
- 7-820. Microfilm, 1783-1839. 3 reels.
 Selections of New Brunswick Museum collection available on microfilm.
 Provenance: New Brunswick Museum.

- CHIPMAN, Ward, 1754-1824, Solicitor General and Supreme Court Justice (N.B.).
 - $\frac{1-141}{\text{Correspondence}}$. Originals, 1784-91. $\frac{1}{4}$ inch.
 - 33-14. Originals, 1785-91. 3 folded sheets.
 Correspondence from Hon. S.S. Blowers,
 Chief Justice of Nova Scotia, dated 14
 June 1785, concerning the ship CITY OF
 KINGSTON, and from Benedict Arnold,
 dated "St. John, February 13th 1791",
 concerning a suit by one Holms.
- CHIPMAN, Ward, Jr., 1787-1851, Chief Justice of New Brunswick.
 - 3-13. Originals, 1811-21. 2 inches. Legal cases and opinions, 1811-21.
- CHIPMAN COLLECTION.
 - 1-125. Originals, 1760-1869. 10 feet.

 Record of quarter session of Kings County;
 Business records, dyke records, assessments; Census (1851) of Kings County, N.S.
- CHISHOLM FAMILY, Oakville, Ont., Merchants and capitalists.
 - 47-4. Originals, 1829-99. 1 foot.

 Land deeds, indentures correspondence, ledger sheets and other related papers of Robert Kerr Chisholm (1819-1899), his father Col. William Chisholm (1788-1842), his brother William McKenzie Chisholm (1821-52), John Alexander Chisholm (1816-74), and nephew Charles Pettit Chisholm (1846-1914) and other members of the family relating to the founding and settlement of Oakville, Upper Canada, and its development.
- CHISHOLME, David, 1796-1842, Journalist and author.
 - 7-813. Transcripts, [1840]. 188 pages.

 Acts, proclamations, legal opinions, and other documents, relating to the government of Quebec, 1760-93, transcribed by Chisholme.

 Reference: PAC, MG 23, (G I 3)
- CHOQUETTE, Philippe Auguste, 1854-1929, Politician and judge.
 - 7-814. Photocopies, 1887-1918. 100 pages.

 Letters from Sir Wilfrid Laurier
 relating to the Liberal party, press
 organization, appointments, and Quebec
 politics.
 Reference: PAC. MG 27, (E 3 A)
 Provenance: Mr. Roddy Choquette (1959).

- CHOUINARD, Flavien, St-Pamphile de L'Islet, P.Q., Marchand.
 - 6-282. Originaux, 1893-1944. 20 pieds. Livres de comptes, transactions, livres des achats, effets reçus, billets, inventaires, listes de prix, etc.
- CHRISTIANSON, M., Calgary, Alta., Indian inspector.
 - 11-233. Originals, 1932-36. 4 inches.
 Notebooks kept during inspections and band council meetings in Alberta and Northwest Territories.
- CHRISTIE FAMILY, Bytown, C.W., Journalists and contractors.
 - 7-816. Microfilm, 1816-47. 65 feet.
 Correspondence of Dr. A. J. Christie,
 1816-36, and of his sons Alexander and
 Thomas, 1840-47.
 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (I 102)
 Provenance: Dr. H. T. Douglas, Ottawa
 (1961, 1963).
- CHRISTIE, Alexander, 1792-1874, Red River Settlement, Governor of Assiniboia.
 - 9-482. Originals, 1861. ½ inch.
 Correspondence from B. R. Ross, William
 Flett, E. McDonald, Gabriel Cote.
- CHRISTIE, Alexander James, 1787-1843, Physician and journalist.
 - 74A-118. Originals, 1819-21. 20 pages.

 Business correspondence mostly concerning
 his financial difficulties.
 Reference: CH202 S180
 - 63-4. Originals, 1830. ½ inch.

 Journal of a trip from Bytown, U.C., to
 Kingston, U.C., begun 9 Feb. 1830.
- CHRISTIE, John.
 - 12-282. Originals, 1859-61. 1 inch.
 Diary kept by Christie, 23 April 1859 11
 Aug. 1861, an emigrant to Vancouver Island.
- CHRISTIE, John, Army officer (Gt. Brit.).
 - 7-818. Photocopies, 1765-68. 12 pages.

 Letters from Christie, Ensign in the 60th Regiment, to General Thomas Gage, 10 July 1765, 24 Feb. and 6 Sept. 1768, relating to Indian prisoners, John Ells, and to the arrest and trial of Robert Rogers.

 Reference: PAC, MG 23, (K 3)

 Provenance: William L. Clements Library, Ann Arbor, Michigan.
- CHRISTIE, Loring Cheney, 1885-1941, Diplomat.
 - 7-2553. Originals, 1904-17. 4 inches.
 Papers, consisting of memoranda and reports arranged under subject headings. Subjects

concerned are Imperial and Dominion affairs, and military and legal matters. Reference: PAC, MG 30, (E 15)

CHRISTIE, T. N.

- 7-821. Original, 1882. 1 page.

 Account of the posting of a proclamation issued in June, 1882, by Lieutenant Governor Dewdney at Pile of Bones, Northwest Territories, renaming the site Regina, Northwest Territories.

 Reference: PAC, MG 29, (E 4)
- CHRISTIE, William Joseph, Fort Pelly, Factor,
 - 9-70. Originals, 1852-73. 1 inch.

 Correspondence with J. Taylor, William McMurray, John R. McKay, George Simpson, John D. McKay, Peter Anderson; Journal of inspection trip from Fort Garry to Fort Simpson and return to Carleton, 1872-73
 - 7-823. Transcripts, 1872-73. 22 pages.

 Journal recording a tour made by Christie,
 Inspecting Chief Factor of the Hudson's
 Bay Company, from Fort Garry to Fort
 Simpson and return, 22 Aug. 1872 28 Jan.
 1873.
 Reference: PAC, MG 29, (C 2)
 Provenance: Public Archives of Manitoba,
 Winnipeg, Man.
- CHRISTIE, William Plenderleath, 1780-1845, Seigneur of Lacolle.
 - To-32. Transcripts, 1829-47. 76 pages.

 Typescript copies of a collection of letters from William Plenderleath (who later assumed the name of Christie) to George Jehoshophat Mountain, Lord Bishop of Montreal. Those from 1829 to 1837 relate to the author's efforts on behalf of education for Indian boys in Lower Canada, which resulted in the establishment of an agricultural school at Christieville, L.C. Those from 1840 to 1845 are an account of his relations with Trinity Chapel, Montreal, which was built at his expense. A few letters from the church wardens of Trinity Chapel to the bishop for the years 1845-1847.

 Provenance: Anglican Church of Canada, Diocese of Montreal Archives.
- CHUBB FAMILY, Saint John, N.B., Printers.
 - 2-178. Originals, 1789-1894. ½ inch.
 Family correspondence, 1801-19; Defence of P. Phillips, n.d., c.1800; Bills, receipts and accounts, 1789, 1854, 1892-94.
- CHUNG HUA SHENG KUNG HUI, Diocese of Honan.
 - 76-10. Originals, 1911-43. 61 pages.

 Typescript and ms. register of marriages from 3 Jan. 1911 3 May 1934, including marriages on extemporized forms from 1

 Dec. 1938 2 Oct. 1943 in the Diocese of

CHUNG HUA SHENG KUNG HUI, Diocese of Honan (Continued).

Honan. Also register of baptisms in the same diocese from 1912-36. Miscellaneous copies of banns, applications for marriage and certificates of marriage. In a portfolio. None of the persons registered bear Chinese names.

CHURCH, John.

- 22-95. Originals, 1822-60. 110 pages.

 Correspondence, 1835-58; Commissions, 1823, 1831; Business papers, 1824-60; Accounts and receipts, 1822-53. (Available on microfilm at the PAC).
- CHURCH, Thomas Langton, Collector, 1870-1953, Toronto, Ont., Lawyer, Mayor of Toronto, and Member of Parliament.
 - 8-55. Originals, 1916-49. 3 feet, 4 inches.

 Correspondence of T. L. Church, 1916-45, scrap-books of Toronto sights, and photograph albums of same.

CHURCH OF ENGLAND, Province of Canterbury.

74A-120. Originals, 1650-1815. 1 inch.
150 letters of administration issued by
the Archbishop of Canterbury's office
(Phillipps Mss. 25967).
Reference: H95 Bd242

CHURCH OF ENGLAND IN CANADA

See

ANGLICAN CHURCH OF CANADA.

CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY, est. 1799.

- 10A-313. Transcripts, 1851-69. 1 inch.

 Letters and journals of the Rev. J. Settee,
 Rev. C. Hillyer, and Charles Pratt when
 serving as missionaries in Rupert's Land.
 Provenance: Church Historical Society.
- 9-71. Microfilm, 1820-1920. 48 reels.

 Church Missionary Society records; typed directory.
- 7-3068. Microfilm, 1821-1950. 53 reels.

 Selections relating to British North America from the records of the C.M.S. consisting of copies of letters sent to the missions, 1821-1915; Copies of letters received from the missions, 1822-76, and précis of letters, 1881-1924; Original correspondence received from the missions and journals kept by the missionaries, 1822-1900; Miscellaneous letters and papers, 1845-1950.

 Reference: PAC, MG 17, (B 2) Provenance: Church Mission House, London, England.
- 87-51. Microfilm, 1822-1906. 10 pages.

Selections relating to British Columbia.

- CHURCH OF SCOTLAND, Colonial Committee, Edinburgh, Scotland.
 - 7-3062. Microfilm, 1836-87. 6 reels.
 Minute books of the Colonial Committee of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland.
 Reference: PAC, MG 17, (E 1)
 Provenance: Overseas Department of the Church of Scotland, Edinburgh, Scotland.
- CITY OF TORONTO AND LAKE HURON RAILROAD COMPANY, est. 1836.
 - 18-49. Originals, 1836-47. 14 inches.

 Correspondence and papers of the City of Toronto and Lake Huron Railroad Company containing: Lists of subscribers to the original company and to the reorganized company of 1845; Accounts and surveyor's notebooks, 1836-47; Extracts of minutes of provisional and organizing committees, and of board of company, London, England, 1845-47; and copy of some correspondence and letterbook of the Toronto office, 1845-46.

CIVIC GUILD OF TORONTO, est. 1897,

18-50. Originals, 1897-[1930?] 7 inches.

Minutes of annual meetings, committees, advisory board meetings, etc, 1897-1919;
List of members, 1908-14; Letters, reports, speeches, etc., 1906-[1930?]. Scrap-book.

CIVIL SERVICE ASSOCIATION OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

12-1235. Originals, 1919-26. 1 inch.

Minute book of the Victoria Branch of the Association, 1919-26.

CIVIL SERVICE FOOTBALL CLUB, Regina, Sask.

10B-72. Originals, 1913-27. 1 inch. Minutes and account book, 15 July 1913 -18 March 1927.

CIVIL SERVICE LITERARY AND DEBATING CLUB.

12-284. Originals, 1923-35. 3 inches.

Minute book and miscellaneous correspondence of the club.

CIVILIAN MAGAZINE, "Civil Service Roll of

7-2430. Originals, 1914-18. 1 inch.

Lists of Dominion Civil Service employees who served overseas in the Great War, compiled by the Civilian Magazine.

Reference: PAC, MG 30, (G 19)

- CLAIRAMBAULT, Pierre, Collection, 1651-1740, Paris, Généalogiste.
 - 7-5005. Papiers, 1535-1784: Copies, 3 pieds, CLARK FAMILY, Dumfries, Scotland, Merchants 6 pouces; Microfilm, 70 pieds. and landowners. Lettres, mémoires, comptes, arrêts, récits, recueils de titres, pièces diverses, constituant une documentation à la fois riche et variée pour servir à l'histoire des colonies françaises d'Amérique. Référence: APC, FM 7, (I A 5) Provenance: Bibliothèque nationale.
- CLARK, John, 1783-1862, Port Dalhousie, U.C.
 - 8-397. Transcripts, 1862. 2 inches.

 Memoirs of Col. Clark include accounts of garrison life, military activities and general frontier conditions, 1798-1860. Provenance: George Coventry Collection, PAC, Ottawa.
- CLAPIN, Sylva, 1853-1928, Ottawa, Ont.,
 - Manuscrit près de cinq cents pages intitulé "Lexique canadien-français" qui fut la base de son dictionnaire de mots, expressions et locations en usage chez les canadiens-français, publié chez Beauchemin à Montréal en 1894; Une lettre, datée du 7 mai 1925, de 1'hon. Rodolphe Lemieux au bibliothécaire Joseph de la B. Taché. Référence: APC, FM 29, (G 6)
- CLAREMONT, Ont., Claremont Baptist Church.
 - 19-38. Originals, 1825-1906. 3½ inches. Church minute books, 1825-1906.
- CLARENCE, Ont., Clarence Baptist Church.
 - 19-39. Originals, 1850-1933. 4½ inches. Church minute books, 1860-71, 1878-99; Church membership roll, 1850-1909, 1898-1933; Church treasurer's records, 1876-1922.
- CLARENCE CENTRE, New York, Clarence Centre Mennonite Church.
 - 61-44. Typescripts, 1937-59. 24 pages. Records.
- CLARENCEVILLE, P.Q., Clarenceville Baptist
 - 19-40. Originals, 1892-1951. 11 inches. Church minute book, 1931-51; Register of births, marriages, deaths, 1892-1945.
- CLARENCEVILLE, P.Q., St. George's (Anglican)
 - 77-22. Originals, 1805-1960. 8 inches.
 Parish registers, 1805-74; Minute book, 1820-80; Registers of Service, 1901-60; Account books, 1865-1949; St. George's Guild Minutes, 1925-32; Clarenceville Academy, 1869-89. Record books together

- with St. Thomas Church, Noyan, 1881-1929.
- 7-3081. Photocopies, 1791-1835. 2 inches. Personal correspondence of the Clark family of Dumfries, Scotland, with Thomas Clark, merchant, Niagara, U.C., 1791-1835. Reference: PAC, MG 24, (B 130) Provenance: Mr. John Gladstone, Capenoch, Penpont, Dumfrieshire, Scotland.
- CLARK FAMILY, Maquapit Lake, N.B., Farmers.
 - 2-179. Originals, 1727-1810. 2½ inches. Four land deeds from New Jersey, 1727-75; Two grants of land in Sunbury Co., 1783, and Queen's Co., 1810; Two letters, 1786,
- CLARK, Christopher S., Ottawa, Ont., Printer and civil servant.
 - Originals, 1889-94. 11 inches. Letterbook, 1889-94; Letterpress copies of letters written by C. S. Clark pertaining to such subjects as the World Columbian Exhibition held at Chicago in 1893; The pamphlet on unrestricted reciprocity written by Edward Farrar of the Toronto Globe and used by Sir John A. Macdonald in the general election of 1891; Advertisement for a proposed journal to be called the Illustrated News; and the possibility of Clark's reinstatement in the public service following his dismissal from the Dept. of Justice. Reference: PAC, MG 29, (G 7)
- CLARK, Duncan, b.1785, Matilda Twp., U.C., Soldier and fur trader.
 - 7-1547. Originals, 1813-48, [1851]. 2 inches. Correspondence and other papers, concerning North West Company and Hudson's Bay Company personnel and trade, including letters from Simon McGillivray, 1821, Simon Fraser, 1842, John Davis, 1821, Roderick MacKenzie Senior, 1826, Donald McIntosh, 1821-36, John Siveright, 1821, and Alex. McTavish, 1822, 1824. Accounts of the battle of Matilda, Sept. 1812 and of the battle of Lundy's Lane. Journal, in Duncan Clark's handwriting consisting of copies of various orders and despatches issued to the Dundas, Stormont, and Grenville militia, 1813-51, and to the Loyalist Regiments, 1780-83, with scattered muster rolls and military despatches. Reference: PAC, MG 19, (A 39)
 - 7-1548. Photocopies, 1813-48. 1 inch. Muster rolls, pay lists and nominal returns of Captain Thomas Fraser's Company of Incorporated Militia, 1813-15; the First Regiment of Grenville Militia, 1829, 1839, 1848; and the First Regiment of Dundas Militia, 1830-36 Reference: PAC, MG 19, (A 39) Provenance: Mr. Borden Clarke, Morrisburg.

- CLARK, Harold B., Neepawa, Man., Farmer.
 - $\frac{9-412}{\text{Diary}}$. Originals, 1933-36. $\frac{1}{2}$ inch.
- CLARK, Hugh, b.1867, Kincardine, Ont., Journalist and politician.
 - 7-3420. Typescripts, 1908, [1930], 1954. 1 inch.
 Reminiscences of public figures and Bruce County personalities, 1890-1930, including a telegram from Sir Robert Borden, 1908, and two 1954 items.
 Reference: PAC, MG 30, (E 34)
- CLARK, R. A. R.
 - $\frac{12-288}{\text{Diary, 1 Nov. 1911-12.}}$ $\frac{1}{2}$ inch.
- CLARK, William, Scarborough, Ont., Farmer and local government representative.
 - 18-212. Originals, 1855-63, 1872-84. 24 inches.
- CLARKE, Charles, 1826-1909, Elora, Ont., Newspaper editor, politician and author.
 - 8-57. Originals, 1841-1940. 1 foot, 8 inches.
 Correspondence: Family and personal letters, 1844-1937; Business items concerning Elora Backwoodsman, 1855-71; and letters respecting office of Speaker of Ontario Legislature, 1880-86; Miscellaneous articles, speeches, lectures, clippings, pictures, cartoons, 1841-1940; Papers of Clarke's sons James and Charles, and daughter-in-law Rose, 1918-38.
 - 7-1964. Microfilm, 1841-1940. 2 reels.
 Copy of the above papers.
 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (B 26)
- CLARKE, Charles C.
 - 12-292. Originals, n.d. 26 pages.

 Journal kept by Clarke on board the sealing schooner JUANITA, dated only 31
 Jan. 28 April.
- CLARKE, Charles Kirk, Elora, Canada West.
- 69-1. Originals, 1866, [1805-89]. ½ inch.
 Diary of Clarke, 21 Jan. 6 July 1866.
 Also topics for essays, 1871-72. Family
 bible with genealogical entries, 1805-89;
 Letter from Maple Clarke to his parents,
 dated 1807, written from Cape of Good Hope.
- CLARKE, Flora, d.1961, India, Missionary (Baptist).
 - 27-229. Originals, 1901-36. Correspondence.

- CLARKE, George Herbert, 1873-1953, Kingston, Ont., Professor of English literature.
 - $\frac{75-12}{\text{Correspondence}}$ Originals, 1891-1953. 9 feet.
- CLARKE, H. E.
 - 7-828. Originals, 1886-91. 10 pages.
 Six letters from Sir John A. Macdonald regarding the appointment of a labour commission, 1887, and the federal election, 1891.
 Reference: PAC, MG 27, (I I 7)
- CLARKE, Waddington, Manitoba.
 - 11-609. Microfilm, 1880-95. 60 feet. Letters from Manitoba to his mother in England. Provenance: National Library of Ireland, Dublin.
- CLARKE TOWNSHIP, Nova Scotia.
 - 7-1240. Originals, 1856-64. 52 pages.

 Minute Book of School Commissioners.
 Reference: PAC, MG 9, (B 9-19)
- CLARKSON, John.
 - 1-138. Originals, 1791-92. 1½ inches.
 Clarkson Papers. Papers relating to
 Clarkson's mission to Africa (transporting
 the Negroes from Nova Scotia to Sierre
 Leone); Sketch of John Clarkson.

CLAUDET FAMILY.

- 12-293. Originals, 1866-1946. 2 feet, 10 inches.

 Papers, principally of Frederick George Claudet, consisting of diaries and journals, 1867, 1874, 1902-04, 1904-06, 1886-87, 1896-1945; Official correspondence, 1869-1908, scrapbook containing correspondence, newspaper clippings, invitations, etc.; and a collection of tourist maps of British Isles, Australia, etc.
- CLAUDET, Fanny.
 - 12-294. Originals, 1872-74. 1 inch.

 Journal of life in New Westminster by
 Francis George Claudet, 24 Oct. 1872 18 Sept. 1873 and continued by Fanny
 Claudet in London, England, until 15
 Dec. 1874.
- CLAUDET, Frederick, New Westminster, B.C.
 - 12-295. Originals, 1870-72. ½ inch.

 Diary for the period 1 Jan. 1870 24
 Oct. 1872.

- CLAUS, Daniel, 1727-1787, Deputy Superintendent of Indian Affairs.
 - 7-831. Originals, 1755-1856. S feet, S inches.
 Correspondence and other papers of Daniel Claus, of his son William Claus (1763-1826), and of William's sons, Warren Claus and John Claus, together with the papers of Alexander McKee, Deputy Superintendent, and of Prideaux Selby, Assistant Secretary of Indian Affairs in Upper Canada. Available also on microfilm.
 Reference: PAC, MG 19, (F 1)
- CLAY, Charles, b.1906, Winnipeg, Man., Author and editor.
 - 7-2287. Originals, 1933-66. 1 foot.
 Correspondence with Lorne Pierce, 1938-56, relating to publishing and the Canadian Authors' Association, as well as with Frederick Mullen, 1933, and Sir Charles G. D. Roberts, 1935 and 1942, together with Neil Morrison's memorandum on broadcasts for death of George VI, 1952. Correspondence from 1956-66 relating to the publication Fire Fighting in Canada of which Clay was editor.

 Reference: PAC, MG 30, (D 77)

CLEARVILLE, C.W.

58-33. Originals, 1851-55. 1 inch.
Account book of general merchandizing carried out in Clearville, C.W.

CLEARY FAMILY, Windsor, Ont.

20-49. Originals, n.d. § 1858-1923. 4 inches.

E. A. Cleary: Miscellaneous private papers, 1885-1923; Francis Cleary: Diaries, 1858-79; Correspondence, 1897-1919; Extracts on the Battle of Windsor, Fighting Island, Labadie family, Mailloux family, James Rankin, Richardson and Askin families, Joseph White, and miscellaneous subjects, n.d.; Papers and addresses, n.d. § 1904-15; Business papers: Estate of Patrick Higgins 1883-1902; Canada Southern Railway vs Joseph Janette, 1906; Canada Southern Railway vs Albert Pratt, 1906; Miscellaneous, 1870-1900; Minutes of a citizens' committee concerning city of Windsor inauguration celebration, 1892.

CLEMENT IX, 1600-1699, Pope.

16-431. Transcripts, c.1670. 378 pages.
Four manuscript librettos. Contents:
Dal male il bene; La vita humana (also attributed to Jacopo Rospigliosi);
L'Ermina sul Giordano; Il palagio incantato ouero Lealta con valore.

CLEMENTSPORT, N.S., St. Edward's Anglican Church.

7-833. Transcripts, 1797-1911. 2 inches. Church records, St. Edward's Anglican: Vestry book, 1797-1882; Parish register, 1841-1911. Reference: PAC, MG 9, (B 8, Vol. 7)

- CLEMENTSVALE, N.S., United Baptist Church
 - 27-133. Originals, 1825-1911. 11 inches.
 Lists of members; Minutes of meetings.
- CLENCH, Joseph B., Indian agent.
 - 7-834. Originals, 1830-54. 1 inch.
 Correspondence, general orders, commissions and returns relating to Middlesex Militia units commanded by Clench.
 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (G 27)
- CLERCS DE SAINT-VIATEUR, Province de Montreal, fondé en 1847.
 - 1008-1. Originaux, 1847-1954. 120 pieds.

 Dossiers administratifs, correspondance, rapports de la province, procès-verbaux de la province, procès-verbaux des conseils; Documents concernant l'éducation; Rapports des missionnaires.
- CLERKE, Charles, 1741-1779, Naval officer (Gt. Brit.).
 - 12-298. Original, 1778. 1 page.

 Instructions to Captain Clerke of H.M.S.
 DISCOVERY, 1778, from Captain James
 Cook regarding steps to be taken in the
 event of their ships becoming separated.
- CLINTON, George, c.1686-1761, Governor of New York.
 - 7-2177. Transcripts, 1746-47. 13 pages.

 Correspondence from John Newcastle,
 Governor William Shirley of Massachusetts
 and Commodore Charles Knowles, 1746-47,
 regarding the raising of troops for an
 expedition against Canada, 1746-47.
 Reference: PAC, MG 18, (J 7)
 Provenance: Clinton Papers, William
 Clements Library, University of Michigan,
 Ann Arbor.
- CLINTON, George, 1739-1812, Governor of New York.
 - 7-3258. Original, 1779. 1 page.

 Letter from General Oliver Wolcott concerning exchange of prisoners.
 Reference: PAC, MG 23, (B 36)
- CLINTON, Sir William Henry, 1769-1846, Army office
 - 7-855. Photocopies, 1821-29. 10 pages.

 Three letters from Lieutenant F. Baddely describing his voyage to North America, his marriage and his service at Quebec. Reference: PAC, MG 24, (F 53) Provenance: Mr. T. B. Higginson, Sharbot Lake, Ont.

CLINTON, Ont.

56-48. Originals, 1866-79. 3 inches.
Annual volumes of assessment rolls.

CLINTON, Ont., Clinton Baptist Church.

19-41. Originals, 1884-1953. 5 inches.

Church minute books, 1884-1945; Church treasurer's account books, 1889-1953;

Ladies' Aid minute book, 1939-45; Marriage register 1899-1956; Mission band minute book.

CLOSSE, Raphael-Lambert, 1630-1662, Montréal, Notaire et militaire.

7-836. Copies. 12 pages. Inventaire des actes passés devant Lambert Closse, à Montréal. Référence: APC, FM 8, (C 3, Volume 32)

CLOUGH, Gibson, b.1738, Salem, Mass.,

36-7. Originals, 1759-60. 1 inch.

Journal of Gibson Clough of Salem, Mass., who enlisted in a regiment commanded by Colonel Jonathan Bagley, and sailed for Louisbourg, 15 May 1759. The journal includes drawings of buildings, gates, batteries, etc., 15 May 1759 - 31 Dec. 1760, and regimental orders of the day.

7-387. Photocopies, 1759-60. 182 pages.

CLOUSTON FAMILY, Fur Traders.

7-3712. Microfilm, 1838-58. 72 pages.

Report on death of Robert Clouston, 14
Aug. 1858; Journals of James Stewart
Clouston, 18 Sept. - 31 Dec. 1842, 2 Jan. 16 Oct. 1844, 29 Aug. 1848 - 29 Aug. 1850.
Reference: PAC, MG 19, (A 34)
Provenance: Miss Rosanna Seaborn, Montreal,
Quebec (1957).

CLOUTIER, Eugène.

7-3882. Originaux, 1918, 1925. 9 pages.

Texte intégral du discours prononcé par le très honorable Sir Wilfrid Laurier lors de la réception donnée à l'hôtel de ville en l'honneur du docteur Béland à son retour d'Europe, Trois-Rivières, 15 août 1918; Lettre de J. Bourque à Eugène Cloutier, 4 février 1925.

Référence: APC, FM 30, (E 39)

CLUB MUSICAL DES DAMES.

6-286. Originaux, 1926-56. 6 pouces.
Listes des membres, rapports financiers, etc.; Programmes, 1906-08; Photographies; Découpures de journaux; Correspondance.

COATES, C. Ray, Birsay, Sask., Farmer.

10B-73. Typescript, 1950. 26 pages.

Articles: "Let's Reminisce", Tullisville, 1905-20, 1950; "To the Golden West", 1903-31.

Provenance: C. R. Coates, Birsay, Sask.

COATES, E. R., Birsay, Sask., Farmer and pioneer.

10A-52. Transcripts, 1950. 26 pages.
Reminiscences, 1903-31.
Provenance: Mr. E. R. Coates, Birsay,
Sask.

COATICOOK, P.Q., Coaticook Baptist Church.

19-42. Originals, 1874-1950. 24 inches. Church minute books, 1874-1950; Deacons' Board minute books, 1920-40.

COBALT, Ont., First Baptist Church.

19-43. Originals, 1908-54. 3½ inches. Church minute books, 1908-48; Church membership roll, 1908-54; Marriage registers, 1917-52.

COBES, Sieur de, Explorateur.

7-840. Copies, 1608. 17 pages.

Lettre de De Cobes à un ami dans laquelle il décrit les conditions de vie en Nouvelle-France comme il les a observées au cours d'une visite en 1605, Brest, 13 février 1608

Provenance: Copiée d'une brochure publiée à Lyons en 1609.

Référence: APC, FM 18, (J 1)

COBOURG, C.W.

7-841. Originals, 1860. 12 pages.

Anonymous account of a trip from England to Cobourg, Canada West, entitled "A Sketch of Our Visit to Canada West".

Reference: PAC, MG 24, (H 37)

COBOURG, Ont., Calvary Baptist Church.

19-44. Originals, 1855-1957. 7¼ inches.

Church minute books, 1885-1921, 1942-50;
B.Y.P.U. minute books, 1894-1903, 1930-31;
Women's Mission Circle minute books,
1888-96, 1913-38, 1953-57; Church membership roll, 1885-1930; Church treasurer's
account book, 1925-35; Marriage register,

COCAGNE, N.-B., Paroisse St-Pierre de Cocagne.

7-842. Copies, 1800-70. 233 pages.

Registres de la paroisse St-Pierre de Cocagne.
Référence: APC, FM 9, (A 11, vol. 5)

COCCOLA, Nicholas, b.1854, Clergyman (Roman Catholic).

12-302. Originals, 1909. 4 pages.

Autobiographical recollections of Father Coccola, a pioneer missionary in British Columbia, beginning in 1882.

- COCMRAN, Andrew William, 1792-1849, Civil Secretary, Lower Canada.
 - 7-844. Originals, 1812-54. 3 inches.

 Letters from Cochran to his family in Windsor and Halifax giving details about the War of 1812 and other events. There are also a few drafts by his brother, James Cochran, 1824-54.

 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (B 16)
- COCHRAN, James Cuppaidge, 1798-1880, Windsor, N.S., Clergyman (Anglican).
 - 1003-1. Transcripts, 1864, 1866. 57 pages.

 Typed manuscripts of two lectures: "Recollections of Half a Century", delivered in Halifax on 26 Jan. 1864; and "More Recollections of Half a Century" delivered in the winter of 1866, by Rev. James C.

 Cochran, D.D., King's College, Windsor.

 The lectures relate to the early days in Nova Scotia, particularly in Windsor, and contain autobiographical information.

 Provenance: Sir Gilbert Wainwright, O.B.E., Constant Spring, Jamaica, B.W.I.
- COCHRAN, William, 1745?-1833, Windsor, N.S., Clergyman (Anglican) and professor.
 - 1-27. Originals, n.d. 3 inches.

 Two manuscript volumes of his "History of Nova Scotia".
- COCHRANE, Augustus Southby, b.1850, Geologist and civil servant.
 - 7-3009. Originals, 1880-94. 2 inches.

 Personal letters, memoranda on field trips, references to Dr. Robert Bell, and Geological Survey of Canada correspondence.

 Reference: PAC, MG 29, (B 45)
- COCHRANE, Sir Thomas John, 1789-1872, Admiral, Governor of Newfoundland.
 - 7-843. Microfilm, 1804-43. 8 reels.

 Selections from correspondence and other papers of Admiral Cochrane, with a few items relating to his father, Hon. Sir Alexander Forrester Inglis Cochrane, Commander in Chief of the North American Station.

 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (A 44)
 Provenance: National Library of Scotland.
- COCHRANE, William F., Cochrane, Alta., Rancher.
 - 11-25. Originals, 1884-85. 2 inches.
 Diary and letterbook as manager of the
 Cochrane Ranch Co. Ltd.
- COCHRANE, Ont., First Baptist Church.
 - 19-45. Originals, 1913-43, 1949-61. 41 inches.
 Church minute books, 1913-40; Church treasurer's records, 1913-40; Senior Ladies' Mission Circle minutes, 1949-61; Sunday School minutes, 1916-43; Sunday School treasurer's records, 1940-42.

- COCKBURN, Francis, Army officer (Gt. Brit.).
 - 7-845. Originals, 1822. 8 pages.

 Report by Cockburn on the state of settlement and communications, and the possible location of a military establishment in Gaspé, 20 Sept. 1822.

 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (F 29)
- COCKING, Matthew, d.1799, Fur trader.
 - 16-131. Photocopies, 1774-77. 285 pages.

 A journal of a journey inland with the natives, 4 July 1774 27 June 1775. A journal of the most remarkable transactions and occurrences on a journey from and to York Fort, and at Cumberland House from 23 Aug. 1775 28 July 1776. Cumberland House, 1777. A journal of the most remarkable transactions and occurrences from 4 July 1776 to 2 July 1777. Provenance: Hudson's Bay Company.
- CODE, Gertrude C., 1875-1955, Winnipeg and Vancouver.
 - 9-72. Originals, 1914-36. 11 inches.

 Correspondence and papers concerning food conservation and other aspects of war efforts.

CODEX SQUARCIALUPI

- 16-132. Microfilm, 14th century. 1 reel.
 The Codex Squarcialupi; Italian songs,
 ballads and madrigals of the 14th century.
 Provenance: Biblioteca Mediceo, Laurenziana, Florence.
- CODY, Henry John, 1868-1951, Toronto, Ont., President of University of Toronto.
 - 8-365. Originals, 1882-1951. 29 feet, 2 inches.

 Correspondence, 1882-1951, and n.d.;
 Sermons, speeches and lecture notes, diaries, 1894, 1896, 1898, 1900-47; Newspaper clippings; Papers relating to education, 1906-50; Biographical data (collected by Bishop William White while writing his book Canon Cody of St.
 Paul's); Diplomas, certificates, etc.; Miscellaneous papers, 1918-32; Papers of Mrs. H. J. Cody (Florence Louisa Clarke) Correspondence (incoming), 1902-30, diaries, 1889, 1891, 1896, 1913-27.
 - CODY, Hiram Alfred, 1872-1948, Clergyman (Anglican) and author.
 - 76-35. Originals, 1860-1948. 5 inches.

 Correspondence and papers relating to his work as a missionary amongst the Indians of the Yukon. Included are letters of Bishop William Carpenter Bompas and others dealing with the bishop's life, 1860-1909; Also letters from Bishop Isaac O. Stringer, 1905-09, and business correspondence about Cody's writings along with sermons, addresses, sketches and photographs. Inventoried.

- CODY, Hiram Alfred, 1872-1948, Clergyman (Anglican) and author (Continued).
 - 2-183. Transcripts, 1914-24. 4¾ inches.

 Mss. for four of his books, If Any Man Sin,
 The Outcast, The Master's Revenge, and The
 King's Arrow.
- CODY'S, N.B., United Baptist Church.
 - 27-55. Originals, 1823, 1840-1918. 3 inch. Minutes of meetings.
- COE HILL, Ont., Anglican Church.
 - 120-19. Originals, 1894-1958. 1 volume.

 Service registers, 1910-16; Parish files deeds, letters, 1894-1958.
- COFFEY, George, Mining engineer.
 - 7-846. Photocopies, 1898. 34 pages.
 Yukon diary, 25 April 26 Aug. 1898,
 recording a journey from San Juan, California, to Dawson, Yukon Territory. The
 diary records' Coffey's gold mining activities including prospecting, letting
 contracts for shafts, and the recording
 and transfer of mining claims.
 Reference: PAC, MG 29, (C 3)
 Provenance: Mr. A. T. Fry, Dawson, Yukon.
- COFFIN, James Fernandez, Truro, N.S., Sea captain.
 - 35-10. Transcripts, 1912. 148 pages.

 Manuscript of "My Life at Sea" by James
 Fernandez Coffin, master mariner, 1846-78.

 Provenance: James F. Coffin, Truro.
- COFFIN, Sir Thomas Aston, 1754-1810, Civil Secretary, Lower Canada.
 - 7-847. Originals, 1786-99. 48 pages.
 Order book for pensions drawn by Coffin covering the period from 1786-99. The book lists the names of recipients, the periods and amounts of pensions, and the reasons for their issuance.
 Reference: PAC, MG 23, (G II 20)
- COFFMAN, S. F., d. 1954, Vineland, Ont., Clergyman (Mennonite).
 - $\frac{61\text{--}22\text{.}}{\text{Historical manuscripts}}$ and other papers.
- COHEN, Leonard, b.1934, Author.
 - 16-510. Originals, 1950-66. 5 feet.

 Correspondence, contracts, drafts, typescripts, galleys and unpublished material.
- COIGNE, (Coagne, Couagne), Famille.
 - 7-4041. Originaux, c.1481-1769. 75 pages.

 Notes sur l'histoire de la famille et
 tableau généalogique; correspondance de
 quelques membres de la famille, en France,

1761-69. Parmi les membres de la famille qui sont venus au Canada, au muins deux étaient des ingénieurs militaires qui ont servi à Louisbourg. Référence: APC, FM 18, (0 6)

COIT, Levi Allen.

- 74A-124. Originals, 1844-45. 47 pages. Inventory of property. Reference: CH190 S.Top
- COLBERT, Jean-Baptiste, 1619-1683, France, Ministre français.
 - 7-5006. Copies, 1586-1667. 4 pouces.

 Documents se rapportant à 1'Acadie, à la Marine et au commerce.
 Référence: APC, FM 7, (1 A 7)
 Provenance: Bibliothèque nationale,
 Cinq-Cents de Colbert, extraits.
 - 7-5007. Copies, 1656-77. 9 pouces.

 Lettres reçues par Jean-Baptiste Colbert.

 Minutes et brouillons de lettres rédigées
 soit par Colbert, soit par le marquis de
 Seignelay. La plupart de ces documents
 se rapportent à la Nouvelle-France.
 Référence: APC, FM 7, (I A 6)
 Provenance: Bibliothèque nationale,
 Mélanges de Colbert, extraits.
 - 7-5041. Copies, 1669-71.. 106 pages.

 Minutes concernant l'envoi de colons, de filles, de troupes et de marchandises au Canada, le départ de l'intendant Talon, la construction de navires et la recherche de mines au Canada.

 Référence: APC, FM 7, (I A 2)
 Provenance: Bib. nat., fonds français 8027 et 8028 (extraits).
- COLBORNE, Sir John, 1st Baron Seaton, 1778-1863, Lieutenant-Governor of Upper Canada.
 - 8-61. Originals, n.d. 12 pages.

 Memoranda from Sir John Colborne concerning land in Upper Canada, c.1830.
 - 7-850. Originals, 1829, 1832, [1839]. 14
 pages.
 Petition from the Wesleyan Methodist
 Ministers of Quebec to Colborne regarding
 the keeping of church registers. Two
 letters from Lt. Col. John By, 1829, 1832,
 concerning the Rideau Canal; Petition of
 the Huron Indians against claims of
 other tribes to their lands, 1829.
 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (A 40)
 - 74A-125. Originals, 1837-38. 1 inch.

 Letter to the Rev. D. Macaulay concerning condemned clothing and blankets, 17 Feb. 1837. Letter to Major-General Lord Fitzroy Somerset respecting the capture of St. Eustache, 22 Dec. 1837. Letter to an American army officer at St. Albans to disperse Canadian refugees, 18 Dec. 1838.

 Reference: CH192 S170, CH91 S109, CH214 S192

- COLBORNE, Sir John, 1st Baron Seaton, 1778-1863, Lieutenant-Governor of Upper Canada (Continued).
 - 7-858. Xerox, 1834-41. 34 pages.
 Letters from various individuals seeking favours, as well as a letter from John Beverley Robinson, 7 Jan. 1839, reporting on a meeting with Lord Durham and British attitudes toward the situation in Canada. Reference: PAC, MG 24, (A 40) Provenance: Mrs. John C. McDonald, Canton, Ohio.
 - 7-1200. Papers, 1821-63: Photocopies, 5
 feet, 6 inches; Microfilm, 22 reels.
 Correspondence, official despatches and
 other papers, relating to Canada, selected
 from the papers of Sir John Colborne. The
 papers deal extensively with the Rebellion
 of 1837-38, and troop movements, defence,
 the Maine-New Brunswick boundary, land and
 emigration, education, the clergy reserves
 and the union of Upper and Lower Canada.
 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (A 40)
 Provenance: J. E. Colborne-Mackrell,
 Plymouth, England.

COLBORNE TOWNSHIP, Ont.

- 56-49. Originals, 1866-79. 3 inches.

 Annual volumes of assessment rolls.
- COLBORNE TOWNSHIP, U.C., Township committee.
 - 18-54. Originals, 1836-48. 246 pages.

 Minutes of township meetings, township clerk's reports, etc., 1836-42. Signed oaths of office taken by township officials, 1839-48.

COLBORNE (H.M.S.).

- 7-2786. Originals, 1838-39. 26 pages.

 Log of H.M.S. COLBORNE, a steamship under Commander Andrew Drew, recording the ship's movements from Port Colborne, U.C., to Dunnville, U.C., and events during a winter spent frozen in the ice, at Dunnville, U.C. Reference: PAC, MG 24, (F 36)
- COLCHESTER COUNTY, N.S., Inferior Court of Common Pleas.
 - 1-234. Originals, 1787-1861. 6 inches.
- COLCHESTER AGRICULTURAL CLUB, Colchester, Ont.
 - 20-51. Originals, 1844-60. 1 inch. Minutes, 1844-60; Accounts, 1847-60.
- COLCLEUGH FAMILY, Selkirk and Winnipeg, Druggists and civic political leaders.
 - 9-73. Originals, 1876-1939. 4 feet.

 Personal diaries, 1877-93; Letterbooks,
 1876-1900; Account books, 1893-95; Correspondence and papers of James, Murray C.,
 Hattie, Dorothy Colcleugh, 1897-1939.
- COLDWELL, Major James William, b.1888, Ottawa, Ont., Leader of C.C.F. Party.
 - 7-2337. Originals, 1931-66. 6 feet.

- Correspondence, 1947-54, 1959-66; Subject files, 1931-66; Memoirs. There is some material on the leadership, policy, and organization of the Co-operative Commonwealth Federation, 1932-61, and the New Democratic Party, 1961-65. Also included are copies of texts of radio broadcasts and speeches, transcripts made from tapes, and biographical material.

 Reference: PAC, MG 27, (III C 12)
- COLE, F. M., b.1859, Montreal, P.Q., Military officer.
 - Volume of clippings from Montreal and Toronto relating to the Montreal Garrison Artillery, 1864-94, with nominal index; Volume of clippings from British and Canadian newspapers relating to the Canadian Artillery team sent to the Artillery Volunteers encampment at Shoeburyness in 1896; Order Book of the Montreal Garrison Artillery, 16 March 20 April 1866; Loose periodical clippings relating to the Montreal Garrison Artillery, Army Headquarters, 1917, and a few maps indicating the advance made by the Canadian Corps.

 Reference: PAC, MG 29, (F 56)
- COLE, Mina, Red Deer, Alta., School teacher.
 - 11-645. Originals, 1926-34. 1 inch.

 Personal papers, teaching recommendations, and interviews with Red Deer area pioneers in Springvale district.
- COLEBROOKE, Sir William MacBean George, 1787-1870, Lieutenant-Governor of New Brunswick.
 - 7-852. Originals, 1841-48. 2 inches.
 Correspondence and other papers of Colebrook relating mainly to the Maine-New Brunswick boundary dispute.
 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (A 31)
- 2-185. Originals, 1843-47. ¼ inch.

 Correspondence and petitions relating to a penitentiary in New Brunswick, 1847; Correspondence from Edward B. Chandler on the election in Northumberland County, 1843; Information on persons considered eligible to hold seats in the Executive Council, n.J.
- COLEMAN FAMILY, Bowmanville, Ont.
 - 7-4620. Originals, 1834-1913. 6 inches.
 Family papers of Charles and Peter Coleman of Bowmanville, Ont., bailiffs. Correspondence and notes; Autograph book; Land and legal documents; Account books and genealogical record; Bills and receipts.
 Reference: PAC, MG 29, (B 46)
- COLEMAN, Arthur Philemon, 1852-1939, Toronto, Ont., Geologist.
- 18-55. Originals, c.1928. 440 pages.

 Manuscript of "The physical and human background of Canadian history. I. The physical background", [1928?], with a

COLEMAN, Arthur Philemon, 1852-1939, Toronto, Ont., Geologist (Continued).

covering letter to Irwin and Gordon, publishers, 15 Oct. 1928.

COLEMAN, D'Alton Corry, Collector, 1879-1956, Montreal, P.Q., President, Canadian Pacific Railway.

11-487. Originals, 1885. 162 pages.
Outgoing telegrams from western prairies
during March and April, 1885, at the
outbreak of the Riel Rebellion.

COLEMAN, Francis, 1813-1900, Darlington Township, U.C.

18-56. Originals, [1834?]-37. 123 pages.

Diary of a journey from England to Darlington Township, Upper Canada, on sailing ship PRIAON, 19 April to 18 June 1834. There is also a short account of Coleman's march to Toronto with the militia in the Rebellion of 1837.

COLEMAN, George, the elder, England, Author.

74A-126. Originals, c.1778. 123 pages.

"The suicide, a comedy in four acts".

Produced at the Haymarket in 1778. This seems to be a prompter's copy.

Reference: M135 Bd129

COLERIDGE, Samuel Taylor, 1772-1834, Author.

74A-127. Originals, 1821. 2 pages. An allegory written for Eliza Nixon, November 1821. Reference: M259 Bd Box VII

COLES, Cowper Phipps.

74A-128. Originals, 1866. 5 pages.

Scale drawings of iron-clad ship with
letter to Sir John Pakington, July 1866.
Reference: M266

COLES, Mercy Ann, Charlottetown, P.E.I., Daughter of George Coles.

7-4987. Xerox, 1864-79. 65 pages.

Diary, entitled "Reminiscences of Canada" describing the trip from Charlottetown to Quebec, the events of the Quebec Conference, and the return, 5 Oct. to 18 Nov. 1864, as well as a trip to Montreal and Quebec, August 1878, and a short trip, summer 1879.

Reference: PAC, MG 24, (B 66)
Provenance: H. R. Stewart, Ottawa, Ont.

7-853. Photocopies, 1864. 26 pages.

Copy of the diary, with genealogical notes on the Coles family.

Reference: PAC, MG 24, (B 66)

Provenance: Copied from a transcript in the possession of Mrs. R. Bruce Marr, Elmira, Ont.

COLGATE, William Frederic, Toronto, Ont.

16-321. Originals, 1913-22. 1 volume.
Botanical notebook, Toronto region.

COLLECTANEA.

74A-129. Originals, 1833-37. 388 pages. Extracts from English authors. Reference: M140 Bd134

COLLEGE D'ARMES DE LA NOBLESSE.

7-1848. Papiers, 1914-15, 1933-37: Originaux, 1½ pouces; Copies, 15 pages; Photocopies, 7 pages.

Mémoire sur les buts de l'association, la noblesse au Canada, une liste des membres de la Cour seigneuriale, 1933, et des membres de la noblesse dans les régions de Québec et de Montréal, 1767. Certificats de noblesse et les armes de diverses familles. Quelques papiers du capitaine George William Haws, représentant anglais de la société.

Référence: APC, FM 28, (I 13)

COLLEGE BOURGET, Rigaud, P.Q.

130-21. Originaux, 175 pieds.

Correspondance avec le Supérieur général, le Supérieur provincial et les evêques; notes, correspondance diverse et découpures de journaux; travaux des étudiants; rapports annuels, etc.

COLLEGE DE MONTREAL, Montreal, P.Q.

128-2. Originaux, 1774-1835. 25 pieds.

Documents relatifs à l'établissement du collège; Palmarès manuscrits; Règlements; Notes de cours; Listes des étudiants, 1806-35; Correspondance classée par auteur; Documents concernant le collège; Dossiers administratifs.

COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS OF THE NORTHWEST TERRITORIES.

10A-236. Microfilm, 1886-1908. 45 feet.

Medical register, 1886-1908. Minute
book, 1893-1908.

Provenance: Registrar, College of
Physicians and Surgeons, Edmonton, Alta.

COLLEGE SAINT-LAURENT, Montreal, est. 1847.

7-4391. Transcripts, 1810-29. 2 inches.
Letters of H. Mitchell, John and Francis
Stephen, H. Henry to Father Saint-Germain,
1815-28; "Religious Repertory" (extracts)
1814; "Orthodox Journal", 1813; "Observations on the report of the Select
Committee of the House of Commons appointed
to enquire into the state of the Civil
Government of Canada, etc. in 1828" by
Samuel Gale, 1829.
Reference: PAC, MG 17, (A 16)
Provenance: College Saint-Laurent,
Montreal.

COLLEGE DE SAINT-LAURENT, Saint-Laurent, P.Q.

pieds.

Archives du Collège de Saint-Laurent, par ordre chronologique. Collection Philéas Vanier, concernant le fondateur et la congrégation de Ste Croix. Les papiers comprennent des originaux, des copies, et des microfilms de documents adressés à la Sainte Congrégation pour la Propagation de la Foi (Rome). Papiers concernant le théâtre, les concerts, et les activités des "Compagnons" du Collège; Registres d'étudiants, de sociétés, d'associations, etc. Papiers concernant les terres.

Papiers des Supérieurs: père Jean-Marie Lalonde et père Léo Morin.

COLLEGE SAINTE MARIE, Montréal, Collège classique.

118-9. Originaux, 1842-85. 115 pieds.

Correspondance, notes, brochures, etc., concernant le Collège Sainte-Marie et les Jésuites, surtout entre 1842 et 1885.

Cette série comprend aussi les papiers du père Martin, 1823-47, de Jacques Viger, 1814-16, du père Aulneau, c.1736, et la correspondance O'Callaghan-Perrault, 1838.

Correspondance et papiers concernant 1'établissement des Jésuites au Canada, et d'autres sujets historiques, surtout des documents privés.

COLLICUTT, Frank, 1877-1964, Calgary, Alta.

11-27. Originals, 1906-47, 1950, 1956. 2 inches.

Citation to agricultural hall of fame, 1950; Herd record books, pedigree certificates, etc., of Willow Spring Ranch, Alta., 1906-47; Experiences of Collicutt based on interviews and research by Rudy H. Wilbe, 1956.

COLLIER, John.

7-854. Transcripts, 1723-79. 431 pages.

Letters of, or relating to, General James Murray, selected from Charles Lane Sayre's Correspondence of Mr. John Collier Deceased and his Family, 1716-80, 2 vols. (London: 1907).

Reference: PAC, MG 23, (G II 2)

COLLINGWOOD, Ont.

8-412. Originals, 1867. 52 pages.

Diary of trip from Collingwood to Fort
William, Ont., on Lake Superior, August
1867.

COLLINGWOOD, Ont., First Baptist Church.

19-46. Originals, 1873-1953. 7¼ inches. Church minute books, 1873-1940; Church membership roll, 1873-1938; Deacons' Board minute book, 1931-45; Marriage registers, 1899-1945; Sunday School minute books, 1989-95, 1925-31, 1939-53.

COLLINS, James, Carlsbad Springs, Ont., Teacher.

7-2351. Microfilm, 1918. 40 feet.
"Chronicle of Carlsbad Springs", 18851918.
Reference: PAC, MG 30, (H 42)
Provenance: Miss Margaret Collins, Ottawa.

COLLINS, William Wilkie, 1824-1889, Author.

74A-133. Originals, n.d. 20 pages.

Carbon copy of "Your money or your life:
A tale of my landlord", heavily corrected in ink.

Reference: M218 Bd Box IV

COLLINS BAY, Ont., Anglican Church.

120-20. Originals, 1954-60. 8 files.

Parish files - letters, 1954-60.

COLNETT, James, 1755?-1806, Sea captain.

87-53. Transcripts, 1786-91. 625 pages.
The journal of Captain James Colnett aboard the PRINCE OF WALES, PRINCESS ROYAL, and the ARGONAUT. Bound in two volumes: 16 Oct. 1786 - 7 Nov. 1788 and 26 April 1789 - 3 Nov. 1791.

COLONIAL CHURCH AND SCHOOL SOCIETY.

87-57. Transcripts, 1858-61. 23 pages.
Letters to the Society by the Rev. W. B.
Crickmer of Victoria, B.C., describing
the progress of his work and giving his
impressions of the new colony, 1858-61.
Four letters of the Rev. Edward Cridge
of Victoria, B.C., and Chaplain to the
Hudson's Bay Company, to the Society,
5 July 1858 - 21 Dec. 1859 describing
the beginnings of new colonies.

COLONIAL AND CONTINENTAL CHURCH SOCIETY, est. 1851.

7-3071. Microfilm, 1824-54. 29 reels.

Records of the Society and its predecessors consisting of annual reports of the Newfoundland School Society, 1824, 1825, 1829, 1835-36, 1838-50, and three pamphlets, 1853, 1854, on the work of the Colonial Church Society in Newfoundland. This material is integrated with the microfilm of the holdings of the Society in London.

Reference: PAC, MG 17, (B 4)

Reference: PAC, MG 17, (B 4)
Provenance: McGill University, Montreal,
P.Q.

7-3070. Microfilm, 1826-1957. 29 reels.
Records of the Society and its predecessors, relating to British North
America, consisting of: Newfoundland
School Society, annual reports, 1826-28,
1830-34; Colonial Church Society annual
reports, 1838-50; Colonial and Continental
Church Society annual reports, 1866-67, 1 1
1957, and annual reports for the same period
of the Mission to the Coloured Population of
Canada (Fugutive Slave Mission), plus min. 10

COLONIAL AND CONTINENTAL CHURCH SOCIETY, est. 1851 (Continued).

books, 1851-1926, miscellaneous, 1851-65. Reference: PAC, MG 17, (B 4) Provenance: Colonial and Continental Church Society, London, England.

COLONIAL GOVERNORS, Royal instructions.

2-90. Originals, 1733, 1784, 1786. 1½ inches.

The instructions of George II to John Wentworth, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Province of New Hampshire, 1733, to John Parr, Governor of Nova Scotia, 1784, and to Lord Dorchester, 1786.

COLONIAL SECURITIES COMPANY, LIMITED, New Westminster, B.C.

12-306. Originals, 1866-68. 3 inches.

Minute book of the Board of Directors, 1866-68, kept by Henry Pering Pellew Crease, and Robert Ker.

COLONIST, Victoria, B.C.

12-307. Originals, 1904. 6 pages.

Letter from Mr. Fred Thornberg, trader at Ahousatt, B.C., to the Colonist charging Presbyterian clergymen with forcibly placing his children in school, 1 Aug. 1904, and copies of correspondence from the Editor of the Colonist to interested parties.

COLQUHOUN, Alexander, Seaman.

7-986. Transcripts, 1777-1819. 17 pages.

Account of voyage from Cork to Quebec on a man-of-war which brought troops which were engaged with American forces near Three Rivers on 8 June 1777; Account of Colquhoun's later service on the ALBION, which captured several vessels; Receipts paid by John Colquhoun, 1780-83, a note dated 1819, and genealogical information on the Colquhoun family, 1787-1836.

Reference: PAC, MG 23, (B 15)
Provenance: A. E. Weagant, Ottawa (1914).

COLQUHOUN, Arthur Hugh Urquhart, 1861-1936, Toronto, Ont., Historian.

16-53. Originals, n.d. 11 pages.

Memoranda relating to John Sandfield
Macdonald.

16-295. Original, 1901. 1 leaf.

A.L.S. from Alexander Begg (1825-1904) reviewing the boundary question, as requested by addressee; In return asks addressee to send newspapers discussing the topic.

COLQUHOUN, William, 1814-1898, Dickenson's Landing, Ont., Postmaster and politician.

8-65. Papers, 1817-83: Originals, 4 inches;

Transcripts, 4 inches.
Documents and accounts of Dickenson's
Landing and Osnabruck Twp, 1842-67;
Photostat copies of Colquhoun's correspondence with prominent politicians,
1862-83, and miscellaneous papers related to his career.

COLTMAN, William Bacheler, d.1826, Quebec, Politician and merchant.

7-987. Transcripts, 1818. 521 pages.
Report on the Red River Settlement by Coltman, one of the Commissioners appointed to inquire into the disturbances at Red River in 1816.
Reference: PAC, MG 19, (E 2)

COLUMBIA REDIVIVA (Ship)

87-54. Photocopies, 1791-92. 178 pages.
Robert Haswell's log "A voyage of discoveries in the Ship COLUMBIA REDIVIVA",
14 Aug. 1791 - 7 Dec. 1792. Portion of
Robert Gray's log of the ship COLUMBIA
REDIVIVA on her voyage along the north
west coast of America. Gray was commander of the ship. Material covers 5
June 1791 - 20 Aug. 1791.

COLVILE, Eden, 1819-1893, Governor of Rupert's Land (H.B.C.).

12-309. Transcripts, 1852. 4 pages.

Letter from Paul Fraser dated at Thompson's River, 26 March 1852, regarding local conditions and trade.

Provenance: Hudson's Bay Company Archives, London.

COLVILLE, Alexander, 8th Baron, d.1770, Naval officer.

7-988. Photocopies, 1732-64. 73 pages.

Memoirs of Admiral Colville, who commanded H.M.S. NORTHUMBERLAND at the siege of Louisbourg and Quebec, and was Commander-in-Chief of the North Atlantic Squadron, 1759-64, being stationed at Halifax.

Reference: PAC, MG 18, (L 1)
Provenance: Viscount Colville (1910).

COLWELL, F.C., Saint John, N.B., Confectioner.

2-54. Originals, 1899-1901. 74 pages.

Minute book of the F. C. Colwell Candy
Co., Ltd., Saint John.

COMEAU, François Grégoire J., 1859-1945, Meteghan, Nouvelle-Ecosse, Agent (C.P.R.).

15-3. Originaux, 3 pouces. Correspondance diverse et un manuscrit intitulé "Impression of a veteran on the history, romance and industry of the Land of Evangeline" par F. G. J. Comeau, 1934.

- COMFORT, Charles Fraser, b.1900, Ottawa, Ont.,
 Artist.
 - 7-1323. Microfilm, 1943-45. 45 feet.
 Diaries as Canada's official war artist.
 Reference: PAC, MG 30, (D 105)
 Provenance: Dr. Charles F. Comfort.

COMITE CANADIEN.

74A-134. Originaux, 1784-88. 30 pages.

Copie des instructions de l'Assemblée générale de Québec, novembre 1784.

Nomination d'Adam Lymburner comme agent du comité, 29 octobre 1788.

COMITE DE CORRESPONDANCE DE MONTREAL.

7-3012. Originaux, 1834-35. 1 pouce.

Registre de procès-verbaux des réunions
du Comité de Montréal, dont Louis-Joseph
Papineau était président, et A. N. Morin
secrétaire.

Référence: APC, FM 24, (B 129)

COMITE DE CORRESPONDANCE DE OUEBEC.

- 7-3010. Originaux, 1834-36. 1 pouce.
 Correspondance et brouillons des procèsverbaux des réunions du Comité de correspondance de Québec.
 Référence: APC, FM 24, (B 128)
- 7-3011. Photocopies, 1835. 30 pages.

 A letter from Henry Chapman to Elzéar
 Bédard describing the reformers' actions in
 London, 1835; A précis of debates in the
 Lower Canada House of Assembly, 1835.
 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (B 128)
 Provenance: Mr. Alfred Decelles (1913).

COMMERCIAL RECORDS.

8-399. Originals, 1849-55. 2 inches. Stock book, anonymous.

COMMITTEE FOR LOYALISTS, Halifax, N.S.

7-3271. Originals, 1789. 8 pages.

Memorial to both Houses of Parliament;
Letter to Messrs. Jessup and Wentworth,
1789, asking them to present the petition;
Letter from William Sabatier to Sir John
Wentworth, 1789; Letter from Hon. Richard
John Uniacke to the Committee, Halifax,
1789.
Reference: PAC, MG 23, (C 9)

COMMUNIST PARTY OF CANADA.

8-614. Originals, 1922-31. 11 feet.

Records of the Communist Party of Canada:
General correspondence (incoming and outgoing), 1922-31; "Worker" correspondence,
(incoming and outgoing), 1927-31; Minutes
of meetings, reports, programmes, theses,
resolutions, 1924-31. Newspaper clippings,
newspapers, periodicals, pamphlets, books.
These were held by the Ontario Attorney
General's Department.

COMPAGNIE DES INDES OCCIDENTALES.

7-5042. Copies, 1701-48. 3 pouces.

Recueil de pièces sur la Compagnie des Indes Occidentales, comprenant des pièces du procès entre la Compagnie et les interessés à l'expédition de 1705 contre Nevis, 1736-38, et un mémoire sur les pertes subies par le commerce français au Canada pendant la guerre, 1745-48.

Référence: APC, FM 7, (I A 2)

Provenance: Bib. nat., fonds français 8973, 8974 et 8978 (extraits).

COMPAGNIE DE LA NOUVELLE-FRANCE, fondée en 1627.

7-989. Originaux, 1627-35. 57 pages. Registre contenant une copie des lettres patentes de 1627, 1628, des contrats et relevé des contrats, 1629-35. Référence: APC, FM 18, (C 1)

COMPARET, François, Montréal, Notaire.

7-1012. Copies, 1736-55. 4 pouces.

Répertoire des actes notariés passés devant F. Comparet.

Référence: APC, FM 8, (C 3, volumes 33-34)

Provenance: Palais de Justice, Montréal.

COMPLIN, Mrs. Margaret (Robertson), Regina, Sask., Housewife and writer.

10B-76. Originals, 1934-45. 1 inch.

Correspondence: Notes concerning her articles on Cuthbert Grant and Pierre Falcon; Incomplete article on "The Tragedy of Poundmaker", 13 May 1934 - 1 Oct. 1945.

COMPTON, P. N., Victoria, Vancouver Island.

12-310. Originals, n.d. 1 inch.

An account of an early trip to Victoria, and of life in the pioneer days of the colony.

CONCOURS D'HISTOIRE.

6-303. Copies dactylographiées, c.1925. 3
pieds.
Travaux présentés au concours sous
pseudonyme. Annonces du concours,
demande de renseignements, palmarès.
Lettres des membres du jury.

CONDIE FARMERS' ELEVATOR COMPANY LIMITED.

10B-77. Originals, 1902-12. 1 inch. Minute book, 18 Jan. 1902 - 23 March

CONEFROY, Pierre, 1752-1816, Boucherville, P.Q., Prêtre.

114-2. Copies, 1808-16. 52 pages.

Lettres de M. Conefroy, vicaire-général,
à Mgr Plessis.

Provenance: Archevêché de Montréal.

CONFEDERATION DIAMOND JUBLIEE

8-401. Originals, 1927. 8 inches.
Minutes of the Jubilee Committees, correspondence from Provincial Archivist, and copies of letters from Lieutenant-Governor of Ontario to other Lieutenant-Governors; Pamphlets, clippings from Toronto newspapers.

CONFERENCE INTERPROVINCIALE, Québec, P.Q.

- 7-1748. Originaux, 1887. 14 pages.

 Livre de comptes tenu par le docteur
 Gédéon Laroque, sergent d'armes de l'Association Législative de Québec, montant
 les dépenses pour la conférence interprovinciale, 19 octobre 7 décembre 1887.
 Référence: APC, FM 27, (I J 3)
- CONFRERIE DE SAINTE-ANNE, 1657-1858, Québec, P.Q.
 - 131-6. Originaux, 1657-1858. 3 pouces. Registre de la Confrérie, 1657-1858.
- CONGER, Stephen, Hallowell, U.C., Merchant and magistrate.
 - 7-1000. Originals, 1762-1879. 2½ inches.

 Account book relating to grocery business; Miscellaneous family documents including a notebook of memoranda, accounts, marriage records of Hallowell, Prince Edward County, receipts and recipes.

 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (D 5)
 - 8-66. Photocopies, 1803-23. 34 pages.

 Record of marriages performed by Stephen
 Conger, 1803-23, account book, 1809, and
 militia commission, 1815.
 Provenance: C. E. Strothers, Picton, Ont.
- CONGREGATION NOTRE-DAME, Soeurs de la, fondé en 1658, Montréal, P.Q.
 - 131-41. Originaux, 1671-1950. 3 pouces.

 Documents concernant l'établissement de cette congrégation, et ses membres.
- CONGREGATION DE SAINTE-URSULE, Québec, fondé en 1639.
 - 7-4388. Papiers, 1639-40: Copies, 3 pages;
 Photostats, 4 pages.
 Acte de réception des Ursulines par
 Charles Huault de Montmagny, Québec, 1er
 août 1639; Acte de distribution de terres
 aux Ursulines par Montmagny, Québec,
 18 février 1640.
 Référence: APC, FM 17, (A 12)
 Provenance: Congrégation de SainteUrsule, P.Q.
- CONNAUGHT AND STRATHEARN, H.R.H. Arthur William Patrick Albert, 1st Duke of, 1850-1942, Governor General of Canada.
 - 8-516. Papers, 1906: Originals, 1 inch; Transcripts, 25 pages. Correspondence concerning his visit to

- Toronto, April 1906. Letters mainly to Captain J. F. Macdonald, Secretary, Government House, Toronto.
- 7-209. Originals, 1914-16. 8 pages.

 Papers relating to the re-laying of the cornerstone of the Parliament buildings at Ottawa, 1 Sept. 1916. Message to the troops before their leaving Canada, Sept. 1914.

 Reference: PAC, MG 27, (II B 3)
- Papers relating to the laying of the cornerstone of the Parliament buildings. Address from the City of Ottawa to the Prince of Wales, 31 Aug. 1860. Address from the Parliament of Canada to the Prince of Wales, 1860. Address from the Parliament of Canada to the Prince of Canada to the Parliament of Canada to the Parliament of Canada to the Parliament of Canada to the Duke of Connaught, 1916.

CONNELL, Robert, Clergyman.

- 12-311. Originals, 1936-43. 6 inches.
 Clipping collection of articles written for newspapers by Connell on such subjects as travel, nature and gardening, 1936-43.
- CONNELLY'S HOTEL, Wales, Ont.
 - 125-12. Originals, 1891-97, 1904-15. 3½ inches.

 Two guest registers for a hotel owned by James Connelly of Wales, Ont.
- CONOLLY, E. S. B., Vancouver, B.C., Naval officer (Gt. Brit.).
 - 86-17. Originals, 1916-19. 171 pages.
 Unpublished mss. "His Majesty's M.L.'s
 (Motor-Launch submarine chasers), 1916-19".
- CONRAD GREBEL COLLEGE, Waterloo, Ont.
 - 61-33. Typescript, 1960-62. 2 folders. Reports.
- CONROY, Henry & Son, Saint John, N.B., Hairdressers.
- 2-187. Originals, 1875-80. 4 inch.

 Documents, correspondence, bills and miscellaneous items of this hairdressing firm.

CONSERVATIVE PARTY.

7-1011. Originals, 1927. 53 pages.

List of delegates and alternates at the National Convention, Winnipeg, 1927, at which Richard Bedford Bennett was elected as leader of the party.

Reference: PAC, MG 27, (G 2)

CONSERVATIVE PIRTY (Continued).

11-193. Originals, 1957-61. 2 inches.

Election pamphlets of Alberta federal candidates.

11-194. Originals, c.1960-61. 5 inches. Political addresses by Hon. John George Diefenbaker, Hon. Douglas Harkness, Hon. Alvin Hamilton, Hon. Walter Dinsdale.

CONSOLIDATED WHALING CORPORATION, Victoria, B.C.

12-313. Originals, 1910-45. 2 feet.

Records consisting of a few items of correspondence, account book and cancelled cheques, 1910, and a large number of log books of the various officers of the company's ships.

CONSTABLE, William.

74A-138. Originals, c.1730. 2 inches.

Two books of historical notes including:
Coronation roll of William and Mary;
Abstracts from the patent rolls of Henry
VIII; Grants and perpetuities from the
Hanaper Books, 1660-96; Charter of Eton
College.
Reference: H91, Bd212

CONSTANTIN, (M.), Trafiquant de fourrures.

7-3812. Copies, 1703. 5 pages.

Ordres d'un marchand de Québec nommé
Martel, au sujet d'une expédition de
traite des fourrures au Labrador sous le
commandement de Constantin, 21 avril 1703.
Référence: APC, FM 18, (C 14)

CONSTANTINE, Charles, 1849-1912, R.C.M.P. officer.

7-2541. Originals, 1870-1908. 1 foot, 2 inches.
Papers, including diaries, 1810-1908, subject files, 1870-1908, letterbook, 1895-98.
Reference: PAC, MG 30, (E 2)

CONSTANTINE, Charles Francis, 1883-1953,
Army officer.

7-2462. Originals, 1916-18. 4 inches.
Papers consisting of field maps, trench
maps and barrage maps.
Reference: PAC, MG 30, (G 51)

CONSTITUTIONAL ACT.

7-4972. Photocopies, 1791. 41 pages.
Constitutional Act, 1791.
Reference: PAC, MG 23, (I 15)
Provenance: House of Lords, London,
England.

CONTRECOEUR, Claude Pierre Pécaudy, Sieur de, 1706-1775, Soldat et conseiller législatif. 7-1014. Originaux, 1652-66, 1720-29. 2 pouces.
Pièces se rapportant à des poursuites judiciaires intentées par les héritiers d'Anne Dubois, veuve d'Antoine Pécaudy de Contrecoeur, 1720-29, et documents, 1652-66, produits à ce moment-là.
Référence: APC, FM 18, (H 8)

pouces; Microfilm, 2 bobines.
Lettres de Michel-Ange DuQuesne-Menneville, François Bigot, Jean-Victor Varin
de la Marre, Pierre-Paul de la Malgue Le
Marin, Michel-Jean-Hugues Péan, La
Chauvignerie, Duverger de Saint-Blin,
François Boucher de la Perrière,
Antoine-Gabriel-François Benoist; Copies
de lettres de Contrecoeur; Journal de
George Washington, 1754; Journal de campagne de Villiers au fort Necessity, 1754;
Récit des entretiens avec les Indiens de
la Belle Rivière; Livre des dépenses
pour le fort DuQuesne.
Référence: Publiés en partie dans
les Papiers Contrecoeur, Fernand Grenier,
Presses de l'Université Laval, 1952.

CONTRECOEUR, P.Q.

7-1016. Originaux, 1750-1872. 1 pouce.

Documents seigneuriaux.

Référence: APC, FM 8, (F 16)

74A-139. Originaux, 1780. 8 pages. Partage fait entre messieurs de la Perrière et de Montarville. Reference: CH318 S278

CONWAY, Edward, New Westminster, B.C., Telegraph operator.

12-314. Originals, 1861-73. 5 inches.

Correspondence, papers, diaries, 1864-73, and account book, 1869.

CONWAY (Brig).

12-315. Originals, 1824-26. ½ inch.
Log of the CONWAY on a voyage to the
North West Coast of America, kept by
W. H. McNeill, 24 Oct. 1824 - 25 April

COOK, Earl Goodwin, b.1881, Pincher Creek, Alta., Politician and farmer.

11-494. Originals, 1918-42. 5 inches.

Correspondence relating to United Farmers of Alberta, mostly on agricultural matters; Notes for speeches, etc.

COOK, Fred, Collector, Dawson, Y.T.

11-592. Microfilm, 1901-03. 11 feet. N.W.M. Police register of travellers along the Yukon River. Provenance: Fred Cook, Dawson, Y.T.

- COOK, Frederick, 1858-1953, Ottawa, Ont., Journalist, Assistant King's Printer and Mayor of Ottawa.
 - 7-2215. Originals, 1857, 1895-1936. 4 inches.
 Original letters from Hall Caine, 1895,
 Mrs. Humphrey Ward, 1908, and Rt. Hon.
 William Lyon Mackenzie King, 1936; Miscellaneous material concerning the history of Ottawa, Arctic Sovereignty, Parliament, Scottish history and the growth of the press.
 Reference: PAC, MG 30, (D 10)
- COOK, H. F., Norfolk County, Ont.
- 53-24. Originals, 1891-1911. 182 pages.

 Account books kept by Cook relating to school grants, school examinations, and public school libraries. Microfilm copy available at the Public Archives of Canada.
- COOK, James, 1728-1779, Naval officer (Gt. Brit.).
 - 7-1017. Originals, 1759. 2 pages.

 Account of midshipman William Brann, with H.M.S. PEMBROKE, signed by Cook, as master, 29 March 1759; Autographed portrait of Cook.

 Reference: PAC, MG 18, (B 13)
 - 12-535. Transcripts, 1776-79. 4½ inches.

 Journal kept by Captain James Cook, 10
 Feb. 1776 t0 6 Jan. 1779, and prepared
 for press by John Douglas, D.D.
 Provenance: British Museum, Egerton Mss.,
 2177A.
 - 12-316. Photocopies, n.d. 9 pages.

 A list of ships' logs in the Public Record
 Office covering the period 1768-79 which
 relate to the voyages of Captain Cook.
 - 7-1020. Photocopies, 1777. 2 pages.

 Sailing instructions issued to masters of ships under Cook's command while searching for a passage from the Pacific to the Atlantic, n.d.; Report on the condition of provisions on H.M.S. RESOLUTION, 24 Oct. 1777.

 Reference: PAC, MG 18, (B 13)
 Provenance: British Columbia Archives.
- COOKE, Charles A., Regina, Insurance agent.
 - 10B-78. Transcripts, 1921.

 Scottish rite masonry in Sask., a brief record of the establishment and development of the ... Scottish rite of free masonry in this province, November 1921 (typed copy).
- COOKE, Charles Angus, 1870-1959, Linguist.
 - Notes, clippings, etc., collected by Cooke relating to the origin and meaning of Iroquois place names and proper names.

- COOKE, Thomas Alfred, 1882-1966, Edmonton, Alta., Barr Colonist.
 - 13A-21. Originals, 1910-41. 2 inches. Farm account book.
- COOKVILLE, N.B., United Baptist Church.
 - $\frac{27\text{-}56}{\text{Lists of members; Minutes of meetings.}} \ 1/8 \ \text{inch.}$
- CO-OPERATIVE COMMITTEE ON JAPANESE CANADIANS, est. 1942.
 - 7-1021. Originals, 1942-53. I foot.

 Papers of the committee set up in
 Toronto to aid in the resettlement of
 Japanese Canadians: Minutes, 1946-53;
 Statements, 1947-52; Briefs and submissions, 1944-50; Subject files, 194251; Printed material, 1943-53.
 Reference: PAC, MG 28, (I 14)
- CO-OPERATIVE COMMONWEALTH FEDERATION, est. 1932.
 - 87-288. Originals, 1919-60. 28 feet.
 Party organizations: I.L.P. (B.C.)
 minutes of annual conventions, 1925-31;
 the S.P. of C., 1932-35; C.C.F. provincial
 executive minutes, convention reports,
 1933-58. C.C.F. office files, 1945-60;
 C.C.F. pamphlets, leaflets, miscellaneous
 political material for British Columbia,
 Saskatchewan and National Party, 193357. British Columbia Labour: Pamphlets
 on strikes, and history of labour in
 B.C. Scrap-books concerning C.C.F. and
 provincial politics donated by private
 individuals, 1932-60. Newspapers: Miscellaneous copies of C.C.F., Socialist and
 Labour papers since 1922. Miscellaneous
 papers of Mrs. Dorothy Steves, Angus
 MacInnis and Ernest E. Winch (about six
 inches of this material).
 - 7-1243. Originals, 1932-63. 117 feet, 8 inches.

 Minutes, 1932-58; Corres ondence, memoranda, etc., 1935-61; Records of local and other organizations. C.C.F. newspapers and publications. Access restricted.

 Reference: PAC, MG 28, (IV 1)
- 10A-317. Originals, 1933-45. 75 feet.

 Constituency files; Executive and council minutes; Convention minutes; Minutes of the Board of Directors of the C.C.F. Publishing and Printing Company; Correspondence files.
- 108-80. Video and sound recordings, 1947-60.

 Films, 101 reels; Records, 162 discs.

 Political addresses (records and TV films),
 1947-60, of the Saskatchewan Section.

CO-OPERATIVE UNION OF CANADA, est. 1909.

7-1022. Originals, 1906-52. 83 feet.
By-laws, minutes, etc., 1906-45; Correspondence, 1908-46; Account books and statements, 1909-46; Printed material, 1909-52.
Reference: PAC, MG 28, (I 15)

COOTE, George Gibson, 1880-1959, Nanton, Alta., Politician.

11-501. Originals, 1908-44. 8 feet, 9 inches.

Correspondence, notes, clippings, etc., relating to monetary reform, farm credit, banking, personal papers, and duties as a member of Parliament. Includes records of the Canadian Chamber of Agriculture, 1935-39, with constitution, director's correspondence, correspondence with J. F. Gardiner, S. W. Dafoe, H. H. Hannam, V. B. Leonard, J. T. Hull; Programmes and files relating to United Farmers of Alberta; Minute book of Nanton local improvement district, 1907-12; and Social Credit prosperity certificate.

COPP, Harvey D., Vancouver, B.C.

87-56. Originals, 1891. 30 pages.

Diary of the VANCOUVER BELLE on a trip to the Behring Sea in 1891. Kept by Harvey D. Copp, son of Captain William Harvey Copp. Covers 13 June 1891 - 24 Aug. 1891.

COPPING, E. Noel, North Vancouver, B.C., Chainman, G.T.P. Railway.

7-3879. Xerox, 1910-11. 71 pages.

Journal, 5 Nov. 1910 - 3 Dec. 1911.

Reference: PAC, MG 30, (A 15)

Provenance: E. N. Copping, 890 Seymour

Blvd., North Vancouver, B.C.

COPPOCK, Kenneth R., Collector, Calgary, Alta., Businessman.

11-450. Originals, 1881-1900. 73 pages.

Manuscript illustrating 69 prominent ranch brands, giving a brief history of each ranch.

11-624. Originals, 1883-1933. 5 inches.

Includes Walrond Ranch cash book, 1883-98;
Account book of Frank Courtney, Cluny,
Alta., 1887-92; And mss. "Tales from the
Midway Ranch", 1933, and poems by Fred
Ings.

COQUART, Claude Godefroy, 1706-1765, Jésuite.

7-1023. Originaux, 1750. 28 pages.

"Mémoire du 5 avril 1750 sur l'état des
Postes du Domaine du Roi" addressé à
Bigot. Il y décrit les postes, les
resources naturelles, les fermes, le commerce et les Indiens.
Référence: APC, FM 18, (C 5)

CORMACK, W. E., Naturalist and explorer.

42-53. Originals, 1822. 60 pages.

Journal of a journey from Saint John,
N.B., to Bonaventure, Newfoundland, and
thence by land to Fortune Bay, 29 Aug. 28 Dec. 1822. Descriptions of terrain,
flora and fauna, Indians, French and
English settlements, fisheries, fur
trade, etc. Weather chart of interior,
4 Sept. - 31 Oct. 1822.

CORMAN, John Wesley, b. 1884, Moose Jaw and Regina, Sask., Politician.

108-81. Papers, 1946-53: Originals, 2 inches; Sound recordings, 1 reel. Provincial affairs broadcast on Joseph O. Rawluk case, 12 May 1953 (tape); Commission appointing him Attorney General, 29 Nov. 1946; Scripts for "Corman's Column" (newspaper articles written for The Commonwealth), 1951-60, and for "Your Attorney General Speaks" (radio broadcasts), 1946-48, 1950.

CORNER, George, Ship's Captain.

Log book kept by Captain Corner, Master of the American whaling schooner, A. T. GIFFORD, for the information of the National Museum. The material deals with the north west shores of Hudson Bay, its natives, country, climate, and animal and plant life.

CORNISH, Francis C., b. 1862, Victoria, B.C., Indian Agent and clergyman (Anglican).

11-28. Papers, 1959-62: Originals, 2
inches; Recordings, 1 reel.
Reminiscences and letters as employee of
Indian Department on Blackfoot and Sarcee
Reserves, 1884-90; Fort Frances, Ont.,
1890-96; In Saskatchewan, 1896-99; and
as an Anglican clergyman at Woolsey,
Sask., 1899-1904, Yorkton, Sask., 1904-14;
Peterborough, Ont., 1914-18; Then at
Regina, Maple Creek, Kamsack, Sask.,
Gleichen and Edmonton, Alta., and Victoria,
B.C.

CORNWALL, Beaumont Sandfield, 1892-1958, Physician and author.

75-112. Typescript, [1923]. 243 pages.
Novel: Mauney Bard (published as Lantern Marsh).

CORNWALL, C. A.

12-322. Originals, 1866-71. 1 inch.
Diary and farm record for the years
1866-71.

- CORNWALL, Clement Francis, 1836-1910, Ashcroft, B.C., Lieutenant-Governor of British
 - 12-323. Originals, 1862, 1868-88. 2 inches. Diaries, 1862, 1872; Addresses received as Lieutenant-Governor, plus replies, 1881-86; Letter of introduction to Sir James Douglas, 1862, plus an account of coyote raising at Ashcroft Manor, 1868-86.
 - 12-324. Typescripts, 1866-73. $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Four diaries kept at Ashcroft Manor, 1866-73.
- CORNWALL, Henry P., Ashcroft, B.C.
 - <u>12-325</u>. Typescripts, 1864-65. 80 pages. <u>Diary kept at Ashcroft</u>, 10 Dec. 1864 -13 June 1865. Provenance: Mr. J. Allan Parker, Ashcroft Manor, Ashcroft, B.C.
- CORNWALL, Ont., Cornwall Baptist Church.
 - 19-47. Originals, 1882-1931. 34 inches. Church minute books, 1882-1931; Church membership roll, 1882-88.
- CORNWALL, Ont., St. John's Presbyterian Church.
 - 8-403. Originals, 1833-93. 2 inches. Register of marriages, births and funerals CORNYN, John Hubert, b. 1875, Mexico City. Cornwall, Ont., in two volumes, 1833-63, 1863-91. Also church collection, 1835-72, 1872-93; Sessional records, 1827-75. Minister: Rev. Hugh Urquart, D.D., 1827-71. Available also in transcripts.
- CORNWALL, Ont., Trinity (Anglican) Church.
 - 76-37. Originals, 1787-1940. 84 pieces. The papers relate to the first church built in 1805 during the incumbency of John Strachan and the new church, named the Strachan Memorial Church, built in 1868-74. The earliest two are documents dated Oct. 1787 and 23 Feb. 1788 dealing with the erection of a house for Rev. John Bryan, incumbent of Cornwall. Included are letters, lists of communicants, confirmation lists, marriage licenses, 1860-63; Preacher's book, 1863-72; Statistics of services, 1 Jan. 1873 - 1 April 1877; Annual reports, etc. The greater part of the collection pertains to the financing and upkeep of the church's property and consists of deeds, accounts and receipts, cheques, financial statements and insurance papers. Inventoried.
 - 7-1025. Transcripts, 1803-46. 4 inches.
 Parish register with reports of a few vestry meetings. Reference: PAC, MG 9, (D 7, Volume 3)
- CORNWALLIS TOWNSHIP, Nova Scotia.
 - 7-1026. Transcripts, 1720-1885. 3 inches.

- Local records: Minutes of township meetings, 1771-1862; Records of births, marriages, and deaths, 1720-1885. Reference: PAC, MG 9, (B 9, Volume 4)
- CORNWALLIS, N.S., Cornwallis Baptist Church.
 - 7-1027. Transcripts, 1801-22. 8 pages. Register of marriages. Reference: PAC, MG 9, (B 8, Volume 8)
- CORNWALLIS, N.S., Congregational Newlight Church.
 - $\frac{27-134}{\text{Articles of faith and church covenant}}$ 1778, revised, 1803; Records, 1799-1806.
- CORNWALLIS, N.S., Methodist Church.
 - 7-1028. Transcripts, 1814-27. 13 pages. Register of baptisms. Reference: PAC, MG 9, (B 8, Volume 9)
- CORNWALLIS, N.S., St. John's (Anglican) Church.
 - 7-1029. Transcripts, 1783-1920. $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Parish register. Reference: PAC, MG 9, (B 8, Volume 10)

 - 16-322. Originals and typescript, n.d. 9 inches. Transcriptions and translations by John Hubert Cornyn of Aztec literature. In some cases, there are parallel texts. Includes the Song of Quetzalcoatl. With this there is some published material.
- CORON, François, Montréal, Notaire.
 - 7-1030. Copies, 1721-32. ½ pouce. Inventaire des actes passés devant le notaire Coron, dans le gouvernement de Montréal. Référence: APC, FM 8, (C 3, volume 35) Provenance: Archives judiciaires, Montréal.
- CORONATION STONE OF WESTMINSTER ABBEY.
 - 7-2404. Photocopies, 1940-46. I inch. Letters and diagrams relating to the safekeep of Stone of Scone in Ottawa during World War II. Reference: PAC, MG 30, (I 4)
- CORSAIR, (Brig).
 - 1-45. Originals, 1845-46. $\frac{1}{4}$ inch. Logbook of Brig CORSAIR.

CORSE FAMILY, Montreal, Merchants and contractors.

74A-141. Originals, 1806-56. S inches.

Business correspondence and other documents mostly concerning building supplies, 1806, 1842-53; Documents relating to Henry Corse's contributions to the building of St.

Lawrence Hall, 1845-47; Documents relating to Roswell Corse's buildings, c.1846; Statement by Roswell Corse concerning his late brother Henry Corse's children and marriage, 17 Sept. 1853; Documents concerning the Roswell Corse estate, 1828-56.

CORSE, Mary.

74A-140. Originals, 1838. 3 inches.
"The Duel", a prose story, December 1838,
68 pages. Elements of the philosophy of
the human mind, 5 volumes.
Reference: CM18 Bd81, CM24 Bd226

COSSITT, Ranna, Cape Breton Island, Clergyman (Anglican).

76-38. Transcripts, 1785-89. 20 pages.

Typescript copies of correspondence between Ranna Cossitt and William Morice, secretary of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel.

COSTEBELLE, Philippe Pastour Sieur de, 1661-1717, Gouverneur de Plaisance et de l'Ile Royale.

113-63. Photocopies, 1705. 12 pages.

Rapport au ministre sur la prise du fort
Saint-Jean.

COSTELLO SAWMILL AND MINING COMPANY, Lightning Creek, Cariboo District, B.C.

12-326. Originals, 1873-78. 1 inch. Minute book, 6 July 1873 - 21 April 1878.

COSTERTON, Clement Fisher, 1858-1930, Vernon, B.C., Real estate and insurance agent.

83-5. Originals, 1892-1927. 10 feet.
Letterbooks of Costerton relating to his business matters.

COSTIGAN, John, 1835-1916. Cabinet minister.

7-1031. Originals, 1873-1916. 3 inches.

Correspondence, 1873-1916, and subject files, 1882-1914, relating chiefly to politics, New Brunswick and Manitoba Schools, Irish Home Rule, repeal of the coronation oath, and railways. Available also on microfilm.

Reference: PAC, MG 27, (I D 5)

COTE, Narcisse Omer, 1859-1944, Civil servant and author.

7-1032. Originals, 1887-1900. 1 inch.

Commission appointing Côté commissioner, 9

May 1887; Commission appointing him a commissioner to investigate the claims of scouts and others in connection with the suppression of the Northwest Rebellion of 1885, 19 June 1900.
Reference: PAC, MG 29, (B 4)

COTTER, Rev. J. R., Innishannon, County Cork, Clergyman.

74A-142. Originals, c.1835. 2 inches.

Stories: "The story of the Green Knight";
"The Black Horses"; "Big Jerry and Little
Jerry", etc.
Reference: M160 Bd154

COTTON, Sir Robert Bruce, Collector, 1570-1631, Huntingdonshire, England, Antiquary.

7-4801. Transcripts, [1577-1617]. 14 pages.
Selections from the Cottonian Manuscripts:
"To the Queen's Maiesties Title Royall to
these foreign Regions and Islands", being
a statement of British claim to the east
coast of North America (Augustus I,
volume 1, f.1). Instructions from the
Newfoundland Company to John Guy for
settling Newfoundland, c.1611 (Otho E
VIII, no. 3, f.6-7). "Account of a
country between 33 and 45 latitude fit
for settlement" (ibid., no. 55, f.145).
Charges against Capt. Samuel Argall and
Lieut. Turner for some encroachments on
French property, and their defence,
c.1617 (ibid., no. 84, f.229-230).
Reference: PAC, MG 21, (A 3, B 2, H 2)
Provenance: British Museum, Cottonian
Mss., Augustus I and Otho E VIII (extracts)

COUILLARD-DESPRES, Famille.

6-228. Originaux, 1626-1937. 6 pieds.
Correspondance et sermons de l'abbé
Couillard Desprès. Actes de ventes, concessions concernant la seigneurie de la
Rivière-du-Sud et d'autres. Notes et
documents sur la famille Couillard, comprenant les procès contre Blais et contre
le Séminaire. Notes sur diverses
familles.

COUILLARD-DESPRES, Azarie, 1876-1939, Historien et prêtre.

7-2267. Originaux, 1915-18. 80 pages.
Papiers concernant les activités de l'abbé Couillard; sa présidence du comité Monument - Louis Hébert; sa candidature à la Société Royale; Ils contiennent aussi quelques notes sur l'histoire de Sorel, des brochures et des découpures de journaux.
Référence: APC, FM 30, (D 57)

COULTER, James.

7-1035. Originals, 1824. 60 pages.

Journal kept by Coulter recording a voyage from Belfast to Canada and the United States, with visits to Quebec City, Montreal, Kingston, Niagara Falls,

COULTER, James (Continued).

Vermont, and New York, 6 April to 1 Nov. Reference: PAC, MG 24, (H 11)

COUNCIL OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATION OF THE PROVINCE OF QUEBEC, est. 1836.

Originals, 1836-1966. 6 feet, 6 inches. General minutes, 1836-1929; Board minutes, 1929-66; Executive Committee minutes, 1958-66; Minutes of various committees, 1923-66; Minutes of annual meetings and related papers, 1932-66; Papers on policy, 1952-57; Financial papers, including cash books, 1897-1965; Annual reports, 1870-1966; General administration, 1917-65; Minutes of other societies, 1897-1916; Miscellaneous, 1915-28.

 $\frac{74B-28}{\text{Min}}. \quad \text{Originals, } 1836-1966. \quad 6\frac{1}{2} \text{ feet.}$ reports, year books, posters, lecture notes; Copies of the constitution and bylaws; Correspondence dealing with policy, special occasions, appointments of patron and officers; Material concerning the organization of camp rallies and conferences.

COUPER, William.

16-323. Originals, c.1879. 1 volume. Egg collecting book of Wm. Couper, oologist and collector, Canada.

COURIER, (Ship).

1-44. Originals, 1820. 4 inch. Logbook of the COURIER.

COURSOL, Charles-Joseph, 1819-88, Montréal, Politicien.

7-3003. Originaux, 1846-83. 1 pouce. Correspondance et papiers personnels; Ces papiers comprennent des lettres d'Etienne Taché, 1846-64, et d'autres pièces se rapportant à l'incursion des Sudistes à Saint-Albans en 1864. Référence: APC, FM 24, (B 125)

COURVILLE, Louis-Léonard Aumasson de, 1754-1781, Montréal, Notaire et auteur.

7-1101. Copies, 1754-81. $\frac{1}{2}$ pouce. Répertoire des actes passés devant Courville, notaire dans le gouvernement de Montréal. Référence: APC, FM 8, (C 3, volume 35) Provenance: Archives judiciaires, Montréal.

7-1040. Photostats, 1760. 282 pages. "Mémoires contenant l'histoire du Canada durant la guerre et sous le Gouvernement Anglais", rédigés vers 1760. Il s'y trouve des plans de forts.

Référence: APC, FM 18, (J. 1) Provenance: Musée McCord, Montréal.

113-8. Photostats, c.1765? 140 pages. Histoire du Canada depuis l'année 1749; Extraits des ouvrages du sieur de Courville. Provenance: Musée McCord, Montréal.

COUTURE, Famille, Lévis.

 $\frac{6\text{--}786\text{A}.}{\text{Actes notari\'es.}} \,\, \begin{array}{ccc} \text{Originaux,} & 1811\text{--}65. & 1 \text{ pouce.} \\ \text{Testaments,} & \text{ventes.} \end{array}$ cessions, déclarations, reconnaissance, requêtes, etc.

COUTURE, Hyacinthe-Philippe-Auguste, 1868-1944, Prêtre.

116-1. Originaux, c.1920-40. c.100 pages. Manuscrits: Histoire du Rosaire au Canada, Histoire mariale au Canada.

COVENTRY, George, Toronto, Historian.

 $\frac{7-1041}{\text{Correspondence, }}1836-65;$ Diary of a trip from London to Paris with impressions of the latter city, 1816; Papers of John Graves Simcoe, containing letter from Stephen Graham, draft despatches to Dundas, Dorchester and Portland; Papers on the settlement of Murray and Cramahé townships, and other items. Reference: PAC, MG 24, (K 2)

7-1042. Transcripts, 1759-1862. 1 foot, 6 inches. Coventry transcripts. Coventry was engaged by the Legislative Library of the Province of Canada to copy documents relating to the early history of Upper Canada. They consist of the following: James Thompson, Capture of Quebec, 1759; Conspiracy of Pontiac, 1759-69; Invasion of Canada, 1775; Upper Canada Lands, 1764-89 (this volume contains chiefly the papers of Samuel Holland, 1764-67, when he was stationed at Louisbourg); Minutes and register of the Land Board of Nassau and Hesse, 1789-94; Letterbook of D. W. Smith, 1792-94; Report on Reserved Land by D. W. Smith, 1795; Upper Canada Gazette, 1793-1809; Incidents in the War of 1812; Extracts from the Kingston Gazette, 1812-15; United Empire Loyalists; Memoirs of John Clark, 1783-1862; Memoirs of William Hamilton Merritt, 1793-1862. Reference: PAC, MG 24, (K 2, volumes 5-13)

COVENTRY, Sir William, c.1628-1686, Statesman.

74A-144. Originals, 1673. 121 pages.

Appeal from the "Private Caballe at Whitehall to the Greate Councill of the Nation the Lords and commons in Parliament", 1673. Reference: H87 Bd179

- COWAN, Hugh, Windsor, Ont., Clergyman and President of the Algonquin Historical Society of Canada.
 - 20-54. Originals, n.d. & 1911-29. 1 inch.

 Marriage register, 1911-25; Correspondence, n.d. & 1928-29; Accounts, n.d. and 1926-29.
 - 58-42. Transcripts, 1926. 1 inch. History of Kent County, Ontario, by townships. Unpublished mss.
- COWAN, N., North Eastern Saskatchewan, Lumberjack and pioneer.
 - 10A-213. Microfilm, 1953. 5 feet. Reminiscences of pioneer life, 1903-07. Provenance: N. Cowan.
- COWAN, William, Red River Settlement, Surgeon and fur trader.
 - 7-1043. Originals, 1852-71. 3 inches.
 Diaries kept while in the service of the
 Hudson's Bay Company.
 Reference: PAC, MG 19, (E 8)
 - 9-76. Microfilm, 1852-71. 1 reel. Diaries.
 - 12-330. Originals, 1855-56. 16 pages.
 Four letters from James Sinclair dated
 24 Oct., 3 Jan. and 4 July 1855, and 10
 Feb. 1856 from Fort Vancouver and
 Kootenay River.
- COWARD, Mrs. Elizabeth Ruggles, Collector, 1887-1959, Bridgetown, N.S., Historian and author.
 - 1-131. Originals, 1837-1953. 1½ inches.
 Miscellaneous papers concerning Bridgetown, Annapolis Co., N.S.

COWICHAN, B.C., Cowichan District School.

12-333. Transcripts, 1864-80. 11 pages.
A collection of correspondence, memoranda and minutes of meetings relating to the establishment of the first school in the Cowichan District. Also, register of attendance of the school and list of school fees.
Provenance: Mrs. William Dwyer, [Duncan], B.C. (1936).

COWICHAN, B.C., Indian Agency.

12-334. Originals, 1869-99. 1 inch.

Correspondence received by W. H. Lomas,
Indian agent, 1869-99. Included are a
few personal letters and copies of
letters sent, as well as official correspondence.

COWICHAN, B.C., St. Peter's (Anglican) Church.

12-335. Xerox, 1866-85. d inch.

Register of baptisms, marriages and burials kept in the Cowichan District, 1866-85.

COWICHAN AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY.

- 12-331. Originals, 1868-88. 1½ inches.

 Minute book of the Society, 1868-75,
 and account book, 1871-88, and list of
 prize winners at the Society's exhibition,
 1878.
- COWICHAN, SALTSPRING ISLAND AND CHEMAINUS AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY.
 - 12-332. Microfilm, 1868-89. c.20 feet. Reports of the agricultural society for the years 1868-89.

COWIES, Silvia.

75-191. Originals, 1920-22. 5 inches.
Correspondence of member of American
Friends' Service Committee engaged in
relief work in Germany and Poland,
1920-22.

COWLEY, Abraham, Red River Settlement, Clergyman.

9-77. Photocopies, 1843-51. 16 pages.
Correspondence with Rev. F. W. Rice,
15 July 1843 and 19 July 1851.

COWLEY, Arabella.

12-336. Contemporary copies, 1858-62. inch. Letters from Arabella Cowley to friends concerning missionary work in Rupert's Land, 1858-63.

COWLEY, J. J.

12-337. Originals, 1880-1909. 3 inches.
Notebooks, correspondence and other
papers, mostly personal, but some
relating to the Royal Jubilee Hospital,
Victoria, B.C.

COWLLY, R. B. C., Clerk (H.B.C.).

12-338. Originals, 1866-67. ½ inch.
Diary of R. B. C. Cowley in the Yukon,
for the years 1866-67.

- COX, A. Noel, Cowley, Alta., Rancher.
 - 11-261. Originals, 1902-23. 7 inches.

 Account books of Foothills Ranch; Accounts and invoices of C.M.R.Livery Stable,
 Cowley, Alta.; Rules for Livingstone
 Boxing Club; and general papers.
- COX, J. D., Collector, Stewiacke, N.S.
 - 1-133. Originals, 1818-1917. 3 inches.

 Miscellaneous papers, almanacs from J. D.

 Cox, Upper Stewiacke, N.S.
- COYNE, James Henry, 1849-1942, St. Thomas, Ont., Lawyer and historian.
 - 7-2237. Originals, 1900-08. 45 pages.

 Letters from Howard L. Osgood concerning
 Indian place names appearing in the
 journal of René de Bréhaut de Galinée.
 Reference: PAC, MG 30, (D 29)
- CRAIG, Irene, Compiler.
 - 16-134. Microfilm, n.d. 1 reel.
 Typescript of an informal record covering the first quarter of a century of the Manitoba Drama League. Assisted by A. O. Smith.
 Provenance: Provincial Library, Manitoba.
- CRAIG, Sir James Henry, 1748-1812, Governorin-Chief of Canada.
 - 74A-145. Originals, 1811. 16 pages.

 Report on the state of political affairs in Canada, 15 Jan. 1811.
 Reference: CH288 S248
- CRAIG, Robert, d.1838, Kingston, U.C., Merchant.
 - 75-13. Originals, 1830-38. 94 pages. Letters of a Scottish emigrant.
- CRAIG-WEIR FAMILY, Trail, B.C., Pioneers.
 - 110-81. Originals, 1899-1900. 6 inches.
 Correspondence concerning early history of the district.
- CRAINE FAMILY, Smiths Falls, Ont.
 - 75-14. Originals, 1857-1936. 4 inches.

 Correspondance and other papers of three generations of the Craine family, including John Joseph Craine, painter, and Agnes Douglas Craine, M.D.
- CRAMAHE, Ont., Cramahe Baptist Church.
 - 19-48. Originals, 1816-44. ½ inch.
 Church minute books, 1816-44.
- CRAMPTON, P., b.1879, Melfort, Sask., Farmer.
 - 10A-59. Originals, 1920. 62 pages.

 Reminiscences: "Early Days in the Carrot
 River Valley", 1899-1920

- CRAN, James, Bank manager.
 - 12-339. Originals, 1898. 18 pages.

 Diary of a journey from Vancouver to Dawson, Y.T., 21 June 15 Aug. 1898, kept by James Cran, first manager of the Bank of British North America in Dawson.
- CRANBROOK, B.C., Police Court.
 - 12-340. Originals, 1899-1904. ½ inch. Constable's record book, 22 March 1899 -14 May 1904.
- CRANBROOK HOTEL, Cranbrook, B.C.
 - 11-180. Originals, 1900-01. 3 inches. Hotel register.
- CRANE FAMILY, Kings Co. and Cumberland Co., N.S.
 - $\frac{1\text{-}134}{8}. \quad \text{Originals, 1760-1870.} \quad \text{3 volumes,} \\ \text{Papers concerning land.}$
- CRANE, James Wellington, 1877-1959, London, Ont., Physician and Director of Alumni, University of Western Ontario.
 - 55-9. Papers, c.1910-c.1948: Originals, 2½ inches; Index cards, 5½ drawers.

 A bound volume consisting of a list of the graduates of the University of Western Ontario in Arts, Medicine, and Nursing, c.1910-46; Graduates in Medicine, U.W.O.: Graduate Nurses, U.W.O.; and a medical index on cards totalling some 4,000 Western Ontario doctors, hospitals and historic medical events. "Combed from medical and historical record, doctors and old newspapers".
- CRANE, William, 1783-1853, Sackville, N.B., Politician and shipbuilder.
 - 2-191. Originals, 1824-52.

 Correspondence, mainly for the year 1852, following Crane's appointment as Speaker of the New Brunswick legislature, and relating to appointments, applications, roads, politics, 1824-52.
- CRANE & ALLISON, Sackville, N.B., Merchant shipbuilders.
 - 1-175. Originals, 1819-27. 3 inches. Ledger.
 - 2-192. Originals, 1819-63. 4 inch.
 An agreement, 1819; Business correspondence of Crane & Allison, 1836-45;
 Inventory of the estate of the Hon.
 William Crane, 1863.
 - 2-193. Originals, 1834-52. 1 inch.

 Correspondence relating to the firm's overseas business in Liverpool, Boston, New York, and Philadelphia, the corres-

CRANE & ALLISON, Sackville, N.B., Merchant shipbuilders (Continued).

pondence to England relating mainly to the timber trade in 1834; Family and business correspondence from N.B. and N.S. referring to currency difficulties in N.S., the cholera epidemic in Halifax, a library in Sackville, N.B., 1834; Miscellaneous correspondence, 1836-37; Correspondence to Hon. Wm. Crane relating to timber, vessels, and overseas business, 1851-52.

- CRANE & RATCHFORD, Partridge Island, Cumberland Co., N.S., General merchants.
 - 1-180. Originals, 1789-95. 3 inches. Ledger.
- CRANNELL, Bartholomew, Saint John, N.B., Lawyer.
 - 7-3286. Originals, 1783-1818. 119 pages.

 Correspondence and papers relating to the escheat of lands on the Saint John River which had been granted to Col. William Spry in 1765, 1787-1815; Included are two letters from J. D. Street to Crannell, 1786-87, a letter from Jacobus Ostrom to Rev. John Beardsley, 1788, letters to Gilbert Livingston from Samuel Hake, 1792, Samuel Nichols, 1801, Richard Longmuir, 1804, B. Crannell Beardsley, 1805-06, draft reply to Hake, 1792 and a letter from Frances Lawton to Mrs. Elizabeth Tappan, 1818. Reference: PAC, MG 23, (D 5)
- CRAWFORD, Mrs. Helen (Sherwood), Toronto, Ont., Wife of J. W. Crawford, Lieutenant-Governor of Ontario.
 - 18-215. Originals, 1873-75. 81 pages.

 Visitors' book, Government House, for the period of November 1873 to May 1875.
- CRAWFORD, Isabella Valancy, 1850-1887, Peterborough and Toronto, Ont., Poet.
 - 7-2316. Originals, n.d. 32 pages.

 Draft of a paper by an unknown author containing a brief biographical sketch of Isabella Valancy Crawford and critical appraisal of her poetry.

 Reference PAC, MG 29, (G 41)
 - 75-113. Originals, 1873-86. 1 foot, 8 inches.
 Literary mss. (poems, novels, short stories); Memorandum book; Press clippings.
- CRAWFORD, Mrs. John T., Ottawa, Ont., Housewife.
 - 7-2055. Originals, 1923-27. 4 inches.

 Letters from Mrs. Rudolf Martin Anderson concerning Vilhjalmur Stefansson, the Canadian Arctic Expedition, 1913-18, and the occupation of Wrangel Island, U.S.S.R., 1921-23.

 Reference: PAC, MG 30, (C 49)

- CRAWFORD, R. Lindsay, Editor.
 - 7-2307. Xerox copies, 1916-21. 69 pages.
 Correspondence, a circular and newspaper clippings relating to Crawford's
 addresses as national president of the
 Self Determination for Ireland League
 of Canada.
 Reference: PAC, MG 30, (D 99)
 Provenance: Miss Morna Crawford, Boston.
- CREASE FAMILY, Victoria, B.C.
 - 12-341. Originals, 1800-1940. 27 feet, 2 inches.

 Correspondence, letterbooks, memoranda, accounts, diaries, etc., of Chief Justice Sir Henry Pering Pellew Crease, 1839-1902; Correspondence, diaries and notes of Lady Sarah Crease, 1861-1921; Correspondence, notes and testimonials of Henry Crease, R.N., Sir Henry's father, 1801-55, much of it relating to property in the Duchy of Cornwall, 1802-44; Correspondence and diaries of Lindley Crease, 1877-1940, and of Arthur D. Crease, 1887-1901.
- CREASE, Sir Henry Pering Pellew, 1823-1905, Chief Justice of British Columbia.
 - 12-342. Originals, 1859-1885. ½ inch. Eleven letters, apparently removed from official files. The letters are from James Uren, 1864, and Sir Matthew Baillie Begbie, 1859-71, 1880, 1885.
 - CREASE, Josephine.
 - 12-343. Originals, 1878-1942. 11 inches.

 Diaries kept by Miss Crease, 1878-1942.

 Some years are missing.
- CREDITVILLE (formerly Gobles), Ont., Creditville Baptist Church.
 - 19-49. Originals, 1879-1926. 2 inches. Church minute book, 1918-21; Church membership roll, 1879-1926; Marriage register, 1900-19.
- CREELMAN, John Jennings, 1882-1949, Army officer.
 - 7-2444. Originals, 1915-17. 3 inches.
 Papers, consisting chiefly of extracts
 from letters written home, 1915-17,
 together with material related to the
 2nd Battle of Ypres, 1915.
 Reference: PAC, MG 30, (G 34)
 - CREIGHTON, John, Kingston, Ont., Penitentiary warden.
 - 7-1059. Originals, 1866-71. I inch.
 Seven letters, originals and copies,
 relating to the imprisonment of Fenians
 in Kingston Penitentiary.
 Reference: PAC, MG 29, (F 9)

- CRERAR, Henry Duncan Graham, b.1888, G.O.C. First Canadian Army.
 - 7-2451. Originals, 1915-19. 4 inches. Copies of field messages, orders and instructions, a few items of correspondence, together with a number of instructional pamphlets and leaflets.
 Reference: PAC, MG 30, (G 41)
- CRERAR, Thomas Alexander, b.1876, Ottawa, Politician.
 - 75-205. Originals, 1912-66. c.90 feet. Correspondence and other papers.
- CRESCENT LAKE, Sask., History.
 - 18-58. Originals, 1933. 50 pages.
 History of the Crescent Lake district (Township 23, Ranges 3 and 4, west of the second meridian), Saskatchewan. Includes the story of settlement, 1883; Roads, postal service, anecdotes of early life, incidents during the Rebellion of 1885, biographies of early settlers with the names of their descendants, etc.
- CRESPEL, Emmanuel, 1703?-1775, Missionnaire.
 - 7-1060. Copies, 1742. 256 pages. "Voyages et naufrage": une série de lettres écrites en 1742 et addressées à son frère Louis pour lui relater ses expériences de missionnaire récollet. Il lui décrit l'expédition de Beauharnois au Wisconsin en 1728, ses services à Niagara et au lac Champlain, les privations et les souf-frances qu'il a endurés lors d'un naufrage dans le golfe Saint-Laurent, en 1737. Cette copie contemporaine et peu sûre a été tirée de l'édition imprimée en 1742. Référence: APC, FM 18, (E 15)
- CRESSWELL, R. H. S., 1869-1958, Hamilton, Ont., Dawson City, Yukon and Vancouver, B.C., Prospector.
 - 42-7. Papers, 1898-99: Originals, 3 inches; Transcripts, 98 pages. Diary of an overland trip from Hamilton to Dawson City, 1898-99. Reference to the country, methods of transportation, food, lodging, hunting, fishing, his companions and the weather. Miscellaneous papers, including lists of provisions, a meteorological record, several photographs and a modern map showing the main route followed. 14 April 1898 - 7 Oct. 1899.
- CREUZBOURG, Colonel Charles de.
 - 7-1940. Papers, 1777-83: Photographs, 7 pages; Microfilm, 1 reel. Record book in the form of a journal which includes correspondence, reports, nominal rolls and requisitions, 1777-83; Nominal rolls, n.d. Reference: PAC, MG 23, (B 42) Provenance: Archives of the State of

- Marbourg, Germany.
- CRICKMER, William Burton, Missionary (Anglican).
 - 12-345. Originals, 1859, 1861, 1870. 53 pages. A collection of letters to Sir James Douglas, 1859, 1861, Colonel Richard Clement Moody, 1859, 1861, Captain Liard, R.E., 1861, Rev. Edward Cridge, 1870.
 - 12-346. Typescript, 1858-61. 24 pages. Letters from Rev. W. B. Crickmer, dated 12 Nov. 1858 - 20 Sept. 1861, forming an account of his missionary work in British Columbia. There is no addressee. Provenance: Rev. J. C. Goodfellow.
- Bishop (Reformed Episcopal).
- 12-347. Originals, 1835-1918. 5 feet. Correspondence, 1849, 1854, c.1872-1918; Diaries and notebooks, 1849-69; Sermons and register of sermons, 1868-86. Also correspondence and papers of, and relating to, Christ Church Cathedral, Victoria, 1855-74, the Protestant Orphanage, 1873-1906; The Reformed Episcopal Church, 1874-1910, the Female Infirmary, Victoria, 1863-68, and the Dorcas Society, Christ Church Cathedral, 1869-71. Miscellaneous papers including ordination certificates, 1848, 1850, 1876, sketch books, photo album, poetry, etc., 1871-1913.
- CRISFORD, William Ewart Gladstone, b.1885, Vancouver, B.C., Mechanic, Royal Flying Corps.
 - $\frac{7\text{--}2457}{\text{Diary}}$. Typescripts, 1916. 56 pages. September 1916. Reference: PAC, MG 30, (G 46)
- CROCKER, Mrs. E. J., Bonanza, Alta.
 - 11-598. Microfilm, 1963. 15 feet. Historical scrapbook of the community prepared by the Bonanza, Alta., Farm Women's Union. Provenance: Mrs. E. J. Crocker, Bonanza, Alta.
- CROCKETT, Oswald Smith, 1868-1945, Fredericton, N.B., Judge, Supreme Court of Canada.
 - 14-11. Originals, 1908-13. 4 feet, 7 inches. Correspondence dealing with rural mail contracts, election organization, employment on the Intercolonial Railway and family matters.
- CROFT, Henry Holmes, 1820-1883, Toronto, Ont., Professor of Chemistry.
 - 16-136. Transcripts, 1861. 137 pages.

 Notes on Elementary Chemistry: lecture notes, taken down in manuscript by Algernon

- CROFT, Melba Morris, Owen Sound, Ont.,
 Journalist and author.
 - 64-3. Originals, 1961. 2 inches.
 Literary manuscripts of Melba M. Croft:
 Tall Tales and Legends of the Georgian
 Bay, 1961; The History of Owen Sound,
 (1615-1900) serialized in Sun-Times.
- CROFTON, John Folliot, 1801-1885, England, Soldier.
 - 9-413. Microfilm, 1846-47. 10 feet. Typed copy of diary. Provenance: Winnipeg Public Library.
- CROIL, James, 1821-1916, Author and historian.
 - 7-1062. Originals, 1861. 1 inch.

 Manuscript history of Dundas County,
 Canada West.

 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (K 27)

CROMWELL, Oliver.

- 12-350. Originals, 1867-69. 1 inch.

 Record of work on the Eagle Mining Claim,
 B.C., 1867-69.
- CRONKHITE FAMILY, Bloomfield, Ont., Quaker settlers.
 - 8-71. Originals, 1809-1904. 1 inch.
 The papers include letters from Rachel Cronkhite, Bloomfield, Ont., and other members of the family, as well as miscellaneous deeds, inventories, and genealogical data.
- CROOKS, James, 1778-1860, Niagara, Ont., Legislative Councillor.
- 7-1063. Originals, 1853. 26 pages.

 Copy of letter to Thomas MacLear dated
 17 March 1853, enclosing Crooks' recollections of the War of 1812 in which he
 served as Captain in the 1st Regiment,
 Lincoln Militia, concerning mainly the
 Battle of Queenston Heights.
 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (G 39)
- 8-72. Photocopies, 1853. 14 pages.
- CROOKSHANK FAMILY, Saint John, N.B., Merchants.
 - 2-195. Originals, 1786-1887. 21 inches.

 Deeds, legal documents, bills and receipts,
 1786-1887; Family appointments, 1842-84;
 Correspondence of Harry Crookshank to his
 brother Andrew Crookshank, 1800-10;
 Business correspondence, 1811-29; Notebook kept by R. W. Crookshank on rules
 for bookkeeping, 1837.

CROOKSHANK, Robert W.

2-240. Originals, 1792-1860. 1½ inches. Account book of the brigantines FANCY and

- JUDITH, kept by Crookshank, 1792-1860.
- CROOKSHANK-LAMBERT FAMILY, York, U.C.
 - 8-73. Originals, 1798-1860. 4 inches.
 Family correspondence of George Crookshank, his wife Sarah Suzanna Lambert,
 her brother David, and sister Julia.
 Papers give reference to contemporary
 events, politics, personalities. Available also in transcript and on microfilm.

CROSBY, John A.

- 16-436. Originals, 1940. I volume.

 Bird observations notebook, 16 March to
 30 Dec. 1940, concerned with the Toronto
 area. There is a four page typed index
 compiled by Shirley Kennedy, 1944.
- CROSS, James Albert, 1876-1952, Regina, Sask., Attorney General of Saskatchewan.
 - 10B-84. Originals, 1910-40. 2 inches.

 Correspondence concerning return of 28th Battalion, C.E.F., and furnishing of regimental and king's colours to the unit, 5 March 1919 4 March 1920; Historical outline of Regina Rifle Regiment; Correspondence concerning Great War Veterans' Association, and unveiling of War Memorials; Correspondence with former army personnel chiefly concerning requests for aid in securing employment, 1922-25; History of Metropolitan Methodist Church, Regina, 1892-1902.
- CROWE, Joseph, Peterborough, Ont., Alderman.
 - 43-1. Transcripts, c.1870-1919. 28 pages.
 A spirited and vivid account, entitled
 Life in a Lumber Camp in the Early 1870's;
 An essay entitled Memories of Five
 Bridges Built Across the Otonabee, 18721919; An account of experiences with the
 S7th Regiment during the North-West
 Rebellion of 1885.
- CROWE, Thomas Marshall, 1790-1880, Truro, N.S., County treasurer and Collector of Customs.
 - 1-204. Originals, 1828-65, 1860-1934. 1 foot, 1 inch. Correspondence, business records, miscellaneous newspapers.
- CROWELL, Horatio C., Collector.
 - 1-243. Originals, 1914-18. 10 inches.
 Notes on war record of Nova Scotia.
- CROWELL, S. A. & CO., est. 1864, Yarmouth, N.S.
 - 7-1894. Originals, 1870-1911. 30 feet, 8 inches.

 Correspondence, 1870-1900; Letterbooks, 1876-1902; Circulars, price lists, orders received, 1871-1900; Account books, 1870-1911; Accounts, 1870-1909.

 Reference: PAC, MG 28, (III 3)

- CROW'S NEST COAL AND RAILWAY COMPANY, est. 1886.
 - 7-1067. Originals, 1886, 1904. 80 pages.
 Brief account of the formation of the Company, 1886; Comptroller's statement, 19 May 1904.
 Reference: PAC, MG 29, (A 6)
- CRUIKSHANK, Ernest Alexander, 1853-1939, Ottawa, Ont., Army officer.
 - 7-2240. Originals, 1903-40. 11 feet.
 Correspondence, 1909-39; Transcripts and manuscripts; Military papers, 1905-20; Historic Sites and Monuments Board of Canada; Miscellaneous, 1903-40.
 Reference: PAC, MG 30, (D 32)
- CRUMMEY, P. W., Newfoundland.
 - 7-95. Originals, 1938-56. 1 foot.

 Copies of correspondence with public figures such as J. R. Smallwood and Sir G. Macdonald; Memoranda and reports on Newfoundland, 1947; Memoranda on Canadian Film Industry, Pipeline Bill, 1956, by R. Hardy Small; Pamphlets on Newfoundland. Reference: PAC, MG 32, (D 1)
- CRYSLER, John Pliny, Dundas County, C.W., Militia officer and politician.
 - 7-1068. Originals, 1822-63. 3 inches.

 Papers of Crysler, officer in the 1st
 Regiment of the Dundas Militia, and
 member of the Legislative Assembly, 185458, consisting of an orderly book of the
 1st Regiment, Dundas Militia, 1822-51;
 Muster rolls and pay-lists, 1838-51;
 Commissions, 1863; Correspondence and
 returns relating to a bridge over the
 Nation River in Finch Township, Stormont
 County, 1855-58.
 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (G 22)
- CUGNET, François-Joseph, 1720-1789, Québec, Avocat.
 - 127-9. Originaux, c.1770? 2 pouces.
 Lois municipales de la province de Québec.
 - 74A-148. Originaux, 1773, 1788. 2 pouces.

 Trois lettres au juge Blackstone, 1773;
 Lettre concernant le règlement d'une
 dette, 1788; Copie manuscrite de Lois
 Municipales de Québec faite pour Blackstone par Cugnet.
 Référence: CH191 S169 CH Appendix
- CULL, Henry, Hatley Township, Lower Canada.
 - 7-1070. Originals, 1796-1839. 4 inches.

 Correspondence and other papers relating to the Township of Hatley, L.C., 1799-1839; Letterbooks of Cull, 1796-1812, with alphabetical index, and a petition from the associates of Hatley, 1796; Letterbook for the Eastern Townships Militia, 1807-24.

 Reference: PAC, MG 23, (G III-13)

- CUMBERLAND, William Augustus, Duke of, 1721-1765, Army officer (Gt. Brit.).
 - 7-4024. Transcripts, 1754-56. 17 pages.
 Return of ordnance at British garrisons in North America, 1754, returns of troops in Nova Scotia in 1755 and in 1756; Report on the capture of Fort Beauséjour by John Brewse, 18 Oct. 1755.
 Reference: PAC, MG 18, (N 25)
 Provenance: Cumberland Papers, Royal Archives, Windsor Castle.
- CUMBERLAND COUNTY, Nova Scotia.
 - 25-9. Originals, 1746-1837. 70 pages.

 Register of births in the Districts of Franklin, Mannor, Elysian Fields, Maccan, and Nappan, together with a few entries relating to marriages and deaths, 1758-1817, 1832-37. Available in xerox and on microfilm at Public Archives of Canada.
 - 7-991. Originals, 1765. 28 pages.

 Anonymous diary kept by a resident of Cumberland County recording daily weather observations, farm work, arrivals and departures of persons and ships, and travels to [Saint John] and Halifax.

 January to October, [1765]. Badly faded. The diary is recorded on blank pages of the 1765 New England Almanac.

 Reference: PAC, MG 23, (C 23)
 - 2-197. Originals, 1767-95. 12 pages.

 List of grantees in 1767 with alterations to the list made in 1774; Plan of lots of land around Fort Cumberland by Major Gay, 1784; Plan of the survey of Cumberland east of Economy River by Mr. Fulton, 1795.
- CUMBERLAND, Ont., Cumberland Baptist Church.
 - 19-50. Originals, 1871-1926. 1 inch. Church minute books, 1871-1926; Church treasurer's account book, 1889-1924.
- CUMBERLAND RAILWAY AND COAL CO., est. 1883, Springhill, N.S.
 - 1-37. Originals, 1889-90. 2 volumes. Letterbooks.
- CUMMING, A. B., Hudson's Bay Company Inspector.
 - 9-78. Microfilm, 1928-34. 10 feet.

 Diaries of summer and winter inspections of Hudson's Bay Company fur trading posts, Saskatchewan districts.
- CUMMING, Constable, Fort Macleod, Alta.
 - 11-229. Originals, 1927. ½ inch.

 Descriptions of wanted men, contained in N.W.M.P. notebook.

- CUMMING, Melville S., b.1876, Halifax, N.S.,
 Principal emeritus, Nova Scotia
 Agricultural College.
 - 33-2. Transcripts, 1951? 596 pages. A typewritten manuscript of a study entitled "Agriculture in Nova Scotia", in which each phase is treated in considerable detail.
- CUMMINGS, Isabel, Ottawa, Secretary to Hon. W. R. Motherwell.
 - 108-86. Originals, 1960. 13 pages.

 Reminiscences about Hon. W. R. Motherwell from fall of 1918 until his appointment as Minister of Agriculture in Ottawa in 1921 (mss.).
- CUMMINGS, James, Chippawa, U.C., Businessman.
 - 8-74. Originals, 1840-43. 2 inches.

 Letterbooks: Letters mainly of a business nature.
- CUMMINGS, Thomas and James, Chippawa, U.C., Merchants.
 - 7-1071. Originals, 1801-11, 1838. 1 inch. Correspondence, accounts and bills of lading, together with papers relating to the Rebellion of 1837. Reference: PAC, MG 24, (D 44)
- CUNARD, Joseph, Halifax, N.S., and Chatham, N.B., Shipbuilder and merchant.
 - 1-196. Originals, 1837-41. 1 inch. Timber agreements.
- CUNARD, Joseph & Company, Chatham, N.B.
 - 41-3. Originals, c.1826-48. 15 feet.

 Business books of Joseph Cunard & Co., of Miramichi relating to shipbuilding and general merchandizing.
- CUNLIFFE, John William, Author and historian.
 - 74A-149. Originals, c.1930. 246 pages.
 Mss. of a history of the Dominion of
 Canada.
 Reference: CH398 Bd222
- CUNNINGHAM, Granville C.
 - 12-353. Originals, 1885-86. ½ inch.

 Journal of observations made in a camp
 near the Selkirk Summit, B.C., in the
 winter of 1885-86.
- CUNNINGHAM, John, Halifax and Windsor, N.S., Merchant.
 - 1-203. Originals, 1763-1834. 6 inches.

 Property and land papers.

- CUNNINGHAM, Robert W., Williamsburg, Ont., Blacksmith.
 - 125-17. Originals, 1841, 1860-78. 1 inch. Blacksmith's account book of R. W. Cunningham, 1865-78, plus a few items relating to John Cunningham.
 - CURICKE, Georg Reinhold, 1610?-1667.
 - This may or may not be original. Supplementa der Dantziger Chronick R. Curic [ken] Running title: Beschreibung der Stadt Dantzig, des vierten Buchs XIV-XXIII Capitel. Pages 461-466 in different hand written in or after 1697.
 - Neu vermehrte anno 1645 assgegangene
 Reinhold Curicken Chronica ... Apparently
 a transcript of one of the three ms.
 copies of Curicke's Chronicle then preserved in the city archives. With notes
 and additions to 1786 in different hands.
- CURRELLY, Charles Trick, 1876-1957, Toronto, Ont., Archaeologist.
 - $\frac{75-114}{\text{I}}$. Typescript, [1956]. 276 pages.

CURRENCY.

- 7-1073. Photocopies, 1714-58, 1766. 8
 pages.
 Samples of card money and printed notes
 issued in Canada, 1714-58; Proclamation
 issued by Governor James Murray in 1766
 regarding the redemption of paper
 currency.
 Reference: PAC, MG 18, (H 23)
- CURRIE, Sir Arthur William, 1775-1933, Montreal, Army General and Principal of McGill University.
 - 7-2313. Originals, 1914-33. 16 feet, 9 inches.
 Correspondence, 1915-33; Memoranda and reports, 1914-33; Diaries and logs, 1914-19, together with collected printed materials.
 Reference: PAC, MG 30, (G 25)
 - 74B-22. Originals, 1931-36. 9 inches.

 Reports on various faculties of the
 University, 1931; Report on Macdonald
 College, 1935; Minutes of Committee
 considering School for Teachers, 1935;
 Scrapbook.
- CURRIE, George, Isle of Coves, Ont., Lighthouse keeper.
 - 65-1. Originals, 1880-1904. 2 inches.

 Visitors book, journal of daily events and a notebook relating to the lighthouse on Isle of Coves, near Port Elgin, Ontario.

- CURRIE, James George, 1827-1901, St. Catharines, Ont., Politician.
 - 7-1847. Originals, 1803-1934. 1 foot, 8 inches.

 Letters and newspaper clippings, supplemented by assorted notes, pamphlets and political leaflets of James George Currie, arranged by subject, 1857-1901; Letters and historical notes of Emma Augusta Currie, 1888-1910; Letters received by Jessie Flora Currie, 1897-1932, and various family papers, 1803-1934.

 Reference: PAC, MG 27, (II F 5)
- CURRIER, Ishbel Robertson, Ottawa, Ont.
 - 7-4684. Typescript, 1964. 36 pages.

 Biography of James W. Robertson, an agriculture educationalist, first Commissioner of Agriculture for Canada.

 Reference: PAC, MG 31, (D 11)
- CURRY, John, Windsor, Ont., Financier.
 - $\frac{20-57}{\text{Personal}}$. Originals, 1880-81. 1 inch.
- CURTIS, George William, 1824-1892, U.S.A., Editor, essayist and biographer.
 - 16-138. Originals, 1875-88. 390 leaves. 76 A.L.S. from Goldwin Smith.
- CURTIS, Thomas, Traveller.
 - 7-1074. Originals, 1775-77. 83 pages.

 Narrative of a voyage from England to the Island of St. John (Prince Edward Island) written from recollection by Curtis who sailed on the ELIZABETH about 18 Aug.

 1775, and returned to England, 2 Feb. 1777.

 Reference: PAC, MG 23, (J 3)
- CURZON, George Nathaniel, First Marquis, 1859-1925, Politician.
 - 7-1075. Papers, 1887 and 1892: Transcripts, 2 pages; Microfilm, 1 reel.
 Extracts from diaries kept by Curzon when he passed through Canada on his trip around the world. Copy of letter from W. L. Mackenzie King to Curzon, 1924.
 Reference: PAC, MG 27, (I G 1)
- CUTHBERT-BOSTWICK PAPERS, Berthier en Haut, P.Q., Naval and army officers and politicians.
 - 42-27. Originals, c.1765-c.1957. 13 feet.
 Personal and business letters; Memoranda;
 Diaries; Accounts; Mementos of the Cuthbert family, notably James Cuthbert, his sons James and Ross, and his grandson William Bostwick of Montreal. Plans and records of the seigneuries of Berthier, Lanoraie and D'autray from the 1760's, when these properties came into possession of James Cuthbert, to the 1950's when his descendants, the Bostwicks, disposed of the last of the seigneurial land.

- CUTTER, Eben, Annapolis, N.S.
 - $\frac{1-219}{\text{Invoice book}}$. Originals, 1814-30. $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches.
- CUVILLIER, Austin, 1779-1849, Politician.
 - 7-1080. Originals, 1841-43. 80 pages.
 Letters received while Speaker of the
 Legislative Assembly, including Lord
 Sydenham's last address to the Assembly.
 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (B 53)
- D., G. M., Montréal, Marchant.
 - $\frac{\text{6-68. Originaux, 1784-85.}}{\text{Livre d'achats des provisions.}}$

DAFLON -

- 7-4613. Originaux, 1771. 140 pages.

 Recueil relatif au commerce de l'Amérique française.
 Référence: APC, FM 23, (L 1)
- DAFOE, John Wesley, 1866-1944, Winnipeg, Man., Journalist and author.
 - 9-79. Originals, 1914. 27 pages.
 Draft of newspaper article concerning
 work of "Secret Service" men brought to
 Winnipeg by the Liberal party, 1914,
 (with notations by W. J. Healy) as it
 appeared in the Winnipeg Free Press, 9
 July 1914. (Incomplete).
 - 18-64. Originals, 1927-40. 60 pages.

 Papers, including editorials by Dafoe for the Winnipeg Free Press and letters to Dafoe from subscribers concerning the paper's policy, articles, etc.
 - 7-2223. Xerox, 1886-1949. 6 feet.
 General correspondence, 1886-1948;
 Subject files, 1915-19, 1935-40; Family
 papers, 1916-43; Speeches and notes,
 1909-43; Miscellaneous, 1919-49. Microfilm available.
 Reference: PAC, MG 30, (D 17)
 Provenance: University of Manitoba
 Library.
- DAGGETT, Frank Austen, 1867-1936, Okotoks, Alta., Rancher and lumberman.
 - 11-521. Microfilm, 1891-1913. 40 feet.
 Diaries.
 Provenance: Ernest A. Daggett, Calgary,
 Alta.

DALBY, Fred, Victoria, B.C.

12-357. Originals, 1883. 3 pages.

Letter from Queen Victoria thanking Dr.

Dalby for an album of British Columbia
photographs, 1883.

DALEY, J. H., Montreal, P.Q.

7-1083. Originals, 1866. 2 pages.

Letter from Thomas D'Arcy McGee regarding a banquet to honour William Wilson, 20 June 1866.

Reference: PAC, MG 24, (C 21)

DALHOUSIE, Sir George Ramsay, 9th Earl of, 1770-1838, Governor-in-Chief of British North America.

7-1084. Papers, 1746-1839: Transcripts, 7
feet; Microfilm, 15 reels.
Correspondence and other papers consisting of: Letterbooks and plans, 1816-28; Correspondence and memoranda, 1789-1834; Subject files, 1812-39; Journals, 1816-28, and other documents. Selections from these papers are also available in transcript.
Reference: PAC, MG 24, (A 12); Selections described in Calendar printed in the Archives Report for 1938.
Provenance: Scottish Record Office, Edinburgh.

14-050. Microfilm, 1754-1861. 1 reel.

Documents of New Brunswick interest
selected from the papers of George Ramsay,
9th Earl of Dalhousie. Letters from Ward
Chipman, 1754-1824, George Stacey Smyth,
1767-1823, Sir Howard Douglas, 1776-1861,
and others. Address at Halifax on the
Bay Verte Canal, with Dalhousie's answer,
1823. Address of the St. John (Chignecto)
Canal Committee to Dalhousie with his
reply, 1823.
Provenance: Scottish Records Office,
Edinburgh.

DALHOUSIE DISTRICT, (later Carleton County),
Ontario.

8-652. Originals, 1842-1918. 1 foot, 9½ inches.

Minutes of the Council, 1842-1902; Letterbooks (Council clerk), 1843-1918; Minutes of County Council's Committees, 1876-1915.

8-630. Originals, 1864-72. 1 inch.
Minutes of the Courts of General Quarter
Sessions of the Peace.

DALHOUSTE, N.B.

2-201. Originals, 1857. ½ inch.

Account book of an unnamed general merchant and lumber dealer, with names of many people of the district, 1857.

DALY, Alexander.

7-1086. Originals, 1892-93. 1 inch.

Letters received by Major Daly in connection with a proposed petition to the Queen on behalf of veterans of the Rebellion of 1837-38. Also a list of veterans of 1837-38 from Argenteuil County, P.Q. Reference: PAC, MG 29, (F 10)

DALY, D. & Son, London, Ont.

57-5. Originals, 1888-1913. 5 inches.

Account books of D. Daly & Son, merchants, relating to their coat business.

DALY, Sir Dominick, Québec, Secrétaire provincial.

6-2280. Originaux, 1837-38. 14 pages.
Correspondance échangée entre Jacques
Viger et l'hon. Dominick Daly, respectant
1'Ecole normale de Montréal.

7-1088. Originals, 1841. 5 pages.

Letter from J. P. Winter of Rochester,
N.Y., giving information about the
activities of the rebels, 17 April 1841.
Reference: PAC, MG 24, (B 52)

DALY, Eliza Ann (Ridout), 1812-1842.

16-440. Transcripts, n.d. 8 leaves.

Copy of notebook diary of journey, 1837,
Toronto to Natchez. Includes copies of
letters to author's mother, Eliza Small
(Parsons) Ridout, her sister Mary Jane
(Ridout) Coxwell, and her brother, John
Small Donovan Ridout, plus lists of
books and family records.

DALY, Harold Mayne, Ottawa, Ont., Lawyer.

7-4944. Xerox, 1920-40. 15 pages.

Correspondence, including letters from R. B. Bennett concerning the election campaign of 1925 and from Arthur Meighen, 1925 and 1928.

Reference: PAC, MG 27, (III F 9) Provenance: Harold M. Daly, Ottawa, Ont.

DALY, John Corry Wilson, 1796-1878, Stratford, C.W., Pioneer.

18-164. Originals, 1846. 3 pages.

Letter from Thomas Mercer Jones, Goderich, giving reasons for opposing separation of the "Stratford townships" from the [Huron district], 30 Dec. 1846.

DALY, [Joseph H.], Montreal, P.Q., Emigration agent.

7-2123. Xerox, 1864. 2 pages.

Letter from Sir John A. Macdonald concerning purchase of a shotgun for Hugh John Macdonald.

Reference: PAC, MG 24, (B 131)
Provenance: Montreal Public Library.

- DALY, Thomas Mayne Sr., 1828-1885, Politician. DARRALL, Robert E., Vancouver, B.C., Trader
 - 7-2075. Originals, 1855. 30 pages.

 Minutes of meetings held by independent reform members of the Legislative Assembly. Reference: PAC, MG 24, (B 60)
- DALY, Thomas Mayne Jr., 1852-1911, Selkirk, Man., Federal Cabinet Minister.
 - 7-1089. Photocopies, 1886, 1896. 10 pages.

 Two letters: one from Sir John A. Macdonald relating to Manitoba politics, 27 July 1886; the other from Sir Mackenzie Bowell discussing financial matters, 7 Sept. 1896. Reference: PAC, MG 27, (I D 6)
 Provenance: Harold M. Daly, Ottawa, Ont.

DAMVILLE, duc de.

- 113-174. Photostat, 1746. 1 page.
 Lettre de Louis XV.
- DANDURAND, Raoul, 1861-1942, Montréal, P.Q., Ministre et senateur.
 - 7-1092. Copie dactylographiée, 1931-33. 4 pouces. Mémoires. Référence: APC, FM 27, (III B 3)
- DANGEAU, Louis de Courcillon, abbé de, Collection, 1643-1723, France, Ecrivain.
 - 7-5008. Papiers, 1656-1719: Copies, 10
 pouces; Microfilm, 40 pieds.
 Lettres et autres documents relatifs à certains personnages qui ont joué un rôle important en Nouvelle-France, spécialement à titre de gouverneur, d'intendant, ou d'evêque, entre les années 1656 et 1719.
 Référence: APC, FM 7, (I A 2)
 Provenance: Bibliothèque nationale.
- DAOUST, Mme Joseph, c.1870-1940.
 - 6-47. Originaux, 1897-1940. 2 pouces.

 Coreespondance de sir Wilfrid Laurier
 avec Mme Daoust. Correspondance avec
 Mme Laurier, et avec William Lyon
 Mackenzie King.
- DARAIN, Jean-Baptiste.
 - 7-1093. Originaux, 1747. 315 pages.

 Un mémoire intitulé "Recueil de pièces et autres choses curieuses sur différents sujets", sous forme d'une lettre de l'expédition du duc d'Anville en Acadie, 1746. L'auteur a servi sur l'ARDENT, commandé par De Colomb.

 Référence: APC, FM 18, (K 14)
- DARDIS, Thomas, Morrisburg, C.W., Merchant.
 - 125-18. Originals, 1853-55. 3 inches.
 Daybooks listing customers' names and the goods bought.

- DARRALL, Robert E., Vancouver, B.C., Trader and hunter.
 - 87-59. Originals, 1891. 115 pages.

 Manuscript of Legends of the Siwash and incidents during ten years experience as trader and hunter among them, 26 Sept. 1891.
- DARTMOUTH, William Legge, 2nd Earl of, 1731-1801, Secretary of State for the Colonies.
 - 7-1094. Originals, 1701-98. 2½ feet.

 Series 1 and 2: Selected original documents of Canadian interest drawn chiefly from the papers of the second Earl of Dartmouth relating primarily to Quebec and the maritime colonies and in a lesser degree to New England, trade, settlement along the Illinois, Ohio and Mississippi Rivers. Most of these documents are also available in transcript.

 Reference: PAC, MG 23, (A 1, 1 and 2)
 - 7-4986. Transcripts, 1688, 1710-84. 11 inches.
 Series 3: Documents from the collection known as the "Patshull transcripts".
 The originals of some of these documents are now in Series 1, but a number are included which are not available in the original. A wide range of subjects is covered, dealing with trade and settlement, the greater proportion related to Nova Scotia.
 Reference: PAC, MG 23, (A 1) Provenance: William Salt Library, Stafford, England.
- DARTMOUTH, N.S., United Baptist Church, Sunday School.
 - 27-135. Originals, 1880-94. ½ inch.
 Lists of members; Minutes of meetings.
- DASHER (H.M. Sloop).
 - 35-11. Originals, 1805-07. 2 inches. Log book of H.M. Sloop DASHER, 4 Sept. 1805 - 17 May 1807.
- D'AULNAY de CHARNISAY, Charles de Menou, 1596?-1650, Gouverneur de l'Acadie.
 - 7-1095. Papiers, 1641-52: Copies, 37
 pages; Photostats, 2 pages.
 Déclaration fait à Paris, 10 février
 1644, qu'il est propriétaire du bateau
 acheté au nom d'un commerçant de Londres.
 Mandats, commissions, contrats et
 ordonnances relatifs à D'Aulnay de
 Charnisay et Charles de La Tour, 1641-52.
 Référence: APC, FM 18, (F 2)
- DAVID, Ferdinand, Grenfell, Sask., Farmer and pioneer.
- 10A-26. Originals, 1893-99. ½ inch.

 Diary of homesteading experiences.

- DAVID, Laurent Olivier, 1840-1926, Montréal, Auteur.
 - 6-834. Copies, 1897, 1901. 9 pages.

 Deux lettres de sir Wilfrid Laurier, une datée de Londres, 1897, l'autre personnelle, 1901.
- DAVID, Samuel, Montreal.
 - 7-1097. Originals, 1800-06. 1 inch.

 Journal kept by David consisting of comments on the weather.

 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (I 13)
- DAVIDSON FAMILY, Newcastle, N.B., Businessmen and lawyers.
 - 2-204. Originals, 1765-1955. 4 feet, 6½ inches.

 Family records, 1765-1955; Correspondence, 1784-1892; Land grants, 1786-1854; Land papers other than the Davidson family, 1798-1915; Diary of John Ambrose Street of his voyage to England, 1817; Two Miramichi account books, 1826-27, 1837-40; Personal and business papers of A. A. Davidson Jr., 1846-1931
- DAVIDSON, Sir Charles Peers, 1841-1921, Montreal, P.Q., Chief Justice, Quebec Superior Court.
 - 7-2263. Originals, 1914. 64 pages.
 Correspondence, memoranda, and notes
 accumulated by Sir Charles on the subject
 of the use of shields by Indians.
 Reference: PAC, MG 30, (D 53)
- DAVIDSON, Hugh James Alexander, N.W.M. Policeman.
 - 7-1570. Photocopies, 1885. 2 pages.

 Declaration, 30 May 1885, by H. J. A.
 Davidson, Corporal in the North West
 Mounted Police, concerning the firing of
 the first shot at Duck Lake, Sask., on
 26 March 1885.
 Reference: PAC, MG 29, (F 11)
 Provenance: Legislative Library, Saskatchewan.
- DAVIDSON, Leonidas Heber, Q.C., 1842-1925, Montreal, P.Q., Lawyer and Chancellor of Synod.
 - 77-25. Originals, 1884-1921. 4 inches.
 Correspondence, accounts, notes, 1884-1921.
- DAVIDSON, William McCartney, d.1942, Victoria, B.C., Journalist.
 - 87-60. Originals, 1935. 155 pages.

 Typewritten manuscript of Davidson's
 "The Forgotten Colony", a history of the
 Colony of Vancouver Island, March 1935.

- DAVIDSON BROS., Halifax, N.S., Commission merchants.
 - 1-179. Originals, 1874-79. 1 inch.
 Book showing prices of produce.
 - DAVIES, Blodwen, Collector, b.1897, Toronto, Ont., Author and journalist.
 - 7-2248. Originals, 1906-63. 3 feet, 5 inches.
 Papers collected by Miss Davies, relative to two Canadian painters, Tom Thomson, 1912-35, and David Milne, 1906-63.
 Reference: PAC, MG 30, (D 38)
- DAVIS FAMILY, St. Andrew's.
 - 9-81. Originals, 1825-1940. 8 inches.
 Notebooks of Matilda Davis, 1840-72;
 Personal correspondence, 1837-75; Account sheets of Miss Davis' School, 1838-76;
 Miscellaneous correspondence and papers of Fred and William Davis, 1928-40; Will of John Davis, 1825
- DAVIS, Gustavus Mitchell, 1874-1918, Welland, Ont., Medical officer.
 - 7-2242. Originals, 1915. 56 pages.

 Personal war diaries of Major Davis for the period from May to December 1915.

 Reference: PAC, MG 30, (G 31)
- DAVIS, Mrs. Mary Elizabeth (Clark), Regina, Sask., Newspaper reporter.
 - 10B-91. Microfilm, 1883-c.90. 10 feet.

 Letter written by her father, S. A.
 Clark, from Regina in 1883; Reminiscences
 of homesteading days near Regina, NorthWest Rebellion, early days in Regina, and
 her experiences as a Regina Leader
 reporter, 1884-90.
- DAVIS, Thomas Clayton, 1889-1960, Regina, Sask., Politician.
 - 10A-8. Originals, 1928-36. 3 inches.
 Correspondence relating to Brooks Steam
 Motors and other companies organized
 by Brooks and a copy of a submission
 presented to the Tariff Board.
 - DAVISON, E. D. & SONS, Bridgewater, N.S., Merchants.
 - 1-124. Originals, c.1889-1915. 3 feet, 10 inches.
 Business papers of Doran, E. D. Davison & Sons, Pulp and Paper Co.
- DAVISON, W., Penobsquis, N.B., General merchant.
 - 2-50. Originals, 1862-63. 4 inch.
 Account book, containing the names of customers.

- DAWSON, Aeneas Mcdonell, 1810-1894, Ottawa, Ont., Clergyman (R.C.) and poet.
 - 7-1642. Originals, 1870-93. 1 inch.
 Sixteen letters addressed to Father Dawson.
 Reference: PAC, MG 29, (H 4)
- DAWSON, Claire W., Fort Smith, N.W.T., Fur trader.
 - 11-30. Originals, 1912-17. 5 inches.

 Papers, personal letters and diaries as employee of Northern Trading Co. in the Mackenzie River District.
- DAWSON, E. E., d.1958, St. Lambert, P.Q., Clergyman (Anglican).
 - 77-26, Originals, n.d. 3 feet.

 Historical material, notes concerning places in the rural deanery of St. Lambert, with some genealogical material.
- DAWSON, George Mercer, 1849-1901, Geologist.
 - 74A-153. Originals, 1873-99. 3 feet.

 Correspondence, 1883-98; Notebook, diary, 1873-99; Articles on geological subjects, 1887-94; Poems, n.d.; Documents concerning the Yukon and the Alaska boundary question, 1886-97.

 Reference: CH418.002 Box, CH419.002 Box
- DAWSON, J., Businessman.
 - 7-2132. Photocopy, 1881. 1 page.

 Letter from Sir John A. Macdonald, 16
 May 1881, introducing J. Dawson on the
 latter's departure for the North West.
 Reference: PAC, MG 27, (I I 46)
 Provenance: Lawson Memorial Library,
 University of Western Ontario.
- DAWSON, James, Pictou, N.S., Merchant.
 - 74A-154. Originals, 1828-61. 2 inches.
 Correspondence concerning his Lloyd's agency and his stationery store, with some family letters.
 Reference: CH380 S342-4
- DAWSON, Sir John William, 1820-1899, Educationalist and naturalist.
 - 74A-155. Originals, 1830-99. 2 feet, 8 inches.
 Correspondence, 1830-99; Manuscript pamphlets; Geological notes, 1867; Report on Ives Copper Mine at Bolton, n.d.; Notebooks, 1855-86; Scrap-book, 1860-99.
 Reference: CH412.002.7 and .27
- DAWSON, Samuel Edward, 1883-1916, Montreal, Critic and historian.
 - 7-2086. Papers, 1881-83: Photocopy, 1 page;
 Typescript, 11 pages.
 Letter from Sir John A. Macdonald to
 Dawson, 12 Dec. 1883, regarding manuscript
 for publication. Also, article on the
 Canadian Parliament Buildings, published
 in the Montreal Daily Star, February 1881.
 Reference: PAC, MG 27, (T I 36)

- Provenance: Redpath Library, McGill University.
- DAWSON, Mrs. Samuel Edward, Ottawa, Ont., President, Women's Canadian Historical Society.
 - 63-6. Originals, 1902. 2 inches.

 Diary of events in 1902 kept by Mrs.

 Dawson for the Women's Canadian Historical Society.
- DAWSON, Simon James, 1820-1902, Algoma Co., Civil engineer and Member of Parliament.
 - 7-3878. Originals, 1873, 1874. ½ inch.

 Notes taken 30 Sept. 3 Oct. 1873
 during negotiations with the Salteu Tribe
 of Ojibbewa [Ojibway] Indians which
 resulted in the North West Angle Treaty.
 The commissioners present were LieutenantGovernor Alexander Morris, J. A. N.
 Provencher, and S. J. Dawson. Personal
 memoranda, November 1874.
 Reference: PAC, MG 29, (D 17)
 Provenance: Mr. R. F. Wodehouse.
- DAWSON CITY, Y.T.
 - 11-331. Originals, 1901-03. 1 inch. Ledger of unidentified wholesale business.
- DAWSON DAILY NEWS, Dawson, Y.T.
 - $\frac{11-181}{\text{General}}$. Originals, 1915-18. $2\frac{1}{2}$ inches.
- DAY, George, b.1848, Soldier (Gt. Brit.).
 - 12-366. Originals, 1870-82. 1 inch.

 Army pay and account book of Day, 1870-82, and certificate of discharge from 2nd Battalion, King's Royal Rifle Corps, 17 April 1882.

DAYBOOK.

- 125-73. Originals, 1833-34. 1 inch.

 Daybook, with no discernable owner or location.
- DAYROLLES, Solomon, d.1786, British diplomat.
 - 7-4829. Transcripts, 1747-56. 100 pages.

 Selections from official diplomatic correspondence with the Earl of Holderness,
 Sir Thomas Robinson and Sir Everard
 Fawkner, 1755-56, copies of office letters
 from the Earl of Holderness to Robert
 Keith, 1755, translation of a placard
 of the States General touching importation of arms and ammunition, 1747,
 discussions of territorial claims, 1754,
 1756.
 Reference: PAC, MG 21, (I 8)
 Provenance: British Museum, Add. Mss.,
 15869-15882.

- DAYTON, William Lewis, 1807-1864, Senator (U.S.A.) and diplomat.
 - 12-367. Originals, 1844. 68 pages.

 Notes for a speech by Senator Dayton of
 New Jersey in the U.S. Senate on the
 Oregon Boundary question.
- DEACHMAN, Robert John, b.1878, Ottawa, Ont., Journalist and politician.
 - 7-2828. Originals, 1927-35. 6 inches.

 Copies of articles written by R. J. Deachman, dealing with political and economic questions.

 Reference: PAC, MG 30, (D 104)

DEACON, Ed. J.

- 16-442. Originals, 1929-43. [4 inches]. Field notes, or diaries, Toronto, 1929-1934; London, Ontario, 1934-43. Looseleaf.
- DEACON, William Arthur, b.1890, Toronto, Ont., Journalist and author.
 - 75-<u>116</u>. Originals, [1923]. 232 pages. Pen and pirates (author's typescript).
- DEANE, R. B., Inspector, N.W.M.P.
 - 7-1098. Originals, 1883. 1 inch.
 Diary describing his services in the
 North West Mounted Police, with notes on
 laws and ordinances of the Northwest
 Territories and on regulations of the
 Northwest
 Reference: PAC, MG 29, (F 53)

DEANS, Annie, d.1890.

- 12-368. Originals, 1853-60. ½ inch.
 Collection of letters from Annie Deans
 to her parents, sisters, brothers,
 cousins, etc.
- DEANS, George, d.1879, Settler.
 - 12-369. Originals, 1852-68. ½ inch.

 Letter written on an emigrant ship by
 Deans to friends, dated "Saturday 21/52";
 Correspondence, 1852-68, plus reminiscences of Mary Dean[s].
- DEARBORN, Henry, 1751-1829, Army officer (U.S.A.) and Cabinet minister.
 - 18-216. Typescript, 1813. 2 pages.

 Description of York written 27 April 1813,
 at the time of its capture.
- DEARBORN, Henry Alexander Scammell, 1783-1851.
 - 18-217. Originals, 1842. 2 pages.

 A.L.S. by Joseph Gilbert Totten, Washington, 28 June 1842, concerning maps of Quebec City.

- DEASE, John Warren, 1783-1829, Chief trader (H.B.C.).
 - 7-1099. Originals, 1829. 17 pages.

 Diary of Dease, recording a journey from Fort Colville to Fort Vancouver to get medical aid. It breaks off on his return journey, a short time before his death.

 Reference: PAC, MG 19, (A 22)
 - 12-372. Typescript, 1829. 10 pages.
- DEASY, Thomas, 1857-1936, Massett and Victoria, B.C., Indian agent.
 - 12-374. Originals, 1919-35. 1 inch.

 Letters received by Thomas Deasy, at one time Indian agent at Massett, 1919-35.

 Most of the letters relate to Indian affairs, or to pioneer reminiscences principally of the early Royal Engineers in British Columbia.
- DEBARTZCH, Pierre Dominique, m.1846, Conseiller législatif et exécutif, Seigneur de St. Charles sur Richelieu.
 - 113-79. Originaux, 1814-21. 2 pages.

 Notes sur le travail d'un comité spécial du Conseil législatif.

DEBBIEG, Hugh.

- 7-4607. Originals, 1765. 6 pages.

 Letter from the Board of Ordnance requesting Debbieg and a Captain Bassett to prepare a report on the defence of St. John's, Newfoundland, 8 Feb. 1765, and a draft of his reply, 10 Feb. 1765.

 Reference: PAC, MG 23, (K 24)
- DECARTERET & LEVESCONTE, Arichat and D'Escousse, Richmond Co., N.S., Merchants.
 - 1-326. Originals, 1825-89. 9 inches.
 Account books and ledger, 1825-89, and related materials on fisheries trade.
 - DECOSMOS, Amor, 1825-1897, Premier of British Columbia.
 - 12-376. Originals, 1873. 11 pages.

 Five letters received by DeCosmos in England in 1873 on the subject of the graving dock at Esquimalt, B.C.; Correspondence with the Imperial Government concerning the British Columbia government and the Canadian Pacific Railway, 1881.
 - DEER LODGE HOSPITAL DISABLED VETERANS GROUP, Winnipeg, Man.
 - 9-414. Originals, 1927-41. 1 inch. Executive and committees' minute book, 28 April 1927 - 21 Aug. 1941.

DE GRASSI FAMILY, England and Canada.

16-325. Originals, and transcripts, 1802-95.

5 inches.
Collection of papers of the family and descendants of Philip De Grassi; Letters of Charles Gordon Lennox, 5th Duke of Richmond, and other members of his family, 1812-36, mostly to Philip De Grassi; Diary of Philip, 1812-14; An account of his life, in the hand of his son; Articles and letters relating to his life and situation in Canada including an article on his misfortunes as a result of the Rebellion of 1837-38; Other miscellaneous articles and letters, including correspondence among members of the family to locate other family connections, and a folder of newspaper clippings on various subjects.

DEIGHTON, Tom.

12-378. Photocopies, 1870. 5 pages.

Letter to Tom Deighton from his brother,
Captain John Deighton, dated at Granville (Vancouver), B.C., 28 June 1870.
The letter describes John's experiences
as the first settler on the town site.
Provenance: City Archives, Vancouver, B.C.

DELAMARE, J. M., 1846-1923, Toronto, Ont., Militia officer and politician.

8-75. Originals, 1876-1905. 52 pages.

Correspondence, 1896 and n.d., and other items, 1876-1905, concerning militia affairs including printed materials.

DELAMERE, John Henry, Minden, Ont., Proprietor and editor of Minden Echo.

18-67. Originals, 1864-1911. 1 inch.

Two day books for the store at Port Hope,
Ont., 1864-65; Letters to Delamere mainly
about local politics, 1891-1911; Grant of
land to Delamere for services during the
Fenian raids of 1866-1905.

8-410. Originals, 1903. 6 pages.

Letter from Dr. T.S. Sproule, Grand Master of Grand Orange Lodge, commenting on contemporary politics and politicians, 3 Jan. 1903.

DELANCEY, James, 1732-1800, New York, Colonial politician.

33-29. Original, 1755. 1 sheet.

Letter from Richard Peters concerning confused accounts of the results of the battle at Fort Duquesne in which General Braddock was killed. Dated "Philadelphia 19 July 1755".

DELANCY, James, Annapolis, N.S.

2-207. Originals, 1801. 31 pages.
Opinions on an action brought by DeLancy of Annapolis, N.S., for the recovery of

his runaway slave, and an opinion to show that the "Right of slavery exists in the province of Nova Scotia", 1801.

DELANCEY-ROBINSON, Collectors, New Brunswick.

7-1104. Originals, 1789-1876. 11 inches. Collection of miscellaneous documents pertaining to the history of New Brunswick. Included is the minute book of the New Brunswick Agricultural and Emigrant Society, 1825, 1830; The mess book of the 1st Company, 74th Regiment, 1815-18, and material relating to the New Brunswick fires of 1825. Reference: PAC, MG 24, (L 6)

DELANEY, William, Saint John, N.B., Shoemaker.

 $\frac{2-46}{\text{Account book with names of customers.}}$

DELAPIERRE, Octave, Secretary to the Belgian Legation, England.

7-1619. Originals, 1875. 4 pages.

Letter to Octave Delapierre, Secretary to the Belgian Legation, London, from Sir Daniel Wilson outlining his literary activities, and deprecating the scarcity of resources for research in Canada.

Reference: PAC, MG 29, (G 9)

DE LA ROCHE, Mazo, 1885-1961, Author.

16-327. Originals, c.1915-60. 9 feet, 7 inches.

Ten boxes of letters including letters to and from Thomas B. Costain, Clemence Dane, Lovat Dickson, Harold Macmillan, Alfred MacIntyre, B. K. Sandwell, St. John Ervine, Charles Morgan, Christopher Morley, Ellery Sedgwick, Edward Weeks, Ethel Wilson and others, and fan mail and letters regarding lectures and articles. Manuscripts include all those of the "Jalna" series and Lark Ascending, Beside a Norman Tower, Possession, Delight, Growth of a Man, The Two Saplings, The Very House, Portrait of a Dog, Quebec; Historic Seaport, Ringing the Changes, 31 short stories, 3 poems and the play The Mistress of Jalna.

DELAWARE TOWNSHIP, Ont.

56-112. Originals, 1850-1905. 8 inches.

By-laws of the township of Delaware: No.
3, 1850-No. 492, 1905, and annual volumes
of assessment rolls, 1854-76, 1878-79,
1882-86, 1888-89, 1891-96.

DELAWARE, Ont., Anglican Church.

8-409. Photocopies, 1834-47. 37 pages.
Register of baptisms, communicants and
marriages performed at the Church of England, Delaware, Ont., 1834-47. Sessional
records, 1837, 1844, are included.

- DELERY GOLD MINING COMPANY, chartered 1865.
 - Originals, 1879, 1880. | inch. Draft indentures, minutes, etc., of the DE MEULLES, Jacques, Intendant de la Company, 1879 and 1880.
- DE LERY-MACDONALD, Archibald, Lawyer.
 - 130-3. Originals, 1654-1933. 1 foot, 4 Correspondence, 1911-33, including some letters concerning the Bahamas; Family correspondence, 1834-89; Land and family documents, 1654-1889.
- DELHI, Ont., Delhi Baptist Church.
 - 19-249. Originals, 1881-1935. 1 inch. Church minute book, 1881-1935.
- DELHI, Ont., First Baptist Church.
 - 19-51. Originals, 1835-81. 1 inch. Church minute book, 1835-81.
- DELISLE, Alexandre-Maurice, Montréal, Membre de l'Assemblée législative.
 - 7-1106. Originaux, 1851-58. 25 pages. Correspondance personnelle et officielle. Référence: APC, FM 24, (B 103)
 - 7-4931. Copies, 1858. 3 pages. Lettre de A. Cuvillier à M. Delisle concernant leurs difficultés financières et la faillite, 5 mars 1858. Référence: APC, FM 24, (B 103) Provenance: Château de Ramezay, Montréal, P.Q. (1948).
- DE LISLE, Augustin, b.1802, Notary and librarian.
 - 113-67. Originals, 1835. 29 pages.

 Itinerary of trip to the United States
 by way of Lake George, with annotated map.
- DELURY, Alfred Tennyson, Toronto, Ont., Professor.
- 16-328. Originals, 1895-1942. 1 foot, 3 Manuscripts and typescripts of a number of articles by A. T. Delury on a variety of subjects. Manuscript transcripts in Delury's hand of a number of poems. notebook listing purchase, price, date and bookseller of many of the volumes in his collection. Typescript of Olga M. C. Douglas, Recollections of "A. E." Correspondence with many prominent literary figures of the day, 1894-1942.
- DEMERS, Modeste, 1809-1871, Bishop of Vancouver Island (R.C.).
 - Typescripts, 1839-66. 34 pages. A collection of letters from Bishop Demers to his relatives relating his experiences

- on the Pacific Coast.
- - 3885. Originaux, 1683. 4 pages. Lettre de Michel Bégon, Paris, 11 mai Référence: APC, FM 18, (G 5)
- DE MONVIEL, François Vassal, 1759-1841, Adjudant-Général, Bas-Canada.
 - 7-2926. Originaux, 1801-13. 2 pouces.

 Correspondance et rapports. Les auteurs comprennent Louis de Salaberry, 1812, et le duc de Kent, 1810. Il y a aussi un livre de comptes, 1801-02. Référence: APC, FM 24, (G 5)
- DEMPSEY, Hugh A., Calgary, Alta., Archivist.
 - 11-451 Originals, 1913-56. 75 pages. Interviews with pioneers of the Turner Valley oil industry, drilling data, biographies, etc.
- DEMPSEY, Ont., Dempsey Baptist Church.
 - 19-52. Originals, 1891-1935. 1 inch. Church minute book, 1891-1935; Church membership roll, 1891-1935.
- DEMPSTER, W. J. D., N.W.M. Policeman.
 - 11-622. Transcripts, 1911. 16 pages.

 Diary of McPherson patrol.

 Provenance: W. J. D. Dempster, Vancouver, B.C.
- DEMUY, Pierre-Charles, 1736, Détroit, Soldat.
 - 131-27. Papiers, 1727-99: Originaux, 2
 pouces; Microfilm, 1 bobine.
 Papiers militaires et papiers de famille.

DENISON FAMILY.

- 18-218. Originals, 1797-1900. 6 feet. Correspondence and papers of the Denison family consisting of: Military, English and Canadian, 1797-1896; Personal, 1824-1900; Legal, 1835-88; Political, 1841, 1888-95.
- 7-1112. Photocopies, 1793-1840. 16 pages.

 Papers of Sherman and Joseph Denison consisting of the following categories: Sale of land in Pictou County, 12 March 1793; Land purchase in Horton, 20 Sept. 1793; Pay rolls of Sherman Denison's militia company, 25 Oct. 1807; Bond to Rev. William Black, 26 March 1822, with receipts for interest to 1840; Four receipts for interest to 1840; Four records relating to local improvements, 1824-25; Teaching license for Joseph Denison, 1833.

 Reference: PAC, MG 23, (C 12)
 Provenance: R. McClelland, Ottawa, Ont.

- DENISON, Flora MacDonald, 1867-1921, Toronto, Ont., Lecturer and writer.
 - 16-512. Originals, 1904-21. I foot.

 Correspondence on women's suffrage and on the Whitman Club of Bon Echo, Ont., together with literary manuscripts and drafts of speeches and newspaper articles chiefly relating to women's suffrage.
- DENISON, Frederick Charles, 1846-1896, Toronto, Ont., Army officer and politician.
 - 75-206. Microfilm, c.1876-96. 1 reel.

 Correspondence with Charles Mair.

 Provenance: PAC (M.G. 29, F 13; R.G. 11, 9 B).
 - 7-1110. Microfilm, 1884-85. 15 feet.

 Diary kept by Denison while commanding the Canadian Contingent of the Nile Expedition, 13 Sept. 1884 9 April 1885.

 Reference: PAC, MG 29, (F 12)

 Provenance: Toronto Public Library.
- DENISON, George Taylor III, 1839-1925, Toronto, Ont., Army officer and author.
 - 7-1111. Originals, 1847-1925. 8 feet, 6 inches.
 Correspondence and other papers of Denison consisting of: Correspondence, 1857-1925; Subject files; Miscellaneous documents, 1847-1925; Diarries, 1850-1923; Scrap-books, 1925-36; Denison biography, 1928-47. Reference: PAC, MG 29, (F 13)
 - 8-76. Originals, 1872-74. 2 inches.

 Letterbook while Denison was a commissioner to England regarding immigration to Canada.
- DENISON, Merrill, Montreal, P.Q., Author.
 - 7-2284. Mimeograph papers, 1931-32. 5 inches.
 Scripts prepared for an historical drama series "Romance of Canada", plus a statement broadcast at the close of the series, and a manuscript entitled "Nightpiece".
 Reference: PAC, MG 30, (D 74)
- DENNIS, John Stoughton, 1820-1855, Ontario, Surveyor.
 - 87-62. Transcripts, 1869. 5 pages.

 Report of conditions at the Red River
 Settlement, 27 Oct. 1869.
- DENNISON, James, Coachman to Lord Amherst.
 - 74A-161. Originals, 1816-17. 1 inch.

- Journal of a voyage to China in H.M.S. ALCESTE, 1816-17. Reference: H65 Bd26
- DENNY, Sir Cecil Edward, 1850-1928, N.W.M.P. Officer.
 - 81-5. Originals, 1874, 1928. 3 inches.

 "Corrected" manuscript of the narrative

 The Birth of Western Canada, published as

 The Law Marches West; Typescript with

 pencil notes. Diary of the famous march

 of the N.W.M.P. in 1874, from Toronto

 to Winnipeg, and from Dufferin to Fort

 McLeod, 6 June to 4 Oct. 1874.
- DENNY, William, Army officer (Gt. Brit.).
 - 7-1113. Originals, 1823-86. 1 inch.

 Correspondence and other papers of Colonel Denny of the 71st Regiment together with a notebook containing comments on the Mingan district.

 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (F 33)
- DENONVILLE, Jacques-René de Brisay, Marquis de, 1642-1710, Gouverneur de la Nouvelle-France.
 - 6-191. Copies, 1686-88. 3 pouces. Lettres au ministre et trois mémoranda. Provenance: Archives Nationales, Paris.

DENORO MINES.

 $\frac{110\text{-}26}{\text{Letterbook, 1903-04.}} \quad \text{6 inches.} \\ \hline$

DENT, -.

- 12-383. Originals, 1863. 7 pages.

 Letter to Mr. Dent from Right Reverend
 George Hills, Bishop of Columbia, dated
 23 Dec. 1863, regarding the affairs of
 the Columbia Mission.
- DENYS DE BONAVENTURE, Famille.
 - 6-22. Photocopies, 1655-1766. 10 pouces. Information généalogique. Provenance: Château de Coulaines en Véron (Indre et Loire).
 - 7-3908. Microfilm, 1654-1870. 45 pieds.

 Extraits de documents principalement pour la période 1707-55, concernant Nicolas Denys, Louis Denis de la Ronde, Simon Pierre Denys de Bonaventure et son fils Claude; Histoire de la famille jusqu'en 1870.

 Référence: APC, FM 18, (H 13); Rapport 1923.

 Provenance: Archives de la famille Denys de Bonaventure, Château de Coulaines en Véron (Indre et Loire).

- DE PINCIER, Theodore, d.1824, Sorel, L.C., Provincial Land Surveyor.
 - 7-1115. Originals, 1801, 1804, 1823-24, 1882. 27 pages. Letter from Hon. Thomas Dunn, 7 May 1801. Three letters from Hon. James Cuthbert, 1823, relating to personal grievances. Instructions regarding the military funeral of de Pincier, April 1824. Notes, c. 1804. Application by his daughter Hortense for financial assistance, 12 July 1882 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (C 2)

DERDEVENS, Maurice.

7-2156. Originals, 1777. 2 pages.
Receipt dated at Hurley on 16 April 1777, signed by Derdevens for additional allow-ances for volunteer Canadian officers serving with the rebel forces during the American Revolution. Reference: PAC, MG 23, (B 45)

DE SALABERRY, Famille.

- 74A-726. Originaux, 1785-1912. 3 pouces. Album, c.1834-41; Correspondance, 1785-1912; Régistre de baptêmes, 1874, régistre des bans de mariage, 1899, et "conventions de mariage", 1899 de Dégery Louis Guil-laume de Salaberry Beaudry; Valentin, des cartes postales, des photographies; Documents concernant Frederic Georges Heriot: passeport français, 1818; Etat de service dans l'armée britannique, 1804, 1813.
- 113-105. Photocopies. 230 pages. Lettres, textes officiels, découpures, concernant la branche canadienne de la famille.
- DESANDROUINS, Jean Nicolas, 1729-1792, Ingénieur et officier (France).
 - 7-1121. Originaux, 1756. 12 pages. Lettre de Carillon, 30 septembre 1756, contenant un sommaire de la campagne militaire de 1756, et une carte au crayon de la région au sud des lacs Ontario et Erie. Référence: APC, FM 18, (K 13)
- DESAULNIERS, Dionis Lesueur, 1853-1931, Ottawa, Ont., Avocat, traducteur de la Chambre des communes.
 - 7-2543. Originaux, 1874-1928. 2 pieds, 6 pouces. Correspondance relative au bureau des traductions, Chambre des communes, 1903-22; Registre des traductions, 1885-91; Pièces légales, 1874-1902; Documents divers, découpures de journaux, 1874-1902; Pièces DESBRISAY, Thomas DelaCour, d.1822, Governor personnelles et papiers de famille. Référence: APC, FM 30, (E 4)
- DISBARATS, Georges, 1861-1944, Ottawa, Ont., Ingénieur civil et fonctionnaire.
 - 7-2545. Originaux, 1890-1944. 2 pieds.

- Documents, dossiers, 1902-22, et des journaux, 1890-1944. Référence: APC, FM 30, (E 7)
- DESBARRES, Joseph Frederic Wallet, 1722-1824, Lieutenant-Governor of Cape Breton.
 - 7-1122. Originals, 1762-1894. 8 feet. Series 1, 2 and 5: Correspondence and other papers of DesBarres and of his secretary, Thomas Ashfield, relating to DesBarres' administration of Prince Edward Island and Cape Breton Island, the survey of the North Atlantic coast, and his property and estate. Reference: PAC, MG 23, (F 1)
 - 25-42. Originals, 1842-46. 4 pages. Estate of Joseph F. W. DesBarres.
 - $\frac{7-1123}{\text{Series 3: Correspondence and other papers}}$ relating to DesBarres' administration of Cape Breton Island and the survey of the North Atlantic coast. Reference: PAC, MG 23, (F 1) Provenance: PRO and British Museum.
 - 7-1124. Transcripts, n.d. 29 pages. Series 4: Biographical and genealogical information on DesBarres, his grandson Thomas Cutler DesBarres, with notes on Thomas Ashfield. Reference: PAC, MG 23, (F 1)
 Provenance: Rev. Thomas DesBarres.
 - 7-3092. Xerox, 1818-68, 1925. 8 pages.

 Series 6: Copy of the will of J. F. W.

 DesBarres, 1818, 1824. Also, copies of the wills of other members of the Des-Barres family, including Isabella Matilda DesBarres, 1832, 1833, Isabella DesBarres, 1865, 1868, and James Lutterell DesBarres, 1831, plus a copy of a deposition by the Registrar of the Newfoundland Supreme Court, 16 Dec. 1925, stating that the will of Isabella DesBarres is a true copy. Reference: PAC, MG 23, (F 1)
 Provenance: W. F. C. DesBarres, 7 Queensway Drive, Brantford, Ont.
- DES BRISAY, Theophile, d.1823, Charlottetown, P.E.I., Chaplain (Anglican).
 - 7-1125. Transcripts, 1811-12. 14 pages.
 Two letters from John Owen, Chaplain General of the British Forces, November 1811, and August 1812, regarding spiritual welfare of the soldiers. Reference: PAC, MG 24, (F 9)
- of Prince Edward Island.
- 2-209. Original, 1779. 1 page. Grant to DesBrisay of three islands off the island of St. John (Prince Edward Island).

PESBRISAY, Thomas DelaCour, d.1822, Governor of Prince Edward Island (Continued).

7-1126. Transcripts, 1779-89. 33 pages.

Commission as Lieutenant-Governor of P.E.I.,
17 Jan. 1777; List of Loyalists, 1787;
Memorial concerning the conduct of Walter
Patterson, 30 May 1789.
Reference: PAC, MG 23, (E 12)
Provenance: J. DesBrisay.

DESCUBIERTA, (Corvette).

87-63. Transcripts, 1789-94. 566 pages.

Translation by Carl Robinson, Vancouver, of the "Viaje político-científico alrededor del mundo por las corbetas Descubierta y Atrevida al mando de los capitanes de navío d. Alejandro Malaspina y don Jose de Bustamente y Guerra desde 1787 á 1794".

DESERONTO, Ont., Anglican Church.

120-21. Originals, 1876-1960. 8 volumes.

Parish registers, 2 vols.: baptisms, 1878-1938, marriages, 1885-1949, burials, 1884-1956; Minute books, 1876-1953; Service registers, 1946-55; Parish files - deeds, letters, 1879-1960.

DESFRICHES DE CHASTILLON, Pierre.

113-83. Originaux, c.1600. 4 pages.

Quatre lettres de R. F. Adam Dumarez,
Bernand de Naulx, Thomas de La Rochelle,
G. LeCoursier. Toutes les lettres sont
datées vers 1600.

DESILETS, Gédéon, Trois-Rivières.

6-883. Copies, 1865-83. 121 pages. Histoire du Journal des Trois-Rivières.

DESJARDINS, Alphonse, 1841-1912, Montréal, Ministre du cabinet fédéral.

118-6. Originaux, c.1880-1900. 5 pouces.

195 documents concernant: Louis Beaubien, hon. Mackenzie Bowell, hon. J. Adolphe Chapleau, G. G. Dustan, sir Hector Langevin, sir John A. Macdonald, hon. Rodrigue Masson, sir A. B. Routhier, hon. L. O. Taillon, sir Charles Tupper, Louis Riel. Une partie de la série 5000 à 1'A.C.S.M.

7-2329. Xerox, 1879-91. 12 pages.

Copies xerox des lettres de sir John A.

Macdonald à consulter aux APC.

Référence: APC, FM 27, (I E 22)

Provenance: Bibliothèque Sainte-Marie.

DESJARDINS, Joseph et Louis Joseph DESPLANTES, 1766-1848, Québec, P.Q., Chapelain, supérieur des Ursulines.

114-5. Originaux, 1795-1848. 179 pages.
Une collection de lettres signées par
Desjardins et Desplantes. Les correspon-

dants comprennent Gabriel-Jean Brassier, vicaire-général, 1795, Candide Michel Le Saulnier, Pierre Louis Bilaudelle, supérieur des Sulpiciens du Canada, 1847-48.

D'ESPINOUSSE, Marquis, Aix-en-Provence, France.

7-3508. Originaux, 1767-70. 8 pages.

Trois lettres personnelles de Paul François Joseph, comte de Montcalm, au marquis D'Espinousse, son beau-frère, 1767-70.
Acquis en 1963.
Référence: APC, FM 25/23, (No. 71)

DESRIVIERES, Francis G.

74A-165. Originaux, 1843-72. 6 pouces. Journaux, 1843-46, 1848-50, 1853-58, 1864-65, 1869, 1872. Référence: CH1 S37

DES RIVIERES, Rodolphe, Québec, Patriote.

87-64. Originaux, 1838. 4 pages.

Lettre de Rodolphe Des Rivières des
Bermudes ou il a été exilé pour sa participation à la rebellion de 1837.

DESROCHERS, Alfred, né en 1901, Montréal, Ecrivain.

6-49. Originaux, 1925-50. 20 pouces. Correspondance.

DESROSIERS, Léo-Paul, né en 1896, Montréal, Auteur et bibliothécaire.

113-5. Originaux, c.1940. ½ pouce. Lettres autographes de quelques écrivains canadiens, et un dossier sur l'authenticité des portraits faits par d'Iberville.

DETLOR, George Hill, Napanee and Kingston, Ont., Member of Legislative Assembly and Customs officer.

75-54. Transcripts, 1851-81. 314 pages.

Diary, 1851-62, and "Historical recollections".

Provenance: Mrs. E. A. Dey, London, Ont.

DESSAULLES, Louis Antoine, 1819-1895, Montréal, Politicien et journaliste.

7-1131. Originaux, 1852-74. 5° pages.
Carnet attribué à Dessaulles contenant des notes sur l'influence indue du clergé.
Référence: APC, FM 24, (B 59)

6-50. Originaux, 1868-71. 2 pouces.

Copie de lettres: Les lettres concernent principalement les disputes de l'Institut Canadien avec le clergé.

- DESSAULLES, Louis Antoine, 1819-1895, Montréal, Politicien et journaliste (Suite).
 - 7-1132. Copies, 1871. 3 pages.
 Lettre addressée à [Philippe Napoléon
 Pacaud] concernant Louis-Joseph Papineau,
 29 septembre 1871.
 Référence: APC, FM 24, (B 59)

DETROIT, U. S. A.

- 7-1140. Originals, 1770-84. 1 inch.

 Record of quit rents, 1770-83; List of
 "lots et ventes" received, 1777-79; Record
 of purchases and exchanges, December
 1779-80; List of persons who brought firewood for the garrison, 1776; Record of cash
 received for duties and quit rents, 1770;
 Miscellaneous notes.
 Reference: PAC, MG 23, (G III 4)
- 7-1134. Originals, 1786-92. 2 inches.

 Register of notarial fees kept by William Monforton, notary public for Detroit, and the District of Hesse, 1786-92.

 Reference: PAC, MG 18, (I 5)
- 8-423. Originals, 1812. 16 pages.
 Articles of capitulation of Fort Detroit,
 16 Aug. 1812. Photostat copies also.
- 7-1139. Transcripts, 1710-83. 11 pages.

 Index to marriages contracted at the old parishes in Detroit, prepared by J. V. Montmesnil from Tanguay's Dictionary.
 Reference: PAC, MG 8, (G 8)
- 7-1135. Transcripts, 1747-95. 10 inches.

 Registers of notarial documents for
 Detroit and the surrounding district.
 Reference: PAC, MG 18, (I 5)
 Provenance: Registry of Deeds, Wayne
 County, Michigan (1886).
- 7-1133. Photocopies, c.1701. 3 pages.

 "Relation du Détroit", an extract from a letter to Jérome Phelypeaux, Minister of Marine, describing the country and giving reasons for the construction of a fort at that place, c.1701.

 Reference: PAC, MG 18, (I 3)
 Provenance: Library of Congress.

DETROIT, L'Assomption de Détroit (Sandwich).

- 7-1138. Copies, 1781-99. 2½ pouces. Registre; Index de mariages. Référence: APC, FM 8, (G 8)
- DETROIT, L'Assomption de la Pointe-de-Montréal.
 - 7-1137. Copies, 1761-83. 1½ pouces. Registre; Index de mariages. Référence: APC, FM 8, (G 8)
- DEVEBER FAMILY, Burton, N.B., Sheriffs of Queen's Co.
 - 2-210. Originals, 1785-1904. 7 inches.

- The papers include: Letter from Col. Cabriel DeVeber to Ward Chipman, 1786; Land grant, 1891; Bills and petitions, 1785-1820; Bills, deeds, and grants relating to Nathaniel DeVeber, 1816-77; Accounts relating to the business of Leveret H. DeVeber & Sons and his estate, 1875-95; A. H. DeVeber's account book, 1884-85; Bills, receipts, and accounts relating to Mrs. B. M. G. DeVeber, 1885-88; Accounts for Gabriel DeVeber's home in Gagetown, N.B., 1904.
- deVLIEGER, Daniel, Edmonton, Alta., History student.
 - 11-342. Originals, 1960. 3! inches.

 Interviews, correspondence and miscellaneous data relating to Negro, Doukhobor, Mennonite, Norwegian, Iroquois, Icelandic, Swabian, Dunkard, French Canadian and Church of the Brethren groups in Alberta.
- DEVONSHIRE, Victor Christian William Cavendish, 9th Duke of, 1868–1938, Governor-General.
 - 7-3065. Microfilm, 1916-21. 2 reels.

 Diaries of the ninth Duke of Devonshire compiled during his term of office as Governor-General of Canada, 1916-21.

 Reference: PAC, MG 27, (II B 4)

 Provenance: Derbyshire Collections, Chatworth, Bakerwell, Derbyshire, England.
 - DEWART, Hartley H., Lawyer and politician.
 - 7-1141. Originals, 1916-18. 20 pages.
 Correspondence with Sir Wilfrid Laurier concerning the Liberal party, conscription and Union Government.
 Reference: PAC, MG 27, (II F 1)
 - DEWART, Leslie S., Toronto, Ont., Professor of philosophy.
 - 16-118. Originals, 1955, 1957. 2 leaves.
 T.L.S. from Jacques Maritain, (b.1882),
 in which he discusses addressee's paper
 on Existentialism and the degrees of
 knowledge. T.L.S. from Ernest Jones
 regarding his book on Freud.
 - DEWDNEY, Edgar, 1835-1916, Lieutenant-Governor of British Columbia.
 - 12-384. Originals, 1859, 1880-1916. 2 inches.
 Correspondence, 1859, 1884-1916 including letters from Sir Joseph Pope, 1894, and Sir John A. Macdonald; Diaries, 1880, 1882; a memorandum on the history of British Columbia and an address from the B.C. Conference of the Methodist Church, 1894
 - 7-1142. Originals, 1884-99. 1 foot, 2 inches.

 Correspondence and other papers of Dewdney relating chiefly to the Northwest Rebellion and to his duties as Minister of the Interior and Superintendent General of

DEWDNEY, Edgar, 1835-1916, Lieutenant-Governor of British Columbia (Continued).

Indian Affairs. They consist of letters written by Louis Riel, 1884-85, and by other prominent political figures.
Reference: PAC, MG 27, (I C 4)

87-65. Transcripts, 1876. 10 pages.

Letter from E. Dewdney, M.P., to the Hon.
Alexander Mackenzie. Read at a public
meeting, held at New Westminster on the
10th of May 1876, a report of which is
annexed.

DEWDNEY MUNICIPALITY, B.C.

12-383. Originals, 1892-1906. 4 inches.

Records consisting mostly of accounts and debentures, but with one minute book.

DE WOLF FAMILY.

7-4582. Typescript, 1805. 7 pages.

Letters written to members of the De Wolf family from the Cape of Good Hope, by Edward Newton in 1805.

Reference: PAC, MG 23, (J 17)
Provenance: Mr. Warman (1915)

DEWOLF, Benjamin, Windsor, N.S., Merchant.

1-178. Originals, 1782-92. 3 inches.
Account book.

DEWOLF, Edward, Horton, Kings Co., N.S., Merchant.

<u>1-199</u>. Originals, 1773-85. 554 pages.

DEWOLF, James Ratchford, 1818-1901, Superintendent of Nova Scotia Hospital.

1-140. Originals, 1885-98.

Notebooks kept by Dr. DeWolf after his retirement.

DeWOLF, Stephen, Kentville, N.S., Storekeeper.

26-23. Originals, 1797-1802. 1 inch. Ledger used in DeWolf Store in Kentville, N.S., 1797-1802.

DEXTER, Alexander Grant, 1896-1961, Ottawa, Journalist.

75-207. Originals, c.1930-61. 30 feet. Correspondence and other papers.

DEZIAL, Louis-Anselme, né en 1845, Québec, Prêtre.

6-252. Originaux, c.1860. 1 pouce.
Livre de physique et notes de chimie
tirées des cours de l'abbé Thomas Hamel
et Hubert Larue.

DIARY

75-192. Originals, 1813-14. 66 pages.

Diary of unidentified soldier serving in the British Army in Spain, France and North America, 30 Aug. 1813 - 14 Dec. 1814.

DIBBLEE, Frederick, 1753-1826, Woodstock, N.B., Missionary and educator.

2-212. Originals, 1803-25. 3 inches.

Diary kept while in Woodstock teaching the Indians. It gives a daily weather report, with mention of activities, trips and visitors.

DIBBLEE, George Jarvis, Fredericton, N.B., Lawyer.

2-213. Originals, 1815-59. 2 inches.

Accounts placed with Dibblee to be collected; Business and family correspondence, dealing with outside interests such as the boundary dispute, debtors, diseases, Orange riots, revision of laws, schools, pioneer life, the militia, and railways, 1815-59.

DIBBLEE, T. W., Fredericton, N.B., Surveyor.

2-3. Originals, 1854-62. 60 pages.

Surveyor's levelling book used at King's College, U.N.B., 1854; Dibblee's accounts for his farm, 1858-62.

DIBNEY, Dora, Calgary, Alta.

11-32. Originals, 1904-51. 2 inches.

Mss. by Rev. J. Antle on his British
Columbia coast mission for Anglican
Church, diaries, family papers, etc., of
George and Dora Dibney.

DICK, A[ndrew], b.1832, Trowbridge Island, Ont., Lighthouse keeper.

7-4774. Transcripts, 1895-99. 38 pages. Synopsis made by Mrs. Isabel Kelly of a diary, 1895-99, of A. Dick, Trowbridge Island Light. Reference: PAC, MG 25/29

DICKENS FELLOWSHIP, Hamilton Branch, est. 1931, Hamilton, Ont.

45-12. Originals, 1931-45. 2 volumes.
Notices of meetings, January 1931 - April 1932; Typewritten press reports of meetings, January 1931 - February 1945; Newspaper clippings; Minutes of meetings, April 1935 - October 1945.

DICKENSON, Charles W., Brockville, Ont.

8-78. Originals, 1860-1904. 109 pages.

Memorandum book covering personal accounts and information concerning the breeding of fighting cocks.

DICKEY, Arthur Rupert, 1854-1900, Cabinet

7-1143. Originals, 1896. 50 pages.

Correspondence of Dickey relating to the Manitoba School question, including proposals by the Dominion Commission and a report on the results of negotiations. Reference: PAC, MG 27, (I D 7)

DICK-LAUDER, Stair, Toronto.

7-2073. Photocopies, 1891. Letter from Sir John A. Macdonald to Dick-Lauder concerning a judgeship for F. W. Morson. Reference: PAC, MG 27, (I J 30) Provenance: A. Montye Macrae, 80 King St. W., Toronto 1.

DICKSON, James.

Originals, 1850-53. 106 pages. Land book. Reference: CH5 S41

DICKSON, James, 1834-1926, Fenelon Falls, Ont., Land surveyor.

8-79. Microfilm, 1870-1924. 15 feet. Diary, 1870-1924, (incomplete but with notations by Dickson's daughter); Memorandum concerning the Township of Kennebec, 1889; written by Dickson including notes and a report from a land inquiry made by him in the township; Photograph of Dickson.

Provenance: Mrs. B. Nye, Fenelon Falls, Ont.

DICKSON, Robert, 1765-1823, Michilimackinac, Fur trader.

9-84. Microfilm, 1790-1831. 20 feet. Correspondence concerning fur traders, North West Company, Red River settlements, occupation of Great Lakes region and Indian life and customs in the same area. Provenance: PAC, and State Historical Society of Wisconsin, Madison.

DICKSON, William, 1769-1846, Niagara, U.C., Lawyer, politician and colonizer.

8-80. Originals, 1802-66. 2 feet. Correspondence of William Dickson, 1827-46, and his son William, 1837-66; Documents related to 4th Regiment Gore Militia, 1831-39; Land deeds (arranged geographically) and accounts, 1809-47; Miscellaneous printed material and newspaper clippings related to the era of Dickson.

DIEPPE, France, Archives Municipales.

7-187. Papiers, 1640-1753: Copies, 160 pages; Photocopies, 24 pages.
Série II: Dossier Feret. Lettres Canadiennes. Correspondance entre soeur dicines. Correspondance entre saca. DuPlessis de Ste-Hélène, Supérieure de l'Hôtel-Dieu de Québec, et M. Feret, un apothécaire en Dieppe relative au Canada,

1733-35. Hospices civils. Correspondance concernant l'établissement de 1'Hôtel-Dieu de Québec, 1640-48.
Référence: APC, FM 6, (B 1); Revue Canadienne, 1875; A.-Léo Leymarie, Nova-Francia, 1926-31. Provenance: Archives de Dieppe.

DIESKAU, Ludwig August, Baron, 1701-1767, Army officer.

127-17. Transcripts, 1 inch.
Three dialogues between Marshal Saxe and Baron Dieskau deciphered and copied subsequently. Original certificate from the Marshall Court of Munich to Baron Dieskau. "Manuscript dit de Saint Petersbourg" Provenance: Imperial Library at St. Petersburg, Dubrowski Collection - no. 15.

DIGBY, N.S., Trinity (Anglican) Church.

 $\frac{7-1148}{Parish}$. Transcripts, 1786-1845. 1½ inches. Parish register. Microfilm copy also available. Reference: PAC, MG 9, (B 8, Vol. 11)

DILLON, Arthur.

7-1151. Transcripts, 1836-39. 30 pages.

Letters written by Hon. Arthur Dillon during his trip through Canada and New York commenting on life and contemporary political and social events. Reference: PAC, MG 24, (H 21)

DILLON, Richard, [d. 1827], Montreal, L.C.

 $\frac{18-71}{\text{Account book of business affairs, man-}}$ agement of property, etc., relating to the estate of Richard Dillon, Montreal.

DIMOCK, W. D., Truro, N.S.

1-126. Originals, 1831-1922. 6 inches. Miscellaneous documents and newspapers, pamphlets and articles.

DINGMAN, A., Strathroy, Ont., Newspaperman.

7-4950. Xerox, 1878-80. 2 pages.
Two letters from Sir John A. Macdonald to A. Dingman of the Strathroy Dispatch: One letter, 1878, pertains to patronage and the other letter, 1880, refers to the views of G. W. Ross, a prominent Liberal, on the building of the C.P.R. Reference: PAC, MG 27, (I I 55) Provenance: Mr. George Thorman, St. Thomas, Ont.

DINGMAN, J. F., 1867-1948, Ontario, Clergyman (Baptist).

19-223. Originals, 1867-1932. Autobiography.

DINGWALL, John, Edinburgh, Scotland, Merchant.

9-85. Originals, 1752. ½ inch.

Business correspondence with Colin
Mackenzie, David McCulloch, Alexander
Ross and Roderick Mackenzie, 1752.

DINGWALL, Marjorie (Saunders), Edmonton, Alta.

13A-16. Originals, 1884-1935. 2 feet.
Diaries, 1908-12 and scrap-books, 1911-19, of Marjorie Saunders, and diaries of her father Lt.-Col. Bryce J. Saunders relating to Dominion land surveys and the Battle of Batoche, together with the minutes and accounts of the I.O.D.E. Beaver House Chapter, Edmonton, 1906-35.

DINNICK FAMILY, Toronto, Ont., Financiers.

8-81. Originals, 1899-1921. 7 feet.

Business correspondence and other documents, 1899-1919, plus four bound letterbooks, 1899-1913, of A. G. C. Dinnick and W. S. Dinnick.

DINWIDDIE, Robert, 1693-1770, Governor of Virginia.

7-1152. Originals, [1751], [1756]. 3 pages.
Drafts of an address of welcome from the
City of Williamsburg, Virginia, to Governor Dinwiddie [1751] and of two resolutions expressing the willingness of the
Virginians to give assistance in any expedition against the French and requesting
the removal to England of Acadians [1756].
Reference: PAC, MG 18, (N 4)

DIOCESAN LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC SOCIETY,
Victoria, B.C.

12-1248. Originals, 1893-97. 1 inch. Minute book of the Anglican Society.

DION, Joseph Francis, 1888-1960, Elk Point, Alta., Metis leader and school teacher.

11-495. Originals, 1923-60. 1 foot, 6 inches.
Correspondence, minutes, etc., of the Metis Association of Alberta; Personal letters from Metis leaders; Studies and notes relating to the history of the Cree Indians.

DIONIGI, Giovanni Maria.

74A-167. Originals, c.1700. 297 pages.

Sacra storia dell'inclito mart. S. Vito.

Reference: H55 Bdll

Pocatière, Membre du Conseil législatif.

6-260. Copies. 1828. ½ pouce.

Copie incomplète d'un manuscrit d'une thèse sur l'architecture, par l'abbé Jérôme Demers du Séminaire de Québec.

DIONNE, J. Auguste, Québec, Notaire.

6-329. Originaux, 1900-01. 6 pouces.
Documents divers, 1916-21, et autres
pièces de M. Dionne.

DIPPIE, G. Fred.

16-330. Originals, 1893-98. 120 pages.

Notes on ornithological observations in the Canadian West, 1895-98. With these is a two-page typed extract from the diary of G. F. Dippie, of a collecting trip made to Raeburn, Man., in 1893; There are also some local notes of Toronto for 1894. Extract done by B. W. Cartwright, 1930.

DISCOVERY (H.M.S.)

12-385. Original, 1777. 1 page.

Instructions to the master of the DIS-COVERY and the master and the mate of the RESOLUTION regarding procedures to be taken as a result of finding spoiled bread on board.

87-67. Transcripts, 1776-1901. 312 pages.
Typewritten transcript of James Burney's
"Journal of the proceedings of his Majys.
Sloop, the Discovery, Chas. Clerke, Commander, in company with the Resolution,
Capt. James Cook". 10 Feb. 1776 - 24 Aug.
1779. Portion of an incomplete journal
by Thomas Edgar, Master of H.M.S. DISCOVERY, 1788. Includes inscription taken
from the tombstone of Lieut. Thomas Edgar,
R.N., in Lydd Church yard, Kent, 1801.
Provenance: Mitchell Library, Sidney,
Australia.

12-386. Photocopies, 1776-79. 2½ inches. Photocopy of James Burney's "Journal".

DISSETTE, John W., Victoria, B.C.

87-69. Originals, 1864. 10 pages.

Letter from Victoria, July 1864, describing the progress of mining and commerce in the New Colony. Signature is not clearly legible.

DIXIE, Ont., Dixie Baptist Church.

19-53. Originals, 1900-14. ¾ inch. Church minute book, 1900-14; Sunday School records, 1913-14.

DIXON, Frederick John, 1881-1931, Winnipeg, Man., Labour leader and M.L.A.

9-86. Originals, 1909-28. 8 inches.

Certificates of election to Legislative
Assembly; Petition for vote recount, 1910;
Newspaper clippings, 1914 election; Miscellaneous papers concerning 1914 election;
Printed pamphlets and reports on labour movement; Notes and speeches; Correspondence, 1907-28; Extracts from evidence:
The King vs. Dixon, 1920.

- DIXON, John Harkness, b.1888, Bishop of Montreal (Anglican).
 - 77-27. Originals, 1943-46. 2 feet. Correspondence files.
- DIXON BROTHERS, Maple Creek, Sask., Merchants.
 - 108-94. Originals, 1863-1922. 9 feet.

 Records of Isaac C. and John Dixon,
 founders of Dixon Bros. store, Maple
 Creek, in 1883, relating to business, political and family affairs.
- DOANE, Arnold and Benjamin, Truro, N.S., Job printers.
 - 7-2357. Typescripts, 1886, 1912. 48 pages.

 Historical sketches of Barrington Township, N.S., up to the expulsion of the Acadians in 1755, and of Acadia as a French colony.

 Reference: PAC, MG 30, (H 7)
- DOANE, Harvey, Barrington, N.S.
 - 1-183. Originals, 1879-1908. 1 inch. Letterbook.
- DOBBIN, Frank H., Peterborough, Ont., Editor, Peterborough Review.
 - 43-3. Originals, 1817-1928. c.1100 pages. Literary manuscripts and historical notes relating to Peterborough, Ont. Among them are: Historical Index, a reference book covering the history of Peterborough, 1817-1914; Peterborough Medical Association, 1902-22; George Street Wesleyan Methodist Church: A short History 1837-1924; Historical Sketch of Little Lake Cemetery, 1851-1928; Freemasonry in Peterborough; Corinthian Lodge No. 101, 1848-1926; Peterborough Masonic Lodge No. 155, 1863-1926, and Royal Arthur Masonic Lodge No. 523, 1914-26.
- DOBBS, Arthur, 1689-1765, Governor of North Carolina.
 - 7-1153. Papers, 1689-1775: Transcripts, 6
 inches; Microfilm, 15 feet.
 Papers of, and collected by, Dobbs consisting of: Family papers, 1694-1775;
 Letters and speeches, c.1744-71; Henry
 Kelsey Papers, 1689-1722; Journals of
 H.M.S. FURNACE, 1742; Journal of the ship
 CALIFORNIA, 1746-47; Essay on the Colonies,
 n.d.; Diary concerning the Quebec campaign, 1759.
 Reference: PAC, MG 18, (D 4)
 Provenance: Public Record Office of
 Northern Ireland.
 - 11-588. Microfilm, 1683-1752.

 Selected papers relating to Hudson Bay.
 Provenance: Public Record Office of
 Northern Ireland, Belfast.
- DOBELL, Richard Reid, 1837-1902, Quebec City,

- Lumber merchant and politician.
- 7-1154. Originals, 1875-76. 1 inch. Lumber stock and order books. Reference: PAC, MG 27, (II D 5)
- DODD FAMILY, Cape Breton, N.S., Jurists.
 - 1-135. Originals, 1787-1876. 2 inches.
 Papers relating to Archibald Charles
 Dodd, Chief Justice of Cape Breton and
 Edmund Murray Dodd, Justice of the
 Supreme Court.
- DODD, Edward, New Buckingham, Norfolk.
 - 12-388. Photocopies, 1844. 8 pages.

 Letter to Dodd from his brother Charles dated at Fort Stikine, 10 Feb. 1844, giving an account of his travels for the previous two years.

 Provenance: Mrs. M. W. Sharp, 153113 Walnut St., Berkeley, Calif. (1961).
- DODD, William, Yale, B.C., Government agent.
 - 12-389. Originals, 1890-1910. 2 feet.
 Correspondence received by Dodd as Government agent at Yale, 1890, 1899-1910;
 Commission as a stipendiary magistrate, 1902.
- DODGE AND COMPANY, Cariboo District, B.C.
 - 12-392. Originals, n.d. 1 inch.

 An undated packer's account book.
- DOHERTY, Charles Joseph, 1855-1931, Cabinet minister.
 - 7-1156. Transcripts, 1919-21. 1 inch.

 Correspondence and memoranda regarding the League of Nations, the International Labour Organization and the Permanent Court of International Justice.

 Reference: PAC, MG 27, (II D 6)
- DOLLIER de CASSON, François, 1636-1701, Missionnaire Sulpicien.
 - 7-1157. Originaux, 1694. 2 pages.

 Déclaration au sujet d'une ferme abandonnée par Jacques Vaudry et des remarques sur les conséquences de l'abandon temporaire des terrains des censitaires.

 Référence: APC, FM 18, (H 41)
 - 7-1158. Xerox, 1689. 1 page.

 Avis signé par Dollier de Casson ordonnant aux habitants de Lachine qui ont des dettes en souffrance envers le Séminaire de Saint-Sulpice de se rendre pour travailler, avec pioches et haches, au canal de Lachine, 1689; Copie d'un décret du même dâte autorisant le travail des débiteurs.

 Référence: APC, FM 18, (H 41)
 Provenance: Edgar Davison (1962).

- [DOLSON, Matthew], Dover, U.C., [Port Dover].
 - 58-16. Originals, 1797-99. 2 inches.

 Account book of general merchandizing kept by [Matthew Dolson] of Dover [Port Dover], Upper Canada.
- DOMINION ATLANTIC RAILWAY, incorp. 1895, Nova
 - 1-275. Originals, 1864-1902. 6 inches.

 Chiefly correspondence and accounts of the component railways such as the Windsor and Annapolis Railway.
- DOMINION COUNCIL OF HEALTH, est. 1919.
 - 7-2182. Originals, 1919-62. 2 feet, 4 inches.
 Minutes of meetings (1st to 82nd meeting).
 Reference; PAC, MG 28, (I 63)
- DOMINION DRAMA FESTIVAL, est. 1932.
 - 7-1159. Originals, 1927-67. 25 feet.

 Correspondence files, memoranda and miscellaneous documents, accounting records, printed material, scrap-books, directors' files.

 Reference: PAC, MG 28, (I 50)
- DOMINION DRAMA FESTIVAL, Brockville Theatre Guild.
 - 7-1160. Microfilm, 1930-50. 1 ree1.

 Scrap-book of the Theatre Guild of
 Brockville.
 Reference: PAC, MG 28, (I 50)
 Provenance: Dr. J. L. Caroll, Brockville
 (1962).
- DOMINION EASTERN RY CO., incorp. 1897.
 - 1-281. Originals, 1896-1902. 6 documents.

 Correspondence on the Sunny Brae to
 Country Harbour, N.S., line, including
 plan of proposed railway.
- DOMINION HOTEL, Regina, Sask.
 - $\frac{108-96}{\text{Register, }} \text{ Originals, } 1882-83. \quad 2 \text{ inches.}$
- DOMINION MARBLE & LIME CO., Halifax, N.S. & New York, N.Y.
 - 1-177. Originals, 1900. 2 inches.
 Minute book.
- DOMINION RECLAMATION SERVICE, Lethbridge, Alta.
 - 11-551. Microfilm, 1898-1956. 65 feet.

 Office scrapbooks of Alberta Railway and Irrigation Co., 1898-1956, and Dominion Reclamation Service, 1915-21.

 Provenance: Dominion Reclamation Service, Lethbridge.

- DOMINION SAWMILL COMPANY, New Westminster, B.C.
 - 12-394. Originals, 1883-84, n.d. 1½ inches.

 An undated register of shareholders, and a register of shares, no. 1-500, 1883-84.
- DOMINIONVILLE, Ont., Dominionville Baptist Church.
 - $\frac{19-54}{\text{Church minute books}}$, 1896-1920. $1\frac{3}{4}$ inches.
- DONAGHY, James A., Saskatchewan, Missionary.
 - 10A-47. Originals, 1905-08. 36 pages.

 Reminiscences and photographs of Rev.

 Donaghy's experiences as a student
 missionary, regarding the Barr colonists,
 the Eagle Hills area, 1905 and 1907, Bear
 Hills area, 1906, and Eye Hills Creek
 district, 1908.
- DONALDSON, Joseph, Broadview, Sask., Farmer.
- 108-97. Photocopies, 1887-90. 4 pages.
 Invoices for meat and supplies bought from Broadview merchants; Statement of amount paid him for cream delivered; Lien note, 1887-90.
 Provenance: Miss Mary Donaldson, Regina, Sask.
- 10B-97A. Microfilm, 1887-88. 8 feet.

 Diary of Mrs. Donaldson with entries respecting produce sold, weather, recipes for cake, cough syrup, tanning sheepskins, etc., for the period 1 Jan. 1887-27 July 1888.

 Provenance: Mrs. H. I. Stevenson, Winnipeg, Man.
- DONALDSON, Lauchlan, Saint John, N.B., Mayor.
 - 2-217. Originals, 1872-75. 3 inches.

 Donaldson's estate papers consisting of bills, receipts, an account book and miscellaneous items.
 - DONCKELE, Gustave C. L., Missionary (R.C.).
 - 12-396. Originals, 1882. 21 pages.

 Compilation of Cowichan Indian vocabulary, 1882, by Father Donckele, missionary at Cowichan.
 - DONNELLY, Henry Joseph, 1878-1965, Edmonton, Alta., Assistant Dairy Commissioner (Alta.).
 - Household accounts, 1910-53. 4 inches. and farm accounts, 1910-39; Wheatpool

DORCHESTER, N.B., Census.

25-41. Originals, 1803. 4 pages. Census of inhabitants of Dorchester, N.B., 1803, listing names of heads of families, and number and sex of dependents.

DORCHESTER NORTH TOWNSHIP, Ont.

56-51. Originals, 1854-98. 9 inches.

Annual volumes of assessment rolls, 185491, 1893-98.

DORCHESTER SOUTH TOWNSHIP, Ont.

56-52. Originals, 1858-1913. 1 foot, 2 inches.
Annual volumes of assessment rolls, 1858-97, 1901, 1904, 1909, 1913.

DORCHESTER MINERAL LAND AND MINING COMPANY
OF MONTREAL.

7-1161. Originals, 1864. 8 pages.

Declaration of desire to form an incorporated company.

Reference: PAC, MG 24, (D 55)

DOREY, Mrs. Alice Ann, Toronto, Ont.

7-2385. Typescript, 1930-58. 1 inch.

Manuscript genealogy and reminiscences of
the Saxe family and the Eastern Townships,
1783-1909.
Reference: PAC, MG 30, (H 35)

DOREY, George, 1884-1963, Toronto, Ont., Clergyman (United Church), and Secretary of Board of Home Missions.

17-78. Originals, 1921-62. 1 foot, 2 inches.
Correspondence, 1956-62; Robertson
Lectures, 1952-53; Interview concerning
Cooperation and Local Union of Churches
in Saskatchewan, transcribed from the
tape recording, 1961; Sermons and address,
1921-61; Biographical sketches of past
moderators of the United Church of Canada.
Photographs.

DORION, Sir Antoine Aimé, 1818-1891, Cabinet minister and jurist.

7-1162. Originals, 1864. 27 pages.

Personal copy of act to amend laws of judicature in Lower Canada.

Reference: PAC, MG 24, (B 67)

DORLAND, Phillip.

22-133. Originals, 1789, 1792. 2 pages.

Copies of minutes of town meeting, 1792;
Copy of court order, 1789. (Microfilm copy available at PAC).

[DORNFORD, J.], Quebec, P.Q., Soldier.

Tilans. Itanscripts, 1773-76. 33 pages.

Diary of the siege of Quebec by an American force, written by a member of the garrison. The sub-title, "J. Dornford's Book of Memorandum's", has been scored through, and the name A. D. Bell remains on the page.

Reference: PAC, MG 21, (H 16)

Provenance: British Museum, Add. Mss., 46840.

DOROTHY SPITFIRE FUND, Vancouver, B.C.

12-397. Originals, 1941. I inch.

Accounts and newspaper clippings relating to the activities of a group of women, all with the christian name Dorothy, to raise money to purchase Spitfires for Britain.

DORR, John.

12-398. Originals, 1806. 4 pages.

A letter from William Sturgio, October 1806, containing information regarding the type of trade goods likely to prove popular in the North West.

DORWIN, Jedediah Hubbell, 1792-1883, Montreal, Lumber merchant.

7-1163. Originals, 1811-83. 1 foot, 3 inches.
Diaries of Dorwin, a business partner of Peter McGill, containing mainly weather observations with a few comments on political events, most of which relate to the Civil War in the United States, family matters, business conditions, various trips, and other subjects.

Reference: PAC, MG 24 (D 12)

DOTY, John, 1823-1902, Oakville, Ont., Manufacturer.

47-6. Originals, 1855-63. 18 pages.
Indentures, land deeds, formation and dissolutions of partnerships between John Doty and brother Pharis Doty, pertaining to foundry and other industrial concerns in Oakville.

DOUCET, Nicolas-Benjamin, Montréal, Notaire.

7-1164. Copies, 1804-24. 11 pouces. Inventaire de documents notariés. Référence: APC, FM 8, (C 3, Vols. 43-45) Provenance: Palais de Justice, Montréal.

DOUGALL FAMILY, Journalists and temperance reformers.

7-1165. Originals, 1861-1951. 2 feet, 2 inches.
Correspondence and other papers of John Dougall, his sons John and James Duncan Dougall, his daughter Lily Dougall, and his grandson Frederick Eugene Dougall, relating to the editorship and publication of the Canadian Temperance Advocate, the Montreal Witness, the Lafly nitness.

DOUGALL FAMILY, Journalists and temperance reformers (Continued).

and other newspapers. Correspondence, 1861-1951; Biography of Lily Dougall by M. S. Earp; and miscellaneous. Reference: PAC, MG 29, (G 10)

- DOUGALL, James, d.1834, Hallowell, U.C., Evangelist.
 - 8-82. Originals, 1805-69. 4 inches.

 General correspondence with reference to local religious activity and politics, 1806-31; Business correspondence, 1820-34; Miscellaneous business accounts and other papers, 1819-34.
- DOUGGETT, E. Bowers, d.1864, Clerk of the House of Assembly, V.I.
 - 12-393. Originals, 1858-63. 1 inch.

 A few letters from his wife Emily, 1862, and others; Bills and receipts, and a diary for 1862-63 only partially completed.

 Also, correspondence connected with his employment in Vancouver Island, including letters of recommendation, 1858, and a letter to Sir James Douglas, 1859.
- DOUGHTY, Sir Arthur George, 1860-1936, Ontario,
 Dominion Archivist.
 - 7-2235. Originals, 1899-1942. 2 feet, 8 inches.
 Correspondence, 1899-1942, largely letters received from Sir Byron Edmund Walker;
 Subject files, 1905-22; Drafts of published work, 1904-15; Diaries and notebooks, 1904-23.
 Reference: PAC, MG 30, (D 27)
 - 7-4651. Originals, c.1900. 8 inches.

 Documents and a few notes transcribed from various sources during the preparation of Dr. Doughty's The Siege of Quebec and the Battle of the Plains.

 Reference: PAC, MG 18, (N 18, vol. 4)
 - 74A-170. Originals, 1902-13. 2 inches.
 Letters concerning Canadian history.
 Reference: CH274 Bd230
- DOUGLAS, Sir Charles, d.1789, Rear-Admiral.
 - 7-1166. Papers, 1775-85: Originals, 16
 pages; Transcripts, ½ inch.
 Correspondence and other papers, and regulations for the salmon fishery in Newfoundland, 1796.
 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (A 3)
- DOUGLAS, Sir Howard, 1776-1861, Lieutenant-Governor of New Brunswick.
 - 14-12. Originals, 1812-41. 6 inches.
 Four manuscript letterbooks, December 1812December 1818; September 1823 March 1850;
 September 1824 July 1829; June 1835 June 1841.

- 7-1167. Originals, 1816-59. 10 inches.

 Correspondence, despatches and other papers, 1816-59; Letterbooks, 1824-30.

 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (A 3)
- 7-1168. Photocopies, 1795. 105 pages.

 Account of the shipwreck of H.M. Transport PHYLLIS in 1795 on the coast of Newfoundland.

 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (A 3)

 Provenance: Prof. Leo Harvey.
- 14-65. Microfilm, 1823-30. c.4 feet.

 Letter from Sir Howard Douglas to an unknown correspondent, dated at The Hague, 30 May 1830 concerning United States and West Indian commerce and matters relating to his father's naval career.

 Provenance: National Library of Scotland, Edinburgh.
- DOUGLAS, Sir James, 1803-1877, Governor of British Columbia,
- 12-399. Originals, 1825-77. 4 feet.

 Correspondence, 1844-74; Letterbooks and letters sent, 1854-74; Diaries and journals, 1827-77; Accounts, inventory and notes, 1825-50, 1872; Notebooks and newspaper clippings, 1830-72, c.1875; Miscellaneous papers, including a receipt for the sale of land, 1859, draft report concerning government officials, 1863, death certificate, 1877. Correspondents include Henry Pering Perley Crease, Thomas Fraser, James Murray Yale, Joseph William McKay, Paul Fraser, Puget's Sound Agricultural Company, Hudson's Bay Company, Sir George Simpson, William Fraser Tolmie, Alexander Caulfield Anderson, Mrs. Isabella Ross, Roderick Finlayson, Archibald MacDonald.
- 7-1169. Transcripts, 1835-67. 4 inches.

 Journals, 1835-43, recording his travels;
 Establishment records of the servants of
 the Hudson's Bay Company, 1839; Letterbooks, 1840-67, consisting of the fur
 trade letterbook, 1840-41, letters to the
 Hudson's Bay Company regarding the affairs
 of the Colony of Vancouver Island, 1850-55;
 Governor's private official letterbook,
 1859-64; and private letterbook, 1866-67.
 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (A 35)
 Provenance: British Columbia Archives.
- 12-402. Transcripts, 1840-41, 1858. 97
 pages.
 Letter to Sir James Douglas, Governor of
 B.C., from John Work and Dugald McTavish,
 1858, concerning claims of the Hudson's
 Bay Company to certain areas of land
 within the colony; Account of a trading
 expedition, April 1840 January 1841;
 Fort Vancouver letter, 1840-41.
- 87-72a. Photocopies, 1843. 127 pages.

 Photocopy of the journal of voyage to Sitka and the north west coast.

- DOUGLAS, Sir James, 1803-1877, Governor of British Columbia (Continued)
 - 87-73. Transcripts, 1848-59. 19 pages.

 Correspondence from Sir James Douglas to
 James M. Yale, 1848, 1852, 1858, Donald
 Manson, 1848; John Tod, 1848, Capt. J.
 Shepperd, 1849, Rear Admiral Robert L.
 Baynes, 1859.
 Provenance: E. C. McLorg, Vancouver.
 - 12-400. Typescripts, 1850-58. 1 inch.
 A collection of letters written by Douglas at Fort Victoria to William Fraser Tolmie at Nisqually, plus a few to Alexander Caulfield Anderson, and others.
- DOUGLAS, John Taylor, b.1892, Regina, Sask., Politician.
 - 10B-99. Originals, 1940-60. 30 inches.

 Files relating to his period of office as Minister of Highways and Transportation concerning highways (provincial and Trans-Canada), bridges, Saskatchewan Transportation Company; Speeches, 1940-60; Files concerning Saskatchewan Penal Commission, December 1944 April 1947.
- DOUGLAS, Lewis Williams, b.1894, Arizona, Principal of McGill.
 - 74B-23. Originals, 1938-39. ½ inch.

 Minutes of evidence taken during University Senate Hearing on Quebec Prot. Education Survey Report, 1939.
- DOUGLAS, Martha, b.1854, Victoria, B.C.
 - $\frac{12\text{-}403.}{\text{Journal kept by Martha Douglas, 1866-68.}}$
- DOUGLAS, Thomas Clement, b.1904, Regina, Sask., Premier of Saskatchewan and National leader, N.D.P.
 - 10B-100. Originals, 1944-61. 45 feet.
 Files relating to his period of office as Premier of Saskatchewan, 1944-61; Minister of Public Health, 1944-49; Minister of Co-operation and Co-operative Development, 1949-60. Tapes, records and TV films of addresses, radio and TV broadcasts; Interview with Premier Douglas by Chris Higginbotham, 1960. (Tape).

DOUGLAS, William.

- 7-1170. Originals, 1884-89. 12 pages.
 Five letters from Sir John A. Macdonald regarding political organization in Ontario.
 Reference: PAC, MG 27, (I I 8)
- DOUGLAS PARISH, N.B., Census.
 - 7-1171. Originals, 1850. 1 inch.
 Census of the parish of Douglas, 1850.
 Reference: PAC, MG 9, (A 12-12)

- 7-1172. Microfilm, 1861. 10 feet.

 Census of the parish of Douglas, District
 No. 2, 1861 (Vol. 2).

 Reference: PAC, MG 9, (A 12-12)

 Provenance: York-Sunbury Historical
 Society.
- DOUGLASS, J. L.
 - 11-512. Microfilm, 1886. 41 feet.

 Journal of a four-month holiday in western Canada and the U.S.

 Provenance: Leslie Douglas, Calgary.
- DOVER, Mary, Calgary, Alta., Alderman.
 - 11-214. Originals, 1957. 2 inches.

 Petitions and correspondence collected
 by Mrs. Dover during unsuccessful attempt
 to preserve Calgary Court House building.
- DOVER (EAST & WEST) TOWNSHIPS, Ont., Town Clerk.
 - 20-246. Originals, 1819-54. 1 inch.

 Record book. Includes minutes of town meetings, census, oaths of township officers, financial statements, identifying marks on cattle and hogs, minutes of School Commissioners' meetings.
- DOW, George A.
 - 12-404. Originals, 1875. 1 inch.

 Journal, April October 1875, principally concerning mining affairs.
- DOYLE, Sir Charles Hastings, 1804-1883, Governor of Nova Scotia.
 - 7-1175. Originals, 1868. 8 pages.

 Questions regarding the powers of Lieutenant-Governors, January 1868; Letter from the Most Rev. Thomas Connolly, Archbishop of Halifax, 1868, relating to the supply of granite for a cathedral.

 Reference: PAC, MG 27, (I C 5)
- DOYLE, Henry, North Hollywood, Calif., Manager of fish packing company.
 - 87-298. Originals, 1905-32, 1957. 31 inches. Journals and notes on cannery operations; General observations on fish and fishing industry, 1912-32; Business diaries, 1905-22; Sketches; Statistics on cannery production, etc., rise and decline of the Pacific salmon fisheries.
- DOYLE, John, Quebec, P.Q., Notary.
 - 7-1176. Transcripts, 1775-76. 107 pages.

 "Letters, private and official, Reports, Returns, etc. etc. in connection with the American Invasion of Canada by General [Philip John] Schuyler, Brigadier General [Richard] Montgomery, Colonel [Benedict] Arnold and Colonel Ethan Allen in 1775" as compiled by John Doyle.

 Reference: PAC, MG 23, (B 8)

 Provenance: Patrick Doyle, Quebec (1908).

- DRAPEAU, Jean-Baptiste Stanislas, 1821-1893, Ottawa, Journaliste et auteur.
 - 6-261. Originaux, 1883. 1 pouce.
 Album de lettres et de découpures de journaux.
- DREWRY, Edward Lancaster, 1851-1940, Winnipeg, Businessman and M.L.A.
 - 9-88. Originals, 1885-87. ¼ inch.

 Notebook containing memos of comparative figures of provincial accounts.
- DRINKWATER FAMILY, Cayuga, Ont.
 - 52-16. Originals, 1857-1949. 1 inch. Family papers.
- DROUILLET, Gabriel, s.j., 1583-1681, Québec, Missionnaire (catholique).
 - 6-2378. Originaux, c.1650. 15 pages.

 Récit de voyage en Nouvelle-Angleterre.
- DRUMMOND, Andrew, b. 1811, Ottawa, Ont., Banker.
 - 7-1178. Originals, 1826-93. 10 inches.

 Historical sketch of the construction of the Rideau Canal, together with drafts and copies of related papers, 1826-34; Family genealogy of the house of Drummond. Crown land grant to Andrew Drummond of lots in Bytown, Carleton County, Dalhousie District, 5 July 1847; Letters from his son Henry Mowat Drummond concerning the North West Rebellion, 1885.

 Reference: PAC, MG 29, (B 6)
- DRUMMOND, Andrew Thomas, 1843-1923, Kingston, Ont., and Montreal, P.Q., Financier and trustee of Queen's University.
 - 75-55. Originals, 1828-1923. 6 inches. Correspondence of A. T. Drummond, 1861-1923, and members of his family.
 - 7-2157. Photocopies, 1867, 1887-94. 30 pages. Correspondence from G. M. Grant and Sir John A. Macdonald. Reference: PAC, MG 29, (I 18)
- DRUMMOND, Sir Gordon, 1771-1854, Army officer and colonial administrator.
 - 7-1179. Originals, 1813-15. 230 pages.

 Letter from Sir Frederick Philipse Robinson to Captain Loring, Secretary to Sir Gordon Drummond, Administrator to Lower Canada, 1815-16, regarding land arrangements for military settlements; Letterbook, 19 Nov. 1813 31 Dec. 1814, from Drummond to Sir George Prevost or to his military secretary Captain Noah Freer, relating chiefly to the War of 1812 with mention of his duties as Administrator. Reference: PAC, MG 24, (A 41)
 - 7-968. Contemporary copy, 1815. 1 page.

Admiralty commission, 4 Jan. 1815. Parchment. Reference: PAC, MG 11, (Supp. II, 4) Provenance: PRO, London, England.

DRUMMOND, William, Clergyman.

7-1181. Transcripts, 1770-71. 10 pages.
Journal of a voyage from Cowden to the
Island of St. John (Prince Edward Island),
5 April 1770 - 12 May 1771.
Reference: PAC, MG 23, (J 1)
Provenance: Group Capt. H. R. Stewart,
Ottawa (1946).

DRUMMOND, William M.

74A-174. Transcripts, c.1924. 444 pages.
Typescript of "Financing of land purchase in Canada".
Reference: CH281 Bd266

DRUMMONDVILLE WEST, Ont., St. George's (Anglican) Church.

 $\frac{8\text{-}416}{\text{Register of baptisms.}}$ 9 pages.

- DRURY, Ernest Charles, b.1878, Crown Hill, Ont. (near Barrie), Premier of Ontario.
 - 67-2. Originals, 1954. 4 inches.

 Literary manuscript of Drury's book: All for a Beaver Hat.
- DRYDEN, John, b.1840, Cabinet minister.
 - 8-417. Originals, 1896. 2 pages.

 Letter from John Buchanan concerning political attitudes of his Presbyterian congregation, Uptergrove, Ont., plus scrapbooks concerning Dryden's career.

DRYDEN, Ont., Dryden Baptist Church.

19-56. Originals, 1907-48. 14 inches.

DRYSDALE, William.

74A-175. Originals, 1783-84. 257 pages.

Mss. of "The British Mariners Best
Guide or the Theory of Navigation", in
rhymed couplets.
Reference: M200 Bd193

DUBE, J.-C.-B., Voyageur.

7-1183. Originaux, 1895-97. 19 pages.

Mémoires d'un voyage au Klondike, Yukon.
Référence: APC, FM 29, (C 4)

DUBLIN, Ireland, Account book.

7-3634. Originals, 1832-45, 1859. 45 pages.

Journal and ledger book of a business conducted at Dublin.

Reference: PAC, MG 25/24, (No. 110)

- DRUMBO, Ont., Drumbo Baptist Church.
 - 19-269. Originals, 1853-1932. 21 inches. Church minute books, 1853-75, 1898-1932.
- DUBOILLE, C., Chanoine de l'abbaye d'Eaucourt.
 - 74A-176. Originaux, 1777. 479 pages.

 Journal d'un voyage d'Italie.
 Référence: M185 Bd178
- DUBREUIL, François LaCorne, 1710-1753, Contrecoeur, Québec, Officier.
 - 131-25. Originaux, 1704-1830. 3 pouces.

 Documents militaires et papiers de famille.
 - 131-25a. Microfilm, [1704-1830]. 1 bobine.

 Documents militaires et papiers de famille.
- DUBUC, sir Joseph, 1840-1914, St. Boniface, Man., Membre de l'Assemblée legislative, Membre du Parlement, et juge en chef.
 - 9-89. Originaux, 1871-91. 12 pouces.

 Correspondance à Elie Tasse, 1879-86;
 Correspondance avec Marguerite Riel,
 1871-78, et avec l'archevêque Alexandre
 Antonin Taché, 1871-91; Correspondance
 diverse, 1870-91; Mémoires d'un Manitobain,
 1871-76; Autobiographie et lettres
 (mimeo.), 1884; La Difficulté Scolaire,
 Mémoire sur la loi réparatrice; Notes à
 Dom Benoit sur la vie de Taché; Pièces
 diverses.
- DU CAP DES ROSIERS, Edouard, o.f.m. cap., 1914-1961, Benares, Inde, Musicien et missionnaire.
 - 112-8. Originaux, 1950-61. 2 pouces.

 Publications et registres de la musique des indiens.
- DUCHARME, Louis Léandre, Patriote.
 - 7-1186. Originaux, 1839-45. 1 pouce.

 Journal de Ducharme, exilé en Tasmanie
 pour son part dans la rébellion de 1837,
 relatif à son exile et la commutation
 qui suit en 1844.
 Référence: APC, FM 24, (B 47)
- DUCHESNAY, Jean Baptiste Juchereau, 1799-1833, Legislative Councillor of Lower Canada.
 - 7-1188. Originals, 1812. 1 inch.
 Orderly book kept by Captain Duchesnay of
 the Canadian Voltigeurs, 5 June to 11
 Dec. 1812.
 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (G 9)
- DUCKWORTH, Sir John Thomas, 1748-1817, Governor of Newfoundland.
 - 7-1190. Microfilm, 1810-13. 1 reel.
 Papers of Admiral Duckworth, Governor of
 Newfoundland, consisting of squadron

papers, official reports of Newfoundland maritime affairs, papers received as governor, including the royal warrants of appointment, some copies of the London Gazette, and an official letterbook, 1812. Reference: PAC, MG 24, (A 45) Provenance: National Maritime Museum, Greenwich, England.

- DUDER, Ann, d.1863.
 - 7-1191. Photocopies, 1833, 1863. 14 pages.
 Account of Ann Duder's crossing the
 Atlantic to Canada, written for relatives
 in England (Kingskerswell, Devon), describing a voyage to St. John's, Newfoundland,
 and Quebec, 1833; Letter from her son,
 Edwin Duder, informing his brothers of
 the death of Ann Duder, 1863.
 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (I 116)
 Provenance: Mr. R. Duder, Ottawa.
- 4-48. Typescript, 1833. 10 pages. Copy of diary.
- DUFF, Gordon, St. John's, Nfld., Accountant, Bank of Montreal.
 - 39-12. Typescript, 1964. 153 pages.

 Unpublished ms. of work entitled: A
 biographical dictionary of the Governors
 of Newfoundland. Compiled by Gordon
 Duff, 1964.
 Provenance: Mr. Gordon Duff.
- DUFF, Louis Blake, 1878-1959, Welland, Ont., Journalist and writer.
 - 16-62. Papers, 1932-53: Originals, 71

 leaves; Typescript, 2 leaves.

 Visitor's book of signatures and poems.
 Sometimes called The golden book of
 Cooneen Cross. T.L.S. to Louis Blake
 Duff from William Colgate sending him a
 copy of Horace Walpole on Milton. With
 it a typed copy of Duff's reply.
- 16-332. Originals, 1934-52. 22 leaves.

 Carbon copy of Duff's Ben Franklin and the first printing in Montreal. Correspondence from Edward Lee Stone, 1934, Melbert B. Cary, Jr., 1938, E. W. Johnston, 1952, Carl Dair, 1952, Mary Ethel Somerville, n.d. Copies of a letter from Duff to Edward Lee Stone, and two letters to Carl Dair. The letters are concerned with printing, but are of a personal nature.
- DUFF, Peter, Saint John, N.B., Merchant.
 - 2-219. Originals, 1839-40. 11 inches. Letterbook.

- DUFF, Robert, d.1787, Governor of Newfoundland.
 - 7-1192. Microfilm, 1775-84. 20 feet.

 Selections of correspondence and other papers of Vice-Admiral Duff: Register of fishing vessels which visited the colony, 1775; Correspondence, 1775; Miscellaneous papers, 1775-84, including a translation of a memoir by the French agent De la Ferté, on the American contracts, 1779, as well as papers on Capt. George Murray's claim for the prize BIENFAISANT and for salvage for the LIVELY of Liverpool, 1778. Reference: PAC, MG 23, (M 2) Provenance: National Maritime Museum, Greenwich, England.
- DUFFERIN AND AVA, Frederick Temple Hamilton-Temple Blackwood, 1st Marquis of, 1826-1902, Governor General of Canada.
 - 7-1193. Originals, 1875-83. 16 pages.

 Letter from Dufferin relating to the preservation of the old walls of Quebec City, 30 Nov. 1875; Correspondence relating to an application by Capt. Edward Palliser for a C.M.G. for his brother, John Palliser, 1876; Letter to Lord Mark Kerr relating to affairs in Egypt, 11 Dec. 1883.

 Reference: PAC, MG 27, (I B 3)
 - 7-1194. Microfilm, 1872-79. 16 reels.

 Selected private papers: Correspondence with the colonial secretaries, 1873-79; Correspondence with Canadian prime ministers, 1872-78; General correspondence, 1872-79; Memoranda dealing with British Columbia, the "Pacific Scandal", Canadian Militia, the Letellier case, Louis Riel, and other matters; Plans and drawings. Reference: PAC, MG 27, (I B 3)
 Provenance: PRO, Northern Ireland.
- DUFRESNE, Antoine Ignace, 1749-1803, Commerçant.
 - 20-72. Originaux, 1793-94. 1 pouce. Grand livre.
- DUGAS, Léon, d.1851, Henryville, Canada-Est,
 - 7-3088. Xerox, 1817-58. 1 pouce.

 Documents légaux de Léon Dugas, principalement concernant sa propriété et celle de sa femme, Eulalie Holmes Dugas. Il y a aussi une généalogie de la famille Persillier.
- DUGUID, Archer Fortescue, b.1887, Montreal, P.Q., Director, Army Historical Section.
 - 7-2493. Originals, 1920, 1933-41. 6 inches.

 Reports, memoranda, and articles in printed and manuscript form dealing chiefly with the Canadian Forces in the War, demobilization, the Memorial Chamber in the Parliament Buildings, General Sir Arthur William Currie and Field Marshal Sir Douglas Haig.

 Reference: PAC, MG 30, (G 83)

- DU JANNAY, Pierre Luc.
 - 74A-180. Originaux, c.1740. 396 pages.

 Dictionnaire du dialecte outaouais.
 Référence: CH267 Bd281
- DUMAS, Jean Daniel, 1721-1792, Officier français.
 - 7-3976. Copies, 1760. 1 pouce.

 Lettres de Vaudreuil et Lévis, avec brouillons de lettres de Dumas à Montcalm, 29 février 21 juin 1760.

 Référence: APC, FM 18, (K 15)
 Provenance: Société Archéologique de Tarn-et-Garonne, Montauban, France.
- Du MESNIL, Péronne, Paris, Commissaire de la compagnie de la Nouvelle-France.
 - 87-75. Transcripts, 1660-64. 24 pages.

 Mémorandum sur les affaires canadiennes.
- DUMMER, Ont., Dummer Baptist Church.
 - 19-57. Originals, 1888-1910. ½ inch.
- DUMONT, Gabriel, 1838-1906, Chef des Métis.
 - 9-90. Originaux, 104 pages.

 Mémoires concernant la rébellion du
 Nord-Ouest, dictés à A. H. de Tremaudan.
- DUMOUCHEL, Ignace, Rigaud, P.Q., Marchand.
 - 130-18. Originaux, 1809-80. 4 pouces.

 Mémoires d'Ignace Dumouchel venu de
 Windsor en 1809, contenant références à
 sir Hugh Allan, aux victimes de 1837-38,
 à Mgr Bourget et aux affaires de famille.
 Nombreuses copies et découpures de journaux. Livre de compte de la maison
 Dumouchel depuis 1837.
- DUNARA SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 1203, Manitoba.
 - 9-415. Originals, 1903-60. 10 inches. Minute book, 1903-60; Ledger, 1903-60; Attendance registers, 1911-54; Correspondence and papers, 1907-50.
- DUNCAN, James McKenzie, b.1859, Regina, Sask., Merchant.
 - 10B-101. Originals, 1888-1905. 1 inch. Account book, 1893-1902; Correspondence, May 1888 - August 1905.
- DUNCAN, William, 1832-1918, Metlakahtla, Alaska, Missionary.
 - 87-76. Originals, 1885. 4 pages.

 Letter describing a meeting with Sir John
 A. Macdonald during which they discussed
 Indian affairs, 31 Aug. 1885.

DUNCAN, William, 1832-1918, Metlakahtla, Alaska, Missionary (Continued).

7-2797. Microfilm, 1852-1927, 1945. 20 reels.
Papers and records of the Metlakahtla Christian Mission (est. 1857) and its founder Rev. William Duncan. Included is correspondence and letterbooks dealing with the mission, its industries, the municipality it created, and the various civil positions held by Duncan. Also, there are some papers of Sir Henry Solomon Wellcome, a friend of Duncan, and a trustee of the mission after his death.
Reference: PAC, MG 29, (H 15)
Provenance: Metlakahtla Christian Mission, Annette Island, Alaska, U.S.A.

DUNCOMBE FAMILY.

7-1470. Originals, 1835-1946. 63 pages.

Correspondence and family papers of Dr.
Charles Duncombe relating chiefly to his
political activities, 1835-75, together
with the papers accumulated by his
daughter, Eliza Jane, and her husband,
John Tufford, and the family of his granddaughter, Caroline (Tufford) Wright.
Reference: PAC, MG 24, (B 38)

DUNDAS, Henry, 1st Viscount Melville, 1742-1811, Secretary of War.

87-77. Originals, 1798. 14 pages.

Letter from Sir James Monk, Chief Justice of the Court of King's Bench at Montreal. Dated at Quebec, 27 Oct. 1798. Enclosed is a copy of the written advice and opinion of the Executive Council to the Governor, dated 20 Sept. 1798.

DUNDAS, James D., Army officer (Gt. Brit.).

11-576. Microfilm, 1870. 1 reel.
Letters and journal written by Dundas during Red River expedition.
Provenance: Dundas Estate, Gorebridge, Scotland.

DUNDAS COUNTY, Ont., Board of Public Instruction.

125-19. Originals, 1862-89. 1 inch.

Minutes of the Board of Public Instruction,
County of Dundas, including instructions
to teachers and clippings from newspapers
listing successful examination candidates.

DUNDAS COUNTY, Ont., Registrar.

125-20. Originals, 1823-61. 4 inches.

Register of deeds and lands granted in
the Townships of Williamsburg, Matilda,
Mountain and Winchester.

DUNDAS, Ont., Dundas Baptist Church.

19-58. Originals, 1834-1958. 1 foot, 4 inches.

B.Y.P. minute books, 1920-25; Church

membership rolls, 1861-1953; Marriage registers, 1896-1938; Church minute books, 1834-1921; Church treasurer's book, 1889-99; Minutes of the Executive Committee, 1832-41, Ladies' Aid, 1905-16, 1937-41, 1943-58, Ladies' Aid (Afternoon Group), 1944-47, Mission Band, 1921-39, Mission Circle, 1885-94, 1928-58, Sunday School, 1922-25, Sunday School Treasurer, 1914-20, Women's Auxiliary, 1954-58, Young Men's Class, 1935-44.

DUNDONALD, Douglas Mackinnon Baillie Hamilton Cochrane, 12th Earl of, 1852-1935, Army officer (Gt. Brit.).

75-190. Microfilm, 1897-1923. 2 reels.

Correspondence, 1903-22, and other papers.

Provenance: 14th Earl of Dundonald.

DUNKIN, Christopher, 1812-1881, Knowlton, R.Q., Cabinet minister.

80-3. Originals, 1794-1869. 31 pages.
Correspondence, commissions and other certificates relating to family matters, and to his various public and militia offices. (Microfilm copy available at PAC).

DUNLOP, James, 1729-1815, Montreal, Merchant.

7-1210. Microfilm, 1773-1815. 40 feet. Letters from Dunlop to members of his family in Glasgow. Reference: PAC, MG 24, (D 24) Provenance: Scottish Record Office.

DUNLOP, William ("Tiger Dunlop"), 1792-1848, Colborne Twp., U.C., Doctor and colonizer.

8-84. Originals, 1827-42. 11 pages.
Two letters to Dunlop's sister commenting on various aspects of pioneer Upper Canada, 1827, 1830; Typescript copy of will, 1842.

DUNN, Bernard Francis Dalton, Author.

74A-182. Originals, 1886-1912. 3 inches.

Collection of cuttings of his poems printed in newspapers, 1886-1912. Mss. of Mea culpa: a memory, a novel c 1895. Typescript of Mrs. L. Lincoln Smith of Washington Heights and The Sacrifice of Bonhomme Simard. Typescript of poems "Donna Pandora" and "Braganza of Florence". Reference: CM33 Bd245, CM41 Bd264, CM42 Bd265, CM40 Bd263, CM19

DUNN, Thomas, 1729-1818, Administrator of Lower Canada.

7-1214. Transcripts, 1805-07. 2 inches.
Letterbook for the period during which
Dunn was President and Administrator of
Lower Canada.
Reference: PAC, MG 24, (B 10)
Provenance: Château de Ramezay, Montreal,
P.Q.

- DUNNING, Charles Avery, 1885-1958, Regina, Sask., Premier of Saskatchewan.
 - 10A-6. Originals, 1916-26. 22 feet.

 Papers relating to Mr. Dunning's career as a member of the Executive Council, 1916-22, and as Premier of Saskatchewan, 1922-26.
 - $\frac{75\text{--}15}{\text{Correspondence, 1922-58, and other papers.}}$
 - 10B-104. Typescript, 1922-26, 1955. 18
 pages.
 Addresses and articles.
- DUNNVILLE, Upper Canada.
 - $\frac{18-74}{\text{Two}}$. Originals, 1834-58. $\frac{1}{2}$ inch. Two account books of a farmer recording expenses during the first years of clearing and cultivating his land.
- DUNNVILLE, Ont., First Baptist Church.
 - 19-59. Originals, 1887-1926. 3 inches.

 Church minute books, 1896-1922; Church
 membership roll, 1887-1909; Church treasurer's record, 1914-26.

DUNSMUIR FAMILY.

- 12-411. Originals, 1871-1916. [1] foot.
 Papers of James Dunsmuir and Robert Dunsmuir consisting primarily of legal documents connected with the ownership of property, the Esquimalt and Nanaimo Railway, and colliery affairs.
- DUNVEGAN, Rupert's Land, Hudson's Bay Company post.
 - 13-2. Originals, 1828-30, 1839-42. 125 pages.
 Journal of occurrences at Dunvegan (Peace River), 11 May 1828 1 May 1830, kept by Colin Campbell; Journal of daily occurrences at Dunvegan kept by Colin Campbell, 3 Oct. 1839 7 Oct. 1841, and by F. Butcher, 8 Oct. 1841 31 Jan. 1842, and by Henry Maxwell, 19 Nov. 1853 29 Sept. 1855.
 - 16-63. Transcripts, 1839-42. 1853-55. 140 pages. Copies of journals.
- DUNWICH TOWNSHIP, Ont.
 - <u>56-53</u>. Originals, 1858-1912. 1 foot, 9 inches. Annual volumes of assessment rolls, 1858-98, 1901, 1904, 1906, 1909, 1912.
- DU PLESSIS de SAINTE-HELENE, Soeur Marie-André, Religieuse.
 - 7-1215. Originaux, 1728, 1751, 1758. 6

- pages. Brouillons de lettres adressées aux duchesses d'Aiguillon et d'Agen, 1751. Référence: APC, FM 18, (E 13)
- DUPRE, Maurice, 1888-1941, Solicitor General.
 - 7-1800. Originals, 1919-34. 3 feet.
 Papers relating to the Imperial Conference, 1930: Correspondence, memoranda, confidential prints, and clippings.
 Geneva Disarmament Conference, 1932: Correspondence, memoranda, confidential prints and clippings. Material on political affairs, 1929-34, mostly clippings, also correspondence and memoranda.
 Reference: PAC, MG 27, (III B 16)
- DUPREE, James Arthur, Author.
 - 74A-183. Typescript, c.1935-40. 5 inches.
 Typescript of Our Waging World, a world history in prose, and Bouquet of Lyrics.
 Reference: CM66 Bd286, CM67 Bd287
- DUPUY, Claude-Thomas, 1686-1737, Québec, Intendant de la Nouvelle-France.
 - 7-5033. Copies, 1727-28. 130 pages.

 Mémoire de l'intendant Dupuy sur les
 troubles arrivés en Canada en 1727 et
 1728 après la mort de M. de Saint-Ballier.
 Référence: APC, FM 7, (IV)
 Provenance: Bibliothèque mazarine (No.
 3455).
- DUPUY, Henry, Banker.
 - 7-1218. Photocopies, 1868. 10 pages.

 Dupuy's recollections of the founding and early history of the Bank of Montreal, of which he was the first accountant.

 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (D 53)

 Provenance: Bank of Montreal.
- DUPUY, Pierre, né en 1896, Ottawa, Ont., Diplomate.
 - 75-118. Manuscrit dactylographié, 1925. 130 pages. Octave Crémazie (non publié).
- DUPUY, Pierre et Jacques, Collection, 17^e siècle, Historiens.
 - 7-5009. Copies, 1626, 1670. ½ pouce.

 Contrat du Cardinal de Richelieu avec la compagnie de Flandres, lui accordant le privilège du commerce général dans le royaume et dans toutes les colonies, 1626. Harangue prononcée par le comte de Frontenac, lieutenant-général des armées de la république de Venise, 1670. Référence: APC, FM 7, (I A 8) Provenance: Bibliothèque nationale.

- DURANT, William, 1799-1862, Saint John, N.B.,
 - 2-223. Originals, 1826-69. 1 inch.

 Letter and agreement with Walter Bates of Kingston, N.B., relating to the publishing of a pamphlet, 1826; Bills and receipts relating to Durant's estate, 1826-69.
- DURHAM, John George Lambton, 1st Earl of, 1792-1840, Governor-in-Chief of British North America.
 - 7-1219. Originals, 1837-42. 6 feet, 6 inches.
 Correspondence, despatches and other papers of the Earl of Durham accumulated during his mission to Canada in 1838. (Available also on microfilm). Miscellaneous material from various sources including letters from H. G. Ward, 1839, and Charles Poulett Thomson, 1839.
 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (A 27); Calendar published in the Report of the Public Archives for 1923.
 - 18-75. Contemporary copy, 1838. 130 pages.
 Volume of correspondence between the Earl
 of Durham and Lord Glenelg, 5 Aug. to 28
 Sept. 1838, apparently for official use.
 Reference: Printed in Correspondence between
 Her Majesty's principal secretary of state
 for the colonies and the Earl of Durham,
 on the subject of the latter's resignation,
 Toronto, W. J. Coates, [1839].
 - 7-1220. Transcripts, 1837. 52 pages.

 Journal of Lady Louise Elizabeth Grey,
 Countess of Durham, 1837.
 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (A 27)
 - 6-229. Transcripts, 1838. 5 inches.

 Evidence used by Lord Durham to write his report.

 Provenance: Archives du Séminaire de Ouébec.
 - 7-1221. Transcripts, 1838. 2 inches.
 Evidence for the Durham Report, 1838.
 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (A 27)
 Provenance: Archives de Québec.
- DURHAM, Ont., Durham Baptist Church.
 - 19-250. Originals, 1884-1906, 1908-57.
 3 inches.
 Church minute books, 1884-1906, 1908-41;
 Church treasurer's account book, 1947-57;
 Ladies' Aid minute book, 1933-47.
- DURIE, William Smith, Toronto, Army officer.
 - 82-2. Originals, 1860-65. 3 inches.

 Commission as Lieutenant-Colonel, 10 Oct.
 1860; Letters received and orders, 186065; Letterbook, 1865, relating to military correspondence originating from Butlers Barracks, Niagara.

- DURNFORD, Elias Walker, 1775-1850, Tunbridge Wells, England, Army officer (Gt. Brit.).
 - 7-4934. Originals, 1825-37. 14 pages.
 Letters, 1825 and 1837, to E. W. Durnford and his wife, from their sons, Philip and John; Memorandum, 18 Nov. 1831, in E. W. Durnford's handwriting.
 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (F 73)
 - DURTNELL, C. S., Army officer.
 - 7-3433. Photocopies, 1959. 23 pages.

 A detailed examination of the circumstances of the death of General James Wolfe at Quebec, 13 Sept. 1759. Copies of several photographs and of two newspaper articles are included with these notes. Notes on the "Wolfe Society" and its history with a list of the regiments with which Wolfe had a close connection. Reference: PAC, MG 31, (G 2) Provenance: Lt. Col. Durtnell, Bromley, Kent, England.

DUSTIN, F. W.

- 12-412. Originals, 1865. 48 pages.

 Account book of Dustin kept in the Cariboo District, April August 1865, apparently at a lodging house and bar.
- DUTAST, Sieur de, Officier de marine (France).
 - 7-1222. Originaux, 1694. 8 pages.

 Mémoire sur la flotte qui fait voile vers le Canada. Dutast y fait des recommandations pour que l'on surveille mieux les convois.

 Référence: APC, FM 18, (J 4)
- DUTTON, John R., Grand Rapids, Man., Freight agent.
 - 9-91. Transcripts, 1887. 26 pages.

 Diary of John R. Dutton, freight agent at Grand Rapids for Winnipeg and Western Transportation Company.

 Provenance: Thomas H. Dutton, Gilbert Plains.

DUTTON, Ont.

- 56-54. Originals, 1891-1912. 3 inches. Annual volumes of assessment rolls, 1891-97, 1901, 1904, 1906, 1909, 1912.
- DUTTON, Ont., Dutton Baptist Church.
 - 19-60. Originals, 1890-1940. 3 inches. Church minute book, 1894-1940; Church treasurer's book, 1890-1904; Marriage register, [19?]-1915.

- DUVERGER, François-Forget.
 - 7-3949. Microfilm, 1753-54. 5 pieds.

 Manuscrit intitulé "Relation d'un voyage intéressant au Canada". L'auteur y relate un voyage de La Rochelle au village de Tamarois en Louisiane en 1753-54.

 Référence: APC, FM 18, (J 14)
- DUVERNAY, Ludger, 1799-1852, Montréal, P.Q., Journaliste.
 - 6-230. Originaux, 1805-48. 1 pied. Correspondance. Référence: RAPQ, 1926-27, p.145-258.
 - 7-1225. Copies, 1814-52. 1 pied, 8 pouces.

 Correspondance et autre papiers de Duvernay relatif aux affaires politiques et
 aux affaires de la famille.

 Référence: APC, FM 24, (C 3)
 Provenance: Château de Ramezay, Montréal,
 P.Q.
- DU VERNET, Henry, Engineer officer (Gt. Brit.).
 - 7-1226. Originals, 1822. 7 pages.

 Progress report by Captain Du Vernet on the construction of the Grenville Canal, November 1822.

 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (F 29)
- DYE, L. G., Didsbury, Alta., Artist.
 - 11-616. Microfilm, 1910-15. 10 feet.

 Illustrated account of homesteading reminiscences in Didsbury area and railroad construction work near Golden, B.C.
 Provenance: L. G. Dye, Braunton, N. Devon, England.
- DYER, Robert William, Teacher and clergyman (Anglican).
 - 76-41. Originals, 1845-84. 10 inches.

 Manuscript journals kept at Greenspond,
 Nfld., 1845-59, and Cascumpeque (Alberton),
 P.E.I., 1859-84.
- EAGLE CREEK MINING CLAIM, Cariboo District,
 B.C.
 - 12-390. Originals, 1874-79. 1½ inches. Daybook.
- EAGLE LAKE RURAL TELEPHONE COMPANY, Netherhill, Sask.
 - 10A-120. Originals, 1916-51. 1 inch.
 Minutes of meetings of subscribers and directors.

- EARLE, Justus Sobiski, 1749-1826, Grand Lake, Queens Co., N.B., Justice of the Peace and United Empire Loyalist.
- 2-226. Originals, 1804-50. 1% inches.
 Accounts for the court of Common Pleas,
 1804-09; Minutes of the Orthodox Church
 of Waterborough Parish, N.B., 1805-20;
 Marriage records, 1805-09; Mathematical
 problems, n.d.; Dry goods accounts,
 1819-22; Weather records, 1849-50; Reflections on sermons, and household receipts.

EARLE-OTTY FAMILY, New Brunswick.

2-225. Originals, 1810-71. 3¼ inches.

Motion to restore the Recorder to his seat in the Common Council of Saint John, 1810; Correspondence relating to the retirement allowance and reinstatement of Thomas Baillie as official in the Crown Lands Dept. of N.B., and an action against him, 1841; Two letters from students at the Sackville Academy, 1844. William Brydone-Jack's application and recommendations to be appointed a professor at the University of Toronto, c.1845; Papers relating to the establishment of synod of the Church of England at Fredericton, 1871; Correspondence and accounts for the Agricultural Society for Kings Co., 1853-54; J. Otty-Earle diary, 1867.

EAST GWILLIMBURY TOWNSHIP, Ont.

- 8-657. Originals, 1834-98. 3 feet.
 Assessment and Collector's rolls.
- EAST OXFORD, Ont., East Oxford Baptist Church.
 - 19-61. Originals, 1862-1914. ½ inch. Church minute book.
- EAST PORT MEDWAY, N.S., United Baptist Church.
 - 27-136. Originals, 1868-1941. 1 inch. Accounts, 1924-30; List of members, minutes of meetings, 1868-1941.
- EAST ZORRA, Ont., Sixteenth Line Baptist Church.
 - 19-62. Originals, 1856-1938. 2 inches. Church minute books, 1859-1938; B.Y.P.U. minute book, 1894-1901.
- EASTERN ASSINIBOIA JUDICIAL DISTRICT, North West Territories.
 - 10A-345. Originals, 1887-1907. 1 foot. Court records.
- EASTERN DISTRICT, Upper Canada.
 - 125-70. Originals, 1797-1820. 3 inches.

 Miscellaneous deeds and land grants primarily from the Eastern District and other areas.

- EASTERN DISTRICT, Upper Canada (Continued).
 - 8-631. Transcripts, 1789-1802. 2 inches.

 Minutes, 1789-1802, of the Court of General
 Quarter Sessions of the Peace.
 - 7-1248. Transcripts, 1826-65. 6 inches.

 Proceedings of the General Quarter Sessions of the Peace, 1826-49; Register of marriages, 1831-65.

 Reference: PAC, MG 9, (D 8, Vol. 8)

 Provenance: Clerk of the Peace, Cornwall, Ont.
 - 8-653. Microfilm, 1814-50. 4 reels.

 Road reports, petitions, school petitions and miscellaneous, 1814-50.

 Provenance: Office of the Clerk of the County of Stormont, Cornwall, Ont.

EASTERN EXTENSION RAILWAY, est. 1872.

- 1-284. Originals, 1868-90. 1 foot, 7 inches.
 Accounts, payrolls, some correspondence,
 claims of contractors.
- EASTERN ROCKIES FOREST CONSERVATION BOARD, est. 1947.
 - 7-1951. Originals, 1947-55. 5 feet.

 Reports, contracts, financial statements, and subject files. A typewritten list of subject files has been prepared.

 Reference: PAC, RG 36, (9)

 Provenance: Dept. of Forestry (1964).

EASTERN TOWNSHIPS, Lower Canada.

- 80-151. Originals, 1766-1860. 375 pages.

 Minutes and minute books, 1792-99; Correspondence, 1766-1831; Petitions and list of petitioners, 1778-1834; Miscellaneous, proclamations, newspaper items and booklets, 1792-1860. (Microfilm copy available at PAC).
- 7-1250. Originals, 1809-68. 2 inches.
 Miscellaneous notes and accounts pertaining to land transactions.
 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (I 100)
- 80-190. Originals, 1815-90. c.5 inches.
 Twenty-five books kept by general merchants at Brome, Knowlton, Stukely, Standbridge, Bolton and Shipton, In most cases the name of the merchant is not recorded.
 (Microfilm copy available at PAC).
- EASTON, George, b.1784, Dalhousie Township, U.C., Farmer and schoolmaster.
 - 7-1251. Photocopies, 1830-44. 1 inch.
 Diary, 1830-32, 1837-39; Genealogical
 notes, 1844.
 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (I 108)
 Provenance: George Davidson, Lanark, Ont.

EASTON, Robert.

- 22-140. Originals, 1847-78. 347 pages.

 Correspondence, 1847-78, relating to business and personal matters; Accounts and receipts, 1847-77. (Microfilm copy available at PAC).
- EATON, Arthur Wentworth Hamilton, 1849-1937, New York and Boston, U.S.A., Clergyman and historian.
 - 1-327. Originals, 1937. 10 feet.

 Correspondence, genealogical and historical material on Halifax, Hants, and Kings Counties, and Archibald family, together with genealogical pamphlets, letters of Robert Norwood and sermons.
- EATON, J. D., Newfoundland, Professor, Memorial University.
 - 74B-65. Originals, 1955-59. 1 inch.

 Reports by McGill Association of University Teachers, on the University's administration.
- 'EBED YESHU 'BAR BERTKHA, d.1318.
 - 16-64. Transcripts, late 13th or early
 14th century. 176 pages.
 The Paradise of Eden, copied by Shamashe
 Reuel bar Yosef, Priest of Urumia, north
 western Iran, in 1895, from two mss.,
 one in his own possession and the other
 in the Mission College at Urumia.

EBERHARDT, Richard.

Reminiscences of 22 years' Stay in the United States, 1884-1906; and Our Pioneer Years and Reminiscences in Canada (homesteading south of Battleford), 1906-22. Provenance: Mr. John Ulrich, Wilkie, Sask.

ECKARDT FAMILY, Unionville, Ont.

- 8-86. Originals, 1834-1915. 4 inches.
 Family documents, 1834-1902 and n.d.;
 Correspondence, mainly that of A. J. H.
 Eckardt of a political nature, 1911-15;
 Miscellaneous articles, newspaper clippings, etc., related to Markham Twp. or
 Eckardt family.
- ECLECTIC READING CLUB, Saint John, N.B.
 - 2-229. Originals, 1880-1957. 7 inches.

 Records of this Saint John Club including six minute books, 1880-1953 and two programme books, 1890-1908, 1900-57.

- ECOLE LITTERAIRE DE MONTREAL, fondée en 1895, Montréal, P.Q.
 - 7-1879. Microfilm, 1896-1913, 1923-29. 1
 bobine.
 Procès-verbaux, 1896-1912, 1923-26, 1928, 1929; Correspondance et documents divers.
 Référence: APC, FM 28, (I 53)
- ECOLES NORMALES, Bas-Canada.
 - 131-5. Originaux, 1836-41. 3 pouces.

 Papiers concernant la mission de l'abbé
 Jean Holmes en Europe.
- ECONOMIC SAFETY LEAGUE, Alberta.
 - 9-483. Mimeographs, 1935. 1 inch.
 Copies of statements opposing Social
 Credit; Series of twenty-three radio
 addresses.
- EDEN, Ont., Eden Baptist Church.
 - $\frac{19-63}{\rm inches}$. Originals, 1848-87, 1893-1930. $1\frac{1}{4}$ Church minute books.
- EDDY, Jonathan, 1726/7-1804, Norton, Mass., Cumberland County, N.S., and Eddington, Maine, Farmer and soldier.
 - 1-67. Transcripts, 1776-77. c.l inch. Letters regarding the attack on Fort Cumberland, N.S., in 1776 and the defence of Machias in 1777. Provenance: Massachusetts Public Records at the State House, Boston (1880-81).
- EDDYSTONE, Ont., Eddystone Baptist Church (formerly Bradley Hollow, Ont.).
 - 19-62A. Originals, 1868-1953. 14 inches. Church minute book.
- EDGAR FAMILY, Toronto, Ont., Politicians and authors.
 - 8-87. Originals, 1849-1910. 1 foot, 8 inches.

 Personal and political letters of Sir James Edgar, political speeches, genealogical data, newspaper clippings on political and literary matters, drafts of poems, and literary lectures, mainly 1859-63. Lady Edgar's literary papers, 1890-1910, and draft of a book are also included, and letters from J. F. Edgar to his parents written while Edgar was in the Q.O.R. in 1885 in the North West Territories.
- EDGAR, Maud C., Montreal, Educationist.
 - 7-3096. Originals, 1936. 8 pages. Letter from Lady Aberdeen, 28 Dec. 1936. Reference: PAC, MG 30, (D 97)

- EDGAR, Thomas, 1745-1801, Lydd, Kent, England, Naval officer (Gt. Brit.).
 - 12-414. Typescript, 1778. 30 pages.

 A portion of an incomplete journal kept by Edgar, master of H.M.S. DISCOVERY, covering the period 7 March 6 June 1778.
- EDGAR, William, Montreal, Fur trader and exporter.
 - 7-1253. Papers, 1750-1812: Transcripts, 1
 inch; Photocopies, 8 inches.
 Correspondence and business papers of
 Edgar relating to fur trade, 1750-79,
 his partnership with Alexander and William
 McComb of Detroit as suppliers to the
 British Army, 1779-84, his move to New
 York and entrance into the China trade in
 1784, and his association with the Montreal merchants, Isaac Todd and James
 McGill; Letters of Canadian interest,
 1760-1812.
 Reference: PAC, MG 19, (A 1)
 Provenance: New York Public Library.
 - 18-267. Transcripts, 1763-87. 42 pages. Letters and accounts of the North West Company, 15 Aug. 1763 - 22 Oct. 1787. Provenance: W. L. R. Edgar, New York.
- EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, Edinburgh, Scotland.
 - 11-575. Microfilm, 1748-1875. 27 feet.

 Fifty letters from 5th Earl of Selkirk to Alex Macdonald regarding settlers for Red River, 1811-15; Report on a petition for a Canadian exploration charter by D. Ryder and W. Murray, 1848; Two letters, John Richardson to Prof. R. Jameson, Edinburgh, 1832; Mss. Curiosities Presented to the Edinburgh Royal Society, 1787 and List of Artifacts sent to the Royal Society, 1771-2-3-4 by Andrew Graham, Hudson Bay region; Letter, E. L. Moss to Miss Cummings, with clipping on Esquimalt, B.C., 1873-75.

 Provenance: Edinburgh University Library.
- EDISON, Thomas Alva, Inventor.
 - 7-1254. Originals, 1875-94. 13 pages.

 Canadian patent for the "Edison Quadruplex Telegraph", 12 April 1875; Letter to Holland Brothers, Ottawa, 1 May 1894 (facsimile).

 Reference: PAC, MG 29, (I 2)
- EDMISON, Alexander Bickerton, 1839-1863, Peterborough, C.W.
 - 8-88. Microfilm, 1856-58. 10 feet.

 Diary gives account of school boy's life in Upper Canada.

 Provenance: Mr. J. A. Edmison, Ottawa, Ont.

- EDMONTON, North West Territories, Hudson's Bay EDWARDS, William Egerton, 1815-1921, Army Company Post.
 - 13-7. Originals, 1877-78. 536 pages. Accounts of the 1877 Outfit, Edmonton House.
 - 13-3. Transcripts, 1854-56. 54 pages.

 Diary kept at Fort Edmonton, 4 Oct. 1854
 8 May 1856. Lapse in diary from 13 May to 20 Sept. 1855. Typescript. Provenance: Masson Collection, McGill University.
- EDMUNDS, George Franklin, Collector, 1828-1919, Vermont, U.S. Senator.
 - 76-42. Originals, 1771-1954. 3 inches. An album entitled The House of Bishops of the Church of England in Canada, containing a collection of holograph letters, each letter accompanied by a photograph or print of the bishop who wrote it. These were originally collected by Senator George Franklin Edmunds, and supplemented by Mr. Owsley Robert Rowley, and presented to the General Synod Archives by the University of the South, Sewanee, Tenn.
- EDWARD, Prince of Wales (later Edward VII).
 - 1-122. Originals, 1860. 14 inches.

 Visit of the Prince of Wales to Nova Scotia in 1860. Minutes of the reception committee; Entertainment expenses.

EDWARDS, Abel.

- 12-415. Originals, 1813-14. 1 inch. Journal and copies of correspondence kept by Edwards while acting as physician at Fort Churchill and Churchill Creek, 1813-14.
- EDWARDS, George F., Saskatoon, Sask., Farmer.
 - 10A-17. Originals, 1921-50. 3 feet. Correspondence and miscellaneous papers relating to activities in various farmers' organizations.
 - 10A-214. Microfilm, 1926-49. 4 feet. Correspondence concerning activities in various farm organizations. Provenance: George E. Edwards.
- EDWARDS, Richard, 1715?-1795, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Newfoundland.
 - 18-76. Originals, 1779-81. 3 inches. Letterbooks: Edwards' orders as commanderin-chief of H.M. ships, 10 March 1779 - 12 Nov. 1781; Orders, proclamations, letters, etc., relative to the administration of government in the colony, 23 July 1779 -22 Sept. 1780.

- officer (Gt. Brit.) and Inspector of Munitions
 - 2466. Originals, 1916-19. 1 inch. Reports made to the Chairman, Imperial Munitions Board, on inspection methods in Canadian shell manufacturing plants during the Great War. Reference: PAC, MG 30, (G 55)

EDWARDSBURG, U.C.

- 7-1255. Originals, 1801-18. 4 pages. List of inhabitants. Reference: PAC, MG 9, (D 8, Vol. 9)
- EDWARDSBURG, Ont., Anglican Church.
 - 0-22. Originals, 1829-1962. 3 volumes.

 Parish registers, 2 vols.: baptisms,
 1876-1952, marriages, 1876-1951, burials,
 1876-1951; Service register, 1906-28; Parish files - deeds, letters, 1829-1962.
- E. E. POTTER (Schooner).
 - 35-2. Originals, 1883-84. 1 inch. Log book of the Schooner E. E. POTTER, Charles Jones, Master, kept during a voyage from Annapolis to Demerara, 10 Feb. 1883 to 1 Jan. 1884.
- EGAN, James Yates, Hamilton, Ont., Lawyer.
 - 7-1247. Originals, 1871-74. 1 inch. Correspondence and memoranda relating to Egan's claim for remuneration for service rendered in 1866 as intelligence agent in the Fenian movement; Pamphlets and bulletins describing the military organization of the Fenian Brotherhood. Reference: PAC, MG 29, (F 15)
- EGE, Otto F., Collector, Cleveland, Ohio, University professor and scholar.
 - 9B-1. Originals, c.1100-c.1500. 50 pages. Fifty mediaeval manuscript leaves collected by Dr. Ege. Several sets were made up for sale. Each leaf has been separately mounted and a descriptive note prepared by the compiler attached to each mount.

EGGLESTON, Edward.

92. Photocopies, 1860. 29 pages.
"Red River of the North in 1860" (incomplete), "Ten Days in the Selkirk Settlement" Provenance: Cornell University.

EGLISE CATHOLIQUE

Voir ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH

- EGMONT BAY ROAD SEED CLUB, est. 1869, Egmont Bay, P.E.I.
 - 7-1849. Papers, 1868-1955, n.d.: Originals, 3½ inches; Photocopies, ½ inch. Minutes of the club, 1869-1947; Miscellaneous, 1868, 1955, n.d.; Historical notes and memoranda compiled by Dr. John T. Croteau, University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Indiana; Selections from:
 Journal of the P.E.I. House of Assembly,
 1868; Debates of the P.E.I. Legislative
 Council, 1868; Revised Statutes, P.E.I., 1868. Reference: PAC, MG 28, (I 16)
- EILL, James W., Montreal.
 - 87-80. Photocopies, 1802. 3 pages.

 Grievance between James Crichton and Co. and Archibald McMillan over the failure to provide passengers on the ship JANE and the brig HELEN with the remainder of their provisions upon reaching Canada, 10 May 1802.
- EINARSSON, Johannes, Churchbridge, Sask.,
 - 10B-108. Originals, 1906. 8 pages. Churchbridge, Sask., and Calder School District no. 515: Plans of Churchbridge R.M. no. 211, n.d., with names of land holders; Summary of business at Govt. Creamery, Churchbridge, for season of 1906 (printed); List of Calder S.D. ratepayers, n.d. Provenance: Jos. Martin, Winnipeg.
- EISENHAUER, Erle E., 1893-1960, Regina, Sask., Deputy Minister of Public Works.
 - 11-498. Originals, n.d. 3 inches. Speeches and notes regarding the history of western Canada.
- EKFRID TOWNSHIP, Ont.
 - 56-55. Originals, 1827-97. 8 inches. Annual volumes of assessment rolls: 1827, 1854-91, 1893-97.
 - 56-56. Originals, 1870-75. 86 pages.

 Drainage assessment roll for lands benetited by drains one, two and four with their branches, in the townships of Ekfrid, Caradoc and Metcalfe, during the 10A-S3. Originals, 1951. 4 inches. years 1870-75.
- ELDER, Mrs. Edna A. (Cunningham), Inchkeith, Sask. and Nakusp, B.C., Housewife?
 - <u>10B-109</u>. Papers, 1955: Transcripts, 38 pages; <u>20-75</u>. Originals, n.d. 1 inch. Microfilm, 13 pages. Reminiscent Pearls; Sask. Jubilee Year (history of Lansdowne district, Sask.), 1955 (typed mss.). Inchkeith Pioneers; Chiefly story of James Keith, n.d. (microfilm copy). Provenance: Mrs. A. B. Elder, Nakusp, B.C.

- ELDERTON, Albert E., Kyle, Sask., Farmer.
 - 10B-110. Originals, 1954. 10 pages. Reminiscences concerning the Pearson Land Company and of steamboating on Last Mountain Lake in 1909, 1954.
- ELECTRIC TELEGRAPHS, Nova Scotia.
 - 1-291. Originals, 1847-63. 8 inches. Papers, particularly concerning the line from Halifax to Quebec and the act concerning the New York, Newfoundland and London Telegraph Company.
- ELGIN AND KINCARDINE, James Bruce, 8th Earl of, 1811-1863, Governor General of British North America.
 - 7-1257. Originals, 1847-48. 8 pages. Letter from W. Macauley suggesting Carleton Island as the seat of government (incomplete, complete text is available in transcript), 10 Sept. 1847; Letter from Lord Ebrington introducing Capt. Richard Pattinson, 18 March 1848. Reference: PAC, MG 24, (A 16)
 - 7-1258. Microfilm, 1846-55. 6 reels. Documents of Canadian interest selected from the papers of Lord Elgin: Correspondence with officials in the Colonial Office, 1846-55; Private official corres-Office, 1846-55; Private official correspondence, 1846-56; Miscellaneous Canadian correspondence, 1823-55; Correspondence with the Foreign Office, 1845, 1850-54; Miscellaneous printed matter, 1849-58; Private letters to his wife, 1847-54; Letters regarding Elgin's estate, 1853. Reference: PAC, MG 24, (A 16) Provenance: Broomhall, Dumferline, England.
- ELGIN AND KINCARDINE, Victor Alexander Bruce, 9th Earl of, 1849-1917, London, England, British statesman.
 - 75-209. Microfilm, 1905-08. 2 reels. Correspondence and other papers of the 9th Earl of Elgin, Secretary of State for the Colonies, 1905-08, related to Canada. Provenance: Lord Bruce.
- 10A-83. Originals, 1951. 4 inches.
 Reminiscences and correspondence.
- ELIOT, Charles, 1803-1860, Sandwich (Windsor), Ont., Judge.
 - Personal notebook, mostly dealing with classical scholarship; Notebook listing common medicines in alphabetical order (A through C) and their properties.

ELIZABETHTOWN, U.C.

7-1259. Original, 1818. 1 page.

Population return.

Reference: PAC, MG 9, (D 8, Vol. 10)

ELIZABETHTOWN, Ont., Anglican Church.

120-23. Originals, 1830-1961. 2 volumes.

Parish registers, 1 vol.: baptisms, 1868-1914, marriages, 1868-1914, burials, 1869-1914; Service register, 1918-57; Parish files - deeds, letters, 1830-1961.

ELKHORN INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL, Elkhorn, Man.

9-93. Originals, 1888-1903. 2 inches.
Status of discharged pupils; Student essays and drawings.

ELLA, Mrs. Martha Beeton (Cheney).

12-418. Originals, 1853-56. ½ inch.

Diary, in two parts, of life in Victoria,
Vancouver Island, 16 Sept. 1853 - 31 March
1854 and 1 Jan. 1855 - 25 Nov. 1856.

ELLERBACK Estate, Montreal, P.Q.

77-28. Originals, 1883-94. 1 inch. Miscellaneous papers.

ELLICE, Edward, 1783-1863, Politician and merchant.

16-66. Originals, 1764-1873. 3 volumes.

Selected correspondence and other papers of the Hon. Edward Ellice, together with the papers of his father, Alexander Ellice, and his son, Edward Ellice, Jr. Selections available also in transcript and on photostat.

7-1260. Originals, 1817-51. 412 pages.

North American Property: Twenty documents relating to conveyances of the seigniory of Beauharnois and lands in Godmanchester, Hinchinbrook, and Clifton townships in Lower Canada, 1817-51; Diary of Mrs. Edward Ellice, 24 April - 26 Dec. 1838.

Reference: PAC, MG 24, (A 2)

8-89. Photocopies, 1806-58. 8 inches.
Selections. Correspondence concerning
North West Company and letters concerning
contemporary British and European politics
including numerous letters from Lord Grey
and other prominent politicians. Miscellaneous document is a report of the North
West Company agent at Beauharnois, 1855.

7-1261. Microfilm, 1778-1881. 19 reels.
Selections from the papers of Hon. Edward
Ellice consisting of correspondence and
subject files relating to his North American interests and to other political and
family matters, together with the papers
of his father, Alexander Ellice and his
son, Edward Ellice, Jr. Available also on
xerox.

Reference: PAC, MG 24, (A 2) Provenance: National Library of Scotland.

ELLIOT, A. C.

12-419. Photocopies, 1880. 5 pages.

Reminiscences entitled "British Columbia
Politics" written in 1880.
Provenance: Bancroft Library, University
of California.

ELLIOT, John, d.1808, Admiral and Governor of Newfoundland.

38-9. Originals, 1786. 40 folios.
Orders and instructions of Commodore (later Governor) Elliot appointing H.R.H. Prince William Henry (later King William IV) as "Receiver of the Duty of Sixpence", and for his guidance as Deputy Governor, relating to the government of Newfoundland and to the fisheries and trade, 12 April, 27 May 1786.

ELLIOTT, William R., Prospector.

7-1981. Photocopies, 1902. 22 pages.

Diary kept by Elliott, August - October 1902 while exploring and prospecting in the Yukon Territory.

Reference: PAC, MG 30, (B 6)

ELLIS, Sir Henry.

74A-192. Originals, 1828. 70 pages.
"Notes of my journey to France in 1828".
Reference: M149 Bd143

ELLIS, John Valentine, 1835-1913, Saint John, N.B., Publisher and politician.

2-232. Originals, 1876-1928. 1 foot.
Twenty-four addresses and lectures given
to schools and societies, n.d.; Legal
case - the Queen vs. John V. Ellis, 1889;
Appointment as postmaster in Saint John,
1876, and a letter cancelling the position,
1880; Correspondence and cablegrams,
1901-11; Documents, 1864-94; Miscellaneous
items relating to his children, Frank
Butler Ellis and Mary Catherine Ellis,
1918-28.

ELLIS, Thomas.

<u>12-421</u>. Transcripts, 1865. 1 inch. <u>Diary</u>, 17 Jan. - 30 Oct. 1865, copied by <u>Ellis' daughter</u>.

ELLS, Sidney Clarke, b.1878, Civil servant and mining engineer.

7-2000. Originals, 1892-1963. 2 feet, 4 inches. General correspondence, 1908-63; Memoirs, 1900-54; Subject files, 1912-61; Diaries, 1892-99. Reference: PAC, MG 30, (B 25)

- ELLS, Sidney Clarke, b.1878, Civil servant and ELPHINSTONE, George Keith, Viscount Keith, mining engineer (continued).
 - 12-422. Originals, 1942-57. 22 pages.

 Letters from D. C. McArthur, 1942-47, respecting history of the early west, and correspondence conducted by Mr. Ells with various persons, plus notes, connected with the operation of sternwheel steamers in British Columbia and the Yukon.
- ELMA RURAL MUNICIPALITY no. 291, Flaxcombe,
 - 10A-129. Originals, 1911-42. 10 inches. Minutes of council meetings.
- ELMIRA, Ont., Elmira Mennonite Church.
 - 61-46. Originals, 1928-62. 5 inches.
 Historical sketches, programmes and bulletins.
- ELMSLEY FAMILY, Upper Canada, Politicians.
 - 16-333. Originals, 1831-1937. 3 feet, 4 inches. Personal family letters of the Elmsley family and the Bradshaws; Family memoir written in 1842; John Elmsley's diary, 1831 and 1851; Mary Bradshaw's letterbook, 1871 and 1877; Family trees, documents, verses and printed matter.
- ELMSLEY, John, 1762-1805, York, U.C., Chief Justice of Upper Canada.
 - 7-1262. Original, 1796. 1 page. Warrant appointing him chief justice. Reference: PAC, MG 23, (H I 6)
 - 23-2. Original, 1797. 1 page.
 Table of Precedence for Upper Canada,
 taken from a copy corrected by Chief Justice Elmsley, 1797.
 - 18-77. Originals, 1800-02. 118 pages. Letterbook containing drafts and copies of letters from Elmsley to Peter Hunter, Lieutenant-Governor of Upper Canada, during Hunter's absence from York. The letters mainly deal with official matters.
- ELMSLEY, John, 1801-1863, Executive Councillor of Upper Canada.
 - 16-67. Originals, 1845-57. 2 volumes. Daybook, 1850-51. Drafts of letters, 1857, covering such topics as inland water transportation, and education in Ontario. Drafts of letters on economic and social life in Ontario.
- ELORA VILLAGE, C.W.
 - 8-655. Microfilm, 1853. 5 feet. Assessment roll.

- 1746-1823, Naval officer (Gt. Brit.).
- 12-423. Transcripts, 1795. 3 pages. Extracts from two letters to Admiral Elphinstone from Governor Robert Brooke of St. Helena dated 9 July and 12 July 1795 Provenance: [P.R.O., London].
- EMERY, B. Frank, Collector, Detroit, Michigan.
 - 7-4596. Photocopies, 1796. 8 pages. Despatch from General Anthony Wayne to Hon. James McHenry, U.S. Secretary of War, 29 Sept. 1796, announcing the surrender of the western posts, and a report by Major Henry Burbick on the state of the buildings and works at Michilimackinac as surrendered on 1 Sept. 1796. Reference: PAC, MG 23, (K 9) Provenance: B. Frank Emery, Detroit, Michigan (1932).
- EMMET, Thomas Addis, Collector.
 - 7-1263. Photocopies, 1758-96. 1 inch. Miscellaneous documents selected from the collection made by Dr. Emmet relating to political and military events connected with the American Revolution and the years preceding and following the period. Reference: PAC, MG 23, (I 1) Provenance: New York Public Library.
- EMOTT, James, New York, Notary.
 - 7-1264. Transcripts, 1765-68. 149 pages. Selections from the papers of Emott, a notary at New York, consisting of notarial records of bills of exchange, shipwrecks and defaulters, relating to Nova Scotia and the Ste Croix area, 1766-68, and to Newfoundland and Canada, 1765-68. Reference: PAC, MG 23, (I 7) Provenance: Astor Library, New York.
- EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ASSURANCE CO., LTD.
 - 12-424. Originals, 1896-1910. 2 inches. Renewal receipts of William Monteith, the Company agent.
 - EMPRESS OF ASIA (Ship), 1913-1942.
 - 86-14. Originals, 1916. 92 pages. Log book of voyage from Hong Kong to Vancouver, B.C., 20 March 1916 - 7 May 1916.
 - EMPRESS OF IRELAND (Ship).
 - $\frac{2-235}{\text{Three volumes of the official report of}}$ the commission of enquiry; Original commission appointing Baron Mersey, Hon. Ezekeil McLeod and Sir Adolph B. Routhier as commissioners, 13 June 1914.

EMPRESS OF RUSSIA (Ship), 1913-46.

86-15. Originals, 1913. 160 pages.

Log book of maiden voyage from Liverpool
to Vancouver, B.C., 24 March - 11 June
1913.

EMPSON, John, Montreal, P.Q., Clergyman (Anglican), Secretary of Executive Committee and Clerical Secretary of Synod.

77-29. Originals, 1862-98. 3 feet, 4 inches.
Letters and vouchers, 1871-98; Miscellaneous, 1862-96.

ENGINEERING AND TECHNICAL INSTITUTE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

12-426. Originals, 1918. 1 inch.

Correspondence and other papers connected with the failure of passage of a bill incorporating the Institute in 1918.

ENO, John C.

7-1266. Originals, 1886-1901. 1 foot.

Correspondence and other papers of Eno relating to the Lower Laurentian Railway Company, consisting of: Correspondence, 1886-1901; Reports, 1887-93; Traffic receipts, 1891-94; Legal documents, 1889-1900; Accounts, 1891-98.

Reference: PAC, MG 29, (A 7)

ENTERPRISE CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATION, Richmond, Sask.

10A-218. Microfilm, 1918-47. 15 feet.
Minute books and accounting records.
Provenance: Mr. W. V. Covey, Richmond,
Sask.

ENTERPRISE (Ship).

7-2971. Originals, 1807. 35 pages.

Journal by an unknown author, of a voyage from England to Canada on the ship ENTERPRISE commanded by Captain Packwood.

Reference: PAC, MG 24, (H 3)

ENYS, John, Niagara, Army officer.

7-1268. Transcripts, 1787. 25 pages.

Journal of Captain Enys of the 29th Regiment describing a visit to Niagara Falls in 1787.

Reference: PAC, MG 23, (J 8); Published in the Report of the Public Archives for 1886.

7-1269. Microfilm, 1702-1800. 1 reel.

Memorandum on the history of the 29th Regiment, and diaries of trips made while serving in Canada as a captain of that regiment, 1784-87, selected from the papers of Colonel John Enys. The diaries cover his voyage to Quebec, and journeys to Montreal, Cataraqui, Bay of Quinté, Carleton Island, and Niagara.

Reference: PAC, MG 23, (J 8) Provenance: National Register of Archives, London, England.

EPITOME OF STRATEGY AND TACTICS.

7-157]. Originals, [1896]. 318 pages.
Hand written notes from published
sources on military strategy and tactics
in the form of a basic text book with
sketches as illustrations. Author identified only by the initials L. D. B.
Reference: PAC, MG 29, (F 16)

ERASMUS, Peter, Whitefish Lake, Alta., Trader.

11-565. Microfilm, n.d. 32 feet.

"Autobiography" and "Buffalo Days and Nights", written in collaboration with Henry T. Thompson. Deals with life at Red River settlement in 1840's; Work with Rev. Thomas Woolsey, Methodist missionary; Buffalo hunting; Treaty No. six in 1876; and Riel Rebellion, 1885.

Provenance: Henry T. Thompson, McRae, Alta.

ERIEUS, Upper Canada [ERIEAU, Ontario].

58-14. Originals, 1832-33. 1 inch.

Account book of general merchandizing kept by [John Goulet].

ERIN, Ont., Erin Baptist Church.

19-64. Originals, 1887-1926. 3½ inches. Church minute books, 1887-1926; Church membership roll, 1891-1925.

ERLEBACH, Cyril Woodland, b.1884, Vancouver, B.C., Army officer.

7-2453. Originals, 1915-20. 43 pages.

Papers consisting chiefly of memoranda and a few items of correspondence regarding work of the War Narrative Section; Military intelligence and captured documents; Formation of units; Narratives, printed material and maps.

Reference: PAC, MG 30, (G 43)

ERMATINGER FAMILY, Montreal, Merchants.

7-1270. Originals, 1759-1876. 27 feet.

Correspondence and business records of Lawrence Ermatinger, a fur trader and merchant in Montreal, his partner, Forrest Oakes, 1765-80, and of his grandson, Edward Ermatinger. Ermatinger Estate papers consist of the records of Samuel Jacobs, 1760-1823; the Ermatinger family, 1763-1838; McKenny and Caldwell, 1780-85; Sir George Pownall, 1804-18; Joseph Roy, 1804-18; Joseph Patterson, 1804-10; William Laing, 1804-15; John Henry Dunn, 1830-53; Edward William Gray estate, 1760-1839; and miscellaneous account books relating to the wholesale and retail merchandizing in furs and other commodities. Ermatinger Estate papers are also available on microfilm.

Reference: PAC, MG 19, (A 2)

- ERMATINGER FAMILY, Montreal, Merchants (Continued).
 - 7-4862. Photocopies, 1766-1966. ½ inch. Genealogical and biographical notes. Reference: PAC, MG 25 G (A 70) Provenance: Mrs. A. McNeice, Sault Ste Marie, Ont.
- ERMATINGER, Edward, 1797-1876. Fur trader.
 - 12-428. Originals, 1828-49, 1856. 1 inch.
 Correspondence from John Work, 1828-49,
 Archibald Anderson, 1830-46, and Mrs.
 Jane (Klyne) McDonald regarding her son
 John McDonald, 1856.
 - 87-81. Transcripts, 1823-74. 322 pages.

 Ermatinger Papers. Selections. Contain letters written to Edward Ermatinger by John Tod, John McLoughlin, David McLoughlin, George Barnstom, Peter C. Pambrun, W. Sinclair, G. Gladman, T. Dears, R. Miles, and from John McLoughlin to David McLoughlin.

 Provenance: PAC.
 - 12-429. Photocopies, 1826-43. 2 inches.

 Copies of typescripts of correspondence
 to Edward Ermatinger connected principally with the fur trade.

 Provenance: PAC.
 - 12-430. Typescripts, 1828-56. 1 inch.

 Correspondence received by Ermatinger from John Work, William Todd, Mrs. Jane (Klyne) McDonald and Archibald McDonald.

 Provenance: PAC.
- ERMATINGER, Francis, 1798-1858, Chief trader (Hudson's Bay Company).
 - 12-431. Originals, 1828. 19 pages.

 Journal of the Clallum expedition fitted out with the purpose of intimidating the Clallum Indians of Puget Sound who had murdered Alexander McKenzie and four other men in January 1828. The journal covers the period 13 June 15 July 1828.
- ERMATINGER, William, Montreal, Militia officer and police magistrate.
 - 7-1271. Originals, 1854-63. 6 inches.

 Letters relating to militia and police work (formerly part of the Bertrand Collection).

 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (G 55)
- ERNESTOWN, U.C., Presbyterian Church.
 - 75-56. Originals, 1800-40. c.150 pages.

 Register of baptisms, 1800-40, and marriages, 1800-22, 1831-36, performed by
 Rev. Robert McDowall, minister of the
 United Presbyterian congregations of
 Ernestown, Fredericksburg and Adolphustown.

- ERNESTOWN, C.W., Methodist Church.
 - 22-145. Originals, 1855-59. 62 pages.
 Circuit book. (Microfilm copy available at PAC).
- ESQUIMALT, B.C., Connaught Seamen's Institute.
 - 12-433. Originals, 1919-36. 1½ inches.

 Minute books of the Ladies Committee of the Institute.
- ESQUIMALT, B.C., Royal Naval Club.
 - 12-434. Originals, 1899-1911. 1 inch.

 Minute book of the Royal Naval Club, May
 1899 May 1911.
- ESQUIMALT AND NANAIMO RAILWAY.
 - 12-432. Originals, 1883, 1888. ¼ inch.

 Articles of agreement and specifications of the Esquimalt and Nanaimo Railway, 1883; Also, a balance sheet, 1888.
- ESSEX HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Windsor, Ont.
 - 20-79. Papers, 1761-1958: Originals, 1 inch; Transcripts, 1 inch.
 Accounts, minutes, miscellaneous, n.d. & 1904-26; Correspondence, 1906-58; Historical essays, n.d. & 1909-27; Assumption Church records, 1761-86.
 Provenance: Assumption records copied from originals in the possession of Assumption Church, Windsor.
- ESTABROOKS, Leander, ?-1917, Upper Gagetown, N.B., River captain.
 - 2-237. Originals, 1887, 1902-13. ½ inch.
 Diary for 1887 when he was a captain on
 the St. John River; Logbook when he was
 captain of the Saint John harbour ferry
 service, 1902-13.
- ESTEVAN JUDICIAL DISTRICT, Estevan, Sask.
 - 10A-343. Originals, 1913-31. 40 feet.

 Court records.
- ESTRADES, Godfroi, Comte d'Estrades, 1607-1686, Diplomate français.
 - 7-4831. Copies, 1661. 4 pages. Lettre au roi de France, 12 septembre 1661. Référence: APC, FM 21, (I 5) Provenance: British Museum, Egerton Mss. 2071, ff.129-131.
- ETCHES, Charles E., Collector, Astoria, N.Y.
 - 12-435. Originals, 1951-56. 1 inch.
 Correspondence, memoranda, and notes from various archival repositories, collected by Charles Etches regarding Richard Cadman Etches, and other members of the Etches family.

- ETHELTON, Sask., Saskatchewan Grain Growers'
 Association, Ethelton Local.
 - 10A-242. Microfilm, 1919-25. 7 feet.
 Minute book; Account book.
 Provenance: Mrs. C. Morrow, Ethelton,
 Sask.
- ETHELTON HOMEMAKERS' CLUB, Ethelton, Sask.
 - 10A-308. Microfilm, 1949. 9 feet.

 History of Ethelton, Sask., and surrounding district to 1949 compiled by the Ethelton Homemakers' Club.

 Provenance: Ethelton Homemakers' Club, Ethelton, Sask.
- EULER, William D., 1875-1961, Cabinet minister.
 - 7-1272. Originals, 1934, 1946-49. 8 inches. Subject files of correspondence, notes and clippings relating to railway unification, 1934, and to the sale of margarine in Canada, 1946-49.

 Reference: PAC, MG 27, (III B 12)
- EUPHEMIA, Ont., Euphemia Baptist Church.
 - 19-270. Originals, 1897-1917. 3 inch. Church treasurer's account books.
- EUREKA SILVER MINING COMPANY, British Columbia.
 - 12-436. Originals, 1871. 1½ inches.

 Records of the Company, including Articles of Association, 1871; Minutes, 1871-90, and a letterbook, 1887-97.

EUROPEAN AND NORTH AMERICAN RAILWAY.

- 2-238. Originals, 1853-72. ½ inch.

 Act relating to the railway, 1853; Tickets, bills of lading, a share certificate, and invitations, 1853-72; Plan to connect the railway with the deep water wharves at Saint John, 1863; Specifications and contract between E. R. Burpee and Thompson Rainnie for the western extension of the railway, 1867.
- 2-497. Originals, 1870. 2 pages.
 Timetable for the European and North
 American Railway, 1870.
- EVANGELICAL ALLIANCE, Toronto Branch, est. 1890, Toronto, Ont.
 - 8-420. Originals, 1890-1918. 2 inches.

 Minute book including pamphlets and newspaper clippings, 1890-1918.

EVANS, Charles.

12-437. Originals, 1862. ½ inch.
Office diary for 1862 containing appointments, etc.

- EVANS, Ezra, Manson Creek, B.C., Storekeeper.
 - 12-438. Originals, 1872-92. 1 inch.
 Store ledger kept by Evans at Manson
 Creek.
- EVANS, Mrs. George, Gleichen, Alta.
 - 11-479. Originals, 1909-58. c.300 pages.

 Posters from Gleichen districts advertising dances, sales, meetings, war drives, auction sales, sports events, etc.
- EVANS, John, 1816-1879, Cariboo District and Victoria, B.C., Member of the Legislative Assembly.
 - 12-439. Originals, 1862-64, 1872-79. I inch.
 Diary kept in the Cariboo by Evans while prospecting for gold, 1862-64; Seven letters from Evans to his children over the period 1872-79.
 - 87-82. Transcripts, 1862-64. 73 pages.

 Letterbook of John Evans, leader of the Welsh adventurers who came to mine gold in the Cariboo, B.C., 22 Dec. 1862 6

 Nov. 1864.
 - EVANS, John Newell, 1846-1944, British Columbia, M.L.A.
 - Reminiscences of a life time, 1846-1936, written by John Evans.
 - EVANS, Thomas, d.1863, Quebec, P.Q., Army officer.
 - 7-1542. Microfilm, 1799-1801. 20 feet.

 Diary of Thomas Evans while serving in the British Army 8th Regiment during the Napoleonic Wars in Egypt and the Mediterranean, 1 May 1799 3 Sept. 1801.

 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (F 70)

 Provenance: Mrs. George Broomfield, Cooksville, Ont.
 - EVANS, William Sanford, 1869-1949, Winnipeg, Man., Mayor of Winnipeg and M.L.A.
 - 9-95. Originals, 1852-1949. 9 feet.
 Correspondence, 1887-1949; Writing and speeches, 1886-1945; Miscellaneous public affairs papers, 1922-36; Family business and miscellaneous papers, 1852-1935; Scrap-book Toronto Mail and Empire Editorials, 1897-99; Scrapbook British Association for the Advancement of Science, Winnipeg visit, 1909; Notebooks, Columbia University, Society for Ethical Culture, c.1895; Notebooks, Industrial Disputes Investigation Act, 1936; Ledger, account and cheque books, 1910-28.

- EWART, John Skirving, 1849-1933, Winnipeg and Ottawa, Lawyer and author.
 - 9-97. Originals, 1873-1948. 30 inches. Letterbooks, 1888-1933; Notebook, c.1893-1901; Correspondence of T. S. Ewart, 1909-48; Notes, articles and papers, 1873-1945.
 - 7-2270. Originals, c.1918-25. 2 feet. Incompleted manuscript "The Political History of Canada". Reference: PAC, MG 30, (D 60)

EWART, Thomas, Politician.

- 7-1273. Originals, 1844. 4 pages.

 Draft of circular letter to John Howell and others from Ewart, a member of the Reform Association, 7 Oct. 1844, concerning the selection of a Reform candidate for East Halton.

 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (B 77)
- EWART & CUTLER, est. c.1910, Winnipeg, Man., Barristers.
 - 9-96. Originals, 1912. 15 inches.
- EWING, Charles Eldon, 1830-1896, Cobourg, U.C., Collector of customs, land surveyor and teacher.
 - 8-94. Originals, 1846-98. 2 inches.

 Correspondence concerning Ewing's work as a land surveyor, teacher and customs collector, 1858-98; Teaching certificates, 1846-82; Land documents related to Haldimand Twp.; Miscellaneous printed material, 1854-96.

EXETER, Ont.

 $\frac{56-57}{\text{Annual volumes of assessment rolls.}} \label{eq:continuous} 2 \text{ inches.}$

EXPLOITS GUERRIERS.

- 74A-199. Originaux, 1815. 2 pouces.

 "Les exploits guerriers de la GrandeBretagne et ses Alliées depuis l'année
 1800 jusqu'à 1814". Traduction de:

 "Martial achievements of Great Britain",
 J. Jenkins, 1815.
 Référence: H144 Bd65
- EYRE, Sir William, 1805-1859, Commander-in-Chief and Administrator of Canada.
 - 7-1276. Microfilm, 1841-59. 4 reels.

 Military and private papers, journals, letterbooks and order books of Major-General Eyre dealing with his term as Commander-in-Chief in British North America, 1856-59, and as Administrator of Canada, 1857.

 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (F 38)
 Provenance: PRO, London, England.

- F, E. T.
 - 6-234. Originals, 1896. 1 inch.
 "Gossip about Old Quebec" memories of youth written in the style of a personal diary, signed E. T. F. Original and two typed copies.
- FABRE, Edouard-Raymond, 1799-1854, Montréal, Libraire et maire de Montréal.
 - 6-1025. Originaux, 1826-38. ½ pouce. 126 lettres de clients adressées à M. Fabre, et correspondance concernant achats et ventes de livres.
 - 6-232. Copies, 1843-50. 4 pouce. Lettres à sa famille.
 - 7-3005. Photocopies, 1835-48. 7 pages.

 Lettre du docteur Wolfred Nelson, 1834;
 Lettre de E. B. O'Callaghan, 1835 sur les
 affaires politiques de l'épôque; Rapport
 de l'Association de la Délivrance, 20
 juillet 1848.
 Référence: APC, FM 24, (B 127)
- FACEY, Robert William, 1848-1925, English Harbour, Nfld.
 - 39-14. Photocopies, 1873, 1892. 29 pages.

 Diary, 1892 (copied from Royal Gazette);
 Report on the Trinity Bay Sealing Disaster,
 27 Feb. 1892; Log book of Capt. Tavener
 and Capt. R. Facey in charge of the BRIGITTE DART, 1873.
 Provenance: Mr. Noel Facey, St. John's,
 Nfid.
- FAINSTEIN, Clara, Winnipeg.
 - 9-98. Originals, 1932-60. 2 inches.

 Correspondence and papers, 1932-60; Biographical notes on Jewish families, settlers of Manitoba; Autobiographies.

FAIRBANKS, John E.

- $\frac{1\text{-}128}{\text{Journal of a voyage from Halifax to the}}$ United States, 1816.
- FAIRBANKS, John Henry, b.1831, Oil Springs, U.C. (later Petrolia), Oil producer.
 - 8-95. Photocopies, 1862-64. 4 inches.

 Diary gives account of the day-to-day problem in the operation of a primitive refinery, November 1862 June 1864. It also includes some financial papers.

 Provenance: Charles O. Fairbanks, Petrolia, Ont.

- FAIRBANKS, John Henry, b.1831, Oil Springs, U.C. (later Petrolia), Oil producer (Continued).
 - 7-1278. Transcripts, 1862-64. 22 pages.

 Diary.

 Reference: PAC, MG 24 (D 38)

FAIRCHILD, George M., Collector.

7-2604. Originals, 1816-1911. 2 inches.

Documents relating to the history of Valcartier, P.Q., most of which are letters written to John Neilson, one of the original proprietors, plus a few letters to Fairchild, newspaper clippings and notes.

Reference: PAC, MG 24, (B 1)

FAIRCHILD, George Moore Jr., 1854-1912, Quebec, Author.

6-235. Papers, 1885-1906: Originals, 2 feet;
Transcripts, 1 inch.
Letters received. A few are typed copies.
Bound in ten volumes. The eleventh
volume, "Men I have met" contains clippings, with photographs and articles and
also notes added by Fairchild.

FAIRCHILD, Noah, Charlotteville, U.C., Black-smith and general merchant.

53-8. Originals, 1756-1845. 2 inches.

Correspondence and other papers of the Fairchild family, including papers of Zechariah Fairchild, Abiel Fairchild (both of New Jersey), and Nathaniel Fairchild of Vittoria, Ont., relating to personal and business matters. Microfilm copy available at PAC.

FAIRCHILD, Queenie, d.1950.

6-56. Originals, 1854, 1887-1921. 4 inches. Letters addressed to George Moore Fairchild and to his daughter Queenie. Clippings from the Quebec Telegraph. "The University Magazine", Montreal, February 1920. Scrap-book of newspaper clippings about the Canadian Expeditionary Force at Valcartier.

FAIRDALE SCHOOL DISTRICT, Sibbald, Alta.

11-222. Originals, 1912-39. 2 inches.

General correspondence, 1924-35; Reports, 1920-35; School construction, 1916-18; Examinations, 1939; Financial papers, 1912-37; Invoices, 1920-23; Assessment and tax rolls, 1917-30.

FAIRFAX, William, 1691-1757, President of the Council of Virginia.

18-79. Transcripts, 1753. 23 pages.

"Narrative of William Fairfax's proceedings with the Six Nations in the Colony of Virginia", 1 May - 22 Oct. 1753. Contemporary copy bearing note, "A true copy examined, Bryan Fairfax".

FAIRHOLME FAMILY, Military and naval officers.

7-1279. Microfilm, 1834-1936. 20 feet.

Letters from Lt. James Walter Fairholme, R.N., to his sister, Elizabeth Marjory Fairholme (Mrs. Murray), and a notebook kept by Mrs. Murray entitled "Letters and Journals, William Fairholme, George Fairholme, James Fairholme". In this volume she entered extracts from letters, journals and sketches written between 1834 and 1845 by her three brothers, William of the 71st Regiment, and George K. E. and James Walter, naval officers, and also her own account of the fate of the Franklin expedition on which Lt. James Fairholme perished in 1845. Also newspaper clippings on the subject dating to 1936. Reference: PAC, MG 24, (H 18)

FAIRHOLME, William, Ireland, Soldier.

10B-112. Microfilm, 1840-48. 3 feet.

Extracts from journal kept by Fairholme, brother-in-law of John Palliser, during expedition to the Grand Prairies of the Missouri, 9 Aug. - 21 Nov. 1840; Letters from Ceylon, 13 March 1847 and 6 Sept. 1848.

Provenance: Public Record Office, London.

FAIRLEY, Barker, b.1887, Toronto, Professor of German.

16-448. Papers, 1931-57: Originals, 32
pages; Transcripts, 4 pages.
Letters from Henry Havelock Ellis,
1931-52; Frederick Philip Grove, 1939-44;
Thomas Mann, 1947; and John Stickforth,
1957. Typed transcription of the letter
of Thomas Mann. Draft of a letter from
Fairley to Henry Havelock Ellis, thanking
him for his comments on Fairley's manuscript of his book on Goethe, 1931.
Draft of a letter to Thomas Mann.

FALCONER, William, Severn House, Rupert's Land, Fur trader.

7-1280. Originals, 1775-76. 1 inch.
Journal kept by Falconer at Severn House,
Rupert's Land, 1775-76, containing
copies of letters received and sent.
Reference: PAC, MG 19, (D 2)

7-1411. Transcripts, 1768-69. 193 pages.

Journal of weather at Severn House and remarks on a voyage from Fort York, 1768-69, by William Falconer, sloop master for the Hudson's Bay Company; Also remarks on the natives of Hudson Bay. Reference: PAC, MG 19, (D 2)

Provenance: Seminary of Quebec (1939).

FALLS, W. S., Collector, Amherstburg, Ont.

7-1281. Photocopies, 1813-75. 49 pages.

Documents collected by Falls pertaining to the prize money paid to men of the provincial militia who took part in the

FALLS, W. S., Collector, Amherstburg, Ont. (Continued).

capture of Detroit in 1812. Also a land transfer, 1818, between William Caldwell and Robert Richardson; Appointment of Angus Mackintosh as executor to Jean-Baptiste Bartha's estate, 1875; Account of James Caldwell, 1835; and a copy of the Mercury Extra, 1857.

Reference: PAC, MG 24, (G 57)
Provenance: W. S. Falls.

FALMOUTH, N.S.

7-1282. Papers, 1747-1917: Transcripts, 60 pages; Photocopies, 93 pages.
Minute book of town meetings, 1809-81; Town record of births, marriages and deaths, 1747-1825, and register of ear marks of livestock, 1760-1917.
Reference: PAC, MG 9, (B 9-5)

FALMOUTH, N.S., United Baptist Church.

27-137. Originals, 1843-1934. 2 inches. Lists of members; Minutes of meetings; Historical sketch, 1843-1893.

FANNING, David, 1755-1825, Digby, N.S.

2-241. Originals, 1775-1808. 1¼ inches.

Journal written after his arrival in N.B. describing his life in the Carolinas during the American Revolution, 1775-83; Memorial to the Governor of Nova Scotia, 1808; Letter from Sir James Craig relating to a grant in Upper or Lower Canada, 1808.

FANNING, Edmund, 1737-1818, Colonial governor.

7-1283. Originals, 1789-92. 5 inches.

Records relating to the Privy Council case against Governor Fanning including testimonies and replies to charges. Also two letters from Fanning to Evan Nepean, 30 Dec. 1791; and answers to charges against Joseph Aplin, Attorney General, and William Townshend, Collector of Customs.

Reference: PAC, MG 23, (E 5)

7-1284. Transcripts, 1797. 4 pages.

Agreement between Fanning and John Patterson on official appointments, Charlottetown, 10 Oct. 1797.

Reference: PAC, MG 23, (E 5)
Provenance: A. A. McLean.

FANTONI, Antonio, 1525-1591.

74A-200. Originals. ½ inch.

A collection of receipts for grain, wine, money, etc.

Reference: M172 Bd165

FARIBAULT, Georges-Barthélémi, 1789-1866, Québec, P.Q., Bibliothécaire.

131-44. Originaux, 1626-1860. 9 pouces.

Collection des documents les plus anciens au Québec. Journal des Jésuites.

6-236. Originaux, 1840-59. 2 pieds.
Correspondance avec Jacques Viger, A. de
Puisbusque, Pierre Margry, et H. de
Salaberry.

6-361. Copies, 1631-1778. 7 pieds.

Correspondance officielle et papiers des gouverneurs de la Nouvelle-France, copiés de divers sources archivales en France, en trois séries: lère série, 1614-1778, 17 volumes (Le colonel J. R. Brodhead a copié ces documents en France, en 1843 et en 1845 Faribault a été envoyé à Albany où il a copié les volumes de Brodhead); 2ième série, 1614-1727; 3ième série, 1713-25; les deux dernières séries, sont des copies faites par Faribault en France en 1851 et 1852.

7-1328. Copies, 1614-1778. 2 pieds, 4 pouces.
Copies de la première série et une partie de la deuxième série.

FARIES, Richard, b.1870, Fort William, Ont., Clergyman (Anglican) and missionary.

76-43. Originals, 1870-1960. 13 pages.

Mss. copy of the autobiography of the Venerable Richard Faries completed in 1960. Richard Faries served for fortysix years as a missionary at York Factory on Hudson Bay.

FARISH, John, St. Andrews, N.B.

2-242. Originals, 1836. 60 pages.

Papers relating to the estate of John and Eliza Farish, consisting of powers of attorney, legal letters, and accounts.

FARLINGER, Isabella K., Collector, Morrisburg, Ont.

125-23. Originals, 1783-1960. S inches.

Newspaper clippings, photographs, maps, pamphlets, etc., collected by Miss Farlinger, related to the history of the Farlinger family, Morrisburg, Ont., the United Empire Loyalists, the St. Lawrence Valley region, and other topics.

FARLINGER & GARVEY, [Morrisburg, C.W.], Merchants.

125-24. Originals, 1857-60. 2 inches.

FARMAR, Hugh Hovell.

7-1285. Photocopies, 1794-1820. 65 pages.

Correspondence relating chiefly to the intended immigration of Farmar from Ireland to Upper Canada with information on pioneer conditions, meteorological data, and the settlement.

Reference: PAC, MG 23, (H II 7)
Provenance: Hugh Farmar.

FARMER, William, Gatineau Falls, P.Q., Farmer and settler.

7-19. Xerox, 1834-86, 1902. 34 pages.
Papers, chiefly relating to land and timber on the Gatineau River.
Reference: PAC, MG 24, (I 120)
Provenance: Dr. G. R. D. Farmer, Rock-cliffe, Ont.

FARNHAM TOWNSHIP, L.C.

80-155. Originals, 1799-1822. c.2 inches.

Deed, Ephraim Nash by Abraham Cuyler, 1799;
Order concerning militia in Farnham Township, 1813; Militia Roll, 1822; Miscellaneous papers. Microfilm copy available at PAC.

7-1286. Contemporary copies, 1849-64, 1882.

linch.

Deeds of sale, transfers, obligations,
agreements, notices and other land papers,
relating to various residents of Farnham
and the vicinity.
Reference: PAC, MG 8, (F 22)

FARQUHARSON, Donald, 1834-1903, Charlottetown, P.E.I., Banker and Premier of P.E.I.

5-4. Originals, 1899-1901. 20 pages.

FARR, Charles Cobbold, b.1851, Hudson's Bay Company employee.

7-1288. Photocopies, n.d. 13 pages.
Extract of one of Farr's letters containing advice on emigrating to Canada.
Reference: PAC, MG 29, (B 7)

7-1287. Microfilm, 1851-1914. 25 feet.

Autobiography of Farr edited by his sister
R. E. Penny relating to his experiences
in coming to Canada in 1871, his services
with the Hudson's Bay Company, 1874-89,
and the founding and development of
Haileyburg, Ont., 1896-1906.
Reference: PAC, MG 29, (B 7)
Provenance: A. H. Moss, Cobalt, Ont.

FARRER, Edward, 1850-1916, Toronto, Ont., Journalist.

7-2234. Originals, 1899-1916. 2 feet.

Correspondence, 1903-15; Memoranda, mostly undated; Articles, mostly undated; Printed material, 1899-1916.

Reference: PAC, MG 30, (D 26)

FARRINGTON, L., Naval officer and historian.

7-2298. Originals, 1955. 63 pages.
Essay entitled "The Decline of Naval
Bases on the Lakes of Canada, 1815-1934",
including copies of maps and plans of
fortifications.
Reference: PAC, MG 31, (D 1)

FARTHING, John Cragg, 1861-1947, Anglican Bishop of Montreal.

77-30. Originals, 1909-39. 31 feet.

Correspondence, 1909-28, 1937-38; List of Confirmees, 1909-14; Subject files on boards, committees, organizations, 1915-39.

FARWELL, Arthur Stanhope, 1841-1908, Surveyor-General of British Columbia.

12-447. Originals, 1864-1909. 3 feet, 2 inches.
Diaries, 1864-67, 1888-1907; Letterbook, 1901-07; Account books and bank books, 1891-1907; Eighteen notebooks relating to surveying, mining, and the laying out of townsites, c.1891-1909; Miscellaneous correspondence, notes, etc.

12-446. Typescript, 1864-67. 2 inches.

Diary, 10 Jan. 1864 - 25 Jan. 1867 kept
in Victoria, B.C.

FAUNCE DE LAUNE, Collector.

7-654. Photocopies, 1769-72. 19 pages.
Correspondence between William Hey, Chief
Justice of Quebec, his wife Jane Hey, and
John Tasker of London, England, relating
to personal and social events, and to
business matters connected with the estate
of Jane Hey. Power of attorney from Hey
to John Tasker, 3 May 1770.
Reference: PAC, MG 23, (G II 24)
Provenance: Kent County Archives, England.

FAUQUIER, Frederick Dawson, 1817-1881, Sault Ste Marie, Ont., Bishop of Algoma (Anglican)

70-1. Originals, 1878, 1880. 1 inch.

Two diaries of Bishop Fauquier, 1878 and 1880, kept while performing religious duties in the Dicoese of Algoma (Sault Ste Marie, Ont., Manitoulin Island, Ont., etc.) giving details of religious, social and other events.

FAUTEUX, Aegidius, 1876-1941, Montréal, Bibliophile et historien.

113-2. Papiers, 1900-41: Originaux, 27 pieds; Photostat, 4 pouces.
Papiers comprenant des notes, des copies de documents, des découpures de journaux, des articles de revues, et des manuscrits de discours et d'articles d'A. Fauteux sous divers titres: "Notes et références biographiques et encyclopédiques", "Armorial du Canada français", "Généalogies", "Manuscrits", "Familles d'Acadie", "Bio-

FAUTEUX, Aegidius, 1876-1941, Montréal, Bibliophile et historien (Continué).

> graphie canadienne". Notes de Fauteux pour le livre de P. G. Roy au sujet de la famille de Godefroy de Tonnancour. Découpures de journaux et de revues par ordre alphabétique des sujets.

6-57. Originaux, 1933-36. 4 pouces.

"Les carnets d'un curieux", publiés dans
La Patrie, 16 septembre 1933 - 28 juillet
1934. "Le courrier historique et
1ittéraire" dans La Patrie, 24 novembre
1935 - 11 octobre 1936.

FAUTEUX, Hercule, St. Benoit et Montréal, P.Q.

113-95. Originaux, 1862-76. 9 pages.

Registre d'Hercule Fauteux, père
d'Aegidius Fauteux.

FAUVEL, William LeB., 1850-1897, Gaspé, Marchand et politicien.

7-1289. Originaux, 1891-97. 1 pouce.
Lettres de sir Wilfrid Laurier, 1891-97,
d'Honoré Mercier, 1891-92, et de Rodolphe
Lemieux, 1894-95, relatives aux éléctions
fédérales de 1891, au parti libéral dans
la région de Gaspé, et à la convention
libérale, 1893.
Référence: APC, FM 27, (I E 3)

FAWCETT, Edgar, 1847-1923, Surveyor.

12-443. Originals, 1872, 1912-15. ½ inch.

Journal kept during June - August 1872 on
a Canadian Pacific Railway survey to Bute
Inlet; Certificate of the Victoria Lodge,
Independent Order of Odd Fellows, 1892;
Notes, bills, receipts, correspondence,
etc., 1912-15 connected with Mr. Fawcett's
book, Some Reminiscences of Old Victoria.

FAWCETT, Jane.

12-442. Typescript, 1864-81. [2] inches.

Diaries, and extracts from letters to and from friends and relations.

FAWCETT, John, Jr., Sackville, N.B., Farmer.

2-243. Originals, 1788-1840. ¼ inch.

Notebook containing a history of the
Methodist Church at Sackville written in
the form of a letter to the Rev. John
Strong by John Fawcett, Jr., 1788-1835;
Accounts for the great marsh dykes,
1801-17; Personal accounts, 1811-40.

FAWCETT, Rowland Mignall.

12-451. Originals, 1864-65, 1879-93. 1 inch. Ten letters to Fawcett, principally from

members of his family, and from friends, and nine letters, 1879, 1880, 1886 and 1889 connected with business, many of which are from the Singer Manufacturing Company, Portland, Ore.; Bills, accounts, receipts, 1879-93.

FAWCETT, Thomas Lea.

12-450. Originals, 1864. ½ inch.
Diary of a trip to England, 25 - 27 Sept.
1864; Note from Right Reverend George
Hills, 2 Sept. 1865, regarding a meeting
about the Church reserve.

FAWSON, Jones, Halifax, N.S.

1-103. Originals, 1809-27, 1815-46. 1 inch. Deeds and other papers of Captain Jones Fawson; Also some commissions and wills of the Uniacke family, 1815-46.

FAY, Charles Ryle, b.1884, Belfast, Northern Ireland, Economic historian.

Notes by Fay, and copies of documents, letters and photographs relating to his Adam Smith and the Scotland of his times, and to Charles Townsend and David Hume. Typescript of C. R. Fay's unpublished work Grenfell and the Moravian mission to the Labrador, with a general chapter on epidemic disease. Manuscript notes throughout. Correspondence of Fay with Vincent Wheeler Bladen and many others. These relate to Fay's research, or else are of a personal nature. Copies of various printed publications of C. R. Fay.

FELL, Harry, b.1886, Shaunavon, Sask., Farmer.

11-378. Originals, 1959. 5 pages.
Biography.

FENNELL, R., Jr., London, England.

18-153. Originals, 1814. 3 pages.

Letter from George Holdsworth, Red River, Hudson's Bay describing the country at the junction of the Assiniboine and Red Rivers (Winnipeg, Man.), the herds of buffalo, the winter travel, 24 July 1814.

FENSALA STOCK CO. LTD., Markerville, Alta.

11-295. Originals, 1902-17. 1 inch. Account book.

FENWICK, Thomas, 1830-1905, Woodbridge, Ont., Clergyman (Presbyterian).

8-96. Originals, 1831-1905. 1 foot.

Letters, sermons, tracts, and miscellaneous items regarding matters of Presbyterian Church.

- FERGUSON FAMILY, King Twp., York County, U.C., Settlers.
 - 8-97. Papers, 1777-1926: Originals, 100
 pages; Transcripts, 4 pages.
 Family correspondence of Thomas Ferguson
 and his wife Catherine, and their family,
 1812-98; Family documents, 1777-1844.
 Genealogical material and other notes concerning the Ferguson family centennial
 celebration, 1926; Miscellaneous typescript material concerning neighbouring
 townships.
- FERGUSON, George Dalrymple, 1829-1926, Kingston, Ont., Historian and clergyman.
 - 7-4408. Xerox, 1874, 1890. 3 pages.
 Two personal letters, dated 1874 and 1890,
 from Sir John A. Macdonald to Professor
 George Dalrymple Ferguson.
 Reference: PAC, MG 29, (G 46)
 Provenance: Malcolm Ferguson, Ottawa.
- FERGUSON, George Howard, 1870-1946, Toronto, Ont., Premier of Ontario.
 - 8-98. Originals, 1907-39. 7 feet.

 Included is Ferguson's private correspondence, 1924-39, and letters related to contemporary political problems during his term as a member of the Legislative Assembly, 1905-30, Prime Minister of Ontario, 1923-29, and High Commissioner in London, 1930-35.
- FERGUSON, John, Thamesville, Ont.
 - 58-20. Originals, 1868-87. 2 inches.

 Account book of general merchandizing in Thamesville, Ont.; Account of sales of cord wood to Grand Trunk Railway, 1883-86.
- FERGUSON, Robert Munro, Explorer.
 - $\underline{16\text{--}70}.$ Originals, 1894. 4 volumes. Diaries of trip to North West Territories.
- FERGUSON, Robert R., Saskatoon, Sask.
 - 10B-114. Transcripts, 1948. 22 pages.

 The Edgeley Co-operative Association: A
 Detailed Analysis of the Financial Position and Operation ... 1 April 1948
 (Department of Co-operation essay competition entry typed carbon copy).
- FERGUSSON, A. R., Physician.
 - 125-25. Originals, 1865-66. 1 inch.

 Notebook of lectures in the Faculty of
 Medicine, McGill College, Montreal.
- FERRIE FAMILY, Hamilton, Ont., Merchants and politicians.
 - 45-13. Originals, 1815-96. 5163 pages.

 Correspondence, 1846-57, accounts, 1843-58, and other papers of Aeneas Sage Kennedy,

Hamilton, Ont., partner of Kennedy, Parker & Co., wholesale importers, 1815-54. Correspondence and accounts of Kennedy, Parker & Co., 1840-54. Correspondence and political papers of Reginald A. Kennedy, 1874-79. Papers of Robert Ferrie of Hamilton, Ont., and Doon, Ont., consisting of the following: Correspondence, 1838-70; Accounts; Property transactions, 1835-53; Doon Mills, 1847-57; Legal papers, 1845-57; Preston & Berlin Railway, 1855-65; Galt & Guelph Railway; Political papers, 1854-57; Bank papers, 1848-62; Insurance papers, 1848-96; Military papers, 1851-58; Robert B. Ferrie, 1879-88. Typewritten copies of letters at back.

- FERRISS, F. M., Edmonton, Alta.
 - 11-35. Transcripts, 1898. 22 pages.

 Diary of a trip from Edmonton, Alta., to Graham, B.C., en route to the Klondike.

 Provenance: James G. MacGregor, Edmonton, Alta.
- FERRYLAND, Nfld., Court of Sessions.
 - 4-50. Originals, 1848-57. 4 inch. Record book of the Court of Sessions at Ferryland, Nfld.
- FERRYLAND, Nfld., Protestant Board of Education.
 - 7-4197. Microfilm, 1836-37, 1843-71. 10
 feet.
 Minute book of the Board, 1843-71, with reports for the years 1836-37 copied at the end of the volume.
 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (K 30)
 Provenance: Rhodes House, Oxford, England.
- FIDELITY LIFE INSURANCE CO., est. 1907, Toronto, Ont.
 - 8-421. Originals, 1907-10. 15 pages. Minute book.
- FIDLER, Peter, 1769-1822, Red River Settlement, Fur trader and surveyor.
 - 9-100. Papers, 1794-1813: Originals, 1 inch; Photocopies, 4 pages.
 Notebook detailing survey distances, directions, statistics of food prices, populations in various areas, and trading standards.
 - 16-141. Transcripts, 1796-1812. 5 volumes. Journals of travels in the Athabaska area of Saskatchewan.
 - 9-99. Transcripts, 1814-15. 54 pages.

 Journal of Red River Settlement, 22

 July 1814 25 June 1815. Typed copy
 from Selkirk papers.
 - 16-140. Photocopies, 1790-92. 79 leaves.

 Journals of travels in the area of Isle

FIDLER, Peter, 1769-1822, Red River Settlement, Fur trader and surveyor (Continued).

a la Crosse, Athapescow Lake, Swan Lake, Slave Lake, Cumberland, Manchester and Buckingham Houses, York Factory, Gordon House, Hill River, Lake Chepawyan, and Nottingham House. Also some astronomical observations. Provenance: British Museum.

FIELD, Edward, b.1845, Winnipeg, Man. and Wadena, Sask., Trader and labourer.

10A-30. Transcripts, c.1892. 9 pages. Biographical account of pioneer days as a fur trader and freighter, 1845-92.

FIELDING, William Stevens, 1848-1929, Journalist and politician.

1-209. Originals, 1896-1924. 24 feet. Correspondence and other materials.

FIELDING & CAMPEAU, Windsor, Ont., Merchants.

20-84. Originals, 1867-1912. 9 inches. Accounts payable, 1885-86; Double-entry ledger, 1892-99; Ledger 5, 1904-05; Ledger 10, 1910-12; Stock share, 1903; Land, 1867-75.

FIELDING, Sask., United Farmers of Canada, Saskatchewan Section.

10A-110. Originals, 1925-50. $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Minutes, 1931-47. Correspondence, financial statements, 1927-33. Bank book, 1925-35. Miscellaneous material, 1932-50.

FIELDS, John Charles, 1863-1932, Toronto, Ont., Educationist and mathematician.

16-71. Originals, 1895-99. 3 volumes. Mathematical notebooks, a manuscript concerning mathematics.

FILDER, William, Ottawa, Ont., Soldier.

2-82. Originals, 1845-48. 1 inch.

Cash book of Commissary-General Wm. Filder in account with the assistant Commissary-General H. F. Oriel at Bytown, C.W., with the names of officers and their travelling expenses, of labourers and others in Bytown, 1845-48.

FINDLATER, Sask., Saskatchewan Grain Growers'
Association, Women's Section.

10A-109. Originals, 1923-27. ½ inch. Minute book.

FINDLAY, William, Halifax, N.S., General merchant.

2-52. Originals, 1813-14. ½ inch. Account book.

FINDLAY, Durham & Brodie Company, Victoria, B.C.

12-454. Originals, c.1870-80. ½ inch. Receipted bills.

FINES, Clarence Melvin, b.1905, Regina, Sask., Politician.

 $\frac{10B-115}{\text{Files}}$. Originals, 1944-60. 4 feet. Provincial Treasurer, 1944-60, concerning taxation, bond issues, debt, civil service classification, liquor, strikes, Manitoba flood, etc.; Speeches, radio and television addresses (typed, records, television films, and tape).

 $\frac{7\text{-}1561}{\text{Correspondence between C. M. Fines and}}$ prominent C.C.F. leaders, notably M. J. Coldwell, 1932-59; Minutes of the C.C.F. party political directive board, 1932-35; Minutes of the C.C.F. executive meeting, Saskatchewan section, 1934-36; and memoranda, newspaper accounts and clippings, 1930-56. Reference: PAC, MG 27, (III D 5) Provenance: Hon. C. M Fines.

FINGAL, Ont., Fingal Baptist Church.

19-65. Originals, 1858-83. 1 inch. Church minute book.

FINISTERE, France, Archives Départementales.

7-177. Copies, 1757. 71 pages. Titres de familles; Etat civil; Notaires. Journal du Chevalier Barbier de Lescoet, 1757; Liasse 238-B. Fonds Dresnay du Rocher, 1757. Journal des événements relatifs à la campagne militaire de Saint-Domingue et du Canada, en 1757. Série E. Référence: APC, FM 6, (A 3); Rapport des Archives Publiques du Canada, 1905. Provenance: Archives Départementales de Finistère, Quimper.

FINLAY, Hugh, 1732-1801, Deputy Postmastergeneral.

7-1307. Originals, 1773-93. 1 inch.
Correspondence with Lord Despencer about properties in Canada, 1773-74; Postal properties in canada, 17/3-74; Postal matters, 1773-87; Ordinance regulating the courts, 1777; Extract relating to the Battle of Bennington, 1777; Speeches on militia ordinance, and matters relating to postal affairs, 1778; Notes relating to the land granting department, 1792-93. Reference: PAC, MG 23, (G II 9)

FINLAYSON, Duncan, 1796-1862, Red River Settlement, Fur trader and Governor of Assiniboia.

9-484. Originals, 1843. 4 inch. Letter to governor, chief factors, chief traders of the Hudson's Bay Company, 2 Dec. 1843.

- FINLAYSON, Roderick, 1818-1892, Victoria, B.C., Fur trader.
 - 12-455. Originals, 1850-72, 1891. 1 inch. Commissions and appointments, Chief Trader, 1850, Chief Factor, 1859, Executive Council, Vancouver Island, 1852; Autobiography by Finlayson, 1818-91; Will and codicil, 1890, 1891. Also a file of correspondence from Finlayson at Fort Victoria, most of which is to the Colonial Secretary, 1850-72.
 - 87-83. Transcripts, n.d. 3 pages.
 Extracts from Finlayson's autobiography.
- FINLEY, John Huston, 1863-1940, New York, N.Y., Educator and editor.
 - 7-2588. Photocopies, 1911-14. 1 inch.

 Correspondence relating to the transfer of stones, presumbaly connected with Samuel de Champlain and the Recollet fathers, from Brouage-ville, France, to the Chateau de Ramezay, Montreal, P.Q., 1911-14.

 Reference: PAC, MG 30, (D 92)
 Provenance: New York Public Library, Manuscript Division.
- FIOCCO, Andrea Domenico (pseud. Lucius Fenestella), d.1452, Italy.
 - 16-72. Contemporary transcripts, 15th century. 56 leaves.

 Manuscript: De Romanorum Magistratibus.
- FIRE CLUB, Montreal.
 - 74A-206. Originals, 1786-1814. 59 pages.
 Minute book.
 Reference: CH133.S3
- FIRTH, Robert, San Juan Island, Settler.
 - 12-456. Originals, 1865-66. 43 pages.

 Diary kept by Robert Firth dated 7 Jan.
 1865 6 Nov. 1866 and a scrap of a bill
 for shoes.
- FISET, Louis, 1797-1867, Québec, Avocat.
 - 6-58. Originaux, 1822-42. 20 pouces.

 Correspondance et lettres d'affaires de différentes personnes, surtout du Bas du Fleuve, relatifs à des procès, procurations, ventes, commissions, poursuites, comptes.
- FISHER FAMILY, Pictou County, N.S.
 - 1-104. Originals, 1819-80. 1 inch. Mainly land papers.
- FISHER, Andrew, Pictou, N.S.
 - 1-378. Originals, 1819-80. 1 inch.

 Letters from Scotland, 1825-45, and land papers, 1819, 1830-80, together with information about the Miner family.

- FISHER, G. S. & SONS, Saint John, N.B.
 - 2-245. Originals, 1893-1907, 1912-16. 11 inches.
 Two account books.
- FISHER, James, 1840-1927, Winnipeg, Lawyer and M.L.A.
 - 9-101. Originals, 1897. 2 inches. Notebooks; Report on Hudson's Bay route, 1897; Diary of expedition to Hudson's Bay, 1897.
- FISHER, John Arbuthnot, 1st Baron Fisher of Kilverstone, 1841-1920, Naval officer (Gt. Brit.)
 - 14-13. Originals, c.1917. c.6 pages.
 "Some of the Meditations of Lord Fisher"
 in his own handwriting, a criticism of
 British naval policy in World War I.
- FISKEN, JOHN AND CO., 1862, Toronto, Ont., Commission, financial and real estate agency.
 - 18-80. Originals, 1846-1939. 42 feet, 8 inches.

 Papers consist of account books, letterpress letterbooks, and statement books and financial reports of John Fisken and Co., 1862-1921; Personal letter-press letterbook of John Kerr Fisken, 1887-1933; Account books of Ross Mitchell and Co., 1846-66 (wholesale dry goods); Account books of Richard Tew and Co., collection agency, 1899-1939; Ledger of David Barnett, grocer, 1891-1900; Letter-press letterbook of George R. Lancefield, book agency, 1889-93.
- FITCH -, Kings County, N.S.
 - 1-19. Originals, 1787-1864. 1 inch.
 Account book, 1787-1864, with some letters
 written to the editor of the Acadian
 Recorder newspaper.
- FITZGERALD, Thomas, Rosetown, Sask., Farmer.
 - 10A-215. Microfilm, 1906-52. 3 feet.
 Family and personal papers relating mainly to homestead matters, sale of school lands in Rosetown district and parish history.
- FITZGIBBON, James, 1780-1863, Toronto, U.C., Soldier.
 - 18-81. Originals, 1837-64, [187?]. 64 pages. Biographical account of Colonel James Fitzgibbon, addressed to the editor of the Leader, author unknown, 1 Jan. 1864; "The Early Life of Col. James Fitzgibbon", relating to Fitzgibbon's military life during the War of 1812 and to Laura Secord; "Narrative of occurrences in Toronto, Upper Canada Dec. 1837", corrected and signed by Fitzgibbon, 13 Dec. 1837, with postscript of 7 April 1838.

- FITZPATRICK, Sir Charles, 1853-1942, Lieutenant-Governor of Quebec and federal cabinet minister.
 - 7-1310. Originals, 1890-1950. 47 feet, 8 inches.
 Correspondence, 1896-1942; Memoranda and reports, speeches, lecture notes, scrapbooks and press clippings, business papers, notebooks, maps and printed material; Commissions of appointment to official posts, honorary diplomas, addresses of welcome mainly during his term as Lieutenant-Governor of Quebec; Official correspondence concerning membership in distinquished orders, council and commissions, estate and private business papers.
 Reference: PAC, MG 27, (II C 1)
- FLAVELLE, Sir Joseph Wesley, 1858-1939, Toronto, Ont., Financier and industrialist.
 - 7-1979. Originals, 1896-1938. 31 feet, 8 inches.
 Imperial Munitions Board, 1915-38; Grand Trunk Railway, 1917-38; Miscellaneous papers, 1896-1921.
 Reference: PAC, MG 30, (B 4)
- FLEET, William Henry.
 - 74A-207. Originals, c.1850. 87 pages.

 "How I got to be Governor of Cacona".

 Reference: CM10
- FLEETHAM, Thomas, Sarcee Indian Reserve, Alta., Indian agent.
 - 11-36. Originals, 1913. 200 pages.

 Diary of Indian agent of Sarcee Reserve.
- FLEMING, James Henry, 1872-1940, Toronto, Ont., Ornithologist.
 - 16-337. Originals, c.1888-1940. 14 volumes.

 John and James M. Macoun, Catalogue of
 Canadian Birds, Ottawa, 1909, containing
 extensive manuscript notes by J. H. Fleming;
 Notebook of miscellaneous notes including
 "Birds exchanged", "Cost of books",
 "Accounts", "Birds wanted", 1909-30, all
 of it stroked through; "Copied from notebooks without sequence", 1893-1902, mostly
 about birds; Account book of subscriptions,
 payments, loans, books for binding, books
 given to friends, 1930-40; Notes on
 papers, articles, etc., many given before
 the Brodie Club; "Catalogue of birds of
 the New Zealand Region in the collection
 of J. H. Fleming", 1935-36; Notebook and
 scrap-book concerned with natural history;
 "Notes of no value except to myself,
 jotted down as I came across them, for
 future reference" begun 1928; "Record book
 of Ontario birds"; "List of Ontario birds";
 "Ontario Bird Notes"; "Records and general
 notes of birds, animals, reptiles, etc.,
 principally relating to Ontario"; Diary
 of J. H. Fleming, 1888-1939.

- FLEMING, Mabel, Lacombe, Alta., School teacher.
 - 11-646. Originals, 1906-22. 2 inches.

 Homestead and C.P.R. land receipts, and diaries as a teacher at Rimbey, Alta.
- FLEMING, Roy F., 1879-1958, Ottawa, Ont., Teacher and amateur historian.
 - 7-2280. Originals, 1927-55. 3 feet.

 Notes, proofs of articles, clippings and scrap-books. Included are files on Hudson's Bay, James Bay, Indians, and various well-known figures in the history of Upper Canada.

 Reference: PAC, MG 30, (D 70)
 - FLEMING, Sir Sandford, 1827-1915, Civil engineer.
 - 7-1295. Originals, 1775-1915. 40 feet.
 Letters received, 1846-1915; Correspondence concerning Pacific Cable, 1880-82;
 Letterbooks, 1867-82; Canadian Pacific Railway letterbooks, 1871-90; Telegram books, 1864-72, 1909; Diaries, 1843-1914;
 Journals of trips, 1845-83; Notebooks and financial journals; Memoranda and notes; Printed matter.
 Reference: PAC, MG 29, (A 8)
 - 1-32. Originals, 1845-67. 3 inches.
 Personal papers.
 - 75-16. Originals, 1853-1911. 8 inches. Correspondence and other papers.
 - 7-2136. Photocopies, 1874-1901. 14 pages.

 Letters from G. M. Grant relating to
 Presbyterian Church affairs, construction
 of transcontinental railway and publication of "Ocean to Ocean".
 Reference: PAC, MG 29, (A 8)
 Provenance: Douglas Library Archives,
 Queen's University, Kingston.
 - FLESHERTOWN, Ont., Cedarside Baptist Church.
 - 19-271. Originals, 1908-54. 4 inch.
 - FLETCHER, Benjamin, Governor of New York.
 - 7-4849. Transcripts, 1693-98. 140 pages.

 Minutes and orders of the Council of New York, 1696-98, heads of complaints against Colonel Fletcher's conduct in the government of New York, together with his defence and copies of papers referred to.

 Reference: PAC, MG 21, (K 2)
 Provenance: British Museum, Add. Mss., 9837.

FLETCHER, Edward Taylor, 1816-1897, Land surveyor.

7-1321. Originals, 1896-97. 1 inch.

Reminiscences of Fletcher's life in Quebec,
1827-42, with a few pages for the period
after 1864, written in 1897; Letter from
G. W. Wickstead, 7 Jan. 1897, containing
remarks about his uncle Judge John
Fletcher, father of Edward T.
Reference: PAC, MG 29, (B 8)

FLETT, John, Red River Settlement and Oregon.

9-102. Papers, 1841: Originals, 2 pages;
Photocopies, 2 pages.
Sketch of journey from Red River Settlement to Puget Sound, 1841; Power of attorney by Flett to William R. Smith, 5 June 1862; Land indenture between trustees of Lord Selkirk's estate and heirs of William Flett; Sketch of journey from Red River to Puget Sound, 1841, copied from Tacoma Daily Register, 1885.

FLEURY DESCHAMBAULT, Joseph.

74A-208. Originaux, 1765-80. ½ pouce.

Documents relatifs aux terres, 1768, 1771, 1773; Notes du roi de France concernant la requête de Deschambault, 1765-75; Requête au ministre de la Marine pour demander un remboursement, 1777; Promesse de neutralité donnée par les prisonniers de guerre à Winchester, Etats-Unis, 1780. Autrefois dans la collection De Léry-Macdonald. Référence: CH218 S196, CH261 S238

FLEWELLING (FLEWWELLING) FAMILY, Greenwich, N.B., Farmers.

2-247. Originals, 1788-1858. 31 inches.

Deeds and probates, 1788-1855; Bonds and deeds relating to Thos. Flewwelling and members of the family, 1801-58; Receipt for monies received during the N.B. potato crop failure, 1846.

FLINT, Victor C., Peace River, Alta., Farmer.

11-37. Originals, 1922-52. 5 inches. Papers relating to United Farmers of Alberta and Canadian Federation of Agriculture; Personal papers and mss. of pioneer experiences.

FLINT, Mrs. Victor C., Beaverlodge, Alta.

11-473. Originals, 1961. 6 pages.

History of hospitals in Grande Prairie,
Alta., 1909-31.

11-337. Transcripts, 1902-42. 10 pages.

Data on the history of Methodist missions in Peace River district, including manuscript by Mrs. V. C. Flint on Lake Saskatoon church.

Provenance: Mrs. V. C. Flint, Beaverlodge, Alta.

11-561. Microfilm, 1910-54. 45 feet.

Papers of U.F.A. unions and of school districts in the Peace River District.

Provenance: Mrs. Victor Flint, Beaverlodge, Alta.

FLORADALE, Ont., Floradale Mennonite Church.

 $\frac{61\text{-}48}{\text{Programme, constitution and bulletins.}}$

FLORAL SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 688, Saskatchewan.

Minutes of Board of Trustees, 8 April 1902 - 10 July 1909. Provenance: Floral S.D. no. 688.

FLUME MINING COMPANY, Canyon Creek, Cariboo District, B.C.

12-466. Originals, 1866-78. 1 inch. Minute book, 1 March 1866 - July 1878.

FLYNN, David, Charlottenburg Twp., U.C., Settler.

8-99. Originals, 1781-1815. 42 pages. Trooming and outgoing correspondence of David Flynn, 1784-1815; Other business and legal documents, 1781-1809.

FONTANIEU, Gaspard-Moise, marquis de Fiennes, 1693-1767, France, Collectionneur.

7-5047. Copies, 1758-61. S pouces.

Extraits de son "Recueil de mémoires concernant la marine de France" et extraits de "Registres des déliberations de Messrs les commissaires ... pour procéder à l'examen et verification des dettes de la Marine ..." La plupart de ces lettres sont signées Benyer et adressées à M. de Fontanieu.

Référence: APC, FM 7, (I A 2)
Provenance: Bib. nat., fonds français 11335 à 11340 et 11342 (extraits).

FONTHILL, Ont., Fonthill Baptist Church.

19-67. Originals, 1854-83, 1885-1923, 1936-55.
51 inches.
Church minute books, 1854-83, 1885-1923;
B.Y.P.U. minute books, 1945-47, 1950-53;
Junior B.Y.P.U. minutes, 1952-55; Young
Adult Group minutes, 1948-49; Sunday School secretary's record, 1936-45.

FOOTE, Lewis B., 1873-1957, Winnipeg, Photographer.

9-103. Originals, 1934-47. 1 inch.

Correspondence with office of Henry Ford,
1937-46; Correspondence with D. C. Coleman,
president of C.P.R.

- FORBES, Charles, Physician and explorer.
 - 12-468. Originals, 1860. 96 pages.

 Report submitted by Dr. Forbes of an expedition to explore the territory from the mouth of the Harrison River to the 28 Mile House on the Lillooet Trail. Dated on board H.M.S. TOPAZE, 22 Oct. 1860.
 - 18-82. Originals, 1860. 37 pages.

 Report, addressed to James Douglas, governor of Vancouver Island, of a geological survey "from the mouth of the Harrison River to the 2nd Mile House on the Lilloet Trail", 30 Aug. 6 Oct. 1860, signed by "Charles Forbes, M.D. Surgeon Royal Navy", H.M.S. TOPAZE, Esquimalt, Vancouver Island.
- FORBES, James, 1749-1819, Writer.
 - 74A-209. Originals, 1796-97. 7 inches. Tour in Germany, Italy, and Switzerland in 1796 and 1797. Reference: M264 Bd276.280

FORD FAMILY.

- 8-100. Originals, 1795-1891. 4 inches.

 Mainly letters from Nathan Ford to his brother David, including references to American politics, Napoleonic Wars and War of 1812, 1795-1828. There are also letters of Mrs. Sydney Jones, daughter of David Ford, 1848-67, and obituary clippings.
- FORD, Frank, 1873-1965, Edmonton, Alta., Justice of the Supreme Court of Alberta.
 - 13A-15. Originals, 1891-1960. 2 inches. Mainly diplomas.
- FORD, John W., Governor, New England Company.
 - 7-1324. Originals, 1874-1908. 12 pages.

 Three letters addressed to J. W. Ford relating to the records and activities of the New England Company, the oldest Protestant missionary society in existence, together with a draft minute of a company meeting, 16 Feb. 1878.

 Reference: PAC, MG 29, (H 5)
- FORDE, John Preston, 1873-1946, Nelson, B.C., District Engineer, Dept. of Public Works.
 - 12-460. Originals, 1915. 1 inch.

 Duplicate copy of a report submitted 12

 Jan. 1915 to the Chief Engineer of the

 Department of Public Works respecting the
 possibility of making the Columbia River
 navigable.
- FORESTVILLE, Ont., Forestville Baptist Church.
 - 19-273. Originals, 1852-59. 2 inches.

- FORGET, Amadie Emmanuel, 1847-1923, Regina, Sask., Lieutenant-Governor of N.W.T. and Saskatchewan.
 - 10B-118. Originals, 1885-1910. 5 inches.

 Commissions of appointment as Clerk of
 North West Council and Lieutenant-Governor
 of N.W.T. and Sask., papers relating to
 half-breed claims commission, Government
 House visitors' registers, 1893-1910; and
 some miscellany.
- FORGET, Guy, Compiler.
 - 16-143. Microfilm, 1957. 1 reel.

 Typescript of a bibliography on Canadian official publications on alcoholic beverages, 1921-56. Compiled for the Association of Canadian Distillers. Provenance: Association of Canadian Distillers, Montreal.
- FORIN, John A., Toronto and Vancouver, Soldier.
 - 82-11. Originals, 1885. ½ inch.
 Personal diary of Rfn. John A. Forin for the year 1885, including his service in the Queen's Own Rifles of Canada from 28 March 24 July 1885, while his unit served as part of the North West Field Force in the North West Rebellion; Letter sent to his father advising of his unit's mobilization, 28 March 1885.
 - 7-1358. Photocopies, 1885. 37 pages.
- 11-22A. Transcripts, 1885. ¼ inch.
- $\frac{12-469}{\text{Diary}}$. Transcripts, 1885. 39 pages.
- FORIN, John Andrew, 1861-1957, Magistrate.
 - 12-470. Originals, 1882-1941. 8 inches.
 Diaries and notebooks, 1882-1940,
 commission, degrees, diplomas, etc.,
 1875-1905, expense book, 1883, membership
 cards, 1941, passport, 1941, judicial
 papers, 1905, annuity, 1928.
- FORREST, Alexander, New Glasgow, N.S., Physician and surgeon.
 - 1-198. Originals, 1830-55. 422 pages.

 Doctor's day book.
- FORSEY, Eugene Alfred, b.1904, Ottawa, Historian and labour leader.
 - 7-2125. Originals, 1919, 1932-60. 15 inches.

 Strike editions of Western Labour News,
 May-July 1919. Letter from R. G. Robertson to MacGregor Dawson about errors in
 the latter's Government of Canada, with
 reply, Jan.-Feb.1948. Correspondence with
 Arthur Meighen, MacGregor Dawson, Herbert
 Bruce, Hilda Neatby, John Forthing, W. H.

FORSEY, Eugene Alfred, b.1904, Ottawa, Historian and labour leader (Continued).

Kirchner and others, 1932-60. Reference: PAC, MG 30, (D 84)

FORSTER, Gordon A., Hanna, Alta., Farmer.

11-38. Originals, 1919-46. 100 pages.
Papers relating to irrigation and municipal government.

FORSTER, Thomas, 1825-1887, Halton County, Ont., Farmer.

Originals, 1846-82. 138 pages. Account books of farm, 14 Nov. 1846 - 25 Dec. 1882.

FORSYTH, Richardson & Co., est.1790, Montreal, P.Q., Merchants and bankers.

8-422. Originals, 1832-47. ½ inch.

Records of mortgages, real estate and land transactions, mainly in Upper Canada.

FORSYTH, (William) & Company, Halifax, N.S.

1-168. Originals, 1787-98. S inches. Letterbook, 1796-98; Account book, 1787-92.

FORT ALEXANDER (H.B.C. Post), N.W.T.

 $\frac{9-144}{\text{Journals}}$ Originals, 1860-70. $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Dec. 1862 and 10 Nov. 1868 - 24 Aug. 1870.

FORT CHAMBLY, P.Q.

7-1346. Photocopies, 1824-1909. 1 inch.
Correspondence and other papers relating chiefly to the history of Fort Chambly, Reference: PAC, MG 29, (E 15) Provenance: Fort Chambly Museum.

FORT CHIPEWYAN (H.B.C. Post), Rupert's Land.

13-4. Originals, 1822-29. 2 inches. Journals of Fort Chipewyan, 9 April 1822 - 29 Jan. 1824, and 1 June 1825 - 18 Feb. 1829. No signatures appear on the journals 1829. No signatures appear on the journals for 1822-24. Others were signed as follows:
1 June 1825 - 31 May 1826, Colin Campbell;
1 June 1826 - 5 Dec. 1826, Wm. McGillivray; 5 Dec. 1826 - 15 Jan. 1827, R.
Clouston; 16 Jan. 1827 - 20 May 1827,
W. McGillivray; 1 June 1827 - 3 Nov. 1827,
R. Clouston; 4 Nov. 1827 - 1 Feb. 1828,
W. McGillivray. 2 Feb 1828 - 19 Sept. 1828 no name appears but may have been

James Heron; 20 Sept. 1828 - 25 Feb. 1829, FORT ELLICE (H.B.C. Post), Rupert's Land. W. McGillivray.

12-279. Photocopies, 1850-51. I inch. Letterbook copies of letters from James Anderson stationed at Fort Chipewyan to Sir George Simpson, reporting on the state of the fur trade, and the various enterprises connected with it, 29 Oct. 1850 - 27 Aug. 1851.

FORT COLVILE, Oregon Territory.

Originals, 1800, 1834, 1838-42. 1 Letterbooks, 4 Jan. - 18 April 1834, 1838-42 and a brief narrative of Archibald McDonald, connected with Fort Colvile and the Colvile district. Also a journal of Daniel William Harman for the period 10 May - 30 Nov. 1800 of a trip to the North West.

FORT CUMBERLAND, N.B.

 $\frac{2\text{-250.}}{\text{Plan}} \ \text{Original, 1813.} \ 1 \ \text{page.}$ reserved for the use of the Crown around

2-249. Transcripts, 1759-60, 1813. 1 inch.
Typed copy of the original orderly book of the fort kept by Josiah Perry, orderly corporal and sergeant at the fort, 1759-60 It contains a record of children's births, daily routine orders, ammunition returns and guard duties. Provenance: Mrs. Mary Perry Parsons and Miss Anna Perry, Dudley, Mass., U.S.A.

FORT CUMBERLAND, N.S.

-4. Transcripts, 1759-60. 236 pages. Orderly book of Fort Cumberland, 8 June 1759 - 20 Sept. 1760. Pages 1-18 are missing from transcript. Provenance: Mr. W. L. Osmond, Amherst, N.S.

FORT DUNVEGAN, N.W.T., 1847-49.

76-39. Originals, 1847-49. 88 pages.

Diary kept by a Hudson's Bay Company employee at Fort Dunvegan, 1 Jan. 1847 - 30 Sept. 1849. Provenance: Rev. W. Prior, Wycliffe College, Toronto.

FORT DUQUESNE, Ohio.

7-4316. Copies, 1753-56. 43 pages. Registre de la paroisse de L'Assomptionde-la-Sainte-Vierge, tenu par les capi-taines de milice en charge du fort DuQuesne et du fort de la Rivière aux Boeufs. Référence: APC, FM 8, (G 9)

9-145. Originals, 1858-64. 1 inch. Journal of occurrences.

FORT ELLICE (H.B.C. Post), Rupert's Land (Continued).

7-1344. Transcripts, 1858-70. 1 inch.
Journals kept at Fort Ellice (now St.
Nazaire, Man.), 1858-64; Five letters,
1866-70.
Reference: PAC, MG 19, (D 14)
Provenance: Mr. Isaac Cowie, Winnipeg (1916).

FORT ERIE, U.C.

51-3. Originals, 1822. ½ inch.

Account book of an unidentified merchant of Fort Erie, U.C., 1822.

FORT ERIE, Ont., Peace Bridge.

7-1824. Transcripts, 1927. 42 pages.

Proceedings at the dedication of the bridge between Fort Erie, Ont., and Buffalo, N.Y. Among the guests was the Prince of Wales. Reference: PAC, MG 27, (III G 3)

FORT HOPE, Ont., St. James Anglican Mission.

7-3356. Transcripts, 1895-99. 27 pages.

Parish register of the Anglican community at Fort Hope.

Reference: PAC, MG 9, (D 7, Vol. 5)

FORT LANGLEY, B.C.

12-670. Originals, 1827-30. 3 inch.

Journal of the expedition from Fort Vancouver to the Fraser River under James M.

MacMillan, and the establishment of Fort

Langley, 27 June 1827 - 30 July 1830. The

journal was kept by both James MacMillan

and Archibald McDonald.

87-122. Photocopies, 1827-30. 174 pages. Journal as above.

12-671. Typescript, 1830-59. 23 pages.

Extracts from miscellaneous letters from the Hudson's Bay Company Archives, 1830-59 relating to Fort Langley.

Provenance: Hudson's Bay Company Archives, London, England.

FORT LAWRENCE, N.S.

25-3. Originals, 1780-1891. 1 inch.

Minutes of meetings of the Town of Cumberland, N.S., 1780-87; Minutes of the Town of Fort Lawrence, 1788-1879; Register of marriages, births and deaths of Fort Lawrence, 1783-1891.

7-4689. Xerox, 1766-1891. 1 inch.

Registers of marriages, births and deaths in the town of Cumberland, 1776-1813, and in the Fort Lawrence district, 1766-1891, together with the minutes of town meetings in Cumberland, 1780-87, and in Fort Lawrence, 1788-1879, and the register of cattle and sheep marks, 1781-1860. Micro-

film copy also available. Reference: PAC, MG 9, (B 9, 21) Provenance: Fort Beauséjour Historical Park, N.S.

FORT LIARD (H.B.C. Post), Rupert's Land.

12-687. Originals, 1803-05. c.30 pages.

Miscellaneous records of Fort Liard consisting of accounts with servants; Goods sold to Indians, 1803-05; Tariff of prices on goods sold to Iroquois and Frenchmen, 1803-04; Tariff of furs, etc., as received from Indians, 1803-04; Equipment as of September 1803; Credits outstanding, May 1804; List of packs made, May 1804; Inventory of property, May 1804.

FORT MACLEOD, Alta., Gazette.

11-632. Originals, c.1915-58. 2 feet.

Posters for political rallies, auction sales, social events, groceries, etc.

FORT NIAGARA, N.Y.

75-57. Originals, 1812-13. 79 pages.
Order book containing garrison orders and proceedings, Fort Niagara, N.Y., 15 Nov. 1812 - 12 May 1813; 10 Oct. - 16 Dec. 1813.

7-1349. Photocopies, 1812-13. 1 inch.
Order book.
Reference: PAC, MG 24, (F 12)

FORT NISQUALLY (H.B.C. Post), Oregon Territory.

12-928. Originals, 1839-49. 3 inches.

Correspondence received, apparently by the Factors in charge of Fort Nisqually, from Sir James Douglas, 1841-48, Dr. John McLaughlin, 1839-45, Peter Skene Ogden, 1845-54, Dugald McTavish, 1850-54, and Roderick Finlayson, 1844-49; Letterbook of correspondence of W. H. McNeill at Nisqually, 28 May 1841 - 17 Sept. 1842, plus some letters from McNeill, 1845.

12-929. Typescript, 1845-46. 2 pages.

Recapitulation of advances made to American settlers by the Hudson's Bay Company at Fort Nisqually, 7 Nov. 1845 - 31 Dec. 1846.

FORT PELLY (H.B.C. Post), N.W.T.

9-146. Originals, 1858-81. 4 inch.

Documents and bills of lading; Letters, 1858.

108-59. Microfilm, 1856, 1875-76. 1 foot.

Statement of returns at Touchwood Hills trading post, 24 March 1856; List of Indians to be visited and their furs to be brought to Fort Pelly, n.d.; Correspondence and memoranda from the North West Mounted Police concerning Fort Pelly Indians and articles to be supplied to

FORT PELLY (H.B.C. Post), N.W.T. (Continued).

Swan River, 21 June 1875 - 12 Aug. 1876. Provenance: Mr. Cliff Shaw, Yorkton, Sask.

FORT PITT.

7-1350. Originals, 1759-60. 6 pages.

Journal of Patterson and Hutchins during a march from Pittsburgh to Presqu'Isle and back, 5-26 Oct. 1759. Description of Fort Pitt by Henry Gordon, 24 Dec. 1760.

Reference: PAC, MG 18, (N 38)

FORT PONTCHARTRAIN DU DETROIT.

7-1136. Copies, 1703-1800. 7 pouces.

Registre de l'état civil compilé par H.
Prudhomme et déposé dans les archives de
Sainte-Anne de Détroit, 1703-1800; Index
de mariages, 1783-1800.
Référence: APC, FM 8, (G 8)
Provenance: Archives de Ste-Anne de Détroit.

6-377. Microfilm, 1704-1831. 1 bobine. Registre d'état civil.

FORT QU'APPELLE, Sask.

10A-282. Microfilm, 1898-1902. 7 feet.

Overseer's letterbook.

Provenance: Town Clerk, Fort Qu'Appelle,
Sask.

FORT QU'APPELLE, Sask., School District No. 26.

10A-283. Microfilm, 1885-1927. 60 feet.

Minute book, 1885-1924; Account book, 18851927; Sample debentures.

Provenance: Town Clerk, Fort Qu'Appelle,
Sask.

FORT RESOLUTION (H.B.C. Post), Rupert's Land.

13-6. Originals, 1829-30. 29 pages.

Journal of occurrences at Fort Resolution kept by Simon McGillivray Jr., Trader, Hudson's Bay Company, from 4 Sept. 1829 to 15 May 1830.

FORT RUPERT, Vancouver Island, B.C.

12-1040. Originals, 1857-67. ¼ inch.

Letterbook of outward correspondence by Hamilton Moffat, Fort Rupert, 1857-59, 1862-63. Also, letters dated at Fort Simpson, 1859-61, 1863-65, and Fort Kamloops, 1866-67.

FORT SAINT-FREDERIC.

7-4317. Copies, 1732-60. 2 pouces.

Registre de l'église, index et fac-similé de quelques actes.
Référence: APC, FM 8, (G 10)

6-1064. Copies, 1749-59. 1½ pouces.
Concessions, contrats de mariage, rapports
d'officiers, correspondance, inventaires,
concernant les soldats en garnison au
fort St-Frédéric.

FORT ST. JAMES (H.B.C. Post), New Caledonia.

12-1053. Originals, 1836. 16 pages.

Inventory of property and merchandise of the Hudson's Bay Company at Fort St.

James as of 1 March 1836.

FORT ST. JOHN (H.B.C. Post), B.C.

11-173. Originals, 1909. 1 inch.
Fur account book for Fort St. John
including credit list of Spirit River
Ranch.

FORT SIMPSON (H.B.C. Post), B.C.

12-1078. Originals, 1841-55. 1% inches.

Letterbooks kept at the fort by John
Work, 1841-44, and Captain William Henry
McNeill, 1851-55, plus a journal of the
post, 1842-43.

11-234. Originals, 1916-26. 1 inch.

Annuity books from Mackenzie River and
Fort Nelson areas relating to Fort Simpson
Indian Agency.

FORT SIMPSON (H.B.C. Post), Mackenzie District, N.W.T.

7-1352. Originals, 1834-37. 1 inch.

Journal, together with a list of officers who may have kept it.

Reference: PAC, MG 19, (D 8)

87-128. Originals, 1834-44. 144 pages. Fort Simpson inward letterbook, 9 Dec. 1834 - 28 March 1844.

12-1077. Originals, 1851-54. ½ inch.

Journal of Fort Simpson in the Mackenzie
District, February 1851 - August 1854,
kept by various people, possibly John
Bell, Bernard Ross and Robert Miles.

12-1076. Photocopies, 1851-52. 4 inches. Letterbook copies of correspondence by James Anderson, 22 Nov. 1851 - 16 March 1852, 10 July 1852 - 30 March 1855 and 14 Sept. - 22 March 1858.

FORT SMITH (H.B.C. Post), N.W.T.

7-1353. Originals, 1826-27. 40 pages. Journal attributed to Edward Smith, 1826-27. The beginning and end of the journal are missing. Reference: PAC, MG 19, (D 6)

FORT VERMILION (H.B.C. Post), Rupert's Land.

13-5. Originals, 1823, 1829. 5 pages.

Fragmentary journal of occurrences at Fort Vermilion from 30 Aug. 1823 to 21 Sept. 1823, by Colin Campbell and from 5 June to 18 July 1829 by Simon McGillivray.

FORT WEDDERBURN, N.W.T.

7-1354. Microfilm, 1818-19. 20 feet (160 pages).

Journals kept by Robert Miles on the journey to the Athabaska District, 16 May 1818-8 June 1819, and while serving as a clerk for Colin Robertson at Fort Wedderburn until 11 Oct. 1818, and after that date as clerk for Alexander McDonald who was in command of the post. Correspondence between Robertson and McDonald is included. Reference: PAC, MG 19, (D 17) Provenance: Miss Rosanna Seaborn.

FORT WELLINGTON, Ont.

7-1355. Originals, 1865-66. 1 inch. Order book consisting of district, garrison and brigade orders relating to the militia stationed at Fort Wellington near Prescott. Reference: PAC, MG 24, (G 43)

FORT WILLIAM, St. John's, Nfld.

38-7. Originals, 1709. 1 folio.

An account of nails, boards, etc., furnished by the order of Capt. Joseph Taylor, Commander of Her Majesty's ship LITCHFIELD, for the rebuilding of the fort of St.

John's in Newfoundland, 1709.

FORT WILLIAM (H.B.C. Post), Canada West.

9-147. Originals, 1795-1854. 5 inches. Journals of occurrences, 1827-54; Fur trade accounts; Contracts of service; Indian annuities; Meteorological observations, 1795-1867.

78-2. Originals, 1823-24, 1835-37. 140 pages.

Journals of transactions and occurrences
at Fort William, 18 Oct. 1823 - 15 Sept.
1824; 6 Sept. 1835 - 29 May 1837.

FORT WILLIAM, Ont., First Baptist Church.

9-68. Originals, 1892-1950. 1 foot, 6 finches.

B.Y.P.U. minute books, 1892-1905, 1930-37; Church minute books, 1892-1930; Deacons' Board minute book, 1943-49; Jr. Women's Auxiliary minute books, 1937-50; Mission Band minute book, 1917-26; North End Baptist Mission Sunday School minutes, 1918-45; North End Baptist Mission Sunday School treasurer's records, 1909-43; Sunday School minute books, 1893-1937; Women's Auxiliary minute books, 1922-40; Women's Mission Circle minute books, 1909-46; Church Treasurer's records, 1892-1908, 1930-35.

FORT WILLIAM HENRY.

7-1356. Originals, 1823-30. 11 inches.

Barrack master's account and requisition book.

Reference: PAC, MG 24, (F 32)

FORT WILLIAM PATRIOTIC SOCIETY, est. 1916.

78-1. Originals, 1916-20. 5 inches. Minute book and two scrap-books.

FORT YORK, Toronto, Ont.

8-424. Papers, 1898-1935: Originals, 22
pages; Transcripts, 1 inch.
Correspondence concerning restoration of
Fort York, 1899-1900, 1929-35; Copies of
correspondence with the Militia Department concerning transfer of property,
1900-06; Plans for restoration, 1900,
1932; Memorial to Toronto City Council
concerning Fort York, 1908.

FORTESCUE, Joseph, b.1833, York Factory, Chief trader, Hudson's Bay Company.

9-104. Originals, 1854-1937. 180 pages.
Account book of Joseph Fortescue, 1854-92;
Account book of John Percival Fortescue, 1909-37.

FORTIER, J. Thomson, Orillia, Ont., Artist.

 $\frac{66\text{-}7.}{\text{Diary of Fortier, 25 Jan.}}$ inch.

FORTIER, John Des, Orillia, Ont., Painter.

66-6. Originals, 1877. 1½ inches.

Diary of Fortier, 14 Feb. - 28 Dec. 1877, relating to his sojourn at Battle River and Fort Carlton, N.W.T.

FORTIER, William, Demorestville, C.W., Labourer.

66-5. Originals, 1864. ½ inch.

Diary of Fortier, 7 Jan. - 4 Dec. 1864, relating to his work in Victoria, B.C., and a voyage through Panama Canal.

7-1357. Microfilm, 1864, 1877. 1 reel.
Personal diaries kept by William Fortier
in Victoria, B.C., in 1864 and by J. D.
Fortier in the Northwest Territories in
1877.
Reference: PAC, MG 29, (B 40)
Provenance: Orillia Public Library.

FORTNIGHTLY CLUB, Saint John, N.B.

2-251. Originals, 1898-1949. 2¼ inches. Minutes, 1898-1918; Menus, 1900-49; By-laws and programmes, 1915-46.

FORTUNE, Alexander Leslie, 1830-1915, Enderby, B.C., Pioneer.

83-6. Originals, 1903-11. 2 inches.

Reminiscences of A. L. Fortune relating to his overland journey from Canada to British Columbia in 1862; A general history of the Okanagan Valley, 1866-1910, including autobiographical notes with

FORTUNE, Alexander Leslie, 1830-1915, Enderby, B.C., Pioneer (Continued).

references to contemporary persons and events. Written between 1903 and 1911.

- 87-280. Transcripts, n.d. 159 pages.

 Extracts from Fortune's manuscript of his early travels to the Cariboo and a collection of his addresses and narratives relating to pioneer days in the Okanagan Valley.

 Provenance: J. A. Jaffony, Provincial Librarian, Edmonton, Alta.
- FOSTER, Colley Lyons Lucas, d.1843, Toronto and Kingston, Ont., Militia officer.
 - 8-103. Papers, 1798-1933: Originals, 4
 inches; Transcripts, 8 pages.
 Correspondence: Military and personal
 letters, 1801-43; Commissions and appointments, 1798-1836; Family papers, 1836-49.
 Typescript sketch of life of Foster and
 military service of descendants. Genealogical study of Humphreys family. Miscellaneous newspaper clippings, 1814-1933,
 concerning family and pictures of same.
- FOSTER, Sir George Eulas, 1847-1931, Federal Cabinet minister.
 - 14-014. Originals, n.d. 2 inches.

 Three manuscripts in notebooks entitled:
 Canadian History, Early French Settlements,
 Acadian History, plus a fifteen page manuscript for a lecture on the League of
 Nations.
 - 7-1359. Originals, 1867-1931. 36 feet.

 Political diaries, 1911-28; Political correspondence, 1867-1926; Notes and notebooks, 1847-1921; Speeches and articles, n.d.; Invitations and programmes, 1893-1922; Scrap-books, 1882-1931; Personal correspondence and other papers, 1911-21; Family papers, 1903-20; Related papers, mostly undated.

 Reference: PAC, MG 27, (II D 7)
 - 16-12. Originals, 1916-21. 17 pages.

 Personal correspondence including letters from Sir Robert Laird Borden, 1919-20,

 A. J. Balfour, 1919, the Duke of Connaught, 1916. Sir Auckland Campbell Geddes, 1919, David Lloyd George, 1919, Lord Milner, 1919 and Sir William Thomas White, 1921.

FOSTER, H. B., Jamaica.

87-84. Originals, 1876. 177 pages.

Narrative of a four months' trip from

Jamaica to and from England via New York

and Canada, travelling from 1 May - 6 Sept.
1876.

- FOSTER, John E., Calgary, Alta., History student.
 - 11-336. Originals, 1960. 25 pages.

 Interviews, inventories and correspondence relating to religious papers in the possession of churches or individuals in Edmonton and Calgary. Deals primarily with the Anglican church.
- FOSTER, Samuel, Kingston, N.B.
 - 2-253. Originals, 1847-55, 1892-1908. 6 inches. Four account books for general merchandise kept by Samuel Foster, 1847-55, and George Chaloner, 1892-1908.
- FOSTER, Stephen K., Saint John, N.B.
 - 7-1895. Originals, 1877-85. 3 inches.
 Account book, 1877-85; Accounts, 1877-85.
 Reference: PAC, MG 28, (III 5)
- FOTHERGILL, Charles, 1782-1840, Toronto, U.C., Journalist and author.
 - 16-449. Papers, c.1804-37: 15 volumes;
 Transcripts, 2 pages.
 Notes on British history, especially the history of Yorkshire; Diaries and notes concerning natural history; Diaries of trips; Rough drafts of letters, 1829-37.
- FOTHERINGHAM, John Taylor, 1860-1940, Director-General, Canadian Army Medical Services.
 - 7-2415. Originals, 1892-1931. 2 feet, 8 inches.
 Papers including correspondence, 1917-20; Diaries, 1915-16; Subject files, 1915-31; Notes and memoranda, n.d., 1915-17; Manuscripts, n.d.; 1897-1927; Miscellaneous, 1892-1928.
 Reference: PAC, MG 30, (G 5)
- FOUCAR, Harry Philip, Camrose, Alta.
 - 11-474. Originals, 1961. 9 pages.

 History of Camrose, with particular emphasis on the period 1890-1907.
- FOUCAULT, Quebec.
 - 7-1360. Contemporary copies, 1836-67. 46
 pages.
 Legal papers and other documents of
 various residents of Caldwell Manor,
 Quebec, relating to the ownership and
 transfer of property and to other contractual obligations.
 Reference: PAC, MG 8, (F 23)
- FOUCHER, Antoine, m.1801, District de Montréal,
 - 7-1361. Copies, 1746-96. 9 pouces.

 Répertoire d'actes notariés.

 Référence: APC, FM 8, (C 3, Vols. 48-52)

 Provenance: Archives judiciaires, Montréal.

- FOUGNER, Ivar, Bella Coola, B.C., School teacher.
 - 12-474. Originals, 1892-1915. ½ inch.

 Journal of a school teacher in Bella Coola.
- FOUNTAIN HEAD TEMPLE [Good Templars Lodge], No. 373, org. 1859.
 - 58-8. Originals, 1859-61. ½ inch.
 Minutes of meetings and rolls of members.
- FOURQUEVAUX, Monsieur de, Paris.
 - 39-13. Originaux, 1556. 2 pages.

 Lettre à M. de Fourquevaux, 23 octobre
 1556, d'Henry Duthier, au sujet des préparatifs d'une bataille dans la guerre
 entre le pope Paul IV et Philippe II
 d'Espagne.
- FOWLER, Daniel, 1810-1894, Amherst Island and Toronto, Ont., Painter.
 - 8-102. Papers, 1843, 1894: Originals, 190 pages; Typescript, 188 pages. Fowler's autobiography, 1810-84, and notebook of trip of 1843.
- FOX FAMILY, Township of Gosfield, Ont.
 - 20-92. Originals, 1774-1860. 1 inch.
 Promissory note, 1774; Land papers pertaining to the first concession, Western Division, Gosfield Township, 1797-1860.
- FOX, Paul William, 1876-1960, Blackfoot Reserve, Alta., R.C.M.P. Scout.
 - 11-39. Originals, 1929-60. 10 inches.

 Diaries of Fox, a Cree Indian, as scout
 for R.C.M.P. on Blackfoot Reserve,
 Gleichen, Alta.
- FOY, Charles-Maxine de, c.1800-1875, Québec, Notaire.
 - 6-336. Copies, 1822-58. 1 pouce.

 Répertoire des actes passés devant le notaire De Foy.

 Provenance: Archives judiciaires de Québec.
- FRAME, Joseph F., Halifax, N.S., Barrister.
 - 1-200. Originals, 1890-92, 1 inch.
 Praecipe Book for the Supreme and County
 Courts at Halifax.
- FRAMPTON TOWNSHIP, P.Q.
 - 7-1362. Contemporary copies, 1805-48. 37 pages.
 Deeds of sale by Marie-Magdeleine Morin, Jacques Voyer, and Edward Desbarats.
 Reference: PAC, MG 8, (F 24)

- FRANCE, Archives des Colonies.
 - Extraits des Archives des Colonies se rapportent au Canada. Les originaux se trouvent aux Archives nationales, Paris.
 - Série A. Actes du Pouvoir Souverain.
 - 7-109. Copies, 1712-63. 1 pied. Edits royaux, ordonnances et lettres patentes pour les colonies.
 - Série B. Lettres envoyées.
 - 7-110. Papiers, 1663-1789: Copies, 46
 pieds; Microfilm.
 Registre de copies des dépêches du
 ministère et mémoires du roi envoyés
 aux fonctionnaires et à d'autres personnes dans les colonies.
 - 6-366. Copies, 1663-1745. 18 pieds.
 - 6-373. Microfilm, 1663-1774. 193 bobines.
 - Série C¹¹A. Correspondance générale, Canada.
 - 7-111. Papiers, 1540-1784: Copies, 31 pieds; Microfilm, 131 bobines.
 Correspondance, mémoires et autres documents expédiés au roi et au ministère de la Marine par les gouverneurs, les intendants et les fonctionnaires militaires et civiles; Dépêches, instructions et minutes du Conseil expédiés de France pour la directive des fonctionnaires coloniaux.
 - 6-367. Copies, 1756-68. 1 pied.
 - 6-372. Microfilm, 1575-1768. 131 bobines.
 - Série C¹¹B. Correspondance générale, Ile Royale.
 - 7-112. Papiers, 1712-62: Copies, 7 pieds; Microfilm, 39 bobines.
 - Série C¹¹C. Amérique du Nord.
 - 7-113. Papiers, 1661-1771: Copies, 3½
 pieds; Microfilm, 18 bobines.
 Dépêches et papiers concernant TerreNeuve, l'Ile Royale, Louisbourg, l'Ile
 Saint-Jean, et les Iles de la Madeleine.
 - Série C¹¹D. Correspondance générale, Acadie.
 - 7-114. Papiers, 1603-1788: Copies, 3 pieds; Microfilm, 9 bobines.

- FRANCE, Archives des Colonies (Suite).
 - Série C¹¹E. Des limites et des postes.
 - 7-115. Papiers, 1685-1787: Copies, 3
 pieds; Microfilm, 16 bobines.
 Correspondance et papiers concernant
 les limites, les postes et les rivalités
 entre la France et l'Angleterre.
 - Série C¹¹F. Terre-Neuve et les Pêcheries.
 - 7-116. Papiers, 1698-1876: Copies, 6
 pouces; Microfilm, 5 bobines.
 Papiers de la commission des pêcheries,
 1876.
 - Série C¹¹G. Correspondance Raudot-Pontchartrain et correspondance générale du domaine, de l'occident et de l'Ile Royale.
 - 7-117. Papiers, 1663-1758: Copies, 3 pieds; Microfilm, 12 bobines.
 - Série C¹². Correspondance générale, Saint Pierre et Miquelon.
 - 7-118. Microfilm, 1763-1819. 11 bobines. Copies, 17 pouces.
 - Série C¹³. Correspondance générale, Louisiane.
 - 7-119. Microfilm, 1694-1803. 41 bobines.
 - Série D1. Correspondance militaire.
 - 7-122. Copies, 1773-80. 2 pouces.

 Précis de décisions, lettres concernant les promotions des officiers coloniaux.
 - Série D². Troupes coloniales.
 - 7-124. Papiers, 1656-1809: Copies, 3 pieds; Microfilm, 7 bobines. Registres, rôles et listes des militaires et des fonctionnaires.
 - 6-365. Copies, 1627-1780. 4 pouces. L'alphabet de François Maurice Lafillard.
- Série E. Dossiers personnels.
 - 7-126. Papiers, 1638-1791: Copies, 7 pieds; Microfilm, 10 bobines. Dossiers personnels des principaux fonctionnaires et autres personnes.
- Série F¹. Fonds des Colonies.
 - 7-127. Papiers, 1670-1766: Copies, 4
 pieds; Microfilm, 1 bobine.
 Registres, mandats et ordres concernant
 les fonds voté pour les fonctionnaires

- et les dépenses encourues dans les colonies.
- Série F²A. Services divers.
 - 7-128. Papiers, 1623-1773: Copies, 3
 pouces; Microfilm, 1 bobine.
 Services divers des compagnies de
 commerce.
- Série F²B. Commerce des colonies.
 - 7-129. Copies, 1714-90. 2 pouces.
 - Série F²C. Décisions de la Marine.
 - 7-130. Copies, 1704-88. 2 pouces.

 Papiers concernant l'administration civile.
- Série F³. Collection Moreau St-Méry.
 - 7-131. Papiers, 1492-1806: Copies, 12 pieds; Microfilm, 23 bobines. Documents se rapportant aux colonies.
- Série F⁵A. Missions et cultes religieux.
 - 7-132. Papiers, 1658-1776: Copies, 6
 pouces; Microfilm, 2 bobines.
 Papiers concernant les problèmes de
 l'Eglise et de l'Etat au Canada.
- Série G¹. Registres de l'Etat Civil.
 - 7-133. Papiers, 1666-1830: Copies, 9
 pieds; Microfilm, 17 bobines.
 Registres de l'état civil, recensements
 et divers documents. Le recensement
 de 1666-67 est aussi aux Archives
 publiques de Québec.
- Série G². Registres des greffes du Conseil supérieur de Louisbourg.
 - 7-134. Papiers, 1679, 1711-58: Copies, 8 pouces; Microfilm, 40 bobines.
- Série G³. Notariat.
 - 7-135. Microfilm, 1637-1789. 26 bobines.

 Documents notarials concernant l'Ile
 Royale, Acadie, Saint Pierre et
 Miquelon, Canada et Terrebonne.
- Dépôt des fortifications des colonies.
 - 7-137. Papiers, 1680-1880: Copies, 2 pieds; Microfilm, 11 bobines. Papiers se rapportant aux fortifications, aux actions militaires, au commerce, et à la pêche.
- Dépôt des papiers publiques des colonies.
 - 7-136. Microfilm, 1748-60. 1 bobine. Höpital de Québec. Registre.

FRANCE, Archives de la Guerre.

Extraits des archives du ministère de la Guerre se rapportant à la Nouvelle-France. Les Archives publiques du Canada ont fait transcrire une partie des deux dépôts des archives historiques et des archives administratives en plus de quelques dossiers des archives du Comité technique de Génie. Les originaux se trouvent aux Archives de la Guerre, Paris, France.

Comité technique du Génie, Archives.

7-139. Papiers, 1713-84: Copies, 1 pied;
Microfilm, 85 pieds.
Article 14: Places étrangères, Amérique septentrionale. Article 15: Campagnes et sièges.

Comité technique du Génie, Bibliothèque.

7-1563. Papiers, 1730-58: Copies, 6
pouces; Photostat, 2 pouces.
Mémoires sur le Canada, journaux et
correspondance de Louis Franquet,
récits des sièges, dessins, etc.

Service historique de l'armée, Archives administratives.

7-140. Copies, 1776-80. 9 pages.

Certificats de médecins concernant l'état
de santé d'Antoine-François de la
Chevardière de Grandville.

Service historique de l'armée, Archives historiques.

7-138. Copies, 1637-1780. 6 pieds. Série A²: Correspondance, opérations militaires.

FRANCE, Archives de la Marine.

Copies des documents qui se trouvent aux Archives de la Marine, Paris, France.

Archives de la Marine.

6-384. Microfilm, 1739. 3 pieds.

Observations et remarques sur un voyage de France à Québec.

Série Al.

7-141. Papiers, 1610-1777: Copies, 2 pieds; Microfilm, 10 pieds. Recueil général des ordonnances, édits, arrêts, lettres patentes.

Série B1.

7-142. Copies, 1686-1786. 6 pieds.

Délibérations du Conseil de Marine.

Série B².

 $\frac{7-143}{0 \text{ rdres}}$ Copies, 1662-1750. 20 pieds.

Série B³.

7-144. Copies, 1662-1749. 8 pieds.

Correspondance des ports du Levant et du Ponant.

Série B⁴.

7-145. Copies, 1640-1782. 4 pieds.

Campagnes. Correspondance, ordres et journaux de navigation se rapportant aux combats maritimes.

Série C¹.

7-146. Copies, 1400-1750. 3 pieds. Officiers de la Marine du roi. Liste.

Série C².

7-147. Copies, 1663-1760. 1 pouce.

Personnel civil des ports. Listes de fonctionnaires civils du Canada, des officiers de finance et de plume de la Marine et des colonies.

Série C⁷.

 $\frac{7-148}{\text{Dossiers individuels.}}$ 4 pouces.

Série 3JJ. Ancien service hydrographique de la Marine.

7-150. Papiers, 1667-1892: Copies, 6
pouces; Microfilm, 5 bobines.
Mémoires, journaux et rapports concernant l'exploration de l'Amérique
du Nord.

Série 4JJ.

7-149. Copies, 1676-1746. 1 pied. Journaux de Bord des Vaisseaux du Roi au cours d'expéditions et de campagnes.

FRANCE, Archives du Ministère des Affaires Etrangères.

Copies des documents qui se trouvent aux Archives du Ministère des Affaires Etrangères, Paris, France.

Correspondance commerciale, consulat de San Francisco.

7-107. Copies, 1854-66. 1 pouce.

Correspondance politique, Angleterre.

7-99. Copies, 1625-1783. 12 pieds.

FRANCE, Archives du Ministère des Affaires <u>Etrangères</u> (Suite).

Correspondance politique, Etats-Unis.

7-100. Copies, 1776-83. 3 pieds.

Correspondance politique, Hollande.

7-101. Copies, 1711-13. 1 pied.

Mémoires et documents, Amérique.

7-103. Copies, 1592-1785. 5 pieds.

Mémoires et documents, Angleterre.

7-104. Copies, 1661-1805. 2 pieds.

Mémoires et documents, France.

7-105. Copies, 1611-1763. 4 pouces.

FRANCE, Archives nationales.

Copies des documents qui se trouvent aux Archives nationales, Paris, France.

Série E. Conseil d'Etat du roi, Conseil des finances et dépêches.

7-151. Copies, 1603-1732. 1 pied, 2 pouces.
Les matières se trouvent également sur microfilm.

Série F¹². Commerce et industrie.

7-152. Copies, 1700-54, 1861-62. 3 pieds. Egalement sur microfilm.

Série F¹⁵. Hospices et secours.

7-153. Copies, 1763-93. 2 pieds.

Série (50). Marine et colonies.

7-155. Copies, 1658-1763. 6 pouces.

Extraits des dossiers suivant: Administration générale du Canada, c.1759-63;
Colonisation du Québec, 1686-1751; et
Chantier de construction à Québec,
1658-1756.

Série G⁵. Administrations financières et spéciales, amirauté et Conseil des prises.

7-156. Copies, 1675-1758. 8 pouces.

Série G⁷. Administrations financières et spéciales, contrôle général des finances.

7-157. Copies, 1672-1707. 1 pied.

Série K. Monuments historiques.

7-159. Copies, 1540-1759. 1 pied.

Série L. Monuments ecclésiastiques, extraits.

7-160. Copies, 1616-88. 9 pages.

Série M. Mélanges historiques.

7-161. Copies, 1696-1789. 1 pied.

Série S. Biens des corporations supprimés.

7-164. Copies, 1667-1791. 8 pouces.

Série T. Documents placés sous séquestre lors de la révolution.

7-165. Copies, 1718-92. 4 pouces.

Série V². Secrétaires du roi.

7-3417. Copies, 1703, 1754. 6 pages.

Extraits de documents se rapportant
à François Bigot.

Série V⁶. Conseil Privé.

7-166. Copies, 1600-55. 1 pouce.

Série V⁷. Commissions extraordinaires du Conseil Privé.

7-167. Copies, 1698-1776. 1 pied, 9 pouces.

Série X. Parlement de Paris; Parlement civil.

7-168. Copies, 1621-1707. 1 pouce.

Série Y. Châtelet de Paris, insinuations au Châtelet.

7-169. Copies, 1587-1767. 2 pouces.

Série Z¹⁰. Amirauté de France, Registres et jugements.

7-170. Copies, 1572-1666. 5 pouces.

Minutier central des notaires de Paris et du Département de la Seine.

7-171. Papiers, 1581-1778: Copies, 11 pouces; Microfilm, 9 pieds.

Série 25AP. Papiers de Madame de Lervosquerck, épouse de Thomas de Blau.

7-1956. Microfilm, 1754-c.1763. 10 pieds.

FRANCE, Archives nationales (Suite).

Série AB XIX 529. <u>Histoire de la colonie</u> française, volume 3 par l'abbé <u>Etienne</u>-Michel Faillon.

7-4712. Microfilm, 1866. 1 bobine.
C'est le manuscrit même qui a servi à l'impression.

FRANCE, Armée, Garnison de l'Ile Royale.

7-3874. Copies, 1737-53. 3 pouces.

Etats relatifs à la garnison de l'Ile
Royale. Il y a aussi un état de services
du sieur Denys, 1737-50.
Référence: APC, FM 18, (F 30)

FRANCE, Armée, Livre d'ordres.

7-4004. Copies, 1756-60. 1 pouce.

Livre d'ordres de l'armée française au Canada, sous le commandement de Montcalm et de Lévis, juin 1756 à mai 1760, comprenant les ordres pour la prise de Chouaguen, 1756, et celle du fort William Henry, 1757, pour les batailles de Carillon, 1758, des Plaines d'Abraham, 1759, et de Sainte-Foy, 1760.

Référence: APC, FM 18, (N 9)
Provenance: Société historique de Montréal.

FRANCE, Armée, Officiers.

7-4614. Copie certifiée, 1771. 22 pages. Liste des officiers militaires et civils servant dans les colonies françaises, ler janvier 1771. Référence: APC, FM 23, (L 2) Provenance: Manuscrit 17959 de la Bibliothèque de Bourgoyne Bibliothèque Royale, Belgique.

FRANCE, Armée, Régiment Carignan - Lorraine.

6-648. Copies, 1636. 5 pages.

Historique du 47e régiment d'infanterie prénommé régiment de Carignan et régiment de Lorraine.

FRANCE, Conseil d'Etat du Roi, Extraits.

7-1010. Copies contemporaines, 1766-67. 1
pouce.
Registres du Conseil d'Etat du Roi de
France. Extraits relatifs au rachat de
la monnaie de papier du Canada.
Référence: APC, FM 23, (G I 2)

FRANCE, Gouvernement.

74A-214. Originaux, 1781-94. 2 pouces.

"Etat de plusieurs Parties et Sommes de
Deniers que le Roy a commandé et ordonné
à Me. Micault d'Harvelay...", 1781.

"Deuxième Registre pour Servir à l'enregistrement des Loix", 1792-94.
Référence: H93 Bd211, H184 Bd395

FRANCE, Marine.

7-3784. Copies contemporaines, 1692-93.
40 pages.
Liste des intendants et commissaires de Marine, 1670-98; des vaisseaux du roi, 1661, 1693; des officiers de marine, 1693.
Référence: APC, FM 18, (A 5)

FRANCE, Marine et artillerie.

7-5046. Copies, 1632-1758. 165 pages.

Recettes et dépenses de la marine du Ponant, 1632-34; Documents de M. l'intendant Patoulet, 1681-91; Règlements, traités et mémoires concernant la marine et le commerce maritime aux colonies, 1722-30; Lettre de M. de Longueval au ministère de la Marine, 1746; Extraits de lettres concernant la prise de quelques navires de l'escadre du duc d'Anville, 1746; Deux relations de la bataille de Carillon, 1758; Une lettre de chevalier de Lévis et documents relatifs aux événements du lac Saint-Sacrement, 1758. Référence: APC, FM 7, (I A 2) Provenance: Bib. nat., fonds français 11248-11332 (extraits).

FRANCHERE, Gabriel, 1786-1863, Montréal, Trafiquant de fourrures.

18-85. Originaux, 1811-14. 220 pages.

"Journal d'un voyage, Sur la cote du Nord
ouest de L'amerique septentrionale pendant
les années 1811-12, 13 et 14".

87-86. Photocopies, 1811-14. 220 pages.

FRANCIS, E. K., Winnipeg, Professor of Sociology.

9-105. Papers, 1945-54: Originals, 12
inches; Microfilm, 60 feet.
Typed mss. drafts I, II, III and final
with notes and appendices of "In Search
of Utopia; A Social History of the Mennonites in Manitoba". Microfilm of final
mss. Published as In Search of Utopia
by D. W. Friesen, Altona, Man., 1955.

FRANCIS, Thomas Samuel.

12-475. Originals, 1894-98, 1905-12.

inch.

Correspondence from members of his family, 1895-98, and a sealing account book with entries for 1894-98, as well as some undated; Correspondence received by Francis and members of his family, 1905-12.

FRANCIS, Sask., Agricultural Society.

 $\frac{10A-97}{Min}$ Originals, 1906-16. ½ inch.

FRANCISCANS.

74A-215. Originals, 1683. 126 pages.
Liber hebdomadarii in quo capitula
orationes & Annae ad Magnificat suo
ordine continentur. Inservit Conventui
Brugensi F.F. Min. Recollect. 1683.
Reference: M55 Bd58

FRANK, J. W.

- 12-476. Originals, 1913-38. 9 inches. Fourteen diaries of Doctor Frank, 1913, 1915-25, 1929, 1938.
- FRANKLIN, Benjamin, 1706-1790, Diplomat, statesman and scientist.
 - 7-1364. Originals, 1776. 4 pages.

 Draft of a letter from Continental Congress containing proposed treaty terms carried by Franklin to France.

 Reference: PAC, MG 23, (B 26)
 - 7-3959. Copies dactylographiées. 1778-88.
 15 pages.
 Sept lettres de Michel Chartier, Marquis de Lotbinière à Benjamin Franklin, 1778-88.
 Référence: APC, FM 18, (K 3)
 Provenance: Collection De Léry Macdonald, Bibliothèque de l'Université McGill.
- FRANKLIN, Sir John, 1786-1847, Naval officer and explorer.
 - 42-11. Originals, 1824-69. 2 inches.

 Private and business correspondence concerning his arctic expeditions and later "search" expeditions, 7 Sept. 1825 15 Dec. 1869. Government officials: Captain Washington, M. Gregson, Lady Franklin; Personnel lists, accounts, requisitions, etc.
- FRANQUET, Louis, France, Ingénieur.
 - 6-192. Originaux, 1751-53. 7 pouces.

 Notes sur un voyage à l'Ile Royale et
 l'Ile Saint-Jean, 1751; Notes sur Canada,
 1752-53.
 - 7-1365. Originaux, 1751-53. 2 pouces.
 Rapports sur des voyages effectués à titre d'inspecteur général des fortifications.
 Ils se composent du brouillon signé d'un rapport d'un voyage à l'Acadie et à l'Ile Royale en 1751 et de la copie d'un mémoire sur des voyages à travers le Canada, 1751-52.
 Référence: APC, FM 18, (K 5)

FRASER FAMILY.

6-238. Originals, 1792-1894. 6 inches.

Documents concerning the Fraser family and the seigniory of Murray Bay. Correspondence of Malcolm Fraser, John Malcolm Fraser and Anne Fraser. Miscellaneous letters. Typed copies of some of the originals.

FRASER FAMILY.

- 7-4127. Originals, 1809-39. 3 inches.

 Miscellaneous papers, many relating to the estate of Archibald Fraser, plus an entry book kept by Alexander Fraser while commanding the Glengarry Highlanders, 1838-39.

 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (I 3)
- FRASER, Alexander, 1860-1936, Toronto, Ont., Provincial Archivist of Ontario.
 - 7-2241. Originals, 1903-42. 25 pages.

 Letters, notes and clippings regarding the authorship of the "Canadian Boat Song".

 Reference: PAC, MG 30, (D 33)
- FRASER, J. H., Saskatoon, Sask., Lecturer.
 - 109-8. Originals, 1935-37. 3 inches. Research notes on the metal gallium.
- FRASER, James, Army officer.
 - 22-165. Originals, 1838-39. 448 pages.

 Three orderly books with General Orders,
 District General Orders, Regimental Garrison and Forts Orders pertaining to the
 garrison and the military installation
 at Kingston, January 1838 May 1839.
 Microfilm copy available at PAC.
- FRASER, James Daniel Bain, 1807-1869, Pictou, N.S., Druggist.
 - 1-101. Originals, 1820-50. 20 inches.
 Account books, business records, and correspondence.
- FRASER, Malcolm, d.1815, Quebec, L.C., Seignior and army officer.
 - 7-1367. Originals, 1755-1837. 3 feet.

 Correspondence and other papers of Fraser as captain and paymaster of the 84th Regiment relating chiefly to his military career and to his Seigniory of Murray Bay, together with a few papers of Lt. Simon Fraser, 1784-1812, and a letter from Moyse Granger to Lt. John Fraser, 25 Oct. 1837.

 Reference: PAC, MG 23, (K 1)
 - 8-105. Photocopies, 1760-1886. ½ inch.

 Correspondence regarding military matters, 1760-1812, including letters from Samuel Fraser, 1792-95; Also memorandum on Col. Malcolm Fraser, 1886.

 Provenance: Mme Alice Prevost, The Manor House, Rivière du Loup, Quebec.

FRASER, Paul.

12-480. Originals, 1844, 1850-54. ½ inch.

Correspondence, principally from Alexander
Fraser, 1853, 1854, Thompson River - Fort
Kamloops journal, August 1850 - May 1852
and an undated excerpt from a draft journal; Commission as Chief Trader, 1844.

FRASER, Richard Duncan, d.1857, Fraserfield and Edwardsburgh, C.W., Fur trader.

18-87. Originals, 1802-04. 158 pages.
"Journal from Edwardsburgh to Nipigon and other places in the North or Indian country". Describes the life of a North West Company trader in the Nipigon country. Pages are too closely trimmed and p.[1-18] are lacking, 18 Aug. 1802 - 13 Oct. 1804.

FRASER, Simon, Militia officer.

7-1373. Originals, 1862-63. 1 inch.

Correspondence and muster rolls accumulated by Lt.-Col. Fraser relating to the 3rd Battalion of the Grenville Militia, and the organization of the Kemptville Drill Association in November, 1862.

Reference: PAC, MG 24, (G 24)

FRASER, Simon, 1776-1862, Explorer and fur trader.

 $\frac{12\text{-}481.}{\text{Letterbook of Fraser for the period }1806\text{-}07.}$

18-88. Originals, 1808. 55 pages.

"Journal of a voyage from the Rocky Mountains to the Pacific Ocean. Performed in the year 1808". Notes and corrections in two handwritings, probably those of Roderick Mackenzie and L. R. Masson, 22 May - 6 Aug. 1808.

Reference: Printed with many changes, in Les bourgeois de la Compagnie du nordouest, Que., 1889-90, v.1, pt.2, p.[155]-21.

12-483. Photocopies, 1808. 1 inch. Journal and notes.

7-1371. Photocopies, 1808. 55 pages. Journal and notes.

87-87. Photocopies, 1808. 55 pages. Journal and notes.

7-1368. Originals, 1840. 3 pages.

Personal letter from Donald Aeneas
McDonell, 27 Jan. 1840.

Reference: PAC, MG 19, (A 9)

7-1372. Photocopies, 1803-46. 24 pages.
Fragments of personal papers of Simon
Fraser, consisting of genealogical notes,
and an inventory of goods at Fort Liard,
1803.

Reference: PAC, MG 19, (A 9) Provenance: Donald C. Fraser, Fargo, N.D.

12-485. Xerox, 1803-46. 26 pages. Personal papers as above.

7-1370. Photocopies, 1806-08. 286 pages. Letterbook of Simon Fraser, 1806-07; First Journal of Fraser, 1806; Second Journal of Fraser, 1808. Reference: PAC, MG 19, (A 9) Provenance: Bancroft Collection (1878).

FRASER, W. J., Chatham, N.B.

1-216. Originals, 1856-60. 1 inch.
Agreements for supplying timber and lumber.

FRATERNAL ORDER OF EAGLES, $\frac{Rossland\ Branch}{Rossland}$,

110-89. Originals, 1902-12. 350 pages.
Minute book; List of charter members.

FRAVEL, John H.

7-1296. Transcripts, 1867-74. 4 pages.

Extracts from the diary and accounts of Fravel relating to the telegraph line from New Westminster to the interior of British Columbia built originally as part of the "Collins Overland Telegraph".

Reference: PAC, MG 29, (A 9)
Provenance: H. P. Jukes, Bellingham, Washington.

FRECHET-DESAUTELS, Famille.

6-62. Originaux, 1741-1896. 2 pouces.
Papiers se rapportant aux familles de
Jean-Baptiste Fréchet, d'Ignace Fréchet
et de Joseph Desautels de St-Nicolas et
Chambly. Reçus, contrats de mariage,
inventaires, testaments, et quittances.

FRECHETTE, Louis-Honoré, 1839-1908, Ecrivain.

7-1374. Originaux, 1839-1908. 5 pieds.
Correspondance, 1870-1908; Mélanges;
Oeuvres littéraires, originaux et copies;
Papiers de famille. Ces documents concernent la politique, la littérature et les arts.
Référence: APC, FM 29, (G 13)

6-63. Originaux, 1857-1901. 8 pouces.

Cahiers de compositions françaises, discours et conférences, préfaces, articles imprimés, essais, épreuves de La Légende d'un peuple, La Noel au Canada, Véronica, Papineau, mémoires, acte de naissance.

FREDERICKSBURG, Ont., Anglican Church.

120-24. Originals, 1787-1814, 1820-1919.

7 volumes.
Parish registers, 7 vols.: baptisms, 17871814, 1821-1919, marriages, 1788-1812,
1820-97, burials, 1797-1813, 1823-1919.

FREDERICKSBURG, Ont., Evangelical Lutheran Church.

8-426. Originals, 1791-1850. 96 pages.
Register of births, baptisms, marriages, communicants, members, pastors and officers. Minister Francis H. Guenther, 1826-31. Also Ernestown, Camden East and Richmond Evangelical Lutheran Churches.

FREDERICTON, N.B.

3-23. Originals, 1786-87. ½ inch.

Minutes of meetings of the trustees of Fredericton.

3-20. Originals, 1864-67. ¼ inch.

Diary with daily entries relating to weather and other occurrences in Fredericton.

7-1376. Microfilm, 1846, 1861. c.35 feet.

Rate book for the parish of Fredericton,
1846; Census of the City of Fredericton,
1861.
Reference: PAC, MG 9, (A 12, Vol. 3)
Provenance: York-Sunbury Historical Society.

FREDERICTON, N.B., Brunswick Street United Baptist Church.

27-58. Originals, 1814-1948. 11 inches.
Church accounts; Lists of members; Minutes of meetings, 1814-1938. Ladies' Auxiliary: Accounts, 1909-26; Minutes of meetings, 1936-48; Building fund, 1926-31. Women's Missionary Society: Accounts, 1871-78; Minutes of meetings, 1884-91, 1944-50.

FREDERICTON, N.-B., Eglise Ste-Anne, (catholique).

7-1375. Copies, 1806-58. 2 pouces. Registres de la paroisse Ste-Anne de Frédéricton (Ste-Anne de Kingsclear). Référence: APC, FM 9, (A 11, Vol. 13)

FREDERICTON, N.B., George Street United
Baptist Church.

27-59. Originals, 1845-1933. 8 inches.

Church proper: Accounts; Lists of members; Minutes of meetings. Women's Missionary Society: Lists of members; Minutes of meetings, 1906-24.

FREDERICTON, N.B., Wilmot United Church.

 $\frac{\text{2-256. Originals, 1794-1892. } 1\frac{1}{2} \text{ inches.}}{\text{Baptismal records. This church was}}$

Methodist prior to 1926.

FREDERICTON EMIGRANT SOCIETY, est. 1819, Fredericton, N.B.

14-015. Originals, 1819-41. 60 pages.

Minute book, containing an account of the meeting held to form the Society, 26 Nov. 1819, for "Ameliorating the condition of Emigrants from the mother country", rules of the Society, and minutes of the meetings held.

FREE BAPTIST WOMEN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF NEW BRUNSWICK, 7th District.

27-217. Originals, 1880-1906. 1 inch. Minutes of meetings.

FREELTON, Ont., Freelton Baptist Church.

19-69. Originals, 1891-1910. 1 inch.

FREEMASONS, Manitoba Lodges.

9-107. Originals, 1902-48. ½ inch.

Programmes of meetings, annual reports,
memorial services of Manitoba, American
and British lodges.

FREEMASONS, Rawdon Lodge, York Township.

18-90. Originals, [c.1855]. 52 pages.

"History of Rawdon Lodge, No. 13 on the Registry of Montreal taken from the minutes from May 1797 to May 1800". An account of the first masonic lodge in New York, Upper Canada, similar to that in J. R. Robertson's History of Freemasonry in Canada, Toronto, 1900, Vol. 1, pp. 318-39.

FREER, Willard M.

12-487. Typescript, 1934. 27 pages.

Diary kept while on the Bedaux Sub-Arctic expedition.

FREGAULT, Guy, Historien.

6-2381. Originaux, c.1943. 124 pages.

Manuscrit dactylographié, annoté et corrigé du 5e chapitre de Iberville le conquérant.

FREMONT, Famille.

6-64. Originaux, 1725, 1771-1900. 28
pouces.
Correspondance, papiers d'état civil,
commissions militaires, diplômes,
nominations, papiers de la famille Panet.

- FRENCH, Cecil, 1871-1961, Montreal, P.Q., Veterinary officer.
 - 7-2464. Originals, 1916-19, 1933. 1 foot.

 Papers dealing for the most part with the compilation of the history of the organization and operations of the Canadian Army Veterinary Corps including a manuscript copy of the Corps history.

 Reference: PAC, MG 30, (G 53)
- FRENCH, Frank Henry, 1884-1961, Melville, Sask., R.N.W.M.P.
 - 10B-120. Originals, 1916-45. 5 inches.

 Papers concerning presentation to him of Imperial Service Order, his service with R.N.W.M.P. in the North (particularly Bathurst Inlet and Baker Lake patrol), and miscellaneous mss. on Fort Livingstone N.W.M.P. barracks, North West Rebellion 1885, Eskimo sleigh, etc.
- FRENCH, Frederick John, Collector, Prescott, Ont., Lawyer and politician.
 - 8-107. Originals, 1794-1923. 1 foot.

 Correspondence and other papers of A. N. Buell and family, 1821-77; Histories of individuals and families of the Prescott area collected by the Grenville Historical Society; Papers relating to Brockville and Prescott Joint Stock Road Company, 1885-1920; Elections of Leeds and Grenville Counties, 1836-1905; and items concerning Grenville Historical Society, 1902-23.
- FRENCH, Sir George Arthur, 1841-1921, Commissioner, R.N.W.M.P.
 - 81-4. Transcripts, 1874-75. 50 pages.

 Diary of Commissioner French dating from 8 July to 7 Nov. 1874; Report dated January 1875, covering the operation of the N.W.M.P. previous to that date.
 - 9-108. Photocopies, 1874. 20 pages.
 Diary of N.W.M.P. movement from Red River
 to the Rockies, 8 July 7 Nov. 1874.
 Provenance: George Shepherd, Saskatoon,
 Sask.
- FRENCH, J. G., d.1952, Victoria, B.C., Concession operator.
 - 12-489. Originals, 1884-1942. 2 inches.

 Early diaries, 1885-86, and other papers kept by Mr. French who later operated a menagerie and botanical garden at Swan Lake, Victoria, B.C.
- FRENCH, Joseph, Kingston, N.B., Farmer.
 - 2-257. Originals, 1839. 2 inches.

 Deed from Joseph and Elizabeth French for half an acre of land to Joseph French and William Kimble, trustees of the Meeting House of Zion.

- FREROT, Thomas, m.1708, Boucherville, P.Q.,
 - 7-1380. Copies, 1669-76. ½ pouce.
 Repertoire des actes passés devant
 Thomas Frerot.
 Référence: APC, FM 8, (C 3, Tome 52)
 Provenance: Archives judiciaires de
 Montréal.
- FRETZ, J. C., 1885-1956, Kitchener, Ont., Teacher, store manager and historian.
 - 61-66. Originals, 1792-1956. 2 feet. Historical manuscripts. Reference: Hist. Mss. 1 - 2 Boxes 1-8.
- FRIEDMAN, Norman, Montreal.
 - 74B-51. Originals, 1889-1930. 3 inches.
 B.Sc. Diploma, Harris Cohen, 1903; McGill
 University scrap-book, 1919-30; Correspondence about Montreal, Parliamentary
 Debating Society, 1889-95; Correspondence
 about the Sir John Macdonald Memorial
 committee, 1891-95; General correspondence
 of Joseph H. Jacob and of D. S. Friedman,
 1898-1921.
- FRIZZLETON, N.S., Margaree United Baptist Church.
 - 27-140. Originals, 1835-1935. 3 inch.
 Church proper: List of members; Minutes of meetings, 1857-94; Historical sketch, 1835-1935, by Osprey A. Ingraham (typed mss.); Women's Missionary Society, Historical Sketch, 1800-1930.
- FROBISHER, Benjamin, 1782-1819, Fur trader.
 - 74A-217. Originals, c.1819. 82 pages.

 Contemporary narrative concerning the death of Benjamin Frobisher, c.1819.

 Reference: CH182 S163a
- FROBISHER, Joseph, 1740-1810, Fur trader.
 - 74A-218. Originals, 1787-1834. 3 inches.

 Letterbook of Joseph Frobisher of the
 North West Company, 15 April 1787 20
 Oct. 1788. Two letters to Simon McTavish,
 7 Jan. 1796 and 18 Feb. 1796. Diary,
 1806-10, mostly a record of where he dined.
 Business documents, 1815-34. Ledger containing copies of documents concerning
 Joseph Frobisher's estate.
 - 7-1381. Transcripts, 1787-1810. 2 inches.
- FROST , Saint John, N.B., Railwayman.
 - 2-258. Originals, 1876-80. 1 inch. Diaries which give the weather for the day, with the mention of deaths and events in the city.

FROST, John, Militia officer (U.S.).

7-1383. Transcripts, 1760. 12 pages.

Diary kept during an expedition from New England against Canada, 19 May - 13 Nov. 1760. The expedition had reached Ile aux Noix when Montreal was captured.

Reference: PAC, MG 18, (N 35)

FROST VILLAGE, P.Q., Christ Church (Anglican).

77-32. Originals, 1851-81. ½ inch.
Accounts and Vestry Report book.

FRY, William.

7-1384. Originals, [1824], 1825. 6 pages.
Two letters from Sir John Franklin, 18
June [1824], and 13 Jan. 1825, regretfully declining invitations because of
his preparations for his second Arctic
expedition.
Reference: PAC, MG 24, (H 46)

FULTON, George, c.1730-1775, Quebec, Merchant.

6-65. Originals, 1758-64. 1 inch.

Letterbook. Letters accompanied by lists of products.

FUR TRADE.

16-35. Photocopies, 1793-1818. 94 leaves.
Trade statistics, inventories, and lists of traders, all bearing on the fur trade.
Provenance: PAC.

GADEAU, Abbé.

6-1106. Originaux, 1740. 135 pages.

Histoire de la "Congrégation du St-Esprit et du Sacré-Coeur de Marie".

GAETZ, Adolphus, Lunenburg, N.S.

7-1387. Transcripts, 1855-73. 85 pages.
Diary kept by Gaetz from 1855-73, commenting on events in the town of Lunenburg, N.S.
Reference: PAC, MG 24, (I 86)
Provenance: William A. Gaetz.

GAETZ, Leonard, 1841-1907, Red Deer, Alta., Clergyman (Methodist).

11-379. Transcripts, 1934. 6 pages.

Articles by R. L. Gaetz and Leander Gaetz on Rev. Gaetz.

Provenance: L. L. Gaetz, 437 Riverdale Ave, Calgary, Alta.

GAETZ, Raymond Linton, Red Deer, Alta.

11-452. Transcripts, n.d. 8 pages.

Reminiscences of Stony Indians and the effects of the Riel Rebellion on the Red River area.

Provenance: Kerry Wood, Red Deer, Alta.

GAGNON, Charles-Ernest, 1846-1901, Rivière-Ouelle, P.Q.

6-239. Originaux, 1850-1900. 15 pouces.

Copies manuscrits d'actes notariés.

Documents concernant le chemin de fer
Intercolonial. Commission scolaire de
la Rivière-Ouelle, bulletins du collège
Ste-Anne, enquête contre le greffier de
Charlevoix, projet de pont. Cartes
postales, lettres, et reçus.

GAGNON, Cyrille, 1880-1945, Québec, P.Q., Recteur de l'Université Laval.

131-57. Originaux, c.1910-40. 2 pieds. Notes de cours, conférences, lettres. Restrictions.

GAGNON, Ernest, 1834-1915, Auteur et musicien.

7-1389. Copies, 1892-1901. 24 pages.
Lettres de l'abbé Hermelin au sujet du
marquis Denonville, gouverneur de la
Nouvelle-France, 1685-89, et de la
marquise Denonville.
Référence: APC, FM 29, (G 14)

GAGNON, Lucien.

7-1388. Originals, 1837. 17 pages.
Two depositions regarding Gagnon's participation in the Lower Canadian Rebellion and papers relating to the confiscation of his property.
Reference: PAC, MG 24, (B 78)

GAGNON, Philéas, Collectionneur, 1854-1915, Québec, Marchand et bibliographe.

113-103. Originaux. 4 pieds.

Documents divers.
Référence: <u>Essai de Bibliographie</u>
Canadienne, t.1, 1895; t.2, 1913.

7-1390. Originaux, 1875-98. 52 pages.

Manuscrit intitulé "Nos anciennes cours d'appel, 1663-1875"; une liste de documents qui se trouvent dans la Collection Gagnon et un inventaire des papiers d'intérêt historique conservés aux Archives judiciaires de Québec.

Référence: APC, FM 29, (G 15)

6-300. Papiers, c.1650-1900: Photostat, 6
pouces; Microfilm négatif, 10 bobines.
Documents et lettres sur de nombreux
sujets; Quelques correspondants: Aylmer,
Bagot, P. Bédard, N.-F. Belleau, Blanchet,
Thomas Dunn, Hector Fabre.
Référence: P. Gagnon, Essai de bibliographie canadienne, 2 tomes, Québec, 1895.

GAGNON, Philéas, Collectionneur, 1854-1915, Québec (Suite).

Provenance: Archives de la paroisse Ste-Angélique, Papineauville; Archives de l'Archevêché d'Ottawa; Bibliothèque municipale de Montréal.

GAIRDNER, Meredith.

- 87-90. Photocopies, 1832-33. 12 pages.

 Observations taken by Dr. Gairdner during a voyage to Fort Vancouver, on the Northwest coast of America, 1832-33.

 Provenance: Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal, April, 1834, XVI: 290-302.
- GALE, George, 1857-1940, Quebec Province, Journalist.
 - 74A-730. Typescript. n.d. 1½ inches.
 Historical manuscript, "Chronicles of Ancient Quebec", n.d.
- GALE, Samuel, 1747-1826, Farnham, L.C., Loyalist and civil servant.
 - 80-2. Originals, 1774-1840, 1903. 61 pages.

 Correspondence and other papers of Samuel
 Gale relating to his services for the
 government of Lower Canada, his vast land
 interests, his service in the militia.

 Also a Gale monument account, 1903.
 (Microfilm copy available at PAC).
 - 74A-220. Originals, 1816-17. 2 inches.

 Press copy "Gale on redeemable annuities",
 1816. Copies of letters to his son
 respecting intended supplement to Nature
 and Principles of Redeemable Annuities,
 May and June 1817.
 Reference: M81 Bd70
- GALE, Samuel, 1783-1865, Montreal, Lawyer and judge.
 - 42-36. Originals, 1819-39. 21 pages.

 Personal and legal correspondence: Earl of Dalhousie, Sir George Simpson and others, 6 July 1819 8 Dec. 1839.
- GALLARDO, Bartolmé José, 1776-1852, Spain, Politician and writer.
 - 16-338. Originals, c.1834-c.40. 1 volume and 189 pages.
 Contemporary manuscript transcripts: Las letras, letras de cambio, c.1834; Escritos varios, n.d.; Ramillete de algunas poesias galantes, c.1840; Varios opusculos, n.d.
- GALLINGER, Claude, Edmonton, Alta., Rancher.
 - 11-380. Originals, 1956. 103 pages.

 Mss. "Claude Gallinger and his Killeran
 Shorthorns" by Rudy H. Wiebe.

- GALT, Alexander T., Collector, Toronto, Ont., Agent.
 - 8-109. Originals, 1792-1867. 4 inches.

 Personal and business correspondence of Mr. John Denison of Kingston, Ont., 1799-1826, and of his wife Sophia, 1799-1845, and other business papers, 1792-1820; Correspondence of John Fennings Taylor of Ottawa, Ont., (nephew of Sophia Denison?) 1830-45, and his political appointments, 1827-67.
- GALT, Sir Alexander Tilloch, 1817-1893, Cabinet minister.
 - 7-1391. Originals, 1806-1910. 1 foot,
 4 inches.
 Correspondence, 1858-91; Memoranda and reports, 1857-91; Commissions and honours, 1864-83; Speeches and articles, 1860-77; Supplementary correspondence containing family correspondence, subject and nominal lists, 1806-1910; Related papers, 1811-83. Reference: PAC, MG 27, (I D 8)
- GALT, John, 1779-1839, Novelist and colonizer.
 - 7-1392. Originals, 1804-41. 1 foot,
 6 inches.
 Correspondence and other papers of Galt relating chiefly to his activities as agent of Canadian claimants for compensation for losses sustained during the War of 1812, and to his position as Commissioner of the Canada Company. Correspondence, 1817-41; Literary manuscripts, n.d.; Miscellaneous, 1810-41; T. B. Heney papers, 1814-36.
 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (I 4)
 - 8-110. Originals, 1820-57. 1 foot.

 Plays, poetry, notes, essays and correspondence from Galt concerning Canada Company matters.
- 16-145. Transcripts, 6 volumes.

 Complete poems of John Galt with introduction and manuscript notes in the handwriting of G. H. Needler, and dated about
- 7-1393. Microfilm, 1778-1944. 1 reel.

 Tilloch-Galt Papers. Letters and genealogical notes relating to the Tilloch
 and Galt families. There are several
 letters from D. Moir. Items of Canadian
 interest are also available on photostat.
 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (I 4)
 Provenance: George Galt, Toronto (1959).
- GALT, Ont., Delta Park Baptist Church.
 - 19-274. Originals, 1896-97, 1914-47. 7½ inches.
 B.Y.P.U. minute book, 1914-33; B.Y.P.U. roll books, 1918-34; Building Committee minute book, 1914-16; Junior Baptist Union minute book, 1896-97; Ladies' Aid minute book, 1924-35; Women's Mission Circle minute book, 1925-35; Church minute books, 1919-47.

GALT, Ont., First Baptist Church.

19-251. Originals, 1888, 1895-1933, 1935-61.

8 inches.

B.Y.P.U. membership roll, 1905, 1911;

Board of Managers' minutes, 1947-53; Church membership list, 1888; Church minute book, 1895-1933; East Side Group minute book, 1935-50; Evening Mission Circle minute book, 1949-57; Marriage registers, 1896-1918, 1937-54; Senior Mission Circle minutes, 1955-61.

GAMELIN, Famille, Montréal et Napierville, Marchands et notaires.

7-1394. Originaux, 1766-1858. 4 pouces.
Livre de comptes, 1766-81, avec index,
de Pierre Gamelin, père, suivi d'un court
récit de la création du monde. Papiers,
c.1802-58, de Pierre Ambroise Gamelin,
fils, composés surtout d'actes notariés
et de tables de poids et mesures et
d'arithmétique élémentaire.
Référence: APC, FM 24, (D 3)

GAMSBY, C. H., Port, Moody, B.C.

12-493. Originals, 1881. ½ inch.

Journal kept on a Canadian Pacific Railway
Company survey.

GANANOQUE, U.C.

8-557. Originals, 1837-38. 1 inch. Anonymous account book.

GANANOQUE, Ont., Anglican Church.

120-25. Originals, 1854-1961. 7 volumes.

Parish registers, 3 vols.: baptisms, 1855-1919, marriages, 1855-1912, burials, 1854-1920; Minute books, 1858, 1896-1929; Service registers, 1910-35; Parish files petitions, letters, 1888-1961.

GANDER (GONDER) FAMILY, Fort Erie, U.C.

48-1. Originals, 1795-1840. 4 inches.

Correspondence, business and family papers of Michael Gander, his son Jacob Gander, and Michael Dunn Gander, relating to their business and family matters, and the settlement of the Niagara District.

GANONG, William Francis, Collector, 1864-1941, Northampton, Mass., Professor of Botany and New Brunswick historian.

2-261. Originals, 1686-1941. 7 feet, 9 inches.
Correspondence relating to place names, Indian nomenclature, geography, history of settlements, cartography, New Brunswick-Maine boundary, 1760-1850; New Brunswick and Nova Scotia Land Company, 1834-41; Hind controversy, 1903-24. List of Indian portages in New Brunswick. Unpublished manuscript by Dr. Ganong, "The Province of New Brunswick". Other maps

and notes on Cabot and Cartier. William Innes' unpublished history of the Miramichi, with extracts from Cooney's History of Northern New Brunswick and Gaspé; Also, legal papers.

GARBUTT, Dorothy, Winnipeg, Journalist.

9-111. Originals, 1918-61. 16 inches.

Miscellaneous papers and clippings; Diary, 1920; Mss. "Speaking for Myself"; Correspondence to Ralph and Peter Garbutt, 1937-42; Correspondence from M. C. Colcleugh, 1940-44; Correspondence from Don Adams and Chester Le Maitre, 1944-60; Correspondence from Douglas Swan, 1941-45; Miscellaneous correspondence to Dorothy Garbutt, 1946-61; Letters from Ralph Garbutt, 1940-51.

GARDINER, James A., Hazelton, B.C.

 $\frac{12-494}{\text{Two}}$. Originals, 1875. $\frac{1}{2}$ inch. Sept. 1875.

GARDINER, James Garfield, 1883-1962, Premier of Saskatchewan and Federal Cabinet Minister.

10A-7. Originals, 1927, 1929. 5 inches.

Petitions protesting the proposed amendment of the United Church of Canada Act as requested by the non-concurring Presbyterians, 1927. Letter respecting the natural resources conference with officials of the Dominion government, 1929.

10B-121. Originals, 1934-35, 1955. 2 feet. Files relating to his period of office as Premier, 19 July 1934 - 1 Nov. 1935; Address at Sask. Golden Jubilee banquet, 5 Sept. 1955.

7-1999. Originals, 1955. 7 pages.
Two letters from Malcolm "Dan" S. J.
McMurachy enclosing a description of his
discovery and development of the rust
resistant Selkirk wheat at Shoal Lake,
Man., between 1930-35.
Reference: PAC, MG 27, (III B 23)

11-381. Originals, 1962. 6 pages.
Article by G. Alex Jupp.

GARDNER, Bertie Charles, b.1884, Montreal,

74B-12. Originals, 1952-59. 11 inches.

Correspondence about the Gardner-James
Special Fund; Correspondence about
Brigadier A. Hamilton Gault's estate at
Mont St. Hilaire; Speeches, 1952, 1957-58.

- GARDNER, P. H., Arnprior, Ont., Army officer.
 - 7-1395. Mimeograph copy, 1936. 56 pages.

 Brief history of the Lanark and Renfrew Scottish Regiment, 1866-95, written by Gardner in 1936. The history includes an account of the Perth and Lanark military settlements as well as a short sketch of early military personalities in Lanark.

 Reference: PAC, MG 29, (F 17)
- GARESCHE, GREEN & COMPANY.
 - 12-497. Originals, 1881-93. 1½ inches.

 Account book, 1881-93, in account with
 J. C. Prevost; Receipt book, 1884-85, and
 account with Kurz and Company, 1883-91.
- GARIBALDI, Guiseppe, 1807-1882, Italy, Patriot.
 - 87-300. Originals, 1861-95. 1 inch.

 Letters from Garibaldi to Hugh Reginald
 Haweis and others, 1861-78; Articles,
 1870; Visiting card of Menotti Garibaldi
 with autograph; Miscellaneous notes and
 articles on Garibaldi by Haweis.
- GARLAND, Edward Joseph, b.1885, Creston, B.C., Politician.
 - 11-40. Papers, 1919-50: Originals, 10
 pages; Transcripts, 58 pages.
 Political speeches in support of C.C.F.
 party in Bow River constituency, 1930-50;
 Posters of U.F.A. and C.C.F. rallies in
 Alberta, 1919-c.1935.
- GARLAND, Nicholas, Eglington Village, East York, Dry goods merchant.
 - 7-4752. Photocopies, 1890-91. 3 pages.

 Two letters from Sir John A. Macdonald asking Garland to assist the Conservative candidate, W. H. Montague, in Haldimand.

 Reference: PAC, MG 27, (I I 53)

 Provenance: Mrs. N. L. Garland, Toronto, Ont.
- GARNEAU, Alfred, 1836-1904, Ottawa, Poète et traducteur.
 - 113-4. Originaux, 1855-74. 1 pied.

 Notes littéraires, historiques, et autres;
 Journal, 1873-74; Découpures; Copies d'un
 mémoire de Louis-Antoine de Bougainville,
 et d'un ouvrage de celui-ci concernant les
 Indiens.
 - 113-121. Originaux, 1860, 1879, 1881.

 5 pages.
 Lettres de Rodrigue Masson, d'Antoine
 Gerin-Lajoie, et de L. O. David.
- GARNEAU, François-Xavier, 1809-1866, Québec, Historien.
 - 113-122. Originaux, c.1840, 1846, 1856.
 15 pages.
 Extraits de divers ouvrages historiques,

- concernant les pères Recollet, le chevalier de Tonti, les Indiens, et la guerre contre les Américains; Liste des intendants de la Nouvelle-France, c.1840; Autres extraits.
- 6-1126. Copies, n.d. 1 pouce.

 Notes généalogiques, actes de mariage,
 de sépulture, poésies, fac-similé, etc.
- GARNEAU, Hector, 1872-c.1912, Montréal, Historien.
- 87-91. Photostat, 1903-11. 17 pages.

 Six lettres de sir Wilfrid Laurier, datées
 1 janvier 1903; 12 janvier 1910; 7 avril
 1910; 26 septembre 1910; 6 octobre 1910;
 7 avril 1911.
- GARNEAU, Sir John George, 1864-1944, Québec, Ingénieur civil et marchand.
 - 6-66. Originaux, c.1900-40. 3 pieds.

 Papiers concernant le troisième centenaire de la ville de Québec, 1908, parc
 des Champs de Bataille, Société Champlain,
 et divers incidents politiques.
- GARNEAU, Mme Léon, Collector, Quebec.
 - 42-39. Originals, 1824. 4 feet.

 Boundary Commission 1824 account books.

 Note and bank books belonging to Madame
 Garneau's father Dr. T. W. J. Burgess,
 British Army medical officer and member
 of the Boundary Commission.
- GARNER, Albert Coleman, 1878-1961, Regina, Sask., Soldier and civil engineer.
 - 10B-122. Papers, 1920-28: Originals, 80 pages; Transcripts, 170 pages. Correspondence relating to "On-to-the-Bay" Assoc. of Canada, South-Eastern Sask. Division, 26 June 1922 12 Jan. 1928; Diaries and observations on explorations of part of Northern Sask., 28 July 8 Oct. 1920 and 3 Aug. 15 Oct. 1921.
- GARNIER, Charles, 1605-1649, Jésuite.
 - 6-1127. Copies, 1631-49. 1 pouce. Correspondance.
- GARRETT, Alexander, Army officer.
 - 7-1398. Originals, c.1838. 3 pages.

 Letter to the editor of the Naval and Military Gazette from Lieutenant Garrett in which he gives a statement of his military service in the 49th Regiment from 1808-37 for publication.

 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (F 47)

- GARRIOCH, Alfred Campbell, 1848-1934, Fort Dunvegan, N.W.T., Missionary.
 - 76-44. Transcripts, 1888. 11 pages.

 Copy of cyclostyle letter to John Murray,
 Hudson's Bay Company carpenter, describing
 Garrioch's missionary work at St. Saviour's
 Mission, Fort Dunvegan, and a journey made
 to Fort Vermilion in the summer of 1888
 to attend the first synod of the diocese
 of Athabasca, 30 Nov. 1888.
 Provenance: Mrs. R. C. Creelman, Ottawa,
- GARRIOCH, Peter, 1811-1888, Red River Settlement, Fur trader and teacher.
 - 9-113. Originals, 1843-47. 12 inches.

 Journal, 1843-47, 1 volume incomplete,
 censored; Typed mss. of journal edited and
 annotated by George H. Gunn, draft copies
 and fragments.
- GARSON, Stuart Sinclair, b.1898, Winnipeg, Man., Premier of Manitoba.
 - 9-114. Originals, 1938-48. 4 inches.

 Correspondence relating to fiscal and political ideas.
 - 9-485. Transcripts, 1939-48. 3 inches.

 Mimeo. and typed copies of speeches concerning economics, post-war planning, education, taxation, socialism and dominion-provincial relations.
- GARVIN, Amelia Beers (Warnock), 1878-1956, Toronto, Ont., Author.
 - 75-119. Originals, 1903-56. 4 inches.
- GARVIN, John William, 1859-1935, Toronto, Ont., Editor and publisher.
 - 75-120. Originals, 1905-35. 2 inches.

GASPE DISTRICT, Quebec.

- 7-1401. Originals, 1809-25, 1873. 3 inches.

 Court records of Percé and Douglastown
 Provincial Court, Inferior District of
 Gaspé, 1809-25. Bill of survey of the
 schooner LAURA T. CHESTER of Truro,
 Massachusetts, stranded at the Magdalen
 Islands, 1873.
 Reference: PAC, MG 8, (F 25)
- 7-1400. Transcripts, 1789-1857. 167 pages.
 Register of land claims for the district of Gaspe; Returns of Crown Lands sold by agents and accounts of arrears due to the Crown; Schedule of claims under the Proclamation of 31 Oct. 1838, relating to land titles; List of claims granted; Nominal index.
 Reference: PAC, MG 8, (F 25)
 Provenance: L. J. Riopel.

GASPEREAUX, N.S., United Baptist Church.

- 27-141. Originals, 1857-1958. 31 inches. Church proper: Lists of members, minutes of meetings, 1857-1958, historical sketches by John Willoughby Brown, 1841-1906, Raymond Henry MacFarlane, 1841-1941; Women's Missionary Society: Historical sketch, 1886-1936.
- GASPEREAUX WATER POWER COMPANY, White Rock, Kings Co., N.S.
 - 1-189. Originals, 1907-10. 3 inches. Correspondence and some maps.
 - GATINEAU, Québec.
 - 7-1403. Originaux, 1807-55. 1 pied, 2 pouces.
 Concessions, déclarations, ventes, titres, échanges, obligations et documents divers.
 Référence: APC, FM 8, (F 26)
- GATINEAU RIVER, Quebec.
 - 7-1404. Microfilm, 1859-60. 30 feet.

 Diary and notebook of a lumberman on the Gatineau River.

 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (I 89)

 Provenance: Mrs. Arthur Davison, Ottawa (1957).
- GAUDET, Placide, 1850-1930, Ottawa, Ont., Professeur, généalogiste et écrivain.
 - 15-5. Originaux, 20 pieds.

 Notes généalogiques sur les familles acadiennes, c.1600-1900; Correspondance; Documents divers (surtout des copies de manuscrits conservés aux Archives publiques du Canada).
 - 7-4642. Manuscrit dactylographié, c.1600-1900. 3 pieds. Copies des notes généalogiques sur les familles acadiennes, indiqués ci-dessus. Référence: APC, FM 30, (D 103)
 - 7-4401. Photostat, 1914. 4 pages.
 Photostat d'une lettre d'Henri Beaudé (pseudonyme d'Henri d'Arles), 1914, concernant ses recherches sur l'histoire de l'Acadie. La lettre insiste sur le fait que l'oeuvre de Beaudé n'est pas une simple traduction de l'étude d'Edouard Richard intitulée Acadia.
 Référence: APC, FM 30, (D 103)
- GAUDRON de CHEVREMONT, Charles-René, Notaire.
 - 7-1407. Copies, 1732-39. 1 pouce. Répertoire d'actes notariés. Référence: APC, FM 8, (C 3, Vol. 52) Provenance: Palais de Justice, Montréal.

- GAULTIER, Jean-François, 1708-1756, Québec, Médecin et naturaliste.
 - 7-5010. Copies, 1749-55. 56 pages.

 Mémoires et catalogue de Jean-François
 Gaultier sur les minéraux du Canada.
 Référence: APC, FM 7, (V)
 Provenance: Bibliothèqee du Musée
 d'histoire naturelle (No. 293).
- GAUTHIER, Alphonse, Prêtre.
 - 130-22. Originaux, 3 pieds.

 Notes relatives à la généalogie et à la Sociéte historique de Rigaud.
- GAUTHIER, J.-Pierre, Montréal, Notaire.
 - 7-1408. Copies, 1789-1822. 3 pouces. Répertoire d'actes notariés. Référence: APC, FM 8, (C 3, Vol. 53/54) Provenance: Palais de Justice, Montréal.
- GAUTHIER, Jean-François, 1708-1756, Québec, Naturaliste.
 - 6-69. Originaux, 1749. 2 pouces.

 Description de différentes plantes du Canada. Réflexions et notes de La Galissonière.
- GAUTHIER, Juliette, Concert singer and folklorist.
 - 7-2282. Originals, 1928-49. 28 pages.

 Letters from William Lyon Mackenzie King referring to assistance given Miss Gauthier in her artistic career.

 Reference: PAC, MG 30, (D 72)
- GAUTHIER, Louis H.
 - 7-1409. Originaux, 1895-98. 23 pages. Neuf lettres de lady Laurier portant des instructions pour l'entretien de sa propriété pendant son absence et celle de sir Wilfrid. Référence: APC, FM 27, (II H 3A)
- GAUTHIER, Stanislas, Montréal, Assistantgreffier.
 - 130-5. Originaux, c.1910. 2 pieds.

 Ouvrages historiques et notes sur Ste-Anne de Bellevue, 1'Ile Perrot, etc.
- GAYNOR, John B., Saint John, N.B., Blockmaker.
 - 2-1. Originals, 1824-54. 250 pages. Receipt book containing business and personal records.
- GEALE, John Bernard, Army officer.
 - 7-3627. Xerox, 1851-52. 2 inches.

 Regimental orderly book of the Royal
 Canadian Regiment of Rifles while
 encamped at Niagara, Canada West, 29 Oct.
 1851 25 June 1852. Captain J. B. Geale,

- one of the officers of the regiment, presented the book in October 1896 to the Niagara Historical Society. Reference: PAC, MG 24, (F 68) Provenance: Niagara Historical Society, Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ont.
- GEAR, William Inkerman, 1857-1939, Montreal, P.Q., Shipping company officer.
 - 7-1992. Originals, 1917-20. 1 foot, 9 inches.
 Cablegrams concerning the construction of vessels, 1917-20; Contracts with J. Coughlan and Sons, Vancouver, B.C., and Polson Iron Works, Toronto, Ont., 1917. Reference: PAC, MG 30, (B 17)
- GEGGIE, C. G., b.1884, Edmonton, Alta., Physician.
 - 7-4709. Originals, 1966. 1 inch.
 Autobiography of an Edmonton physician, consisting chiefly of anecdotes concerning his career.
 Reference: PAC, MG 25/31
- GEMMELL (GEMMILL), James Dunlop, b.1833, Almonte, Ont., Merchant.
 - 9-417. Originals, 1861-88. 1 inch.
 Correspondence and papers including letters from John Christian Schultz.
- GENAPLE, François, Québec, Nouvelle-France,
 - 7-3131. Copies, 1683-1708. 3 pouces.
 Divers actes notariés rédigés par
 François Genaple.
 Référence: APC, FM 8, (B 5, Vol. 4)
 Provenance: Palais de Justice, Québec,
 P.O.
- GENERAL CONFERENCE OF MENNONITES IN CANADA.
 - 61-32. Originals, 1935-60. 3 inches.
 Annual reports, year books, bulletins, programmes.
- GEORGE II, 1683-1760, King of England.
 - 74A-224. Originals, 1730. 44 pages.

 Letter from the Duke of Newcastle enclosing draft instructions to Mr.
 Tilley, Mr. Woodward and Mr. Sutton.
 Minuted: I have no objections ... G. R.,
 2 June 1730.
 Reference: H107
 - 7-4804. Transcripts, c.1527. 4 pages.

 Extract from Roger Barlow's "Brief Somme of Geographia" giving the feasibility of a North West Passage, probably written after his voyage with Henry Latimer for Robert Thorne, 1526-27.

 Reference: PAC, MG 21, (A 1)
 Provenance: British Museum, Royal Manuscripts 18 B XXVIII.

GEORGE III, 1738-1820, King of Great Britain.

7-4805. Transcripts, 1721-87. 5 inches.
Selections from the King's Manuscripts, consisting chiefly of duplicate reports on the American colonies: Representation of the Lords Commissioners for Trade and Plantations made to the King, 8 Sept. 1721; "A short discourse on the present state of the Colonies in America with respect to the interest of Great Britain", by Sir William Keith, sometime Deputy by Sir William Keith, sometime Deputy
Governor of Pennsylvania, 1728, and reports
on Quebec by James Murray, 5 June 1762, on
Trois Rivières by Ralph Burton, 1762, and
on Montreal by Thomas Gage in a letter to
Sir Jeffrey Amherst, 20 March 1762; Reports
on the law and government of Quebec by Sir Guy Carleton and William Hey, forwarded to the Earl of Hillsborough, 18 Sept. 1769; "A general description of the Province of Nova Scotia, and a Report on the present state of the Defences ... by Lieut. Col. Robert Morse, Chief Engineer in America", 1783-84; "Journal of an officer (of the 66 Regiment) who travelled over a part of the West Indies and of North America in the course of 1764 and 1765"; Together with the following extracts from the King's Maps collection: Copy of J. H. Bastide's report on the fortifications of Newfoundland, particularly for Placentia, Ferryland, Carboniere and Trinity, 5 March 1750, (CXIX, f.101b) and copy of a report made by Hugh Finlay, deputy Postmaster General of Quebec to Lord Dorchester after a Halifax, 30 Aug. 1787 (CXIX, f.59-2-a).

GERMAN, John C. M., Collector, d.1943,
Cobourg, Ont., Judge. Survey of the Post Foure between Quebec and Halifax, 30 Aug. 1787 (CXIX, f.59-2-a). Reference: PAC, MG 21, (D 6, F 3, E 4, A 13, A 18, H 10)
Provenance: British Museum, King's Manuscripts 205-213 and King's Maps CXIX

GEORGE IV, 1762-1830, King of Great Britain.

74A-225. Originals, 1821. 2 pages.

Warrant for payment of expenses of the 6th Royal Veteran Battalion, 31 Dec. 1821. Reference: H111

GEORGE, Ernest S., Edmonton, Alta., Accountant.

11-519. Microfilm, c.1890's. 18 feet. Scrap-book of clippings, invitations, letters, etc. relating to Innisfall, Alta. Provenance: E. S. George, 9817 - 107 St., Edmonton, Alta.

GEORGETOWN, Ont., First Baptist Church.

19-71. Originals, 1847-1943. 7 inches. B.Y.P.U. minute books, 1915-33; Church minute books, 1847-1936; Women's Mission Circle minute books, 1880-1921, 1930-43; Women's Mission Circle treasurer's books. 1887-97, 1899-1937

GERALD, James F.

12-499. Originals, 1866. 1 inch. Diary and memo book.

- GERIN, Léon, 1863-1951, Montréal et Ottawa, Economiste et traducteur.
 - 118-3. Originaux. 2 pieds, 8 pouces.

 Correspondance, comprenant des lettres
 d'Antoine Gérin-Lajoie, Raphael Bellemare et autres, portant surtout sur des questions économiques.
 - 113-120. Originaux, c.1922. c.10 pages. Lettres de Wilfrid Larose, E. N. Rhodes, Rodolphe Lemieux. Lettre de Gustave Labrie, 1922.
 - GERMAIN, George Sackville, 1st Viscount Sackville, 1716-1785, Soldier and statesman.
 - 7-4961. Originals, 1776. 2 pages.

 Memorial from Alexander Gray relating to the destruction of property belonging to William Grant during the American attack on Quebec. Reference: PAC, MG 23, (A 6)
 - 7-1413. Transcripts, 1775-79. 27 pages. Letters of James Monk selected from the papers of Lord Sackville. Reference: PAC, MG 23, (A 6) Provenance: William L. Clements Library, Ann Arbor, Michigan.
 - - 111. Papers, 1882-1950: Originals, 3 inches; Photocopies, 2 pages. Correspondence of J. C. M. German, K.C., regarding history of German family, 1934-50; Miscellaneous notes on family, 1899-1938; Original certificates and commissions of William Manley German, 1882-89; Maps; Newspaper clippings; History of the German Family compiled by J. C. M. German, 1939.

GERMANY, Chancellor.

12-500. Photocopies, 1872. 10 pages. Letter from "A Young Anglo-Canadian" to Chancellor Otto Von Bismarck, dated 5 March 1872, respecting the San Juan Islands arbitration. Provenance: Preussiches Geheimes Staats Archiv, Berlin, Germany.

GERMANY, Consulate General, Montreal.

87-92. Originals, 1909-39. 3 feet, 9 inches. Papers and correspondence of the Commercial Attaché reflecting trade relations between Canada and Germany as well as some reference to related political and economic affairs in Canada.

- GIBBARD AND SON, John, est. c.1840, Napanee, Ont., Woodworking and furniture.
 - 18-93. Originals, 1868-71, 1876-79. 5 inches. Three account books.
- GIBBON, John Murray, 1875-1952, Montreal, P.Q., Author and publicist.
 - 75-121. Typescript, [1951]. 122 pages.
 The Romance of the Canadian Canoe.
- GIBBONS, Sir George Christie, 1848-1918, Lawyer.
 - 7-1978. Originals, 1865-72, 1902-17. 4 feet,
 4 inches.
 General correspondence, 1904-14; Confidential correspondence, 1902-17; Letterbooks, 1907-15, 1917; Minutes, reports, memoranda, and papers, 1865-72, 1905-17.
 Reference: PAC, MG 30, (B 3)
- GIBBONS, George S., Politician.
 - 7-1415. Originals, 1915-18. 3 inches.

 Papers of Gibbons, a Liberal party organizer for Western Ontario and an unsuccessful candidate in the federal election of 1917, consisting of: Correspondence, 1915-18; Circular letters, 1917; Speeches, 1917-18; Notes, 1917-18.

 Reference: PAC, MG 27, (II H 4)
- GIBBS FAMILY and BLACKSTOCK FAMILY, Oshawa, Ont.
 - 16-339. Originals, 1818-1900. 2 feet, 6 inches.
 Family correspondence; Includes some correspondence from Archibald Lampman to May Blackstock McKeggie.
- GIBBS, Thomas Nicholson, 1821-1883, Federal Cabinet Minister.
 - 87-278. Originals, 1871-73. 3 pages. Letter from Sir John A. Macdonald to Thomas Gibbs advising Gibbs to support McGill in the coming election, dated 25 Feb. 1871. Commission (parchment) appointing the Hon. Thomas Nicholson Gibbs Minister of Inland Revenue of Canada, dated 1 July 1873.
 - 87-93. Originals, 1878. 3 pages. Letter from Sir John A. Macdonald to T. N. Gibbs, Minister of Inland Revenue, dated 24 June 1878.
 - 7-2340. Photocopies, 1871-78. 4 pages.

 Two letters from Sir John A. Macdonald relating to assistance required for a fellow candidate in the Middlesex federal election campaign, 1878, and the solicitorship of a newspaper in which Macdonald had an interest.

 Reference: PAC, MG 27, (I D 9)
 Provenance: University of British

- Columbia, Vancouver.
- 7-1416. Photocopy, 1873. 1 page.

 Patent of appointment to the Privy Council of Canada as Secretary of State for the Provinces, 1873.

 Reference: PAC, MG 27, (I D 9)
- GIBSON, Colin, b.1891, Soldier, politician and judge.
 - 7-2092. Originals, 1949, 1964. 5 pages.

 Two addresses given by Hon. Colin Gibson and Lieutenant-Governor Sir Albert Walsh at the Confederation Ceremony, St. John's, Newfoundland, 1 April 1949; Also a Certificate of Canadian Citizenship.

 Reference: PAC, MG 27, (III B 21)
- GIBSON, David, Kingston, Ont., Merchant.
 - 7-1622. Originals, 1872-83. 11 pages.

 Three letters, 1872-83, from the Canadian poet Charles Sangster to David Gibson, a Kingston merchant. The letters concern Sangster's personal affairs.

 Reference: PAC, MG 29, (G 16)
- GIBSON, T. W., Collector, 1860-1941, Toronto, Ont., Civil servant.
 - 8-112. Papers, 1897-1900: Originals, 30 pages; Transcripts, 145 pages.
 Miscellaneous papers related to provincial administration, 1897-98, 1900; Typescript papers of David Thompson's travels and address on Manitoba Schools Case by David Mills.
- GIBSON, William, 1794-1845, Toronto Twp., U.C., Settler and reformer.
 - 7-1417. Originals, 1812-46. 41 pages.
 Correspondence and other papers of Gibson relating to his settlement on a farm in 1827, family affairs, and political events connected with the Rebellion of 1837.
 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (B 15)
- GIBSON, William, 1847-1918, Wolseley, Sask., Farmer.
 - 10A-79. Originals, 1884-92. ½ inch.

 Manuscript copies and newspaper copies of letters written home to Ayrshire, Scotland, by a pioneer of the Wolseley, Sask., district. Biographical information.
- GIBSON, N.B., Diary.
 - 2-95. Originals, 1914-18. 1½ inches.

 Written by an unknown labourer describing his work for a tannery at Gibson, and later his day to day life in Saint John.

- GILBERT, George, Sailor.
 - 12-536. Transcripts, 1776-80. 11 inches.

 Journal of a crew member on the RESOLUTION and later on the DISCOVERY during the third voyage of Captain James Cook. A note on folio 1 identifies Gilbert as the writer.

 Provenance: British Museum, Add. Mss. 38530.
- GILCHRIST, Frederic Charles, 1859-1896, Fort Qu'Appelle, Sask., Farmer.
 - 10A-76. Transcripts, 1859-96. 496 pages.
 Diary.
 Provenance: Mrs. Una G. Nichols, San Diego,
 California.
 - 10B-125. Microfilm, 1878-96. 1 reel.
 Diary.
 Provenance: Mrs. M. G. Adam, 717 Station
 Rd., Langford Station, B.C.
- GILKISON FAMILY, Brantford and Hamilton, Ont.
 - 8-113. Originals, 1786-1910. 8 inches.
 Correspondence of William Gilkison, 181833, and of his son Jasper Gilkison,
 1829-94; Miscellaneous papers including
 militia and business matters of William
 Gilkison and Jasper Gilkison; Obituary
 and other clippings; Family pictures and
 related pictures of sites around Brantford.
 - 7-1420. Originals, 1808-57, 1906. 8 inches.
 Correspondence, will and estate of William
 Gilkison, 1808-42; Will and estate of
 Alexander Grant, 1815-31; Diary of Robert
 Gilkison, 1838-39; Correspondence and
 papers of Jasper Tough Gilkison, 1842-57;
 Scrap-book of newspaper clippings, 1842,
 1906, kept by A. Gilkison.
 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (I 25)
- GILKISON, Jasper [Tough], Lawyer.
 - 8-395. Originals, 1860-87. 140 pages.

 Correspondence and documents concerning claims to the lands of explorer Jonathan Carver in north western U.S. Correspondence largely of Jasper Gilkison, one of the lawyers involved.
- GILKISON, William, 1777-1833, Brantford, Ont., Sailor and colonizer.
 - 56-9. Originals, 1831-39. 3 inches.

 Diaries describing life in Scotland and in Upper Canada, mainly at Niagara Falls, Brantford and in Nichol Township, 10 May 1831 31 March 1833; Typewritten copy of Canadian descriptions; Miscellaneous papers including genealogical notes on the Gilkison family and one page of extracts from Robert Gilkison's diary, 2 July 1838 June 1839.

- GILLESPIE, A. Scott.
 - 12-503. Typescript, 1898-99. 1 inch.
 Two journals, 15 July 3 Nov. 1898,
 and 25 Dec. 1898 7 April 1899, in
 northern British Columbia.
- GILLESPIE, Thomas F., Chatham, N.B.,
 Manufacturer.
- 14-016. Originals, 1867-93. 1 foot, 4 inches.

 Day books, 1880-93; Time books, 1867-69; Insurance books, 1877-84; Ledgers, 1873-93, belonging to Mr. Gillespie's manufacturing interests, sawmill and foundry interests.
- GILLEY, James Rogers, 1863-1906, New Westminster, B.C., Contractor.
 - 12-504. Originals, 1886, 1903-06. 21 inches.

 Three journals, 1903, 1905, 1906 and a diary of a trip across the United States by train, 1886.
- 12-505. Typescript, 1898, 1900-04. 11 inches. Diaries, January - September 1898, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1904.
- GILLIES, Archibald L., 1869-1908, King and Markham Townships, Ont., Teacher and civil servant.
- 8-114. Originals, 1888-96, 1904-08.
 4 inches.
 Diary gives account of teacher's life in small Ontario centres, 1888-96, and as a civil servant in Toronto, 1904-08.
- GILLIS, Clarence, Glace Bay, N.S., Member of Parliament.
 - 104-31. Originals, 1945-57. 4 inches.

 Correspondence, speeches and radio broadcasts relating to business and political
 affairs, 1945-57.
- GILLIS, John, Saint John, N.B., Dry goods merchant.
 - 2-265. Originals, 1871-76. 2 inches.

 Estate papers relating to the settlement of the John Gillis estate, 1871-76, including receipts from his heirs, John Gillis, Jr., Eliza B. Gillis, Mary E. Keator and Rebecca Fisher.
- GILLIS, Ronald, d.1942, Sydney, N.S., Writer and prospector.
 - 104-15. Originals, 1936-40. 1 inch.

 Correspondence and copies of editorial articles of Ronald Gillis dealing with his crusade against Communism.

- GILMOUR, John, 1792-1869, Peterborough, Ont., Clergyman (Baptist).
 - 19-226. Originals, 1825-29, 1853-64. 818
 pages.
 Notes and letterbook, 1825-29; Personal
 diary, 30 July 1853 1 Jan. 1864; Life
 of Mrs. Gilmour.
- GILMOUR, Thomas Chambers, Ottawa, Ont., Clergyman and scholar.
 - 7-1419. Originals, 1883-99. 2 feet, 6 inches.

 Correspondence, 1883-99, memoranda and pamphlets consisting of family letters, notes on religious topics, speeches, translations, lectures and related papers.

 Reference: PAC, MG 19, (G 17)
- GILMOUR & HUGHSON LIMITED, est. 1841, incorp. 1895.
 - 7-1896. Originals, 1845-1926. 125 feet.
 Correspondence, 1847-1924; Letterbooks,
 1877-1921; Account books, 1873-1925;
 Accounts, 1853-1925; Miscellaneous record
 books, 1857-1926, and other papers.
 Reference: PAC, MG 28, (III 6)
- GILMOUR & RANKINE, Douglastown (Miramichi), N.B., Lumber merchants and ship builders.
 - 14-017. Originals, 1751-1893. 5 inches.

 Correspondence, business and personal.

 Bills of lading, statement of cash paid and received, 1815-22; List of ships belonging to Pollok and Gilmour; Journal entitled "Remarks and Observations by Allan Gilmour on a Tour in America", 1829; Diary describing the tour taken by Allan Gilmour Sr. and Jr., and William Ritchie from Saint John, N.B., to Quebec in the year 1828.
- GILPIN FAMILY, Halifax, N.S.
 - 1-213. Originals, 1812-1919. 3 inches.

 Correspondence of J. Bernard Gilpin,
 physicist and surgeon; Correspondence,
 business and legal papers of Edwin Gilpin
 Jr., Inspector of Mines; Genealogy of the
 Gilpin family.
- GIRDWOOD, Kennet J., Santa Monica, California, Engineer.
 - 74B-153. Originals, 1849-1915. 1 foot.
 Diplomas of Dr. Gilbert Prout Girdwood,
 1849-1902; Photo of Dr. Gilbert Prout
 Girdwood, pre-1900; Reprints of articles
 by G. P. Girdwood, 1875-81; Testimonial
 in favor of G. P. Girdwood, 1872.
- GIROUARD, Jean-Joseph, 1795-1855, Notaire.
 - 6-67. Papiers, 1799-1888: Originaux, ¼ pouce; Photostat, 8 pouces; Microfilm, 21 bobines.
 Documents et lettres; Journal de Girouard, 1822-24; Etude de la famille Baillargé.

- GIRTY, Prideaux, Essex County, U.C., Militia
 - 7-1421. Photocopies, 1838-39. 4 inches.

 Correspondence, orders, and morning and parade reports relating to the Essex Militia (3rd Regiment), accumulated by Major Prideaux Girty.

 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (G 48)

 Provenance: Fort Malden National Historic Park.
 - GIVINS, James, c.1759-1846, York, U.C., Chief Superintendent of Indian Affairs for Upper Canada.
 - 18-95. Originals, 1785-1867. 146 pages.

 Indian papers, personal letters from
 William Halton, and papers relating to
 Surgeon-major George Edward Givins.
 - GLACIER, B.C., Account Book.
 - 12-508. Originals, 1865-70. 1 inch.

 An unidentified account book kept in Glacier, B.C.
 - GLACIER, B.C., Glacier House.
 - 12-509. Originals, 1904-11. 3 inches.
 Two hotel registers, July 1904 December 1906 and September 1908 August 1911.
 - GLACKEMEYER, Louis Edouard, 1793-1881, Quebec, P.Q., Notary.
 - 7-1422. Originals, 1844-59. 1 inch. Record of meteorological observations taken at Beauport, P.Q. Reference: PAC, MG 24, (I 94)
 - GLADES, The, N.B., United Baptist Church.
 - 27-60. Originals, 1837-1937. 5/8 inch. Lists of members; Minutes of meetings, 1837-45, 1877-1930. Historical sketch, 1837-1937, by Sara A. (Mrs. William M.) Steeves.
 - GLANDELET, -, 1645-1725, Québec, Supérieur de l'Hôtel-Dieu.
 - 6-392. Microfilm, 1663-1739. 1 bobine.
 Notes sur la vie de la Soeur de
 1'Assomption par l'abbé Corbier.
 Provenance: Séminaire de St-Sulpice à
 Paris.
 - GLASGOW, Samuel, Niagara, U.C.
 - 7-1423. Transcripts, 1821-35. 8 inches.

 Receipts, accounts and miscellaneous notes kept by Samuel Glasgow.

 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (I 39)

GLASGOW UNIVERSITY, Scotland.

74A-231. Originals, 1828-57. 1 inch.
Twenty-nine letters to Dr. Macfarlane,
Principal of Glasgow University, mostly from Rectors of the University. Reference: M14 Bd24

GLASS, Chester, New York, N.Y.

7-2400. Originals, 1919-20. 1 inch.
Correspondence relating to Glass' advocacy of United States membership in the League of Nations Reference: PAC, MG 30. (I 5)

GLASSCO, Gordon Bond, Montreal.

74B-161. Originals, 1916-39. 1 inch.
Telegram announcing war injuries of Lt.
Gordon Bond Glascow (sic), 1916; List of items placed in cornerstone of Currie Memorial Gymnasium-Armoury, 1939; My Old College, 1843-1943 by Stephen Leacock,

GLASSCO, John, b.1910, Foster, P.Q., Author.

74A-731. Originals, c.1917-65. 11 feet. Correspondence, 1944-64; Manuscripts, carbon copies, and proofs of works by Glassco, 1938-64, including works for the C.B.C. and National Film Board; Printed books, 1958-64 (author's copies, corrected); Periodicals containing poems and essays by Glassco, 1943-64; Manuscripts of works by other authors (Georges Bowering, Gilles Marcotte, George Colman, Jean Le Moyne), edited, introduced or translated by Glassco, 1957-65; Essays written while in elementary school, c.1917-20.

GLEANER (Schooner).

12-510. Originals, 1903-04. [1] inch. Journal of the schooner GLEANER kept by Captain Thomas H. Brown.

GLEICHEN CALL, The, Gleichen, Alta., Newspaper.

11-167. Originals, 1905-58. 5 inches. Examples of printed posters, invitations, cards, etc.

GLENCOE, Ont.

56-58. Originals, 1875-94. 2 inches. Annual volumes of assessment rolls: 1875, 1877-87, 1889-94.

GLENELG, Charles Grant, Baron, 1778-1866, Politician.

Minute of 30 April 1836 on proposed changes in the Canadian constitution. Reference: PAC, MG 24, (A 51) 113-130. Transcripts, 1838. 2 pages.

Letter from A. Gould urging Gugy's appointment as Adjutant General of Militia.

GLENGARRY, Ont.

7-1357. Originals, 1883-86. 1 inch. Genealogical notes and the history of Glengarry, 1786-1886, collected from family records and from information received from old pioneers, c.1886. Reference: PAC, MG 29, (E 6)

GLENGARRY, U.C., St. Raphael's (Roman Catholic) Church.

Transcripts, 1805-31. 4 inches. Parish register. Reference: PAC, MG 9, (D 7, Vol. 6)

8-427. Transcripts, 1805-36. 2 inches.
Parish register. Rev. Alexander Macdonnell, 1810-15; Rev. John Macdonald, 1832-37.

GLENNIE, James H.

74A-232. Originals, 1800. 60 pages. Diary of a voyage from Maryland to Upper and Lower Canada. Reference: CH7 S43

GLYN MILLS AND CO., London, England.

7-2748. Originals, 1851-81. 2 feet. Letters from the Government of Canada relating to various aspects of public finance. Reference: PAC, MG 24, (D 36)

7-2749. Transcripts, 1850-65. 1 inch. Transcripts and notes collected by Dr. Adam Shortt and Col. G. R. Stevens relating primarily to material concerning railways in general and the Grand Trunk Railway in particular found in the Glyn Mills papers. Reference: PAC, MG 24, (D 36)

 $\frac{7\text{--}2747.}{\text{Letters from the Government of Canada and}}$ from Canadian banks, railways, municipalities, business firms, and individuals; Copies of letters written to the Government of Canada, the Bank of Upper Canada, the Grand Trunk Railway, and various Canadian business firms. Some transcripts available. Reference: PAC, MG 24, (D 36) Provenance: Glyn Mills and Co., London.

GODARD, John W., Indiantown (Saint John), N.B., General merchant.

2-268. Originals, 1881-89. 2 inches. Account book with customers' names.

- GODBOUT, Archange, 1886-1960, Montréal, Prêtre.
 - 6-2383. Originaux, 17e siècle au 20e siècle.
 30 pieds.
 Notes, références et fiches sur 1a
 généalogie des familles canadiennesfrançaises.
 Référence: RAPQ (1965) 137-181.
- GODDARD, James Stanley, d.1795, Fur trader.
 - 74A-233. Originals, 1766-67. 14 pages.
 Original and copy of journals of a voyage
 by canoe from Michilimackinac up Lake
 Michigan to the Mississippi.
 Reference: CH2 S38
- GODEFROY, Denis, Collection, 1549-1621, France, Jurisconsulte.
 - 7-5011. Copies, c.1598, 1627. 38 pages.

 Lettre de Charles de La Tour à Louis
 XIII, 25 juillet 1627; Mémoire du marquis
 de La Roche au roi Henri IV, c.1598.
 Référence: APC, FM 7, (III)
 Provenance: Bibliothèque de l'Institut
 de France.
- GODERICH, Ont.
 - 56-59. Originals, 1866-88. 9 inches. Annual volumes of assessment rolls: 1866-78, 1882, 1884, 1887-88.
 - 8-414. Originals, 1883. 19 pages.

 Anonymous diary giving the account of a trip by steamer from Goderich, Ont., thorugh Lakes Huron and Superior and by train from Duluth, Minnesota, U.S.A., to Winnipeg, Man., c.1883. Also typescript copy.
- GODERICH, Ont., Goderich Baptist Church.
 - 19-72. Originals, 1902-48. 9½ inches.
 Church minute books, 1902-25, 1932-35;
 Church Board minute books, 1916-37,
 1939-41; Building Committee minutes,
 1905-08; Diaconate minutes, and church
 roll, 1910-18; Church Treasurer's book,
 1902-36, 1939-48; Cash books, 1902-11;
 Mission Treasurer's book, 1913-42; Record
 of church attendance, 1914-18; Sunday
 School treasurer's book, 1918-25; Sunday
 School attendance record, 1923-25.
- GODFREY, John Milton, 1871-1942, Toronto, Ont., Ontario Supreme Court Justice.
 - 7-2557. Originals, 1916-18. 3 inches.
 Papers, relating principally to the
 Canadian National Service League, and the
 Bonne Entente Movement. Included is
 correspondence, 1916, and miscellaneous
 material, 1916-18.
 Reference: PAC, MG 30, (E 19)

- GODFREY, Lewis, Horton, Kings Co., N.S.
 - 1-194. Originals, 1833-43. 1 inch.

 Day book and ledger, 1833-43. Contains a few entries of payments to Charles

 Tupper who came to attend Horton Academy, and who worked at the shoemaking trade to help pay his expenses.
- GODSELL, Philip Harry, 1889-1961. Calgary, Alta., Author and fur trader.
 - 11-42. Originals, c.1904-61. c.15 feet.

 Personal correspondence, typescripts and drafts of published and unpublished manuscripts and general source material on the fur trade.
 - GODWIN, George, Collector, Shoreham, England, Author and historian.
 - 12-511. Typescript, 1790-96. 3 inch.
 A collection of correspondence relating to Captain George Vancouver, 1790-96.
 Provenance: George Godwin, Orchard House, Shoreham-by-the-Sea, England (1931).
- GOETHE, Johann Wolfgang von, 1749-1832, Germany, Poet.
 - $\begin{array}{c} \underline{16\text{-}147}. & \text{Transcripts and translations.} \\ \underline{12 \text{ parts.}} \\ \underline{Faust} \text{ done into English verse with commentary and notes by William Henry van der} \\ \underline{Smissen.} \end{array}$
- GOLDBLOOM, Alton, b.1890, Montreal, P.Q., Paediatrician.
- 74A-732. Originals, 1927-65. 9½ inches.

 Manuscripts of My Humble Muse, published as Small Patients, 1959; Partial manuscript of The Care of the Child, 1929; Manuscript of I'm on Your Side, A Book for Teenagers, unpublished; Articles and speeches, 1929-63; Correspondence with Samuel Behrman, 1927-65; Manuscript of "On A Monday Afternoon", unpublished short story.
- GOLDEN, B.C., Queen's Hotel.
 - 12-512. Originals, 1894-98. 1 inch. Register, August 1894 - October 1898.
- GOLDEN RULE BOOK STORE.
 - 61-28. Papers, 1940-62: Originals, 4 inches; Transcripts, 4 inches. Records and correspondence.
- GOLDFRANK, Esther S., New York, N.Y.,
 Anthropologist.
- 11-607. Microfilm, 1939. 57 feet.
 Field notes made during a study of
 Blood Indian social life.
 Provenance: Esther S. Goldfrank, 420
 Riverside Dr., New York.

- GOLDIE, James, 1824-1912, Westchester County, N.Y., and Paterson, New Jersey, Manufacturer.
 - 8-116. Originals, 1846-1908. 55 pages.

 Correspondence during Goldie's stay in the United States, 1846-57, with reference to family news and botanical matters. Later material is of a business nature, 1862-1908.
 - 8-116a. Transcripts, 1846-60. 43 pages.
 Typescript copies of letters from John
 Goldie to his son James, giving account
 of farm life in Upper Canada.
 Provenance: Hon. Lincoln Goldie, Toronto,
 (as of 1929).

GOLDIE, John, 1793-1866, Ayr, C.W., Naturalist.

18-97. Papers, 1819-66: Originals, 21 inches; Transcripts, 70 pages.

A diary of a journey through Upper Canada and sone of the New England states, 1819; A miscellaneous account book and scrapbook, mainly 1822-66; Letters, 1851-75; A draft of an account of flour milling in Canada by John Goldie's grandson, John Goldie of Victoria, B.C.; Typewritten copies of letters, 1846-68; Articles and copies of articles by and about John Goldie, and about his father-in-law James Smith, and Goldie's friend David Douglas, 1822-1938.

GOLDING FAMILY.

3-21. Originals, 1819-43. 1 inch.
Record book of the estate of Nathaniel
Golding together with accounts of
articles delivered to Mary Smith and to
Eleanor Myers.

GOLDSBOROUGH FAMILY.

- 6-182. Originals, 1632-84. 2 inches.

 Eleven contracts of sale and marriage in the Goldsborough family.
- GONTHIER, o.p., Dominique Ceslas (pseud. Raphael Gervais, père Bernard), 1853-1917, St-Hyacinthe, P.Q., Prédicateur et écrivain.
 - 116-3. Originaux, 1869-1917. 2 pieds,

 4 pouces.
 Papiers divers concernant surtour les
 Écoles du Manitoba, 1896, la mission de
 Mgr Merry del Val et l'encyclique "Affari
 Vos", 1897 (portant le pseudonyme Don
 Bernardo); Papiers concernant le bill
 Robidoux et les biens du clergé; Quelques
 manuscrits dont "Un Manifeste libéral".
- GOOCH, John, Toronto, C.W., Bookseller.
 - 75-58. Originals, 1858. 100 pages.

Mss. entitled "On the Policy of a Confederation of the Brit. Provinces & Possessions in North America"; Prepared for Hon. John A. Macdonald and signed "John Gooch", 7 May 1858.

- GOOD, John Booth, d.1916, Clergyman (Anglican).
 - 12-516. Originals, n.d. 1 inch.

 Notes and reminiscences of a pioneer
 missionary in British Columbia.
- GOOD, William Charles, b.1876, Farmer and Member of Parliament.
 - 7-1804. Originals, 1817-1951. 9 feet, 4 inches.
 General correspondence, 1896-1951;
 Subject files, 1898-1951; Diary and notes, 1898-1903; Newspaper clippings, 1899-1946; Family papers, 1817-90.
 Reference: PAC, MG 27, (III C 1)
- GOODERHAM, George H., Calgary, Alta., Indian superintendent.
 - 11-44. Originals, 1905-62. 2 feet.

 Documents relating to Blackfoot Indian Reserve and personal reminiscences of Indians, prominent personalities and events as an Indian superintendent, 1920-50.
 - 11-414. Originals, 1957. 10 inches.

 Biographies of Blackfoot, Peigan, Blood, and Sarcee Indians. Each biography is illustrated by a photograph by Arnold Lupson, taken during the period 1917-48.
- GOODWIN, E. G., Lawyer.
 - 7-1305. Transcripts, n.d. 12 pages.

 A brief historical sketch by Goodwin of the Canada Southern Railway and other Ontario railways, n.d.

 Reference: PAC, MG 29, (A 17)
 Provenance: E. G. Goodwin (1946).
- GORDON, Adrienne, c.1842, Scotland.
 - 2-65. Originals, 1842-58. 1½ inches.
 Autograph book of a Scottish girl,
 cousin of General Gordon?
- GORDON, Arthur Charles Hamilton, 1st Baron Stanmore, 1829-1912, Lieutenant-Governor of New Brunswick.
 - 14-018. Originals, 1861-66. 1 foot, 6 inches.

 General correspondence, 1861-66; Correspondence with Chargé d'Affaires, Washington, 1862-65; Correspondence with Bishop Samuel Wilberforce, 1861-66; Various memoranda, 1861-66; Family letters, 1865-66; Diaries and correspondence, 1863-65. Microfilm copy available.

- GORDON, David, Army officer.
 - 7-4037. Microfilm, 1758. 4 feet.

 Journal of David Gordon, an officer in the highland Infantry engaged in the siege of Louisbourg, 1758. Reference: PAC, MG 18, (N 41) Provenance: Royal United Service Insti- GORDON, William Augustus, England, Army tution, England.
- GORDON, Donald, b.1901, Montreal, Business executive.
 - 75-219. Originals, 1941-49. 6 feet. Correspondence and other papers.
- GORDON, George, 1787-1852, Penetanguishene, U.C., Fur trader.
 - 8-117. Originals, 1807-42. 80 pages. Personal correspondence of George Gordon containing an interesting account of a fur trader's life and references to contemporary events including the War of 1812.
- GORDON, Henry, Sandwich Bay Mission, Labrador, Missionary.
 - 76-45. Microfilm, 1915-25. 1 reel. "Labrador parson", an account of the author's missionary experiences at the Sandwich Bay Mission, Labrador, 1915-25. On reel with Knickle, Harry James, "The Anglican Church in colonial Nova Scotia", a thesis.
- GORDON, J. W.
 - $\frac{74 \text{A}-237}{\text{Reports of his visit to the United States}}$ with the Duke of Orleans and the Comte de Montjoy. Reference: CH165 S35
- GORDON, James, Railroad construction worker.
 - 7-1507. Originals, 1886-89. 25 pages. Brief outline of trip from Lumphanan, Scotland, to British Columbia with observations regarding life and labour on the Canadian Pacific Railway and in Ontario. Reference: PAC, MG 29, (C 5)
- GORDON, James, 1786-1865, Amherstburg and Toronto, Member of the Provincial Legislature, merchant and militia officer.
 - 20-101. Originals, n.d. & 1817-35. 1 inch.
 Power of attorney, 1817; Land correspondence, 1834; Auction accounts, n.d. & 1835; Paymaster's records: Journal, 1816-17, Miscellaneous Militia papers, n.d. § 1813-36.
- GORDON, Lord Gordon, d.1874, Scotland, Minneapolis and Winnipeg.
 - 9-116. Originals, 1871-75. 2 inches.

- List of correspondence and papers concerning the Lord Gordon Gordon case in the official papers of Lieutenant-Governor Alexander Morris; Correspondence and papers.
- officer (Gt. Brit.).
 - 42-55. Originals, 1758. 1 inch. Journal of Siege of Louisbourg, 29 April -9 Aug. 1758. Detailed descriptions of siege, orders, returns, lists of killed and wounded, maps, diagrams, etc.
- GORE, Francis, 1769-1852, York, Lieutenant-Governor of Upper Canada.
 - 7-992. Originals, 1807-17. 7 pages. Letter from Isaac Brock authorizing the Commissary General to pay a debt to Upper Canada, 1807. Letter from General Sir James Craig, on the possibility of war with the U.S., 1808. Letter from Sir John Sherbrooke, 1817, concerning land on the Rideau River, Reference; PAC, MG 24, (A 47)
 - 18-98. Originals, 1812. 14 pages.
 Accounts of the sale of Gore's household goods, 12 Sept. 1812.
- GORE DISTRICT, C.W.
 - 47-7. Originals, 1842-44. 1 inch.
 Minute book of the 5th Division Courts.
- GORHAM FAMILY, Massachusetts and Nova Soctia.
 - $\frac{1-97}{Pamphlets}$ on the Gorham family of Rhode Island; Documents, articles, letters on Goreham family; Muster book of Captain John Gorham of Gorham's Rangers; Memoir of Major-General Joseph Gorham.
- GORHAM, Nelson, York Twp., U.C., Rebel of 1837.
 - 8-122. Photocopies, 1841-43. [1] inch. Documents concerning Gorham's political activities, 1837-43, especially his pardon for rebel activities and commission from the Patriotic Service of Upper Canada.
- GORING, Francis, Clerk.
 - 7-2728. Originals, 1776-1810, 1833. 178 pages. List of artificers brought to Quebec from England by Goring, 1776; Correspondence, 1777-89, as clerk in the employ of Thomas Robinson of Niagara and his successors, George Forsyth and Edward Pollard; Papers concerning services performed for the firm of Robert Hamilton, Queenston, U.C., 1800-10; Petition, 1833, for deed to lands. Reference: PAC, MG 24, (D 4)

- GORRIE, Ont., Gorrie Baptist Church.
 - 19-73. Originals, 1875-89. 1 inch. Church minute book.
- GOSHEN, Ont., Goshen Baptist Church.
 - 19-74. Originals, 1844-54. 1 inch. Church minute book.
- GOSNELL, R. Edward, 1860-1931, Victoria, B.C.,

 Editor. Victoria Daily Colonist.

 Discussions sur la conservation de Editor, Victoria Daily Colonist.
 - 12-518. Originals, 1891-1931. 1½ inches. Correspondence, including letters from the Conservative "Rump", Walter Moberly, 1912, C. C. Pemberton, c.1902-31, Maude Cridge; A letterbook, 1891-92, and articles by Gosnell on politics.
- GOSSE, P. H., Compton, L.C., Farmer.
 - 7-4085. Originals, 1836-37. 22 pages. Journal kept on the Gosse farm in Compton recording the work done each day. Reference: PAC, MG 24, (I 63)
- GOSSELIN, Amédée Edmond, 1863-1941, Québec, P.Q., Archiviste du Séminaire de Québec.
 - 131-53. Originaux, c.1900-40. 11 pieds. Notes sur ses recherches historiques et correspondance en tant qu'archiviste.
- GOSSELIN, Auguste Honoré, 1843-1918, St-Charles de Bellechasse, Historien.
 - 131-52. Originaux, c.1900-18. 3 pieds. Notes et manuscrits de ses travaux.
- GOSSELIN, François-Xavier, 1844-1926, Lévis, P.Q., Prêtre.
 - 6-271. Papiers, 1922-24: Originaux, 3 pouces; Copies, 4 pages; Photostat, 2 Découpures de journaux concernant les élections à Lévis, 1922, 1923-24, et des transferts de propriétés, 1923. Découpures, lettres, et imprimés concernant la prohibition, Lévis, 1923. Fragment de son testament. Acte de sépulture, 10 février 1926.

GOUGH, Richard.

- 74A-238. Originals, 1765. 4 inches.

 Anecdotes of painting in England, 2 edition, 1765. Heavily annotated with mss. memoranda inserted.

 Reference: MS9 Bd62
- GOUIN, Henri Nérée Paul, né en 1898, Membre de l'Assemblée législative, Chef de parti.
 - 7-1812. Originaux, 1917-50. 30 pieds. Correspondance générale, 1920-48; Corres-

- pondance politique, 1933-47; Dossiers, 1917-48. Action Libérale Nationale: Correspondance du journal <u>La Province</u>, 1934-39; Dossiers, 1934-39; Correspondance et papiers de la session de 1936. Bloc Populaire Canadien et Comité Gouin-Hamel-Chaloult, 1942-44; Correspondance, dossiers, découpures de journaux, 1928-50. Référence: APC, FM 27, (III D 1)
- l'héritage culturel de la province de Ouébec.
- GOUIN, Sir Jean Lomer, 1861-1929, Ministre et lieutenant-gouverneur.
 - 7-1789. Papiers, 1795-1930: Originaux, 23 pieds; Microfilm, 37 bobines. Dossiers, 1888-1929; Correspondance, 1922-29; Journal, 1918, 1926-29; Papiers judiciaires, 1905-10; Papiers de famille, 1795-1904. Autres papiers, 1891-1930. Tout se trouve également sur microfilm. Référence: APC, FM 27, (III B 4)
 - 6-1205. Copies, 1914, 1930. 30 pages.

 Deux lettres du docteur V. P. Lavallée. Projet de loi concernant l'instruction.
- GOULD, Alexander, Sheho, Sask., Farmer.
 - 10A-32. Transcripts, 1906-11. ½ inch. Documents relating to a homestead entry of Mr. Gould, including transcript of evidence of a court investigation held at Leslie, Sask., in 1911 relating to the obtaining of a homestead entry.
- GOURLAY FAMILY, Kingston, U.C.
 - Papers, 1811-1918: Transcripts, 1 inch; Photocopies, 19 pages; Microfilm, 10 inches. Family correspondence from Mrs. Gourlay to her mother; Mr. Robert Gourlay to his daughters and between daughters, 1811-15; Genealogical data and correspondence concerning same to Mr. Alex.
 Duncan, Arbroath, Scotland, 1917-18.
 Microfilm material contains miscellaneous family documents, 1773-1855. Also documents pertaining to Robert Gourlay's Statistical Report on Upper Canada, 1817.
- GOURLAY, Robert Flemming, Collector, 1778-1863, Author and agitator.
 - 7-2644. Originals, 1834-51. 30 pages. Letters from Gourlay to Alexander Hamilton, 12 March 1834, and to David Thompson, M.P.P., 30 Jan. 1851, and seven letters to Sir Charles Metcalfe, 1844-45, relating mainly to Gourlay's imprisonment in Upper Canada in 1817. Reference: PAC, MG 24, (B 33)

GOURLAY, William, d.1867, Hamilton, U.C., Army officer.

7-2938. Originals, 1820-1924. 2 feet, 4 inches.
Correspondence, militia orders, muster rolls, and other militia papers of Lt.-Col. Gourlay, consisting of records of the Regiment of the Men of Gore, 1837-38; the 1st Battalion of Incorporated Militia and the 3rd Battalion of Wentworth Militia, 1845-52. Some papers also relate to the Niagara frontier crisis in the Rebellion of 1837-38, and to General Sir Isaac Brock's monument, 1840, 1841, 1853. Also a few newspaper clippings.
Reference: PAC, MG 24, (G 20)

GOVERNORS' DESPATCHES.

7-960. Transcripts, 1867. 24 pages.

Correspondence relating to the custody of despatches on file in the offices of the Lieutenant-Governors of Nova Scotia and New Brunswick.

Reference: PAC, MG 11, (Supp. 1, 29) Provenance: PRO, London, England.

GOWAN, Sir James Robert, 1815-1909, Barrie, Ont., Judge and senator.

- 8-119. Originals, 1825-43. 3 inches.

 Correspondence of Sir James Robert Gowan and Ogle Robert Gowan, with reference to contemporary political events (Rebellion of 1837, visit of Lord Durham) and Orange Order, 1827-43. Letters of wife, daughter and sister of James R. Gowan, 1833-41, of a personal nature. See Small-Gowan Papers for later correspondence of James R. Gowan.
- 7-1705. Originals, 1867-1902. 84 pages.

 Letters from prominent political figures including Sir John A. Macdonald, Sir John Thompson, Sir Mackenzie Bowell, Sir Charles Tupper, and Sir Wilfrid Laurier.

 Reference: PAC, MG 27, (I E 17)
- 7-5059. Photocopies, 1888, 1890. 2 pages.
 Copies of two letters from Sir John A.
 Macdonald, dated 15 June 1888 and 1 Nov.
 1890.
 Reference: PAC, MG 27, (I E 17)
 Provenance: International Cellulose
 Research Ltd., Hawkesbury, Ont.

GOWAN, John, Army officer.

7-4022. Transcripts, 1760. 192 pages.

Journal of the demolition of the fortifications at Louisbourg, 1 June - 9 Nov. 1760.

Reference: PAC, MG 18, (N 22)
Provenance: Royal Artillery Institution, Woolwich, Arsenal, (Book 10) 1923.

GOWAN, Ogle Robert, 1796-1876, Journalist and Member of Legislative Assembly.

7-2664. Originals, 1858. 2 pages.

Letter from Sir John A. Macdonald, 10 Aug. 1858, commenting on the "double shuffle".
Reference: PAC, MG 24, (B 64)

GOWMAN, Thomas, 1824-1898, Louisville, Ont., Settler.

8-123. Transcripts, 1888-89. 2 inches.

History of pioneer and Indian life about
1800-15 written by Thomas Gowman about
1888-89 from the story told by Duncan
Holmes, a friend of Tecumseh.

GRADDON FAMILY.

6-71. Originals, 1768-1863. 6 inches.

Family papers concerning inventories of goods, rights of succession, judgements.

Also some papers of the Ross, Stuart, and Macnider families. Some judicial papers and deeds.

GRADIS, Famille.

6-193. Copies dactylographiées, 1757-68. 2 pouces. Lettres d'Abraham, Moise et David Gradis. Provenance: Archives Gradis de Bordeaux, France.

GRADUATES SOCIETY OF MCGILL UNVIERSITY, est. 1896, Montreal.

74B-6. Originals, 1896-1923. 6 inches.
Minute book, 1896-1923; Cash book and journal, 1917-22; Members list, c.1914-18.

GRAHAM, Andrew.

7-3819. Transcripts, n.d. 114 pages.
Anthony Henday's journal of his trip to the Blackfoot country, 1754-55. Mathew Cocking's journal of his trip to the Saskatchewan River, 1772-73.
Reference: PAC, MG 18, (D 5)
Provenance: Mr. R. Miller Christy, Bloomfield, England (1895).

GRAHAM, Christopher H., Rochester, N.Y., Draper.

7-2707. Originals, 1834, 1837-42. 116 pages. Correspondence of C. H. Graham in connection with refugees from the 1837 Rebellion. Correspondents include Marshall Spring Bidwell, 1834, David Gibson, 1838, William Lesslie, 1838, Dr. A. K. Mackenzie, 1838, William Lyon Mackenzie, 1838, Dr. T. D. Morrison, 1838-39, Thomas J. Paterson, 1837; Dr. John Rolph, 1838, 1842 and Mrs. John Rolph, 1838. Also, letters to Dr. James Graham, 1837.

- GRAHAM, Donald, 1848-1944, Edmonton, Alta., and GRAHAM, Joseph P., Nelson, B.C., Provincial Armstrong, B.C., Surveyor.
 - 12-519. Originals, 1876. 102 pages. Diary kept while on a survey party in the British Columbia interior, 30 April - 27 Sept. 1876 for the government telegraph
 - 87-96. Originals, c.1880. 66 pages.

 Manuscript of Donald Graham's reminiscences about life in the Okanagan Valley, B.C., in the 1880's.
 - 11-517. Microfilm, n.d. 15 feet.

 Reminiscences of trip into Alberta in 1872-73, participation in the Cypress Hills Massacre, 1873, and later experiences in British Columbia, particularly at Armstrong, B.C Reference: Portions of his writings were published in Montana Magazine of History, Aug. 1953, pp. 1-9 (Cypress Hills Massacre) and Alberta Historical Review, Winter 1956, pp. 10-19 (Winter of 1872-73). Provenance: Mrs. Ada Durrand, Edmonton, Alta.
- GRAHAM, Duncan, Ottawa, Ont., Collector of
 - 7-1498. Originals, 1868-73. 2 inches. Letterbook relating to the collection of customs in the Port of Ottawa, offering details on impounding of goods, local commerce and industry, shipping in and out of Ottawa, and other business. Some letters relate to Graham's real estate holdings. Reference: PAC, MG 29, (B 37)
- GRAHAM, George Perry, 1859-1943, Cabinet minister.
 - 7-1764. Originals, 1907-34. 24 feet, 4 inches. Political: Correspondence, 1907-11; Memoranda and notes, 1907-11; Printed material, 1905-11. Personal: Business correspondence, 1907-11; Letterbook, 1910-11; Honours, 1918-34; Poems and speech notes, n.d.; Election certificates, 1911; Personal accounts, 1908-11; Invitations. Reference: PAC, MG 27, (II D 8)
- GRAHAM, Harry, Ottawa, Ont., Aide-de-camp to Lord Minto.
 - 11-608. Microfilm, 1900. 40 feet.

 Mss. "Across Canada to the Klondike", dealing with Lord Minto's tour of 1900. Provenance: National Library of Scotland, Edinburgh.
- GRAHAM, Hugh, 1758-1829, Cornwallis and Stewiacke, N.S., Clergyman (Presbyterian).
 - 1-98. Originals, 1783-1828. 1 inch. Scrap-book of personal letters written from Cornwallis, 1783-1800, Stewiacke, 1801-28.

- police officer.
 - 12-520. Originals, 1892-93. 1 inch. Diary.
- GRAHAM, N. G., Merchant.
 - 7-993. Originals, 1809. 12 pages. Memorandum sent to a Mr. Rose on the fur and lumber trade of British North America, and trade with the West Indies. Reference: PAC, MG 24, (D 52)
- GRAHAM ISLAND SETTLERS ASSOCIATION.
 - 12-522. Originals, 1908-09. ½ inch. Correspondence.
- GRAHAME, Henry A., Fort Chipewyan, Athabaska District, Fur trader.
 - $\frac{87-98}{\text{Memo}}$ Originals, 1884. 70 pages. Fort Chipewyan, 11 Sept. - 24 Dec. 1884.
- GRAHAME, James Ogden, 1850-1944, Chief trader (H.B.C.).
 - 12-523. Originals, 1866, 1874-83. 35 pages. Grahame's contract with the Hudson's Bay Company, 11 Sept. 1866; Commissions as Junior Chief Trader, 1877, and Chief Trader, 1879; Diary, April 1874 - August 1883.
- GRAINGER, Martin Allerdale, 1873-1941, Chief Forester of British Columbia.
 - 12-524. Originals, 1891-1927. 1 inch. Correspondence and other papers relating to the origin and authenticity of a dagger reputed to have been that which killed Captain James Cook.
- 12-525. Xerox, 1876-1938. 2½ inches. Correspondence, 1876-1931 principally with Eve Smith and a Mr. Denny; Printed material, 1905, n.d.; Articles, 1901-32, deed, 1938.
- GRANCINI, E., COMPANY LIMITED, Victoria, B.C.
 - 12-526. Originals, 1877-79. 1 inch. Account book.
- GRAND DIGUE, Nouveau-Brunswick, Eglise Notre-Dame-de-la-Visitation (catholique).
 - 7-3030. Copie, 1800-75. 3 pouces. Registre de paroisse. Référence: APC, FM 9, (A 11, vol. 6) Provenance: Paroisse Notre-Dame-de-la-Visitation, Grand Digue, N.-B.

GRAND MIRA, N.S., <u>St. Margaret's (Roman</u> Catholic) Church.

104-17. Originals, 1871-83, 1906. 2 inches. Church account book containing pledges of contributions of members, statements of church collections, expenditures, subscriptions for a college, and census list of the Parish of Grand Mira, including the missions of St. Mary's French Road, and Gabarus, 1906.

GRAND-PRE, N.-E., Eglise St-Charles des Mines (catholique).

7-1957. Papiers, 1707-48: Copies, 6½
pouces; Microfilm, 75 pieds.
Registre de la paroisse St-Charles des
Mines.
Référence: APC, FM 9, (B 8)

GRAND-PRE et PORT-ROYAL.

15-24. Originaux, 20 pouces.

Documents divers concernant la région de Grand-Pré et Port-Royal.

GRAND RIVER NAVIGATION COMPANY, incorp. 1832 (?)

52-1. Originals, 1832-74. 1 inch.

Records of the Grand River Navigation
Company, later recognized as the Haldimand Navigation Company.

GRAND TRUNK PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY.

12-527. Typescript, 1913. 6 pages.

Circular letter of Virgil G. Boque, engineer, relating to waterfront facilities and railway terminals at Prince Rupert, B.C., dated 27 March 1913.

GRAND TRUNK RAILWAY COMPANY, inc.1852-1853.

74A-240. Originals, 1859-95. 1 inch.

Declaration in the case of Duncan McDonald vs. Grand Trunk Railway, 1859, and another document in the case, 1873.

Letterbook of the Engineer's Department, Midland Division, J. G. Macklin, Superintendent, 1885-95.

Reference: CH4 S40, CH120 S146

125-28. Originals, 1860, 1877, 1920. 1 inch.

Waybills for freight sent to Aultsville,
Ont., and forms for transmitting cash,
1860, and forms for scholars' tickets,
theatrical baggage and scenery, medical
certificate, etc., c.1920.

RANT, Charles, Vicomte de Vaux, b.1749, London, England.

75-193. Originals, 1793-1805. 37 pages.

Eleven letters to de Vaux concerning a projected colony in Canada; One letter from Lord Camden to Lord Melville concerning de Vaux.

GRANT, Fred W., b.1868, Newspaper compositor and author.

7-2229. Microfilm, 1892, 1899, 1921-50.
2 reels.
Scrap-books of clippings from newspapers, principally Barrie, Ont., but some from Victoria, B.C. Much of the material relates to the history of Barrie, Ont., relating principally to the years 1860-90, with pictures dating from 1850. Reference: PAC, MG 30, (D 22) Provenance: Barrie Public Library, Barrie, Ont.

GRANT, George Munro, 1835-1902, Kingston, Ont., Principal, Queen's University.

75-123. Papers, 1855-1902: Originals, 1 inch; Microfilm, 4 reels. Correspondence and other papers. Provenance: PAC.

7-2213. Originals, 1855-1904. 7 feet,
10 inches.
Correspondence, 1855-1904; Diaries,
1860-1902; Memoranda and reports; Notes;
Printed material, 1882-1914; Miscellaneous.
Reference: PAC, MG 30, (D 8)

GRANT, George P., b.1918, Professor.

7-2345. Originals, 1922-44. ½ inch.
Correspondence, 1922-44, and diary,
Oct. - Dec. 1942, together with a paper
entitled "Two Theological Languages".
Reference: PAC, MG 30, (D 91)

GRANT, J. C.

7-4169. Originals, 1828. 19 pages.

Paper representing the claims of the
Church of Scotland in Canada to a share
of the Clergy Reserve revenue.
Reference: PAC, MG 24, (J 27)

GRANT, Sir James, 1831-1920, Physician and politician.

7-1691. Originals, 1880-1918. 4 inches.
Notes, copies of speeches and articles
arranged in the following subjects:
autobiography, children and child
hygiene, development of Canada, medicine,
and miscellaneous.
Reference: PAC, MG 27, (I E 4)

GRANT, John.

7-2536. Typescript, 1849. 4 pages.

Letter from John Grant's son, F. A.
Grant, aide-de-camp to Lord Elgin,
describing the Montreal riots and the
burning of the Parliament buildings,
April 1849.
Reference: PAC, MG 24, (A 53)
Provenance: J. B. Fielding, Prestonkirk,
Scotland.

GRANT, John, Elma Twp., C.W., Surveyor.

18-102. Originals, 1863-64. 20 pages.
"Diary of the survey of the township of Assiginack, in the Manitoulin Island".
Also contains notes and newspaper clippings, 23 Nov. 1863 - 14 Feb. 1864.

GRANT, John, Halifax, N.S., General merchant.

7-3270. Originals, 1786-89. 279 pages. Letterbook as a general merchant at Halifax except for first two letters written at Saint John, N.B. Reference: PAC, MG 23, (C 8)

GRANT, John G., East River, Pictou Co., N.S., General merchant.

1-164. Originals, 1847-77. 1½ inches. Account book.

GRANT, Maude (Parkin), 1880-1963, Montreal, P.Q., University warden.

7-2227. Originals, 1889-1957. 6 feet, 8 inches.
Correspondence, 1889-1957; Subject files, 1891-1957; Miscellaneous, 1897-1957.
Reference: PAC, MG 30, (D 20)

GRANT, Peter, 1764-1848, Fur trader.

18-103. Originals, 1804? 78 pages.

An account of the Souteux [Saulteaux]
Indians. Bears the notes "Copied for printing, L. R. [Masson]" and "This mss. was found among the papers of Hon. Roderick MacKenzie ...".

GRANT, Robert, d.1838, Queenston, U.C., Collector of Customs.

7-4049. Originals, 1803-74. 1 inch.
One letter, 1833; Seven commissions,
1803-29; Probate of Grant's will, 1838;
A list of lands owned by Grant, and a
marriage record book, continued after
Grant's death by Jacob Keefer.
Reference: PAC, MG 24, (I 19)

GRANT, William Lawson, 1872-1935, Toronto, Ont., Educationist and historian.

7-2226. Originals, 1888-1935. 10 feet, 8 inches. Correspondence, 1889-1935; Subject files, 1889-1935; Notebooks; Personal correspondence, 1888-1904. Reference: PAC, MG 30, (D 20)

GRANVILLE, Granville George Leveson-Gower, 2nd Earl of, 1815-1891, Secretary of State for the Colonies.

74A-245. Originals, 1836. 2 pages.
Appointment as Ambassador Extraordinary
to France, 18 June 1836.
Reference: H115

7-1665. Microfilm, 1868-87. 3 reels.
The chief subjects covered are the Washington Treaty, 1871, the Red River Rebellion and expedition, the transfer of Rupert's Land to Canada, the withdrawal of British troops from Canada, North Atlantic Fisheries, relations with the United States, and the North West Rebellion.
Reference: PAC, MG 27, (I A 3)
Provenance: PRO, London, England.

GRANVILLE, N.S.

7-3313. Originals, 1720-1881. 2 inches.

Town register of births, marriages, deaths, and ear marks (livestock), 1720-1881; A few records of town meeetngs, 1769 Reference: PAC, MG 9, (B 9, Vol. 6-1)

28-57. Originals, 1840, 1848. 32 pages.

Assessment rolls (nominal), 23 Feb. 1840, and 1848.

7-3314. Transcripts, 1720-1876. 93 pages.

List of town clerks, 1779-1876; Town register of births, marriages, and deaths, 1720-1868.

Reference: PAC, MG 9, (B 9, Vol. 6-2)

GRANVILLE, N.S., Granville Parish (Anglican).

7-3297. Photocopies, 1790-1918. 8 inches. Vestry books, 1806-99; Registers of baptisms, 1790-1801, 1829-1918; Confirmations, 1876-1901; Marriages, 1790-1801, 1814-79; And burials, 1828-1918 of All Saints, Christ Church and Trinity Church in the parish of Granville, N.S. Typewritten copies available.

Reference: PAC, MG 9, (B 8, Vol. 13)

GRASETT, H. J., Army officer.

8-124. Originals, 1885. 6 pages. Letter from Grasett describing Battle of Batoche, 1885. Available also in typescript and on photostat.

GRASSET DE SAINT-SAUVEUR, André, France, Consul de France.

6-130. Originaux, 1810-20. 1 pouce. Trente-quatre lettres.

GRAVELBOURG JUDICIAL DISTRICT, Gravelbourg, Sask.

10A-342. Originals, 1918-32. 38 feet. Court records. GRAVES, Thomas Graves, 1st Baron, Governor of Newfoundland.

7-4616. Originals, 1761-64. 1 roll.

Extracts from the papers of Baron Graves consisting of commissions and instructions, 1761-62, and papers relating to French rights in the fisheries, the capture of St. John's and naval matters.

Reference: PAC, MG 23, (M 1)

GRAVES, William, 1797-1859, The Black House, New Ross, Ireland.

8-125. Transcripts, 1820. 43 pages.

Diary of Graves' visit to Canada in 1820, also two tables comparing cost of living in Ireland and Canada.

Provenance: Mrs. R. E. Graves, [Aulse, Taunton]. Copyright reserved to the family of Col. Denice H. Bates, Liverpool, England.

7-2975. Typescript, 1820. 39 pages.

Diary.

Reference: PAC, MG 24, (H 7)

GRAY, Alexander, Quebec, Advocate.

7-4485. Originals, 1787. 73 pages.

Letter to [Lord Melville] giving details of an adverse court decision made by Chief Justice William Smith in Grav vs. Robert Grant together with supporting enclosures. Reference: PAC, MG 23, (G II 15)

GRAY, Edward William, Montreal, L.C., Notary.

7-3169. Transcripts, 1783-1809. 312 pages.

Inventory of various notarial documents drawn up by Edward William Gray.

Reference: PAC, MG 8, (C 3, Vol. 55)

Provenance: Palais de Justice, Montreal, P.Q.

GRAY, J. H.

74A-246. Originals, 1810. 8 pages.

Letter of instructions relating to the political state of Lower Canada, 10 June 1810.

Reference: CH307 S267

GRAY, Morris Abraham, 1889-1966, Winnipeg, Man., Member of the Legislative Assembly.

9-486. Originals, 1948-66. ½ inch. Correspondence, papers, testimonials, newspaper clippings.

GRAY, R. W., b.1897, Sarnia, Ont., Lawyer and Member of Parliament.

7-4736. Photocopies, 1938. 2 pages.

Correspondence with Hon. Ian Alistair
Mackenzie relating to patronage matters.
Reference: PAC, MG 27, (III C 14)
Provenance: George L. Smith, Sarnia, Ont.

GRAY, Robert, 1755-1806, Staten Island, N.Y., Navigator.

7-3257. Photocopies, 1776. 4 pages.

Letter discussing measures taken by the British during the American Revolutionary War, 1776.

Reference: PAC, MG 23, (B 34)
Provenance: H. R. Stewart, Ottawa, Ont. (1961).

GRAY, Thomas, 1716-1771, Poet.

74A-247. Originals, c.1825. I inch.

Mss. copy of Gray's poem elaborately and heavily annotated, apparently for a variorum edition.

Reference: M115 Bd109

GRAY, Sask., United Church.

10B-126. Microfilm, 1906-51. 199 pages.

Minute book, 12 Nov. 1906 - 21 Oct. 1951.
(Bratt Lake circuit of Methodist Church from 12 Nov. 1906; Wilcox circuit, 17 Aug. 1907 - 11 Feb. 1913; Riceton circuit, May 1914 - 30 Oct. 1922?; Gray Church, 20 Nov. 1922 -).
Provenance: Mr. T. E. Helstrom, Gray, Sask.

GREAT BRITAIN.

7-1079. Originals, 1673-1707. 490 pages.

Case book containing trial decisions on the Customs Law of Great Britain.

Reference: PAC, MG 18, (0-2)

GREAT BRITAIN, Admiralty.

Originals are in the Public Record Office, London.

Adm. 1. Secretary's Department In Letters.

 $\frac{7-21}{\text{feet}}$: Papers, 1697-1864: Transcripts, 10 feet; Microfilm, 128 reels.

Adm. 2. Secretary's Department Out Letters.

7-22. Papers, 1711-1830: Transcripts, 5 feet; Microfilm, 2 reels.

Adm. 7. Secretary's Department Miscellanea.

 $\frac{7-23}{7}$. Papers, 1677, 1845-62: Photocopies, pages; Microfilm, 1 reel.

Adm. 9. Registers, Officers' Services.

7-24. Transcript, 1846. 1 page.

Adm. 38. Ships' Musters.

7-25. Photocopies, 1813, 1845. 152 pages.

GREAT BRITAIN, Admiralty.

Adm. 49. Accountant General's Department Miscellanea.

7-26. Microfilm, 1740-1851. 4 reels.

Adm. 50. Admirals' Journals.

7-27. Papers, 1755-1854: Transcripts, 140 pages; Microfilm, 6 reels.

Adm. 51. Captains' Logs.

7-28. Papers, 1745-1818: Transcripts,

1 foot; Microfilm, 2 reels.

12-531. Transcripts, 1776-95. 1 foot, $3\frac{1}{2}$ inches.

Adm. 52. Masters' Logs.

7-29. Papers, 1745-1867: Transcripts, 3 feet; Microfilm, 2 reels.

Adm. 53. Ships' Logs.

7-30. Microfilm, 1815-17. 4 reels.

Adm. 55. Log Books, Exploration.

7-31. Microfilm, 1791-94. 1 reel.

12-532. Transcripts, 1776-79. 15 inches.

Adm. 80. Greenwich Hospital Miscellanea.

7-32. Microfilm, 1749-1824. 3 reels.

Adm. 106. Navy Board Records.

7-33. Microfilm, 1763-64, 1790-1882.

Adm. 128. Station Records, North America and West Indies.

7-34. Microfilm, 1810-1912. 56 reels.

Adm. 129. Station Records, North America and West Indies.

7-35. Microfilm, 1859-82. 1 reel.
Index to parts of Adm. 128.

Adm. 155. Station Record,, Pacific.

7-36. Microfilm, 1893-1903. 10 feet.

Admiralty ADM/OT.

7-39. Microfilm, 1783-89. 60 feet.

Admiralty, British North America.

7-4665. Originals, 1814-1903. 16 feet.

Admiralty, Halifax Dockyard.

7-40. Microfilm, 1783-1848. 16 reels.
Provenance: National Maritime Museum,
Greenwich.

Admiralty, Hydrographic Department.

7-42. Microfilm, 1828-83. 3 reels.
Provenance: Admiralty Hydrographic Department.

Admiralty, Hydrographic Survey.

14-020. Microfilm, 1774-1888. 2 reels. Provenance: The Admiralty, Cricklewood, London, England.

Admiralty, Lists and Indexes.

7-38. Microfilm. 70 feet.

Admiralty, Pacific Station.

12-533. Originals, 1848-98. 11 inches. Letterbook copies and duplicates of correspondence.

87-1. Papers, 1858-1903: Photocopies,
24 pages; Microfilm, 16 reels.
Letters relating to the evacuation of
San Juan Island by the British, 186772. Records of the Pacific Station,
Esquimalt, B.C., 1858-1903.
Provenance: PAC (RG 8, III B, Vol. 39).

7-37. Microfilm, 1848-60. 1 reel.
Correspondence of Commander-in-Chief.
Reference: PAC, MG 12
Provenance: Archives of British Columbia

Admiralty Records, ADM/B/P.

7-41. Microfilm, 1809-31. 10 feet.
Correspondence concerning proposed
Grand River Canal.
Provenance: National Maritime Museum,
Greenwich.

GREAT BRITAIN, Army.

74A-249. Originals, 1759-1841. S inches.
Two volumes of Army Orders, Quebec,
1786-96. Copy of report to the Duke of
Wellington by a Commission headed by
Major-Gen. Sir James Carmichael Smyth,
1825. Warrants, 1767-87. Requisition
to thresh wheat for troops, 1814.
Miscellaneous documents, 1759-90, 1841.

GREAT BRITAIN, Army.

Adjutant General's Office.

8-433. Originals, 1780-1813. 3 inches.
General Orders from Adjutant-General's
Office, Quebec, 1780-83; General Orders
from Adjutant-General's Office, 1810-13,
mainly to the Horse Guards.

Army Establishment in America.

7-388. Originals, 1785. 10 pages.

Establishment lists of the British
Forces in North America and the West
Indies.
Reference: PAC, MG 23, (K 21)

British North America.

7-4663. Originals, 1757-1899. 326 feet.

Records of the British Military forces in North America known as the "C Series".

Included is correspondence of the Military Secretary of the Commander of the Forces, 1767-1870, records of the Nova Scotia Command, 1862-99, and records of the Canadian Command, 1785-1883.

Reference: PAC, RG 8, (I)

Canadian Command.

7-1410. Originals, 1814. 1 inch.
Order book of the Commander of the Forces
with the headquarters in Montreal, and
of the Commander-in-Chief, containing
general orders from 11 June to 10 Sept.
1814.
Reference: PAC, MG 24, (F 20)

Canadian Command, Commissariat.

7-2788. Original, 1844. 1 page.
List of commuted pensioners living in the London District, C.W., prepared by the Commissariat, 12 March 1844.
Reference: PAC, MG 24. (F 39)

Commissariat.

7-3027. Originals, 1818-19. 86 pages.
Commissariat record book of stores and
lists of settlers from the New Brunswick
74th, 98th, 104th Regiments, 4th Royal
Veteran Battalion and the Royal West
India Rangers to whom supplies were
issued at Presqu'Ile, 1818-19.
Reference: PAC, MG 9, (A 8)

 $\frac{16-133}{\text{Account books with entries for 1818 and}}$

De Meuron Regiment.

6-147a. Transcripts, 1813. 2 inches.
Pay list, 25 June 60 24 Sept. 1813.

9-117. Photocopies, 1815-16. 130 pages.
Regimental pay lists.
Provenance: PAC.

De Watteville Regiment.

6-147b. Transcripts, 1813. 2 inches.
Pay list, 25 March to 25 June 1813.

King's American Dragoons.

2-271. Originals, 1782. 2 pages.
An abstract of subsistence due the officers and men from 25 April to 24
June 1782, with a list of officers on full and half-pay.

King's American Regiment.

2-272. Originals, 1783-93. 19 pages.

Account book containing the names of the men in the Grenadier Co., Flushing, N.Y., 20 June 1783, with a list of prisoners and casualties, signed by Capt. DePeyster; Miscellaneous accounts, 1785-86, and accounts for the building of Christ Church, possibly at Maugerville, 1788-92.

King's New Brunswick Regiment.

2-273. Originals, 1793-97. dinch.

Account book of the subsistence for recruits and the regiment then under the command of Brig. General Carleton, including the nominal rolls of officers and men.

Nova Scotia.

1-303. Transcripts, 1884-85. 2½ inches.

Military correspondence relating to
Nova Scotia and Canada, 1745-1818.

Provenance: British Museum and the
Public Record Office in London, the
State House at Boston, and the Historical Society of New Brunswick.

Nova Scotia Command.

1-302. Originals, 1749-1905. 33 feet.

Nova Scotia Headquarters Book, 1783-1903, comprising general orders, garrison orders, district orders and orderly books.

Also, general orders, 1774-90, Halifax Board of Ordnance, 1784-85, military returns, 1798, 1812-26, warrants granted, 1799-1803, monthly pay lists and letterbook of military prison at Melville Island, Halifax, N.S., 1848-59, and a chronological list of Imperial Regiments serving at Halifax, N.S., 1749-1905.

7-2785. Transcripts, 1830-33. 2 inches.
General orders and district general
orders promulgated at Halifax, N.S., and
Fredericton, N.B.
Reference: PAC, MG 24, (F 34)
Provenance: Military Institute, Toronto,
Ont. (1911).

GREAT BRITAIN, Army (Continued).

Nova Scotia Regiment.

7-4131. Originals, 1815. ½ inch.

A nominal roll of officers of the
Nova Scotia Regiment at Halifax.
Reference: PAC, MG 24, (I 3)

Quebec Garrison.

7-4589. Originals, 1778-84. 101 pages.
Record book of punishment ordered
by Courts Martial at Quebec, listing
the crime, the president of the court,
the sentence and any remissions.
Reference: PAC, MG 23, (K 6)

7-4344. Transcripts, 1797-1826. 7 inches.
Registers (missing from 1801-16);
Index.
Reference: PAC, MG 8, (G 24)

Royal Canadian Rifle Regiment.

7-1583. Originals, 1868-69. 1 inch.
Acquittance and muster rolls, duty
rosters, orderly officers' reports,
parade states and pay lists of the
Royal Rifle Regiment for the period
1868-69 when the regiment was
stationed at Kingston, Ont.
Reference: PAC, MG 29, (F 36)

Royal Engineers.

4-3. Originals, 1774-1842. 8 inches.

Record Books. Correspondence and reports to and from the officers commanding the detachment of the Royal Engineers stationed at St. John's, Nfld., 1774-79, 1783-92, 1812-14, 1811-16, 1827-29, 1831-35, 1833-42. 7 volumes.

12-534. Originals, 1859-66, n.d. ¼ inch.
List of the Royal Engineers serving
in British Columbia, indicating which
were discharged in the colony, n.d.,
and letters concerning the paymaster's
division, 1859-66.

Royal Engineers, Halifax, N.S.

1-304. Originals, 1761-1859. 9 feet. Information concerning various fortifications and other military buildings in Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, and some small plans.

Royal Engineers, Kingston.

75-61. Originals, 1846-57. 166 pages.

Journal containing "Diary [of] Operations

at Murray [Murney] Redoubt", 1846; "Diary of Work Performed at Kingston C.W.", 1847; "Meteorological Observations taken at Kingston, Canada West", 1853-57.

Royal Fusiliers.

7-4437. Microfilm, 1918-19. 60 feet.

War diaries of the 38th, 39th and 40th
Battalions of the Royal Fusiliers
which apparently absorbed Canadian and
American volunteers for the Jewish
Legion. The battalions were formed in
January, 1918, and served in the Middle
East as units of the Egyptian Expeditionary Force.
Reference: PAC, MG 12, (8 Supp. 3)
Provenance: PRO, London.

44th Regiment of Foot.

7-4600. Originals, 1781-83. 18 pages.
Subsistence vouchers.
Reference: PAC, MG 23, (K 15)

66th Regiment.

8-585. Transcripts, 1811-13. 6 pages.

List of names from record of accounts of 66th(?) Regiment.

Provenance: Mr. C. M. Burton,

Detroit, U.S.A.

71st Regiment (Fraser Highlanders).

8-583. Originals, 1775-83. 4 inches. List of officers and men.

74th Regiment.

2-61. Transcripts, 1784. l inch.
Copy of an order book made for
William Hazen in 1878 of the muster
rolls of the disbanded men, women and
children at St. Andrews, N.B., Passamaquoddy Bay, N.B., and Nova Scotia
on 20 May 1784, together with letters
from Thomas Knox of Fort Howe to Col.
Edward Winslow on the settling and
provisioning of Loyalists.

89th Regiment of Foot.

 $\frac{7\text{-}4130}{\text{Record of officers.}}. \quad \begin{array}{c} 1809\text{-}23. \quad \frac{1}{2} \text{ inch.} \\ \text{Reference: PAC, MG 24, (I 3)} \end{array}$

97th Regiment of Foot.

75-59. Originals, 1870-82. 166 pages.

Canteen letterbook of regiment stationed at Halifax, 22 Dec. 1876 - 9 Nov. 1880, and in Ireland, West Indies, etc.

GREAT BRITAIN, Army (Continued).

98th, 104th, and N.B. Regiments.

2-270. Originals, 1817-18. 3 pages. Expense accounts incurred for military settlers of these regiments on the St. John River above Presqu'ile.

104th Regiment of Foot (New Brunswick).

2-97. Photocopies, 1812-13. 54 pages. Quarterly paylist of this regiment on the march from Fredericton to Quebec. Provenance: PRO, London, England.

GREAT BRITAIN, Audit Office.

Accounts copied from the originals in the Public Record Office, London.

AO 1. Declared Accounts, Selections.

7-230. Transcripts, 1749-1823. 6 inches.

AO 3. Accounts, Various.

7-231. Papers, 1766-1837: Transcripts, l inch; Microfilm, 1 reel.

AO 4. Register of Accounts Received (Bundle 47).

7-232. Transcripts, 1783. 11 pages.

AO 12. American Loyalist Claims, Series I.

7-233. Microfilm, 1776-1831. 30 reels.

AO 13. American Loyalist Claims, Series II.

7-234. Microfilm, 1780-1835. 141 reels.

AO 16. Miscellanea.

AO 17. Absorbed Departments.

7-236. Transcripts, 1820. 5 pages.

GREAT BRITAIN, Board of Ordnance.

7-4664. Originals, 1757-1878, 1932. 4 feet. Reports and returns accumulated by the Board of Ordnance which, until 1855, controlled the Royal Artillery and the Royal Engineers. These records consist mainly of reports on the defences of various portions of the North American colonies Reference: PAC, RG 8, (II)

7-4814. Papers, 1724, 1756-60, 1768-75:

Transcripts, 56 pages; Photocopies, 8 Extracts from muster rolls of the Royal Artillery, 1724, 1756-60 (transcripts, 9913-9914) and "Returns of His Majesty's Forces", 1768-75 (photocopies, 29256A-29259L). Reference: PAC, MG 21, (H 18) Provenance: British Museum, Add. Mss., 9913-9914 and 29256A - 29259L.

7-623. Printed, 1794-1800. 168 pages. Letterbook of incoming letters kept by Clement Horton, Ordnance storekeeper, Artillery Barracks, Halifax, 1 Sept. 1794 -24 Nov. 1800. Reference: PAC, MG 23, (K 31) Provenance: R.C.A. Museum, Camp Shilo, Manitoba.

GREAT BRITAIN, Board of Trade.

Papers copied from originals in the Public Record Office, London.

 $\frac{6\text{--}364}{\text{Correspondence of officials of the Amer-}}$ ican colonies concerning the French.

 $\frac{87\text{-}100}{\text{Memorial dated 14 Jan. 1716, relating to}}$ the state of Nova Scotia.

7-931. Transcripts, 1727-54. 1 inch. Miscellaneous letters received.

GREAT BRITAIN, Board of Trade 31, Companies Registration Office.

7-957. Microfilm, 1861-89. 20 feet. Files of Dissolved Companies, 548/2222. Canadian Land and Emigration Company. Articles of association, 11 April 1861, the annual summaries of capital and shares and the report of the winding-up meeting, 7 Aug. 1889.

7-235. Transcripts, 1793-1807. 21 pages. GREAT BRITAIN, Board of Trade, Royal African Company.

> $\frac{7\text{-}643}{\text{Reports}}$. Contemporary copy, 1707-12. 2 inches. Reports and resolutions on matters connected with the trade of the Royal African Company.

GREAT BRITAIN, Board of Trade and Plantations, est. 1660.

7-4808. Transcripts, 1632-1786. 10 inches. Correspondence, memorials, and other documents relating to Nova Scotia settlement and boundary disputes, 1632-89, and to the trade of Newfoundland and Hudson Bay, 1715-23; Judicial papers, papers concerning fisheries; An abstract of commissions and instructions for the American colonies. Provenance: British Museum, Add. Mss.. 14034-5, 15485-93, 30372

- GREAT BRITAIN, Boundary Commission 1872-1874.
 - 9-119. Photostats, 1872-74. 98 pages.

 Notebook and journal of orders, work parties and provisions concerning the commission establishing the boundary demarkation in the area around Pembina, N.D., and southern Manitoba under the supervision of Captain A. C. Ward.

 Provenance: Miss Edith Thompson, Morden, Man.
- GREAT BRITAIN, Chancery, Patent Rolls, Selections.
 - 7-964. Papers, 1610-1869: True copies,

 85 pages; Transcripts, 1 foot.

 Letters Patent, charters of companies,
 commissions to governors, orders-incouncil, appointments, erection of
 sees, and other papers relating to
 British North America.
 Reference: PAC, MG 11, (Supp. II)

GREAT BRITAIN, Colonial Office.

Selections of correspondence, memoranda, minutes and other papers of the Colonial Office, relating to British North America. Copied from originals in the Public Record Office, London.

- C.O. 1. Colonial Papers, General Series.
 - 7-862. Transcripts, 1597-1697. 15 inches.
- C.O. S. America and West Indies.
 - 7-863. Papers, 1689-1819: Transcripts, 21 feet; Microfilm, 27 reels.
- C.O. 6. British North America, Correspondence General.
 - 7-864. Microfilm, 1816-68. 27 reels.

 Papers relating to expeditions,
 boundaries and disputed jurisdictions.
- C.O. 42. Canada, Original Correspondence.
 - 7-865. Papers, 1700-1922: Transcripts, 5 feet; Microfilm, 723 reels. Correspondence from Quebec, Lower Canada, Upper Canada, the United Province of Canada and the Dominion of Canada.
 - 8-265. Microfilm, 1700-1870. 245 reels.

- Copies of Volumes 1-88, 316-688, and Indexes, 18483-18487.
- 7-866. Transcripts, 1760-1841. 145 feet.

 "Q" Series. This series generally parallels a portion of C.O. 42, but there are some "Q" volumes for which there are no C.O. 42 equivalents. A calendar of the series is printed in the Reports of the Public Archives the years 1890-1902 and 1941-49.
- C.O. 43. Canada, Entry Books of Correspondence.
 - 7-867. Papers, 1763-1872: Transcripts, 13 feet; Microfilm, 32 reels.
- C.O. 44. Canada, Acts.
 - 7-868. Microfilm, 1764-1841. 30 reels.
- C.O. 45. Canada, Sessional Papers.
 - 7-869. Transcripts, 1809-10. 4 inches.
- C.O. 47. Canada, Miscellanea.
 - 7-870. Papers, 1764-1866: Transcripts, 3 feet, 9 inches; Microfilm, 79 reels. Selected volumes of shipping returns, surveyors' reports, blue books, instructions to Governors, and other papers.
- C.O. 60. British Columbia, Original Correspondence.
 - 7-871. Microfilm, 1858-71. 35 reels.
 - 117-4. Microfilm, 1858-71. 35 reels.
- C.O. 61. British Columbia, Acts.
 - 7-872. Microfilm, 1858-64. 65 feet.
- C.O. 63. British Columbia, Government Gazette.
 - 7-873. Microfilm, 1863-71. 3 reels.
- C.O. 64. British Columbia, Miscellanea, Blue Books.
 - 7-874. Microfilm, 1860-70. 2 reels.
- C.O. 134. Hudson's Bay, Original Correspondence.
 - 7-875. Papers, 1673-1759: Transcripts, 6 inches; Microfilm, 1 reel.

- GREAT BRITAIN, Colonial Office (Continued),
 - C.O. 135. Hudson's Bay, Entry Books of Correspondence.
 - 7-876. Microfilm, 1670-1789. 1 reel.
 - C.O. 137. Jamaica, Original Correspondence.
 - 7-877. Transcripts, 1884-85. 34 pages.

 Extracts dealing with a scheme for Confederation between Canada and Jamaica, 1884, and on reciprocity between Canada and Jamaica, 1885.
 - C.O. 188. New Brunswick, Original Correspondence.
 - 14-068. Photocopies, 1784-1867. c. 5 feet, 7 inches.
 - 7-878. Microfilm, 1784-1867. 85 reels.
 - 7-879. Transcripts, 1784-1840. 17 feet.

 New Brunswick A. Transcriptions of correspondence from various series in the Public Record Office which were subsequently grouped together to form C.O. 188.
 - C.O. 189. New Brunswick, Entry Books of Correspondence.
 - 14-069. Photocopies, 1784-1865. c. 2 feet, 1 inch.
 - 7-880. Microfilm, 1784-1867. 5 reels.
 - C.O. 190. New Brunswick, Acts. Volumes 1 18.
 - 7-881. Microfilm, 1786-1853. 16 reels.
- C.O. 191. New Brunswick, Sessional Papers.
 - 7-882. Microfilm, 1822-30. 2 reels.

 Minutes of the Privy Council and Legislative Council and Journals of the
 Legislative Assembly, volumes 9 and 10.
- C.O. 192. New Brunswick, Government Gazettes, Volumes 1 10.
 - 7-883. Microfilm, 1842-68. 10 reels.
- C.O. 193. New Brunswick, Miscellanea.
 - $\frac{7-884}{2\frac{1}{2}}.$ Papers, 1786-1865: Transcripts, diches; Microfilm, 10 reels.
- C.O. 194. Newfoundland, Original Correspondence.
 - 7-885. Microfilm, 1696-1922. 212 reels.

- Despatches with enclosures, to the Board of Trade and Secretary of State, from the governors of Newfoundland, Vols. 1-303
- C.O. 195. Newfoundland, Entry Books.
 - 7-886. Microfilm, 1623-1872. 7 reels. Selected volumes of outgoing correspondence.
- C.O. 197. Newfoundland, Sessional Papers.
 - 7-887. Microfilm, 1833-55, 1860-1901.
 9 reels.
 Selected volumes containing the journals of the Legislative Assembly and minutes of the Legislative and Executive Councils.
- C.O. 199. Newfoundland, Miscellanea.
 - 7-888. Microfilm, 1677-1903. 18 reels.

 Selected volumes from files of newspapers, accounts of the fishery, lists
 of harbours, censuses of inhabitants,
 Blue Books, and other documents.
- C.O. 217. Nova Scotia and Cape Breton, Original Correspondence.
 - 7-889. Microfilm, 1603-1867. 112 reels.

 Despatches and enclosures from the governors, lieutenant-governors, administrators and other public officers of Nova Scotia and Cape Breton. Selected volumes are also available in transcript as Nova Scotia A and Cape Breton A.
 - 14-70. Microfilm, 1811-67. c.29 reels.
 - 7-890. Papers, 1603-1840: Transcripts,
 30 feet; Microfilm, 8 feet.
 Nova Scotia A.
 Reference: A calendar of Volumes 1 198 (1603-1840) was printed in the
 Report of the Public Archives for 1894.
 - 7-891. Transcripts, 1784-1820. 7 feet.

 Cape Breton A.

 Reference: A calendar of Volumes 1-22
 (1784-1801) was printed in the Report
 of the Public Archives for 1895.
- C.O. 217 and 220. Nova Scotia, Executive Council Minutes.
 - 7-895. Transcripts, 1720-85. 3 feet.

 Nova Scotia B. A composite series
 transcribed from sources which now form
 part of either C.O. 217 or C.O. 220;
 Board of Trade, Nova Scotia, America,
 and West Indies; Colonial correspondence Nova Scotia. Also a few items
 from the British Museum.
 Reference: Report of the Public
 Archives for 1949.

- GREAT BRITAIN, Colonial Office (Continued).
 - C.O. 217 and 220. Nova Scotia, Legislative Council Journals.
 - 7-896. Transcripts, 1758-1807. 3 feet.

 Nova Scotia C. A composite series

 transcribed from Board of Trade, Nova
 Scotia, and Colonial Correspondence,
 Nova Scotia.
 - C.O. 217 and 220. Nova Scotia, Assembly Journals.
 - 7-897. Transcripts, 1758-1805. 6 feet. Nova Scotia D.
 - C.O. 218. Nova Scotia and Cape Breton, Entry Books.
 - 7-892. Papers, 1710-1867: Photocopies, 11 inches; Microfilm, 8 reels. Correspondence of the Board of Trade, 1710-86, and the Secretary of State, 1766-1867.
 - 14-71. Microfilm, 1811-67. c.29 reels.
 - C.O. 219. Nova Scotia and Cape Breton, Acts.
 - 7-893. Microfilm, 1749-1899. 6 reels.

 Selected volumes (1-5, 8-21) of the acts of Cape Breton, 1785-1809, and of Nova Scotia, 1749-1899.
 - C.O. 220. Nova Scotia and Cape Breton, Sessional Papers.
 - 7-894. Papers, 1767-1869: Photocopies,
 48 pages; Microfilm, 2 reels.
 - C.O. 220. Cape Breton, Executive Council
 - 7-898. Transcripts, 1785-1807. 2 feet.

 Cape Breton B. Composite series
 transcribed from Board of Trade, Great
 Britain, and Colonial Correspondence,
 Cape Breton. After the reorganization
 of the Public Record Office, some of
 the documents were placed in C.O. 220,
 yolume 15.
 - C.O. 221. Nova Scotia and Cape Breton, Miscellanea.
 - 7-899. Papers, 1730-1866: Transcripts, 20 inches; Microfilm, 14 reels.
 - C.O. 226. Prince Edward Island, Original Correspondence.
 - 7-900. Microfilm, 1769-1873. 61 reels.

- 7-901. Transcripts, 1763-1840. 14 feet.

 Prince Edward Island A.

 Reference: A calendar of Volumes 1-16
 (1763-1801) was printed in 1895.
- C.O. 226 and 229. Prince Edward Island, Executive Council Minutes.
 - 7-905. Transcripts, 1770-98, 1805-19.
 18 inches.
 Prince Edward Island B. Composite series
- C.O. 226 and 229. Prince Edward Island, Legislative Council Journals.
 - 7-906. Transcripts, 1773-1803, 1806. 8
 inches.
 Prince Edward Island C. Composite series
- C.O. 226 and 229. Prince Edward Island, Assembly journals.
 - 7-907. Transcripts, 1776-1806, 1818-19.
 18 inches.
 Prince Edward Island D. Composite series
- C.O. 227. Prince Edward Island, Entry Book.
 - 7-902. Microfilm, 1769-1872. 3 reels.
- C.O. 228. Prince Edward Island, Acts.
 - 7-903. Papers, 1770-1864: Transcripts,
 1 inch; Microfilm, 7 reels.
 The electoral acts, 1774-1842 (volumes 1-7) are available in transcripts.
- C.O. 229. Prince Edward Island, Sessional Papers.
 - 7-904. Microfilm, 1770-1858. 8 reels.
 - C.O. 230. Prince Edward Island, Government Gazettes.
 - 7-908. Microfilm, 1832-75. 9 reels.
- C.O. 231. Prince Edward Island, Miscellanea.
 - 7-909. Papers, 1807-71: Photocopies, 52 pages; Microfilm, 11 reels.
- C.O. 305. Vancouver Island, Original Correspondence.
 - 7-910. Microfilm, 1846-67. 19 reels.
- C.O. 306. Vancouver Island, Acts.
 - 7-911. Microfilm, 1853-66. 40 feet.
- C.O. 307. Vancouver Island, Sessional Papers.
 - 7-912. Microfilm, 1860-66. 2 reels.

- GREAT BRITAIN, Colonial Office (Continued).
 - C.O. 308. Vancouver Island, Government Gazettes.
 - 7-913. Microfilm, 1864-66. 40 feet.
 - C.O. 323. Colonies General, Correspondence, Selections.
 - 7-914. Papers, 1689-1915: Transcripts,
 7 feet; Photocopies, 9 pages; Microfilm,
 220 reels.
 - C.O. 324. Colonies General, Entry Book of Correspondence.
 - 7-932. Papers, 1769: Contemporary copy, 5 pages; Transcripts, 4 pages.
 - 7-939. Papers, 1740-61, 1825-36: Transcripts, 1 inch; Microfilm, 2 reels.
 - C.O. 325. Colonies General, Miscellanea.
 - 7-915. Microfilm, 1790-1850. 4 reels.
 - C.O. 340. Canada, Register of Out Letters.
 - 7-4707. Microfilm, 1872-1914. 505 feet.
 - C.O. 363. Newfoundland, Register of Out Letters.
 - 7-4708. Microfilm, 1868-1910. 150 feet.
 - C.O. 380. Colonies General.
 - 7-948. Photocopies, 1870. 3 pages.
 - C.O. 381. Colonies General, Entry Books, Series II.
 - 7-916. Papers, 1791-1872: Transcripts, 2 inches; Microfilm, 8 reels.
 - C.O. 383. Registers of Acts.
 - 7-917. Microfilm, 1782-1891. 6 reels.
 - C.O. 384. Emigration, Correspondence.
 - 7-918. Microfilm, 1817-96. 59 reels.
 - C.O. 385. Emigration, Entry Book of Correspondence.
 - 7-919. Papers, 1815-36: Photocopies, 24 pages; Microfilm, 1 reel.
 - C.O. 386. Land and Emigration Commission.
 - 7-920. Microfilm, 1835-78. 14 reels.

- C.O. 387. Lord Aylmer's Papers.
 - 7-921. Transcripts, 1830-35. 1 foot.

 Letters received by Matthew Whitworth,
 Baron Aylmer, 1775-1850, from the
 Colonial Office; Letterbooks, addresses,
 and replies.
- C.O. 390. Board of Trade, Miscellanea.
 - 7-922. Microfilm, 1675-1731. 1 reel.
- C.O. 398. British Columbia, Entry Books of Correspondence.
 - 7-923. Microfilm, 1858-71. 3 reels.
- C.O. 410. Vancouver Island, Entry Books of Correspondence.
 - 7-924. Microfilm, 1849-67. 70 feet.
- C.O. 448. Honours, Original Correspondence.
 - 7-1915. Photocopies, 1882. 11 pages.
- C.O. 478. Vancouver Island, Miscellanea.
 - $\frac{7-925}{Blue}$. Microfilm, 1863-65. 70 feet. Blue Book of Statistics, Volumes 1-3.
- C.O. 537. Supplementary Correspondence.
 - 7-926. Microfilm, 1832-1914. 27 reels.
 Selected volumes, supplementary to
 C.O. 42 and C.O. 43.
- C.O. 700. Colonial Office Maps 700, Nova Scotia, No. 67.
 - 7-952. Transcripts, 1784-87. 1 roll.
 Table of expenditures on tools, etc.,
 in Cape Breton.
- C.O. 880. Confidential Prints, North America.
 - 7-927. Microfilm, 1833-91. 15 reels.
- C.O. 885. Confidential Prints, Miscellanea.
 - 7-4766. Microfilm, 1887, 1894, 1897, 1905, and 1907. 1 reel. Selections concerning the Colonial and Imperial Conferences and the reorganization of the Colonial Office.
- C.O. 886. Confidential Prints, Dominions.
 - 7-4767. Microfilm, 1907-13. 2 reels.

GREAT BRITAIN, Colonial Office (Continued).

Colonial Office, Additional Manuscripts.

7-4811. Transcripts, 1718, 1730, 1751-96.

180 pages.
Miscellaneous papers.
Provenance: British Museum, Add. Mss.
24322

Colonial Office, Grants and Warrants,
Volume 23.

 $\frac{7\text{-}935}{\text{Quebec Grants and Warrants.}} \quad \begin{array}{ll} 1 \text{ inch.} \\ \text{Wiscellaneous commissions.} \end{array}$

Colonial Office List.

7-961. Microfilm, n.d. 1 reel.

Colonial Office, Minutes (Extracts).

7-985. Transcripts, 1836. 21 pages.

Minute of the Colonial Office on changes needed in the government of British North America, 30 April 1836.

Colonial Office, Selections.

6-364. Transcripts, 1613-1779. 1 foot.
Selections relating chiefly to
military affairs.

9-121. Photocopies, 1867. 18 pages.

Despatch of Sir John Michel to the
Earl of Carnarvon concerning the
Red River Settlement.

9-120. Microfilm, 1765-84, 1836. 10
feet.
Memorial of fur tradersaand military
officials dealing with the Indians,
1765-84; List of Indians in Mississippi
Valley, 1766-67; Letter from LieutenantGovernor of Upper Canada concerning
James Dickson's filibustering expedition to the Red River Settlement,
1836.

GREAT BRITAIN, Court of King's Bench.

2-89. Originals, c.1818. 190 pages. Notebook on cases before English judges Sir Charles Abbot, Chief Justice Sir John Baily, K.C., Sir George S. Holroy, and Wm. Draper Best. GREAT BRITAIN, Customs, New Brunswick Division.

Copy of Plantation Papers, New Brunswick, consisting of: Miscellaneous correspondence, 1787-1855; Details of seizures made by customs officers, 1820-52; Official reports with some correspondence; Papers concerning trade at the out-bays of New Brunswick, 1826-30, including the case of an officer who appropriated seized goods to his own use and was dismissed from the service; Correspondence on various topics, 1815-55. Provenance: Custom House, Mark Lane,

GREAT BRITAIN, Customs, Plantation Papers.

7-1078. Microfilm, 1766-1857. 68 reels.

Official papers sent to the Commissioners of Customs from officers in Quebec, Montreal, Newfoundland, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, Cape Breton and Prince Edward Island relating chiefly to customs establishments, revenue, legislation, vessel registry and customs enforcement including seizures.

Reference: PAC, MG 12, (F)
Provenance: King's Beam House, London, England (1959).

GREAT BRITAIN, Foreign Office.

Originals are in the Public Record Office, London.

F.O. 5. General Correspondence, United States of America.

 $\frac{7\text{-}1332}{175}. \quad \text{Papers, } 1793\text{-}1801\text{: Transcripts,} \\ \\ \overline{175} \text{ pages; Microfilm, } 318 \text{ reels.}$

12-540. Transcripts, 1844. 17 pages.

Selected correspondence between
British Consul at New York, Anthony
Barclay, and the explorer David
Thompson.

9-118. Microfilm, 1876. 1 reel.
North West Boundary Commission; Capt.
D. R. Cameron's report.

F.O. 27. General Correspondence, France.

7-1333. Papers, 1781-1905: Transcripts,
3 inches; Microfilm, 53 reels.
Papers to Foreign Office from British
officials in France, relating chiefly
to the Newfoundland fisheries.

GREAT BRITAIN, Foreign Office (Continued).

F.O. 90. King's Letterbooks.

7-1334. Transcripts, 1750-52. 7 pages.

Selections of papers concerning mission of William Shirley and William Mildmay, relating to Acadia.

F.O. 93. Protocols of Treaties.

7-1335. Transcripts, 1783. 12 pages.

Extracts relating to St. Pierre and Miquelon.

F.O. 95. Miscellanea.

7-1336. Transcripts, 1782-83, 1794.

3 inches.
Selections relating to Treaty of Versailles, 1782-83, volume 511; and respecting western posts, 1794, volume 564.

F.O. 96. Miscellaneous Series II, Selections.

12-541. Transcripts, 1790. ½ inch.

F.O. 97. Supplementary.

7-1337. Microfilm, 1793-1891. 24 reels.

F.O. 115. United States of America (Embassy and Consular) Correspondence.

7-1338. Microfilm, 1869. 18 pages.

Report of Benjamin F. Butler concerning
Prince Edward Island trade and fisheries.

F.O. 371. Political Correspondence, General.

7-1339. Microfilm, 1906-10. 12 reels.
Selections concerning United States and
Newfoundland fisheries.

F.O. 414. Confidential Prints, North America.

7-1340. Microfilm, 1711-1910. 20 reels.

Chiefly concerning fisheries, commerce, slave trade, boundaries, the CAROLINE, arrest of McLeod, maritime law, San Juan, reciprocity, extradition, copyright, and Newfoundland coal mines.

F.O. Miscellanea, Series I, Various.

7-1777. Microfilm, 1800-34. 15 feet.

Index of persons receiving commissions and full powers to negotiate on behalf of the British sovereign, 1800-34.

Foreign Office Library.

7-2088. Microfilm, [1752]-1900. 30 feet.

Selections from map catalogue of Foreign
Office Library which describe maps

relating to Canada.

Provenance: Library, Foreign Office,
London, England.

Foreign Office, Selections.

9-123. Microfilm, 1836-37. 2 feet.
Instructions to British Minister in
United States concerning James Dickson.

GREAT BRITAIN, Home Office 102.

7-942. Transcripts, 1801-02. 26 pages.
Volume 18: List of Scottish emigrants
to Nova Scotia.
Reference: PAC, MG 11, (Supp. I, 10)
Provenance: PRO, London, England.

GREAT BRITAIN, House of Lords.

7-3083. Photocopies, 1867. 5 pages.

Letters patent signed by Queen Victoria approving the act for the union of Canada, Nova Scotia, and New Brunswick. Reference: PAC, MG 11, (Supp. I, No. 34) Provenance: House of Lords Record Office, London, England.

14-022. Microfilm, 1753-56. 6 reels.

Returns dealing with French encroachment in America, 1756; Returns dealing with land settlement in Nova Scotia.

Provenance: House of Lords Record Office, London, England.

GREAT BRITAIN, House of Lords, Sessional Papers.

7-949. Transcripts, 1840. 9 pages.

Accounts and papers, volume 7. Judges' opinion on the Clergy Reserve Act, delivered by the Lord Chief Justice of the Court of Common Pleas, 1840. Also Clarke's New Law List, 1840.

Reference: PAC, MG 11, (Supp. I, No. 16) Provenance: PRO, London, England.

7-953. Photocopies, 1840. 15 pages.
Public Bills, 1840, volume 2, p.151ff.
Bill to unite Upper and Lower Canada,
1840.
Reference: PAC, MG 11, (Supp. I, 20)
Provenance: PRO, London, England.

GREAT BRITAIN, India Office, Home Series Misc.

12-542. Transcripts, 1786-87. 1 inch.

Volume 800: Official journal of a voyage
to the north west coast of America by
Captain J. C. S. Strange for the Bombay
Council of the East India Company, 1786-87.
Provenance: PRO, London, England.

GREAT BRITAIN, India Office, Marine Records, Logs No. 404.

12-543. Typescript, 1786-89. 1 inch.
Log of the ship PRINCE OF WALES, 15 Oct.
1786 - 23 Jan. 1789.
Provenance: PRO, London.

GREAT BRITAIN, India Office, Selections.

12-544. Transcripts, 1785-95, 1799. 12 inches.

Material from the India Office relating principally to trade on the North West coast of America, and to Captain James Charles Stuart Strange, Captain George Dixon, Captain Nathaniel Portlock, and Richard Cadman Etches.

Provenance: PRO, London.

GREAT BRITAIN, Indian Affairs.

7-3772. Originals, 1793-1809. 1 inch.
Correspondence and papers of the Indian
Affairs Department, 1793-1809, chiefly
concerning the Cherokees.
Reference: PAC, MG 19, (F 16)

GREAT BRITAIN, Lords Commissioners of Trade and Plantation.

6-72. Originals, 1721. 1 inch.

A general report concerning the State of
His Majesty's Plantations on the continent
of America.

GREAT BRITAIN, Loyalist Troops.

7-2597. Photocopy, 1783. 1 page.

State of Loyalist Regiments, 15 Sept.
1783, disbanded at New York and embarked
for Nova Scotia; Return of absent
officers and vacancies. The signature
of James Boyd appears.
Reference: PAC, MG 23, (B 47)
Provenance: James Stewart, 250 Faircrest
Rd., Ottawa, Ont.

First American Regiment.

7-3246. Originals, 1780-83. 16 pages.
Journal kept by an officer of Queen's
Rangers, 1780-81, concerning Virginia
campaign; Muster roll of a detachment
of First American Regiment (Queen's
Rangers), 1782-83, commanded by Colonel
John Graves Simcoe.
Reference: PAC, MG 23, (B 18)

Nassau Blues Company (Royal American Regiment).

7-3255. Original, n.d. 1 page.

Muster roll of Captain Frederick De
Peyster's Company.
Reference: PAC, MG 23, (B 32)

Prince of Wales American Regiment.

7-3252. Originals, n.d. 4 pages.
List of killed, wounded, and missing.
Reference: PAC, MG 23, (B 29)

Queen's Rangers.

18-220. Originals, 1795. 10 pages.

Pay list for soldiers employed in
Storekeeper's Department, York, 1 Oct. 31 Dec. 1795. Signed by John McGill.
Receipted by the men.

Royal Regiment of New York.

7-1057. Originals, 1779-85. 223 pages.
Orderly book of Captain Samuel Anderson, 1779-80, memorandum book of John Valentine, May 1785, list of the Grenadier Company of the first battalion (compiled by D. Aeneas MacDonnell, Brockville, in the 1860's), account book of Captain Crawford's company, 1782, and list of the second battalion, 28 Feb. 1784.
Reference: PAC, MG 23, (B 23)

Selections.

2-750. Originals, 1766-1883. 4 inches.

Muster rolls for the following Loyalist troops during the Revolutionary War:
New York Volunteers, 1777, New Jersey Volunteers, 1778-79, 1781, Black Pioneers, 1780, Guides and Pioneers, 1780, Queen's Rangers, 1780, British Legion, 1782; Miscellaneous papers, 1781, 1813-83; Account book with John Trench & Co., 1782; Commissions, 1766-83; 1811-67. Muster rolls of the Saint John City and County Militia, 1809-11; Royal Artillery, Saint John Fencibles, 1838, No. 5 Co. 62nd Batt. Saint John, 1880; Correspondence of Brig. Gen. Fox.

GREAT BRITAIN, Navy, Admiralty Lake Service.

7-48. Originals, 1815-17. 2 inches.
Official correspondence received by the Commander-in-Chief of British Naval Forces on the Great Lakes.
Reference: PAC, MG 24, (F 25)

GREAT BRITAIN, Navy, H.M. Dockyard Halifax.

 $\frac{1\text{-}246}{\text{Correspondence}}. \hspace{0.2cm} \text{Originals, 1783-1809.} \hspace{0.2cm} \textbf{14 inches.} \\ \hspace{0.2cm} \text{Navy Yard commissioners.}$

GREAT BRITAIN, Parliament.

7-2470. Original, 1917. 1 page.

Joint resolution of the U.K. Parliament,
18 April 1917, welcoming the entry of
the United States into the Great War.
Signed by the sponsors of the resolution.
Reference: PAC, MG 30, (G 59)

GREAT BRITAIN, Post Office, North American Service.

14-062. Microfilm, 1783-1843. 10 reels.

Papers and correspondence relating to the establishment of Post Offices and Post Office administration in New Brunswick, Nova Scotia and Quebec, 1820-43; Walsingham papers, 1783-90; Page W. I., correspondence on Post Office administration, 1842-43.

Provenance: GPO Headquarters, St. Martin's Le Grand, London, England.

GREAT BRITAIN, Privy Council Office 2, Selections.

7-943. Papers, 1784-1830: Transcripts,
18 pages; Microfilm, 12 pages.
Privy Council Office Registers, Division of Nova Scotia into two separate governments, 1784; Repeal of act for regulating fees, Island of St. John; Act for providing new record books, Island of St. John; Appointment of Sir Guy Carleton as Governor of B.N.A.; Appeal of James Shepherd against Hector Macaulay, 1786; Orders-in-Council approving commissions and instructions to governors, Newfoundland, 1789-1800; Orders-in-Council approving fifty acts of the Council and Assembly of Nova Scotia, 1830.
Reference: PAC, MG 11, (Supp. I - 11) Provenance: PRO, London, England.

GREAT BRITAIN, Public Record Office, Selections.

10B-127. Microfilm, 1844-77. 2 reels.

Colonial Office and War Office papers relating to the John Palliser expedition to Western Canada.

Provenance: PRO, London.

GREAT BRITAIN, Royal Courts of Justice.

12-530. Transcripts, 1849. 14 pages.

Letters patent appointing Richard Blanshard to the position of Vice-Admiral of the Island of Vancouver, 24 Sept. 1849.

Provenance: Admiralty Muniment Book no. 20, Royal Courts of Justice, London (1933).

GREAT BRITAIN, Royal Hospital, Chelsea, England.

7-3877. Photocopies, 1818-43. 23 pages.

Statements of army prize money awarded to veterans of the siege of Detroit who served with the first regiment Essex Militia, the staff at Fort Detroit, the 41st and 49th Regiment of Foot and the Newfoundland Fencibles.

Reference: PAC, MG 24, (G 70)
Provenance: Royal Hospital, Chelsea (1955).

GREAT BRITAIN, Secretary of State.

1-273. Transcripts, 1745-49. 24 inches.

Despatches from the Governors of
Louisbourg, after the capture of that
place, dealing with settlement, maintenance of garrison and fleet, fishing
facilities and plans of Louisbourg.
Provenance: PRO, London.

GREAT BRITAIN, State Papers, Domestic, Entry Books, Selections.

7-933. Transcripts, 1754-61. 90 pages.

Military papers. Commissions, reports, and letters on military matters.

Reference: PAC, MG 11, (Supp. I - 1) Provenance: PRO, London, England.

GREAT BRITAIN, State Papers 42.

7-258. Transcripts, 1755. 126 pages.
State Papers, Domestic. Naval, Volume 38. Correspondence and papers relating to Canada, September to December 1755. Reference: PAC, MG 12, (A) Provenance: PRO, London.

7-259. Transcripts, 1755-57. 144 pages.
State Papers, Domestic. Naval, Volume
100. Correspondence and papers relating
to the expeditions against France by Sir
Edward Hawke and Sir John Mordant.
Reference: PAC, MG 12, (A)
Provenance: PRO, London.

GREAT BRITAIN, Statutes.

16-452. Transcripts, 1270-1470? 164 leaves.

Magna carta, cum statutis Angliae. Manuscript. Written in England between 1270 and 1300 with additions to 1470. In Latin, with part of later additions in French.

GREAT BRITAIN, Treasury.

Copies of documents in the Public Record Office, London.

T 1. Treasury Board In Letters, Selections.

7-4438. Papers, 1689-1839: Transcripts and photostats, 2 feet; Microfilm, 2 feet.

T 27. Treasury Board, Out Letters, General Series, Selections.

7-4439. Transcripts, 1764-1838. 12 pages.

T 28. Treasury Board, Out Letters, Various.

7-4440. Transcripts, 1761-1823. 19 inches.

- GREAT BRITAIN, Treasury (Continued).
 - T 38. Accounts, Departmental.
 - 7-4441. Photocopies, 1777-89. 120 pages.
 - T 46. Registers, Victualling Lists.
 - 7-4442. Transcripts, 1765-88. 651 pages.
 - T 47. Registers, Various.
 - 7-4443. Transcripts, 1774-75. 36 pages.
 - T 50. Miscellanea, Documents relating to Refugees.
 - 7-4444. Microfilm, 1790-1835. 7 reels.
 - T 64. Miscellanea, Various.
 - 7-4445. Microfilm, 1680-1834. 9 reels.
 - TS II. Treasury Solicitor Papers, General Series.
 - 7-4446. Transcripts, 1758-1839. 3 inches.
- GREAT BRITAIN, Treaties, etc., 1747 (George II)
 - 7-1019a. Contemporary copy, 1747. 24 pages.
 Convention between Great Britain, Austria,
 Sardinia and the Netherlands concerning a
 joint campaign against France, 12 Jan.
 1747.
 Reference: PAC, MG 18, (0 4)
- GREAT BRITAIN, <u>Trinity House</u>, London, Selections.
 - 7-954. Photocopies, 1812-20. 2 inches.

 Plantation Certificates. Certificate of registry for the port of Shelburne, N.S., 1812, and for Cape Breton, 1818-20.

 Reference: PAC, MG 11, (Supp. I 21)
 Provenance: PRO, London, England.

GREAT BRITAIN, War Office.

- Copies of War Office documents; Originals in the Public Record Office, London.
 - 9-527. Microfilm, 1845-70. 75 feet.
 Selected correspondence, papers, reports;
 Red River Route, 1845-48; Troops for Red
 River, 1846; Company of Pensioners,
 1848: Red River Expedition, 1870;
 Canada despatches, 1845-48.
- W.O. 1. Secretary at War, In Letters.
 - 7-4413. Papers, 1755-1855: Transcripts, 8 feet, 4 inches; Microfilm, 28 reels.

- W.O. 4. Secretary at War, Out Letters.
 - 7-4592. Originals, 1777-78. 6 pages.
 - 7-4414. Transcripts, 1757-63, 1816-17.
- W.O. 10. Muster Books and Pay Lists, Artillery.
 - 7-4415. Transcripts, 1814. 2 pages.
- W.O. 12. Muster Books and Pay Lists, General.
 - 7-4416. Papers, 1759-67, 1791-1816, 1838: Transcripts, 844 pages; Photocopies, 213 pages; Microfilm, 11 reels.
- W.O. 13. Muster Books and Pay Lists, Militia and Volunteers.
 - 7-2065. Microfilm, 1837-50. 43 reels.
- W.O. 17. Miscellanea, Monthly Returns.
 - $\frac{7-4418}{46}$. Microfilm, 1758-86, 1807-65.
- W.O. 25. Registers, Various.
 - 7-4419. Transcripts, 1810-24, 1828.
- W.O. 26. Miscellany Books.
 - 7-4420. Transcripts, 1757. 4 pages.
- W.O. 28. Headquarters Records.
 - 7-4421. Microfilm, 1775-83, 1811-17, 1841-56. 11 reels.
- W.O. 32. Registered Papers, General Series.
 - 7-4422. Papers, 1884-1913: Transcripts, 48 pages; Microfilm, 16 reels.
 - W.O. 33. Reports and Miscellaneous Papers.
 - 7-4423. Papers, 1862-64: Photocopies, 93 pages; Microfilm, 5 feet.
 - W.O. 34. Amherst Papers.
 - 7-4424. Microfilm, 1712-84. 148 reels.
 - W.O. 40. Selected Unnumbered Papers.
 - 7-4425. Transcripts, 1787-1814. 40 pages.

- GREAT BRITAIN, War Office (Continued).
 - W.O. 44. Ordnance Office, In Letters.
 - 7-4426. Papers, 1812-55: Transcripts, 2 inches; Microfilm, 84 reels.
 - W.O. 55. Ordnance Miscellanea.
 - 7-4427. Papers, 1740-1863: Transcripts, GREAT WEST SADDLERY, Winnipeg, Edmonton, and 6 inches; Microfilm, 45 reels.
 - W.O. 57. Commissariat Department, In Letters.
 - 7-4428. Transcripts, 1811-15. 8 inches.
 - W.O. 58. Commissariat Department, Out Letters.
 - 7-4429. Transcripts, 1810-15. 1 foot, 3 inches.
 - W.O. 62. Commissariat Department Miscellanea.
 - 7-4430. Transcripts, 1809-14. 3 inches.
 - W.O. 71. Judge Advocate General, Courts Martial.
 - 7-4431. Transcripts, 1763. 85 pages.
 - W.O. 73. Monthly Returns, Distribution of Army.
 - 7-4432. Microfilm, 1861-1906. 21 reels.
 - W.O. 80. Sir George Murray Papers.
 - 7-4433. Microfilm, 1804-54. 1 reel.
 - W.O. 100. Medal Awards, Returns of Campaign Medals.
 - 7-4434. Papers, 1884-89: Transcripts, 37 pages; Microfilm, 10 frames.
 - W.O. 106. Directorate of Military Operations and Intelligence.
 - 7-4435. Microfilm, 1896-1910. 75 feet.

GREAT LAKES ORNITHOLOGICAL CLUB.

16-453. Constitution of the club; Notes; Articles. Originals, n.d. 2 v. and 1 folder. Authors include Percy Algernon Taverner, J. H. Fleming, William E. Saunders, William Brodie, and Lynds Jones. Birds observed at Point Pelee, Ont., 1905-27.

GREAT SEALS.

- $\frac{2\text{--}85.}{\text{Great seal of Nova Scotia for 1120 acre}}$ grant at Fairville, 1784. The seal of Bishop J. Inglis of Nova Scotia, the seal of the Secretary of State, Canada, n.d., and an unidentified letter seal, Halifax, 1809.
- Calgary.
- 11-171. Originals, 1899-1956. 3 feet. Scattered business papers including files on a company investigation, Winnipeg, 1927; Business correspondence and legal papers, Edmonton, 1907-31; Current account ledgers, Calgary, 1899-1946; Annual reports, 1932-56.

GREEK ORTHODOX CHURCH.

- 74A-252. Originals, late 18th century. 327 pages. Service book and hymnal with the Greek text between lines of musical notation. Reference: M2 Bd2
- GREEN, Ashdown Henry, 1840-1927, Surveyor.
 - 12-547. Originals, 1865, 1872-74. 1 inch. Journals and diaries of the Columbia River Exploring Party, 1865, a Canadian Pacific Railway survey party, 1872-73, and a survey party on Salt Spring Island, B.C., 1874.
- GEEEN, Roland H.
 - 12-548. Originals, 1891. ½ inch.
 Diary of a trip to Port Simpson, B.C., from Vancouver, B.C., on the steamboat NAGASAKI, June - August 1891. Also, miscellaneous notes and accounts.
- GREENE, N. O., Lawyer.
 - 74A-254. Originals, 1831-80. ½ inch. Documents concerning the settlement of the Algonquin and Nipissing Indians at the Lake of Two Mountains, 1831-53, which were in the possession of N. O. Greene, who championed the Indian cause. Letters addressed to Greene concerning the Indians at Oka, 1878-80. Reference: CH101 S119, CH119 S139
- GREENFIELD, N.S., United Baptist Church.
 - 27-144. Originals, 1858-1949. 4 inches. Lists of members; Minutes of meetings.

GREENWAY, Thomas, 1838-1908, Winnipeg, Man., GRENFELL SCHOOL DISTRICT No. 150, Grenfell. Premier of Manitoba.

9-125. Originals, 1888-98. 14 feet, 4 inches. Official correspondence and papers, 1888-98; Letterbooks, 1890-96; Office diary,

GREENWOOD MINING CO.

110-30. Originals, 1898-99. 1 foot.
Minute book, 1898; Bylaws, 1899; List of shareholders; Share certificate book.

GREFFULHE BROTHERS.

74A-727. Original, 1808. 1 page. License issued to Greffulhe Brothers for twelve vessels sailing under Russian or Prussian flags to bring cargoes to London through the British blockade. Dated: Court of St. James, 14 May 1808; Letterpress and manuscript.

GREGORY, George, Montreal, P.Q.

77-34. Originals, 1820-50. 2 feet.

Correspondence and miscellaneous papers.

GREGORY, Silas E.

7-1723. Originals, 1891-92. 12 pages. Three letters from Amédée Papineau, discussing the Rebellion of 1837 and the attitude of participants toward independence, 8 Aug. 1891, 14 Aug. 1891, n.d. Typewritten copies of material as well. Also, clipping from La Patrie, 1 July 1891, reporting a speech by Amédée Papineau on the Rebellion of 1837. Reference: PAC, MG 27, (I I 10)

GREGORY, Walter Dymond, 1860-1939, Toronto, Ont., Lawyer and publicist.

75-17. Originals, 1886-1940. 6 feet.
Correspondence and other papers.

GREGORY LUMBER MILL.

2-275. Originals, 1847-1932. 2 feet. 4 inches. Account books, survey books, workmen's time books, and letterbooks, relating to the operations of R. A. Gregory and J. S. Gregory.

GRENFELL MECHANICAL AND LITERARY INSTITUTE, Grenfell, Sask.

10A-245. Microfilm, 1892-1915. 3 feet. Minute book. Provenance: Town Clerk, Grenfell, Sask. Sask.

10A-278. Microfilm, 1910. 3 feet. Assessment roll, 1910; By-law, 1910. Provenance: Town Clerk, Grenfell, Sask.

GRENFELL URBAN MUNICIPALITY, Grenfell, Sask.

10A-277. Microfilm, 1901-26. 75 feet.
Minute books, 1909-26; By-laws, 1909-13;
Census, 1911; Auditor's report, 1901; Annual return, 1903; Minutes of rate-payers' annual meeting and auditor's reports, 1904-08; Annual statement, 1910; Correspondence, 1909-15. Provenance: Town Clerk, Grenfell, Sask.

GREY FAMILY, Politicians and soldiers.

7-1146. Originals, 1839-52. 21 inches.

Diaries of Col. Charles Grey, 1839, 1841, kept while serving in Canada. Letters from the Earl of Elgin to the third Earl Grey, together with draft replies and supporting papers, 1846-52. The diaries of Col. Grey are also available in a typewritten copy and the Elgin-Grey Papers in published form. Reference: PAC, MG 24, (A 10)

7-1150. Photocopies, 1813-42. 9 inches.

Correspondence of Charles, second Earl
Grey; Diaries, 1838, 1839, of Col.
Charles Grey. The correspondence of
Charles Grey with his father and the diaries are also available in typewritten copies. Reference: PAC, MG 24, (A 10) Provenance: University of Durham, Durham, England.

7-1147. Microfilm, 1828-93. 8 reels.

Journal, 1829-30, 1833-52; Correspondence, 1828-93, and related papers, 1829-52, of Henry George, 3rd Earl Grey. Photocopies also available. Reference: PAC, MG 24, (A 10) Provenance: University of Durham, Durham, England.

[GREY, Charles], 1804-1870, London, Soldier.

18-107. Transcripts, 1839. 49 pages.

Diary of travels through Canada and the
United States, 5 June - 16 Aug. 1839.

GREY, Edward William, Sheriff of Montreal.

7-4472. Originals, 1767-1826. 7 inches. Letterbooks containing his letters as sheriff of Montreal as well as those on business, 1767-69, 1774-1808, continued in the back of the last volume from 1809-26 by his nephew, Frederick William Ermatinger Reference: PAC, MG 23, (G 11 3)

- GREY, Henry George, 1766-1845, Army officer.
 - 7-3589. Original, 1809. 1 page.
 Pay list of soldiers at the Cape of Good
 Hope, 25 Feb. 1809.
 Reference: PAC, MG 25/24, (No. 63)
- GREY, Ralph Geoffrey, Samuel Island, B.C.
 - 12-554. Typescript, 1902-06. 17 pages. Extracts from a diary kept by R. G. Grey.
- GREY OF HOWICK, Albert Henry George, 4th Earl, 1851-1917. Governor General of Canada.
 - 7-1762. Originals, 1904-11. 3 feet, 5 inches.
 Correspondence with Sir Wilfrid Laurier, 1904-11; with Sir Robert Laird Borden, 1911; Miscellaneous, 1904-06; Canadian-American relations chiefly with James Bryce, British Ambassador in Washington, 1906-11; Colonial Secretaries, 1904-11; With the Royal Family, 1905-11; Northwest autonomy and the formation of the Provinces of Alberta and Saskatchewan, 1905; Newfoundland, 1906-11; Printed material, 1905-11; Salvation Army immigration scheme, report by Rider Haggard, 1905; Review of work in the New Settler, 1906; Governor General's activities, 1911. Reference: PAC, MG 27, (II B 2)
 - 7-1763. Photocopies, 1902-16. 1 foot, 10 inches.
 Correspondence, 1902-16, with Sir Wilfrid Laurier, the Duke of Connaught, Rider Haggard, Lord Strathcona, etc. A number of miscellaneous files. Also, notes by Lord Grey on members of the Senate and House of Commons who were invited to Government House.
 Reference: PAC, MG 27, (II B 2) Provenance: University of Durham, England.
- GREY COUNTY, C.W., Court of General Quarter Sessions of the Peace.
 - 8-632. Originals, 1854-61. 1 inch.
- GREY TOWNSHIP, Ont.
 - $\frac{56\text{-}61.}{\text{Annual volumes of assessment rolls.}}$
- GRIESBACH, William Antrobus, 1878-1945, Edmonton, Alta., Army officer, politician and senator.
 - 7-2454. Originals, 1915-31. 4½ inches.

 Papers consisting of correspondence, subject files and field messages dealing with various phases of the Great War.

 Reference: PAC, MG 30, (G 44)
 - $\frac{7\text{-}2455.}{\text{Operations files dealing with the 49th}}{\text{Battalion during the battle of the Somme,}}$

- and the First Infantry Brigade. Reference: PAC, MG 30, (G 44)
- GRIFFIN, Frederick, 1798-1879, Montreal, P.Q., Lawyer.
 - 74A-257a. Originals, 1765-1885. 2 feet, 8 inches.
 Documents relating to various legal cases undertaken by Frederick Griffin.
 Two notebooks on legal definitions. Notes on the case of J. B. Forsyth vs. the Canada Baptist Missionary Society, 1850.
 Reference: (CH118), CH395 OLS, CH423 OLS, CM68 B224, CH309 S269
- GRIFFIN, John Thomas, 1871-1960, Moose Factory, Ont., Clergyman (Anglican).
 - 76-46. Originals, 1904-33. 2 inches.

 Collection of sixty clippings from the church periodical Moosonee and Keewatin Mailbag, dealing with the Diocese of Moosonee, 1904-16; A mss. letter from Bishop Holmes of Moosonee, dated 27 June 1906; A set of typescript articles dealing with Griffin's call to Canada; Extracts from his Preacher's Books, 1907-33, describing his journeys and missionary activities, and articles of a general nature on life in the diocese; and a few clippings from other sources.
- GRIFFIN, Martin, 1847-1921, Ottawa, Ont., Lawyer, journalist, and librarian.
 - 7-2218. Originals, 1876-1923. 16 inches. Correspondence, 1876-1920; Related papers, 1876-1923. Reference: PAC, MG 30, (D 13)
 - 7-2219. Microfilm, 1905-16. 60 feet. Extracts from diaries. Reference: PAC, MG 30, (D 13) Provenance: Col. C. P. Meredith.
 - GRIGG, Edward William Macleay, 1st Baron Altrincham, 1879-1955, London, England, Journalist and parliamentarian.
 - 75-204. Microfilm, 1918-46. 15 reels.
 Correspondence, memoranda, notes of
 diplomatic conversations, speeches, and
 press clippings.
 Provenance: Mr. John Grigg.
- GRIMM, William, b.1845, Victoria, B.C., Carriage maker.
 - 12-555. Originals, 1881-1917. 10½ inches.
 Four volumes of cash books, and day books of Grimm Brothers Carriage Works, 1885-1917, plus bills, accounts, receipts, etc., and a marriage licence of Mr. Grimm and Anna Helmke, 1881.

GRIMMER FAMILY, St. Stephen, N.B.

2-276. Originals, 1840-1903. 1 foot, 6 inches.
Correspondence of George Skeffington Grimmer, 1840-68, to his sister Caroline Grimmer, 1840-50, together with his business and political correspondence, 1864-68; Account books and ledgers of John Willard Grimmer, 1856-72; Miscellaneous correspondence, 1872-1903; Material on New Brunswick railway companies, 1872-87.

GRIMSBY TOWNSHIP, C.W.

8-656. Photocopies, 1790-1867. 2 inches. Minute book.

GRIMSBY, Ont., Grimsby Baptist Church.

19-75. Originals, 1882-98, 1903-56. 7% inches.
Church minute books, 1882-98, 1903-24;
Ladies' Aid minute books, 1947-56; Mission Circle minute books, 1903-49; Membership roll of church, 1877-82; Marriage register, 1930-37.

GRIMSBY, U.C., Post Office.

72-3. Originals, 1829-32. 1 inch. Register of letters sent.

GRIMSBY, Ont., Presbyterian Church.

8-437. Microfilm, 1831-87. 25 feet.

Items related to the building of the church, 1831-37; Minutes of Kirk Session, 1856-87. Minister: Rev. John G. Murray. Provenance: Mrs. L. A. Bromley, Grimsby, Ont.

GRIMSON, G. A., Montreal, P.Q., Comptroller, McGill University.

74B-26. Originals, 1934, 1946-51. 7½ inches.
Correspondence and miscellaneous information regarding the administration of Dawson College and Peterson Residence.
Monthly statements of expenditure.

GRISWOLD READING CLUB, Griswold, Man.

9-126. Originals, 1900-21. 2 inches. Programmes, 1900-10; Minute book, 1910-21.

GROSS, Philip N., Montreal, P.Q., Director of Physical Plant, McGill University.

748-32. Originals, c.1955, 1959-60. 1 foot.

Plan of McGill University buildings
showing pre-1948 premises and projects for
1956. Contract documents for McGill
buildings.

GROVER, Mrs. Elizabeth (Goslee), b. [1819], Colborne, Ont., Housewife.

18-223. Originals, c.1892. 160 pages.
Reminiscences, 1830-92.

GRUBBE FAMILY, Etobicoke, U.C.

8-128. Microfilm, 1783-1934. 10 feet.

History of the Grubbe family of Edinburgh,
Scotland and Canada, including genealogical data and historical narrative
by Talbot Page Grubbe, family correspondence and photographs.
Provenance: Mr. T. P. Grubbe, 21 Delisle
Ave., Toronto, Ont.

GUELPH, Ont., First Baptist Church.

19-76. Originals, 1853-1936. 9¼ inches. Church minute books, 1853-1936; Church membership rolls, 1890-1927.

GUELPH AND ARTHUR ROAD COMPANY, est. 1847.

7-2766. Originals, 1848-64. 1 inch.
Minute book of the Guelph and Arthur
Road Co., 10 Feb. 1848 - 21 Dec. 1864.
Reference: PAC, MG 24, (E 11)

GUERINI, Giovanni, Author.

74A-256b. Originals, c.1875. 268 pages.
Thirty stories by Giovanni Guerini
translated from the Italian by Robert
Sinclair.
Reference: M45 Bd43

GUGY, Famille.

6-310. Originaux, 1792-1906. 9 pieds.
Comptes de Conrad-Augustus Gugy.
Registres concernant Dumontier, Grand-Pré, Grosbois, Petit Yamachiche.
Registres fonciers de Rivière-du-Loup,
Dumontier, Grand-Pré et Grosbois.

GUGY, Louis et Bartholomew Conrad Augustus, 1770-1840, 1796-1876, Québec.

6-73. Originaux, 1760-1872. 2 pouces.
Inventaires et divers papiers juridiques
concernant le fief de Grand-Pré.

GUIGUE, Louis, Fermier général.

7-632. Originaux, 1700. 20 pages.

Convention entre la colonie du Canada et
Louis Guigue, fermier général du Domaine
de l'Ouest, 19 juin 1700. Elle porte le
sceau royal et les signatures de Callières,
Laval, Saint-Vallier, Champigny, et de 86
autres personnes. Une liste des signatures est dactylographiée et attachée
au document.
Référence: APC, FM 18, (C 3)

- GUILDFORD, Francis North, 4th Earl of, 1761-1817.
 - 74A-475. Originals, c.1791. 118 pages.
 "The Kentish Barons", a play.
 Reference: M106 Bd100
- GUILLET, Edwin Clarence, b.1898, Toronto, Ont., Author.
 - 18-108. Originals, 1936-61. 86 pages.

 Letters concerning men who took part in the Rebellion of 1837, most of which were acquired by Dr. Guillet prior to the publication of The lives and times of the Patriots, (Toronto, 1938). Also the collection contains portraits, photostats of documents and copies of mss.
 - 16-150. Originals, 1943-52. 2 boxes and 182 leaves.

 Canadian Literary Pioneers, a series of biographies of men and women of literary eminence including the Strickland family, Francis Steward, John Langton and others.

 Famous Canadian Trials, a manuscript of fifty Canadian trials of the 19th and 20th centuries. Plank Roads: An Account of their History and Construction, together with travellers' descriptions of journeys upon them, 1835-56.
 - 16-81. Originals, 1960. 1 inch.

 Mss. of the author's book on the centennial history of the Ontario Educational Association, 1861-1960, entitled In the Cause of Education.
 - 100-6. Typescripts, 1942, 1948. 2 volumes.

 Canadian Literary Pioneers, a series of biographies of men and women of literary eminence in the era of pioneering; Biographies of literary pioneers of the old Newcastle district.
 - 23-4. Typescript, 1943-44. 12 volumes. Typewritten mss. in 12 volumes entitled Famous Canadian Trials.
- GULLIKSON, Gustav, Tuelon, Man.
 - 9-127. Microfilm, 1950. 10 feet.
 Historical account of Norris Lake Swedish
 Colony.
- GUMAER, Adelbert G., Arctic explorer.
 - 7-2036. Originals, 1917-18. 43 pages.

 Diary, 22 Dec. 1917 1 March 1918; Draft of a letter from Gumaer to his sister; Various notes concerning provisions and equipment.

 Reference: PAC, MG 30, (C 31)
- GUNN, Donald, 1797-1878, Red River Settlement, Fur trader, historian, and M.L.A.
 - $\frac{9\text{-}128}{\text{pages; Photocopies, 16 pages.}} \ \text{Papers, 1858-72: Originals, 10}$

- Correspondence regarding the Red River Settlement, with James Wickes Taylor, 1860; from Spencer F. Baird, Smithsonian Institute, 1858; and from John Christian Schultz, regarding elections of 1872. Provenance: James Wickes Taylor Papers, Minnesota Historical Society, St. Paul, U.S.A.
- GUNN, George H., d.1945, Winnipeg, Man., Writer and minister (Presbyterian).
 - 9-129. Originals, 1891-1942. 14 inches.
 Correspondence and papers, 1891-1942;
 Notebooks; Revisions of Donald Gunn's chapters in <u>History of Manitoba</u>, typed;
 Notes on Red River census; Diary of W. R. Gunn, Prince Albert, 1891; Notes on Indian legends and excerpts from published works; Minute books, Lord Selkirk Memorial Committee, 1911-13; Short stories and miscellaneous historical articles.
- GUNN, John, 1826-1898, Winnipeg, Man., Member of Legislative Assembly.
 - 9-130. Originals, 1844-95. 2 inches.

 Correspondence from John Christian
 Schultz, 1871-95; Miscellaneous papers,
 1844-72; Miscellaneous correspondence,
 1844-94; Diary fragments, 1854-56.
- GUNN, Marcus, 1798-1878, London, U.C., Journalist and land agent.
 - 8-130. Transcripts, 1798-1871. 1 foot.

 Diaries including: Meteorological and autobiographical annuals, 1798-1871;
 Correspondence, 1827-66; Addresses and other miscellaneous writings of theological nature, 1853, 1854, n.d.; Record of discourse with deceased members of family, 1854; Procedure book of Spiritualistic Harmonial Assoc., 1862; Business items, 1828-62.

 Provenance: H. Orlo Miller, London, Ont.
 - S5-5. Transcripts, 1814-78. 17 volumes.

 Meteorological and autobiographical journal, 1814-78. Letters and other papers of Marcus Gunn, 29 Dec. 1827 10 Sept. 1852. Account of letters and papers dispatched, record of his correspondence, 1859-66. Business ledgers, 1828-36, 1841-46; Day book, 1859-66. Provenance: Treasure Room, University of Western Ontario.
 - 7-4067. Typescripts, 1822-78. 1 foot, 6 inches.
 Diary, correspondence, articles, and account books, relating primarily to family matters, thoughts on spiritualism and theology but including a few references to political events.
 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (I 42)
 Provenance: Miss Nellie Gunn, London, Ont. (1938).

- GUY, John, [d. 1628], Governor of Newfoundland.
 - 38-21. Transcripts, 1612. 9 pages.

 "A journall of the voiadge of discoveries made in a barke builte in Newfoundland called the INDEAVOUR, begunne the 7th of October 1612, and ended the 25th of November following, by John Guy of Bristow." Gives list of 19 names of men in the expedition: 14 in the "barke", 5 in the accompanying shallope.

 Provenance: Lambeth Palace Library, Mss. 250, f. 406.
 - 38-20. Transcripts, 1625. 4 pages.

 Last will and testament. Bequests of
 John Guy to his family of his investments
 and property, including his lands in
 Newfoundland; Appointment of his wife
 Anne Guy as sole executrix, February 1625.
 - 7-3873. Typescript, 1611. 1 page.

 New sheet, dated 29 Jan. 1611, which includes an account of the settlement of thirty persons in Newfoundland, in 1610.

 Reference: PAC, MG 18, (F 28)

 Provenance: Memorial University Library, St. John's, Nfld.
 - 39-17. Photocopies, 1625. 9 pages.
 Will of John Guy who established a colony at Cupids in 1610, dated in February 1625.
- GUY, John, Bristol, England.
 - 39-18. Photocopies, 1639. 4 pages.
 Will of John Guy, son of the colonizer of Cupids, Newfoundland. The will is dated 4 Jan. 1639.
- GUY, Pierre, 1700-1748, Montréal, P.Q., Négociant.
 - 7-4772. Microfilm, 1739-79. 75 pieds.

 Comptes et autres documents de Pierre
 Guy, de sa veuve et de son fils Pierre.
 Référence: APC, FM 23, (G III 28)
 Provenance: Société historique de Montréal.
- GUYN, Lee, Calgary, Alta.
 - 11-297. Originals, 1914. 1 inch.
 Engineer's notebook containing measurements of buildings in R.N.W.M.P. barracks at Calgary.
- GUYSBOROUGH, N.S., United Baptist Church.
 - 27-145. Originals, 1848-1919. 5 inches. Church proper: Accounts, correspondence, minutes of meetings, 1848-1919; Women's Missionary Society: Accounts, lists of members, minutes of meetings, 1876-1914.
- GWATKIN, Sir Willoughby Garnons, 1859-1925, Chief of Canadian General Staff and Inspector-General of Canadian Air Force.
 - 7-2424. Originals, 1913-16. 2 inches.

- Letters relating to administrative matters, the Ross Rifle, and curriculum at the Royal Military College, plus memoranda and statistics.
 Reference: PAC, MG 30, (G 13)
- GZOWSKI, Sir Casimir Stanislaus, 1813-1898, Toronto, Ont., Railroad builder and financier.
 - 8-131. Originals, 1837-1908. 8 inches.

 Correspondence: Legal and business regarding Gzowski's work on railway and canal projects including letters from Sir John A. Macdonald and Edward Blake, 1837-96, letters regarding Wycliffe College, 1890-93. Business correspondence and papers, 1837-94. Report of Commissioner of Public Works, 1843-49. Miscellaneous: Visitors' Book of Canadian Camp at Wimbledon, 1874-79. Scrap-book of Gzowski, 1853-98. Family records, coat of arms, pictures, obituary clipping, 1898.
 - 7-2764. Originals, 1845, 1852-71. 3 inches.

 Letterbook, 1845, kept by Gzowski when engineer-in-charge of the Road Office for Canada West; Miscellaneous documents, 1852-71, including specifications, agreements, powers of attorney, etc.

 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (E 9)
- HADDIN, John, Calgary, Engineer.
 - Personal and engineering correspondence, business papers of Haddin, Davis & Brown Ltd., consulting engineer.
- HADLEY, John R., d.1918, Ship officer.
 - 7-2037. Originals, 1917-18. 2 inches.
 Diaries, 11 Oct. 1917 3 Oct. 1918,
 kept while a member of the Canadian Arctic
 Expedition, 1913-18.
 Reference: PAC, MG 30, (C 32)
- HAGERMAN, Christopher Alexander, 1792-1847, Kingston and Toronto, U.C., Judge.
 - 18-109. Originals, 1813-14, 1821. 74 pages.

 Journal of events in the War of 1812.

 Inscribed in another handwriting "Mrs.
 Williams, care of A. Hay Esq. No. 8
 Regent St., London", 24 Nov. 1813 6
 June 1814. Also includes "Lines in
 memory of D. Hagerman, Esq." and letter
 signed "Etieus" [Adam Hood Burwell]. Port
 Talbot, 6 July 1 Aug. 1821.

- HAGERMAN, Christopher Alexander, 1792-1847, Kingston and Toronto, U.C., Judge (Continued).
 - 18-110. Transcripts, 1836. 2 pages.

 Copy of letter from Alexander Neil Bethune concerning church establishments, 29 Nov. 1836.
- HAGERSVILLE, Ont., Hagersville Baptist Church.
 - 19-77. Originals, 1883-87, 1888-1952.
 4 inches.
 Church minute books, 1883-87, 1894-1928;
 Church treasurer's account book, 1925-52;
 Marriage register, 1906-35; Church
 membership roll, 1888-1928.
- HAIG-BROWN, Roderick Langmere, b.1908, Vancouver Island, B.C., Author.
 - 87-103. Originals, 1931-63. 8 feet, 9 inches. Literary manuscripts: Books, articles, broadcasts, speeches. Clippings.
- HAIGHT, Mrs. S. V., Keeler, Sask., Farm housewife.
 - 10A-19. Originals, 1913-17. 1 foot.

 Papers relating to Mrs. Haight's activities in the Saskatchewan Grain Growers'
 Association (Women's Section) 1913-17;
 Provincial Equal Franchise Board, 1915-17;
 Non-partisan, 1917. Miscellaneous correspondence, papers, pamphlets and publications.
- HAIGHT, Walter Lockwood, b.1860, Parry Sound, Ont.
 - 7-1730. Transcripts, 1891. 2 pages.

 Letter from Sir John A. Macdonald regarding the Dominion election campaign and reciprocity.

 Reference: PAC, MG 27, (I I 11)
- HAIGHT, Willet R., Bookseller.
 - 7-2212. Originals, 1847-1924. 4 inches.
 Letters received by Haight and by various firms with which he was connected, relating primarily to the publishing and purchasing of books.
 Reference: PAC, MG 30, (D 7)
- HALCYON, (Brig).
 - 12-708. Originals, 1786-93. 2 inches.

 Log of the brig HALCYON commanded by
 Captain Charles William Barkley, 7 Jan. 19 July 1792. the book having been
 obtained second-hand from Captain John
 Barclay, it also contains entries for the
 ships PRINCESSA FREDERICA, 1791, DIANA,
 1787, and WARREN HASTINGS, 1787. A second
 volume contains the log of the HALCYON,
 20 July 1792 6 June 1793, and a journal
 of the ship LOUDON, 1786-87.

- HALCYON HOT SPRINGS HOTEL, B.C.
 - 12-709. Originals, 1906-10. 3 inches. Guest register.
- HALCYON HOT SPRINGS SANITARIUM COMPANY.
 - 12-710. Originals, 1897-1910. 1 foot. Account book, 1898-1904; Cash books, 1897-1902, 1898-1905, 1902-05, and a hotel register for the period c.1897-1910.
- HALDIMAND, Sir Frederick, 1718-91, Governor of Quebec.
 - 7-4491. Originals, 1779, 1785, 1791. 7
 pages.
 Letter from Adam Mabane, 8 July 1785, on
 the possibility of Haldimand's return to
 Canada, the appointment of de Montgolfier
 as co-adjutor and of William Smith as
 Chief Justice, and other political
 matters together with a translation of
 Haldimand's will, 1791, and a blank
 commission of militia signed and dated
 20 Feb. 1779.
 Reference: PAC, MG 23, (G II 22)
 - 7-971. Originals and contemporary copies, 1778-85. 1 inch. Orders and instructions. Reference: PAC, MG 11, (C.O. 5, C.O. 42) Provenance: PRO, London, England.
 - 7-4843. Transcripts, 1758-85. 39 feet.

 Official correspondence and papers relating to military and civil affairs in

 North America, including some papers left at Quebec by Sir Guy Carleton, 1766-78, and a journal of explorations and surveys, 1750-80.

 Reference: PAC, MG 21, (G 2)

 Provenance: British Museum, Add. Mss., 21661-21892. Calendar printed in Public Archives Reports, 1884-89.
 - 1-69. Transcripts, 1761-89. 6 inches.
 Selections from the Haldimand Collection consisting of military and loyalist correspondence relating mostly to the War of the American Revolution and the Loyalist migration.
 Provenance: British Museum, London.
 - 6-1245. Copies, 1780-84. 28 pages. Correspondance, mémoires, etc.
 - 8-132. Photocopies, 1770-82. 8 inches.

 Selections. Photostat copies of official correspondence of Frederick Haldimand with reference to contemporary politics.

- HALDIMAND COUNTY, U.C.
 - 52-2. Originals, 1835-1915. 2 inches.

 Miscellaneous deeds, letters and related papers of various residents of Haldimand County.
 - 8-659. Originals, 1851-67. 1 inch. Letterbook of the Clerk of the Peace.
 - 8-633. Originals, 1864-1925. 2 inches.
 Minutes of the Court of General Quarter
 Sessions of the Peace.
- HALE FAMILY, Quebec and Sherbrooke, P.Q.,
 Politicians.
 - 7-4489. Originals, 1799-1907. 135 pages.
 Papers and letters of members of the Hale family, including Edward Hale, Hon. John Hale, William Amherst Hale, Frances Isabella Hale, Jeffery Hale.
 Reference; PAC, MG 23, (G II 18)
 - 16-151. Papers, 1799-1910: Originals, 2
 volumes; Typescripts, 2 volumes.
 Letters and genealogical information.
 - 42-5. Originals, 1829-1913. 3 feet.
 Papers of Hale family, 1829-1913, but
 principally of Edward Hale, 1801-75.
 Private and business correspondence relating to the British American Land Company;
 Settlement of the Eastern Townships;
 Rebellion of 1837; Travel in Upper and
 Lower Canada; Social and political life
 in Montreal, Quebec, Kingston and Sherbrooke; Investments; Farming; Church
 affairs.
- HALE, C. Harold, b. 1874, Orillia, Ont., Editor, The Packet & the Packet and Time.
 - 66-1. Originals, c.1890-1950. 2 inches.

 Correspondence and papers. Also a package of letters from Hon. Arthur Meighen (not to be opened until ten years after Meighen's death).

HALE, Horatio.

12-711. Originals, n.d. 1 inch.

Manuscripts, notes, etc., relating to
Indian vocabulary, undated.

HALIFAX, N.S.

1-255. Originals, 1749-1917. 4 feet, 8 inches.
Minutes and regulations of the fire wards, 1804-53, the minutes, list of members of various volunteer fire companies, together with property settlements, 1754-60, and 1779-81, list of families, 1752, and other various papers, 1754-1836.
Reference: The 1752 list of families has been published in Akins, T. B., ed.,

- Selections from the Public Documents of the Province of Nova Scotia, (Halifax, 1869), 650-70.
- 2-279. Originals, 1773-97. 14 inches.

 Docket book containing a list of writs,
 possibly kept in Burlington, N.Y.,
 1773-75. From 1788-97 it records the
 writs at Halifax.
- HALIFAX, N.S., First United Baptist Church.
 - 27-146. Originals, 1835-64, 1870-90.

 1 inch.
 Church proper: Record of marriages.
 Women's Missionary Aid Society: Lists of members, minutes of meetings, 1870-90.
- HALIFAX, N.S., St. George's (Anglican) Church, est. 1735.
 - 1004-1. Originals, 1749-1954. 6 feet.

 Registers of baptisms, 1813-1953; Marriages, 1818-1954; Burials, 1892-1954;
 Accounts, 1756-98; Parish records, 1799-1814; Deeds, grants and related legal documents, 1749-1883, Papers include those of the Old Dutch Church.
- HALIFAX, N.S., St. Luke's (Anglican) Church.
 - 100-2. Originals, 1858. 4 inch. Rent roll.
- HALIFAX, N.S., St. Paul's (Anglican) Church, est. 1749.
 - 100-1. Originals, 1749-1954. 12 feet.

 Registers of deaths and burials, 1749-1803, 1816-1954; Baptisms, 1749-1950;

 Marriages, 1749-1954; Marriage licences, 1753-90; Vestry books, legal deeds, accounts and related papers.

HALIFAX COUNTY, N.S.

- 1-3. Originals, 1831-41. 1 inch.

 Notarial register of J. S. Clark, contains copies of agreements, complaints, protests, etc.
- HALIFAX COUNTY, N.S., Inferior Court of Common Pleas.
 - 1-236. Originals, 1751-1840. 6 feet. Records.
- HALIFAX AND SOUTH WESTERN RY., inc. 1901, Nova Scotia.
 - 1-276. Originals, 1871-1903. 1 foot, 9 inches.
 Correspondence, agreements and engineer's railway reports.

- HALIFAX ELECTRIC TRAMWAY COMPANY LTD., Halifax, N.S.
 - $\frac{1\text{--}167}{\text{Share dividends}},\ 1897,\ 1899.\ \ 3\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Share dividends, 1897, and certificate blanks, 1899.
- HALIFAX FUEL GAS COMPANY, Halifax, N.S.
 - 1-165. Originals, 1900-02. 2 inches. Account book.
- HALIFAX STREET RAILWAY COMPANY, Halifax, N.S.
 - 1-15. Originals, 1886-93. 3 inches. Account of certificate purchases, 1888-90; Book of share certificates, 1886-88; Journal, 1891-93.
- HALIFAX TRUST & LOAN CO., Halifax, N.S.
 - $\frac{1-18}{8}$ Originals, 1890. $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches.
- HALL FAMILY, Sandwich Twp., Ont.
 - 20-107. Originals, n.d. & 1821-90. 2 inches.
 Frances Julia (Baby) Hall: Correspondence, n.d. and 1861-67; Accounts, 1841-66; George Benson Hall: Inventory of real and personal property, 1821; George Benson Hall: Bond of arbitration between William Gatfield and William Stevens, 1839; William Gaspe Hall: Miscellaneous, n.d. & 1871; Land, 1836-84; Commissions, 1836-38; Accounts, n.d. & 1829-90; Legal, n.d. & 1831-c.1866; Correspondence, n.d. & 1830-85. Series in the W. G. Hall Papers extending beyond 1883 contain estate papers.
- HALL, Mme Eliza, Montreal, Merchant.
 - 6-74. Originals, 1811-20. 2 inches.
 Two business letters. Invoices, receipts from suppliers, inventories of merchandise, orders forwarded, accounts.
- HALL, Mrs. Margaret.
 - 7-2978. Photocopies, 1827. 88 pages.
 Letters written by Mrs. Margaret Hall
 while travelling through Upper and Lower
 Canada. The letters describe in some
 detail the surroundings through which Mrs.
 Hall passed and her experiences.
 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (H 13)
 Provenance: Library of Congress,
 Washington, D.C.
- HALLAM, John, 1833-1900, Toronto, Ont., Merchant and alderman.
 - 18-113. Originals, 1861-84. 4 inches.
 Letters concerning the founding and administration of a public library in Toronto received by Hallam from persons interested in the movement for public libraries in England, the United States, and Canada.

- HALLIBURTON, Sir Brenton, 1775-1860, Halifax, N.S., Soldier, barrister and Chief Justice of Nova Scotia.
 - $\frac{1-2}{0}$. Originals, 1788-1855. 69 items. Official and personal papers.
- HALPIN, H. R., b.1854, Libau, Man., Hudson's Bay Company employee.
 - 10B-131. Originals, 1928? 121 pages.

 Reminiscences of forty years with the Hudson's Bay Company, 1872-1912 (mss.).
- HALSTEAD, John, Soldier (U.S.).
 - 7-3237. Originals, 1776, 1784. 37 pages. Expense book, 1776, attributed to Halstead, Brigadier-General Benedict Arnold's commissary, and a letter from Henry Caldwell, 1784. Reference: PAC, MG 23, (B 6)
- HALTON COUNTY, U.C.
 - $\frac{8-559}{\text{Poll}}$. Originals, 1834. 44 pages.
- 8-634. Originals, 1855-61. 2 inches.

 Minutes of the Court of General Quarter
 Sessions of the Peace.
- HAMILTON, Alexander, d.1839, Queenston, C.W., Sheriff of Queenston.
 - 7-4053. Originals, 1802-44. 16 feet, 11 inches.
 Papers relating primarily to Alexander Hamilton and the Hamilton family.
 Included are papers relating to the estate of Robert Hamilton, correspondence of the Hamilton, Jarvis and Askin families, accounts, legal and court papers, Post Office papers, etc.
 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (I 26)
 - 8-134. Originals, 1809-39. 3 inches.

 Letterbook including correspondence of George Hamilton, 1809-10; Business correspondence, letters to prominent politicians such as Henry Boulton and J. B. Macaulay, 1810-32; Accounts, 1810-11.
- HAMILTON, Charles Frederick, 1869-1933, Ottawa, Journalist and civil servant.
 - 7-4793. Originals, 1912-33. I foot, 4
 inches.

 Papers of Colonel Charles Frederick
 Hamilton relating to the Canadian Peace
 Centenary Association, his work as a
 press censor during World War I, and to
 various personal matters.
 Reference: PAC, MG 30, (D 108)

- HAMILTON, Charles McGill, 1878-1952, Regina, Sask., Cabinet minister (Sask.).
 - 10A-12. Originals, 1920-29. 8 feet.

 Ministerial papers relating to Mr.
 Hamilton's activities as Minister of
 Agriculture for Saskatchewan, 1920-29.
- HAMILTON, George, 1781-1839, Hawkesbury, Ont., Lumber merchant.
 - 7-2730. Originals, 1803-88, 1906. 2 inches.

 Correspondence and papers of George
 Hamilton and his family pertaining to the
 lumber mills in Hawkesbury owned by George
 and his brothers William, Robert and John.
 Also included are papers relating to the
 militia, the Rebellion, and family matters.
 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (D 7)
 - 8-135. Originals, 1832. 4 pages.

 Letter to Lord Aylmer concerning timber trade on the Gatineau River.
- HAMILTON, George and William, Quebec City, L. C., Merchants.
 - 125-41. Originals, 1810-15. 2½ inches. Letterbook containing letters to Britain and to points in British North America concerning commercial transactions.
- HAMILTON, Heber James, 1862-1952, Japan, Bishop (Anglican).
 - 76-47. Originals, 1892-1937.

 Notebooks containing notes of addresses given by H. J. Hamilton; Notes and clippings on Japanese history, language, religion, economic and social life and on theological controversies; Journal of his journey to Japan and his first year there, 1893-94; Other related material.
- HAMILTON, Henry, d.1796, Lieutenant-Governor of Quebec.
 - 7-4482. Photocopies, 1778-79, 1792. 255
 pages.
 Journal, 6 Aug. 1778 16 June 1779,
 covering the Vincennes expedition, his
 capture and the first part of his imprisonment; Reminiscences, 1755-62, written
 in 1792 dealing with his early military
 career which included the sieges of
 Louisbourg and Quebec.
 Reference: PAC, MG 23, (G II 11)
 Provenance: Harvard University, Cambridge,
 Mass.
- HAMILTON, James, 1792-1858, London, C.W., Sheriff of London.
 - 7-2753. Originals, 1820-47. 4 inches.
 Correspondence, 1820-38, relating to a
 business partnership with John Warren in
 Stirling, U.C., the family estate and the
 Rebellion of 1837; Bonds, 1840-47, limit
 bonds to James Hamilton as Sheriff of the
 London District, C.W.

- Reference: PAC, MG 24, (D 45)
- 18-138. Originals, 1837-38. 140 pages.

 Letters and memoranda received by Colonel Hamilton while stationed at Windsor Ferry [Upper Canada] concerning militia and military events in the London and Western Districts. Written by John B. Askin, Charles Baby, George W. Foote, Duncan McGregor, Thomas Paxton, John Prince, Thomas Radcliff, W. L. Whiting and others.
- HAMILTON, Sir John, Naval officer (Gt. Brit.).
 - 7-3419. Original, [1775]. 1 page.

 A note referring to Hamilton as "commander of H.M.S. LIZARD, and commander of His Majesty's ships and Vessels in the River St. Lawrence and Colonel of the Navy Battalion of British seamen at Quebec".

 Reference: PAC, MG 23, (B 11)
 - 7-3242. Transcripts, 1775-76. 84 pages.

 Journal attributed to Hamilton of the siege of Quebec undertaken by Colonel Benedict Arnold and Brigadier-General Richard Montgomery, 1775-76, with a preface by W. P. Shortt. Also available in typed copy.

 Reference: PAC, MG 23, (B 11)

 Provenance: Simpkin and Co., London, England (1824).
- HAMILTON, Pierce Stevens, 1826-1893, Halifax, N.S., Journalist and author.
 - 1-338. Originals, 1861-78. 1 inch.
- HAMILTON, Robert A., Paisley, Scotland.
 - 87-105. Originals, 1883-85. 175 pages.

 Notebook containing manuscripts of
 Hamilton's essays, 19 Oct. 1883 Feb.
 1885.
- HAMILTON, Zachary M., Regina, Sask., Secretary of Saskatchewan Historical Society.
 - 9-132. Originals, 1885-1950. 10 inches.

 Typed mss. of articles, undated; Correspondence; Scrap-books of news clippings.
 - 9-419. Microfilm, n.d. 10 feet.
 "Indians of Saskatchewan", typed mss.
 Provenance: Gwain Hamilton, Winnipeg.
- HAMILTON, Ont., Aged Women's Home, est. 1846.
 - 45-17. Originals, 1858-68. I volume.

 Minutes of the meetings of the Board of Management including minutes and news-paper articles concerning the Hamilton Orphan Asylum and the Hamilton Ladies' Benevolent Society.

HAMILTON, Ont., Bethel Baptist Church.

19-78. Originals, 1914-22, 1929-58. 3 3 4 inches.
Ladies' Aid minute books, 1932-58;
Marriage register, 1929-34; Sunday School minute books, 1914-22; Church minute books, 1939-50.

HAMILTON, Ont., James Street Baptist Church.

19-79. Originals, 1843-1930. 1 foot, 7 inches.
B.Y.P.U. minute book, 1905-16; Church minute books, 1843-1929; Deacons' Board minute books, 1909-30; Sunday School minute book, 1875-1907; Women's Mission Circle minute book, 1913-24; Women's Home & Foreign Mission Circle minute book, 1894-1902; Young Ladies' Auxiliary minute book, 1913-22.

HAMILTON, Ont., King Street Baptist Church.

19-278. Originals, 1911-13, 1913-47. 1
foot, 2 inches.
Church membership roll, 1913-47; Church minute book, 1911-13, 1913-26; Church treasurer's account books, 1914-42, 1936-47; Trustees' Board minute book, 1915-26; Marriage registers, 1912-54; and other minute books.

HAMILTON, Ont., MacNeill Memorial Baptist Church.

19-81. Originals, 1924-56. 5 inches.

Dorothy Timpany Mission Circle minute book, 1950-56; Marriage registers, 1928-55; Deacons' Board minute books, 1930-54; Finance Board minute book, 1930-42; Sunday School minute book, 1924-29.

19-279. Originals, 1944-46. ½ inch. War Services Committee minute book.

HAMILTON, Ont., <u>Trades and Labour Council</u>, est. 1888.

45-32. Originals, 1910-14. 1 volume. Minute book, 5 Aug. 1910 - 5 June 1914.

HAMILTON, Ont., Wentworth Baptist Church.

19-82. Originals, 1890-1963. 2 feet, 1 inch.
Minute books, account books and records relating to the church and its various organizations.

HAMILTON AND GORE MECHANICS' INSTITUTE, est. 1839.

45-18. Originals, 1839-51. 1 volume.

Minute book containing the proceedings of the managing committee of "The Hamilton and Gore Mechanics' Institute".

HAMMOND, Melvin Ormond, 1876-1934, Toronto, Ont., Author and journalist.

18-140. Originals, 1882-1931. 117 pages.

Correspondence concerning Canadian monuments (with photographs, inscriptions, etc.); Articles on Bell and the telepnone, Sir Adam Beck, Rev. Thomas Hurlburt, the name of Toronto, etc.; Copies of letters from Sir Charles G. D. Roberts to Archibald Lampman

75-125. Typescript, n.d. 24 pages.
"Edward William Thomson", article.

HAMPTON, Ont., Order of Canadian Home Circles.

8-506. Originals, 1855-90. 1 inch. Minutes of Home Circle No. 9, Hampton, Ont.

HANCOCK (Ship).

87-106. Photocopies, 1798-1800. 280 pages. Log book of the ship HANCOCK, 10 Aug. 1798 - 15 July 1800. Provenance: Eben. Dorr and Sons, Boston.

HANDS FAMILY, Detroit and Sandwich.

20-108. Originals, n.d. & 1785-1836. 16
inches.
Felix Hands: Notice, n.d., correspondence, 1833-35; James Hands: Diary,
1812-18; John Hands: Correspondence,
1820-33, accounts, 1822-24, land, 1827-32;
Mary Abbott Hands: Land, 1807, accounts,
1814; William Hands Jr.: Land, 1817,
promissory notes, 1811, correspondence,
1825; William Hands Sr.: Miscellaneous
and memoranda, n.d. & 1810-31, marriage
papers, 1796, commissions, 1808-28,
land, 1794-1836, John Goff estate papers,
n.d. & 1823, day book, 1787, accounts
payable, n.d. & 1785-1830, accounts
receivable, 1805-20, Collector of Customs,
1824-35, Postmaster, 1804-36, correspondence, n.d. & 1797-1835.

HANDS, William, 1756-1836, Western District, U.C., Sheriff.

18-141. Originals, 1813-16. 102 pages.

Account book of William Hands in connection with cases held in the Court of King's Bench and Western District Court.

8-136. Photocopies, 1791-1844. 132 pages.
Accounts, correspondence, 1791-1835;
Marriage registers from various churches in Essex County, 1843-44.

- HANKIN, Sir Philip James, b.1836, Naval officer (Gt. Brit.), Administrator of B.C.
 - 12-718. Originals, 1870, n.d. 2 inches.

 Memoirs of Capt. Hankin, n.d.; A letter addressed to the Duke of Buckingham, 11 March 1870, concerning efforts to admit B.C. into the Dominion of Canada.
- HANNA, Alta., Berry Creek School Division.
 - 11-480. Originals, 1910-38. 23½ feet.

 Minute books, correspondence, cash and assessment books of 73 small school districts which were consolidated in 1938 to form Berry Creek School Division.
- HANNAY, James, 1842-1910, Saint John, N.B., Journalist and historian.
 - 14-024. Originals, 1891. 2 pages. Letter from William Francis Ganong, 12 April 1891, marking the controversy concerning the location of Fort La Tour.
 - 7-3029. Originals, 1907-08. 10 inches. Reports on archives in New Brunswick. Reference: PAC, MG 9, (A 10)
 - 7-3330. Originals, 1907-08. 1 inch.

 Reports on archives, 1907, and on parish
 registers, 1908, in Prince Edward Island.
 Reference: PAC, MG 9, (C 5)
 - 7-3408. Originals, 1909. 2 inches.

 Reports on archives in Manitoba and
 Saskatchewan.
 Reference: PAC, MG 9, (E 2)
 - 7-387. Originals, c.1909. 67 pages.

 Report on archives in British Columbia.

 Reference: PAC, MG 9, (F 4)
 - 7-3296. Transcripts, 1903-17. 4 inches.

 Reports prepared by Dr. James Hannay and others on provincial and local archives in Nova Scotia; Hannay's reports on archives in Nova Scotia, 1903-08; Hannay's report on parish registers, 1908; Inscriptions on tombstones in burial grounds, 1909-17. Microfilm copy also available.

 Reference: PAC, MG 9, (B 7)

HANNIBAL, (H.M.S.).

- 74A-260. Originals, 1797-1800. ½ inch.

 Journal of proceedings on board H.M.S.

 HANNIBAL, E. J. Smith, Commander, 14

 Aug. 1797 14 Feb. 1800.

 Reference: H74 Bd53
- HANNINGTON, Charles F., Canadian Pacific Railway employee.
 - 7-1510. Originals, 1874-76. ½ inch.

 Twenty-eight letters by Charles Hannington to his brother Edward recounting the
 experiences of the Smoky River expedition,
 a Canadian Pacific Railway survey party

attempting to locate suitable railway routes across the Rocky Mountains. The letters also describe the country between fort George and Quesnel. A plan of the country between Quesnelmouth, B.C., and Fort Garry, Man., together with readings of elevation and temperature, 1 Jan. - 6 April 1875.

Reference: PAC, MG 29, (C 8)

- HANOVER, Ont., Hanover Baptist Church.
 - 19-83. Originals, 1886-1956. 8 inches.

 B.Y.P.U. minute books, 1893-1900, 1913-18;
 Church minute book, 1907-12; Ladies' Aid
 minute book, 1928-43; Marriage registers,
 1886-1934; Senior League minute book,
 1919-24; Senior Women's Mission Circle
 minute books, 1920-56.
- HANSON, Joseph, Cumberland House, Fur trader.
 - 16-153. Photocopies, 1778-79. 22 leaves.

 Journal of occurrences at Cumberland
 House, Rupert's Land, containing entries
 from 2 July 1778 15 Oct. 1778 only.
 Original covers from 2 July 1778 June
 1779.
 Provenance: British Museum.
- HANSON, Richard Burpee, 1879-1948, Fredericton, N.B., Lawyer and politician.
 - 7-3430. Originals, 1920-47. 34 feet.

 Correspondence, 1920-47, on political matters and business of the Conservative Party. One file consists of correspondence with Arthur Meighen, 1921-26.

 Subject files, 1940-45, including memoranda, notes, pamphlets, clippings, speeches and correspondence.

 Reference: PAC, MG 27, (III B 22)
- HANSORD, W. [Hansard], Chatham, Ont.
 - 58-2. Originals, 1869. 1 inch.

 Log book of [W. Hansard] Hansord recording various events while aboard the schooner GOLD HUNTER, 29 March 1869 1 Dec. 1869.

 The schooner sailed on the lower Great Lakes.
- HANTS COUNTY, N.S., <u>Inferior Court of Common</u> Pleas.
 - 1-232. Originals, 1773-89. 1 inch.
- HANTZSCH, Bernard Adolph, 1875-1911, Arctic explorer.
 - 7-2017. Photocopies, 1909-11. 1 inch.
 Sketch maps of Baffin Island coast;
 Drawings of Eskimos; Letters in Eskimo
 writing; German-Eskimo vocabulary.
 Reference: PAC, MG 30, (C 15)
- 7-2018. Typescript, 1909-11. 7 inches.

 German language narrative, "Wieichbeiden

HANTZSCH, Bernard Adolph, 1875-1911, Arctic explorer (Continued).

Eskimos War: Reise in Baffin land..."
("My experiences among the Eskimos:
Journey in Baffin Island").
Reference: PAC, MG 30, (C 15)

HARDING FAMILY, New Brunswick.

2-286. Originals, 1775-1897. 4 inches.
Fourteen deeds, 1775-1837; Eight wills, 1796-1837; Three mortaages, 1796-1897; Three bonds, 1798-1820; Receipts, 1802-49; Lease, 1849; Survey plan showing division of property of the heirs of William Harding near what is now the Provincial Hospital, Lancaster, N.B., 1859; Family correspondence, 1805-49.

HARDING, Prudence Sarah.

22-193. Originals, 1890-1903. 156 pages.

Correspondence, 1891-1903; Business papers, 1890-1903; Miscellaneous papers.

(Microfilm copy available at PAC).

HARDINGE OF LAHORE, Henry Hardinge, 1st
Viscount, 1785-1856, Governor General
of India.

74-261. Originals, 1803-55. 3 feet.

Documents chiefly dealing with: The Establishment, 1814-50; Army departmental organization, 1812-44; Irish affairs, 1816-43; Military finance, 1803-44; British North America, 1815-44; the India Army, 1825-47.
Reference: H.180

HARDISTY, Richard, 1831-1889, Edmonton, Alta., Fur trader and senator.

92-3. Originals, 1882-88. 25 pages.

Handwritten letters, bound into a copy book, relating to his business life;

Twelve typed letters from the copy book from 1886-88 concerning his election as senator.

11-46. Photocopies, 1845-59. 20 pages.

Personal correspondence.

Provenance: Mrs. Lillian Calder,
Edmonton, Alta.

[HARE, Peter], Niagara, U.C., Officer and surveyor.

7-3353. Photostats, 1780. 6 pages.

Journal of an exploration in the Lake Simcoe area, 25 June - 11 July 1780, which may have been kept by Captain Peter Hare.

Reference: PAC, MG 9, (D 4, Vol. 11) Provenance: Ontario Department of Lands and Forests, Surveyor's Field Notes, Vol. 1, pages 181-186, Toronto, Ont.

HARE, William Archibald, b.1878, Ottawa, Ont., Machinist.

7-1605. Microfilm, 1899-1901. 40 feet.

Diary, notes and scrap-book of W. A.

Hare who served as a driver in South

Africa with "D" Battery of the Royal Canadian Artillery. Diary, 1899-1900,

describes briefly the military campaign in South Africa and engagements in which Hare participated. Notebooks contain notes on military procedure and dress, small personal accounts and the names and addresses of friends and relatives. Scrap-book, 1899-1901, contains newspaper clippings relating to the formation of the Canadian Contingents and their service in South Africa.

Reference: PAC, MG 29, (F 18)

HARGRAVE FAMILY, Brockville, C.W., Scotland, Fur traders.

7-3699. Originals, 1618-1897. 15 feet,
Correspondence and miscellaneous papers of James Hargrave and Letitia Hargrave, 1821-61; Letters to James Hargrave, 1821-61, with a few to his son Joseph James Hargrave, 1867-86; Letterbooks of James Hargrave, 1866-58; Letterbooks of James Hargrave, 1826-58; Letters written by Letitia Hargrave, 1838-54; Miscellaneous correspondence and papers, 1819-97, including members of the Mactavish family, 1832-79, Sir George Simpson, 1839-52, Roderick Mackenzie's accounts, 1822-57; "Red River" by Joseph James Hargrave, 1871. Hargrave-Mactavish Papers, 1618-1854, relating to the Mactavish family in Scotland with only a few references to James, Joseph or Letitia Mactavish. Reference: PAC, MG 19, (A 21)

HARGRAVE, James, 1798-1865, York Factory, Fur trader.

74A-262. Originals, 1828-29. 27 pages.

Diary written at York Factory while with the Hudson's Bay Company.
Reference: CH17 S53

12-719. Typescripts, 1828-29. 11 pages.

18-142. Transcripts, 1828-29. 12 pages.
Copy of the diary.

87-107. Transcripts, 1828-29. 13 pages. Copy of the diary.

HARGREAVES, George, Surveyor.

12-720. Originals, 1872, 1874. 1 inch.

Diary kept while a member of the W.X.Y.
division of the C.P.R. survey of Bute
Inlet in the summer of 1872; Plus a
diary and survey notes for the summer of
1874.

- HARLAY, Achille ler de, 1836-1619, Conseiller
 - 7-5050. Papiers, 1504-1643: Copies, 6
 pouces; Reproductions photographiques, 1
 pouce; Microfilm, 40 pieds.
 Documents portant sur le commerce, les
 consulats, la religion et autres aspects
 de l'histoire de France; Correspondance
 de Samuel Spifame, ambassadeur à Londres,
 au sujet des violences subies par des
 pêcheurs français, de la prise du navire
 de Mme de Guercheville par Argall et de
 la destruction de Port Royal, 1613-14;
 Pièces concernant la compagnie de la
 Nouvelle-France, 1628-41, la Compagnie
 Royale, 1623-24 et la navigation, 1504-64.
 Référence: APC, FM 7, (I A 2)
 Provenance: Bib. nat., fonds français
 laber, laber, laber, 1627, 16738 et 17329
 (extraits).
- HARLEY, Robert, 1st Earl of Oxford, Collector, 1661-1724, Cabinet minister (Gt. Brit.).
 - 74 pages.

 Selections from the Harleian Manuscripts:
 "Concerning a passage to be made from our North Sea into the South Sea", n.d.
 Extracts from volumes relating to Anglo-American relations, being a letter from William Burleigh to Francis Walsingham, 2 April 1572, and from Walsingham to Sir Thomas Smith, 14 Sept. 1572; "Declaratio quo curso sit navigandum ex Boreali Mari in Australe", n.d.; Letter from the Privy Council to Sir Philip Hoby, emissary to the Spanish Emperor Charles V, 21 April 1550. Charter to the Newfoundland Company, 2 May 1611; Remarks on the decline of trade with Newfoundland and Nova Scotia since 1661; Letter from Charles I to Sir Isaac Wake, Ambassador Resident in France, 12 June 1631, mentioning Quebec and the retirement of the Scots from Port Royal in Nova Scotia. Reference: PAC, MG 21, (A 6, B 2, B 1, I I 3)
 Provenance: British Museum, Harleian Manuscripts, 167 to 1760 (extracts).
- HARMON, Daniel Williams, 1778-1845, Lake Champlain, New York, U.S.A., Fur trader and author.
 - 7-3693. Photocopies, 1800-16. 1 inch.
 Copy of a journal kept by Daniel Williams
 Harmon, 1800-16, containing his opinions
 of the North West.
 Reference: PAC, MG 19, (A 15)
 Provenance: Guthrie Y. Barber, New York
 City, N.Y. (1924).
 - 12-721. Photocopies, 1807-09. 9 pages.
 Journal of Daniel Harmon, H.B.C. Factor
 in New Caledonia, B.C., 10 July 1807 18 Jan. 1809.
 Provenance: Mr. Guthrie Y. Barber, 35
 East 30th St., New York, N.Y.

- HARMSWORTH, Sir Robert Leicester, Collector, 1870–1937, London, England, Politician (Gt. Brit.).
 - 7-3996. Originals, 1693, 1696, 1742-99, 1860. 5 feet, 10 inches.

 A collection of manuscripts and rare printed works known as the Northcliffe Collection, and consisting of the papers of General Robert Monckton and members of his family, 1742-82, Brigadier General George Townshend, 1759-99, and various items relating to British North America and New France, the capitulation of Quebec, and Major-General James Wolfe, 1693, 1696, 1745-99.

 Reference: PAC, MG 18, (M 1-3)

HARPER, George.

- $\frac{6-287}{\text{Two account books, } 1826, 1850.}{3}$ inches.
- HARPER, Henry Albert, 1873-1901, Ottawa, Ont., Journalist and Deputy Minister of Labour.
 - 7-2228. Originals, 1890-1901. 8 inches.
 Correspondence, 1892-1901; Diaries, 1890,
 1891, 1895; Memoranda and notes, n.d.;
 Clippings, etc., 1898-1901.
 Reference: PAC, MG 30, (D 21)

HARPER, J. Russell.

- 2-289. Transcripts, c.1797. Inch.

 Harper's notes collected from various sources for use in the preparation of a biography of New Brunswick's first King's Printer, Christopher Sower, 1693-1797
- 18-143. Transcripts, 1950. 286 pagss.

 Historical notes relative to the county of Haldimand consisting chiefly of historical, biographical and statistical extracts from books and documents.
- HARPER, William, Moncton, N.B., Storekeeper.
 - 25-8. Originals, 1815-31. 2 inches.

 Ledger kept by William Harper, a merchant in Moncton, N.B., with individual accounts of his customers, 1815-19; Portion of a letterbook, 1829-31, relating to the export of red and white pine.
- HARPER, William and George, Moncton, N.B., Timber merchants.
 - 7-4686. Xerox, 1829-31. 18 pages.

 Correspondence, 1830-31, together with timber accounts, tables of deal and an invoice of goods wanted. Microfilm copy also available.

 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (D 58)
 Provenance: Fort Beauséjour Historic Park, N.S.

- HARPER AND VAN VOLKENBURGH.
 - 12-722. Originals, 1883-84. 1½ inches.

 Receiver's ledger, 1883-84, and a receiver's cash book, 1883.

HARRIS, Alexander.

7-1645. Papers, n.d.: Originals, 230
pages; Microfilm, 1 reel.
An unpublished manuscript of the religious
experiences of Alexander Harris entitled
"The Sons of God and the Daughters of
Men".
Reference: PAC, MG 29, (H 7)

HARRIS, Dennis Reginald.

- 12-723. Originals, 1871. ½ inch.

 Canadian Pacific Railway exploratory survey field notebook.
- HARRIS, John Walter, 1845-1926, Winnipeg, Man., Surveyor, assessor, engineer.
 - 9-133. Originals, 1868-1922. 4 inches.
 Diaries concerning personal affairs and social life in Winnipeg.
- HARRIS, Robert, 1860-1931, Windsor, N.S., Chief Justice.
 - 1-94. Originals, 1915-29. 4 feet.
 Papers relating largely to his legal career and railways.
- HARRIS, Thomas, Watford, Ont., Merchant.
- 8-139. Originals, 1855-57. 1 inch. Account book.
- HARRISON, Edward, Belleville, Ont., Militia officer.
 - 7-1572. Originals, 1836-95. 4 inches.

 Muster rolls, order books, militia regulations, and correspondence accumulated by Capt. Edward Harrison. The papers relate to the Belleville Militia in general and its participation in the Red River Expedition, 1870, in particular. Reference: PAC, MG 29, (F 19)
- HARRISON, Eunice M. L., 1861-1950, Duncan, B.C., Writer.
- 7-1491. Typescript, 1945. 252 pages.

 Memoirs of Mrs. Eunice Harrison entitled
 "Pioneer Judge's Wife", 1868-1906. An
 account with photographs of early life in
 British Columbia, and of the San Francisco
 earthquake of 1906, written in 1945.
 Postcard from George Bernard Shaw to
 Eunice Harrison, 1 Sept. 1947.
 Reference: PAC, MG 29, (B 36); Published
 serially in Northwest Digest, 1951-53.

- HARRISON, Herbert M., Baljennie and Saskatoon, Sask., Farmer.
 - 10B-133. Microfilm, 1903-54. 2 reels.
 Diary of a pioneer in Baljennie, Sask.,
 district.
 Provenance: Mr. H. M. Harrison, Saskatoon,
 Sask.
- HARRISON, Samuel Bealy, 1802-1867, Provincial Secretary of Canada.
 - 8-142. Originals, 1822-1905. 3½ inches.
 General correspondence, 1841-67, including letters from Lord Sydenham and Charles Bagot, letters relating to legal affairs, 1835-58; Commission, 1819-51; Photographs of Harrison's home Foxley Grove in Toronto, 1860's, and newspaper clippings of death of himself, 1869, and wife, 1905; Also parts of his wife's diaries during 1870's and 1880's.
 - 18-226. Transcripts, [1840]. 1 page.

 Letter from [David Thorburn] Queenston,
 [18 April 1840], concerning the destruction of Brock monument. Typewritten copy.
- HARRISS, Charles Albert Edwin, 1862-1929, Ottawa, Ont., Musician and impressario.
 - 7-2222. Originals, 1883-1922. 10 inches. Letterbook, 1896-98; Subject files, 1883-1922. Reference: PAC, MG 30, (D 16)
- HARROW SCHOOL, Trochu, Alta.
 - $\frac{11\text{-}298.}{\text{Registers for pupils' attendance, 1911}}$ and 1922-23.
- HARROWER, James T., c.1870-1959, Québec, Marchand.
 - 131-36. Originaux, c.1765-1880. 6 pouces.
 Papiers des familles Thompson et Harrower.
- HART, Mrs. Harriet Cunningham, 1836?-1917.
 - 18-145. Originals, [1877]. 138 pages.
 "Guysborough County", a history.
 Reference: Printed in part in the Collections of the Nova Scotia Historical
 Society, 1927, v.21.
- HART, Jairus, Halifax, N.S., Commission merchant.
 - $\frac{1-16}{\text{Cash books}}$. 0riginals, 1877-97. 3 inches.

- HART, John, 1879-1987, Victoria, B.C., Premier of British Columbia.
 - 12-728. Originals, 1891-1934, 1941. 41/inches.
 Correspondence connected mainly with legal and financial affairs, 1891-1934, also a letter from Miss Emily Carr, 1941, thanking the Harts for a birthday card.
- HARTFORD, Ont., Hartford Baptist Congregation.
 - 53-21. Originals, 1783-1899. 45 pages. Register of marriages, births and deaths. Microfilm copy available at the Public Archives of Canada.
- HARTLAND, N.B., United Baptist Church.
 - 27-62. Originals, 1895-1939. 5 inches.

 Accounts; Minutes of meetings, 1895-1939.

 Historical sketch, 1895-1906 (typed mss.).
- HARTLEY, Frank Herbert, 1867-1949, Toronto, Ont., Clergyman (Anglican).
 - 76-48. Originals, 1926-42. 10 inches.

 Correspondence file on meetings of the General Synod and the work of various committees, boards and the Executive Council from 1926-42.
- HARVEY, Horace, 1863-1949, Calgary, Alta , Chief Justice of Alberta.
 - 7-2548. Originals, 1893-1949. 14 feet,
 8 inches.
 Papers, including personal correspondence,
 1893-1949; Official correspondence,
 1904-49; Business correspondence, 1894-96.
 Reference: PAC, MG 30, (E 10)
- HARVEY, Sir John, 1778-1852, Lieutenant-Governor of P.E.I., N.B., Nfld., N.S.
 - 7-2512. Originals, 1825-41. 2 feet, 3 inches.

 Series 1, 1839-41: Letterbooks containing copies of official and unofficial correspondence. Correspondents include Lord Sydenham and Sir Richard Downes Jackson. Series 2, 1825-41: Correspondence and other papers of Harvey's.

 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (A 17)
 - 3-17. Originals, 1836-37. 1 inch. Letterbook.
 - 7-2538. Transcripts, n.d. 263 pages.
 Series 1: General letters, 1839-41.
 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (A 17)
 - 7-2513. Transcripts, 1813-14. 20 pages.
 Series 3; District General Orders issued by Harvey during the War of 1812.
 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (A 17)
 Provenance: Rev. H. B. Patton, Prescott, Ont.

- HARVEY, Rout.
 - 12-731. Originals, 1861. 1 inch.
 Diary in two volumes covering Rout
 Harvey's voyage to Vancouver Island in
 1861.
- HARVEY, William.
 - 12-732. Originals, 1861-62. 1½ inches.

 Diary in three volumes covering the period 8 June 1861 21 Aug. 1862, and a letter to his sister on arrival at Victoria, V.I., 28 Dec. 1861.
- HARVIE, John, 1833-1917, Toronto, Ont., Railwayman.
 - 18-146. Originals, 1853-1913, 202 pages.

 Correspondence and miscellaneous business papers, relating principally to the operation of the Northern Railway.

 Harvie's chief correspondents are F. W. Cumberland, managing director, and J. Lewis Grant, superintendent of the Railway.
- HARWICH TOWNSHIP, Ont.
 - 20-110. Originals, n.d. & 1851-97. 1 inch.
 Papers relating to Lot 6, Concession 1,
 Township of Harwich.
- HARWOOD, Robert Unwin, d.1863, Vaudreuil, Legislative Councillor of Lower Canada.
 - 74A-268. Originals, 1823-53. 2 inches.

 Correspondence and other documents,
 1823-53. At one time part of the De LéryMacdonald Collection.
 Reference: CH215 S193a & b
 - HASKELL FAMILY, Montreal, P.Q., Merchants.
 - 42-42. Originals, 1802-37. 3½ inches.

 Personal and business correspondence of members of the Ogden and Haskell families relating to social, economic and political affairs in Montreal, P.Q., and Cleveland, Ohio. Descriptions of the plague in Montreal and conditions of the produce market, 25 June 1802 16 Feb. 1837.
- HASKELL, Henry Joseph, 1874-1952, Kansas City, Kansas, U.S.A., Newspaper editor.
 - 7-1823. Originals, 1937-40.. 3 pages.

 Two letters from Lord Tweedsmuir touching on politics and literature and a note from Lady Tweedsmuir.

 Reference: PAC, MG 27, (III F 6)
- HASTINGS, L. B.
 - 12-733. Typescript, 1847. 44 pages.

 Journal of an overland journey from
 Illinois to Oregon in 1847 by L. B.
 Hastings.

- HASTINGS COUNTY, Canada West.
 - 8-677. Papers, 1820-61: Originals, 1 inch;
 Microfilm, 2 reels.
 Minutes of the Council, 1842-61, and
 returns to the Treasurer, 1820-39 of
 Victoria District, later Hastings County.
 Provenance: Office of the County Clerk,
 Hastings Co., Belleville, Ont.
 - 8-645. Originals, 1837-66. 3 inches.

 Minutes, 1837-45, 1861-66, of the Court
 of General Quarter Sessions of the Peace.
 - 7-3372. Microfilm, 1837, 1838. 20 reels.

 Claims of residents of Hastings County arising from the Upper Canada Rebellion, 1837 and the invasion of 1838.

 Reference: PAC, MG 9, (D 8, Vol. 12)
 Provenance: Office of the County Clerk, Belleville, Ont.
 - 8-561. Microfilm, 1837-46. 18 feet.
 Lists of Rebellion losses claims in
 Hastings County, 1837-46; Official correspondence and other documents concerning
 same, 1837-45. Also typescript index of
 names.
 Provenance: Office of the Clerk,
 Hastings County.
- HASTREL DE RIVEDOUX, Etienne d', 1766-1846, Officier.
 - 6-75A. Originaux, 1782-1927. 1 pouce.

 Dix lettres et autres documents concernant les services du général Hastrel de Rivedoux; Huit lettres du baron d'Hastrel à Claude de Bonnault, au sujet des mémoires du général.
 - 6-75B. Copies, 1782-1927. 2 pouces.

 Notes généalogiques concernant la famille, contrats de mariage, et actes d'état civil.

 Mémoires: "Notice abrégée des principaux événements".

 Provenance: Archives de M. le baron d'Hastrel, Neuilly sur Seine.
 - 7-1834. Photostat, 1766-1825. 437 pages.

 "Notice Abrégée Des Principaux événements de ma vie depuis le jour de ma naisaance, 4 février 1766; jusqu'au moment où j'ai été admis à la retraite, ler Janvier 1825"; mieux connu sous le titre de "Mémoires du général d'Hastrel", 1766-1825. D'Hastrel a servi comme lieutenant dans le régiment de Languedoc.
 Référence: APC, FM 23, (G V 9)
 Provenance: Baron d'Hastrel, Neuilly sur Seine, France.
 - 6-75C. Photostat, 1782-1927. 1 pouce. Preuves de noblesse.

- HASWELL, Robert, 1768-c.1861, Boston, Naval officer.
 - 87-109. Photocopies, 1790. 2 pages. Letter from Robert Haswell to his sister, 20 Jan. 1790.
 - 12-735. Photocopies, 1791-93. 1½ inches.

 Manuscript copy of Haswell's log book of the voyage in the ship COLUMBIA REDIVIVA. Provenance: Library Association of Portland, Oregon.
- HASZARD, Francis Longworth, 1849-1938, Charlottetown, P.E.I., Lawyer and Premier of Prince Edward Island.
 - 5-6. Originals, 1908-11. 4 inches. Correspondence.
- HAT CREEK HOTEL, Hat Creek, B.C.
 - 12-736. Originals, 1898-1915. 6 inches. Guest registers.
- HATCH, Harris, 1780-1856, Charlotte Co., N.B.
 - 2-292. Originals, 1813-53.
 Legal correspondence, powers of attorney, and bills rendered.
 - HATCHER, Albert George, 1886-1954, St. John's, Nfld., President, Memorial University.
 - 39-19. Originals, 1920, 1923, 1947, n.d.

 I foot.
 Unpublished mss. of book on mathematics,
 a commission as a naval professor, R.C.N.,
 dated 5 Oct. 1920, cancelled in 1923, and
 a Royal Canadian Legion certificate of
 merit, 24 Nov. 1947.
- HATFIELD'S POINT, N.B., Springfield First United Baptist Church.
 - 27-63. Originals, 1809-67. $\frac{3}{4}$ inch. Lists of members; Minutes of meetings.
- HATHAWAY, Ernest Jackson, 1871-1930, Toronto, Ont., Writer.
 - 18-147. Originals, 1913-29. 818 pages.
 Canadian literary and historical essays, several of which form a series Canadian background of fiction; Typescript of the author's Jesse Ketchum and his times (Toronto, 1929); Correspondence, etc., 1913-29.
 - 75-126. Typescript, n.d. 369 pages. Canadian Backgrounds of Fiction.
 - 7-2285. Typescript, c.1932. 2 pages.
 Unsigned biographical sketch of E. J.
 Hathaway giving details of his professional career and writings.
 Reference: PAC, MG 30, (D 75)

- HATHAWAY, Rufus, Collector, 1869-1933, Toronto, Ont., Bibliophile.
 - Originals, 1880-1933. 5 feet, 6 Canadiana. The letters (over 750) include correspondence with about 150 people, many written in pursuit of Bliss Carman items. Correspondents include William Deacon, John Garvin, Sir Charles G. D. Roberts, Rupert Brooke, Mitchell Kennerly, Lorne Pierce and others. The 120 literary manuscripts are mainly by Bliss Carman, Sir Charles G. D. Roberts and Rufus Hathaway, although many other Canadian writers are repre-Reference: Catalogue of the Rufus Hathaway
 Collection of Canadian Literature, U.N.B.,
 Fredericton, 1935. "A Descriptive Bibliography of the Manuscript Material in the Rufus Hathaway Collection of Canadian Literature, University of New Brunswick Library", unpublished Master's thesis, Robert G. Lawrence, 1947.

HATHAWAY, Samuel G., Miner.

- the Cariboo, undertaken by Samuel G.
 Hathaway plus miscellaneous, undated
 notes and memoranda and a U.S. poll tax
 receipt, 27 May 1862.
- HATHEWAY FAMILY, Saint John, N.B., Wholesale grocers.
 - 2-293. Originals, 1837-86. Account, bills, and receipts of Frederick W. Hatheway and his estate, 1837-86; His account book with the Central Bank of New Brunswick, 1850-66; Military material of the 78th Highlanders, and of the military school in Saint John, 1869, of Warren F. Hatheway; Lists of utensils, furnishings, and estimates for a proposed Saint John Club, 1878; Exercise book of Grace Hatheway at Rocklyn School, Saint John, N.B.
- HATHEWAY, Calvin Luther, 1796-1866, Burton, N.B., Surveyor and author.
 - 2-294. Originals, 1836-48. 12 pages.

 Letters written by Hatheway relating to the Maine-New Brunswick Boundary dispute and addressed to Lord Glenelg, 1836, Lord Gosford, 1837, Lord Nomanly, 1838; Petition to the Provincial Legislature for remuneration for his work, 1848.
- HATHEWAY, Charles Reid, 1750-1856, Charlotte Co., N.B., Soldier.
 - 2-58. Originals, 1815-61. l inch. Genealogical items, land surveys, 1833-34; Correspondence, 1815-59. Record book of surveys in the province, 1826-55, and actions for seizures, 1836-61.

- HATHEWAY, Frederick W., 1839-94, Saint John, N.B., Ship owner and merchant.
 - Originals, 1850-67. Record of Hatheway's financial dealings with the Central Bank of New Brunswick.
- HATLEY, P.Q., Hatley Baptist Church.
 - 19-84. Originals, 1799-1881. 4 inches. Church minute books, 1799-1844, 1877-81; Marriage, baptism and burial registers,
- HAULTAIN, Frederick W., 1821-1882, Peterborough, Ont., Politician.
- 1087. Originals, 1860-73. 79 pages. Eleven letters addressed to Lieutenant Colonel F. W. Haultain relating to the Militia Bill of 1862, the appointment of staff officers in the Militia, 5 April 1868, the application of town people for a home guard, 16 March 1866, and to other political matters. Also included are two newspaper clippings 12-737. Originals, [1862]. ½ inch.

 Diary of the trip from San Francisco to
 the Cariboo, undertaken by Samuel G.

 Cariboo, undertaken by Samuel G. to his wife. Reference: PAC, MG 24, (B 119)
 - HAULTAIN, Sir Frederick William Gordon, 1857-1942, Regina, Sask., and Fort Macleod, Alta., Premier of North West Territories.
 - 11-48. Originals, 1849-1944. 12 inches.

 Correspondence, invitations, programmes, appointements and general material.
 - 10A-43. Originals, 1887-1934. 12 pages.

 Certificate and documents of appointment to various legal positions.
 - HAULTAIN, Theodore Arnold, 1857-1941, Judge, educator and essayist.
 - 16-154. Typescript, 1939. 169 leaves.

 What Made the Lady Laugh? A new theory on the cause and origin of laughter. With an introduction by Stephen Leacock. Including original manuscript letters of Stephen Leacock and the author.
 - HAULTAIN HOME & SCHOOL ASSOCIATION, Calgary, Alta.
 - 11-226. Originals, 1907-58. 5 inches. Minute and account book and general papers.
 - HAUTRAYE, Claude, Laprairie, P.Q., Notaire.
 - 7-3171. Copies, 1765-76. 1 pouce. Répertoire des actes notariés rédigés par Claude Hautraye. Référence: APC, FM 8, (C 3, volume 56) Provenance: Palais de Justice, Montréal, P.Q.

HAWARDEN HOMEMAKERS CLUB, Hawarden, Sask.

10A-156. Originals, 1936-59. 149 pages.

A history of the Hawarden district homemakers.
Provenance: Hawarden Homemakers Club.

HAWEIS, Lionel Thomas Joy, 1870-1942, Poet.

86-24. Transcripts, n.d. 70 pages.

Literary mss. "The tragic tales of Tsoqelem" and "Yaada the beautiful", and two
others; Versified from Hill-Tout research
material.

HAWKER, (William) & Sons Ltd.

2-296. Originals, 1920-26. I inch.

Minutes and business papers of this Saint
John druggist, and a trust agreement
between the firm and the Eastern Trust Co.

HAWKES, Arthur, 1871-1933, Toronto, Ont., Journalist and author.

16-155. Typescript, 1836-1904. 538 leaves.

Tyrrell of York. Sub-title: Record of a pioneer in building and public service, 1836-1904; Biography of William Tyrrell, 1816-1904.

HAWKINS, [Allen].

12-738. Originals, 1870-79. 1½ inches.

Papers of Hawkins including a letter from his brother Henry Hawkins in England, 1879, with family and local news, diary, 1874-78, contract specifications for wharf piers at Burrard Inlet erected in partnership with R. M. Rylatt, 1870.

AWLEY, Jephthah, Settler.

125-29. Originals, 1775-79. 41 pages.

Account book of Hawley detailing prices for labour and for produce.

HAY, John.

7-4568. Originals, 1777-88. 1 inch.
Two small books containing a journal of a voyage from Montreal to Michilimackinac and Detroit, and return, 5 May - 15 Sept. 1783; A list of the Protestant inhabitants of Charlottenburg, 16 June 1788, a few army orders and miscellaneous documents. Reference: PAC, MG 23, (J 5)

MAY TOWNSHIP, Ont.

56-62. Originals, 1866-79. 3 inches.
Annual volumes of assessment rolls: 1866-73, 1875-79.

'AYDON, Andrew, 1867-1932, Politician and author.

7-1540. Contemporary copy, 1893. 103 pages.
Account of development and growth of Lanark

County, Ont., 1815-93, indicating its geographical extent, settlement, economic resources and municipal organization. Reference: PAC, MG 29, (E 9)

HAYES FAMILY, Toronto, Ont.

7-2724. Originals, 1742-1882. 2 inches.

Papers of members of the Hayes family including Thomas Hayes, Michael Hayes, and James Mark Hayes, sons of James John Hayes.

Reference: PAC, MG 24, (D 2)

HAYES, Mrs. Catherine Simpson (pseud. Mary Markwell), 1856-1945, Regina, Sask. and Winnipeg, Man., Librarian and journalist.

10B-137. Microfilm, 1888-1941. 75 feet.
Papers; Letters, 1888-1941; Programmes, invitations, etc.; Articles, books, etc., written by her.
Provenance: Mrs. D. Boyce Sprague (daughter) Vancouver, B.C.

HAYES, Fin Bar (Barry), b.1830, Ottawa, Ont., Translator and Irish Nationalist.

7-2726. Originals, 1867-1909. 4 inches.
Correspondence, subscription lists,
receipts, cheques and printed matter
relating to the Irish Home Rule movement,
1883-1909, including thirty letters from
Edward Blake, 1893-96.
Reference: PAC, MG 24, (D 2)

HAYES, James John, b.[1793], Toronto, Ont., Medical doctor and entrepreneur.

7-2725. Originals, 1791-1870. 2 inches.
Papers, dealing mostly with personal
affairs; Also some land deeds.
Reference: PAC, MG 24, (D 2)

HAYES, Martin Peter, b.1823, Businessman and author.

7-2727. Originals, 1841-1910. 1 foot.

Papers relating to the Madoc agency of the Crown Lands Department, 1855-66; Hayes Brothers, a shipbuilding company, 1853-55; Western Assurance Company, 1861-66; Neepegon Stone Company, 1883-92; Various inventions and patents, 1869-1910; and a variety of literary interests, 1841-74.

Reference: PAC, MG 24, (D 2)

HAYS, Charles Melville, 1856-1912, Montreal, P.Q., General Manager, Grand Trunk Railway.

7-1968. Typescripts, 1902-09. 2 inches.

Correspondence, principally with Sir
Charles Rivers Wilson; Railway Committee
of the House of Commons; Reports of
meetings: Report by H. A. Parker with
comments by B. B. Kelliker, Chief Engineer.
Reference: PAC, MG 30, (A 4)

HAYS, William, Qu'Appelle, Sask., Farmer.

10A-86. Originals, 1883. 150 pages.

Diary, 1883. Record of daily events in England, journey to Canada and pioneer experiences in the Lipton District.

HAYWARD FAMILY, Port Hope, Ont., Artists and writers.

8-141. Originals, 1845-192". 1 inch.

Diary of Mrs. Caroline Bartlett Hayward giving account of her voyage to Canada, 1843, and life in the backwoods of Upper Canada in 1840's; Diary of her son Gerald Sinclair Hayward giving account of his 11fe as an artist in New York, 1882-85; Typescript anecdotes of the Upper Canadian scene, 1852-54; Pamphlet on "The Canadian Cut" by G. S. Hayward; Obituary clippings concerning G. S. Hayward, 1926; Typescript estate account, 1926-27; Other miscellaneous documents of G. S. Hayward, 1864-1903.

HAYWARD, Charles.

12-741. Transcripts, 1862. ½ inch.

Diary of a trip to Vancouver Island from Ingland, 17 March - 51 Dec. 1862.

Provenance: Reginald Hayward (1934).

HAZELTON, B.C.

12-742. Typescripts, 1894-97. 24 pages.

Diary kept by an employee of the Hudson's
Bay Company post at Hazelton, 1 July 1894 21 Aug. 1897.

HATEN FAMILY, Saint John, N.B., Businessmen and lawyers.

2-762. Originals, 1765-1889. 6 feet, 61 inches.
Land papers and correspondence of William Hazen, 1786-1862. Correspondence and other papers, 1824-73, of Robert Frazer Hazen. Legal papers, land papers and accounts of Ward Chipman Sr., 1781-1824. Correspondence, court records and legal papers, 1808-76, of Ward Chipman Jr. Store accounts, and other papers of Simonds Hazen & White, 1760-1811. Correspondence of Hazen and Munson Jarvis about ships, 1786-1852. Land papers, 1786-1866, of Munson Jarvis.

2-298. Originals, 1857-92. I foot, 6 inches.

Material relating to the settling of the estates of several members of the Hazen family, including tax bills receipts, account books, the division of estates, insurance papers, legal documents, and correspondence for T. Murray Hazen, 1857-70; Francis B. Hazen, 1852-88; Mrs. Elizabeth Chipman, wife of Ward Chipman Jr., 1876-79; R. L. Hazen, 1869-92; R. F. Hazen, 1869-88.

HAZEN, Sir John Douglas, Collector, 1860-1937, Saint John, N.B., Premier of New Brunswick and Federal Cabinet Minister.

2-300. Originals, 1745-1870. 1 foot, 4 inches.

Papers of Col. John Murray, 1745-97, including deeds, 1745-91, bonds, 1747-72, bills, receipts, and surveys, 1764-91, and correspondence, 1771-97; Copy of a grant to Moses Hazen for 200 acres on the River Mastrae, like hir; lain. 176 and contract between Hazen and Jonathan and John Amory, 1772; John Hazen's correspondence, certificates, marriage settlement, and will, 1815-28, line suggestions to seize timber for musts. 1819. and an indenture in Support 1819. Asset 1822, Jratorio written by William Hazen, n.d.; Robert Leonard Hazen's appointments, correspondence and genealogical material, 1845-70, Francis brinley Hazen's military certificates, miscellaneous material and diary, 1870-74.

14-026. Originals, 1911-17. 16 feet.
Private files, principally political correspondence, 1911-17. Scrap-books of newspaper clippings: Imperial Defence Committee, 1912; Imperial War Conference, London, 1917. Correspondence registers. Secretary of Marine, 1915-17.

HAZEN, Robert Frazer, 1803-1874, Saint John, N.B., Lawyer, mayor, Director of Bank of New Brunswick.

2-302. Originals, 1822-46. 5 inches.

Items relating to the city of Saint John during the 1830's, including petitions and a report on the building of the market, 1858; Correspondence and accounts of the Madras school, 1837-38; Observation on the proposed alterations to the draft of the grant of Navy Island, 1823; Bills and weekly reports of John A. Hooper, city inspector, 1858; Correspondence, accounts and a book list relating to the Saint John Library Society, 1822-36; Proposals, diagrams and correspondence relating to the darlton ferry, 1858; Report on the state of buildings erected after the 1857 fire, including bills for labour, cartage and work during the fire, 1859; Court matters, 1855-46; Hazen's correspondence, 1830-46.

HAZEN, William, 1786-1816, Saint John, N.B., Businessman.

2-304. Originals, 1814-54. 12 inches.
Two account books belonging to Hazen's estate, 1814-54 and 1821-26, for property sold, rented, etc.

HAZEN-CHIPMAN ESTATES, Saint John, N.B.

2-299. Originals, 1873-79. 2 inches.
Accounts, bills, receipts, and miscellaneous items.

- HEAD, Sir Edmund Walker, 1805-1868, Governor General of Canada and Lieutenant-Governor of New Brunswick.
 - 7-2516. Originals, 1851-61. 1½ inches.

 Memorandum on British North America Union, 1851-60; Letters and addresses, 1853-61.

 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (A 20)
 - 7-2517. Transcripts, 1848-54. 2 inches.
 Letterbook, 1848-54, containing copies of letters written while Lieutenant-Governor of New Brunswick.
 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (A 20)
 Provenance: New Brunswick Museum, Saint John, N.B.
 - 7-2518. Photocopies, 1831-61. 2 inches.

 Forty-six letters from Sir Edmund Head to Sir George Cornewall Lewis, and seven from Lewis to Head. Many useful references to events in New Brunswick and Canada.

 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (A 20)
 Provenance: Lewis Papers, National Library of Wales, Aberystwyth.
- HEAD, Sir Francis Bond, 1793-1875, Lieutenant-Governor of Upper Canada.
 - 7-2521. Originals, 1836-41. 1 inch.

 Reply to an address from Toronto respecting responsible government, 25 March 1836, and a rejoinder. Address on Head's retirement as Governor of Upper Canada from the townships of Goderich and Colborne, 2 Feb. 1838. Letter from Sir John Colborne, 24 March 1836. Letter from John Simpson, editor of the Niagara Reporter, 27 Aug. 1837. A few newspaper clippings, 1837-39.

 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (A 25)
 - 8-143. Originals, 1838. 1 roll.

 Address to Sir Francis Bond Head from the officers, non-commissioned officers and privates of the five Battalions of Montreal Loyal Volunteers, presented at the time of Head's departure from Upper Canada, 12 Feb. 1838.
 - 7-3760. Originals, 1846. 2 pages.
 Letter requesting return of deed to
 Tyendinaga Reserve by W. Portt.
 Reference: PAC, MG 19, (F 8 (2))
 - 8-143a. Papers, c.1836-37: Transcripts, 4
 pages; Microfilm, 4 feet.
 Petition to Sir Francis Bond Head from
 Indian tribal heads concerning their
 land rights, c.1836. Letters to his son
 from Sir Francis and also Lady Head.
 Provenance: D. K. Goodfellow, Quebec
 (petition); Bodleian Library, Oxford,
 England (microfilm).
 - 8-24. Microfilm, 1837. 4 feet. Letters to his son containing comment on the Rebellion of 1837 to be compiled by

- Bond Head under the title of "A Narrative"; Newspaper clippings concerning same. Provenance: Bodleian Library, Oxford, England.
- HEAD, Frank Somerville.
 - 7-2522. Photocopies, 1836-39. I inch.
 Letters to F. S. Head from Lady Julia
 and Sir Francis Bond Head and a few
 letters from other members of the family.
 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (A 25)
 Provenance: Burges Papers, Bodleian
 Library, Oxford.
- HEALY, William J., 1867-1950, Winnipeg, Man., Writer, editor, Provincial Librarian.
 - 9-134. Originals, 1890-1950. 4 inches.

 Correspondence, 1920-50; Clippings, articles and reviews, 1886-1949; Scrapbooks, 1890-1939; Biographical sketch of James Sinclair.
- HEARNE, Samuel, 1745-1792, Explorer.
 - 16-156. Photocopies, 1774-75. 32 leaves.

 Journal of a journey inland from York
 Fort towards Basquian.
 Provenance: British Museum.
- HEARST, Sir William H., 1864-1941, Premier of Ontario.
 - 8-144. Originals, 1912-19. 3 feet, 9 inches.

 Speeches, 1912-19; Political correspondence concerned largely with the housing question of 1918-19, and miscellaneous printed reports and clippings; Minutes of Ontario Housing Committee, 1918-19, and scrap-books, 1914 and n.d.
- HEBERT, J. B. C., Québec, Notaire.
- 6-240. Originaux, 1842-84. 2 pouces.
 Actes notariés.
- HEBERT, Louis Philippe, 1850-1917, Montréal, Sculpteur.
 - 113-9. Originaux, 1886-1908. 4 pouces.

 Esquisses; Correspondance, 1901-02,
 1906-08, principalement avec des fonderies,
 des clients, et des amis; Extraits d'un
 journal, 1886-87, 1898-1901; Copies de
 lettres transmises, de discours, etc.;
 Photos des membres de sa famille et photos
 de ses collègues.
- HEBRON, N.S., United Baptist Church.
 - 27-148. Originals, 1837-1955. 6 inches. Lists of members, minutes of meetings, 1837-1955; Historical sketch, 1837-90?

HECTOR, Sir James, 1834-1906, Geologist.

10B-139. Microfilm, 1857-62. 2 reels.
Notebooks, June 1857 - January 1862, and
correspondence, January 1857 - December
1860, relating to Palliser expedition.
Provenance: Hocken Library, University of
Otago, Dunedin, New Zealand.

HELMCKEN, John Sebastian, 1824-1920, Pioneer legislator and physician.

12-743. Originals, 1825-1928. 2 feet, 6 inches.
Papers of Dr. Helmcken and members of his family, including correspondence, 1850-1928, account books, 1871-1903, deeds, contracts certificates, etc., 1825-90, medical notebooks, casebooks, and account books, 1845-90, and a file on the subject of the preservation of Beacon Hill Park, 1898-1914. Included also are account books of the Arthur Thomas Bushby estate, 1875-1901, and a few papers of Harry Dallas Helmcken, 1866-94, and William Ralph Higgins, 1890-1903.

HELMER, Albert, Hanna, Alta., Farmer.

11-50. Transcripts, 1880-81. 16 pages.
Diary of surveys of Fort Ellice and
Touchwood areas, Sask.
Provenance: L. H. Helmer, Hanna, Alta.

HEMMINGFORD TOWNSHIP, P.Q.

74A-272. Originals, 1852, [1867]. ½ inch.

Deed of sale of land for the construction
of a Wesleyan Methodist church, 1852.

Two poll books for an election at Hemmingford, [1867].

Reference: CH115 S135; CH276 Bd246

HEMSWORTH, William, Halifax, Merchant.

7-4940. Originals, 1808-10. 3 pages.
An account, 25 Sept. 1808, of Jamaica spirits sold at Quebec by Monro & Bell on behalf of William Hemsworth; Bill of lading, 31 Jan. 1810 for goods shipped by Hemsworth from Halifax to Barbados. Reference: PAC, MG 24, (D 59)

HENDAY, Anthony, (sometimes called HENDRY or HENDEY), Fur trader.

16-157. Photocopies, 1754-55. 20 leaves.

1. Journal, 13-24 July 1754; 26 Feb. 14 June 1755. Photostat of Henday's
manuscript. 2. Journal, 15 July - 2
Aug. 1754; 2 March - 17 June 1755, edited
by Andrew Graham. Photostat of Graham's
original manuscript edition of Henday's
Journal, called "Observations on Hudson's
Bay".
Provenance: British Museum.

HENDERSON, H. & Son, General merchants.

28-31. Originals, 1861-63. 1 inch.

Day book of H. Henderson & Son, merchants,
23 Oct. 1861 - 18 Aug. 1863.

HENDERSON, John Lanceley Hodge, b.1917, Professor and clergyman (Anglican),

76-49. Transcripts, 1839-67. 708 pages.

Typescript copy of a thesis submitted for the degree of Doctor of Divinity to the Board of Examiners, General Synod, on "John Strachan as bishop, 1839-67".

Provenance: J. L. H. Henderson.

HENDERSON, Stanley, Vancouver, B.C.

12-745. Typescripts, 1891. 33 inches.

Journal of a trip on the VANCOUVER BELLE on a sealing venture in 1891.

HENDERSON, W., Victoria, B.C.

12-746. Originals, 1916-19. 21 inches.

Daily journals kept by Henderson.

HENDERSON, William, Quebec, Insurance agent.

6-76. Originals, 1851-56. 4 inches. Letters received, 1851 to 1856. Description of a Masonic ceremony, 4 July 1821.

HENDRICKS FAMILY, Saint John, N.B., and Kings Co., N.B., Merchants and farmers.

2-307. Originals, 1790-1939. 1 foot, S inches.

James Hendricks' business correspondence, 1809-20; Deeds, bonds, agreements, and mortgages, 1790-1939, relating to James Hendricks and his heirs; A brief for a supreme court case in equity of Conrad J. Hendricks vs. Samuel Hallet, 1840; Agreement between the same, 1843; Notice of mortgagee's sale signed by several members of the family, 1882.

HENINGTON, C. F.

12-748. Photocopies, 1874. 1 inch.

Diary, in the form of letters of C.P.R.
surveys in the interior of British
Columbia.

HENRY, Alexander (the Elder), 1739-1824, Montreal, L.C., Fur trader.

7-3678. Transcripts, 1781. 19 pages.

Letter to Sir Joseph Banks, President of the Royal Society, 1781, giving his proposed route and estimated expenditure for a voyage of exploration, and expressing a hope for the King's approval.

Reference: PAC, MG 19, (A 4)
Provenance: Gagnon Collection, Montreal Municipal Library, Montreal, P.Q.

HENRY, Alexander (the Younger), d.1814, Fur trader and explorer.

74A-278. Originals, 1806. 42 pages.

Journal entitled "Travels in Red River
Department".

- HENRY, Alexander (the Younger), d.1814, Fur trader and explorer (Continued).
 - 7-3691. Contemporary copy, 1799-1814. 4
 inches.
 Journal of journeys across the Rocky
 Mountains to the Pacific, 1799-1814. It
 is prefaced by an outline of the contents.
 Transcribed from the original journals
 about 1824, by George Coventry.
 Reference: PAC, MG 19, (A 13); Elliott
 Coues, New Light on the Early History of
 the Greater North West, New York, 1897.
 - 12-750. Transcripts, 1806. 54 pages.

 Copy of the journal "Travels in the Red River Department".
 - 11-589. Microfilm, 1799-1814. 86 feet. Journal. Provenance: Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa.
- HENRY, Edme, Montréal, Bas-Canada, Notaire.
 - 7-3172. Copies, 1783-1831. 4 pouces. Actes notariés préparés par Edme Henry. Référence: APC, FM 8, (C 3, Vols. 57-58) Provenance: Palais de Justice, Montréal, P.Q.
- HENRY, George Stewart, 1871-1958, York County, Ont., Premier of Ontario.
 - 8-440. Originals, 1919-34. 15 feet, 6 inches.
 Political correspondence, memoranda and clippings relating to Henry's term as Minister of Highways and Public Works, 1923-30, and as Premier, and Minister of Education, 1930-34.
- HENRY FRY & CO., Quebec, P.Q., Insurance agents.
 - 6-278. Originals, 1856-1915. 5 inches.

 Seven volumes of reports as the Quebec agent for Lloyd's.
- HENSON, Arthur T., Cardston, Alta., Photographer.
 - 11-51. Originals, 1911-14. 60 pages. Letters received while on a Mormon mission in England.
- HEPBURN, James, Botanist.
 - 12-751. Typescripts, 1860-68. 67 pages.
 Ornithological notebook.
 Provenance: Museum of Vertebrate Zoology,
 Berkeley, California.

HERALDRY.

74A-279. Originals, c.1633. 1 inch.

Manuscript of coats of arms, a few coloured, with heraldic description.

Reference: HS6 Bd12

- HERCHMER, William Macaulay, 1844-1892, Calgary, Alta., Officer in the North West Mounted Police.
 - 7-1051. Photocopies, 1891. 3 pages.

 Letter dated 13 March 1891 from Sir John
 A. Macdonald to William Macaulay Herchmer.
 Reference: PAC, MG 29, (F 14)
 Provenance: Douglas Library Archives,
 Queen's University.
- HERIOT, Frederic George, 1786-1843, Drummondville, P.Q., Soldier.
 - 74A-280. Originals, 1844-45. 105 pages.

 Inventory of estate of F. G. Heriot, 1844, and registry certificate that Robert Nugent Watts and Robert Heriot are his executors, 1845.

 Reference: CH252 S229, CH69 S88

HERON, R. B.

7-1939. Papers, 1900-01: Originals, 1 inch; Xerox, 23 pages. Diary recording service in South Africa (Boer War) as a member of the Strathcona Horse during the period 23 April 1900 -12 Feb. 1901. Reference: PAC, MG 29, (F 55)

HEROS, (Ship).

7-3943. Originals, 1712. 54 pages.

Documents deal with a voyage from Newfoundland to Quebec. Sketches of the coast are included.

Reference: PAC, MG 18, (J 5)

HERTEL de COURNOYER, Famille.

74A-283. Originaux, 1707-1817. 114?
pouces.
Lettres et d'autres documents concernant
la famille Hertel de Cournoyer, 17071817. Auparavant, ces papiers se
trouvaient dans la collection de LéryMacdonald.
Référence: CH225 S203, CH234 S212

HESPELER, Ont., Wanner Mennonite Church.

61-60. Papers, 1906-61: Originals, 574
pages; Typescript, 3 inches.
Programmes, bulletins and records. Three minute books.

HESSE, Erich Karl, b.1874.

122-16. Typescript, 1927. 275 pages.

Paper relating to ornithological studies made by Bernard Hantzch in Baffinland, and including bibliographical and biographical notes on Hantzch's life and work.

- HETHERINGTON, S., Calgary, Alta., N.W.M.
 Policeman.
 - 11-496. Originals, 1899-1901. 2 inches.
 Diaries of daily activities at Calgary,
 Banff and Lethbridge detachments.
- HEWGILL, William Herbert, 1874-1950, Moosomin, Sask., Army officer.
 - 7-2427. Mimeographed, 1914-17. 55 pages.

 Personal war diary for the period August
 1914 January 1917.

 Reference: PAC, MG 30, (G 16)
- HEYDEN, Lawrence, 1804-1868, Toronto, U.C., Clerk of Court of Common Pleas.
 - 18-150. Originals, 1827-95. 193 pages.
 Account book, store, [near Whitby, Upper Canada], 1 Oct. 1827 19 May 1832.
 Papers mainly letters to Lawrence and Mrs. Heyden from members of the family.
 Memorandum from H. Pellatt to Heyden's son Lawrence, 1895.
- HICKSON, Sir Joseph, 1830-1897, Railway executive.
 - 7-1297. Originals, 1849-96, 1938. 4
 inches.
 Correspondence, 1861, 1880-90; Printed
 matter, minutes and certificates, 1849,
 1861-68; Subject files, 1862-96, mostly
 about Hickson and the Grand Trunk Railway.
 Reference: PAC, MG 29, (A 10)
- HIDDEN TREASURE MINING COMPANY, est. 1888, Cherry Creek, near Kamloops, B.C.
 - 91-2. Originals, 1888-89. 2½ inches.
 Share book, 1888; Account, book, 1888-89.
 Chief local share-holders were R. H.
 Lee and J. S. Chase, together with
 several in Victoria, B.C. and elsewhere.

HIGGINS, -.

- 18-180. Originals, 1882. 2 pages.

 Letter, 9 Oct. 1882, from John Joseph
 Lynch, archbishop of Toronto, urging
 Mr. Higgins to help sustain the Mowat
 government in the coming election.
- HIGGINS, Bryan, Physician and chemist.
 - 74A-734. Originals, 1791. 1½ inches.

 Lectures on chemistry given in Greek St., Soho.
- HIGGINS, John Gilbert, 1891-1963, St. John's, Nfld., Lawyer, politician and senator,
 - 39-20. Originals, 1930-60. 5 inches.
 Office papers: Office books, files, legal diaries, holding companies files, personal correspondence, 1950-60, relating to the American and Canadian Bar Associations.
 Personal correspondence listed under Fish

and Game Association, Royal Canadian Legion, St. John's, Nfld., Knights of Columbus, Newfoundland Patriotic Association all of Newfoundland, and Responsible Government League.

- HIGGINSON, H. B., Railway contractor.
 - 7-1298. Originals, 1871-1903. 4 inches.
 Two volumes of correspondence and memoranda arranged in chronological order, relating to Higginson's unadjusted claim in respect to the construction of iron bridges on the Intercolonial Railway.
 Reference: PAC, MG 29, (A 11)
- HIGGINSON, William, Army officer.
 - 7-1584. Originals, 1844, 1862-78. 2 inches.

 Correspondence of Lieut.-Col. Wm.

 Higginson consisting of a letterbook,
 1867-78, containing copies of letters
 relating to military, church, political
 and business matters; A few letters in
 1866 from Col. John Hamilton relating to
 18th Battalion of Infantry; An address
 from the inhabitants of New Liverpool,
 Levis Co., P.Q., to the Earl of Beaconsfield, 19 July 1878 expressing admiration
 for his handling of the Eastern Question;
 Copies of the Montreal Gazette, 19 March
 1844 and the Volunteer Review and Military and Naval Gazette, 25 March 1872.
 Reference: PAC, MG 29, (F 21)
- HIGHLAND SOCIETY, est. 1846, Hamilton, Ont.
 - 45-19. Originals, 1846-57. 1 volumes

 Minute book of the Society, established
 17 July 1846 and instituted by virtue
 of a commission from the Highland Society
 of London, England, 25 Dec. 1847.
 Constitution.
- HIGINBOTHAM, John D., Lethbridge, Alta., Druggist.
 - 11-627. Originals, 1875-1960. 3 feet,
 4 inches.
 Correspondence, bill heads, diaries,
 scrap-books, etc., relating to western
 Canadian history. Also mss. of his
 book When the West Was Young, and
 related notes.
- HILL, Austin, Howard Twp., Ont.
 - 58-21. Originals, 1854-77. 1½ inches.

 Account book of general merchandizing carried out by Austin Hill [Arastus Hill] in Morpeth, C.W., and in Howard Township,
- HILL, Charles J., Halifax, N.S.
 - 1-9. Originals, 1813-34. 2 inches.

 Ledger from 1813-34. In the back of the volume is a copy of the will of Charles J. Hill dated 1825.

- HILL, Hamnett Pinhey, Collector, 1876-1942, Ottawa, Ont., Lawyer.
 - 7-4142. Originals, 1798-1942. 8 feet.
 Papers relating to the early history of Bytown, C.W., including papers of the Christie family, 1807-77, Dr. Alexander James Christie, Alexander James Christie Jr., Thomas Alexander; the Pinhey family, 1815-68, (Hon. Hamnett Pinhey, Horace Pinhey, Constance Pinhey); The Hill family, 1810-1942 (Dr. Hamnett Hill, Hamnett Pinhey Hill); John Gray, 1798-1864, relating mostly to grants to John McKindlay; Miscellaneous, 1811-1942, including some material relating to the estate of Colonel John By. Reference: PAC, MG 24, (I 9)

HILL, John.

- 74A-287. Originals, 1740. ½ inch.
 Twenty-two letters written from Turin by
 Hill, the British Resident, to Mr. Stepney, the British Envoy Extraordinary at Vienna. Reference: H175
- HILL, John Kennedy, b.1877, Quebec City, P.Q., Soldier.
 - 7-1585. Microfilm, 1899-1900. 5 feet. Diary of J. K. Hill who served in South Africa with the 2nd Special Service Battalion of the Royal Canadian Regiment. Records formation of the 1st Canadian Contingent and the trip to South Africa. Also, contains a description of the engagements in which Hill participated and a summary of the achievements in South Africa of the 19th Brigade which included the 2nd Battalion of the R.C.R. Reference: PAC, MG 29, (F 22) Provenance: J. Kennedy Hill, Island of Orleans, P.Q. (1952).
- HILL, William W., Aylmer Creek, Cariboo, B.C., Miner.
 - 87-111. Originals, 1863. 160 pages.
 Diary and account book of William W. Hill, a Cariboo miner, 1 Jan. - 30 Dec. 1863.
- HILLIAM, Edward, 1870-1949, Salmon Arm, B.C., HILYARD FAMILY, Saint John, N.B., Lumber Army officer (Gt. Brit.).
 - 7-2420. Originals, 1904-40. 3 inches. Papers consisting of a few letters received, field messages, memoranda, an account of the second battle of Ypres by Brig.-Gen. G. S. Tuxford, 1916, and a draft mss. by Hilliam pertaining to events on the Third Army Front in March 1918. Reference: PAC, MG 30, (G 10)
- HILLIARD, Chris, Standoff, Alta., R.C.M. Policeman.
 - 11-55. Originals, 1892. c.100 pages. Diary.

- HILLIARD, George, [1827-1883], London, Ont., Member of Parliament.
 - 87-112. Originals, 1883. 2 pages. Letter from Sir John A. Macdonald, 6 June 1883.
 - 7-2338. Photocopies, 1883. 2 pages. Letter from Macdonald. Reference: PAC, MG 27, (I E 23)
- HILLIARD, R. H., Dundee, Scotland (?), Ship's surgeon.
 - $\frac{11\text{-}54}{\text{Mss.}}$. Originals, 1859. 148 pages. seal fisheries in the Arctic regions". Contains journal of S.S. NARWHAL of Dundee to Greenland and Eastern Canadian Arctic.
 - 7-1429. Microfilm, 1859. 20 feet. Journal of the NARWHAL. Reference: PAC, MG 24, (H 52)
- HILLS, George, 1816-1895, Victoria, B.C., Bishop of British Columbia.
 - 88-1. Originals, 1838-95. 2 feet, 1 inch. Private diary and journal, 1838, 1853, 1858-95.
- HILLSBORO, N.B., Hillsboro Baptist Church.
 - 2-310. Originals, 1822-1933. 7 inches. Records of the Women's Society, 1875-1925; Minutes of the building committee, 1910-11; Annual reports, 1909-33; Historical sketch by the Rev. W. Camp; Church covenant, 1822; Memorandum, 1839; Record books of the Women's Church Missionary Society and church record books, 1871-1930.
- HILLSBURGH, Ont., Hillsburgh Baptist Church.
 - 19-85. Originals, 1853-1953. 3½ inches. Church minute books, 1853-1953; Marriage register, 1896-1922.
 - manufacturers and shipbuilders.
 - 2-312. Originals, 1765-1955. 1 foot, 4½ inches. Foreshore rights in Portland, bills and correspondence, 1765-1901; Deeds relating to Portland (Saint John), 1788-1877; Deeds, mortgages and bonds, 1825-69; A. McL. Seely, receipts and mercantile insurance papers, 1848-79; Papers relating to Capt. John Thain, 1849; Sawmill papers, miscellaneous items, 1854-1901; Ships contracts and agreements, 1856-69; "Treatise on Logic" belonging to Nellie Tapley, 1857; Powers of attorney, 1857-68; Arthur McDonald papers consisting of correspondence, memoranda, workmen's account book, 1860-78; Log and deal contracts, 1860-88; Timber lands leased and owned by

HILYARD FAMILY, Saint John, N.B., Lumber manufacturers and shipbuilders (Continued).

Hilyard Bros., 1865-1911; Tapley papers, relating to lumber, 1868; Marine railway, bills, correspondence and plans, 1870-72; Henry Hilyard's account book relating to sailing disbursements, with the names of ships built in the yards, 1873-77; Legal papers, 1875-88; Saint John Bridge and Railway Extension Co., 1883-91; Charles McDonald, miscellaneous items, 1890-1955; Correspondence of Mrs. Stephen Hall with Bishop George Exton Lloyd, 1895-1937; New Brunswick Railway Co. leases, 1905-10.

- HINCKS, Sir Francis, 1807-1885, Governor and Cabinet Minister.
 - 7-2665. Originals, 1841-70. 1 inch.
 Papers, consisting of letters from A. N.
 Morin, James Morris, Edward Ellice, Sir
 Edmund Head, and others, connected with
 political and financial matters.
 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (B 68)
 - 18-229. Originals, 1851. 9 pages.

 A.T.S. by Adolphus Egerton Ryerson,
 London, England, 14 Feb. 1851, discussing
 political aspects of the clergy reserve
 question in England and Canada.
- HIND, Henry Youle, 1823-1908, Toronto, Ont., Geologist and explorer.
 - 18-152. Originals, 1857-80. 295 pages.

 Papers include diary of expedition to Red River settlement, July August 1857, and miscellaneous papers, letters, sketches and paintings.
 - 9-137. Papers, 1858: Originals, 4 inches;
 Microfilm, 35 feet.
 Rough notes, "Assiniboine and Saskatchewan
 Exploring Expedition, 1858"; Notebook of
 James A. Dickinson, Fort Ellice to Fort
 Pelly, 1858; Notebook of Humphrey L. Hime,
 1858; Notebook of H. Y. Hind, Fort à la
 Corne to Fort Ellice, 1858; Notebook
 fragments, 1858; Microfilm: "Rough Notes"
 notebooks Nos. 4, 5, 13, and notebook
 fragments, 1858.
 - 1-339. Originals, 1877. 5 inches.

 Manuscript of part of his "The effect of the fishery clauses of the Treaty of Washington on the fisheries and fishermen of British North America".

HINDS COLLECTION.

8-147. Originals, 1841-66. 53 pages.

Correspondence regarding Irish relief, 1841-47; Subscription lists, 1847;
Schedule of unredeemed land, 1844-51;
Statement of the Canada Credit Company, 1866.

HISTOIRE UNIVERSELLE.

- 7-4181. Originaux, c.1825. 1 pouce.

 Manuscrit d'une Histoire Universelle donnée aux Archives par le père S.-A. Moreau, qui l'avait lui-même reçu d'Edouard-Octavien Cuthbert, seigneur de Berthier. Cuthbert croyait que ce manuscrit avait été rédigé par un monsieur Moultze.
 Référence: APC, FM 24, (K 10)
- HISTORICAL AND SCIENTIFIC SOCIETY OF MANITOBA, est. 1879, Winnipeg, Man.
 - 9-138. Originals, 1879-1961. 2½ feet.

 Minute books, papers and reports, 18791910; Membership book, 1879-95; Original
 papers read before Society, 1879-1948;
 Administrative papers and correspondence,
 1945-60; Committee papers and correspondence, 1945-61; Historical papers,
 1950-60; Margaret McWilliams Essay Competition essays, 1955-56.
 - 9-487. Originals, 1935-64. 24 inches.
 Administration papers, 1945-64; Executive Council, general meetings minutes, 1935-55.
- HISTORY LANDMARKS ASSOCIATION OF CANADA, est. 1907, Ottawa, Ont.
 - 7-1878. Originals, 1908-22. 2 inches.
 Minute book, 1915-20; Account book,
 1908-22.
 Reference: PAC, MG 28, (I 52)
- HOBBEMA INDIAN AGENCY, Hobbema, Alta.
 - 11-438. Papers, 1884-1949: Originals, 8
 feet; Photocopies, 45 pages.
 Lists of persons who have withdrawn from
 Indian status to accept half-breed scrip,
 1868-88; Daily journals, 1903-07, 1929-49;
 Letter registers, 1885-1912; Account,
 receipt issue and record books, 1884-1941;
 Miscellaneous vouchers, 1902-06.
 Provenance: Hobbema Indian Agency,
 Hobbema, Alta.
- HOBBS, Ann, Bermondsey, England.
 - 74A-288. Transcripts. 107 pages.
 "The discarded daughter", a tragedy, copied by J. Smith in 1866. (Phillipps Mss. 23881).
- HOBEN, Fred A., b.1882, Lancaster, N.B., Justice of the Peace.
 - 2-313. Originals, c.1960. 498 pages.

 Memoirs of the life, history, farms, and the people in and about Cagetown, N.B., with maps and photographs inserted, 1763-1960.

- HODGES, Percy G., and Noonan, Edward D., Regina, Sask., Lawyers.
 - Brief on investigation into the legal, equitable and moral claims of the Métis people of Saskatchewan, 1943 (typed copy).
- HODGETTS, Thomas, 1797-1892, London, Ont., Soldier.
 - 56-5. Photocopies, 1797-1855. 3 inches.
 Diary and correspondence concerning his service in the 24th Regiment of Foot in India and in Canada.
 Provenance: Robert Noble, University of British Columbia.
- HODGIN, William Egerton, d.1930, Ottawa, Ont., Adjutant General.
 - 7-2476. Originals, 1917-19. 6 inches.

 Papers, consisting chiefly of subject
 files containing copies of correspondence,
 memoranda, and printed material relating
 various wartime questions.
 Reference: PAC, MG 30, (G 64)
- HODGINS, John George, 1821-1912, Toronto, Ont., Educationalist and historian.
 - 8-148. Originals, 1729-1909. 1 foot, 10 inches.
 Correspondence and other papers regarding educational matters, 1863-1908; Military affairs before and during the American Revolution, 1729-90; Early settlement of Upper Canada; Political and educational papers concerning Upper Canada, 1841-1908, with letters from Macdonald, Draper, Ryerson, Hincks. Miscellaneous: Legislative acts concerning schools and University of Toronto, 1841-53; Parliamentary papers concerning clergy reserves, 1836-68; List of monuments, newspaper clippings of articles by Hodgins, 1850-79.
 - 7-3614. Originals, 1847. 2 pages.

 Prospectus of the "Journal of Education" for Upper Canada includes signatures of some subscribers.

 Reference: PAC, MG 25/24, (No. 88)
 - 16-456. Transcript, n.d. 6 pages.

 Manuscript copy of school children's manners; Official regulations.
- IODIENNE, Gervais, Montréal, P.Q.
 - 7-3173. Copies, 1740-64. 10 pouces.

 Actes notariés préparés par Gervais
 Hodienne.
 Référence: APC, FM 8, (C 3, Vols. 59-63)
 Provenance: Palais de Justice, Montréal,
 P.Q.
- OFFER, Israel, 1887-1956, Hoffer, Sask.
- 10B-143. Transcripts, 1951. 11 pages.

- Reminiscences of pioneering in a Jewish farming community, Hoffer, Sask. Provenance: Mr. I. Hoffer, Regina, Sask.
- HOFFER, Mrs. Israel (Clara Schwartz), Hoffer, Sask., Housewife.
 - 10B-142. Microfilm, n.d. 33 feet.

 Reminiscences of pioneering in a Jewish community in the Lipton, Sask., area (in Yiddish).

 Provenance: Yiddish Scientific Institute.
- HOFFER, Mayer, b. 1890, Winnipeg, Man., and Hoffer, Sask., Farmer.
 - $\frac{9-139}{\text{Autobiography}}$. 0riginals, 1950. 183 pages.
- HOLCOMB FAMILY, Hamilton, Ont.
 - 45-16. Originals, 1648-1950. 143 pages.

 Genealogical table of Holcomb family;

 Deed of conveyance of Pew No. 113, Christ
 Church Cathedral in Hamilton. Statement
 of account of the pew; Summary of the
 case by Simpson & Duncan.
- HOLLAND LANDING, Ont.
 - 8-501. Originals, 1854-1907. 1 foot.

 Municipal by-laws, legal papers, accounts, minutes concerning Holland Landing, 1861-1907, plan for a plank road from Holland Landing to Mt. Albert, E. Gwillimbury Twp., Simcoe County.
- HOLLIDAY, C. W., Vernon, B.C., Photographer and author.
 - 83-7. Originals, n.d. 2 inches.

 Manuscript of the Valley of Youth (published 1948), an account of life in the Okanagan Valley, B.C., with references to persons and events, including autobiographical notes, [1887-1948].
- HOLME, Sir Randle, 1864-1957, London, England, Lawyer, explorer and author.
 - 39-21. Originals, 1887. 129 pages.

 Journey of exploration to the interior of
 Labrador discovering what is now known as
 Lake Waminikapau. The manuscript is
 illustrated with a number of photographs.
- HOLMES FAMILY, Grey County, Ont., Artisans and merchants.
 - 64-4. Papers, 1835-81: Originals, 35
 pages; Transcripts, 309 pages.
 Correspondence, land papers and court
 records of Robert Holmes, his son George,
 and his grandson Aubrey, relating to the
 survey and granting of land in Grey
 County, Ont.

HOLMES, Alexander.

12-563. Originals, 1836-84. 35 pages. Five letters to Holmes from members of his family, 1836, 1863, 1876, 1884.

HOLMES, Daniel Henry Jr., 1851-1908, Covington, Kentucky, Lawyer and author.

74A-738. Originals, c.1884? 96 pages.

Bound volume of nursery rhymes, entitled
Under A Fool's Cap: Songs, by Daniel
Henry Holmes Jr. Typewritten, n.d.

HOLMES, [David].

12-564. Originals, 1883-1903. 1 inch. Desk diary.

HOLMES, Mrs. David (Susan Abercrombie Nagle), Yale and Victoria, B.C.

12-566. Typescripts, 1867-76. 2 inches.

Diary kept by Mrs. Holmes, then Miss
Nagle, 1867-71, at Yale, B.C., and
1874-76 at Cowichan, B.C.

HOLMES, G., Sorel

6-241. Originals, 1839-41. 2 inches. Murder trial.

HOLMES, J. G., Militia Officer (Canada).

12-565. Originals, n.d. [1] inch.
Personal scrap-book containing clippings,
extracts from orders, names, invitations,
etc.

HOLMES, Jean, 1799-1852, Québec, P.Q., Prêtre.

131-10. Originaux, 1827-52. 12 pouces.
Documents, concernant surtout l'établissement d'écoles normales.

HOLMES, [Joseph] H., Saskatoon, Sask., Businessman.

10A-84. Originals, n.d. 12 inches.

Personal papers of J. H. Holmes relating to his activities in the Saskatoon Board of Trade, the Hudson Bay Route Association and the United Church of Canada. Includes copies of speeches, various publications, maps and photographs.

HOLMLS, Mrs. Robert, Edmonton, Alta.

11-499. Transcripts, c.1950's. 40 pages.

Reminiscences as the wife of an Anglican
missionary at Lesser Slave Lake, Peace
River, and Lake Saskatoon.
Provenance: Mrs. Robert Holmes, Edmonton,
Alta

- HOLMES, Simon Hugh, 1831-1919, Pictou, N.S., and Halifax, N.S., Premier of Nova Scotia.
 - 1-208. Originals, 1878-83. 4 inches. Papers.
- HOLMSTED, George Smith, b.1841, Toronto, Ont., Lawyer and Registrar of Ontario Supreme
 - 7-1784. Originals, 1917. 2 pages.
 Letter from Leonard P. Tilley giving an account of the connection of his father, Sir Samuel Leonard Tilley, with the choice of the word "Dominion" for Canada in 1867, 28 June 1917.
 Reference: PAC, MG 27, (II H 6)

HOLTBY, Robert, Lloydminster, Sask., Farmer and pioneer.

10A-210. Microfilm, 1903. 6 feet.

Diary of experiences upon coming to Canada in 1903.

Provenance: Robert Holtby, Marshall, Sask.

HOME DISTRICT (later York County), U.C., Court of General Quarter Sessions of the Peace.

18-130. Originals, 1800-01. 55 pages.

Minutes, 13 March 1800 - 17 Oct. 1801.

In handwriting of Thomas Ridout.

8-634. Originals, 1800-99. 3 feet, 6 inches. Minutes, 1800-54, 1857-99; Register of Estreats, 1800-45, of the Court of General Quarter Sessions of the Peace.

HOME DISTRICT, (later York County), U.C., $\frac{\text{Courts}}{\text{Courts}}$.

18-115. Original, 1838. 1 page.

Juror's presentment at a trial for treason committed in the township of York, 7 Dec. [1837] by Jonathan Abby, James Fulton, Thomas Gray and Henry Earl. Endorsed "Special Session, March 1838 a true bill against James Fulton and Thomas Gray. Not a true bill against Jonathan Abby, Henry Earl for self and fellows, J. W. Gamble, foreman".

HOME DISTRICT, U.C., District Court.

7-3373. Original, 1814. 1 page. Indictment of Andrew Patterson for sedition, 1814. Reference: PAC, MG 9, (D 8, Vol. 13)

HOME DISTRICT, U.C., Oaths of Allegiance.

18-362. Originals, 1800-12. 40 pages.

Oaths of allegiance taken before William Willcocks, Justice of the Peace in the Home District, 7 Oct. 1800 - 10 Nov. 1806 and before Robert Baldwin, Commissioner in the Home District, 3 Dec. 1800 - 18 Feb. 1812.

HOME DISTRICT SAVINGS BANK, est. 1830?, Toronto, U.C.

8-443. Originals, 1830-39. 4 inches.
Pass books, cheque books, prospectus, etc.

HONFLEUR, France, Archives de l'Amirauté.

6-368. Copies, 1616-1784. 1 pied.

Documents divers: des copies manuscrites;
des rôles d'équipages, 1673-1718; des
registres de visits, 1713-56; des extraits
des journaux de navigation, 1684-1776; des
extraits du registre des congés de l'Amirauté de Honfleur, 1636-1719; des
rapports de mer, 1665-1719.
Provenance: Archives de la municipalité
de Honfleur.

HONFLEUR, France, Archives municipales.

7-188. Copie, 1629. 1 page.

Série BB. Administration municipale.
Carton 5. No. 26 bis. Proposition de
l'administration de Honfleur concernant
la Compagnie de la Nouvelle-France et le
commerce entre le Canada et Dieppe, 8
août 1629.
Référence: APC, FM 6, (B 2)
Provenance: Archives de Honfleur (1931).

HONFLEUR, France, <u>Tabellionage</u> de Honfleur, de Roncheville et Grestain.

7-1832. Copies, 1597-1624. 4 pouces.

Extraits et catalogue des actes des registres du tabellionage de Honfleur, 1597-1609, Roncheville, 1603-24, et Grestain, 1607-08, relatifs en grande partie à l'industrie de la pêche sur les côtes de Terre-Neuve et du Canada.

Référence: APC, FM 18, (A 12)

Provenance: François Toublet, Honfleur, France.

HONG KONG ENGINEERS' INSTITUTE.

7-4731. Originals, 1882-83, 1890-91. 1 inch.
Secretary's book of the Hong Kong Engineers' Institute, 1882-83, with notes on cement companies, 1890-91.
Reference: PAC, MG 25/28, (No. 1)

HOOD, Robert, Naval officer (Gt. Brit.).

12-568. Originals, 1819-21. 1 inch.

Narrative of the proceedings of an expedition of discovery in North America, under the command of Lieutenant Franklin, R.N.

11-522. Microfilm, 1819-20. 40 feet.

Hood's journal of Franklin Expedition.

Provenance: R. G. Birch, Cloverdale, B.C.

HOOD, Robert Allison, 1880-1956?, Vancouver, B.C., Author.

87-115. Originals, 1906-56. 5 feet, 6 inches.
Correspondence and papers, 1906-55; Correspondence relating to the Canadian Authors' Association, 1921-56; Literary manuscripts, 1931-55; Business documents and newspaper clippings.

HOOPER, George.

7-4129. Originals, 1810-12. 3 inches.

Journal and commonplace book kept while a prisoner of the French during the Peninsular War, 1810-12. Nominal roll of officers of the Nova Scotia Regiment, 1815, and a record of officers of the 89th Regiment, 1809-23.

Reference: PAC, MG 24, (I 3)

HOOPER, Thomas, Prince Edward Island.

7-4454. Typescripts, 1782-1802. 21 pages.
Letters received largely from William
Patterson including bond given by Governor
Walter Patterson to Hooper and to William
Schureman promising them grants of land,
1782.
Reference: PAC, MG 23. (E 4)

HOPE, Clifford E., Toronto, Ont.

16-457. Originals, 1926-52. 20 volumes.

Journals [of natural history in Ontario].

HOPE, Henry, d.1789, Lieutenant-Governor of Quebec.

7-4483. Originals, 1781-86. 14 pages.

Letters from John Boddington, 1781, concerning transportation to Quebec; Draft order to the captain of the MERCURY, 1785; Letter from George Benson, 1785, and Stephen Delancey, 1786; Undated memorandum and undated account.

Reference: PAC, MG 23, (G 11, 12 (1))

HOPE, B.C., Hudson's Bay Company Post.

87-126. Originals, 1898-99. 56 pages. Fragment of day book,from Hudson's Bay Company's Post at Hope, March 1898 -May 1899.

HOPE (Brigantine).

87-116. Transcripts, 1790-92. 300 pages.

Joseph Ingraham's Journal of the voyage of the brigantine HOPE from Boston to the north west coast of America, 16 Sept.

1790 - 6 Nov. 1792. Typewritten transcript with 38 photostat pages included. Provenance: Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.

HOPITAL-GENERAL, Montréal, fondé en 1692.

7-4051. Originaux, 1908. 1 pouce.

Rapport sur les Archives de l'HôpitalGénéral de Montréal, 1908, par le père
P. M. O'Leary.
Référence: APC, FM 17, (A 15)

7-4044. Copies, 1692-1773. 3 pouces.

Correspondance, 1699-1773 et documents divers, 1692-1760.

Référence: APC, FM 17, (A 15)

Provenance: L'Hôpital-Général, Montréal, P.Q.

HOPITAL-GENERAL, Québec, fondé en 1693.

Correspondance avec des évêques, des soeurs, et des communautés religieuses au Canada, en France, en Angleterre, et en Afrique, à partir de 1694; Copies de lettres envoyées; Lettres autographes du père Paul Le Jeune, 1658, de Roland Michel Barrin, comte de La Galissonière, 1751; Documents concernant l'établissement de l'hôpital. Journaux et annales à partir de 1693; Registres et papiers de l'école, 1725-1868. Documents concernant les religieuses. Annales du deuxième centenaire de Mgr Jean Baptiste de Saint-Vallier, 1653-1727. Découpures de journaux, à partir de 1827.

7-4387. Copies, 1727-97, 1907. 2 pouces.
Rapport sur les Archives de l'HôpitalGénéral (Paroisse de Notre-Dame des Anges),
par le père P. M. O'Leary, 1907. Ce
rapport comprend des registres et un index
de l'Hôpital-Général, 1727-83, une récapitulation, une répertoire des titres, des
actes, et de papiers divers, des listes
des malades et des blessés des armées
britanniques et américaines, 1768-69,
1776; et des extraits de documents importants des Archives de l'Hôpital-Général,
1645-1797.
Référence: APC, FM 17, (A 11)
Provenance: Archives de l'Hôpital-Général,

HOPKINS, John Castell, 1864-1923, Toronto, Ont., Writer.

16-21. Originals, 1895, 1913. 3 leaves.

Correspondence from Sir Robert Bond, 1913, and from Richard Grigg, 1895.

7-758. Originals, 1897-98. 12 pages.

Draft of a preface by Sir Wilfrid Laurier for a volume of Canada, an Encyclopedia of the Country [1898]; And two letters from Laurier to Hopkins regarding the preface, 31 Jan. 1897, and 29 March 1898.

Reference: PAC, MG 29, (G 21)

HOPKINS, Joseph, Army officer.

7-2176. Microfilm, 1761-76. 40 feet.
Selected papers, 1761-76, relating to the

raising of an independent company of foot for service in North America under the command of Joseph Hopkins. Reference: PAC, MG 25/23, (72) Provenance: PRO, London, England, and Archives Nationales, Paris, France.

HORDEN, John, 1828-1893, Moose Factory, Ont., Biship of Moosonee.

T6-50. Originals, 1883-1904. 1,728 pages.

Letterbooks of Bishop Horden containing letters wtitten by the Bishop to Church Missionary Society, to government and Hudson's Bay Company officials, to English supporters of the work in the diocese, and to some of his fellow clergy. They deal with the missionary work and personnel of his diocese, his journeys, his observations on the area and on the life of the natives, his plans for the education of the Indians, his translations for the natives, and the finances of the diocese. Interspersed among the letters are several articles featuring the country and several acrostics. Included are Bishop Newnham's letters from 20 Dec. 1895 - 19 Jan. 1904. Indexed.

HORN, John, Collector.

7-4206. Originals, 1791-1856. 2 inches.

A collection of miscellaneous documents acquired by John Horn, many of which are letters to Judge James Reed, 1791-1816, relating to legal cases.

Reference: PAC, MG 24, (L 7)

HORNE, Adam G.

12-570. Typescript, 1854-56, 1859. 26
pages.
Two diaries kept at Nanaimo, July 1854 to
March 1855 with a few entries for 1856,
and 1 Jan. to 6 Dec. 1859. Included are
lists of goods and accounts.

[HORNE, C.]

Miscellanea Kutukensia on Cuttack Odds
and Ends. A book of notes and drawings,
some coloured, of birds, animals, insects,
people and buildings. Name of C. Horne
appears on title-page, but not necessarily
the author.

HORNE, Jacques de, m. 1730.

7-3219. Copies, 1714. 10 pages.

Contrat de vente de la seigneurie de
Bonsecours par Robert Choret à PierreNoël Le Gardeur de Tilly, 21 août 1714,
préparé par Jacques de Horné.
Référence: APC, FM 8, (D 2)
Provenance: Palais de Justice, Québec,
P.Q.

HORNOR, Thomas.

54-7. Originals, 1792-1834. 1 inch.
Correspondence, deeds, indentures, commissions and accounts of Thomas Horner, and his son Thomas J. Hornor of Burford, U.C., together with: List of officers of the 1st Regiment, Oxford Militia, 25 April 1823; List of signatories of the oath of allegiance, supremacy and abjuration, 1800-34; Register of deeds for Burford, Blandford, Oakland, Dereham, Norwich, Oxford, Zorra, U.C., 1807-30.

HOROLOGE

74A-293. Originals, c.1620. 156 pages.
"The Horologe or Diall of Praier", a collection of prose devotions.
Reference: M9 Bd85

HORRELL, Joseph, North Battleford, Sask., Farmer.

10A-48. Originals, 1907-46. ¼ inch.
Diary of yearly weather conditions, crop
growth and market prices.
Provenance: Archives of Saskatchewan,
Saskatoon, Sask.

HORSE CO-OPERATIVE MARKETING ASSOCIATION LIMITED, Swift Current, Sask.

10B-145. Originals, 1945-47. 1 inch. Minutes of directors' and executive meetings; By-laws, 13 Sept. 1945 - 16 Dec. 1947.

HORSEY, Edwin Ernest, Kingston, Ont., Local historian.

75-62. Papers, n.d.: Originals, 3 inches;
Microfilm, 1 reel.
Unpublished history of Kingston in typescript, containing personal reminiscences of the author and his father, 1937 (also on microfilm); Other unpublished writings on the history of Kingston and district.

HORTON, Sir Robert Wilmot, 1784-1841, England, Politician and pamphleteer.

7-2167. Microfilm, 1822-25. 45 feet.

Copies of his miscellaneous correspondence with John Caldwell, Charles Marshall, Edward Ellice, John Galt and Thomas Talbot on the proposed Union of the Canadas, 1822-24; Correspondence with Peter Robinson, 1824-25, on subsidized Irish emigration; Questions addressed to Irish settlers in Upper Canada, 1823, 1825 and their answers.

Reference: PAC, MG 24, (A 55) Provenance: Derby Central Library, Derby, England.

HORTON, N.S.

 $\frac{7-3315}{\text{Town}}$. Transcripts, 1751-1895. 202 pages.

deaths, 1751-1895, of Horton, N.S. Reference: PAC, MG 9, (B 9, Vol. 7)

HORTON LANDING, N.S.

1-13. Originals, 1793-94. 1 inch.

Day book of an unidentified general merchant.

HORWOOD, Victor W., 1878-1939, Whytewold and Winnipeg, Man., Architect and artist.

9-142. Originals, 1907-37. 2 inches.
Original drawings and poetry, 1922-37;
Notebook, 1907-29, on fireplace construction and school construction at
Sintaluta, Sask.

HOSE, Charles, 1863-1929, Sarawak, Civil servant, ethnologist and naturalist.

16-344. Originals, 1899- ? 1 volume.

Manuscript of "Birds of Borneo". Includes a printed map of Borneo by James Wyld, on the back of which is a manuscript map with dates 1858, 1879.

HOSKIN, Arthur G.

12-571. Originals, 1886. ½ inch.

Journal of a trip from Milwaukee,
Wisconsin, to Sitka, Alaska in July 1886.

HOSKINS, John Box, 1768-1824?, Boston?, Seaman.

87-117. Photocopies, 1790-93. 187 pages.

Photostat of Hoskin's The narrative of
a voyage to the Northwest coast of
America and China on trade and discoveries ... performed in the ship COLUMBIA
REDIVIVA, 1790, 1791, 1792 and 1793.
Provenance: Massachusetts Historical
Society, Boston, Mass.

 $\frac{12-572}{\text{Copy}}$. Typescript, 1790-93. $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches.

HOTEL-DIEU, Montréal, fondé en 1642.

7-4389. Copies, 1659-1760, 1912. 3 pouces.

Correspondance et documents divers relatifs à l'Hôtel-Dieu; registres des soldats soignés, 1755-60; Mémoire de la soeur Morin, 1659-1739; Rapport sur les Archives de l'Hôtel-Dieu, Montréal, 1912, par l'abbé P. M. O'Leary.

Référence: APC, FM 17, (A 13)

Provenance: Hôtel-Dieu, Montréal, P.Q.

HOTEL-DIEU, Québec, fondé en 1639.

6-1296. Copies, 1636-1716. 554 pages.

Histoire abrégée de l'établissement de l'Hôtel-Dieu de Québec.

Provenance: Archives de l'Hôtel-Dieu de Québec.

HOTEL-DIEU, Québec, fondé en 1639 (Suite).

7-4386. Copies, 1636-1852, 1908. 1 pied,
6 pouces.
Registres de l'Hôtel-Dieu, Québec: correspondance, 1646-1797; registre quotidiens
des malades, 1689-1824; divers, 16361852, 1908.
Référence: APC, FM 17, (A 10)
Provenance: Hôtel-Dieu, Québec.

113-144. Photostat, 1640-58. 7 pages.

Documents concernant les soeurs de
1'Hôtel-Dieu.
Provenance: Archives de Dieppe.

6-1297. Papiers, 1665, 1770: Copies, 2 pages;
Photostat, 1 page.
Concession de terre par Ch. de Lauzon,
1665. Titre de concession, 1770.

HOUDE, Marie-Anne, Québec.

6-77. Originaux, 1920. 2 pouces.
Papiers concernant un procès pour meurtre.

HOURIE, Peter, d.1911, Crooked Lakes Reserve, Sask., Interpreter and farmer instructor.

10B-148. Transcripts, 1910? 73 pages.

Reminiscences of the Hourie family, NorthWest Rebellion, experiences as an Indian interpreter, etc., c.1885-c.1901.
Probably transcribed by John Hawkes, Legislative Librarian (typed).

HOUSE OF FRIENDSHIP.

61-29. Originals, 1956-60. 1 inch. Reports.

HOUSTON, Wallace, Naval Officer (Gt. Brit.).

12-575. Originals, 1852-56. [1 $\frac{1}{2}$] inches.

Journal and letterbook, 1852-56, kept as Captain of H.M.S. TRINCOMALEE.

HOWARD FAMILY.

94-5. Originals, 1834. 2 inches.
Genealogical tables of the Howard family,
c.1308-1834. Bound in parchment of an
old [deed] dated 1762.

HOWARD FAMILY, Toronto, U.C., Civil servants.

8-152. Originals, 1828-1918. 4 inches.

Correspondence to J. S. Howard, Postmaster at Toronto, 1820-38. Included also are numerous business papers, 1823-1908, items concerning societies to which Allen Maclean Howard and his son, Allan Maclean Howard belonged, 1851-1918, and church matters, 1850-1910.

HOWARD, John George, 1803-1890, Toronto, Ont., Architect and surveyor.

18-230. Originals, 1833-87. 1 foot, 10 inches.

Papers and correspondence consisting of the following categories: Personal correspondence, 1833-87; Diary, 1833-86; Office journal, 1845-55; Rough notebooks, 1837-53; Architectoral plans and drawings, c.1830-c.1859; Miscellaneous.

8-150. Originals, 1849-55. 1 inch. Office journal.

HOWARD TOWNSHIP, Ont., School Section 4.

58-6. Originals, 1856-1918. 2 inches.

Minutes and records of the School
Section No. 4.

HOWAY, Frederick William, 1867-1943, New Westminster, B.C., Judge and historian.

87-119. Papers, 1764-1943: Originals, 16
feet; Transcripts, 3 inches.
Correspondence and personal papers of
F. W. Howay, the bulk of which consists
of historical material pertaining to the
north-west coast, and exchanges between
fellow members of the Historic Sites and
Monuments Board of Canada, and between
noted historians, such as Lawrence Burpee,
E. A. Cruickshank, T. C. Elliott, Fred
Landon, Lorne Pierce, E. S. Meany, J. B.
Tyrrell, C. W. Smith, E. O. S. Scholefield,
Carl I. Wheat, W. S. Wallace, H. R.
Wagner, etc. Notes on the Bartlett
Journal, n.d. (This material is included
in the Howay Papers). Copies of correspondence: E. Cridge and W. Crickmer,
1858-61; Hudson's Bay Co., 1788-89, 1943;
Simon Metcalf, birth certificate, letters,
1764, 1789; Norway House, Hudson's Bay
Co., 1801-41; Robert Kennicott: extracts
from diary and journals, 1864-65; Log
of the ship MARGARET, 1792; Letter written
8 March 1837, possibly by the Hon. John
Emsley.

HOWE, Clarence Decatur, 1886-1961, Port Arthur, Ont., Civil engineer and politician.

7-1953. Originals, 1940-61. 85 feet, 6 inches. Papers relating to administration of government departments in his capacity as Minister of Munitions and Supply, Minister of Reconstruction, Minister of Reconstruction and Supply, Minister of Trade and Commerce and Minister of Defence Production. Among the subjects dealt with are Polymer, aircraft production, airlines and airports, pipelines, atomic energy, mining, shipbuilding, Industrial Defense Board, wartime co-operation between Britain, the United States and Canada, trips and speeches. Also papers, largely personal, and chiefly accumulated after his retirement from office in 1957. Indexes and classification guide to the papers. Access restricted. Reference: PAC, MG 27, (III, B 20)

- HOWE, Edward, 1750, Annapolis Royal, Canso and Halifax, N.S.
 - 1-340. Originals, 1730-1858. 8 inches. Family papers.
- HOWE, Jonas, 1840-1913, Saint John, N.B., Manufacturer and historian.
 - 2-317. Originals, c.1906. 1 foot, ½ inch.

 Notebooks written by Howe on the history of New Brunswick. A few of the subjects are: History of the Loyalist Regiments, 1759-1818; Copy of the rolls of nineteen of the Loyalist regiments; Brief history of Capt. Bodrick Charles MacDonald; Adventures of Mr. Connolly of Philadelphia, 1778 and Col. Simcoe at Point of Forks; Notes on Colonel Beverly Robinson, Capt. Peter Clinch, the AMARANTH, Major Ferguson's Riflemen, Capt. Rod MacDonald of the 30th Regiment, Lt. H. Smith Ormond, and Capt. Gerhardus Clowes; Six notebooks compiled from the orderbooks of the Loyalist regiments.
- HOWE, Joseph, 1804-1873, Statesman.
 - 7-2642. Originals, 1830-78. 9 feet,
 Correspondence, 1831-73; Subject files,
 1851-70; Diaries, 1838-64; Legislative
 papers, 1848-50; Memoranda, 1841-78;
 Addresses and petitions, 1846-63; Speeches
 and letters; Notebooks and account books,
 1848-71; Political campaign circulars,
 1851-71; Miscellaneous documents, 1847-54,
 1859-60, 1863, 1865. Microfilm copy
 available.
 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (B 29)
 - $\underline{1\text{--}29}$. Originals, 1841-43. $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches. $\overline{\text{Journal}}$ kept by the Hon. Joseph Howe when commissioner of Indian Affairs with plans of Indian Reserves and reports and letters on Indian affairs.
 - 33-31. Original, 1852. 1 folded sheet.

 A letter to Joseph Howe from Bishop
 Hibbert Binney inviting him and other
 Nova Scotians in London, to spend
 Christmas with him at the Rectory at
 Newbury, Berkshire dated 16 Dec. 1852.
 - 1-341. Transcripts, n.d. 6 inches.
 Correspondence and speeches.
 Provenance: PAC.
- HOWELL, Herschel Lee, b.1912, Compass, Sask., School principal and politician.
 - 108-149. Microfilm, [1955]. 83 pages.
 The Story of Battleford; By Oxen and Steamer (typewritten).
 Provenance: Mr. H. L. Howell, Leader, Sask.
- HOWELL, Thomas Easton, b.1871, Waghom, Alta., Rancher and soldier.
 - 7-1606. Originals, 1893-1901. 1 inch.

T. E. Howell's account of his experience while serving with the Bechuanaland Border Police during a disturbance among the natives of Matabeleland in 1893 and while serving as a trooper with the Strathcona Horse during the South African War, 1900-01.

Reference: PAC, MG 29, (F 23)

HOWICK TOWNSHIP, Ont.

- $\frac{56-63}{\text{Annual volumes of assessment rolls.}}$
- HOWITT, Henry, b.1878, Toronto, Ont., Lawyer, Queen's Counsel.
 - 16-345. Originals, 1922-41. 2 volumes.
 Diary of nature observations, mostly concerning birds and animals.
- HOWLAND, Sir William Pearce, 1811-1907, Toronto, Ont., Lieutenant-Governor of Ontario.
 - 6-1300. Originals, 1867-79. 16 pages. Correspondence.
- HOWSE, Albert Elgin, 1855-1938.
 - 12-578. Originals, 1879, 1880. 4 pages.
 Two letters from Howse, one to a friend
 "Aggie", 1879, the other to "Aunt Eliza",
 1880; Two letters from Sir John A.
 Macdonald regarding British Columbians
 in Dominion politics, 1878, and regarding
 a position as Indian agent in B.C., 1880.
- HUBBARD FAMILY, Burton, N.B., Lawyers and Registrars of Deeds.
 - 2-319. Originals, 1738-1875. 3 feet, 1 inch.

 Two degrees relating to William Hubbard, 1770, 1773; Estate deeds, 1786-1817; 160 marriage certificates for Sunbury Co., 1788-1826; William Hubbard's commission in DeLancey's 2nd Batt., 1783, his appointment as Justice in 1789, and an inventory of his goods, 1814; Church papers relating to Saint Paul's Church, for which Nathaniel Hubbard gave the land, St. John's Church in Burton, and Christ Church in Maugerville, 1833-60; A few items on the Volunteer Co. of Militia at Burton under the command of Nathaniel Hubbard, 1839-61; A series of papers relating to the Floyd family in New York State and the claims of Col. Richard Floyd as a Loyalist, 1738-90; Correspondence, 1823-75, as well as contracts for bridges, receipts and specifications for roads, reports to Sir John Harvey and Sir Wm. Colebrooke, estimates, receipts, and payments relating to the Gagetown canal.

- HUBBARD, John, Grenfell, Sask., Farmer.
 - 108-150. Typescript, 1950. 119 pages.

 Stoney croft: The Story of a pioneer, 1950. (Also available on microfilm).

 Provenance: Mr. Morley R. Hall, Regina, Sask.
- HUBBARD, Leonidas, 1872-1903, U.S.A., Journalist and explorer.
 - 7-2011. Microfilm, 1903-05. 1 reel.

 Diaries, 1903-05, of Leonidas Hubbard,
 7 July 18 Oct. 1903; of Mina Benson
 Hubbard, 1 Jan. 27 Dec. 1905; of George
 Elson, 25 June 18 Nov. 1905.
 Reference: PAC, MG 30, (C 9)
 Provenance: Mrs. M. B. H. Ellis, formerly
 Mrs. Leonidas Hubbard.
- HUBBELL, Charles S., Editor.
 - 12-579. Typescript, 1940. ½ inch.

 Edited diaries of members of the Collins Overland Telegraph party, P. M. Smith, 26 Aug. 1865 22 March 1867, George R. Adams, 28 April 1866 11 June 1866, 1 Oct. 1866 8 Oct. 1867, and an unknown author, 26 Sept. 1865 23 March 1866. Provenance: Charles S. Hubbell, Seattle, Washington (1940).
- HUDSON, Albert Bellock, 1875-1947, Winnipeg, Man., Member of Legislative Assembly, Member of Parliament.
 - 7-1805. Originals, 1914-26. 4 inches.

 Manitoba Legislative Buildings Investigation, 1914-17. Negotiations between the Liberal Party and the Progressives, 1919-26.

 Reference: PAC, MG 27, (III C 2)
- HUDSON, Ont., Hudson Baptist Church.
 - 19-86. Originals, 1914-24. 1 inch. Church minute book.
- HUDSON, SYKES AND BOUSFIELD, Morley and Leeds, England, Woollen manufacturers.
 - 7-4724. Microfilm, 1889-98. 1 reel.
 Confidential financial reports from R. G.
 Dun & Company of Manchester, England,
 relating to various clothing firms in
 Canada and the United States.
 Reference: PAC, MG 28, (III 25)
 Provenance: Leeds City Public Library,
 Leeds, England.
- HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY, est. 1670.
 - 108-151. Papers, 1794-95, 1853-73: Originals,
 inch; Transcripts, 5 inches.
 Miscellaneous correspondence, mostly
 between N.W.T. posts, 1858-68. Journals
 of daily occurrences: Fort Ellice, 1858-67;
 Riding Mountain outfit, 1872-73; Fort
 Pelly, 1862-63. Excerpts from post journals
 and correspondence from East Main, Henley

- House, Albany, York Factory, Severn House, etc., 1794-95.
- 42-14. Papers, 1808-62: Originals, 3 inches; Photocopies, 2 inches.
 Business correspondence, 1808-82; Letters from Samuel Bruce, Jacob Corrigal, John MacDonell and others; Instructions to Factors and Traders at a number of posts; Deeds of sale; Minutes of Council held at Michipicoten, 1828; Journals: Eastern District, James Russel Master, 1815-17; Moose Fort, 1808-10; Letterbook, Moose or Southern Factory, 1815-18.
- 12-580. Papers, [1811]-93: Originals, 3 inches; Transcripts, 1 inch; Photocopies, l inch. Papers relating to the operations of the Hudson's Bay Company in British Columbia and Vancouver Island. Correspondents include William Fraser Tolmie, Alexander Grant Dallas, Sir James Douglas, Thomas Joseph Heath, and Dr. John McLaughlin. Agreement with the Earl of Selkirk for the transfer of the Red River settlement [1811]. Register of the H.B.C. employees in North America, 1821-24. Rules, regulations, and minutes of the Northern Department, 1827-46. Correspondence of the Northern and Southern Departments, 1844. Copy of the royal charter granting Vancouver Island to the H.B.C., 1849, and a reconveyance of the Island to the Crown, 1867. Lists of returns of the fur trade. Accounts and financial statements.
- 8-445. Originals, 1845-1901. 1 foct.
 Accounts and invoices, etc., 1845-1901;
 Accounts from posts of Grand Lac, Man.,
 1865, and Neuscutia, Ont., 1872-73, and
 diary of George Deschambeault at Neuscutia
 post, 1873.
- 87-124. Originals, 1851-94. 51 pages.

 Letters and papers found at Peace River, including correspondence from J. Black, Roderick Ross, N. MacFarland, R. MacFarlane, J. A. Grahame, Alexander Mackenzie, J. McDougall, and Clarence Campbell.
- 16-346. Originals, 1870-1901. 5 volumes.

 Journal of occurrences at Long Portage
 Post, 1870-71 and 1884-86. Account
 books, 1901.
- 7-3780. Transcripts, 1671-1906. 7 feet.

 Records of the Hudson's Bay Company:
 Minute books, 1671-1707; Memorial books,
 1698-1719, 1687-1778; Albany journal,
 1705-06, 1727-36; Churchill (Prince of
 Wales) journal, 1729-35; York Factory
 journal, 1714-35; York Factory correspondence and council book, 1718-22; Moose
 River journal, 1730-35; Ships PRINCE OF
 WALES I and PRINCE OF WALES II, 17921885; Troops for Red River, 1845;
 Exclusive trade with Indians, 1821; Land
 grant to Manitoba, 1906.
 Reference: PAC, MG 19 (G Supplementary)

HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY, est. 1670 (Continued).

Provenance: Hudson's Bay Company Archives, London, England.

7-3779. Microfilm, 1671-1925. 1817 reels. Records of the Hudson's Bay Company, 1671-1925, including: Headquarters records, 1925, Including: Headquarters records, 1681–1925; Ships' logs, books, and papers, 1726–1871; Governors' papers, 1818–70; Various papers, 1682–1890; Records of various companies, 1786-1921, including the North West Company, 1786-1851, and Western Department Lompany, 1700-1701, and 1700-1701, a Beaver House, London, England.

10B-151. Microfilm, 1877-83. 12 feet. Ledgers of Touchwood Hills post. Provenance: P. B. J. Harding, Melfort, Sask.

HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY, Columbia Department.

12-586. Originals, 1842-50. ¼ inch.

Account book of the Columbia Department,
in account with Thomas Lowe from the Outfit of 1842 to that of 1850.

HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY, Northern Department, est. 1670.

9-148. Papers, 1823-83: Originals, 3 inches; Transcripts, 198 pages; Photocopies, Agreement to Serve forms, 1823-63-64; Journal of Occurrences, York Factory, by Robert Miles, 1829; Correspondence between H.B.C. officials, 1843-83; Bills of lading, 1851-67; Account sheets, York Factory, 1853; List of employees, Swan River District, 1854-55; List of documenss, Norway House District, 1855; Account sheet, York Factory, 1856; Bill of Exchange to Meesrs. Albert Pelly and Co., 1865; Can-celled bank notes, 1866-70; List of employees, Northern Department, 1873; Mail contracts, 1876; Memorandum concerning commissioned officers under Deed Poll, n.d.

- 12-588. Originals, c.1854-55. ½ inch. Papers concerning the search for the expedition led by Sir John Franklin.
- $\frac{12\text{--}587.}{\text{Minutes of Councils of the Northern}}$ Department of the H.B.C., 1830-43. The years 1834 and 1838 are not available, and apparently no councils were held in those years; Standing rules and regulations of the Northern Department as of 1836.
- 10B-152. Transcripts, 1830-43. 153 pages. Copies of this material.

HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY, Ottawa River District.

7-2192. Papers, 1870, 1876: Originals, 5 pages; Photocopy, 1 page. Invoice of Hudson's Bay Company merchan-dise forwarded by the Grand Trunk Railway to the care of Hamilton Brothers, Ottawa, for winter transport to Desert, Ont., consigned to William Spence for the Ottawa River District Outfit, 1876. Promissory note for one pound sterling dated at Fort Garry, 2 May 1870. Reference: PAC, MG 29, (D 4) Provenance: Provincial Library, Victoria, B.C.

12-592. Originals, 1884. 8 pages. Original and contemporary copies of the 1885 requisition on the Western Department on account of the Northern Department Athabaska District, dated at Clear Water River, N.W.T., 2 Aug. 1884.

12-591. Typescript, 1861. 2 pages. Memorandum of regulations for the guidance of the Board of Management of the Western Department as of 20 Feb. 1861.

HUDSON BAY ROUTE ASSOCIATION, est. 1931, Saskatoon, Sask.

10A-90. Originals, 1931-51. 9 feet.
Office records, 1944-51, including correspondence, reports, briefs, ledgers, accounting records, clippings, pamphlets and publications. Reports of "On to the Bay" Association, 1931-42 (predecessor of the H.B.R.A.).

HUFF, Mary, Dawn Mills, C.W.

58-34. Originals, 1861. ½ inch. Diary of Mary Huff of Dawn Mills, C.W.

HUGHES, A., Montreal.

87-129. Transcripts, 1816. 15 pages. Diary of a trip to the United States (written in French), 28 June - 5 Aug. 1816.

HUGHES, Edward, Labourer.

12-595. Transcripts, 1884. 10 pages. Diary of travels in British Columbia while looking for work on the railway, September - October 1884.

HUGHES, James Laughlin, 1846-1935, Toronto, Ont., Educationist and author.

> Typescript, [1920]. 99 pages. World Leaders I have known.

HUGHES, Katherine, d.1925, Edmonton, Alta., Provincial Archivist, journalist and author.

7-2238. Originals, 1902-28. 1 foot.

Correspondence, 1902-24, much of it concerned with the life of Sir William Cornelius Van Horne; Subject files, 1903-24; Manuscripts and notebooks, n.d.; Printed material, 1902-18; Family and related papers, 1920-28.

Reference: PAC, MG 30, (D 30)

HUGHES, Oswald, Author.

74A-298. Originals, c.1850. 3 inches. Lectures and plays. Reference: M191 Bd204

HUGUENOTS.

74A-299. Originaux. 4 pouces.

Receuil des actes de tous les Sinodes
Nationnaux...au Royaume de France,
1559-1660.
Reference: H68 Bd33

HULL, Lower Canada.

7-4210. Transcripts, 1806. 35 pages.

Land title of Philemon Wright and
associates in the township of Hull, 3
Jan. 1806.
Reference: PAC, MG 8, (F 30)
Provenance: Provincial Registrar's Office,
Quebec.

HULL, P.Q., St. James (Anglican) Church.

7-4319. Microfilm, 1831-1917. 20 feet. Parish registers, 1831-53, with a few historical documents to 1917. Reference: PAC, MG 8, (G 12)

HULLET TOWNSHIP, Ont.

 $\frac{56-64}{\text{in} \, \text{ches.}} \quad \text{Originals, 1866-70, 1872-79. 2} \\ \\ \frac{1}{\text{in} \, \text{ches.}} \quad \text{Annual volumes of assessment rolls.}$

HULLET TOWNSHIP, Ont., Municipal Council.

56-108. Originals, 1852-60. 82 pages.

By-laws of the townships of Hullet and
Morris.

HUMBOLDT, Sask., Farmers Union of Canada and United Farmers of Canada (Sask. Section).

10A-126. Originals, 1924-37. 1 inch.

Minute and account book.

HUMBOLDT JUDICIAL DISTRICT, Humboldt, Sask.

10A-341. Originals, 1913-45. 26 feet. Court records.

HUME, David, 1711-1776, Philosopher and historian.

16-162. Microfilm, 4 reels.

David Hume Mss: Letters by and to Hume;
Miscellaneous letters; Manuscript of
History of England from the conquest of
Julius Caesar to the accession of the
Tudors; Miscellaneous papers.
Provenance: Royal Society of Edinburgh.

HUMPHREY, William, 1751-1832, Rhode Island, U.S.A., Army officer (U.S.A.).

7-3240. Typescript, 1775-76. 80 pages.

Journal of the American invasion of
Quebec under Colonel Benedict Arnold,
1775-76, including a list of officers
imprisoned at Quebec, 31 Dec. 1775, and
a list of Captain Simon Thayre's company.
Reference: PAC, MG 23, (B 9)
Provenance: George Humphrey, Providence,
R.I., U.S.A. (1914).

HUMPHREY, William, 1835-1916, Alderman.

12-598. Originals, 1874. 1 inch.

Diary, 11 March - 26 Aug. 1874, of a survey trip up the Nass River and into the interior of B.C. to Telegraph Creek.

HUMPHREYS, James Edwin, 1860-1940, Petitcodiac, N.B., Merchant.

2-322. Originals, 1927-33. 4 inch.
Correspondence between W. F. Ganong and
Humphreys, relating to the history of
Petitcodiac and vicinity.

2-321. Transcripts, 1927, 1930, 1934.

14 inches.

Typescripts of his articles: "Accounts of the First Settlers of Westmoreland County", 1765-1930; "History of Petitcodiac Village", 1774-1934; and the "History of Salisbury Parish, 1774-1927.

HUNNIFORD, John, British Columbia, Overlander.

87-131. Transcripts, 1862. 22 pages.

Journal and observations of John Hunniford,
1862, member of the "overland" expedition
from Ontario to British Columbia.
Provenance: Dr. M. Wade, Kamloops, B.C.

HUNSPERGER, William, Didsbury, Alta., Farmer.

11-583. Microfilm, 1895-96. 18 feet.

Personal diary.

Provenance: Miss Grace Hunsperger,
Carstairs, Alta.

- HUNT, Daniel H., 1833-1891, Fort Garry and Minnesota.
 - 9-149. Microfilm, 1854-59. 7 feet.

 Diary of travels from Montreal to Minnesota, along the Red River to Fort Garry;
 Fur trips from Fort Garry to St. Anthony and St. Paul.

 Provenance: Minnesota Historical Society.
- HUNT, James, 1780-1847, Québec, P.Q., Marchand.
 - 7-4954. Papiers, 1687-1848: Originaux, 3½
 pouces; Copies, ½ pouce.
 Concessions, actes de vente, quittances,
 accords et documents divers concernant des
 propriétés situées dans la ville de Québec
 et ayant appartenu à James Hunt, marchand
 de cette ville, qui vécut de 1780 à 1847.
 On y mentionne les noms de personnages
 connus tels que Hugh Finlay, Eustache
 Chartier de Lotbinière, Nicolas Dupont,
 etc.
 Référence: APC, FM 24, (D 48)
- HUNT, John William, b.1816, Victoria County, U.C., Postmaster.
 - 8-154. Originals, 1888 (1837-38). 23 pages.

 ""Stirring Times of 50 Years Ago", reminiscences of rebellion by John William Hunt,
 taken down in 1888 by Col. Alexander Fraser.
- HUNT, Robert, Missionary (Anglican).
 - 7-4161. Originals, 1844-46, 1849-61. 2
 inches.
 Diaries kept while serving with the Church Missionary Society in South America, 1844-45, and at Lac La Ronge and English River in Rupert's Land, 1849-61, together with three letters received by Hunt, 1845-46.
 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (J 17)
- HUNTER, Andrew F., 1863-1940, Barrie, Ont., Archeologist, historian and author.
 - 67-1. Originals, 1880-1940. c.10 feet. Correspondence, historical notes and notebooks, diaries, personal memoranda, accounts, and literary manuscripts (among them the History of the Simcoe County) of A. F. Hunter, relating chiefly to his historical publications.
- HUNTER, Arthur T., 1872-1949, Regina, Sask., Farmer and businessman.
 - $\frac{10B-153}{\text{Farmer}}. \quad \text{Typescript, n.d.} \quad 26 \text{ pages.}$
- HUNTER, E., Toronto, Ont.
 - 16-458. Originals, 1933-41. I volume.
 Field notes, primarily at De Grassi Point,
 Lake Simcoe. Some observations are those
 of Dr. E. M. Walker as reported to Mr.
 Hunter. Includes index to birds observed
 and a manuscript map of De Grassi Point.

- HUNTER, Gordon, 1863-1929, Chief Justice of British Columbia.
 - 12-602. Originals, 1892-1900. 6 inches.
 Notebook containing notes, statements,
 etc., of various law cases and decisions,
 c.1892-96, plus collections of newspaper
 clippings on politics and legal cases,
 1892-1900.
- HUNTER, Josiah, 1842-1935, Victoria, B.C., Colliery engineer and Superintendent, Esquimalt Nanaimo Railway.
 - 12-603. Originals, 1872-1934. 7 inches.

 Correspondence received by Joseph Hunter,
 Superintendent of the Esquimalt and
 Nanaimo Railway, plus a few invitations,
 notes, etc., 1872-1934; Letterbooks,
 1878-1902, diaries, 1897, 1913-18 (except
 1916); Journal of exploration, Quesnelle
 to Salmon River and François Lake, 1874.
- HUNTER, Mrs. Lavinia, Calgary, Alta., Housewife.
 - 11-58. Originals, 1888-1901. c.100 pages.

 Minute book of Davisburg Ranchers'
 Society; Ranchers account book and miscellaneous papers.
- HUNTER, Sir Martin, 1757-1846, Army officer (Gt. Brit.) and Governor of New Brunswick.
 - 14-072. Microfilm, 1807. c.6 inches.
 Letter from Lord Castlereagh, 4 Sept.
 1807, making representations as to steps
 to be taken to co-operate with the President of the New Brunswick Council in
 matters of defence during the present
 troubled state of affairs.
 Provenance: Edinburgh University Library
 Mss.
- HUNTER, Peter, 1746-1805, Toronto, U.C., Lieutenant-Governor of Upper Canada.
 - 7-3524. Originals, 1802. 2 pages.
 Pay list of the Deputy Paymaster General in Canada, J. Hale, approved by Hunter, 5 Aug. 1802.
 Reference: PAC, MG 25/23, (No. 88).
 - 7-2506. Transcripts, 1799-1805. 3 inches.
 Civil and military letterbooks.
 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (A 6)
 Provenance: Historical Society of Montreal.
 - 7-2505. Photocopies, 1800. 4 pages.

 Speech delivered by the Mohawk Indians of
 St. Regis, Lower Canada and Hunter's
 reply, 9 June 1800.
 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (A 6)
 Provenance: Dr. Edwin Seaborn, London,

HUNTINGTON, George, Hope Twp., U.C., Blacksmith.

8-155. Microfilm, 1845-58. 20 feet.

Account book of business in Yorkshire,
1845-49, and in Wesleyville, U.C., 1849-58.
Provenance: Mrs. E. Barrawclough, RR#3,
Port Hope, Ont.

HUNTLEY TOWNSHIP, Ont., Council.

7-2159. Xerox, 1850-65. 1 inch.
Account book of the Huntley Township
Council.
Reference: PAC, MG 9, (D 8-40)
Provenance: Women's Institute, Carp, Ont.

HUNTLEY TOWNSHIP, Municipal Council and Collector's Office.

7-4634. Microfilm, 1862-94. 1 reel.

Minutes of the Municipal Council, 3 Oct.
1868 - 15 Dec. 1894. Also, the Ontario
Tax Collector's rolls for the township,
1862-69.
Provenance: Glen Lucas, Carp, Ont.

HUNTLEY TOWNSHIP, Presbyterian Church, est. 1856.

7-2568. Photocopies, 1856. 6 pages.

Minutes of the meeting of the Presbyterian Congregation of North Huntley and Fitzroy, held on 19 June 1856, to consider the propriety of taking out a deed and building a church house, and appointing Samuel Stevenson, Alexander McMillen, John Grant, William Anderson and William Gordon as trustees of the congregation. Indenture of bargain and sale, for property upon which to build a church, between Hamilton and Sibina Lowrey, and the trustees of the Presbyterian Congregation of North Huntley and Fitzroy, 15 July 1856.
Reference: PAC, MG 9, (D 7, Vol. 17) Provenance: Mr. Glen Lucas.

HUNTSVILLE, Ont., First Baptist Church.

19-87. Originals, 1902-41. 1 inch.
Church minute book.

HURD, Andrew, Augusta, U.C., Merchant.

125-31. Originals, 1828-40, 1870-82.

11 inches.

Account book of Hurd which at a later date, 1878, was used as a daily journal. Also includes a few letters to Dunham Jones and Andrew Jones.

HURLBURT FAMILY, Caron, Sask., Farmers.

10A-87. Transcripts, 1883-1901. 10 pages.

Diary of John Hurlburt, 1893-1901, and
Sheldon Hurlburt, 1883-85.
Provenance: Mrs. P. H. Hurlburt, Vernon,
B.C.

HUOT, Louis-Honoré, 1839-1887, Québec, Journaliste et avocat.

131-4. Originaux, 1872-87. 1 pied.
Correspondance, mémoires concernant des questions politiques et religieuses.

HURLEY, Robert Newton, b.189(?), Saskatoon, Sask., Artist.

108-155. Sound recordings, 1962-63. 2 reels.
Reminiscences of his career as an artist, recorded by Lorne Rayner, 18 Dec. 1962 and by Allan R. Turner, 4 Jan. 1963.

HURON AND ONTARIO SHIP CANAL.

8-446. Originals, 1866-69. 12 pages.

Correspondence regarding Huron and Ontario
Ship Canal, 1868-69. Notice of meeting,
1866.

HURON (and Bruce to 1871) COUNTY, Ont.

8-661. Originals, 1859-1909. 1 foot.
Minutes of the Council and By-laws.

HURON DISTRICT, Ont., Court of General Quarter Sessions of the Peace.

56-110. Originals, 1841-73. 1 foot, 11 inches.
Journals of proceedings of the Court of General Quarter Sessions of the Peace for the District of Huron, held at Goderich, 25 Oct. 1841 - 13 June 1873.

8-636. Originals, 1842-54. 24 inches. Minutes, 1842-43, 1851-54.

HURON DISTRICT, Ont., Municipal Council.

56-109. Originals, 1842-59. 510 pages.

Minutes of the proceedings of the
District Municipal Council for the
District of Huron, 8 Feb. 1842 - 3 June
1859. No record for 12 Feb. 1842 3 Dec. 1850.

HUSSAR (H.M.S.).

1-46. Originals, 1828-30. 1 inch. Logbook of H.M.S. HUSSAR, Edward Boxer, Captain.

HUSSEY, Frederick.

 $\frac{12-605}{\text{Diary kept at Lytton, B.C.}}$ inch.

HUSTON, Alexander, Shelburne, N.S., Captain.

1-93. Originals, 1778-1801. 1 inch.

HUSTON, John, Cavan Township, C.W., Surveyor.

7-4624. Originals, 1837-44. 1 inch.

Notebook of John Huston containing notes
on surveys he made in Durham and Northumberland counties, 1837-44, and lists of
men in Huston's company of the Durham
Volunteers, 1838-39.

Reference: PAC, MG 24, (H 55)

HUSTON, William James, New Westminster, B.C., Chief of Police.

 $\frac{12\text{-}606}{\text{Two}}. \quad \text{Originals, 1892, 1893.} \quad 1 \text{ inch.} \\ \\ \overline{\text{Two}} \text{ case books of Huston, 1892, 1893.} \\$

HUTCHISON, John, 1797-1847, Peterborough, U.C., Physician.

8-447. Photocopies, 1842-47. 16 pages.

Correspondence of personal nature from Andrew and Sandford Fleming, and of a business nature from J. B. Macaulay and S. P. Jarvis.

Provenance: Dr. A. N. Hutchison, Toronto, Ont.

HUTTERIAN BRETHREN.

11-559. Microfilm, 1774-1811. 15 feet.

Letters between Hutterian Brethren in Wischenky and Sarepta, Russia.

Provenance: Dr. John Hostetler, University of Alberta, Edmonton.

HUTTERIAN BRETHREN, McMillan Colony, Alta.

11-581. Microfilm, n.d. 1 reel.

Book of guidance; Explanations of parts of the Bible.

Provenance: Jacob Wipf, McMillan Colony, Alta.

HUTTERIAN BRETHREN, Red Willow Colony, Alta.

11-580. Microfilm, n.d. 4 reels.

Religious interpretations of chapters of the Bible; Register of Hutterite teachings;
Lectures, song books, etc.; Epistle book, copied from 1795 version.
Provenance: Red Willow Hutterite Colony, Alberta.

HUTTERIAN BRETHREN, Red Willow and Wolf Creek Colonies, Alberta, Farmers.

11-343. Originals, 1612, 1892-96. 5 inches.
Song books, 1892 and 1896, and medical
book, 1612, brought to Canada by Hutterite
settlers. In German.

HUTTERIAN BRETHREN, Standoff Colony, Alta.

11-552. Microfilm, 1527-1960. 4 reels.

Documents relating to religious teachings, history and philosophy. Includes correspondence relating to Hutterite emigration from U.S. to Canada. Also, articles written about Hutterites.

Provenance: Rev. Jacob Walter, Standoff

Hutterite Colony, Standoff, Alta.

HUTTON, Sir Edward Thomas Henry, 1848-1923, Army officer (Gt. Brit.).

7-4844. Transcripts, 1898-1920. 1 foot, 10 inches.
Correspondence and papers relating chiefly to his career in Canada as General Officer commanding the Militia, 1898-1900, together with his unfinished memoirs.
Reference: PAC, MG 21, (G 3)
Provenance: British Museum (extracts).

HUTTON, James, Montreal, P.Q., Treasurer Mission Funds.

77-35. Originals, 1863-74. 8 inches. Letters and receipts.

HYDE, E. H.

12-608. Originals, 1917-20, n.d. 3 inches.
Notes, drawings, paintings, photographs,
etc., relating primarily to West Coast
Indian art and customs. There are also a
few poems and personal photographs. Most
material is undated.

HYLAND FAMILY.

12-609. Typescript, 1907-17. 2 inches.
Journal kept by members of the Hyland
family at Telegraph Creek, B.C., 1907-17.
Provenance: Mr. Robert Steele Hyland,
Telegraph Creek, B.C. (1957).

HYNDMAN, Henry Mayers, 1842-1921, England, Politician.

74A-301. Originals, 1900-21. ½ inch.
Twenty-two letters to Mrs. Cobden
Sanderson concerning politics, usually
international socialist politics, 7 Nov.
1900 - 10 June 1921.
Reference: H182. Bd Box VI.

I., B.

16-164. Originals, 1736? 439 pages.

Historia del duende de Madrid; Su autor
Dn. B. I.

IBERVILLE, Québec.

7-4211. Originaux, 1860-1908. 1 pouce. Quelques actes notariés. Référence: APC, FM 8, (F 31) IBN AL-JAZART, Muhammad ibn Muhammad, 1350-1429.

16-87. 19th century transcripts, [1389].
438 pages.
An Arabic book of prayers completed in
791 A.H., entitled "Al-Hish-al-hasin".
Contains brief description of conditions
in Damascus during battle of 1389.

ILLINOIS, La Visitation de Saint-Philippedes-Arkansas (Mission).

7-4324. Copie, 1761-65. 13 pages.

Registre de paroisse.

Référence: APC, FM 8, (G 14)

Provenance: Chicago Historical Society.

ILLINOIS, Notre-Dame-de-l'Immaculée-Conception des Kaskaskias (Mission).

7-4321. Copies, 1695-1834. 2½ pouces.

Registres de paroisse, 1695-1799; abrégé des baptêmes, 1695-1735, mariages, 1724-29, et sépultures, 1721-27, 1764-1834, par 1'abbé P. M. O'Leary.

Référence: APC, FM 8, (G 14)
Provenance: Chicago Historical Society.

ILLINOIS, Sainte-Anne du fort de Chartres (Mission).

7-4322. Copies, 1721-65. 157 pages.

Registres de paroisse.
Référence: APC, FM 8, (G 14)
Provenance: Chicago Historical Society.

ILLINOIS, <u>Saint-Joseph de la Prairie-du-Rocher</u> (Mission).

7-4523. Copie, 1761-99. 173 pages. Régistre de paroisse. Référence: APC, FM 8, (G 14) Provenance: Chicago Historical Society.

IMMIGRATION, Irish.

7-4082. Typescript, 1833-36. 52 pages.
Lists of immigrants from various parishes
in Londonderry County, Ireland.
Reference: PAC, MG 24, (I 58)
Provenance: Royal Irish Academy, Dublin.

IMPERIAL COLLEGE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, London, England.

74B-136. Xerox, 1907-10. 1 inch.

Copies of original records, mainly relating to McGill affairs, being part of a collection presented to Imperial College, London by Dr. Henry T. Bovey. Provenance: Imperial College, London, England.

IMPERIAL NATIONAL RESERVE (Canada), New Westminster Unit.

Roll books of the National Reserve consisting of registration forms pasted into a ledger.

IMPERIAL ORDER DAUGHTERS OF THE EMPIRE,

7-1850. Papers, 1899-1948: Originals, 11 pages; Photocopies, 15 pages.
Papers concerning the foundress Margaret Polson Murray, and the history and organization of the order; Correspondence concerning South African graves.
Reference: PAC, MG 28, (I 17)

IMPERIAL ORDER DAUGHTERS OF THE EMPIRE, Paardeberg Chapter, est. 1907, Hamilton, Ont.

45-20. Originals, 1915-18. 3 volumes.

Financial account of work done by the
Hospital Committee during the Great War,
1915-18; List of supplies sent to the
Red Cross.

IMPERIAL ORDER DAUGHTERS OF THE EMPIRE,
Provincial Chapter, British Columbia.

12-610. Originals, 1918-50. 1 inch.

Copies of minutes, 1924-34, instructions
for standard bearers, 1918, and a programme
for Golden Jubilee celebrations, 1950.

IMPERIAL ORDER DAUGHTERS OF THE EMPIRE, Valcartier Chapter, P.Q.

2-325. Originals, 1914-43. 6 inches. Eight minute books and one scrap-book.

IMPERIAL WAR GRAVES COMMISSION, Military Cemeteries.

7-2495. Mimeograph, 1926. 86 pages.

List of Great War military cemeteries in France and Belgium giving the number of British and Dominion Service Men interred.

Reference: PAC, MG 30, (G 86)

INCORPORATED EXPLORATION COMPANY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA, LIMITED.

12-611. Originals, c.1898-1904. 12 inches.

Debit vouchers.

INDEPENDENT LABOUR PARTY, Hamilton, Ont.

45-22. Originals, 1917-25. 1 volume.

Minute book, some financial statements,
lists of officers, by-laws of Hamilton
Central Branch of Independent Labour
Party, 1921, and declaration of principles,
constitution and by-laws, 1917, 1920.

INDEPENDENT ORDER OF GOOD TEMPLARS.

2-326. Originals, 1888-90. 1 inch.
Two secretaries' books for the Salmon
Rock Lodge at Nerepis Station, N.B.

INDEPENDENT ORDER OF ODD FELLOWS, Calgary, Alta.

11-184. Originals, 1905-53. 29 pages.
Papers relating to Lodge No. 1, Calgary.

12-1244. Originals, 1870-84. 2½ inches.
Minute books, 1870-73, 1877-80, 1880-84.

INDEPENDENT ORDER OF ODD FELLOWS, Saskatchewan Grand Lodge.

10B-247. Originals, 1915-16. 2 inches.
Files of F. J. Reynolds, Regina, Grandmaster of the Grand Lodge of Saskatchewan:
Reports of District Deputy Grand Masters;
Circulars; Decisions on policy questions;
Dispensations (samples) to lodges; Report
of the Grandmaster, June 1915 - May 1916.

INDES OCCIDENTALES, Faune

7-5049. Copies, s.d. 2 pouces.

"Traité des animaux à quatre pieds terrestres et amphibies, qui se trouvent dans les Indes occidentales, ou Amérique septentrionale" suivi d'un "Traité des oyseaux" et d'un "Traité des poissons".

Référence: APC, FM 7, (I A 2)

Provenance: Bib. nat., fonds français 12223.

INDIA.

74A-302. Originals, 1784-1872. 1 inch.
Twenty-five letters from Governors and Viceroys of India.
Reference: H64 Bd25

INDIAN HARBOUR, N.S., United Baptist Church.

27-150. Originals, 1843-96. ¼ inch.

Historical sketch, 1843-96; Lists of members, minutes of meetings, 1843-85.

INDIAN HEAD, Sask., Methodist Church.

10B-156. Microfilm, 1897-1930. 15 feet.

Items removed from cornerstone: List of members of quarterly Official Board, May 1898; Minutes of Manitoba and North West Conference of Methodist Church, 1897; Copies of newspapers, 15-25 May 1898. Historical sketch of St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church, Methodist Church, and St. Andrew's United Church, 1930 (typed copy). Provenance: Indian Head United Church.

INDIAN RIVER, Ont., Indian River Baptist Church.

19-282. Originals, 1902-35. ½ inch. Church minute book.

INDIANS.

18-158. Originals, 1913. 25 pages.

Payments to "Treaty Indians No. Nine". Lists payments to the following bands covered by treaty number nine: Osnaburgh, Ont., Fort Albany, N.W.T., Moose Factory, Ont., Ojibeway at Chapleau, Ont., Metagami, Ojibeway at Flying Post, Fort Hope, N.W.T., Martin Falls, N.W.T., English River, Ont., and Ojibeway at Brunswick Post, Ont. Shows number of men, women, boys, girls, names, amounts of payments, etc.

INDIANS, Hymn Book.

7-3808. Originals, n.d. 117 pages.

Verses of hymns written in an Indian dialect. A few pages are missing.

Reference: PAC, MG 18, (C 7)

INDIANS, Legends.

 $\frac{12\text{-}612}{\text{Legends of the Ojibeway, Kwaikiutle and}}.$ Kwakewlth Indians.

74A-303. Originals, [c. 1874]. 17 pages.
A notebook entitled Indian Legends.
Reference: CH18 S54

INDIANS, Vocabulary.

12-613. Originals, n.d. 6 pages.

A comparative vocabulary of the Songhees and Cowichan Indian languages.

INDIENS, Dictionnaire.

7-1145. Original, 1740. 31 pages.

Dictionnaire indien dont on se servait au collège Jésuite à Québec.
Référence: APC, FM 18, (C 11)

INDRE-ET-LOIRE (Tours), France, Archives
Départementales.

7-1464. Copies, [1635?], 1637-1789. 61
pages.

Minutes du notaire L'Ainé (extraits),
concernant Louis-Philippe de Rigaud, comte
de Vaudreuil; Pierre François de Vaudreuil;
Joseph Marin de la Malgue; Charlotte
Fleury de la Gorgendière; Joseph Lemoine,
chevalier de Longueuil; le Marquis d'Amont;
Louise-Thérèse Fleury de la Gorgondière;
Louis-Augustin de Villeneuve de Cazeau,
comte de la Poisatière; Marguerite-Madeleine le Gardeur de Repentigny, 1763,
1789. Minutes du notaire David (extraits)
concernant les biens d'Isaac de Razilly,
[1635?], 1637, 1642. (Série E).
Référence: APC, FM 6 (A)
Provenance: Archives Départementales
d'Indre-et-Loire (Tours).

- INGERSOLL, Ont., First Baptist Church.
 - 19-283. Originals, 1889-1927. 4 inches.

 Church membership roll, 1904-23; Church minute books, 1889-1927.
- INGLIS FAMILY, Bishops of Nova Scotia (Anglican).
 - 14-028. Transcripts, 1787-1849. 2 inches.

 Selections from the papers of Rt. Rev.
 Charles Inglis and his son Rt. Rev.
 John Inglis, particularly as they relate
 to the Church of England in New Brunswick, 1787-1849, and letters sent by
 John Inglis, 1825-49.
 Provenance: PAC.
- INGLIS, Charles, 1734-1816, Bishop of Nova Scotia (Anglican).
 - 7-3209. Transcripts, 1759-1849. 10 inches. Journals, papers and letters including those of Charles' son John, in seven volumes, and an eighth volume concerning the Church of England in New Brunswick. Reference: PAC, MG 23, (C 6) Provenance: Archdeacon Armitage, Halifax, N.S. (1912).
 - 1-90. Transcripts, 1785-1814. 9 inches.

 Journal, letters, etc., as above.
- INGLIS, J. F., Olds, Alta.
 - 11-548. Microfilm, n.d. 28 feet.

 Mss. "The Lone Pine Tree and the
 District it Centralizes", a history of
 the Olds district.
 Provenance: Ross Phillips, Olds, Alta.
- INGLIS, John, 1777-1850, Bishop of Nova Scotia (Anglican).
 - 1-91. Transcripts, 1806-07, 1825-49. 3 inches.
 Journal, 1806-07; Letters, 1825-49.
 Reference: Calendared in Appendix I of Report of PAC for 1913.
- INGRAHAM, Joseph, Merchant Marine (U.S.A.).
 - 12-614. Photocopies, 1790-92. 2 inches.

 Journal of a voyage in the Brigantine

 HOPE from Boston to the north west coast
 of America, 1790-92, kept by Captain
 Ingraham.

- INKSTER, Colin, 1843-1934, Winnipeg, Man., Member of the Legislative Council, Manitoba.
 - 9-152. Originals, 1868-1931. 3 inches. Correspondence, 1869-1931; Articles; Clippings and notes; Business papers, 1868-97; Political papers, 1871.
- INKSTER, John, 1799-1874, Fort Garry, Man., Merchant.
 - 7-3747. Originals, 1840-99. 9 inches.

 Account books of Inkster's store at Fort
 Garry, 1840-72, and miscellaneous
 papers, 1840-99.
 Reference: PAC, MG 19, (E 7)
 - 9-153. Originals, 1860-95. 1 inch. Correspondence and papers, 1860-95; Accounts, 1856-73.

INNERWICK (Barque).

- 35-8. Transcripts, 1892.

 Abstract of log book of the barque
 INNERWICK, January December 1892.
- INNES, Campbell, 1886-1960, Battleford, Sask., Museum curator and teacher.
 - 10A-319. Originals, 1927-60. 15 feet.

 Correspondence relative to Mr. Innes'
 work as secretary-treasurer of the
 Canadian North West Historical Society
 and as curator of the North West Mounted
 Police Memorial and Indian Museum,
 Battleford, Sask. Also includes reminiscences of fur trade and pioneer settlement days of Western Canada.
- INNIS, Elizabeth, Saint John, N.B., Midwife.
 - 2-328. Originals, 1837-52. \(\frac{3}{4} \) inch.
 Two notebooks recording fires, deaths, marriages, and other topics of interest in Saint John.
- INNIS, Harold Adams, 1894-1952, Educator and economist.
 - 7-2296. Microfilm, c.1950. 1 reel.
 Incomplete and unrevised manuscript of
 a history of transportation.
 Reference: PAC, MG 30, (D 87)
 Provenance: Mrs. H. A. Innis.
- INNISFIL, Ont., Innisfil Baptist Church.
- 19-88. Originals, 1860-1924. 1 inch. Church minute books, 1860-70; Church treasurer's records, 1864-1924.
- "INQUISITION, The/ A Poem in four cantos".
 - 75-157. Originals, [early 1800's]. 22 page... Narrative poem with Nova Scotia setting.

"INSCRIPTIONS"

- 74A-709. Originals, c.1722. 40 pages.
 Col. Juliae Hispelli veteres inscriptiones
 quae estant ...
- INSTITUT CANADIEN, Montréal, P.Q., fondé en 1844.
 - 7-1749. Original, 1875. 4 pages.

 Lettre de Benjamin Victor Rousselet, curé de la paroisse Notre-Dame de Montréal, aux avocats de l'Institut, concernant l'enterrement de Joseph Guibord.

 Référence: APC, FM 27, (I J 3A)

INSTITUT CANADIEN DE QUEBEC.

- 6-94. Originaux, 1850-1908, 1944. 5
 pouces.
 Correspondance générale. Concours d'éloquence. Correspondance concernant la convention nationale de Québec, 1850.
 Compte rendu de la célébration du quatrième centenaire de la découverte de l'Amérique. Dossier sur Joseph-Octave Crémazie.
- INTERCOLONIAL RAILWAY, inc. 1868.
- 1-287. Originals, 1846-82. 11 inches.
 Correspondence, abstracts of expenses, and notes for 1864 railway survey.
- 2-329. Originals, 1853-82. ½ inch.

 Letter to Joseph Howe relating to specifications, and a programme of the opening ceremonies, 1853; Appeal relating to the route of the I.C.R., n.d.; A few letters relating to the railway, 1878, 1881, 1882.
- INTERNATIONAL GEOLOGICAL CONGRESS, held 1913, Toronto, Ont.
- 7-1851. Originals, 1910-15. 6 inches. Minutes, 1910-14; Accounts, 1911-15. Reference: PAC, MG 28, (I 18)

INTERNATIONAL JOINT COMMISSION.

- 7-4893. Originals, 1923. 2 inches.

 Selected records consisting of a summary of waterways problems within the jurisdiction of the Commission. Included are sketches, maps, and a copy of the Rules and Proceedings of the Commission together with the text of the Treaty of 1908.

 Reference: PAC, RG 51.
- 7-1916. Originals, 1949-58. 4 feet.

 Files of the Air Pollution Advisory Board kept by Dr. Morris Katz, Canadian Chairman of the Board, consisting of correspondence, reports, minutes of meetings and related papers. The files relate chiefly to air pollution in the Detroit-Windsor area.

 Reference: PAC, RG 29, (vols. 510-517)

- 2-59. Transcripts, 1842-1909. 2 inches. Transcript of the Maine-New Brunswick Boundary Treaty of 1842, the Boundary Commission report of 1848, and the dockets of the Joint International Commission, with an index to these cases.
- INVERNESS, P.Q., Inverness Baptist Church.
 - 19-89. Originals, 1859-1921. 3 inch.
- INVERNESS AND RICHMOND RAILWAY, inc. 1887, Nova Scotia.
 - $\frac{1-277}{\text{Correspondence}}$. 0 riginals, 1876-1901. 2 inches.
- INVERNESS & VICTORIA TELEPHONE COMPANY, est. 1899, Baddeck, N.S.
 - 40-4. Originals, 1899-1901. 1 inch.

 Articles of incorporation, 1899; By-laws, minutes of meetings of directors, and register of stock certificates containing blank shares, 1891-1901.
- IRVINE, Matthew Bell, 1832-1893, Commissary General.
 - 7-1609. Originals, 1870. 1 inch.

 Journal of the Red River Expedition for the period 21 May 24 Aug. 1870, and notes relating to the despatch of troops from Fort Francis.

 Reference: PAC, MG 29, (F 25). Printed as a series of articles, London Times, 30 June 14 Oct. 1870.
 - 6-79. Originals, 1870-71. 4 inches.

 Letter to Irvine by Capt. R. Buller.

 Printed Government Reports. Statement of claims made for the Dominion Government concerning the insurrection in the North West Territories. Lectures and papers on the same expedition, general orders, maps, notes.
- IRVING, Sir Aemilius, 1823-1913, Hamilton, Ont., Lawyer and politician.
 - 8-157. Papers, 1850-1910: Originals, 18
 feet; Transcripts, I page.
 Government accounts, 1867-98, and legal items, rules of arbitration and proceedings concerning the common school fund, crown lands in Upper Canada, 1845-99, fisheries, 1886-1904, Indians, 1883-1910, Robinson Treaties, 1850-1900, public works, 1868-88, Ontario-Manitoba Boundary Question, 1870-84, Hudson's Bay Co., etc. Miscellaneous items in collection include copy of a letter from Sir Guy Carleton and instructions to same concerning British North America, 1768, 1786, 1791; Conclusions as to the position, power and responsibilities of governor-general and lieutenant-governor.

- [IRVING, Paulus Aemilius], Army officer (Gt. Brit.).
 - 7-3008. Microfilm, 1646-1791. 20 feet.

 Diary of siege of Quebec, 1759, genealogy of Irving family done by Christopher Irving, M.D., 1646 with supplement by Paulus Aemilius Irving, 1791, transcripts of letters between Generals Wolfe and Murray and proceedings of Council held at Levis, 1759.

 Reference: PAC, MG 18, (N 45)
 Provenance: Public Records Office, Northern Ireland.
- IRWIN, Henry (Father Pat), 1859-1900, Ross-land, B.C., Clergyman (Anglican).
 - 110-107. Papers, 1900-54: Typescript, 200
 pages; Photocopies, 20 pages.
 One original play on the life of "Father
 Pat", Hazel Hill (Trail, B.C.). One
 copy of "Father Pat, a hero of the far
 west" by Mercier, published 1909. Biographical material from various sources.
 Photographed excerpts from letters of
 the Rev. Irwin.
- ISLA, Jose Francisco de, 1703-1781, Spain and Italy, Satirist.
 - 16-88. Transcripts, 1758. 514 pages.

 Manuscript entitled "Quarto cartas en oposicion a un papel contra la obra del Fr. Gerundio".
- ISLAND ARTS AND CRAFTS SOCIETY, Victoria, B.C.
 - 12-618. Originals, 1925. 27 pages.
 List of names of members of the society.
- ISLE AUX NOIX, Quebec.
 - 8-411. Originals, 1812. 5 pages.

 Anonymous diary on War of 1812, 7 Nov. 17 Dec. 1812.
- IVENS, William, 1878-1957, Winnipeg, Man., Member of Legislative Assembly.
 - 9-159. Originals, 1921-53. 80 inches.
 Correspondence, notes, speeches, articles, clippings.
- IVERBACH, William, 1865-1947, Isabella, Man., Educator.
 - 9-160. Originals, 1906-47. 41 inches.

 Correspondence, 1906-47, notes, speeches, articles and clippings concerning education, Manitoba School Trustees Association, agricultural conditions and railways; Minute book and membership list, Isabella Board of Trade, 1911-12.
- IVERS, John, Montreal, P.Q., Journalist.
 - 7-2716. Originals, 1861. 10 pages.

 Seven letters from Thomas D'Arcy McGee,

- April 1861, to Ivers on the subject of the Montreal <u>Despatch</u>, a proposed Irish Catholic newspaper. Reference: PAC, MG 24, (C 18)
- JACK, D. W., St. Andrews, N.B.
 - 2-330. Originals, 1830. 1 inch.

 Instruction book written by Jack for gaugers in the customs service, 1830, St. Andrews, N.B.
- JACK, Henry, 1824-1884, Saint John, N.B., Lawyer.
 - 2-331. Originals, 1880-91. 2 inches.

 Correspondence of Henry Jack, as Vice
 Consul of Spain at Saint John, with the
 Consul General of Spain at Quebec, 188091. Letterbook of Edward R. Jack, who
 acted in the same capacity.
- JACK, I. Allen, 1843-1903, Saint John, N.B., Lawyer and lecturer.
 - 2-332. Originals, 1866-91. 31 inches.

 Diary, 1870-71; Documents relating to his legal career, 1866-91; Lectures delivered by him in Saint John, 1876-82.
- JACK, William, 1811-1886, Saint John, N.B., Queen's Counsel.
 - 2-333. Originals, 1865, 1886. 1 inch.
 Appointment to the Court of Admiralty,
 N.B., 1865; Resolution passed by the
 city of Saint John at Jack's death, 1886.
- JACK, William Brydome, 1819-1886, Fredericton, N.B., President of the University of New Brunswick.
 - 2-334. Originals, 1837-86. 5¼ inches.

 Twenty-four addresses and lectures given at the University of New Brunswick;
 Three essays written at the University of St. Andrews; Correspondence, 1840-86.
- JACKMAN, Edward Michael, St. John's, Nfld., Member, House of Assembly, (Nfld.).
 - 7-1778. Photocopies, 1893-1919. 3 inches.
 Scrap-books, 1893-1919, correspondence
 concerning Newfoundland political affairs
 and Jackman's business, references to
 Jackman's opposition to a Newfoundland
 railway contract, 1898-1904, and his
 efforts on behalf of Confederation with
 Canada, 1911-15.
 Reference: PAC, MG 27, (II F 3)
 Provenance: Dr. J. L. Jackman.

- ACKMAN, L. J., Medical doctor.
- 7-2044. Originals, 1921, 1948. 1 inch.
 Diary, 18 July 3 Oct. 1921, kept on a
 voyage to Pond Inlet, 1921; Correspondence,
 1948, about the publishing of an account
 of his voyage.
 Reference: PAC, MG 30, (C 39)
- ACKSON, Sir George, 1725-1822, London, England, Secretary to the Admiralty and Judge Advocate of the fleet.
- 12-619. Originals, 1776. 3 pages.

 Letter from Captain James Cook to Jackson, dated 14 Feb. 1776, requesting that a Mr. Shuttleworth be transferred to his command.
- 7-4817. Transcripts, 1764-80. 7 pages.

 Extracts of letters from William Pitt,
 Earl of Chatham, and William Pitt, Earl
 of Sandwich.
 Reference: PAC, MG 21, (H 15)
 Provenance: British Museum, Add. Mss.
 9344, f. 3-115.
- ACKSON, Hansell G. ("Happy Jack"), Red Deer River, Rancher.
- 11-516. Microfilm, 1909-42. 10 feet.

 Diaries, containing numerous personal observations of current matters. Kept in Dr. Chase's Almanacs.

 Provenance: Dr. W. G. Anderson, Medicine Hat, Alta.
- ACKSON, Harold M., Civil servant and military historian.
- 7-2295. Originals, c.1950. 1 foot, 8 inches.
 Notes and copies of documents relating to the American Revolution and the Rebellion Losses Bill.
 Reference: PAC, MG 30, (D 86)
- ACKSON, John L., Toronto, Ont.
- 16-459. Originals, 1887-ca. 1892. 96 leaves. Ornithological field notes.
- ACKSON, Joseph, Cornwallis, Kings Co., N.S.
- 1-220. Originals, 1848-66. ½ inch.

 Account book, 1848-66, and some miscellaneous papers concerning shipbuilding at Cornwallis.
- ACKSON, William, Priddis, Alta., Rancher.
- 11-536. Microfilm, 1872-78.

 Journal and diary.

 Provenance: George Jackson, Calgary, Alta.

- JACKSON BROTHERS, Pincher Creek, Alta., Hardware store.
 - $\frac{11-168}{\text{Cash}}$. Originals, 1906-10. 4 inches.
- JACKSONTOWN, N.B., United Baptist Church.
 - $\frac{27\text{-}66}{\text{Lists}}$ Originals, 1843-1903. 3/8 inch. Lists of members; Minutes of meetings.
- JACKSONVILLE, N.B., United Baptist Church, Women's Missionary Aid Society.
 - $\frac{27-67}{\text{Lists}}$. Originals, 1891-1936. 1½ inches.
- JACOBS, Samuel William, 1871-1937, Member of Parliament.
 - 7-1806. Originals, 1916-37. 2 feet.
 Correspondence, 1916-37; Subject files,
 1916-37.
 Reference: PAC, MG 27, (III C 3)
- JAFFARY, Stuart King, 1899-1964, Toronto, Ont., Professor of social work.
 - 16-513. Originals, 193--64. 1 foot, 6 inches.
 Correspondence and other papers on criminology, penal reform, sentencing and the University of Toronto School of Social Work.
- JAMES II, King of Great Britain, 1633-1701.
 - 16-165. Microfilm, 2 reels.

 Memoirs (mss.): The life of James the second King of England etc. Collected out of the memoires written in his own hand. ("Original Memoirs" destroyed during the French Revolution. -DNB).

 Provenance: Episcopal (R.C.) Archives, Edinburgh.
- JAMES, Ferguson, Richdale, Alta., Farmer.
 - $\frac{11\text{-}60.}{\text{Articles}} \text{ originals, 1957. 50 pages.}$ the Richdale, Alta., area.
- JAMES, Frank Cyril, b.1903, Montreal, P.Q., Principal and Vice-Chancellor of McGill University.
 - 74B-2. Originals, 1925-62. 50 feet.

 Undergraduate and graduate diplomas;
 Honourary degrees; Citations; Awards. 4th
 Report on War Industry by H. Carl Goldenberg, Director General of Economics and
 Statistical Branch, 1943, files relating
 to Chicago's banking and economic history.
 Memoranda regarding University of Pennsylvania, 1930-58, lecture notes, papers
 concerning his trips, texts of and notes
 for speeches. Papers on hospital services
 and teaching of medicine, 1922-50. Second
 report of Royal Commission on Veterans

JAMES, Frank Cyril, 1.1903, Montreal, P.Q., Principal and Vice-Chancellor of McGill University (Continued).

Qualifications, 1945 (W. Bovey), W. M. Birks papers on YMCA Fund Raising Campaign and staff, 1902-38. Reports, minutes and correspondence concerning Conseil d'Orientation Economique du Québec, 1960-62. General papers on International Association of Universities, 1953-62. Papers concerning U.N.E.S.C.O.-I.A.V., 1959-62. File on ASAIHL, 1959-61. Coloured photo showing McGill Sub-Arctic Research Laboratory, 1954. Photos of McGill personnages and buildings. Recordings, 1950-56: Mythology by L. Cohen of McGill Poetry Series; Miscellaneous recordings; Addresses by Drs. Mackenzie, Nicholson and Smith.

74A-308. Originals, 1938-59. 10 inches.

Manuscript of The Growth of Chicago banks, 1938. Manuscript of Account of a visit to the U.S.S.R. in 1959, 1959.

Reference: H99 Bd259, H98 Bd257

74B-19. Transcripts, n.d. 3 inches.
Papers on "Ninety-seven Patriots" who
established the Pennsylvania Bank in
Philadelphia, 1780.

JAMES, Norman B., b.1872, Edmonton, Alta., Politician.

11-61. Originals, 1935-52. 15 inches.

Correspondence and political papers, primarily relating to his book Autobiography of a Nobody and a regular column "Main Street" in the Social Crediter.

JAMES BAY ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION, Victoria, B.C.

12-621. Originals, 1888-97. 1 inch.

A few papers of the association including a constitution and by-laws, reports of various committees.

JAMESON, Sheilagh S., Calgary, Alta., Historian.

11-386. Originals, 1958-61. 3½ inches.

Interviews with John A. and William
Birnie, Milton Dowker, Ernest Dupin Adams,
William Brown, A. S. Cannon family,
Joseph Fisher, Frank L. Moorehouse family,
Jack Stagg, Robert C. Stagg family, E.
Harold Thomas family, of the Calgary,
Millarville and Priddis districts, Alta.,
and an article on French settlers of
Millarville district. Data on Symen Van
Wyk family and Galloway House, in the
Priddis, Alta., area, and a history of
Trochu, Alta.

JAMESON, Thomas, Priddis, Alta., Rancher.

11-62. Transcripts, 1900. 9 pages.

Letter describing conditions in the
Transvaal during the Boer War.

Provenance: Miss Sheilagh Jameson, 2736 Cochrane Road, Calgary, Alta.

JAMI, 'Abd al-Rahman ibn Ahmad, 1414-1492, Persia, Poet.

16-166. Originals, n.d. 2 volumes.

Tohfat al ahrar [The gift of the Noble] and Subhat al abrar [A religious masnavi]. Contains commentary at the beginning on the seven poems of Jami.

JAMIESON, Robert, 1829-1893, Clergyman (Presbyterian).

12-620. Originals, 1870, 1877. 4 inch.

Notes made on a missionary tour of the interior of British Columbia, 13 July - 8 Aug. 1870; Exchange with Rev. Murray, 15 Aug. - 26 Oct. 1877.

JANURIN COMPANY.

7-4506. Originals, 1798-99. 182 pages.

Ledger of accounts in connection with the Gaspé fishery.
Reference: PAC, MG 23, (G III, 15)

JARDIN DELECTABLE

16-89. Original, [15e/16e siècle]. 1 volume. Manuscrit en ancien français.

JARDINE FAMILY, Saint John, N.B., Merchants.

2-335. Originals, 1838-70. ½ inch.

Letters from Alexander Jardine at Saint
John to his brother Robert, on a business
trip to Scotland, containing shipping
business and Saint John news, 1838; Agreement of lease between Alexander and
Robert Jardine and Barrabas Tilton, 1844;
Miscellaneous certificates of Alexander
Jardine to 1870.

JARRETT, Fred, Collector, Toronto, Ont.

8-158. Originals, 1843-95. 4 inches.

Collection of papers concerning Niagara
District, Ont. Correspondence concerning
local schools, 1847-71. Reports and
accounts of local common schools, 184869, (mainly Grimsby, Smithville, Beamville, Niagara Senior Grammar School).
Legal papers, 1870, 1877-78. Land deeds.
Miscellaneous items concerning assizes,
gaols, asylums.

JARVIS FAMILY.

7-4534. Originals, 1782-1901. 687 pages.
Papers of the Jarvis family, particularly of William Jarvis, 1782-1813, 1846, and of some members of the Peters family, 1789-1824, 1901.
Reference: PAC, MG 23, (H 1, 3)

- ARVIS FAMILY, Saint John, N.B., Businessmen.
- 2-336. Originals, 1767-1887. 6 feet.

 Papers of Munson Jarvis which consist of family correspondence, documents, diaries, legal papers, record books, and business records, 1767-1822; Papers of his three sons, Ralph M., William, and Edward James, 1798-1849; Family correspondence of the wives and daughters, 1815-77; A large collection of correspondence and business papers of William Munson Jarvis, 1858-87.
- ARVIS, Arthur Leonard Fitzgerald, b.1852, Army officer, Secretary to Dept. of Agriculture.
- 7-2554. Originals, 1905, 1920-23. 1 inch.

 Documents relating to the Imperial Service
 Order and the College d'armes de la
 Noblesse, and related subjects.
 Reference: PAC, MG 30, (E 16)
- ARVIS, Edward Aemilius, 1860-1940, Toronto, Ont., Banker.
- 16-460. Typescript, n.d. 13 leaves.

 History of the family of William Dummer
 Powell (1755-1834).
- 18-159. Typescript, [190-?]. 39 pages.

 Histories of the Jarvis and Powell families.
- ARVIS, Edward James, 1788-1852, Chief Justice, Prince Edward Island.
- 7-2622. Originals, 1789-1851. 8 inches.

 Letters received, 1811-51; Miscellaneous papers, 1789-1851: Subjects dealt with are mainly legal and political.

 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (B 13)
- ARVIS, Ernest Frederick, b.1862, Civil servant.
- 7-1743. Originals, 1885-91. 13 pages.

 Five letters from Hon. Edward Blake to his former secretary E. F. Jarvis, containing references to his retirement from the Liberal Party leadership and requests for "blue books", speeches, etc. Reference: PAC, MG 27, (I, I 22)
- RRVIS, George Murray, b.1824, Ottawa, Ont., Civil servant.
- 7-1628. Originals, 1884-94. 40 pages.

 Twenty-four letters, 1884-94, from David Breckenridge Read to G. M. Jarvis, concerning historical research. One letter from T. B. Akins, 18 June 1887, to Jarvis relating to the Cochrane family. Reference: PAC, MG 29, (G 24)
- RVIS, Herbert Murray, b.1850, Ottawa, Ont., Soldier.
- 7-1610. Originals, 1885. 17 pages.

- Three letters from Fort Battleford, May -June, 1885, regarding military operations in the district. Reference: PAC, MG 29, (F 26)
- JARVIS, Percy Beaumont, 1877-1956, Calgary, Alta.
 - Papers relating to the Jarvis family, United Empire Loyalists, members of which were prominent in the North West Mounted Police.

 Provenance: Mrs. G. Dow, 307 15 Ave. SW, Calgary, Alta.
- JARVIS, Robert Edward Colborne, Army officer.
 - 7-2791. Originals, 1857-81. 1 inch.
 Thirty-five letters from Lieut. Col.
 Jarvis to various members of his family in
 Canada written while he was serving with
 the 67th Regiment.
 Reference: PAC, MG 24 (F 43)
- JARVIS, Samuel Peters, 1792-1857, Toronto, U.C., Soldier and civil servant.
 - 18-160. Originals, 1763-1875. 5 feet,
 4 inches.
 Papers relating to Indian affairs:
 Treaties, documents, accounts, correspondence, minutes of Executive Council concerning Indian Affairs, 1763-1853; Court records and election writs: Records, documents, correspondence, etc., 1804-39; Business: Grand River Navigation Co., Bank of Upper Canada, etc., papers and transactions, 1822-53; Military: Militia papers, Queen's Rangers Orderly books, 1793-1855; Papers concerning Jarvis-Ridout duel, 1815-28; U.C. College school reports, 1830-39; Correspondence: Legal and business, 1815-43; From Archibald McLean, 1813-18; Family, 1820-75; Miscellaneous, 1811-54.
- JARVIS, William, 1756-1817, York, U.C., Provincial Secretary of Upper Canada.
 - 18-161. Originals, 1784-1839. 2 feet, 9 inches.

 Business papers, 1788-92; Government: Official accounts, commissions for office, letterbook, marriage, tavern and still licenses, 1791-1817; Land grants: Schedules, lists, fees, correspondence, accounts, etc., 1792-1828; Private accounts, 1788-1839; Masonic papers, 1792-1831; Miscellaneous correspondence, 1792-1831, and other papers.
- JARVIS, William Botsford, 1799-1864, Home District, U.C., Sheriff of the Home District.
 - 7-4069. Originals, 1832-38. ½ inch.

 Letterbook of W. B. Jarvis containing copies of letters many of which were written in his capacity of Sheriff.

 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (I 47)

- JARVIS, William Botsford, 1799-1864, Home District, U.C., Sheriff of the Home District (Continued).
 - 7-4070. Typescripts, 1832-36. 40 pages.

 Copies of letters written by Jarvis to his family, 1832-36.

 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (I 47)

JASPERSON (JASPERSEN) FAMILY.

- 20-261. Originals, n.d. and 1800-62. 4
 inches.
 Miscellaneous, n.d. and 1849-62; Thom
 Jaspersen (?): Diary, 1800; Hans Georg
 Jaspersen (George Jasperson): Business,
 n.d., 1816-47; Correspondence, 1813-51;
 Land, 1819-51; Legal, 1823-56; Henry and
 Louis Jasperson, n.d., 1856; Louis
 Frederick Jasperson: Business, 1850-56;
 Compositions and examinations papers,
 1839-41; Correspondence, 1843-54; Land,
 1850; Legal, 1848-55; Diary, 1857-58.
- JEFFERIES, Richard, 1848-1887, Naturalist and author.
 - 74A-309. Originals, 1887-1918. ½ inch.

 Letters from various persons, mostly from J. W. North to C. Churchill Osborne, concerning Jefferies' death and the fund established for his family.

 Reference: M260 Bd Box VII

JEFFERSON (Ship).

- 87-133. Photocopies, 1793-94. 128 pages.

 Incomplete journal of the voyage of the ship JEFFERSON to the northwest coast of America.
- JEFFERYS, Charles William, 1869-1951, Toronto, Ont., Artist.
 - 75-128. Originals, [1942-50]. 2 inches.

 Literary manuscripts including The Picture
 Gallery of Canadian History.
- JEMSEG, N.B., United Baptist Church.
 - 27-68. Originals, 1854-85. ¼ inch.
 Lists of members; Minutes of meetings.
- JENKINS, Charles, Collector, Petrolia, Ont., Layman (Anglican).
 - Mss. and typescript papers dealing with the Winnipeg Conference, 1890. Included is a report on the general history of the consolidation of the Church of England in Canada, by C. Jenkins, containing a list of pamphlets and documents relative thereto, and the twenty-four documents referred to. Also included is a letter from Chancellor L. H. Davidson, 1921, a copy of the scheme for the Consolidation of the Church of England in Canada as amended and adopted by Provincial Synod of Canada, at its session, September 1892,

- and arrangements for the opening services of General Synod of Canada, 1893.
- JENKINS, Charles W., Ottawa, Ont.
 - 7-96. Originals, 1882-83.] inch.

 Material gathered by Charles W. Jenkins
 for publicizing Dr. Adolphus Egerton
 Ryerson's autobiographical work The
 Story of My Life, including letters recommending the book by such persons as Sir
 John A. Macdonald and Alpheus Todd.
 Reference: PAC, MG 29, (G 49)
- JENNINGS, John Edward, 1814-1876, Toronto, U.C., Clergyman (Presbyterian).
 - 8-159. Originals, 1841-75. 4 inches.

 Marriage licenses signed by Rev. Jennings
 in Toronto.
 - JENNS, Eustace A., Vancouver, B.C., Barrister and poet.
 - 87-135. Originals, 1857-90. 3 inches.

 Personal correspondence, literary manuscripts and newspaper clippings.
 - 12-623. Originals, 1878-1927. 1 foot,

 5½ inches.

 Correspondence, family papers and letters.

JENNYNS, W. C.

- 7-4976. Originaux, 1765. 7 pag s.

 Examen des objections au sujet de la taxe que le Gouvernement d'Angleterre a voulu établir sur les colonies de l'Amérique.

 Référence: APC, FM 23, (I 16)
- JENSEN, Thomas, Collector, Olds, Alta.
 - 11-454. Originals, 1893-1937. 27 pages.

 Homesteaders' lists, township maps,
 letter concerning the origin of local
 creameries, and article "From Nebraska
 to Alberta", all relating to Olds area.
- JENSON, Frank Waldemar, Seattle, Washington,
 - 7-2320. Originals, 1959-65. 1½ inches.
 "Last Will and Testament and Autobiography" containing statement on Mormon doctrine, and lives of some of his ancestors, together with other papers.
 Reference: PAC, MG 25/31
 - JERSEYVILLE (formerly Ancaster), Ont., <u>Jersey-</u> ville Baptist Church.
 - 19-90. Originals, 1824-77, 1883-1942. 31 inches. Church minute books.

- JESSUP FAMILY, Prescott, Ont., Soldiers and loyalists.
- 8-160. Originals, 1773-1915. 1 foot.

 Correspondence of Major Edward Jessup relating to loyalist activity during and after American Revolution, 1781-1803, and letters of Hamilton Dibble Jessup, and son Edward on official militia and government natters. Other papers include militia data and accounts of Major Jessup, business papers of Lieutenant Edward Jessup and wife Suzannah and son Hamilton. Also miscellaneous biographical notes on Jessup family and typescript copy.

JESSUP, Edward, 1735-1816, Loyalist.

- 7-4597. Originals, 1783, 1805. 3 pages.

 Signatures of officers of the Royal
 Rangers paying for barrack articles left
 at Isle aux Noix in 1783; Letter from
 Theodore de Pincier giving reasons for
 delay, 26 Oct. 1805.
 Reference: PAC, MG 23, (K 12)
- 7-4598. Transcripts, 1776-1839. 91 pages.
 Correspondence and papers relating to the military service of Major Jessup, 1776-1824. A letter from Homer Young to Captain H. D. Jessup relating to the Rebellion of 1837, 14 Oct. 1839; Extracts from a regimental orderly book, 1780-83. Reference: PAC, MG 23, (K 12) Provenance: Edward Jessup, Prescott, Ont. (1906).
- ESUITES, fondés en 1534, Nouvelle-France.
- 7-3836. Originaux, n.d. 409 pages.

 Manuel de géographie et traité de théologie utilisés par les Jésuites à Québec. Déclaration de Claude de Véroncourt attestant que la statue de Notre-Dame de la Foi est une reproduction de l'image miraculeuse trouvé dans un arbre près de Dinant, France.

 Référence: APC, FM 18, (E 18)
- 7-5036. Copies, n.d. 57 pages.

 Mémoires sur la vie des missionnaires jésuites et sur les affaires ecclésiastiques du Canada.

 Référence: APC, FM 7, (I A 3)

 Provenance: Bib. nat., fonds français 25055.
- 7-3837. Copies, s.d. 255 pages.

 Histoire de la Sociéte de Jésus, Vol.

 XIII, partie 6, intitulée "Res gestae
 per Sociatatem Iesu in Americae Septentrionalis parte Quae Canada sive Nova
 Francia dicitur". Attribuée à Joseph
 Jouveney. En latin.

 Référence: APC, FM 18, (E 18)
 Provenance: Bibliothèque de Munich,
 Allemagne.
- 7-4380. Papiers, 1639-80: Copies, 3 pages;
 Photostat, 3 pouces.

- Registres de la Compagnie de Jésus, Collège Sainte-Marie, Montréal: papiers juridiques, lettres, et manuscrits, dont un récit de la vie de Catherine Tekakwitha, par le Père Pierre Cholenec, 1680, et "Novum Belgium" par le père Isaac Jogues. Référence: APC, FM 17 (A 6-3) Provenance: Archives de la Compagnie de Jésus, Archives du Collège Sainte-Marie, Montréal.
- 7-5051. Copies, 1666, 1763. 1½ pouces. Extraits de "Martyrologe de la Compagnie de Jésus tel qu'il se lisait au réfectoire en 1666" et de "Martyres de Jésuites missionnaires en Amérique". Référence: APC, FM 7, (I A 2) Provenance: Bib. nat., fonds français 15795, 19683.
- 7-5040. Copies, 1692-94. 189 pages.

 Lettres et relations sur les missions du Canada.

 Référence: APC, FM 7, (I A 2)
 Provenance: Bib. nat., fonds français 6453.
- 7-4378. Photostat, 1607-1744. 8 pouces.
 Fonds Brotier: registres divers de la Compagnie de Jésus concernant la mort des pères Isaac Jogues, Jacques Marquette, Jean de Brébeuf, Gabriel Lalemant, Léonard Garreau, et les missions auprès des indiens.
 Référence: APC, FM 17, (A 6-2)
 Provenance: Société de Jésus.
- 6-200. Photostat, c.1646-92. 7 pouces.

 La mort et les vertus des pères Jogues,
 De Noue, Daniel, Brébeuf, et autres,
 décrites par quelques prêtres jésuites.
 Provenance: Archives du Collège SainteMarie, à Montréal.
- 113-153. Photocopie, 1653. 1 page.

 Permission de renforcer leur maison à
 Québec, signée par le gouvernuer Lauzon.
- 7-4848. Photostat, 1687, 1695. 25 pages.
 Récit par un missionnaire jésuite de la prise de la barque FRANCOISE près du fort Frontenac, 1687, et une lettre d'un missionnaire jésuite relative à la manière perfide d'agir des Français du Canada envers les Iroquois, 1686-88, écrit en 1695.
 Référence: APC, FM 21, (H 19, C 8) Provenance: British Museum, Add. Mss. 16913, ff. 167-180.
- 7-4377. Microfilm, 1611-1762. 2 bobines.

 Copie microfilmée de la série Gallia,
 109-110, concernant les missions des
 Jésuites en Nouvelle-France, 1611-1762.
 Référence: APC, FM 17, (A 6-1)
 Provenance: Archivum Romanorum Societales
 Jesu, Rome.

- JESUITES, fondés en 1534, Nouvelle-France (Suite).
 - 6-391. Microfilm, 1645-68. 1 bobine. Journal des Jésuites. Provenance: Archives du Séminaire de Québec.

JESUITES, Biens des

- 118-11. Originaux, 1760-1887. 4 pieds,
 3 pouces.
 Documents sur les biens des Jésuites et
 le règlement de 1887 réalisé par Honoré
- 74A-312. Originaux, 1783-1865. 4 pouce.
 Correspondance et autres documents concernant les biens des Jésuites.
 Référence: CH167 S149, CH303 S263, CH384 S348
- JEWETT FAMILY, Lancaster, N.B.
 - 2-337. Originals, 1839-94. 2½ inches.

 Deeds for land, with a few letters and maps, all relating to their business activities, 1839-94.
- JICKLING, Ronald Stanley, b.1888, Victoria, B.C., Farmer.
 - 7-4751. Typescript, 1909-12. 1 inch.

 An account of pioneer settlement in the Hoosier Valley of west central Saskat-chewan.

 Reference: PAC, MG 31, (H 15)
- JOB BROTHERS & COMPANY, St. John's, Nfld.
 - 7-2750. Microfilm, 1834, 1855-82. 15 feet.

 Notebook of Job Brothers and Company containing statistics of various aspects of the provision trade.

 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (D 37)
 Provenance: Joan Rendell, Vermont.

JOBIN, André, Notaire.

- 6-80. Originaux, 1804-52. 2 pouces.
 Soixante-neuf actes notariés. Pétitions des patriotes de 1837 à la reine Victoria.
- JOGUES, Isaac, 1607-1646, Missionnaire Récollet.
 - 7-3843. Copies, [1637]. 9 pages.

 Lettre à sa mère, racontant ses expériences comme missionnaire, avec des notes d'A.

 Leymarie. Généalogie de la famille Jogues.

 Référence: APC, FM 18, (E 24)

 Provenance: La Bibliothèque, Ville d'Orléans, France (1926).
- JOHNSON, -, Logger and farmer.
 - 7-4062. Originals, 1819-22. 1 inch.

- Journal kept by a Mr. Johnson on a voyage from Scotland to Canada in the summer of 1819, and continued during the following years when he worked as a logger and farmer.
 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (I 35)
- JOHNSON, Albert Edward, b.1902, Syracuse, N.Y., Teacher and poet.
 - 75-129. Typescript, 1923-25. 87 pages.
- JOHNSON, Angus R. & Co., Nanaimo, B.C.
 - 12-625. Originals, 1871-1910. 2 inches. Correspondence, business papers, stock certificates, etc.
- JOHNSON, C. H., Newfoundland and Nova Scotia, Clergyman (United Church).
 - 39-23. Originals, 100 pages.

 Typescript mss. of an anthology of twentieth century Newfoundland poetry, essays, etc., edited by Dr. Johnson.

JOHNSON, Edwin.

- 12-624. Originals, 1878-87. 2 feet. Clippings, copies, notes, etc., of precedent-making law cases.
- JOHNSON, Emily Pauline, 1862-1913, Brantford, Ont., and Vancouver, B.C., Poetess.
 - 55-3. Originals, n.d. 15 pages.
 "The Tossing of a Rose", short story by
 Pauline Johnson, Tekahionwake.
 - 86-21. Originals, n.d. 12 pages. Letter to J. Higinbotham dated 4 Oct. 1897. One unpublished article "The Battleford Trail".
 - 75-130. Originals, 1894-1903, n.d. 18 pages.
 Mss. poems, together with letters sent to H. O'Brien.
- JOHNSON, George, 1837-1911, Ottawa, Ont., Journalist and public servant.
 - 7-2214. Originals, 1855-1910. 2 feet,
 8 inches.
 Correspondence concerning the Howe Biography, 1901-10; Letters, notes and newspaper clippings concerning place names, 1890-1907; Miscellaneous notes and essays, 1890-1905; Miscellaneous clippings and pamphlets, 1855-1909.
 Reference: PAC, MG 30, (D 9)

- JOHNSON, George R., 1877-1956, Calgary, Alta., Medical doctor.
 - 11-64. Originals, 1905-55. 5 inches.

 Correspondence and papers on western

 Canadian medical history, archaeology,
 general history; Correspondence with Dept.
 of Soldiers' Civil Re-establishment,
 1918-26.
- JOHNSON, John, Soldier (Gt. Brit.).
 - 7-4650. Contemporary copy, [1760]. 130 pages.
 "Memoirs on the siege of Quebec and total reduction of Canada in 1759 and 1760" by John Johnson, Quarter-Master Sergeant in the 58th Regiment. Original may be that of Francis Parkman of Boston.
 Reference: PAC, MG 18, (N 18, Vol. 3)
- JOHNSON, Sir John, Bart., 1742-1830, Army officer and Superintendent of Indian Affairs.
 - 7-3752. Originals, 1778-1827. 24 pages.

 Appointment of Sir John as Superintendent of the Loyalists for another year, 1778; Warrant for expenses of relief for Loyalists of Burgoyne's army, other refugees, 1778; Letter to Sir John from General Frederick Haldimand, 24 May 1784; From Lieutenant-Governor John Graves Simcoe, 13 June 1792; From James Green, 8 July 1799; Letter from Sir John to his son John Johnson, 7 May 1827; List of letters written by Sir John, 1803-26, prepared by George E. Timson, 1937. Reference: PAC, MG 19, (F 2)
 - 74A-315. Originals, 1786-1824. 11 pages.

 Letter from Henry Hope concerning goods to be distributed to Loyalists and Six Nation Indians, 1786. Obligation to La Mothe of £7,000, 1808. Letters concerning the Indians' complaints of M. Doucet, 1824. Letter from Lt. Col. John Butler concerning the Six Nations, n.d. Reference: CH77 S95, CH299 S259, CH104 S122, CH264 S241.
 - 42-2. Originals, 1800-34. 1½ inches.

 Correspondence of Sir John and Lady
 Johnson (Mary Watts of New York), their
 sons John, James and Charles, their
 daughter Maria and her husband Brig. General Foord Bowes, relating to life in
 Montreal and at the front in the Peninsular
 War. Petition to Sir John Johnson
 enlisting his support against Dr. Wolfred
 Nelson and Louis Joseph Papineau, 1800-34.
- OHNSON, Mrs. Lucy L., Saskatoon, Sask., Farm housewife.
- 10A-21. Originals, 1942. 145 pages.

 Manuscript: Against the Wind. A Story of Forty Years Pioneering in Western Canada.
- 108-160. Typescript, [1942]. 108 pages.

- JOHNSON, William, Pefferlaw, C.W., Farmer.
 - 7-4095. Transcripts, 1841-46. 1 inch.
 A diary which chiefly records the weather and work done on the Johnson farm at Pefferlaw but which also contains occasional reference to political and social events and conditions.
 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (I 76)
- JOHNSON, William, 1784-1851, Georgina Twp., U.C., Naval officer and pioneer settler.
 - 8-161. Microfilm, 1832-50. 20 feet.

 Copy of diary giving account of pioneer life in Upper Canada, 1832-51. Copy with added notations was made by Johnson's great-granddaughter, Mrs. J. Grant Thompson, Nestleton, Ont.

 Provenance: Mrs. J. Grant Thompson, Nestleton, Ont.
- JOHNSTON, Alexander, 1867-1951, Journalist and Cabinet Minister.
 - 7-2566. Microfilm, 1906-45. 4 reels.

 Papers, including diaries, 1933-39; Correspondence, 1906-45; Memoranda, reports, etc., relating to the Department of Marine, 1915-35. Includes some of the papers of W. S. Fielding.

 Reference: PAC, MG 30, (E 26)
 Provenance: St. Francis Xavier University, Antigonish, N.S.
- JOHNSTON, Charles A., Bowden, Alta., R.C.M.
 Policeman.
 - 11-449. Originals, n.d. 5 pages.

 Recollections of building Fort Selkirk in the Yukon in 1898.
 - 11-63. Originals, 1902-25. 16 pages.
 Reminiscences of life in the Bowden, Alta.,
 district with comparisons with Ontario.
 - 11-553. Microfilm, n.d. 22 feet.

 Reminiscences of life in Ontario, trip
 to the Yukon and life with Yukon Field
 Force, 1898-1902.
 Provenance: Charles A. Johnston, Bowden,
 Alta.
- JOHNSTON, Claude, The Pas, Man., Pioneer.
 - 9-447. Photocopies, c.1960. 147 pages.

 Reminiscences of northern Manitoba, 192834, with background history of discovery,
 exploration, construction of the Hudson
 Bay Railway.
- JOHNSTON, Hugh, 1755-1829, Saint John, N.B.,
- 2-338. Originals, 1826-50. 2 inches.
 Two estate account books, 1826-49, 1842-50, recording land purchases in Saint
 John and surrounding area, from whom purchased and how they were financed; Several
 listings of his own effects both real and

JOHNSTON, Hugh, 1755-1829, Saint John, N.B., Importer (Continued).

personal for the years 1826, 1835, 1837, 1839.

JOHNSTON, Hugh Jr., Saint John, N.B., Merchant.

2-339. Originals, 1867-79. 2 inches.
His estate papers consisting of bills,
insurance papers, tax bills, and inventories, and an estate account book,
1876-77.

JOHNSTON, John, Fur trader.

74A-316. Originals, c.1799. 30 pages.

Description of the country around Lakes Superior and Huron with a letter to R. Mackenzie.

Reference: CH181 S163

JOHNSTON, John, Miramichi, N.B.

2-341. Originals, 1857. 1½ inches.

School notebooks at the Northumberland
Grammar School, Miramichi.

JOHNSTON, Stewart, Miramichi, N.B.

2-342. Originals, 1855-56. 1½ inches.
School notebooks for arithmetic, ledger keeping, writing, at the Northumberland Grammar School, Miramichi.

JOHNSTONE, Captain, Ceylon, Soldier (Gt. Brit.).

74A-317. Originals, 1803-04. ½ inch.

Narrative of a campaign in Ceylon in 1803 and the massacre of the European Army by the Kandians. Journal of an expedition to Kandy in September 1804 and the retreat from there.

Reference: H89 Bd185

JOHNSTONE, James, chevalier de, Officier (France).

7-3946. Copies, 1745-60. 418 pages.

Mémoires de Johnstone comme officier jacobin lors de l'insurrection de 1745; comme officier de l'armée française à Louisbourg, 1751-58; et comme aide de camp de Lévis et de Montcalm, à Québec, 1758-60.

Référence: APC, FM 18, (J 10)
Provenance: W. Campbell Maclean.

6-1334A. Copie, c. 1765. 1 pouce.

Parallèle des erreurs stratégiques que
l'armée française et l'armée anglaise ont
commises pendant la Campagne de 1759.
Translation by Emma Blain de St-Aubin,
1866, also available.

JOHNSTONE, William, b. 1829, Scotland.

9-422. Transcripts, 1866. 85 pages.

Diary of journey to the Rocky Mountains through Hamilton, Chicago, St. Paul, Helena and Virginia City (also negative microfilm of original). Provenance: Mrs. J. W. Glenwright, 402-1 Cheriton Ave., Toronto, Ont.

JOHNSTOWN DISTRICT (later Leeds and Grenville Counties), Ont.

8-662. Originals, 1796-1922. 26 feet.
Various municipal records: Minutes,
motions, resolutions, petitions, committee
reports, by-laws, etc., 1832-1922. Assess
ment rolls and census rolls for various
townships, 1796-1853.

7-3375. Originals, 1800-01. 92 pages.

Miscellaneous documents preserved by
Edward Jessup as Clerk of the Peace;
Memorials of Jessup and of Sheriff
Thomas Fraser.
Reference: PAC, MG 9, (D 8, Vol. 14)

8-637. Originals, 1800-64. 41 inches.

Minutes, 1800-19, 1845-64. Record book of fines, etc., 1811-30, for the Court of General Quarter Sessions of the Peace.

7-3376. Originals, 1801-22. 10 pages.

Population return, 1822; Presentment from the jurors of the Quarter Session respecting the Grenville Militia, 1810; Record of court fees, October 1809; Promissory note, 1803, and other documents Reference: PAC, MG 9, (D 8, Vol. 14)

7-3374. Transcripts, 1789-1872. 3 inches.

Papers in the office of the Clerk of the Peace including the proceedings of the Surrogate Court for the Eastern and Johnstown Districts, 1789-1833, and a register of marriages, 1801-51, 1872.

Reference: PAC, MG 9, (D 8, Vol. 14)

Provenance: Clerk of the Peace for the United Counties of Leeds and Grenville, Brockville, Ont.

JOLY, Pierre-Gustave, Julie Christine Chartier de Lotbinière et Fehr de Brunner.

7-2173. Microfilm, 1804-65. 4 bobines.

Correspondance et documents divers, 1804-6.

concernant la seigneurie de Lotbinière et
des paroisses, le commerce de bois, les
moulins, le régiment Lotbinière, l'héritage Lotbinière et les affaires familiales
et politiques.

Référence: APC, FM 24, (I 119)
Provenance: Archives seigneuriales de
Lotbinière, Leclercville, P.Q.

JOLY DE LOTBINIERE, Edmond-Gustave, Officier de l'armée.

7-2174. Microfilm, 1847-57. 60 pieds.
Copies de lettres, 1850-51; lettres origi-

JOLY DE LOTBINIERE, Edmond-Gustave, Officier de l'armée (Suite).

nales aux membres de sa famille, 1847-57; journal de Joly de Lotbinière, août -septembre 1857, pendant un séjour en Europe. Référence: APC, FM 24, (F 64) Provenance: Archives seigneuriales de Lotbinière, Leclercville, P.Q.

JOLY DE LOTBINIERE, Sir Henri-Gustave, 1829-1908, Politicien.

7-2101. Microfilm, 1810-1908. 10 bobines.
Copie microfilmée de la correspondance
de Sir Henri-Gustave Joly de Lotbinière, principalement pendant qu'il servait comme premier ministre de Québec, 1878-79, comme ministre du Revenu de l'Intérieur du Ministère Laurier, 1897-1900, et comme lieutenant-gouverneur de la Colombie-Britannique, 1900-06. Les lettres concernent des questions constitutionelles, les chemins de fer, le commerce et la finance; aussi, quelques lettres de famille. Référence: APC, FM 27, (II C 2) Provenance: Archives seigneuriales de Lotbinière, Leclercville, P.Q.

JONCAIRE, Mme Louis Thomas, Montréal, P.Q.

74A-318. Originaux, 1725-43. ½ pouce. Documents concernant l'établissement de JONES, Clarkson and W. Wallace, Toronto, Ont., Référence: CH197 S175

JONES FAMILY, Prescott, Ont.

125-36. Originals, 1790-1863. 1 foot. Accounts, correspondence, legal papers and papers relating to the Grenville County Militia belonging to Solomon Jones and Dunham Jones.

JONES, Alice, 1853-1933, Halifax, N.S., Novelist.

1-89. Originals, n.d. 6 inches. Drafts of some of her novels.

JONES, Alpheus, 1794-1863, Prescott, C.W., Collector of Customs.

7-2684. Originals, 1801-44. 8 inches. Papers, including correspondence, 1828-41, related chiefly to the 1837 Rebellion in and around Prescott, U.C., and commissions and land grants, 1801-44, relating to the Eastern District. Reference: PAC, MG 24, (B 98)

JONES, Charles, 1781-1840, Brockville, C.W., Legislative Councillor.

7-2613. Originals, 1794-1857, 1873. 8 inches. Letters received, 1805-48; Drafts of letters sent, 1809-37; Legislative papers, 1801-57; Organizations and miscellaneous, 1837-44; Local matters, 1794-1873; Com-missions, 1800-57; Militia papers, chiefly 1812-47; Miscellaneous, 1825-46. Reference: PAC, MG 24, (B 7)

7-2602. Transcripts, 1824. 9 pages. Letter from William Lyon Mackenzie, dated at York, 1 Dec. 1824. Reference: PAC, MG 24, (B 7) Provenance: Judge Macdonald, Brockville,

JONES, Charles H.

16-167. Papers, 1930: Originals, 75 leaves;
Typescript, 108 leaves.
Field notes on the timber industry of the Maritime provinces.

JONES, Charles J., b.1814, Farmer.

7-2739. Typescript, 1837-69. 36 pages. Day book and selected portions of a ledger, 1837-69. The material in the ledger contains C. J. Jones' accounts in connection with the estates of his father T. J. Jones, and father-in-law George Carter. Reference: PAC, MG 24, (D 27) Provenance: Mr. Orlo Miller (1939).

Businessmen.

 $\frac{8-68}{L}$ Originals, 1896-1908. 2 inches. Letterbooks: Clarkson and W. Wallace Jones, 1896-1908; W. Wallace Jones, 1900-08.

JONES, D. Justus, Collector, Maitland, Ont.

125-32. Originals, n.d. ½ inch.
Correspondence of Dunham Jones, and an annual return of the 2nd Battalion of Grenville Militia.

JONES, Dunham, 1793-1877, Maitland, U.C., Collector of Customs.

 $\frac{125\text{-}33}{\text{Account book including list of Jones'}}$ property in 1831.

JONES, Elmer Watson, 1874-1918, Brockville, Ont., Army officer.

7-2445. Originals, 1915-17. 6 inches. Papers consisting of correspondence orders, reports, memoranda and field maps relating to operations on the Western Front. Reference: PAC, MG 30, (G 35)

JONES, Francis P., Brockville, U.C., Merchant.

8-162. Originals, 1824-27. 1 inch. Cash book.

- JONES, Harold S. (Corky), b.1880?, Eastend,
 - 10B-161. Papers, 1952: Sound recordings, reels; Transcripts, 7 pages. Tapes of reminiscences of pioneer days in Eastend, 1952. Typed mss. of Eastend, 1885-1914, 1952. Provenance: Mr. H. S. Jones, Eastend, Sask.
- JONES, J. Matthew, Halifax, N.S.
 - 122-20. Originals, n.d. 48 pages. Notebook containing information relating to shells found in and around Nova Scotia in the mid-nineteenth century, and including a list of a shell collection presented by John Robert Welles to the Smithsonian Institute in 1862.
- JONES, J. P., Lake Megantic, P.Q., Photographer.
 - 7-2367. Originals, [1921]. 8 inches. Scrap-books containing notes and newspaper clippings relating to the history of Lake Megantic, 1760-1921. Reference: PAC, MG 30, (H 17)
- JONES, James William, b.1869, Minister of Finance of British Columbia.
 - Originals, 1907-34. 1 foot, 6 12-627. inches. Papers of the Hon. J. W. Jones consisting of private and official correspondence, 1915-34, papers as Minister of Finance and as Speaker of the House, political and election material, papers relating to the Southern Okanagan Land Company, 1907-20, plus miscellaneous notes and newspaper clippings.
- JONES, John Walter, 1878-1954, Bunbury, P.E.I., Premier of P.E.I. and Canadian Senator.
 - 5-15. Originals, 1944-45. 2 inches. Correspondence.
- JONES, Nathaniel, Lloydminster, Sask., Farmer and pioneer.
 - 10A-222. Microfilm, 1903-04. 15 feet. Minutes and correspondence of village of JONES & FARLEY, Messrs., London, U.C., Lloydminster, 1904; Correspondence relating to Barr colonists, 1903; Barr Colonist pamphlets. Provenance: Robert Holtby, Marshall, Sask.
- JONES, Solomon, 1756-1822, Augusta, U.C., Physician and Member of Legislative Assembly.
 - 75-18. Originals, 1785-1940. 5 inches. Correspondence and other papers of Dr. Solomon Jones, and other members of the Jones family.

- 8-163. Originals, 1786-1843. 4 inches. Correspondence mainly of Dr. Solomon Jones, 1789-1820, including letters from John Strachan, 1808-20. Miscellaneous items: Records of Court of Requests, Johnstown District, 1798-1813; Accounts, 1786-1832, and collected letters, A. N. Buell, William Lyon Mackenzie and Marshall Spring Bidwell.
- JONES, Solomon, Maitland, C.W.
 - 125-34. Originals, 1859-67. 1 inch.
 Account book of Jones, including a number of receipts belonging to various members of the Jones family.
- JONES, Thomas J., 1782-1838, London Twp., U.C., Storekeeper.
 - 7-2738. Typescripts, 1828-36. 53 pages.

 Day book of T. J. Jones, 1828-36, kept during the early years of settlement in the area of London Township, U.C. Reference: PAC, MG 24, (D 27) Provenance: Mr. Orlo Miller (1939)
- JONES, Thomas Mercer.
 - $\frac{56-107}{\text{Minutes}}$. Originals, 1858. 1 inch. of Thomas Mercer Jones, versus Donald McDonald. From the Tecumseth electoral division [i.e. Huron electoral division] of Ontario. Held before Robert Cooper, Judge of the United Counties of Huron and Bruce, November, 1858.
- JONES, William T., Prescott, C.W., Merchant.
 - 125-35. Originals, 1829-44. 1 inch. Account book, including lists of supplies purchased for a foundry.
- JONES-WATTS FAMILIES, Bailiffs.
 - 2-343. Originals, 1833-1919. 3 inches.

 Papers relating to the Jones family from Denbigh, Wales, 1833-75 and to the Watts family from Byefleet, England, 1868-91, and a letter to Mrs. Alexander Graham Bell, 1919.
- General merchants.
 - 57-11. Originals, 1834-38. 2 inches.
 Account book of the firm of Jones & Farley, merchants in London, U.C.
- JORAN, Jacques, 1778-1815, Montréal, L.C., Notaire.
 - 7-3174. Copies, 1785-1815. 2 inches. Répertoire des actes notariés rédigés par Jacques Joran. Provenance: Palais de Justice, Montréal, P.Q.

- JORDAN, William George, 1852-1939, Kingston, Ont., Clergyman and teacher.
 - 75-131. Originals, n.d. 7 inches.
 Literary mss. (largely published theological works).
- JORDENS, Mrs. Frank, b.1871, Whitewood, Sask., Farm housewife and pioneer.
 - 10A-27. Transcripts, 1945. 90 pages.
 Autobiographical narrative, including homesteading experiences of the Rainville family in the Qu'Appelle Valley, Sask., 1884-1945.
- JORDON, LeBaron B., Writer.
 - 2-344. Transcripts, c.1950. ¼ inch.

 History of the Loch Lomond area near
 Saint John, N.B., written by LeBaron B.

 Jordon, 1788-1950.
- JOSCELYN (or JOSSELIN), John, 1529-1603, Anglo-Saxon scholar.
 - 16-169. Microfilm, 15--? I reel.

 Dictionarium Saxonico-Latinum, pt. 1 and pt. 2. Compiled by John Joscelyn and John Parker.

 Provenance: British Museum, Cattonian Manuscripts, Titus, A.XV, and A.XVI.
- JOSEPH, Abraham, 1815-1886, Quebec City, Financier.
 - 7-1937. Photocopies, 1837. 1 page.
 Personal diary, May July 1837 as published in the Montreal Gazette, 8 May 1937.
 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (I 61)
 - 7-2349. Microfilm, 1834-83. 3 reels.

 Personal diaries of Abraham Joseph, 1834-56, together with extracts from journals, kept by his wife, Fanny D. Joseph, 1871-79, and her notebook of reminiscences, 1882-83.

 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (I 61)

 Provenance: Joseph family.
- 7-2347. Microfilm, 1854-77. 15 feet.

 Personal diary of Abraham Joseph, 1854-77, chiefly recording the meetings of the Quebec City Municipal Council, 1854-55.

 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (I 61)
 Provenance: Miss Annette Wolff.
- JOSEPH & COMPANY, Quebec.
- 6-283. Originals, 1920-56. 13 feet.
 Blotter, journal, cash book, ledger, reference book, letters, pay rolls.
- OSLYN, J. H. L., Winnipeg, Man., Clergyman (Methodist).
- Notes on pioneering in Saskatchewan, as

a Methodist minister, from 1883. Provenance: Miss Louise Joslyn, Melfort, Sask.

JOURNAL.

- 42-51. Originals, 1886. 1 inch.

 Journal of trip from Toronto, to Victoria, to Calgary, via Canadian Pacific Railway, 1886. Descriptions of scenery, towns, settlements, with special reference to Vancouver, Victoria, and conditions on the railroad.
- 6-82. Papers, 1745-48: Transcripts, 2 inches; Photocopies, 2 inches. Journal of a prisoner of war. Provenance: Library of Congress, Washington.
- 74A-321. Photocopies, 1876. 12 pages.

 Journal of a trip from Montreal to Mingan and Fort William, 1876.

 Reference: CH279 Bd Box IV.
- 6-382. Microfilm, 1825-27. 3 pieds. Journal d'un homme, trappeur et pêcheur, dans la région de Trois-Rivières.
- JOURNAL DE QUEBEC, Québec, P.Q.
 - 6-81. Originaux, 1887-90. 1 pouce. Livre de comptes; noms des commanditaires du journal, 7 novembre 1887 - 26 octobre 1891, et les comptes dûs.
- JOY, R. G.
 - 12-629. Originals, 1910-51. 1 foot, 8 inches.
 Papers, consisting mainly of notes of pioneer reminiscences and history in general, but with some personal items and accounts.
- JUANITA (Schooner).
 - 12-630. Originals, [1885], 1889. 1 inch.

 Log book of the JUANITA kept by Captain
 Charles E. Clarke, 1887-89, and a ledger
 [1885-86 or 1866].
- JUDD, Henry.
 - 12-631. Originals, 1889, 1890. 25 pages.

 Two letters from Henry Judd to his mother describing trips to the Squamish Valley, 12 Nov. 1889 and 7 March 1890.
- JUKES, Augustus, Fort Walsh, R.C.M. Police Surgeon.
 - 11-65. Originals, 1873-89. 12 inches.

 Letters by Louis Riel in prison and medical reports about his sanity and execution; Diaries at Fort Walsh; Appointments of George B. Moffatt to N.W.M. Police; Poems by Dr. Jukes concerning Mandan

JUKES, Augustus, Fort Walsh, R.C.M. Police Surgeon (Continued).

> Indians; Papers of H. A. Jukes on survey of Nelson River; General personal and N.W.M. Police papers.

JUNCKEN, Henry, c.1735-1805, Québec, Marchand.

6-83. Papiers, 1788-1803: Originaux, 4
pouces; Copies, ½ pouce.
Livre de reçus. Journal, 1788-89 (original et copie dactylographiée). Actes

JUSTINIAN, 483-565, Roman Emperor.

74A-323. Transcripts, 1668. 308 pages.

Dictata in Justinianism. (Phillipps
Mss. 1169).

Reference: M114 Bd108

KAINS, Thomas, [d.1857], Grenville Twp., L.C., Justice of the Peace.

7-2702. Originals, 1826-55. 35 pages. Correspondence, 1828-55; Legal papers, 1826-32, composed primarily of bonds, summons, etc. Reference: PAC, MG 24, (C 6)

KAMINISTIKWIA CLUB, est. 1903, Fort William,

78-3. Originals, 1907-24.
Constitution, rules and regulations, lists of members, and annual reports.

KAMLOOPS, B.C.

91-30. Originals, 1888-1905. 5½ inches.
Ledgers: 1888-1902, 1902-05 (latter part filled with child's "Wild West" drawings). No indication of name or business. Purchasers include most Kamloops names of the period.

KAMLOOPS, B.C., Board of Licence Commissioners.

91-31. Originals, 1910-17. 1 inch.
Minute book, 1910 until prohibition in
1917.

KAMLOOPS, B.C., Committee for 125th Anniversary Celebrations, est. 1937.

91-17. Originals, 1937. 2 inches.

Three receipt books for booklets, pennants, etc.; Register for "Old Home Week" - a gathering of early citizens; Folder of reminiscences written by some of those invited to "Old Home Week".

KAMLOOPS, B.C., Fire Department.

91-5. Originals, 1888-1915. 21 inches.

Fire Department roll call and alarms,
1911-15. Account book, rates, etc. before
and after incorporation, 1888-1902.

KAMLOOPS (H.B.C. POST), B.C.

12-633. Originals, 1859-1904. Sinches.
Fort journals kept by William Manson,
1859-62 and Hamilton Moffatt, 1867-70;
Letters outward, 1883-1904; Account book,
February - August 1891, plus miscellaneous
bills, receipts, and other papers
[1866-98].

91-1. Originals, 1862-77. 5 inches.

Ledger, 1862-64: Mostly fur trade with
Indians, but includes non-Indian travellers
such as Lord Milton. Ledger, 1875-78:
Carbon copies of accounts. Letters, 1872:
Carbon copies of John Tait's correspondence

12-634. Typescript, 1863-64. 39 pages.
Extracts from the day book ledger kept at the Hudson's Bay Company post at Fort Kamloops, 1863-64.
Provenance: Mrs. H. M. Miller (1939).

KAMLOOPS CORVETTE AND MOOSE SQUADRON, Auxiliary, est. 1943, Kamloops, B.C.

91-34. Originals, 1943-45. 1 inch. Minute book, 1943-45.

KAMLOOPS MUSEUM ASSOCIATION, est. 1935, Kamloops, B.C.

91-14. Papers, 1932-63: Originals, 19 inches; Tape recordings, 3 reels. Correspondence leading to formation of Kamloops Museum Association, 1932-35; Minute books, 1935, annual reports, 1936; Constitutions, past and present; Correspondence, some general business, and some concerning specific items; Account books, 1935; Photograph catalogue; Visitors' signatures. Papers of the Historical Committee: Seventy interviews with, or concerning, old-timers, 1961-63. Three tape recordings of old-timers reminiscing: Mrs. J. McCorum, Mrs. J. McArthur, T. J. O'Neill and others, 1957 and 1958.

KAMLOOPS ROD AND GUN CLUB, formed 1903, Kamloops, B.C.

91-26. Originals, 1903-15. 2 inches. Two minute books, 1903-06 and 1913-15. KAMOURASKA, Bas-Canada.

7-4218. Originaux, 1821-25. ½ pouce.
Registre de la Cour des Commissaires de
Kamouraska. Il contient les sentences
rendues par Charles Taché, fils, 1821-22,
et par Amable Dionne, 1825.
Référence: APC, FM 8, (F 38)

KANE, John Alexander, 1838-1913, Saint John, N.B., Inspector for the Grand Trunk Railway.

2-346. Originals, 1860-96. 2½ inches.

Roll-books, certificates, and drill
sheets for the Prince of Wales Battery
of New Brunswick Artillery, 1868-84;
Invitations, pay-rolls, and resolutions
of the Protector Volunteer Fire Engine
Co. No. 2, 1868-96; Certificates and a
lease for the Carleton Orange Hall Company, 1870-76; Insurance papers, 1875-78;
Miscellaneous deeds, 1873-78; Certificate
of membership to the Royal Black Knights
of Ireland, 1878; Invitations issued to
Mary Stratton (later Mrs. John Kane)
1860-69.

KARS WOMEN'S INSTITUTE, Kars, Ont.

7-2322. Microfilm, 1950-64. 60 feet.

Compilation of material for the Tweedsmuir
History for Home and Country, Kars, Ont.
Reference: PAC, MG 31, (H 5)
Provenance: Kars Women's Institute, Kars,
Ont.

KAVANAGH, Laurence, Louisbourg, N.S., Lighthouse keeper.

37-4. Originals, 1848-49. ½ inch.

Journal kept while a lighthouse keeper at Louisbourg, N.S., giving daily weather reports and arrivals of ships at Louisbourg, and relating to prominent persons and events of the time, 1848-49.

KAVANAGH, Laurence, 1764-1830, St. Peter's, Richmond Co., N.S., Merchant and Member of Assembly.

1-158. Originals, 1817-24. 3 inches. Account book.

KEADY, Ont., Keady Baptist Church.

19-91. Originals, 1886-1920. 14 inches. Church minute books.

CEARNS, Kathleen, d.1964.

7-2598. Originals, 1930-64. 1 inch.

Correspondence and notes including one personal letter from Sir Robert L. Borden, an anthology entitled Casual Reminiscences of Poesy compiled by Borden and ten letters from Henry Borden.

Reference: PAC, MG 27, (III F 8)

KEATING, Geoffrey.

74A-325. Transcripts, c.1650. 278 pages.

The three shafts of Death, pp. 15-293.
(In Irish).
Reference: M128 Bd122

KEAYS, W. J. AND CO., Buffalo, U.S.A.

56-36. Originals, 1852-63. 3 feet, 6 inches.

Correspondence, accounts and bills of lading, including material concerning the S.S. NIAGARA and the S.S. SCOTIA and their Great Lakes trade, particularly that with Goderich among other ports.

KEAYS AND CALDER, New Westminster, B.C.

Account book, 1 May 1866 - 24 Oct. 1868, of a general store run by G. C. Keays and John Calder.

KEDDY, John, Hallerton, P.Q., Farmer.

77-36. Originals, 1887-93. 1 inch.

KEEFER FAMILY, Thorold Township, Ont., Settlers.

7-4060. Originals, 1817-72. 3 inches.
 Correspondence and other papers of Jacob Keefer, 1826-72; George Keefer, 1833-37;
 George Keefer Sr., 1817.
 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (I 33)

KEEFER, Samuel, Collector, 1811-1890, Civil engineer.

7-4116. Originals, 1819-1901. 1 inch.
A collection of documents gathered by
Samuel Keefer, all pertaining to Ottawa,
Ont. (Bytown, C.W.) including some correspondence of John Burrows and material
relating to the Ottawa General Protestant
Hospital.
Reference: PAC, MG 24, (I 106)

7-1299. Originals, 1852-[80]. 2 inches.
Treatise on the location of the C.P.R.
in British Columbia, [1880]; Notebook,
1852-78, containing correspondence and
memoranda on the cost of railways, and
describing the Niagara Suspension Bridge,
the Sault Ste Marie Canal, and other
projects.
Reference: PAC, MG 29, (A 12)

KEEN, George, 1869-1953, Secretary-General, Co-operative Union of Canada.

7-1986. Originals, 1906-54. 1 foot, 8 inches.
Personal correspondence and notes, 1906-54;
Correspondence with associations, 1908-34;
Miscellaneous, 1917, 1926-52.
Reference: PAC, MG 30, (B 11)

- KEEWATIN LUMBER AND MANUFACTURING CO. LTD.,
 Keewatin, Ont.
 - 9-162. Originals, 1885-87. 2 inches. Letterbooks, 30 May 1885 - 1 Aug. 1887.
- KEITH FAMILY, Kings Co., N.B., Farmers.
 - 2-347. Originals, 1831-73. 2 inches.

 Petition of Josiah Keith for land, 1831;
 Writ against Charles Keith and Benjamin
 H. Rider, n.d.; Letter to Charles Keith,
 1844; Account book of Murray Bliss Keith,
 1856-57; Marriage certificates of Murray
 B. Keith and Mary Keith, Studholm, Kings
 Co., N.B., 1858; and Scelina E. Stockton,
 Havelock, N.B., 1867; Appointment of
 Chipman Hazen Keith to the R.C.M.P.,
 1873.
- KEITH, James, 1782-1851, Montreal, P.Q.,
 - 7-4636. Microfilm, 1802-57. 1 reel.
 Correspondence, memoranda and other
 papers relating to his career with the
 North West Company and the Hudson's Bay
 Company.
 Reference: PAC, MG 19, (A 41)
 Provenance: Gardiner and Davison, Aberdeen, Scotland.
 - 11-605. Microfilm, 1802-51. 1 reel. Copy of this material.
- KELLETT, Sir Henry, 1806-1865, Naval officer and surveyor.
 - 7-2990. Originals, 1852-54. ½ inch.

 Records left in the Arctic during the search for Sir John Franklin, 1852-54, describing weather conditions, winter quarters, positions of ships and sledge parties, provisions, game, Eskimos, and other observations. Also, a portion of a map showing Arctic explorations, 1848-53.

 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (H 33)
- KELLEY, Arthur Reading, 1882-1961, Montreal, P.Q., Clergyman (Anglican).
 - 77-37. Originals, n.d. 2 feet.
 Notes and drafts of Canon Kelley's history.
 - 7-2862. Originals, c.1937. 4 pages.

 Extract from work by Canon Kelley on the early Anglican Church in Canada. Extract relates to "Registers of Acts of Civil Status" and deals with period 1760-1833.

 Reference: APC, MG 25/30
- KELLEY, Hall Jackson, 1790-1874, Propagandist.
 - 12-639. Originals, 1790-1866. 56 pages.

 A collection of nine letters from Kelley to the officials of N.Y.C. College, 1854-66, concerning land in Oregon and B.C.; Also a quit claim deed by Kelley to

the heirs of John Kendrick, 1838; Extracts from a journal of Captain Joseph Ingraham of a voyage to the north west coast of America in the brig HOPE, c.1790-92, copied from an original by Charles Bullfinch. Included also are five charts of the Vancouver Island coastline, copied by Bullfinch and Kelley.

KELLS, Edna, Calgary, Alta., Journalist.

Interviews with many southern Alberta pioneers such as Thomas Clarke, Arthur E. Cox, John Craig, Mrs. Bertha Crooks, Mrs. L. G. deVeber, Mrs. Richard Duthie, Mrs. Wallace T. Eddy, Walter Faithorn, Alex Fleming, Hamlin Garland, Wilmot Haultain, John Heron, Justice W. C. Ives, Mrs. J. P. J. Jephson, George Lane, Mrs. Ronald McKay, Norman T. Macleod, Mrs. Jack Murphy, T. Newman, Bishop W. C. Pinkham, G. D. Plunkett, William Reed, W. J. Ryan, Mrs. G. E. Sanders, Miss Abagail Sexsmith, Charles Smith, Mrs. Steadman, Mrs. R. A. Wallace, George Webb, and Mrs. Alfred Wilson. Deals mostly with their impressions of western frontier life.

KELSO, Joseph.

18-166. Originals, 1798. 238 pages.

"A journal kept by Doct. Jos. Kelso when Surgeon on board of the Ship CLEOPATRA bound for Canton in the East Indies, belonging to Messrs. Willings and Francis, Merct. Philadelphia, Commanded by Capt. Thos. Wills", 25 Jan. - 12 Nov. 1798. Volume also contains a copy of Captain James Cook's letter to Sir John Pringle on the method of preserving the health of the crew of H.M.S. REVOLUTION [RESOLUTION].

KEMBLE MANOR, Queens Co., N.B.

- 2-349. Originals, 1767-1820, 1831. 1 inch. Six deeds relating to a grant of land given to Major Gage, Stephen Kemble and eighteen others on the St. John River below what is now Gagetown, 1767-1820; Plan of a survey of Kemble Manor in Kings and Queens Counties, 1831.
- KEMP, Sir Albert Edward, 1858-1929, Cabinet
 - 7-1765. Originals, 1911-20. 72 feet.

 Correspondence and subject files while Minister without Portfolio, 1911-16; General correspondence, 1916-17; War Purchasing Commission, 1915-18; Military Hospitals Commission, 1915-19; Acting Minister of Militia and Defence, 1916; Minister of Militia and Defence, 1916-17; Minister of Overseas Military Forces, 1917-20; Printed material, 1914-19.

 Reference: PAC, MG 27, (II D 9)

- KEMP, David, Amherstburg, Ont., Hotel keeper.
 - 20-124. Originals, 1829-31. 96 pages.
- KEMP, Mrs. Edward, Collector, Toronto, Ont.
 - 8-164. Originals, 1814-96. 2 inches.

 Miscellaneous legal documents of James,
 Mary Eliza and Robert David Rogers,
 1827-33, of Henry Cassaday, husband of
 Mary Eliza Rogers, 1822-39; Clippings
 concerning Sir John Schultz, Winnipeg,
 1886-96; Sketches of ships built in
 Kingston naval yard, 1814; Kemp family
 crest and photographs of prominent
 politicians.
- KEMP, Hubert Richmond, b.1894, Ottawa, Ont., University professor and public servant.
 - 7-2565. Originals, 1928-34, 1946-60. 6
 feet, 10 inches.
 Papers, including files relating to the investigation of the textile industry by the Tariff Board, 1933-34; Papers related to the work of the Tariff Board, 1933-34; Papers related to the work of the Ceylon Merchant Shipping Enquiry Commission, 1958-59; Papers related to negotiations for a General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, and an International Trade Organization, 1946-50; Printed circulars issued by the Wartime Prices and Trade Board, 1944-47.
 Reference: PAC, MG 30, (E 25)
- KEMPTVILLE, Ont., Anglican Church.
 - 120-26. Originals, 1829-1961. 13 volumes.

 Parish registers, 6 vols.: baptisms,
 1829-1908, marriages, 1829-1908, burials,
 1829-1908; Minute books, (Diaries of Rev.
 J. Stannage) 1848-51, 1861-62, 1874-80;
 Parish files deeds, letters, petitions,
 1833-1961.
- KEMPTVILLE, Ont., <u>Holy Cross</u> (Roman Catholic)
 <u>Church</u>.
 - 7-3358. Photostats, 1845-68. 1½ inches.
 Parish register of the Roman Catholic mission in Kemptville.
 Reference: PAC, MG 9, (D 7, Vol. 7)
- KENDREW, C. E., Penhold, Alta., Farmer.
- 11-68. Originals, 1914-30. 400 pages.
 Papers of Grassy Lake School District,
 Alta.
- ENILWORTH, Ont., Kenilworth Baptist Church.
- 19-253. Originals, 1859-1961. 31 inches.

 Church membership roll, 1859-1959; Church minute book, 1905-61; B.Y.P.U. minutes, 1935; Church treasurer's record, 1915-31.

- KENMORE, Ont., Kenmore Baptist Church.
 - 19-93. Originals, 1905-58. 5 inches.

 Church minute books, 1912-42; Church treasurer's records, 1905-58; Women's Mission Circle minute books, 1925-58.
- KENNEDY FAMILY, Red River Settlement.
 - 9-166. Originals, 1821-1904. 5 inches.

 Alexander Kennedy correspondence, 1821-32;
 Capt. William Kennedy correspondence and
 papers, 1847-83; Mrs. William Kennedy
 correspondence, 1854-1904; Mary L. Kennedy
 correspondence and papers, 1875-90;
 William McTavish, 1847-53.
- KENNEDY, Daniel (Ochankugahe), b.1877?, Assiniboine Reserve, Sintaluta, Sask.
 - 10B-164. Transcripts, c.1939-c.1955. ½ inch. Copies of his addresses, articles, letters, and notes dealing with Indian historical events, legends, problems, etc. Provenance: Mr. Dan. Kennedy, Sintaluta, Sask.
- KENNEDY, Donald MacBeth, Peace River, Alta., Farmer and politician.
 - Papers relating to development and transportation in Peace River area. Kennedy was an M.L.A. in 1921 for United Farmers of Alta., and M.P. for Progressive Party, 1921-35.
- KENNEDY, Eleanor E., 1825-1913, Red River Settlement and Virden, Man.
 - 9-167. Originals, 1905. 28 pages.

 Mss. account of journey from London,
 England, to Red River Settlement, 1861.
- KENNEDY, Howard Angus, 1861-1938, Journalist.
 - 12-642. Originals, 1901-38. 4 inch.

 Letter from Sir Henri Gustave Joly de
 Lotbinière, 1901, and letters received
 from the Earl and Countess of Aberdeen,
 written principally during their Viceroyalty in Ireland, 1906-38.
- KENNEDY, William Paul McClure, 1879-1963, Toronto, Ont., Constitutional historian.
 - 16-462. Papers, c.1900-c.1960: Originals and transcripts, 20 inches.

 Manuscripts and typescripts of a number of Kennedy's works, including: Archbishop Parker, 1908; The constitution of Canada, 1922; Elizabethan [episcopal] administration, v.1, 1924; Lord Elgin, 1926; Political development of Canada 1867-1927, 1927; Sixty years of Canadian progress, 1867-1927, 1927; Some aspects of theories and workings of constitutional law, 1931; and The Irish Free State, unpublished.

 Also, transcripts of works by Louis Saran and Robert Kühlewein.

- KENNEY, James Francis, 1884-1946, Ottawa, Ont., Author and archivist.
 - 7-2207. Originals, n.d. 1 inch.
 Notes on responsible government, chiefly
 for the period 1830-50; Also a copy of
 the despatch from Metcalfe to Stanley,
 30 March 1844 and the enclosed resolutions of the Reform Association of Canada.
 Reference: PAC, MG 30, (D 2)
- KENORA (formerly Rat Portage), Ont., First Baptist Church.
 - 19-94. Originals, 1898-1945. 4 inches. Church minute books, 1898-1938; Church treasurer's records, 1923-45.
- KENT, Benjamin, d.1788, Boston, U.S.A., Loyalist, Lawyer and 1st Mayor of Boston.
 - 2-350. Originals, 1755-99. ¼ inch.

 Two bills of sale to Kent for a female negro slave and a child of two, clothing, tailoring, medicine and attendance, 1769-72; Funeral of his daughter, 1782; Receipt to Elizabeth Kent for paying her father's accounts, then resident of Halifax, N.S., 1788; Bills in Halifax to Mrs. Kent.
- KENT AND STRATHEARN, Edward Augustus, Duke of, 1767-1820, Commander-in-Chief (B.N.A.).
 - 74A-191. Originals, 1792. 3 pages.

 Answer to the address of the inhabitants of Montreal.

 Reference: CH63 S83
 - 7-742. Originals, 1802, 1844. 13 pages.

 Letter to an unknown correspondent regarding fortifications in Nova Scotia, New Brunswick and Cape Breton, 1802.

 Letter from Victoria, Duchess of Kent to the Queen of France, on the death of her daughter, 1844.

 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (A 36)
 - 33-30. Original, 1814. 1 sheet.

 A letter from Lord Palmerston, Secretary at War, concerning the payment of a pension to the widow of the late Captain Campbell, 15 Aug. 1814.

KENT COUNTY, N.B.

2-353. Originals, 1827-77. 7½ inches.
Four books containing the minutes of the Court of General Sessions of the Peace, held at Richibucto, N.B., with lists of parish officers, salaries paid to parish workers, licences granted, regulations, county accounts, surveyors and overseers appointed by the court, elections of officers, and trials held. The parishes are: Richibucto, Wellington, Dundas, Welford and Carleton. The books are signed by Rufus Chandler, treasurer, Robert Work, treasurer, and Charles Payon, Clerk of the Peace for Kent Co.

- 3-25. Originals, 1844-87. 5 inches.

 Marriage records.
- 2-352. Transcripts, 1788-1884. 2 inches.
 Thirty articles on the history, people and churches of Kent County, by different local people.

KENT COUNTY, Ont.

- 58-31. Originals, c.1800-1915. 4 inches. Miscellaneous collection of land deeds, correspondence, indentures, wills, character testimonials, and accounts of the various residents of Kent County.
- 58-22. Originals, 1822-33. 1 inch.

 Record book of law suits, 22 July 1822 17 Aug. 1833 of the Court of Requests.
- 58-38. Originals, 1853-75. 6 inches.

 Court records; Law suits in the County
- 58-36. Originals, 1856-81. 4 inches.

 Records of law suits in the Court of Common Pleas.
- 58-37. Originals, 1857-81. 2 inches.

 Judgement docket, with index for the Court of Queen's Bench.
- 58-35. Originals, 1860-63. ½ inch.

 Minutes of proceedings of the Court of Oyer Terminer.
- 58-13. Originals, 1869-84. 1 inch.

 Minutes of the County Judges' Criminal
 Court, 1 Nov. 1869 16 Sept. 1884.
- KENT HISTORICAL SOCIETY, est. 1912, Chatham,
 - 58-19. Originals, 1912-57. 2 inches.
 Minutes of meetings.
 - 7-2395. Photocopies, 1948. 1 inch.
 Series of essays on Kent County, Ont.,
 history.
 Reference: PAC, MG 30, (H 40)
 Provenance: Kent Historical Society.

KENTON (Steamer)

2-354. Originals, 1911-19. 2 inches.

Account book for towing in Saint John harbour.

- KENTVILLE, N.S., United Baptist Church.
 - 27-152. Originals, 1874-1953. 8 inches. Church proper: Lists of members, minutes of meetings, 1874-1945, historical sketch, 1874-1924, by S. S. Strong; Ladies' auxiliary: Accounts, lists of members, minutes of meetings, 1922-53, historical sketch, 1920-45.
- KENYON, Henry Joshua, Lemberg, Sask., Farmer.
 - 108-165. Microfilm, 1891-1915?

 Homestead documents, 1891-99; Report on Grain Growers' Convention at Regina, 1915? (mss.)

 Provenance: Mrs. F. A. Kenyon, Lemberg, Sask.
- KENYON TOWNHSIP, Ont., School Section No. 17.
 - 125-37. Originals, 1885-1948. 1½ inches.
 Records of the school known as the Glengarry School, attended by Ralph Connor (Charles Gordon) including trustees' minute book, 1885-1947, general register, 1931-48, and daily register, 1897.
- KEOGH, George & Co., Picton, U.C., Merchant.
 - 8-168. Originals, 1837-40. 1 inch.
 Daybook, 1837-40; Letterbook, 1837-40, concerning business matters.
- KEPPEL, Augustus, 1st Viscount, 1725-1786, First Lord of the Admiralty.
 - 7-4023. Microfilm, 1754-55. 15 feet.

 Order books of Captain Keppel while he was serving as Commodore of the British fleet in support of the expedition of General Edward Braddock at Hampton Roads, Virginia, 20 Pec. 1754 15 April 1755. Reference: PAC, MG 18, (N 23) Provenance: National Maritime Museum, Greenwich, England.
- KER FAMILY, Dundas County, U.C.
 - 8-169. Originals, 1819-87. 2 inches.

 Correspondence of John Irwin Ker and his children, referring to conditions in Ireland causing their departure, Upper Canadian education; Miscellaneous speeches, essays and poetry.
- KERR, John Alexander, 1850-1940, Perth, Ont., Town clerk.
 - 7-1575. Originals, 1869-1906. 1 inch.
 Diary, 21 July 29 Aug. 1870, recording journey of No. 7 Company, Ontario Rifles from the Shebandowan to Rainy River with a three-week stop at Fort Francis; Letters from Kerr to his father, George Kerr of Perth, 1869-70; Notes on the trial of Ambroise Lepine, 1874; Report of John Bruce on the execution of Thomas Scott, d.1870; Article on Gabriel Dumont, 1838-1906; Notes on and photostatic copies

- of Indian Treaty No. 6, 1876. Reference: PAC, MG 29, (F 27)
- 9-169. Originals, 1910-47. 1 inch.

 Reviews and newsclippings, 1910-47, concerning the life of John Kerr; Correspondence of John Kerr and C. K. Sissons, 1934-37.
- KERR, John W. and Frederick W., Hamilton, Ont., Fisheries inspector.
 - 16-347. Originals, 1860-98. 18 volumes.

 Letterbooks, daily records, receipts and notes; Frederick W. Kerr's records begin as of 7 May 1888. He was fisheries inspector for Southern Ontario from 1888-98.
- KERR, William Franklin, b.1876, Regina, Sask., Cabinet minister (Sask.).
 - 10A-10. Originals, 1935-44. 7 feet.
 Papers relating to Mr. Kerr's duties as
 Minister of Natural Resources. Includes
 correspondence files, memoranda, clippings, reports and pamphlets.
- KERROBERT JUDICIAL DISTRICT, Kerrobert, Sask.
 - 10A-340. Originals, 1913-31. 34 feet. Court records.
- KERRY & CHACE LIMITED, est. 1907, inc. 1913, Toronto, Ont.
 - 7-1897. Originals, 1887-1938. 30 feet.
 Incoming reports, 1887, 1898-1938; Incoming specifications, 1887-1926; Estimates, 1910-38; Appropriations, 1910-15; Specifications and contracts, 1909-29; Rates for electric power, 1907-18; Photographs, 1915-27.
 Reference: PAC, MG 28, (III 7)
- KETCHUM, Henry George Clopper, 1839-1896, Fredericton, N.B., Civil engineer.
 - 14-031. Originals, 1859-95. 3 feet.

 Contracts and deeds, plans and specifications relating to the Chignecto Marine Transport Railway, 1868-91; Letterbooks, 1859-95; Certificate book, section one, N.B. and N.S. (Intercolonial Railway), 1867-69; Extracts and letters (bound) from Sir Benjamin Baker relating to Chignecto Marine Transport Railway, 1883-93.
 - 2-355. Originals, 1860. 7 items.

 Certificates and a diploma for the engineering course at King's College, University of New Brunswick; Letter from San Paulo Railway contractors, 1860.
- KETCHUM, Mrs. Sara (Milner), 1842-1930, Fredericton, N.B.
 - 14-030. Originals, 1897-1922. 4 inches.
 Fifty-six letters to Mrs. Henry Ketchum
 from Sir George Parkin.

KETCHUM, John Davidson, 1893-1964?, Toronto, KILLALY, Hamilton Hartley, 1800-1874, Chair-Ont., Professor of psychology. man, Board of Works, (Ont.).

Typescripts, c.1920-c.1960. 5 16-463. Collection of songs, poems and skits of a humourous nature directly related to the faculty and students of the Department of Psychology at the University of Toronto. Most of the work is by J. D. Ketchum, but some is by students, and other members of the staff.

KETCHUM, William Quintard, 1818-1901, St-Andrews, N.B., Clergyman (Anglican).

7-4162. Originals, 1846-88, 1898-1901. 4 Journals kept by Ketchum while serving as curate of the parish of Fredericton, N.B., 1846-59, and rector of All Saints Anglican Church, St-Andrews, N.B., 1859-1901. There are a few notes referring to events before 1846. Reference: PAC, MG 24, (J 18)

KHAKI CLUB, Quebec.

6-289. Originals, 1915-19. 3 inches. List of soldiers giving dates of arrival and departure.

KHAKI UNIVERSITY, Ripon, England.

77-38. Originals, 1919. 4 inches. Material collected by the Rev. Elson Irving Rexford, Dean of the Theological College, Khaki University.

KILDONAN, Man., Rural Municipality, Council.

9-170. Originals, 1876-1903. 4 inches. Minute books, 1886-1903; Assessment rolls, 1878-82; By-laws, 1876-80; Voters' list, 1885.

KILIAN, Herman, Engineer, C.G.S. POLAR BEAR.

7-2033. Originals, 1915-18. 2 inches. Diaries, 25 Aug. 1915 - 9 Sept. 1918, kept while a member of the Canadian Arctic Expedition, 1913-18.
Reference: PAC, MG 30, (C 28)

KILIAN, Martin, Arctic explorer.

2035. Originals, 1916-18. 1½ inches.
Diaries, 7 Nov. 1916 - 26 Nov. 1918, kept
while a member of the Canadian Arctic Expedition, 1913-18.
Reference: PAC, MG 30, (C 30)

KILKENNY, P.Q., St. John the Baptist (Anglican) Church.

77-53b. Originals, 1842-1903. 1 inch. Record book, 1855-96; New Glasgow and Kilkenny record book, 1842-1903.

Photocopies, 1848-50. 65 pages. Letterbook kept while serving at St. Catharines, C.W., as engineer for the Board of Works including a description of a riot on 12 July 1849. Reference: PAC, MG 24, (E 10) Provenance: Mr. A. L. Killaly, 373 Park Street, Peterborough, Ont.

KILLARNEY, Man., Chamber of Commerce.

9-172. Originals, 1931-57. 1 inch. Minutes of meetings and financial state-ments, 9 July 1931 - 30 Nov. 1957.

KILLARNEY, Man., Council.

9-173. Microfilm, 1897-1923. 55 feet. Minutes. Provenance: Municipality of Killarney.

KIMBALL, Baldwin, Saw Mill Flat, B.C.

12-645. Originals, 1884. 1 inch. Business letterbook, 1884.

KIMBALL, John H.

2-356. Originals, c.1945. 1 inch.
Outline of the history of Saint James (Anglican) chapel, Long Reach, N.B., collated by John H. Kimball for the centennial celebrations, 1845-1945.

KIMBER, Joseph-René, 1786-1843, Médecin et politicien.

7-2641. Originaux, 1829, 1837-38. 72 pages. Papiers concernant l'Association Catholique d'Irlande, Trois-Rivières, 1829; Correspondance, 1837-38. Référence: APC, FM 24, (B 28)

KIMBERLEY, John Wodehouse, 1st Earl, 1826-1902, Secretary of State for the Colonies.

7-1666. Microfilm, 1865-92. 5 reels. Selections of the Kimberley Papers dealing with Canada, 1866-82. About half consists of correspondence of Kimberley with the Governor General of Canada, Lord Lisgar, 1870-72, and Lord Dufferin, 1872-74. Reference: PAC, MG 27, (I A 4) Provenance: Earl of Kimberley, Kimberley Hall, Wymondham, Norfolk.

KINDERSLEY, Sask., Judicial District.

10A-339. Originals, 1914-44. 41 feet.

KINDERSLEY, Sask., Rural Municipality.

10A-128. Originals, 1916-19, 1934-50.
5 inches.
Minutes of Council meetings, 1934-50.
Kindersley United Municipal Hospital, articles of agreement, lease and auditor's report and financial statements, 1916;
Agreement, 1919.

KING, Edward.

74A-329. Originals, c.1790, 1793. 209
pages.
Enquiries tending to investigate the
history of the Deluge, c.1790. Mss. of
"Considerations on the utility of the
National Debt and on the present alarming
crisis", 1793.
Reference: M213 M275 Bd248

KING, Mrs. Elizabeth E., Raymond, Alta.

11-527. Microfilm, n.d. 45 feet.
Scrap-book and history of Raymond, Alta., with particular emphasis on the Mormon Church; Genealogical scrap-book of L. D. King family.
Provenance: Mrs. Elizabeth E. King, Raymond, Alta.

KING, M. P.

12-648. Typescript, 1863-73. 32 pages.

Diary and notebook of King, 1863-73, when he set out for California to seek gold, and settled in British Columbia.

KING, Mary Perry, 1865-1940, New Canaan, Connecticut, Author and patron.

 $\frac{75-132}{\text{Correspondence, diary and literary mss.}}$

KING, Thomas Davies, 1819-1884. Montreal.

74A-331. Originals, 1877. 1 inch.

Catalogue of books in King's library,
31 Dec. 1877.
Reference: CM29 Bd237

KING, William, 1812-1865, Chatham, Ont., Missionary (Free Church of Scotland).

7-4157. Originals, 1836-94. 4 inches.

Papers including an autobiography, 1892;
Correspondence, 1847-89; Birth and death
certificates, obituaries, wills, school
records, speeches and miscellaneous documents relating to the Elgin Association
for the Settlement of Negroes in Canada,
and the Buxton Mission.
Reference: PAC, MG 24, (J 14)

7-4158. Microfilm, 1849-95. 30 feet.

Selected newspapers belonging to the papers of Rev. William King.
Reference: PAC, MG 24, (J 14)

KING, William Lyon Mackenzie, 1874-1950, Prime Minister of Canada.

7-2061. Originals, 1840-1950. 950 feet.

Correspondence, memoranda, notes, and printed material relating to the political and private life of W. L. Mackenzie King and some members of his family. Public and political papers - correspondence, memoranda and notes, and speeches - are available on microfilm as opened.

Reference: PAC, MG 26, (J)

KING GEORGE AND QUEEN MARY MAPLE LEAF CLUB, est. 1915, London, England.

7-1852. Originals, 1915-20. 7 inches. Minutes, 1915-20; Accounts, 1915-20. Reference: PAC, MG 28, (I 19)

KING'S COLLEGE, Windsor, N.S.

1-225. Originals, 1788-1882. 2½ inches.
Papers concerning proposed union with
Dalhousie College, 1823-53, and miscellaneous papers and newspaper clippings,
1788-1882, including a copy of the Royal
Charter of King's College.

KINGS COUNTY, N.B.

2-25. Originals, 1791-1904. Si inches.

Two ledgers belonging to general merchants giving the names of customers, a few being Rev. Oliver Arnold, Major G. Studholm, John Ward, William Hazen, William Whitlock, John Haney, and Dr. John Martin, 1791-1805, 1864-67; Precept issued for Kings Co., signed by Ward Chipman, Jonathan Bliss and Walter Bates, sheriff, 1809; Account book of a general store perhaps at Springfield, 1809-14; Account book of a general store perhaps at Springfield, 1809-14; Account book of a general store giving the names of John Coffin, John Townsend, Daniel and William Gorham (spelt Gorum), Charles Belyea and many others, 1809-40; County court costs, 1835-63, and the accounts of the Secretary-Treasurer of Kings Co., 1878-81; Poor book kept by Edward McCready, Overseer of the Poor for the Parish of Cardwell, 1875-1904.

2-359. Originals, 1796-1863. 3 inches.

Records of the Registrar of Marriages:
Marriage certificates, 1796-1863, and
list of wedding services, 1863.

21-3. Originals, 1861. 4 inches.

Census records of the parishes of Hammond,
Hampton (north-west of Hammond River),
Kingston, Norton, Springfield, Sussex
(District 2) and Westfield, 1861.

7-3049. Microfilm, 1861. 95 feet. Reference: PAC, MG 9, (A 12, Vol. 4)

2-358. Typescript, 1800-1945. 2 inches. Typescripts of articles written by local historians: "French Village, its History and KINGS COUNTY, N.B. (Continued).

Romance", by Andrew S. Beyea; "The Historical Memoirs of Clifton", by R. W. Wetmore; "History of St. James Chapel, Long Reach, Parish of Kingston, 1845-1945"; "History of Moss Glenn" by R. W. Wetmore, 1913; "The History of Median Lodge", Clifton, N.B., 1809.

KINGS COUNTY, N.S.

1-237. Originals, 1760-65. 1 inch.

Miscellaneous papers of the Inferior
Court of Common Pleas.

KINGS COUNTY, P.E.I., County Court.

5-33. Originals, 1774-1933. 2 inches.

Court cases; Sheriff's summons; Summons
to sheriffs from Britain and Queen's
County Court.

KINGS COUNTY, P.E.I., (Stipendiary) Magistrates'
Court.

5-36. Originals, 1813-1933. 4 inches. Case records.

KINGSFORD, William, 1819-1898, Montreal, P.Q., Surveyor and historian.

74A-332. Originals, 2 feet, 3 inches.

Manuscript of Kingsford's History of Canada, with notes.

8-172. Originals, 1843-96. 1 foot.

Correspondence: Copies of letters concerning Canadiana, 1895-96. Letterbooks, 1875-79; Summary of his career by Kingsford, 1842-90; Scrap-books. Miscellaneous: Notes on Canadian history and politics; Programmes of Toronto theatres, 1864-80.

7-1301. Originals, 1873. 46 pages.

Report on the proposed Caughnawaga
Canal, 1873.
Reference: PAC, MG 29, (A 13)

KINGSLEY, Charles, 1819-1875, Eversley, Hants., Clergyman, poet and novelist.

74A-333. Originals, 1842-52. 4 inches.
Forty-three sermons.
Reference: M198 Bd191 M234 Bd Box V

KINGSTON, N.B.

2-360. Transcripts, 1639-1925. 3 inches.

Included are: "Notes on the History and Genealogy of the Gorham Family" from 1639, by R. P. Gorham; "The History of Trinity Church, Kingston", 1784-1859, by the Rev. W. O. Raymond; Copy of part of a diary by Israel Hoyt, shoemaker of Kingston, 1785-1803; And "Notes on the Guides and

Pioneers", by Jonas Howe.

KINGSTON, N.B., Trinity (Anglican) Church.

2-361. Originals, 1949. Inch.
Minutes covering the General Committee on the celebration of the 160th anniversary of the construction of the church and sundry notes relating to that event.

KINGSTON, Ont.

7-3377. Originals, 1824-95. 2 inches.
A petition for defining township
boundary, 1824; Copy of the Act incorporating the town of Kingston, 1838;
Sketch of survey of land held by C. W.
Grant, Thomas Kirkpatrick and Christopher
Hagernan, 1839; Subscription for building
a road to Government House, 1841;
Petitions requesting liquor restrictions,
1854, 1856, 1876; By-law to license
taverns, 1847; Programme for reception
of Maritime visitors, 1865; Thomas D'Arcy
McGee's funeral, 1808; Sir George-Etienne
Cartier's funeral, 1873; Sir John A.
Macdonald's funeral cortege, 1891.
Reference: PAC, MG 9, (D 8, Vol. 15)

75-210. Originals, c.1840-1900. 87 feet.

Correspondence, reports, voters' lists, leases, warrants, petitions, cheques, receipts, accounts, and other municipal records.

KINGSTON, Ont., All Saints (Anglican) Church.

120-28. Originals, 1868-1906. 2 volumes.

Parish registers: Baptisms, 1868-1901,
marriages, 1869-1906, burials, 18681901.

KINGSTON, Ont., Church of the Good Shepherd (Anglican).

120-33. Originals, 1940-60. 7 files.

Parish files - letters, 1940-60.

KINGSTON, Ont., Church of the Redeemer (Anglican

120-34. Originals, 1955-60. 11 files.
Parish files - letters, 1955-60.

KINGSTON, Ont., Election of 1861.

75-64. Originals, 1861. 86 pages.

Notebook containing list of electors and their votes in provincial election at Kingston, 1861, contested by John A. Macdonald and Oliver Mowat (also lists Macdonald's ward and audit committees).

KINGSTON, Ont., First Baptist Church.

19-95. Originals, 1840-1947. 9 inches.

Advisory Board minute book, 1914-28;
Birth and marriage registers, 1840-64;
Church minute books, 1840-1918; Church
membership rolls, 1845-85, 1889-1928;
Church treasurer's records, 1874-79,
1910-47; Marriage registers, 1858-1941;
Mission Circle minute books, 1879-85,
1916-24.

KINGSTON, Ont., <u>St. George's (Anglican)</u> Cathedral.

120-27. Originals, 1788-1962. 43 volumes.

Parish registers, 1788-1960; Minute books, 1790-1827, 1835-1958; Service registers, 1864-67, 1938-48; Parish files - letters, deeds, 1861-1962.

KINGSTON, Ont., St. James' (Anglican) Church.

120-29. Originals, 1843-1960. 33 volumes.

Parish registers, 1844-1939; Minute books and accounts, 1845-1952; Service registers, 1884-1947; Parish files deeds, letters, 1843-1960.

KINGSTON, Ont., St. John's (Anglican) Church.

120-30. Originals, 1849-1960. 10 volumes.

Parish registers, 1852-1944; Minute books, 1852-65, 1898-1930, 1935-42; Service registers, 1901-15; Parish files deeds, letters, 1848-1960.

KINGSTON, Ont., St. Luke's (Anglican) Church.

120-31. Originals, 1890-1960. 10 volumes.

Parish registers, 1904-58; Minute book, 1890-1917; Service registers, 1927-53; Parish files - mortgages, deeds, letters, 1890-1960.

KINGSTON, Ont., St. Paul's (Anglican) Church.

120-32. Originals, 1848-1963. 19 volumes.

Parish registers, 1848-1963; Minute book, 1876-83; Parish files - letters, 1927-57.

KINGSTON, Ont., St. Thomas (Anglican) Church.

120-35. Originals, 1856-60. 16 files.

Parish files - deeds, letters, 1956-60.

KINGSTON, Ont., Schools.

75-65. Originals, 1818-1953. 10 inches.
Minute books, board of trustees: Common and public schools, 1850-95; Grammar school and collegiate institute, 1829-97.
Minute book: Midland District School Society, 1818-1953.

KINGSTON, Ont., Sydenham Street Wesleyan Methodist Church.

75-66. Originals, 1850-73. 254 pages.

KINGSTON BOARD OF TRADE, Kingston, Ont.

75-63. Originals, 1851-1904. 466 pages. Minutes of meetings; Constitution.

KINGSTON TYPOGRAPHICAL UNION NO. 204, Kingston, Ont.

75-194. Originals, 1886-1920. 2½ inches.
Minute books, ledger of Kingston branch
of International Typographical Union.

KINNEAR, -, Naval officer (Gt. Brit.).

8-167. Originals, 1813. 28 pages.

Diary giving account of British military activities in last stages of Napoleonic War and War of 1812-14, including the burning of Washington. Also typescript copy (7 pages).

KIPLING, C., Calgary, Alta.

9-265. Photocopies, 1966. ½ inch.
Biographical and genealogical notes on
Red River Settlement families.

KIPLING, Rudyard, 1865-1936, England, Writer.

31-1. Originals, 1881-1936. 282 pages. Correspondence, literary manuscripts and notes of Rudyard Kipling.

14-032. Originals, 1892-1917. 3½ inches.

A letter of Kipling to Lord Beaverbrook;
Manuscript copies of "Tommy" and other
poems by Kipling; Leaflet written by Sir
E. M. Samson with the aid of Kipling,
1892, on board the R.M.S. EMPRESS OF
CHINA; the "Kipling Atlas" in which the
poet wrote various lines and stanzas;
and other material.

74A-336. Originals, 1904. 2 inches.

Mss. of Traffics and discoveries.

Reference: M126 Bd201

KIPLING, Ont., Kipling Baptist Church Deerlake, $\overline{\text{Swedish}}$).

19-96. Originals, 1902-51. 8 inches.
B.Y.P.U. minute book, 1927-31; Church minute books, 1902-39; Church treasurer's records, 1912-51; Minute book of a youth group, 1908-16; Sunday School minutes, 1904-34.

KIRBY FAMILY, Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ont.

8-170. Originals, 1840-1906. 18 feet,
8 inches.
Correspondence with Kirby's family in the
United States, 1842-1904 and thirty-two
diaries, 1861-1904, including his wife's
for 1885 recording Calgary uprising of
1885. There is some political correspondence, 1853-1906, including letters from
J. A. Macdonald, 1878-90. Numerous items

KIRBY FAMILY, Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ont. (Continued).

reflecting the social and intellectual life of Ontario, 1850-90. Manuscripts by Kirby and others, correspondence, newspaper clippings, posters and military memoranda. Kibry's copy of the Claus Papers concerning American political activities of the 1760's are also included.

- KIRBY, John, 1772-1846, Kingston, U.C., Merchant and Member of Legislative Council.
 - 75-195. Originals, c.1800-c.1850. 10 inches.
 Correspondence and other papers.
- KIRBY, William, 1817-1906, Niagara, Ont., Author.
 - 75-133. Papers, 1847-1904: Originals, 628
 pages; Transcripts, 4 inches.
 Correspondence and other papers. Mss.
 novel The Golden Dog (begun 15 April 1869).
 Provenance: Ontario Department of Public
 Records and Archives, Toronto.
 - 18-170. Originals, 1925. 16 pages.
 "Brief of the publication of Kirby's novel Le chien d'or (The Golden Dog) to Dr. Lorne Pierce". Recounting Kirby's difficulties with his publishers.
 - 16-348. Typescript, 1844. 4 leaves.
 Two T.L. (copies) from A. P. Thomas discussing sender's financial affairs, mention the wool business and quote prices received for tanned skins. Handwritten corrections and additions have been made to the typescript.
- KIRKCONNELL, Watson, b.1895, Wolfville, N.S., University president and author.
 - 75-134. Typescripts, n.d. 8 inches.
 Short stories, essays, verse translations.
- KIRKPATRICK, Sir George Airey, 1841-1899, Speaker of the House of Commons.
 - 7-1693. Originals, 1884-86. 1 inch.

 Book kept by Kirkpatrick as Speaker in which the names of those invited to Parliamentary dinners were recorded.

 Reference: PAC, MG 27, (I E 6)
- KIRKPATRICK-NICKLE PAPERS, Kingston, Ont., Law firm.
 - 75-211. Originals, c.1840. 45 feet.

- Records of the law firm of Thomas Kirk-patrick (later Nickle δ Nickle).
- KIRKWOOD, Kenneth Porter, b.1899, Ottawa, Ont., Diplomat and poet.
 - 75-135. Typescripts, 1941-43. 2 inches. Poems.
- KITCHEN, Seneca, York, U.C., Merchant and settler.
 - 8-171. Originals, 1807-32. 1 inch. Account book, 1807-32. Available also in photostat.
- KITCHENER, Ont., First Mennonite Church.
 - 61-47. Originals, 1813-1960. 7 inches.

 Women's Missionary Society records, programmes, records, historical sketches, bulletins.
- KITIMAT, B.C., Farmer Institute.
 - 12-652. Originals, [1914-17]. 2 inches.

 Records of a Farmer's Institute consisting of a minute book, cash book, and membership roll, c.1914-17.
- KITLEY, Ont., Anglican Church.
 - 120-36. Originals, 1854-1960. 8 volumes.

 Parish registers, 4 vols.: baptisms, 18801949, marriages, 1881-1949, burials, 18801934, 1940-48; Minute books, 1862-1907;
 Parish files deeds, letters, 1854-1960.
- KITLEY TOWNSHIP, U.C.
 - 8-564. Transcripts, 1789-1847. 4 inches.
 Lists of settlers in Kitley Twp., Leeds
 County (alphabetically listed).
- KLOTZ, Otto Julius, 1852-1923, Ottawa, Ont., Surveyor and astronomer.
 - 7-2003. Originals, 1866-1923. 6 feet, 8 inches.
 Diaries, 1866-1923; Correspondence, memoranda, and papers, 1870-1923; Printed material, 1886-1922.
 Reference: PAC, MG 30, (C 1)
- KLUCK, John, Fort William Henry (Sorel, P.Q.).
 Tailor and shopkeeper.
 - 42-54. Originals, 1796. 1 inch.
 Notes on his sufferings as a United Empire
 Loyalist in Pennsylvania; Copies of
 letters and petitions to various persons
 concerning his plight; Records of household expenses, supplies, etc., 9 April (?) July 1796.

KNICKLE, Harry James, Clergyman (Anglican).

76-53. Microfilm, 1710-1867. 1 reel.

Microfilm of thesis submitted in partial fulfilment of the requirements for the Degree of Doctor of Sacred Theology in the graduate school of Temple University, School of Theology, 1960, on "The Anglican Church in colonial Nova Scotia". On reel along with Gordon, Henry, "Labrador parson", an account of missionary experiences at the Sandwich Bay Mission, Labrador, 1915-25.

KNIGHT FAMILY, Pennfield, N.B., Farmers.

2-363. Originals, 1774-1864. 2 inches.

Account book, 1774-1825, which begins with the accounts of Isaac Knight Jr. of Abington, a suburb of Philadelphia, N.J., 1774-77. The accounts of Joshua Knight and his son Joshua Knight Jr. are included for 1783; Account book of Joshua Knight Sr., 1796-1820; Family record, 1795-1851; Land deeds and appointments of Isaac Knight, 1825-42; Letter from Phebe Thompson of Saint John to her brother Joshua Knight, relating to his son attending school in that city, 1838; Letter to George V. Knight, 1852; and miscellaneous deeds, 1843-64.

KNIGHT, E. Lorne, Seattle, Wash., U.S.A.,
Arctic explorer.

7-2034. Originals, 1916-19. 2 inches.

Diaries, 12 Aug. 1916 - 19 July 1919, kept
while a member of the Canadian Arctic
Expedition, 1913-18.
Reference: PAC, MG 30, (C 29)

KNIGHT, James, d.1720(?), Governor (H.B.C.).

7-3817. Transcripts, 1692. 4 pages.
Commission as Governor of Hudson Bay,
15 June 1692.
Reference: PAC, MG 18, (D 3)
Provenance: Public Record Office, London.

7-3818. Transcripts, 1714. 2 pages.
Will of Knight, dated 3 June 1714.
Reference: PAC, MG 18, (D 3)
Provenance: Somerset House, London.

16-170. Transcripts, 1714-17. 32 leaves.

The Journale: Diary account of "trans-actions or occurrences since our arrivale at York Fort with Capt. James Knight, Govnr from September ye 5th [1714 when the ship came to anchor off the mouth of the Hayes River]". Journal ends 13 Sept. 1717.

NIGHT SUGAR CO., Raymond, Alta.

11-533. Microfilm, 1902-38. 60 feet. Minute book. Provenance: Ralph Thrall, Lethbridge, Alta. KNISTER, Raymond, 1900-1932, Port Dover, Ont., Poet and novelist.

75-136. Originals, 1922-32. 1 foot. Correspondence; Literary mss.

KNOWLAN, James, 1779-1845, Nova Scotia, Clergyman (Methodist).

 $\frac{1-88}{\text{Diary}}$, Originals, 1806, 1836. $\frac{1}{2}$ inch.

KNOWLTON, Almas A., Brome County, P.Q., Blacksmith and dentist.

80-7. Originals, 1845-68. 1½ inches.
Correspondence, 1845-54, business papers, 1861-68, and account books, 1846-49, relating to personal and business matters of A. A. Knowlton. Microfilm copy available at PAC.

KNOWLTON, Anna, Brome County, L.C.

80-8. Originals, 1819-27. 13 pages.

Family correspondence relating chiefly to personal matters. Microfilm copy available at PAC.

KNOWLTON, Ezekial, Brome County, P.Q., Settler.

80-9. Originals, 1790-1823. 29 pages.

Correspondence, 1790-1820, and business and legal papers, 1798-1823, of Ezekial Knowlton, relating to personal, family and business matters. Microfilm copy available at PAC.

KNOWLTON, Lee, Magog, P.Q.

80-10. Originals, 1850-53. 12 pages.

Legal papers of Lee Knowlton relating chiefly to the estate of Rosetta Knowlton.

Microfilm copy available at PAC.

KNOWLTON, Luke, Newfane, Vermont, Judge.

80-11. Originals, 1783-1809. 16 pages.

Correspondence, 1783-1801, and legal papers, 1787-1809, of Luke Knowlton, and of his son, Luke Knowlton Jr., 1805-09, relating to settlement in Canada, and to their land interests in Quebec. Microfilm copy available at PAC.

KNOWLTON, Lyman, Stukely, L.C., Loyalist and Member of Parliament.

80-12. Originals, 1806-53, 1892. 68 pages.
Correspondence, 1807-53, 1892; Legal
papers, 1806-38; Business papers, 1824-32;
Account book, 1830-37, of Lyman Knowlton,
relating to personal, family and business
matters. Also a scrap-book of Lepha
Knowlton, wife of Lyman. Microfilm copy
available at PAC.

KNOWLTON, Paul Holland, 1787-1863, Knowlton, P.Q., Settler and politician.

80-13. Originals, 1810-63. 21 pages.

Land papers, 1836-54; Legal papers, 1863;
and miscellaneous papers, 1810-14, of
Paul Holland Knowlton, Member of the
Legislative Assembly and Legislative
Council, relating to personal and business
matters. Microfilm copy available at PAC.

KNOWLTON, Stephen P., Shefford, L.C.

80-14. Originals, 1790-1867. 63 pages.
Correspondence, 1790-1835, and legal
papers, 1842-67, of S. P. Knowlton,
relating to personal and business matters.
Microfilm copy available at PAC.

KNOWLTON, William Keene, Stukely, P.Q.

80-15. Originals, 1865-1905. c.220 pages.
Correspondence, 1865-1905; Legal papers, 1871-86; Miscellaneous papers consisting of genealogical sheets giving information on births, marriages and deaths of the various members of the Knowlton family. Microfilm copy available at PAC.

KOLLOYMER, Andrew, Montreal, L.C., Bailiff,

42-35. Originals, 1790-1817. 4 inches.

Business correspondence; Legal notices;
Writs; Auction lists; Petitions; Inventories, notably concerning Judge Thomas
McCord, H. Griffen, Daniel Sutherland,
Sir Alexander Mackenzie, Stephen Sewell,
François des Rivieres, Moses Hazen,
Forsyth Richardson and Co., XY Company;
Fur trade, 12 March 1790-20 April 1817.
Incomplete roll call 5th Company, Montreal

KORAN.

16-96. Transcripts, copied in 1828 (1244
A.H.), 350 pages.

Part of the Qur'an together with a collection of prayers and some description of magic charms. Maghribi script.

Arabic.

16-171. Transcripts, copied in 1861-62 (1278 A.H.). 1 volume.
Illuminated manuscript.

KRISTJANSON, Wilhelm, Winnipeg, Man.

9-177. Originals, 1956. 15 inches.
Three typed mss. The Icelanders in

KRUDENER, Barbard Juliand de Vietinghoff, Baronne de, 1764-1824. Author.

44-339. Originals, 1790-1817. 1 inch. Eight letters, mainly of religious

subjects. Reference: H179

KUPER, Augustus, Chambly, C.E., Assistant Commissary General and land agent.

7-4059. Typescript, 1816-56. 1 inch.

Diary, 1816-19, recording the termination of Kuper's service as Assistant Commissary General at Chambly, a visit to Hanover, and his return to Chambly where he accepted employment as an agent for Caldwell's Manor. The diary also includes genealogical notes and records extending to 1856.

Reference: PAC, MG 24, (I 32)
Provenance: Mr. Louis Hood, Chevy Chase, Maryland, U.S.A.

KWONG LEE COMPANY, LIMITED, Victoria, B.C.

12-660. Originals, 1885. 1½ inches.
Account books, May - August 1885, plus some general material.

KYLE, William, d.1854, Williamsburg, U.C., General merchant.

8-174. Originals, 1821-52. 1 inch.
Accounts: Ledger A, 1821-22; Ledgers A
to G, 1823-43; Orders for goods, 1821-50.
Also memorial of part of will, dated 1852.

125-38. Originals, 1818-53. 3 inches.

Shipping list of goods shipped on various steamers on the St. Lawrence River in 1852.
Account books for store, 1823-28, 1843-53.
Also an account book, 1818-22, originally used as an exercise book, and a day book, 1837-42.

l., D. B.

7-1081. Originals, 1830, 1840. 240 pages.

Essay describing a voyage to Canada
aboard the brig CARRICK, 1830, and a trip
through Upper and Lower Canada. A single
entry, in a different hand, dated 7 May
1840, records the beginning of a voyage
from Liverpool to Saint John, N.B.
Reference: PAC, MG 24, (H 14)

LABADIE, Famille.

7-4509. Originaux, 1776-1855. 2 pouces.

Papiers personnels et actes notariés
appartenant à la famille Labadie, 1776-1858
Référence: APC, FM 23, (G III 18)

- LABADIE, Louis Généreux, 1765-1824, Québec, Instituteur.
 - 6-1359. Papiers, 1796-98: Originaux, 105 pages; Copies, 91 pages. Journal où sont consignés les événements qui se passaient à Québec.
 - 7-4510. Copie dactylographiée, 1794-1817. Journal, 1794-1817, concernant la vie familiale, la température, sa carrière à titre d'instituteur et de professeur de chant à Verchères, P.Q. Référence: APC, FM 23, (G III, 18) Provenance: Archives du Séminaire de Québec, Québec, P.Q.
- LABADIE, Pierre-Augustin, aîné, Lévis, Bas-Canada, Propriétaire de navire.
 - 7-2729. Originaux, 1778-1827. 1 pouce. Livre de comptes de Pierre-Augustin Labadie ou Labady, père. Plusieurs de ces comptes réfèrent à un sloop, le SAINT-AUGUSTIN, (construit à Bécancour en 1798, matriculé no 3 à Québec) dont il était, avec Augustine Dugal, co-propriétaire. Plusieurs pages du volume contiennent les LA CETIERE, Florent de, Québec, Nouvelle-extraits de baptême de ses enfants. France.
- ABELLE, François Xavier Antoine, 1834-1891, St-Jérome, Prêtre et colonisateur.
- 6-84. Originaux, 1860-91. 14 pouces.
 Correspondance reçue, par ordre alphabétique, avec un index.
- ABIGNETTE, Jehan Eric, mort en 1963, Officier de la Légion Etrangère.
- 7-2501. Copies dactylographiées, 1958-63. 12 pouces. Papiers, y compris des articles intitulés: "Les Chevaliers de Malte"; "La Vie Economique du Canada au 18ème siècle"; et "Louisbourg"; des notes biographiques sur Bigot, sur quelques soldats canadiens dans les armées françaises, 1792-1815, sur les épouses des gouverneurs du Canada, sur des colonisateurs français, Razilly, Montmagny, Sillery. Référence: APC, FM 31, (G 1)

ABOUCHERE (H.B.C. Steamer).

12-661. Originals, 1859, [1866]. ½ inch. Fur trade journal of the H.B.C. steamer LABOUCHERE for the year 1859, and an affidavit of the crew stating that the first officer acted in an honourable way during the wreck of the steamer [1866].

ABRADOR BOUNDARY.

7-950. Papers, 1763-1841: Transcripts, 10 inches; Photocopies, 2 inches.
Papers from various series of Colonial Office, Board of Trade, Admiralty and

Privy Council papers relating to the Labrador boundary.
Reference: PAC, MG 11 (Supp. I, Vol. 17)
Provenance: PRO, London, England.

LABRADOR COMPANY.

6-85. Originals, 1669-1906. 4 inches.

Titles of grants made to the company on the seigniory of Mingan Terre farm.

Declaration of fealty and homage. Papers concerning the Dunn family (William, Thomas Papers). Thomas, Robert). Records of vital statistics, powers of attorney, certificates of guardianship, leases. Documents presented to the court in the case of R. E. Caron vs. Thomas Dunn.

LABROQUERIE, Joseph de, Notaire.

- 6-86. Originaux, c.1822. 1 pouce.

 Notes de l'oeuvre de C. J. de Ferrière,
 "La science parfaite des notaires" ou
 "Le parfait notaire", dont L. B. Visme
 a fait la critique. L'oeuvre a été
 publiée à Paris en 1771.
- - 7-3136. Copies, 1702-28. 2 pouces. Divers actes notariés, préparés par Florent de la Cetière. Référence: APC, FM 8, (B 5, Vol. 5, Provenance: Palais de Justice, Québec,
- LACHAINE, J. A., Pointe Lévis, P.Q., Médecin et dentiste.
 - 7-4105. Originaux, 1862-68. 1 pouce. Livre de comptes. Référence: APC, FM 24, (I 91)
- LACHAPELLE, Severin, Montréal, P.Q.
 - 128-1. Originaux, 1874. 7 pages. Lettre de Louis Riel, 26 octobre 1874.
- LAC LA PLUIE, N.W.T. (North West Company Post).
 - 78-10. Originals, 1806-09. 2 inches.

 Record book of bills of lading of canoes, dated at Lac la Pluie, 1806-09. Some entries contain the signature of A. N.
 - 12-662. Photocopies, 1804-05. 78 pages.

 Journal kept at the North West Company post at Lac la Pluie (Rainy Lake), possibly by Thomas McMurray, covering the period 29 July 1804 19 May 1805.
 - LACOMBE, Albert, 1827-1916, Missionnaire au Manitoba.
 - 6-1369. Originaux, 1890. 48 pages.
 "Les commencements du Révérend Père Lacombe racontés par lui-même".

- LACOME, Antoine Vicomte de, 1708-1780, Montréal.
 - 131-23. Papiers, 1767-1801: Originaux, 1 pouce; Microfilm, 1 bobine. Papiers de famille, surtout des lettres.
- LACROIX, Benoit, Prêtre (catholique).
 - 6-87. Copies, 1951. 2 pouces.
 "Les débuts de l'historiographie chrétienne" thèse présentée à l'Université de Montréal en 1951.
- LA CURNE DE SAINTE PALAYE, Jean-Baptiste de.
 - 74A-340. Originaux, 1768. 1 pied, 4
 pouces.
 Extraits de textes concernant les antiquités françaises par La Curne de Ste-Palaye et D. F. Secousse, 1768.
 (Phillipps Mss. 8750).
 Référence: H69 B34
- LADIES' HOME JOURNAL, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
 - 7-4754. Originals, 1907-10. 19 pages.

 Eleven letters from Charles G. D. Roberts
 to Edward Bok and other editors of the
 Ladies' Home Journal concerning the publication of several of his stories.

 Reference: PAC, MG 30, (D 107)
- LADIES' MORNING MUSICAL CLUB, Saint John, N.B.
 - 2-365. Originals, 1926-59. 1 foot, 6
 inches.
 Records consisting of papers read, programmes, constitution, minute books, annual reports, etc.
- LADY BLANEY (Schooner).
 - 2-366. Originals, 1854-61. 1½ inches.

 Correspondence from the captain, and bills, receipts and accounts relating to this vessel owned by Wm. Parks & Son of Saint John, N.B.
- LAFLECHE, Louis-François, 1818-1898, Trois-Rivières, Evêque.
 - 6-1378. Copies, 1881-90. 28 pages.

 Six lettres de Sir Adolphe Chapleau à Mgr Laflèche.

 Provenance: Archives de l'évêch. de Trois-Rivières.
- LAFOND, Mme A., Montréal, P.Q.
 - 7-1229. Originaux, 1891-96. 2 pouces.

 Autographes et quelques lettres de personnes qui se sont distinguées au Canada ou en France. Louis Fréchette et Benjamin Sulte ont aidé Mme Lafond à réunir cette collection.

 Référence: APC, FM 29, (I 1)

- LAFONTAINE, Sir Louis-Hippolyte, 1807-1864, Premier ministre de la province de Canada.
 - 127-2. Originaux, 1835-64. 21 pieds.
 Correspondance, 1835-64. Copies de
 lettres. Registres et dossiers: notes
 sur les seigneuries, notes historiques
 et généalogiques. Copies de documents
 divers.
 - 113-170. Originaux, 1836, 1839. 8 pages. Lettre d'Amury Girod, 1836, et deux lettres de Sir Francis Hincks, 1839.
 - 7-2623. Copies, 1643-1803, 1812-13, 1833-64. 15 pieds.
 Correspondance reçue, 1812-13, 1833-64; bureau du Procureur-Général, 1842-51; dossiers, documents légaux, historiques, et généalogiques, 1643-1803. Référence: APC, FM 24, (8 14) Provenance: Société historique de Montréal.
 - 6-88. Copies, 1840-56. 2 pouces.

 Correspondance avec J. B. Taché, Sir
 Etienne Paschal Taché et Robert Baldwin.
 Actes d'état civil.
 - 7-4768. Microfilm, 1820-64. 9 bobines.

 Correspondance, mémoires et copies de documents relatifs à ses affaires, 1820-64; extraits de registres de paroisses, 1634-1822.
 - LAFORCE, Famille.
 - 6-89. Originaux, 1755-1834. 2 pouces.

 Papiers d'Hippolyte et de Pierre Laforce.
 Commissions, nominations, ordres,
 instructions militaires de John Hamilton,
 Charles Douglas, Sir Guy Carleton, et
 Haldimand.
- LA FORCE, Sieur.
 - 7-4019. Copies, 1759 23 pages.

 "Journal du Siège de Niagara", 5 14
 juillet 1759, tenu par La Force, commandant de la flotte du lac Ontario.

 Référence: APC, FM 18, (N 20)
 Provenance: René de Kerallain.
- LA GRANGE-CHANCEL, François Joseph Chancel, dit ..., 1677-1758, France et Hollande, Poète.
 - 16-97. Copies, [1750]. 105 pages. Poèmes intitulés <u>Les Philippiques</u>.
 - LA HARPE, Bernard de.
 - 7-5043. Copie, 1716-22. 2 pouces.
 "Journal du voyage de la Louisiane fait par le sieur Bernard de La Harpe..."
 Référence: APC, FM 7, (I A 2)
 Provenance: Bib. nat., fonds français
 8989, ff. 1-81.

LAHIRE, Gabriel Philippe de, Scientiste.

74A-361. Originaux, 1694, c.1710. 377
pages.
"Mémoires de mathematique et de physique",
1694. "Traité de l'Architecture Civile",
c.1710.
Référence: M13 Bd23

LAHONTAN, Louis-Armand de Lom D'Arce, baron de, 1666-1715, Soldat et auteur.

7-3950. Originaux, 1695-96. 43 pages.

"Abrégé Instructif des affaires du Canada", c.1695. On croit que ce mémoire à été adressé à William Blathwayt, Secrétaire britannique à la Guerre, et qu'il se rapporte à l'ébauche d'un projet de Lahontan pour la prise de Québec et de Plaisance. "Projet de la construction d'un fort sur le lac Erié", 1696, mémoire proposant l'établissement d'un fort anglais afin de restreindre l'expansion française. Référence: APC, FM 18, (K 1)

7-3953. Photocopies, n.d. 35 pages.

Memoir dealing with the New England boundary and the fur trade, n.d. Reference: PAC, MG 18, (K 1)

Provenance: Winthrop Sargent.

7-3954. Photostat, 1684. 2 pages.

Déclaration de Lahontan au sujet des clauses de son testament où il lègue, entre autres, des sommes d'argent à l'église paroissiale et à l'hôpital de Montréal, 25 novembre 1684.

Référence: APC, FM 18, (K 1)
Provenance: Archives judiciaires, Etude Maugue, Palais de Justice, Montréal, P.Q.

7-3951. Photostat, 1696. 14 pages.

"Brief discours qui montre en substance combien il serait important de réussir dans deux enterprises proposées et contenues en ce mémoire", 1696. Mémoire adressé à Lord Nottingham, Secrétaire d'Ettat, et portant au verso une inscription de la main de William Blathwayt. L'auteur y suggère la prise de l'Acadie et l'établissement de relations commerciales avec les Indiens dans les régions des lacs Ontario et Erié.

Référence: APC, FM 18, (K 1)
Provenance: William L. Clements Library, Ann Arbor, Michigan.

7-3952. Photostat, 1699. 5 pages.

Deux lettres de Lahontan au duc de
Jouvenado, au sujet du Mississippi,
Lisbonne, 1 et 7 septembre 1699.
Référence: APC, FM 18, (K 1)
Provenance: Archives de Seville, en
Espagne.

IDLAW, Robert.

7-3355. Originals, 1907-11. 4 inches.

Report by Robert Laidlaw of a survey of public documents and private collections

in Ontario. Reference: PAC, MG 9, (D 6)

LAIDLAW, Thomas Walter, 1897-1965, Winnipeg, Man., Lawyer and Dean of Manitoba Law School.

9-518. Transcripts, 1921-38. 4 inch.
Copies of talks: "Alexander Ross", 1938;
"St. Stephens Broadway Church", n.d.;
"Natural Resources of Manitoba", 1931.
Harry Black's notes concerning Kildonan
Presbyterian Church, 1921-22.

LAING, Frederick William, 1869-1948, Victoria, B.C., Historian and agriculturalist.

12-665. Originals, 1937-42. 1 inch.
Correspondence of Laing concerning
research on the subject of Colonial Farm
Settlement in British Columbia. Correspondents include J. B. Leighton, 1937-41,
Judge F. W. Howay, 1938-42, and John S.
Twan, 1942.

87-139. Originals, 1939. 536 pages.
Typewritten manuscript of Laing's
Colonial farm settlers on the mainland of
British Columbia, 1858-71, with an
historical sketch.

LAIRD, David, 1833-1914, Journalist and politician, Lieutenant-Governor of N.W.T.

10B-169. Originals, 1856-81. 1 inch.

Letterbook containing semi-official despatches, 21 Nov. 1876 - 16 Dec. 1881
(Swan River and Battleford, N.W.T.);
Admission cards to classes at Theological Seminary, Pictou, N.S., sessions 1856 and 1857; Notes of lectures on logic at Theological Seminary, 1856; Commission appointing him first Lieutenant-Governor of N.W.T., 7 Oct. 1876.

7-1678. Originals, 1874-76. 2 inches.
Letterbook, 10 Sept. 1875 - 10 Aug. 1876.
Letter-press copies written by Laird as
Minister of the Interior and as Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs. Also
letters regarding Prince Edward Island
politics and patronage. Notebook, 1874.
Includes extracts from minutes of the
North West Territories Council, also
copies of letters and memoranda regarding
Indian treaties and reservations, halfbreed land claims, and Hudson's Bay
Company lands.
Reference: PAC, MG 27, (I D 10)

LAJORD, Sask., Rural Municipality No. 128.

10A-130. Originals, 1910-48. 5 inches.

History of the municipality, and documents relating to the history, prepared by the Secretary-Treasurer.

LAKE ATHABASCA.

74A-344. Originals, c.1792. 1 inch.

Account of Lake Athabasca and the Chipewas from Lake Superior to the Red River.

Reference: CM22 558

LAKE HURON (Steamship).

9-178. Originals, 1893. 1 inch.
List of Icelandic settlers having prepaid
passage by Beaver Line from Iceland to
Winnipeg; List of passengers arriving at
Quebec, 5 July and arriving Winnipeg,
9 July 1893.

LALANNE, P., père, La Prairie de la Madelaine, Québec, Notaire.

7-3175. Copies, 1752-66. 2 pouces.

Répertoire des actes notariés préparés par P. Lalanne.
Référence: APC, FM 8, (C 3, Vol. 65)
Provenance: Palais de Justice, Montréal, P.Q.

LALONDE, Emery, Médecin.

130-10. Originaux, 1868-1925. 8 pouces.
Correspondance, 1868-1925. Papiers sur
la construction du canal Soulanges,
1893-98. Notes sur la famille.

LAMA (Brig).

12-667. Originals, 1830-32. 148 pages.

Log kept by W. H. McNeill of a voyage on the LAMA bound for the Sandwich Islands and the north west coast of America, 6 Oct. 1830 - 11 May 1832. Incomplete.

LA MARQUE, Charles Nolan.

7-3912. Copie, 1754. 175 pages. Inventaire des biens du défunt Charles Nolan La Marque, 5 décembre 1754. Référence: APC, FM 18, (H 15)

LAMARQUE, Ernest C. W., b.1879, Surveyor.

7-2053. Originals, 1958. 3 inches.

Memoirs, covering experiences in survey work in B.C. and the Yukon, with the C.P.R. in the Rocky Mountains and the Bedaux Expedition of 1934. Also, comments on mining claims, reports on trails, airfield surveys, and Alaska Highway.

Reference: PAC, MG 30, (C 47)

LAMB, Henry John, b.1871, Windsor, Ont., Staff officer.

7-2449. Originals, 1915-18. 1 foot.

Papers consisting of subject files arranged mainly by battles and consisting mainly of reports, war diaries, messages, orders and field maps.

Reference: PAC, MG 30, (G 39)

LAMB, William Kaye, b.1904, Ottawa, Ont., Archivist and librarian.

7-3084. Originals, 1957- . 1 inch.
An invitation and programme for the presentation to Canada of the Queen's Scarf
awarded to Pte. R. R. Thompson, together
with a number of greeting cards and miscellaneous papers.
Reference: PAC, MG 31, (D 8)

LAMBERT, Norman Platt, 1885-1965, Winnipeg, Man., Journalist.

75-212. Originals, c.1914-38. 2 feet.

Correspondence and other papers related to the Canadian Council of Agriculture, of which Lambert was secretary.

LAMBERT-DUMONT, Famille.

74A-348. Originaux, 1739-1838. 1 pouce.
Correspondance et autre documents concernant la famille Lambert-Dumont.
Autrefois dans la collection de Léry-Macdonald.
Référence: CH229-30 S207-8 CH347 S307

LAMBIE FAMILY.

20-130. Originals, n.d. & 1845-1900. 1 inch.
James Lambie: Miscellaneous, n.d. and
1875-1900, Land, 1856-89, Accounts,
1895-96, Legal, 1882-94, Correspondence,
1884-96, Stock books, 1885-86, Journal,
1887; Francis Lambie: Correspondence, 1843.

LAMBIE, Alexander.

7-2012. Originals, 1944. 1½ inches.

"One More River"; Account of a summer spent in northern British Columbia and Alaska by Alexander Lambie, a member of a survey party on the Stikine Section of the Alaska boundary, May - October 1905.

Reference: PAC, MG 30, (C 10)

LAMBS POND, Ont., Anglican Church.

120-37. Originals, 1830-52. 2 volumes.

Parish registers, 2 vols.: baptisms, 1830-52, marriages, 1830-52, burials, 1831-52

LAMEY, Daniel A., Trout Lake, B.C., Storekeeper.

91-10. Originals, 1893-97. 3 inches.

Ledger of Trout Lake Store, 1893; ... book of Lardeau and Trout Lake sales, i-18-4.

Folder of accounts, 1894.

LA MOTHE, Famille, Montréal, P.Q., Fonctionnaire et hommes d'affaires.

7-3690. Originaux, 1793-1895. 4 pouces.

Correspondance et papiers de Joseph-Ma.s.s.
La Mothe et de son fils Guillaume. Lettre
reçues, 1793-1856; lettres de JosephMaurice à Maurice Blondeau, 1801-07.

LA MOTHE, Famille, Montréal, P.Q., Fonctionnaires et hommes d'affaires (Suite).

Papiers de Guillaume La Mothe, 1864-95, se rapportant aux arrestations opérées à l'occasion du raid sur St-Albans, 1864, 1895, et au mouvement annexioniste, 1870. Référence: APC, FM 19, (A 12)

LAMOTHE, Gustave, 1856-1922, Avocat.

7-1732. Originaux, 1886-92, 1900. 3 pouces.
Copie de lettres personnelles, 1886-92;
lettres relatives à la pratique du droit; projets de loi de la Législature provinciale. La correspondance traite du comté de Champlain, de la politique de la province de Québec et des écoles du Mani-toba. Registres de l'Association conservatrice, Montréal, 1900. Reçus et cor-respondance relative aux dépenses pour l'éléction fédérale. Référence: APC, FM 27, (I I 13)

AMPMAN, Archibald, 1861-1899, Ottawa, Ont., Civil servant and poet.

100-1. Originals, n.d. 2½ inches.

Manuscripts of poems by Lampman, including the following titles: "Alcyone", "David and Abigail", "Lisa", and "The Story of an Affinity".

94-2. Original, n.d. 1 page.
Autographed poem "The passions of Spring".

75-138. Originals, 1882-96. 29 pages. Correspondence; Mss. poems.

74A-349. Originals, 1883. 4 pages.

Mss. of "Ballade of summer's rest" and "Winter". Reference: CM50 Bd Box I

16-98. Originals, 1884, 1889-92. 165 Poems. Among them four holograph poems:
"What do poets want with God?", Sept.
1844. "Song" (published with the title
"Unrest"); "October" (published with the
title "In October"); Fragment of "The

Child's Music Lesson".

7-2309. Microfilm, 1883-94. 40 feet.
Manuscript of approximately 130 poems.
Reference: PAC, MG 29, (G 40)
Provenance: Library of Parliament, Ottawa, Ont.

NARK, U.C., Military Settlement.

7-3378. Originals, 1820-22. 4 inches. Office records, consisting of statements of payments, abstracts of disbursements, accounts and receipts, preserved by Captain William Marshall, first superintendent of the settlement, and by his successor, Captain Alexander McMillan, 1820-22.

Reference: PAC, MG 9, (D 8, Vol. 16)

LANARK, Ont., First Baptist Church.

19-97. Originals, 1834-1915. 3 inch. Church minute book.

LANCASTER PARISH, N.B.

2-369. Originals, 1852-57, 1873-1910. 4 inches. Twenty-four marriage licenses, 1852-57; Assessment books, 1873-1910; Collectors' books, 1897-1910; County Secretary's book, 1893; Property book, 1886.

LANCTOT, Gustave, në 1883, Ottawa, Ont., Archiviste.

7-2479. Originaux, 1918-19. 6 pages. Lettre, avec des pièces jointes, de J. Thirome, bureau du maire, Valenciennes, 23 juin 1919, concernant la libération de la ville, 2 novembre 1918. Référence: APC, FM 30, (D 98)

75-139. Papiers, 1925: Copies dactylographiées, 90 pages; Photostat, 40 pages. Manuscrit de François-Xavier Garneau (publiée en 1927).

7-4763. Photocopies, 1939. 3 inches.
Dr. Lanctôt's account of the 1939 Royal Reference: PAC, MG 30. (D 98)

LAND, Robert, 1772-1867, Hamilton, Ont., Militia officer.

45-23. Originals, 1800-79. 3471 pages.
Personal papers, deeds of land, 1810-67;
Military letters and despatches, 1837-38, sent to Robert Land in command of 3rd Gore Regiment, in and around Hamilton, concerning problems of mess, supplies, communications, transportation, etc., also included are muster rolls, pay lists, commissariat day books, military supplies, etc., 1812-79; Printed acts, reports, etc., from 1813-53.

LANDON FAMILY, Lansdowne, Ont.

75-19. Originals, 1805-61. 1 inch. Land, business and legal papers.

2935. Photocopies, c.1812-15. 1 inch.
Militia rolls of Captain Solomon Jones'
Company [1st Grenville before 1812];
Captain Dunham Jones' Company, 1st Grenville, 1832 and December 1838 to January
1839, and Captain W. Robinson's Company, 6th Leeds, June 1840.
Reference: PAC, MG 24, (G 15)
Provenance: Landon Papers, Queen's
University, Kingston, Ont. (1955).

- LANDRIEVE DES BORDES, Marie-Gilles, (Chaussegros de Léry), 1732-1805, Montréal, P.Q.
 - 6-92. Photostat, 1779. 2 pouces.

 Inventaire des biens, après la mort de son mari. Requête, de sa part à elle et de la part de ses enfants.
- LANDRY, Jean E., 1815-1884, P.Q., Médecin
 - 7-1908. Originaux, 1835-40, 1881. 1 pouce.

 Certificats et lettres de recommendation,
 1835-40; certificats comme "Chevalier
 Commandeur de l'ordre de St-Grégoire",
 1881.
 Référence: APC, FM 29, (I 12)
- LANDRY, Joseph Philippe, 1870-1926, Montréal, P.Q., Avocat et soldat.
 - 7-2348. Originaux, 1891-1926. 2 pieds, 4 pouces.
 Papiers d'affaires; une volume de lettres envoyées, 1899-1926; mémoires et extraits de journaux, 1912-15 et 1925-26.
 Référence: APC, FM 30, (E 33)
- LANDRY, Napoléon, 1884-1956, Ste-Marie, Kent, N.B., Prêtre, poète et auteur.
 - 15-6. Originaux, 3 pouces.
- LANDRY, Philippe, 1846-1919, Ottawa, Ont., Politicien.
 - 7-1906. Originaux, 1808-1919. 9 pieds, 2 pouces.
 Lettres reçues, 1859-1916; quelques dossiers, 1884-1904; comptes personnels, 1867-1919; imprimés, 1867-1919, certains articles concernant la question de la frontière de l'Alaska; papiers d'affaires, 1859-1905, relatifs à la Société Agricole de Montmagny, 1859-97, la Ferme Modèle de Montmagny, 1867-1906, l'Exposition Provinciale, 1889, et la Compagnie d'Exposition de Québec, 1892-1905; et des papiers divers, 1808-79, sur J. A. Dorion et Roche de Saint-Ours.
 Référence: APC, FM 27, (II E 4)
- LANDRY, Sir Pierre Armand, 1846-1916, Dorchester, N.B., Juge.
 - 15-7. Originaux, 7 pouces.

 Correspondance, discours, et notes
 historiques (manuscrites).
- LANDRY, Valentin, 1844-1919, Weymouth, N.-E. et Moncton, N.-B., Journaliste, professeur et fondateur de <u>L'Evangeline</u>.
 - 15-8. Originaux, 4 pouces.

 Correspondance, notes diverses, et copies d'articles de journaux.

- LANE, William Douglas, Fort Garry, Man., Chief trader for the Hudson's Bay Company.
 - 87-312. Originals, 1843-1909. 1 foot, 9 inches.
 Correspondence and business documents accumulated by W. D. Lane during his residence at Fort Garry in the employ of the Hudson's Bay Company, 1843-75.
 Included is miscellaneous material, 1897-1909, relating to V. C. Quinn of Vancouver.
 - 9-448. Microfilm, 1835-1910. 4 reels.

 Correspondence and papers, 1835-75;
 Includes correspondence and papers of
 Valentine G. Quinn, Vancouver, 1897-1910.
 - 7-4623. Microfilm, 1835-1910. 4 reels.

 Copies of this material.

 Reference: PAC, MG 19, (A 40)
- LANG, John A., Kitchener, Ont., Businessman.
 - 7-2183. Originals, 1883-1925. 1½ inches.

 Clippings and other papers relating mainly to the Lang Tanning Company of Kitchener, Ont., World War I, the affairs of Kitchener, and the career of Mackenzie King. Scrap-book dealing mainly with the changing of the name of Berlin, Ont., to Kitchener.

 Reference: PAC, MG 30, (B 28)
- LANGAN, Seigneurie de, Bas-Canada.
 - 7-4222. Originaux, 1821-91. 8 pouces.

 Documents se rapportant aux fiefs Bourchemin et Ramesay, situés dans la seigneurie Langan. Ils ont trait surtout à Charlotte Langan, H. G. Forsyth, et N. R. Stride.

 Référence: APC, FM 8, (F 42)
- LANGENBURG RURAL MUNICIPALITY NO. 181, Langenburg, Sask.
 - 10A-281. Microfilm, 1897-1918. 15 feet.

 Minute books.

 Provenance: The Secretary-Treasurer,
 Rural Municipality of Langenburg.
- LANGENBURG SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 105, Langenburg,
 - 10A-205. Microfilm, 1889-99. 25 feet.

 Building construction, assessment rolls, minutes of meetings, debentures, registers and reports.
- LANGEVIN, Famille.
 - 6-626. Originaux, 1776-1903. 23 pieds.

 Correspondance et actes notariés de M. et
 Mme Pierre Casimir Laforce, 1776-1854.

 Correspondance de M. et Mme Jean Langevin,
 y compris des lettres de Sir Hector, 17851869. Correspondance de Mgr Jean Langevin,
 1850-90; correspondance et notes person-

LANGEVIN, Famille (Suite).

nelles, 1838-91. Correspondance de Mgr Edmond Langevin, 1850-90; correspondance et notes personnelles, 1832-83. Correspondance de Sir Hector Langevin, et dossiers sur la politique canadienne, la ville de Québec et le ministère des travaux publics, les chemins de fer, la Confédération, les écoles et les Indiens du Nord-Ouest, les biens des Jésuites et l'Université Laval. Correspondance de Mme Hector Langevin (lettres de son mari), 1857-79; papiers de famille et actes notariés, 1822-61. Cette collection est connu également sous le nom de Fonds Chapais.

ANGEVIN, Charles.

7-2936. Originaux, 1813-42. 1 pouce.

Rôles et ordres de la compagnie du capitaine F.-X. Germain, du second bataillon de la Milice de Québec, 1813-15; correspondance et comptes, 1819-26; journal tenu irrégulièrement de 1827-42.

Référence: APC, FM 24, (G 16)

ANGEVIN, Sir Hector, 1826-1906, Politicien.

7-1679. Originaux, [1858], 1869-72. 2
pouces.
Autographes, 1869-72. Treize lettres à
Langevin, principalement de ses collègues
du ministère. Liste des actionnaires,
c.1858. Index à un registre d'actionnaires, probablement du Courrier du
Canada, Québec, dont Langevin était un
des rédacteurs.
Référence: APC, FM 27, (I D 11)

ANGEVIN, Joseph-Henri, c.1830-1884, Aventurier.

7-1462. Originaux, 1855-70. 2 pouces.
Correspondance, 1855-70, et papiers divers, 1856-67.
Référence: APC, FM 29, (B 12)

NGEVIN, Louis Philippe Adélard, 1855-1915, St-Boniface, Man., Archevêque de St-Boniface.

6-93. Copies, 1895-1915. 2 pouces. Lettres de Mgr Bruchési.

NGLAIS, Antonio, né en 1886, Québec, P.Q., Juge.

 $\frac{131-17}{\text{Correspondance et papiers de famille.}}$

NGLOIS, Peter.

7-4679. Transcripts, 1806-80. 82 pages.
Selections from the papers of Langlois consisting of a memoir on the rise of Wesleyan Methodism in Quebec City, 1806-49, and E. T. Fletcher's memoirs concerning political and social activity in Quebec City, 1827-80.

Reference: PAC, MG 24, (I 21) Provenance: Mr. John Glass, Quebec City, P.Q. (1908).

LANGTON FAMILY, Peterborough and Fenelon Falls, Ont.

8-176. Originals, 1833-1949. I foot, 10 inches.

Correspondence includes family letters from John Langton, 1833-94, and William Langton, 1837-70, and letters concerning the publishing of John Langton's "Early Life in Upper Canada, 1922-32, and Anne Langton's "Gentlewoman in Upper Canada", 1926-49. There is also Anne Langton's journal, 1821-37, 1881-90; Fragments of Mrs. Thomas Langton's journal of her voyage from Liverpool, 1837; and miscellaneous poetry and notes by the family, genealogical items and pictures by Anne Langton, 1819-77.

7-4083. Typescripts, 1834-35. 36 pages.

Copies of letters from John Langton to his father, 1834-35, and one letter to William Langton, c.1838. The letters contain comments on settlement and social conditions.

Reference: PAC, MG 24, (I 59)
Provenance: Mr. W. A. Langton, Toronto, Ont.

LANGTON, Hugh Hornby, 1862-1953, Toronto, Ont., Librarian, lawyer and author.

16-119. Papers, 1808-1949: Originals, 2 boxes and 2 envelopes; Transcripts, 21 leaves.
Diaries, notebooks, manuscripts of reminiscences related to the University of Toronto, 1873-c.1923. A.L.S. from Sir George Reid, 1909. Langton papers, 1808-1951, including some papers of John Langton, Hugh Hornby Langton, and other members of the family.

LANGTON, J. G., d.1935, Railway Transport Officer.

7-2421. Originals, 1908, 1914. 1 inch.
Correspondence, memoranda and reports
accumulated by Col. Langton relating primarily to railway transport of troops in
the early months of the Great War.
Included are two schedules relating to
troop movements to and from the Quebec
Tercentenary Celebrations, 1908.
Reference: PAC, MG 30, (G 11)

LANGTON, John, 1808-1894, Peterborough, Ont., Auditor-General of Canada.

16-349. Transcripts, 1838-70. 29 leaves.
Transcripts of letters by John Langton to various people concerned mainly with political matters in Canada in the nineteenth century.

- LANIGAN, Sask., Saskatchewan Grain Growers'
 Association, Lanigan Local.
 - Minute books and account books of the Men's and Women's sections of the Lanigan Locals.
- LANIGAN, Sask., Saskatchewan Grain Growers'
 Association, Stoner House Local.
 - 10A-118. Originals, 1922-29. ½ inch. Minutes and accounts.
- LANOUILLIER DES GRANGES, Pierre-Antoine François, Québec, Nouvelle-France, Notaire.
 - 7-3137. Copies, 1749-55. 2 pouces.

 Divers actes notariés préparés par
 Pierre-Antoine François Lanouillier des
 Granges.
 Référence: APC, FM 8, (B 5, vol. 5)
 Proyenance: Palais de Justice, Québec, P.Q.
- LANSDOWNE, Henry Charles Keith Petty-Fitzmaurice, 5th Marquis of, 1845-1927, Governor General of Canada.
- 7-1934. Papers, 1883-1903; Originals, 14
 pages; Transcripts, 2 pages; Microfilm,
 5 reels.
 Microfilm copy of correspondence of Henry,
 5th Marquis of Lansdowne with Sir John A.
 Macdonald and prominent British and Canadian public men during his term as
 Governor General of Canada. Main subjects
 treated in the correspondence are: relations
 with the United States pertaining largely
 to fisheries, Behring Sea and Alaska
 Boundary; emigration and settlement; provincial legislation and disallowance;
 commercial treaties; education; defence;
 completion of the C.P.R.; North West
 rebellion; awarding of honours and approval
 of appointments. Also addresses from
 Parliament, societies, institutions,
 municipal corporations, and churches,
 1884-88. Copies of letters from Colonial
 Office concerning composition of Alaska
 Boundary Commission, 1903.
 Reference: PAC, MG 27, (I B 6)
 Provenance: 8th Marquis of Lansdowne,
 Bowood, Calne, Wiltshire, England.

LANSDOWNE FRONT, Ont., Anglican Church.

120-38. Originals, 1841-1961. 6 volumes.

Parish registers, 5 vols.: baptisms, 18761959, marriages, 1876-1959, burials, 18761960; Minute book, 1902-45; Parish files deeds, letters, 1841-1961.

LANSDOWNE REAR, Ont., Anglican Church.

120-39. Originals, 1825-1960. 2 volumes.

Parish registers, 2 vols.: baptisms,
1862-70, 1882, 1911-39, marriages, 1882,
1911-38, burials, 1862-69, 1911-39;
Parish files - deeds, letters, 1825-1960.

- LA PAUSE, Charles de Plantavit, Chevalier de, Officier de l'armée (France).
 - 7-3945. Papiers, 1755-60: Copies, 6 pouces;
 Photostat, 6 pouces.
 Journal tenu par La Pause, du moment de
 l'embarquement de son régiment à Brest,
 1755, jusqu'à son arrivée à La Rochelle
 en 1760 après la conquête; mémoires et
 rapports concernant les approvisionnements,
 la défense et les campagnes au Canada.
 Référence: APC, FM 18, (J 9)
 Provenance: Countess of Ledingham (1913).
- LA PAUSE, Jean-Guillaume de Margon, 1721-1804, Québec et France, Soldat.
 - 6-196. Photostat, 1755-59. 15 pouces.

 Journal et mémoires du chevalier La Pause.
- LA PEROUSE, Jean-François Galaup de, 1741-1788, Navigateur.
 - 7-4722. Originaux, 1782. 4 pages.

 Lettre de La Pérouse à sa mère résumant
 les pérpipéties de son expédition à
 la baie d'Hudson, 10 septembre 1782. Il
 y a aussi une copie xerox.
 Référence: APC, FM 23, (J 18)
- LAPERRIERE, François-Clément Boucher de, 1708-1780, Contrecoeur, P.Q., Officier de l'armée.
 - 131-24. Papiers, 1694-1908: Originaux, 3
 pouces; Microfilm, 1 bobine.
 Papiers militaires et autres documents.
- LAPOINTE, Ernest, 1876-1941, Politicien.
 - 7-1795. Originaux, 1908-41. 25 pieds.

 La plus grande partie de la collection porte sur la période 1935-41: les sentiments franco-canadiens, les affaires extérieures du Canada, la loi Padlock, la censure, la conscription, la guerre, et le Ministère de la Justice constituent les principaux sujets traités.

 Référence: APC, FM 27, (III B 10)
- LAPOINTE, Hugues, né en 1911, Politicien.
 - 7-1802. Originaux, 1942-53. 8 pouces.

 Discours de Lapointe et de quelques ministres libéraux. Correspondance, découpures de journaux et brochures relatives au libéralisme.

 Référence: APC, FM 27, (III B 18)

LAPRAIRIE, P.Q., Presbyterian Church.

74A-352. Originals, 1837-43. 57 pages.
Minutes of meetings, 1857-43. Register of baptisms, marriages and burials, 15 Feb. - 9 Dec. 1859 and 17 Jan. 1842 - 23 Sept. 1843.
Reference: CH206 S184; CH416 Bd229; CH265 Bd269

LA PRAIRIE DE LA MADELEINE, Bas-Canada.

7-4223. Originaux, 1778-1887. 1 pouce.

Documents 1égaux.

Référence: APC, FM 8, (F 43)

LARDON, Pierre, Winnipeg, Man.

9-180. Originals, 1920-35. } inch.

Correspondence with W. J. Healy, 1922-35;

"La Cloche de St. Boniface", words and music; Booklet of picture postcards and verse.

LA ROCHELLE, France, Bibliothèque.

7-1497. Photostat, 1697, 1729. 7 pages.

Collection de Manuscrits, vol. 612,
ff. 55-62; vol. 628, f. 114. Mémoire concernant Dame Renée Le Pays, femme de
Charles de Beauharnois, 1729. Reçu de
Denys de Bonaventure, 1697.
Référence: APC, FM 6, (B 3)
Provenance: Bibliothèque de La Rochelle.

A ROCHELLE, France, Bibliothèque, Minutes du notaire Moreau.

7-204. Papiers, 1635-63: Copies, 1 pouce; Microfilm, 25 pieds. Extraits d'actes notariés relatifs au Canada. Référence: APC, FM 6, (B 3) Provenance: Bibliothèque de La Rochelle.

A ROCHELLE, France, <u>Bibliothèque</u>, Papiers de Georges Musset.

7-1496. Microfilm, 1550-1789. 30 pieds.

Papiers de Georges Musset, Mss. 52, "Les
Rochelais à Terre-Neuve, 1550-1789".

Référence: APC, FM 6, (B 3)
Provenance: Bibliothèque de La Rochelle.

A ROCHETTE, Sieur de.

7-3864. Originaux, 1762-72. 8 pouces.
Papiers de La Rochette, commissaire en Angleterre, chargé d'accueillir des familles françaises lors de leur retour en Europe, 1763; plusieurs listes d'Acadiens qui reviennent; une lettre à François Foucault concernant son salaire; le procès de Bigot et de ses associés, et la carrière du fils de Foucault, Nicolas Denis.
Référence: APC, FM 18, (F 14)

AROCQUE, François-Antoine, Montréal, Marchand de fourrure.

7-3696. Originaux, 1829-56. 1 pouce.
Papiers divers, 1829-56, y compris des
lettres au Père F. M. Archambault concernant les dîmes, 1841; correspondance
avec le Père F. N. Blanchet sur les
missions du fort Vancouver et la construction de la première école catholique de
cette région, 1843-44; et un journal,
1855-56.

Référence: APC, FM 19, (A 18)

LARTIGUE, Jean-Jacques, 1777-1840, Montréal, Evêque de Montréal (catholique).

6-245. Papiers, 1819-20: Copies, 4 pouces;
Microfilm, 2 bobines.
Journal de son voyage en Europe, 1819-20.
Photostat et deux copies dactylographiées.
Disponible également sur microfilm.
Provenance: Archives de l'Archevêché de Montréal.

7-4172. Copies, 1838. 20 pages.

Lettre non signée, d'un groupe de prisonniers politiques protestant contre l'opposition de Mgr Lartigue, évêque de Montréal, au sujet de la Rébellion de 1837.

Référence: APC, FM 24, (J 31)

6-95. Copies, 1833-35. 1 pouce.

Lettres de l'abbé Thomas Maguire, représentant de l'Archevêque de Québec, concernant l'érection du diocèse de Montréal.

Provenance: Archives de l'Archevêché de Montréal.

LAST CHANCE STORE, Cariboo District, B.C.

12-672. Originals, 1870-71. 1 inch. Account book, August 1870 - May 1871.

LATERRIERE, Remi de, Officier de milice.

134-22. Originaux, 1814. 20 pages.

LATTA, Samuel John, 1886-1946, Regina, Sask., Politician.

10A-5. Originals, 1917-29. 6 feet.

Correspondence relating to Mr. Latta's duties as a member of the Executive Council, 1917-29, and miscellaneous correspondence.

LAURA HYDRAULIC MINING COMPANY.

 $\frac{12-675}{\text{Register of members.}}$ 1889-90. $\frac{1}{4}$ inch.

LAUREL (Schooner).

87-146. Originals, 1902. 122 pages.

Log book of the schooner LAUREL from Vancouver to Honolulu and South Sea Islands, commanded by James Burnett, 22 Jan. - 31 Oct. 1902.

LAURENCE, George C., Inverness Co., N.S., Sheriff.

1-82. Originals, 1827-80. 5 inches.

- LAURIE FAMILY, Battleford, Sask.
 - 10A-58. Transcripts, 1880-1954. 1 inch.
 Biographical notes relating to the Laurie
 family, including Mrs. J. C. DeGear
 (Laurie); R. C. Laurie, land surveyor;
 Patrick Gammie Laurie, and Will Laurie.
 Publications relating to the Battleford,
 Sask., region. Typed copies of notes on
 the Herald office. Letterbooks, 5
 volumes, 1880-98.
- LAURIE, John Leigh, 1900-1959, Calgary, Alta., School teacher.
 - 11-71. Originals, 1901, 1944-59. 4 feet.
 Papers relating to Indian Association of
 Alberta, of which he was secretary;
 Ethnological, historical and linguistic
 studies of the Stony Indians at Morley,
 Alta.
- LAURIE, Patrick Gammie, 1833-1903, Battleford, Sask., Journalist.
 - 10A-57. Originals, 1880-98. 7 inches.
- LAURIE, (Richard Carney?), 1858-1938, Battleford, Sask., Surveyor and soldier.
 - 10B-174. Typescript, n.d. 60 pages.
 Typescript entitled "What I Saw of the North West Rebellion".
- LAURIE, William, Cardston, Alta., Lawyer.
 - 11-604. Microfilm, 1924. 22 feet.
 Reminiscences of life in Battleford,
 1870's and '80's, in Winnipeg, 1880's,
 and in Cardston, 1880's and '90's.
 Provenance: Lethbridge Public Library.

LAURIER, Famille.

- 6-98. Papiers, 1776, 1847-1921: Originaux,
 4 pouces; Copies, 3 pouces; Photostat,
 1 pouce.
 Dix-huit lettres de François Duquet à
 Carolus Laurier, père de sir Wilfrid.
 Correspondance avec sir Wilfrid (originaux
 et copies dactylographiées). Documents
 concernant l'éléction fédérale dans le
 comté de Québec-Est, 1911 (originaux).
 Poèmes; pièces légales; actes d'état
 civil; et découpures de journaux.
- LAURIER, sir Wilfrid, 1841-1919, Premier Ministre du Canada.
 - 7-1830. Originaux, 1800-1921. 195 pieds.

 Papiers politiques: correspondance générale, 1871-1919; volumes de lettres, 1871-1911; lettres sur microfilm, 1895-1911; mémoires et notes, 1896-1911; imprimés et discours, 1908-11. Papiers personnels, 1896-1921. Political papers: general correspondence, 1871-1919; bound volumes, 1871-1911; letters on microfilm, 1866-1918; memoranda and notes, 1896-1911; printed material

- and addresses, 1908-11. Personal papers, 1896-1921. Référence: APC, FM 26, (G)
- 75-20. Microfilm, 1854-1919. 210 bobines. Correspondance et autre documents. Correspondence and other papers. Provenance: APC.
 - 87-148. Microfilm, 1881-1909. 5 bobines.

 Extraits des papiers concernant la
 Colombie-Britannique.
 Extracts concerning British Columbia.
 Provenance: APC.
- LAUT, Frank, Crossfield, Alta., Farmer.
 - 11-72. Originals, 1940-48. 5 inches.
 Papers concerning independent members of the Alberta legislature, and irrigation matters.
- LAUVRIERE, Emile, 1866-1954, Professeur et
 - 15-9. Originaux, 6 pieds.

 Correspondance; notes historiques concernant l'Acadie et manuscrits des livres de Lauvrière: Tragédie d'un peuple et Brève Histoire ...
- L'Assomption, P.Q., Prêtre (catholique).
 - 113-7. Photostat, 1780. 29 pages.

 Mémoire sur l'état du Canada, 1780.
 Provenance: APC.
 - 87-149. Photostat, 1787-88. 17 pages.

 Lettres relatives au Père Huet de La Valinière.
 - 7-4516. Photostat, 1788. 252 pages.

 Récit de la conduite de père de La
 Valinière, 1786-88. C'était un Sulpicien
 qui embrassa la cause américaine pendant
 l'invasion du Canada et qui eut aussi
 affaire à ses paroissiens.
 Référence: APC, FM 23, (G IV 3)
 Provenance: Massachusetts Historical
 Society.
- LAVAL-MONTMORENCY, François Xavier de, 1623-1708, Québec, P.Q., Evêque de Québec (catholique).
 - 7-3828. Originaux, 1665, 1670. 9 pages.
 Concessions de douze arpents de terre par
 Jean de Lauzon, gouverneur de la NouvelleFrance, à Laval, 5 janvier 1665; lettre
 à Jean Baptiste Colbert, 30 septembre 1670.
 au sujet du mariage des jeunes filles
 envoyées en Nouvelle-France, de l'arrivée
 des Récollets, des difficultés à
 instruire les jeunes Indiens, d'une épidémie de petite vérole et de l'espoir de
 la nomination d'un evêque de Québec.
 Référence: APC, FM 18, (E 9)

- AVAL-MONTMORENCY, François Xavier de, 1623-1708, Québec, P.Q., Evêque de Québec (catholique) (Suite).
- 6-99. Papiers, 1659-1706: Copies, 3½ pouces; Photostat, ½ pouce.
 Copies de lettres; copie d'une inscription trouvée sur le cercueil de Laval; exhortation de Mgr Laval aux paroissiens de Ste-Famille, 1677.
 Provenance: Archives du Séminaire de Québec.
- 113-186. Papiers, 1667, 1708: Copies, 27
 pages; Photostat, 1 page.
 Ordonnance, 1667. Relation de sa mort
 et de ses vertus, par le Frère Hubert
 Houssant, adressée au supérieur de Séminaire des Missions Etrangères à Paris,
 Père Tremblay, 1708.
- 7-3938. Copie, 1682. 4 pages.

 Mandement par l'archevêque Laval concernant les vêtements feminins, 26 février 1682.

 Référence: APC, FM 18, (I 2)
- 7-4637. Photostat, 1707. 3 pages.

 Ratification de la vente d'un terrain à
 Laval par Dame Guillemette Hébert, 26
 octobre 1707.
 Référence: APC, FM 18, (E 9)
- AVALTRIE, Pierre Margane de, 1678-1756, Montréal, Officier d'armée.
- 131-22. Papiers, 1741-97: Originaux, 2 pouces; Microfilm, 1 bobine. Papiers militaires.
- WELL, Alfred E., b.1870, Toronto, Ont., Parole commissioner and historian.
- 75-67. Originals, 1943. c.400 pages.

 History of the Prisons in Ontario, 17921937 (unpublished typescript, 1943).
- WELL, Michael, 1825-1901, Kingston, Ont., Warden, Kingston penitentiary.
- 75-68. Originals, 1861-85. 8 pieces.
 Draft report on Louis Riel, November 1885;
 A.L.S. from Sir John A. Macdonald, 31
 Oct. 1885; Commissions and appointments.
- VERDIERE, Charles-Honoré, 1826-1873, Québec, P.Q., Historien.
- 131-40. Originaux, 1849-73. 3 pouces.

 Correspondance et notes historiques et archéologiques.
- VERENDRYE, Pierre Gaultier de Varennes, Sieur de, 1685-1749, Explorateur.
- 7-3802. Originaux, 1731-39. 25 pages.

 Contrat d'association entre Jean-Baptiste
 Gaultier, Eustache Gamelin Châteauvieux
 et Nicolas Sarrasin, 28 avril 1731.

- Journal de voyage, sous forme de lettre, adressé au marquis de Beauharnois, 1738-39. Référence: APC, FM 18, (B 12)
- 9-182. Papiers, 1735-48: Copies, 60 pages; Photostat, 5 pages. Journaux et autres documents. Provenance: APC.
- 7-3801. Photostat, 1735, 1748. 5 pages.

 Lettre de La Vérendrye à Hamelin, commerçant, 23 février 1735; contrat entre La Vérendrye, Dominique Godé et Alexis Le Moine Monière, 22 octobre 1748.

 Référence: APC, FM 18, (B 12)

 Provenance: L. J. Johnston, Provincial Librarian, Manitoba.
- 9-181. Microfilm, 1735-48. 10 pieds.
- LAVERGNE, Mme. Joseph.
 - 7-2095. Originals, 1891-93. 2 inches.
 Letters from Sir Wilfrid Laurier to Mme.
 Joseph Lavergne, including one to Mme.
 Drayner, relating to personal matters,
 mutual acquaintances.
 Reference: PAC, MG 27, (I I 42)
- LAVOIE, Philippe E., 1886-1953, Ile à la Crosse, Sask., Médecin.
 - Papiers, discours, notes et correspondance concernant la colonie de l'Ile à la Crosse, la mission catholique, l'hôpital et les postes de traite environnant.

 Provenance: M. Germain Lavoie, Meadow Lake, Sask.
- LAW, Andrew Bonar, 1858-1953, Prime Minister (Gt. Brit.).
 - 14-033. Originals, n.d. 38 pages.

 Mss. of a study of Thomas Carlyle in the handwriting of the author, Bonar Law Includes a biographical sketch of Carlyle and deals with his mysticism, his moral force and his struggle for recognition.
 - 7-1729. Photocopies, 1910-23. 2 inches.
 Correspondence: About half is with Sir
 Robert Laird Borden, the rest is with
 Herbert Henry Asquith, Arthur James
 Balfour, Joseph Chamberlain, Lord Lansdowne, Walter Hume Long, and others, concerning the Borden Govt., naval policy,
 visits of Borden to the United Kingdon,
 Imperial preference, war time conferences,
 dominion status, etc.
 Reference: PAC, MG 27, (II A 1)
 Provenance: University of New Brunswick.

LAW SOCIETY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA,

12-676. Originals, 1880-1946. 16 feet.

Papers consisting of a few accounts,
1885-89, 1917-18; Correspondence and
letterbooks, 1880-1946; Benchers minute
books, July 1869 - January 1935, a minute
book of annual meetings, 1894-1946, and
other papers.

LAWE, R. A.

- 7-2363. Typescript, 1910. 1 inch.
 History of Port Nelson and York Factory
 from the earliest to the most recent times,
 including a map of the area.
 Reference: PAC, MG 30, (H 13)
- LAWFORD, Hugh J., Collector, Ottawa, Ont., Civil servant.
 - 7-1550. Photocopies, 1966. 3 inches.

 Bibliography and notes compiled by H. J.
 Lawford relating to British treaty
 material at the British Museum, Public
 Record Office and Foreign Office Library.
 This material covers the period from
 ca. 1100 to 1960.
 Reference: PAC, MG 31, (D 13)
 Provenance: Mr. H. J. Lawford.

LAWLEY, M.

- 87-74. Originals, 1874. 14 pages.

 Letter from Lord Dufferin to Mr. Lawley discussing the feasability of English immigration into the Muskoka District.
- LAWRENCE, Arthur, Collector, Clandonald, Alta., Farmer.
 - 11-554. Microfilm, 1923-32. 15 feet.

 Papers relating to Clandonald settlement and Scottish Catholic immigrations to Alberta.

 Provenance: Arthur Lawrence, Clandonald, Alta.
- LAWRENCE, Charles, 1709-1760, Governor of Nova Scotia.
- 33-32. Originals, 1755, 1759-60. 23 pages.

 A series of twelve letters written by General Amherst from New York to Governor Lawrence concerning the disposition of troops at Quebec and provisions for the same. The letter of 30 April 1760 concerns Pitt's order to raze the fortifications of Louisbourg. Letter from Governor of Massachusetts concerning the defeat of the forces of Maj. Gen. Edward Braddock, enclosing letters (missing) from Delancey and Wm. Peters Trent relating to the attack, 28 July 1755.
- 7-4014. Contemporary copies, 1758. 4 pages.

 Letters from Wm. Pitt to Governor Charles
 Lawrence, 7 27 January 1758, containing
 instructions concerning the siege of Quebec.
 Reference: PAC, MG 18, (N 16)

- 26-24. Photocopy, 1759. 1 page.

 Proclamation of Charles Lawrence offering free land to Protestant settlers willing to settle in Acadia, 11 Jan. 1759.

 Provenance: Nova Scotia Archives.
- LAWRENCE, G. C., Saint John, N.B., Undertaker.
 - 2-371. Originals, 1843-95. 1 inch. Ledger book, 1843-76; Two funeral record books, 1889-91, 1885-95, giving the names, dates and age of the deceased entrusted to Lawrence.
- LAWRENCE, Jos. K. & Geo. H., Saint John, N.B., Furniture dealers.
 - 2-372. Originals, 1843-96. 3½ inches.
 Four account books, 1843, 1862-96; Four day books and a letterbook, 1870-77.
- LAWRENCE, Joseph Wilson, 1818-1892, Saint John, N.B., Historian.
 - 2-373. Originals, 1763-1885. 1 inch.

 Notebook, 1763-1864, which contains descriptions of events in New Brunswick history; Notebook, 1835-85, which records the reminiscences of Lawrence's association with Sir Samuel L. Tilley.
 - LAWSON, George, 1827-1895.
 - 122-17. Originals, c.1864. 1 inch.

 Paper read before the Nova Scotia Institute of Science relating to the flora of the province of Canada, including a synopsis of all the flowering plants and ferns.
 - LAWSON, Jessie I., 1879-1961, Saint John, N.B., Teacher.
 - 2-374. Originals, 1879-1961. I foot, 3 inches.

 Documents relating to her career, 1879-1961; Lecture notes taken at Oxford University, and her diary for the summer, 1909; Correspondence of Charles Lawson to his mother until his death in France in 1915; Minutes of the Youth Guidance Council of Saint John, 1949-59.
 - LAWSON, John Kelburne, 1886-1941, Victoria, B.C., Army officer.
 - 7-2500. Typescript, 1941. 5 pages.

 Diary, 23 Oct. 18 Dec. 1941, while Brig.
 Lawson commanded the Canadian Expeditionar
 Force in Hong Kong.
 Reference: PAC, MG 30, (G 91)
 - LAY, Amos, Surveyor.
 - 7-4497. Originals, 1809. 45 pages.
 Field book kept by Amos Lay, who surveyed
 Phillipsburg, L.C., at the request of
 Philip Ruiter in 1809.
 Reference: PAC, MG 23, 1999.

AYTON, Irving, b.1912, Montreal, P.Q., Poet.

109B-2. Originals, 1935-62. 2 feet. 3

A collection of material relating to Layton consisting of manuscript, typescript, published works, newspaper clippings, photostats and tape recordings. Includes drafts of poems, articles and essays and some correspondence; Also reviews and articles on Layton.

- A, Walter Maxfield, 1874-1936, Charlottetown, P.E.I., Premier of P.E.I.
- 5-12. Originals, 1930-31, 1935. 10 inches. Correspondence.
- ACOCK, Stephen Butler, 1869-1944, Author and scholar.
- 104-2. Originals, n.d. 1 inch.

 Literary manuscripts of some of Leacock's

 LEAGUE OF NATIONS SOCIETY IN CANADA, est. 1920,
 Ottawa, Ont. writings; Scrap-book of clippings of Leacock's lectures on political economy, collected by Charles H. Sutherland, while at McGill, 1902-06.
- 95-1. Originals, 1876-1945. c.17,000 pages. Income tax returns and calculations, 1917-44; 339 manuscripts, 1912-44; Cancelled cheques, 1900-44; Journals, reading lists, account books, 1900-44; Literary, business, and political correspondence, 1876-1945. Available from 1 June - 1 Sept. to scholars bearing credentials of genuine professional interest, usually restricted to material already catalogued.
- Correspondence; Mss. poem, essay.
- 4A-740. Originals, 1913-60. 6 feet, 10

Manuscripts of books, essays and speeches written c.1913-37; Correspondence, c.1915-44; Newspaper articles by and about Leacock; Photographs; Book orders, and related correspondence. Manuscripts of articles and speeches about Leacock; Correspondence concerning donations to the Leacock Collection, c.1948-60.

- 7-313. Originals, c.1935. 11 pages.
 Notes by Leacock on his publication Humor: Its theory and technique, with examples and samples; A book of discovery.
- -2292. Originals, 1940, n.d. 24 pages.
 A letter to the Parliamentary Librarian regarding the Gobin seigniory, a copy of the reply, 1940, and an autograph manuscript of an humourous sketch entitled "How We Kept Mother's Day".

 Reference: PAC, MG 30, (D 82)
- 8-231. Photocopies, n.d. 28 pages. Rough drafts of three speeches on the

Canadian economy.
Provenance: Mr. John Duncan Cameron, Toronto, Ont.

LEADER, Sask., Judicial District.

10A-338. Originals, 1923-31. 8 feet. Court records.

LEAGUE OF THE MARITIME PROVINCES.

7-2677. Originals, 1866. 6 pages.

B. Davidson's receipt for payment received for obtaining signatures to an anti-Confederation petition, 29 Sept. 1866; Minutes of a meeting of the anti-Confederation League of the Maritime Provinces, 22 Nov. 1866. Reference: PAC, MG 24, (B 84)

7-1953. Originals, 1925-42. 3 feet, 8 inches. Minutes, 1927-29, 1939-41; Correspondence, 1925-42; Branch officer, membership drive, general and miscellaneous; Publicity material, 1928-33, 1939-41. Reference: PAC, MG 28, (I 20)

LEATHER, Ethel A.

- 12-679. Typescript, 1888, 1891. 92 pages. Diary of a trip to Duncan, V.I., B.C., from England, 11 May 1888 - 27 Feb. 1889, and diary kept at Sooke, B.C., 11 March -24 July 1891.
- LEAVITT, (Lovett, Lovitt) FAMILY, Saint John, N.B., Mariners.
 - $\frac{375}{\text{Deed}}$ Originals, 1788-1911. $3\frac{3}{4}$ inches. merchants of Saint John, for land on Grand Manan Island, 1816; Court order in the case of Phineas Leavitt vs. Jos. Clark, 1795; Accounts and correspondence, 1788-1866. Two account books for sundries purchased and cargoes to be shipped in the schooner SALLY, 1796-98; Correspondence of A. Gordon Leavitt, 1904-11, with photographs in his laboratory, 1899-1903. A large part of the papers relate to Capt. Daniel Lovett, his son Daniel Jr., and George L. Lovett, giving details of shipping out of Saint John at the turn of the nineteenth century.

LEBLANC, Henri, 1879-1958, Moncton, N.-B.

15-10. Originaux, 5 pieds, 7 pouces.

Correspondance, discours et conférences. Notes historiques et généalogiques, concernant principalement les Acadiens.

- LEBLANC, Thomas, 1899-1943.
 - 15-11. Originaux, 28 pouces. Correspondance et chansons.
- LE BORGNE, Emmanuel, 1610-1675, Gouverneur de LEE, Norman, 1862-1939, Hanceville, B.C., l'Acadie.
 - 7-3853. Copies, 1657-1705. 117 pages. Documents concernant sa nomination au poste de gouverneur de l'Acadie et ses réclamations Référence: APC, FM 18, (F 5) Provenance: Archives nationales, Paris.
- LEBRUN, R. P. François, jésuite.
 - 6-2076. Reproduction photographique, c.1715. 58 pages La vie de Catherine Tekakwitha, 1656-80.
- LE CANADA (Journal), Ottawa, Ont.
 - 7-1629. Originaux, 1893-95. 1 pouce. Manuscrits soumis au journal Le Canada, Ottawa, dont Emmanuel Tassé était rédacteur en 1894. Référence: APC, FM 29, (G 25)
- LECKIE, John Edwards, 1872-1950, Army officer.
 - 7-2467. Originals, 1916-20. 4 inches.
 Papers covering for the most part the period 1918-19 when Lieut. Col. Leckie was with the North Russia Expeditionary Force, consisting of correspondence, 1918-19; Reports and orders, 1916-19; Miscellaneous, 1918-19. Reference: PAC, MG 30, (G 56)
- LECKIE, Robert Gilmour Edwards, 1869-1923, Army officer.
 - 7-2433. Originals, 1914-19. 3 inches. Papers relating to the military duties of Gen. Leckie including correspondence, 1914-16; Copies of general orders, reports, lists, 1914-16, miscellaneous material, 1914-19 Reference: PAC, MG 30, (G 21)
- LEDDEN & ABBOT, Miramichi, N.B., General merchants.
 - 2-376. Originals, 1826-30. 1 inch. Account book giving the names of firms and customers, their shipment of cargoes, the names of vessels and their captains.
- LEE, Charles H.
 - 9-184. Originals, c.1897. 96 pages. Collection of anecdotes of early Red River Valley history.
- LEE, John, [1783-1866], London, England, Lawyer.
 - 7-4073. Originals, 1827-66. 1 inch.

- Letters received by Lee, several of which relate to the experiences of friends who had emigrated to Canada. Reference: PAC, MG 24, (I 48)
- Merchant and fur trader.
- 86-13. Transcripts, 1898. 43 pages.

 Journal entitled "A Klondike tragedy of '98: being the diary of a cattle drive from the Chilicotin to Teslin Lake via the Telegraph Trail".
- LEE, Robert Henry, 1859-1935, Kamloops, B.C., Surveyor, city engineer, mayor.
 - 91-4. Originals, 1897-1930. 2 feet, 2 inches Fifty-four field notebooks, some with sketch maps, of surveys in Kamloops, North Thompson valley, Merritt, Shuswap, etc., 1897-1930; Two scribblers of field notes, calculations, accounts, and rough drafts of letters, 1911-13. One "Official Survey Returns" in manuscript, 1907-11. Several separate manuscript maps of Kamloops City and the district and the district, and some architect's drawings, 1897-1920.
- LEEDS REAR, Ont., Anglican Church.
 - 0-40. Originals, 1850-1960. 9 volumes. Parish registers, 5 volumes: baptisms, 1853-72, 1884-1960, marriages, 1851-1960, burials, 1852-1960, confirmations, 1920-60; Minute books, 1911-22, 1937-60; Service register, 1921-60; Parish files deeds, letters, 1850-1959.
 - LEEDS AND GRENVILLE COUNTIES. U.C.
 - Originals, 1866-68. 4 inches. Militia rolls for Leeds and Grenville counties in three bound volumes, 1866, 1867, 1868.
 - LEES, William, Fallbrook, Ont., Politician.
 - 8-179. Originals, 1873-83. 35 pages.
 Correspondence from constituents, and his family, and miscellaneous business papers.
 - LEFEBVRE de BELLEFEUILLE, Famille.
 - 74A-357. Originaux, 1753-1836. 1 pouce. Correspondance et d'autres documents concernant la famille Lefebvre de Bellefeuille Auparavant, ces papiers se trouvaient dans la collection De Léry-Macdonald. Référence: CH163-165.

- LEFROY, Sir John Henry, Collector, 1817-1890, LEISNER, Dorothy Roberts, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., Colonial administrator and geographer.
- 7-2984. Originals, 1843-45. 1 inch.

 Letters written by Sir John, and collected by him at a later date, to his friends and family while he was making meteorological observations in the North West. Reference: PAC, MG 24, (H 25)
- LEGAL, Emile, Edmonton, Alta., Evêque.
 - 11-529. Microfilm, c.1890's. 15 pieds.
 Manuscrit intitulé "Traditions et Légendes des Pieds-Noirs", écrit dans la langue des Pieds-Noirs. Provenance: Oblate Archives, 9916 - 110 St., Edmonton, Alta.
- LE GARDEUR DE REPENTIGNY, Famille, Repentigny, P.Q., Seigneurs.
 - 7-4771. Microfilm, 1691-1824. 80 pieds.

 Documents se rapportant aux terres et aux seigneuries, copies d'actes notariés concernant la famille ainsi que d'anciens documents relatifs à la seigneurie de St-Sulpice. Référence: APC, FM 23, (G III 27) Provenance: Société historique de Montréal.
- LEGER, Antoine J., 1880-1950, Avocat et senateur.
 - 15-12. Originaux, 3 pieds.

 Manuscrits des livres de Léger; mémoires et papiers politiques.
- LEGUAY, François, père, Longueuil, P.Q., Notaire.
- 7-3176. Copies, 1770-89. 2 pouces. Inventaire des actes notariés préparés par François Leguay, père. Référence: APC, FM 8, (C 3, vol. 66) Provenance: Palais de Justice, Montréal,
- EGUAY, François, fils, Montréal, P.Q., Notaire.
- 7-3177. Copies, 1793-1811. 4 pouces. Inventaire des actes notariés préparés par François Leguay, fils. Référence: APC, FM 8, (^C 3, vol. 67-68) Provenance: Palais de Justice, Montréal,
- EGUERNE, D. D.
- 6-100. Originaux, 1770. 1 pouce. Traité de rhétorique.
- EIGHTON, Deborah Florence Lilie.
- 12-682. Originals, 1914-19. 2 inches.
 Letters written by soldiers at the front, to Miss Leighton.

- - 14-034. Originals, 1930-44. 2 inches. Letters written by Theodore Goodridge Roberts, Canadian author and poet, to written mainly in 1930 while Roberts was editor of Acadie, they are concerned with contributors to this semi-monthly publication. Other letters written in 1932 and 1944 discuss family affairs and the progress of his writing.
- LEITCH, John Shearer, b.1880.
 - Records of ships built by Collingwood Shipyards Ltd., 1902-43. Thomas Henry Watson, Naval architects' engineers' data book, revised edition, 1912 - filled in by J. S. Leitch. Includes a number of loose leaves of miscellaneous notes relating to the shipbuilding industry.
- LEITH, George.
 - $\frac{7\text{-}2980.}{\text{Diary}}. \hspace{0.2cm} \text{Originals, 1834-37.} \hspace{0.2cm} 2 \hspace{0.2cm} \text{inches.} \\ \hspace{0.2cm} \frac{\text{Diary}}{\text{Diary}} \hspace{0.2cm} \text{kept during the years 1834 and 1835} \\$ when Leith made a trip from Scotland to Upper and Lower Canada to investigate the possibility of settling in Canada. The diary continues in 1836 when he bought a farm in the area of Hamilton, U.C. Reference: PAC, MG 24, (H 17)
- 18-232. Microfilm, 1834-37. 1 reel.

 Diary describing farm life near Hamilton and trips made to Peterborough, U.C. and to Scotland, 26 March 1834 - 4 July 1837. Provenance: Mr. Charles Counsell, Ancaster, Ont.
- LEITH, Ont., Daywood Baptist Church.
 - 19-98. Originals, 1869-97. 13 inches. Church minute book, 1886-91; Church membership roll, 1869-85; Sunday School membership and attendance record, 1889-97.
- LE LACHEUR, William, Guernsey, Naval officer.
 - 4557. Microfilm, 1786-92. 1 reel.
 Typescript of a letterbook kept by Captain Le Lacheur on a vessel apparently owned by Messrs. Peter Maingy & Co. Reference: PAC, MG 23, (I 11) Provenance: E. B. Moullin, King's College, Cambridge, England.
- LE MAIRE, François, Missionnaire.
 - 7-5048. Copies, n.d. 1 pouce.

 "Mémoire sur la Louisiane, pour estre présenté avec la carte de ce pais au Conseil souverain de marine, par F. Le Maire, P.P. Miss. ap." Référence: APC, FM 7, (I A 2) Provenance: Bib. nat., fonds français

- LEMAITRE-LAMORILLE, Jean-François, Québec, Nouvelle-France, Notaire.
 - 7-3141. Copies, 1758-62. 23 pages.

 Divers documents notariés préparés par François Lemaître Lamorille.
 Référence: APC, FM 8, (B 5, vol. 6)
 Provenance: Palais de Justice, Québec, P.Q.
- LEMIEUX, Sir François-Xavier, 1851-1933, Québec, Juge.
 - 6-131. Originaux, 1878-1932. 10 pieds.

 Correspondance, par ordre alphabétique,
 140 lettres environ. Papiers juridiques,
 copies et notes sur des procès. Brochures, découpures de journaux, discours
 et biographies.
 - 7-2108. Originaux, 1879-1933. 4 pouces. Correspondance de sir F.-X. Lemieux, 1879-1933; discours et notes biographiques. Référence: APC, FM 27, (I F 6)
- LEMIEUX, Lucien, 1878-1963, Québec, P.Q., Bibliothécaire.
 - 7-2110. Originaux, 1870-1963. 6 pieds,
 8 pouces.
 Journal, 1891-1963; correspondance,
 1900-63; notes, 1870-1963, comprenant des
 généalogies de la famille Lemieux et une
 critique des événements et des personnalités. Mélanges historiques, 1534-1950.
 Portraits.
 Référence: APC, FM 30, (E 28)
- LEMIEUX, Rodolphe, 1866-1937, Ministre.
 - 7-1766. Originaux, 1872-1937. 4 pieds,
 2 pouces.
 Correspondance générale, 1872-1906,
 1909-37; mission au Japon, 1907-08; invitations et programmes, 1907-08; discours et notes; Bienvenue Française; bulletins de vote de l'éléction fédérale, 1911.
 Référence: APC, FM 27, (II D 10)
- LEMOINE, Sir James Macpherson, 1825-1912, Quebec, P.Q., Author.
 - 6-101. Originals, 1692-1874. 1 inch.

 "Memoirs, letters, etc. presented to the
 Literary and Historical Society", by J. M.
 Lemoine. Personal letters with copies and
 original manuscripts in English and
 French. Register of notes and documents
 presented to the Quebec Literary and
 Historical Society.
- LEMON, George William.
 - 74A-362. Originals, 1788-1831. 9 inches.

 Miscellanies, 1788-89 (verse). Accounts as agent to the Royal Exchange Assurance Office, 1804-31. The works of Virgil attempted line for line by George William Lemon.

 Reference: M273 Bd284; M274 Bd285; M272 Bd283

- LEMOYNE, Famille.
 - 6-102. Originaux, 1690-1767. 3 pouces.

 Divers documents concernant les familles
 Lemoyne de Longueuil, Lemoyne de SteHélène, Lemoyne de Sérigny, et Lemoyne
 d'Iberville.
- LEMOYNE, Famille, Longueuil.
 - 74A-358. Originaux, 1681-1829. 1 pouce.

 Lettres, concessions de terre, et autres
 documents concernant la famille Lemoyne.
 Référence: CH238 S216; CH248 S308; CH198
 S176; CH85 S103
- LENNOX, Charles, 3rd Duke of Richmond and Lennox, 1735-1806, Secretary of State, Southern Department.
 - 7-3232. Photocopies, 1766. 48 pages.

 Diary containing information on Privy
 Council meetings where North American
 affairs were discussed.
 Reference: PAC, MG 23, (A 8)
 Provenance: Duke of Richmond, Lennox and
 Gordon, York, England.
- LENNOX & ADDINGTON HISTORICAL SOCIETY, est.
 1907, Napanee, Ont.
 - 22-22. Originals, 1678-1922. 1916 pages.
 Letters received, 1898-1921; Letterbook, 1906-15; Record book, n.d.; Historical and genealogical essays, diaries, articles, poems, 1678-1922.
 - 7-3381. Microfilm, 1768-1921. 24 reels.
 Collections of the Lennox and Addington
 Historical Society, 1768-1921.
 Reference: PAC, MG 9, (D 8, Vol. 18)
- LENT, D. Geneva, Calgary, Alta., Writer.
 - 9-186. Originals, 1951. 8 inches.

 Typed mss. West of the Mountains,
 biography of James Sinclair.
- LEONARD, le père, Ste-Catherine de Sienne, Religieux.
 - 7-5044. Copies, 1680-1706. 3 pouces.

 Recueil de pièces, manuscrites et imprimées, sur l'historie d'Amérique formé par le père Léonard.

 Référence: APC, FM 7, (I A 2)
 Provenance: Bib. nat., fonds français 9097.
- LEONARD E. AND SONS, est. 1834, London, Ont., Makers of engines and boilers.
- 55-25. Originals, c.1784-1939. 203 pages.

 Three large scrap-books containing articles numerous illustrations, illustrated booklet letters, programmes, business forms and stationery, advertisements, etc., concerning a long-established London manufacturer. Also illustrations of steam engines and boilers for late 19th century and early 20th century.

- LEONI, Giacomo.
 - 74A-360. Originals, 1708. 1 inch.
 "Li cinque ordini dell'Architettura civile
 nelle Misre de Palladio con altri Studi..."
 Reference: M51 Bd51
- LEPAILLEUR, Michel, père, Montréal, Nouvelle-France, Notaire.
 - 7-3178. Copies, 1702-32. 3 pouces,
 Inventaire des actes notariés préparés par Michel Lepailleur, père.
 Référence: APC, FM 8, (C 3, vols. 69-70)
 Provenance: Palais de Justice, Montréal, P.Q.
- LEPAILLEUR DIT LAFERTE, François, fils, Montréal, Nouvelle-France, Notaire.
 - 7-3179. Copies, 1733-39. 1 pouce. Inventaire des actes notariés préparés par François Lepailleur, dit Laferté, fils. Référence: APC, FM 8, (C 3, vol. 70) Provenance: Palais de Justice, Montréal, P.Q.
- LEPORI, Niccolo, d.1686, Italy, Author.
 - 16-468. Transcripts, 1660. 152 pages. "La Clotidea; Dramma".
- LERY, Chaussegros de, Famille.
 - 6-40. Originaux, 1682-1908. 1 pied.
 Plans, concessions de terre, contrats de mariage, actes d'état civil, correspondance, journaux d'une campagne, notes biographiques, brevets, actes notariés et reçus.
- 6-190A. Originaux, 1714-1850. 4 pieds.

 Correspondance d'Etienne Gaspard, de
 Joseph Gaspard, 1714-96; de Louis-René,
 1795-1817; de Louis-Charles, 1797-1840;
 de Charles-Etienne, 1812-59; d'Alexandre,
 1842-76; de Georges, 1793-1841; et de
 William Chaussegros de Léry, 1820-50.
- 74A-115. Originaux, 1726-1821. 9 pages.

 Divers papiers de famille.

 Référence: CH231 S209
- 6-190B. Photostat, 1749-58. 1 pied. Journal d'un campagne. Provenance: Archives du Séminaire de Québec.
- ERY, Gaspard-Joseph Chaussegros de, 1682-1756, Ingénieur.
- 7-792. Originaux, 1714. 444 pages.
 Un traité général sur les fortifications, incluant plusieurs dessins.
 Référence: APC, FM 18, (K 2)

- LESAGE, Siméon, 1835-1909, Québec, P.Q., Avocat.
 - 6-243. Originaux, 1887-1910. 3 pieds. Lettres d'Hector Fabre, Rameau de St-Père, Pierre Joseph Olivier Chauveau, Louis François Georges Baby et autres.
- LESSARD, Reginald, Winnipeg and Montreal, Author.
 - $\frac{9-187}{\text{Typed mss.}}$ Originals, 1959. 3 inches.
- LESSARD, Richard, Ste-Ursule, P.Q., Notaire et journaliste.
 - 6-104. Originaux, c.1910-50. 2 pieds. Notes, etc., sur les familles et l'histoire de la région de Louiseville, P.Q.
- 6-177. Originaux, 1923-49. 6 pieds.
 Correspondance, 1923-49. Notes sur
 Maskinongé et Ste-Ursule, ainsique sur
 l'histoire du Canada. Brochures sur la
 généalogie et sur d'autres sujets.
 Série complète de <u>L'Echo de Louiseville</u>.
- LESSER SLAVE LAKE INDIAN AGENCY, 1911-1937.
 - 11-235. Originals, 1911-37. 1 foot, 4 inches.
 Diaries kept by Harold Laird, 1911-29, and N. Paul L'Heureux, 1931-37. Both were Indian agents.
- LESSLIE, James, 1802-1885, Toronto, C.W., Alderman and Justice of the Peace.
 - 18-233. Originals, 1849. 4 pages.
 A.L.S. from William Lyon Mackenzie with reference to the rebellion of 1837, 11 April 1849.

LESTER-GARLAND FAMILY.

- 7-2758. Microfilm, 1761-1834. 60 feet. Extracts relating to Canada from the diaries and letterbooks of Benjamin Lester, George Garland and John Bingley Garland of the firm of Benjamin Lester and Co. (later George Garland and Son), fish and timber merchants of Poole, Dorset, England, and Trinity, Nfld. Reference: PAC, MG 24, (D 51) Provenance: Rev. G. H. Lester-Garland, Bath, England.
- LE SUEUR, William Dawson, 1840-1917, Ottawa, Ont., Civil servant and author.
 - 7-2246. Originals, 1880, 1906-17. 5 inches.
 Correspondence, 1880, 1909-17; Clippings,
 c.1880, 1906-13; Manuscripts and notes, n.d.
 Reference: PAC, MG 30, (D 37)
 - 7-2245. Photocopies, 1913. 1 inch.
 Court judgement and other legal documents

LE SUEUR, William Dawson, 1840-1917, Ottawa, Ont., Civil servant and author (Continued).

connected with the law suit entered in connection with the Mackenzie biography. Reference: PAC, MG 30, (D 37)

- 7-2247. Microfilm, n.d. 2 reels.

 Two copies of proofs of Le Sueur's biography of William Lyon Mackenzie.
 Reference: PAC, MG 30, (D 37)
- LETOURNEAU, Lorenzo, 1867-1945, Caughnawaga.
 Agent des Indiens.
 - 6-244. Original, 1898-1902. 4 pouces.

 Journal décrivant sa randonnée au Klondyke.
- LETOURNEUX, C. M., Montréal, P.Q.
 - 113-172. Original, 1873. 2 pages.

 Lettre de sir Wilfrid Laurier.
- LETT, Sherwood, b.1895, Chief Justice of British Columbia, Chancellor of U.B.C.
 - 87-151. Originals, 1956-59. 2 pages.

 Letter from Field Marshall the Viscount
 Montgomery of Alamein to Mr. Justice
 Sherwood Lett, dated 12 May 1959. Letter
 from Sir Winston S. Churchill to Lett,
 dated 31 March 1956 at La Pausa, Roquebrune Cap Martin.

LETTRES DIVERSES.

- 6-294. Copies dactylographiées, 1748-1849.

 1 pouce,
 Volume de lettres. Les correspondents
 comprennent: Joseph Quesnel, Quetton
 St-George, Georges-Barthélemi Faribault,
 Louis-Hippolyte Lafontaine, P. L. Morin,
 Louis Antoine Dessaulles, Etienne-Paschal
 Taché.
- LEVASSEUR, Nazaire, 1848-1927, Journaliste et soldat.
 - 7-2007. Originaux, 1898-1909. 3 pouces.

 Papiers concernant les expéditions du
 capitaine Joseph Bernier, navigateur et
 explorateur de l'Arctique.
 Référence: APC, FM 30, (C 5)
- LEVETLLE, Gabriel, 1866-1959, Maple Creek, Sask., Métis guide, freighter and farmer.
 - 108-177. Papers, 1955: Sound recordings,
 3 reels; Typescript, 29 pages.
 Interview by Lewis H. Thomas, Provincial
 Archivist, September 1955.
- LEVERIDGE, Lilian, 1879-1953, Carrying Place, Ont., Poet.
 - 75-141. Typescript, [1926-39]. 1½ inches.

- LEVERNE, J. L., Blood Reserve, Prêtre.
 - 11-528. Microfilm, n.d. 2 bobines.

 Histoires et légendes des Indiens PiedsNoirs.

 Provenance: Principal, St. Mary's Residential School, Cardston, Alta.
- LEVIS, François Gaston, duc de, 1720-1787, Officier d'armée (France).
 - 7-3972. Originaux, 1746-78. 1 pied, 7 pouces.

 Journal des campagnes du Marquis de Montcalm; Lettres, instructions, ordres, mémoires, et projets des campagnes, 1746-78; Correspondance de Lévis avec Versailles, avec Dieskau, Vaudreuil, Montcalm, Bourlamaque, Bigot et autres, 1756-61; Récits et journaux des expéditions et des campagnes, 1755-60.
 Référence: APC, FM 18, (K 8)
 - 6-636A. Copies, 1756-60. 14 pouces.

 Journal des campagnes du Chevalier de
 Lévis au Canada de 1756-60, lettres du
 Chevalier de Lévis concernant la guerre
 du Canada, 1756-60.
 Provenance: APC.
 - 7-3973. Photostat, 1758-59. 14 pages.

 Compte rendu de la bataille de Carillon,
 par Montcalm, avec une liste des tués.
 Référence: APC, FM 18, (K 8)
 Provenance: P. G. Sweet.

LEVIS, P.Q.

- 6-106. Originaux, 1738-1880. 1 pouce.
 Procès-verbaux des réunions du conseil
 municipal de Levis, et de celles de la
 paroisse de Notre-Dame-de-la-Victoire,
 de Point-Levy.
- LEVIS, P.Q., Paroisse St-Joseph de Pointe-Lévy.
 - 6-105. Originaux, 1791-1867. 2 pouces.
 Livre de comptes, ordres, décrets et
 papiers d'affaires du conseil paroissial
 de St-Joseph de Pointe-Lévy. Neuf
 dossiers sur les routes, l'église, des
 concessions, et des dessins de la paroisse.
- LEVISCONTE, Henry, Belleville, U.C., Naval officer and settler.
 - 7-4107. Microfilm, 1834-35. 10 feet.

 Diary of Commander Levisconte from March
 to July 1834, and from August to October,
 1835, with some notes of a later date.
 It records Levisconte's trip from England
 to Belleville, U.C., and a description
 of the latter town.
 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (I 93)
- 8-184. Microfilm, 1834-42, 1867. 9 feet.

 Diary gives account of Levisconte's impressions and observations on arrival in Upper Canada, 1834, and his actual

LEVISCONTE, Henry, Belleville, U.C., Naval officer and settler (Continued).

settlement. Also included are recipes, price lists and other miscellaneous data concerning pioneer life, political notes such as lists of Legislative Council members, 1842, and members of the House of Assembly, 1836, report of select committee of Assembly on the state of the province of Upper Canada, 1838; Papers on shipping and the navy, 1836-42, and a printed memorial on the death of Levisconte's son, Charles George, 1867. Provenance: Mr. W. A. Demsey, Belleville, Ont.

LEWIN, Charles A., Arctic explorer.

7-2028. Originals, 1914-18. ½ inch.
Diary, July 1914 - October 1918, kept
while a member of the Canadian Arctic
Expedition, 1913-18.
Reference: PAC, MG 30, (C 23)

LEWIS, Allan Collingwood Travers, b.1885, Ottawa, Ont., Lawyer.

7-2184. Originals, 1903-14. 3 inches.

Personal correspondence, November 1903
to May 1914; Cancelled cheques, receipts.

Reference: PAC, MG 30, (E 31)

LEWIS, Sir George Cornewall, 1806-1863, Cabinet Minister (Gt. Brit.).

14-35. Photocopies, 1849-54. 2 inches.

Twenty-three letters from Sir Edmund
Walker Head, 1849-54, written from Government House, Fredericton, N.B., and
addressed to Lewis. References are made
to Rt. Rev. John Medley, John S. Saunders,
Moses Perley and others.
Provenance: National Library of Wales,
Aberystwyth.

LEWIS, Joe1, 1806-1884?, Yarmouth Twp., Elgin Co., Ont., Miller and blacksmith.

8-185. Originals, 1852-84. 1 inch. Business account book.

.EWIS, Sir Thomas Frankland, 1780-1855, London, England, Chairman of the Poor Law Commission.

18-148. Originals, 1837. 4 pages.

Letter, 5 Oct. 1837, from Sir Francis
Bond Head concerning affairs in Upper
Canada - loyalty, property, banks, etc.;
Also referring to his hatred of democracy
and regret that he left the Poor Law
Commission.

EWIS AND PINHEY, Ottawa, Ont.

7-4088. Originals, 1836-71. 1 foot.

Correspondence, indentures, affidavits, bonds, wills, and other court and notarial papers of the Ottawa law firm of Lewis and

Pinhey. Reference: PAC, MG 24, (I 66)

LEWIS RIVER FORKS FORT, N.W.T.

7-3730. Originals, 1848-52. 2 inches.
Journals, 1848-52, of life at the original
fort near the site of Fort Selkirk, at
the junction of the Lewis, Pelly and
Yukon Rivers.
Reference: PAC, MG 19, (D 13)

LEYMARIE, A. Léo, né en 1876, Paris, France, Auteur.

7-2233. Originaux, 1896-1939. 9 pieds,
8 pouces.
Correspondance générale, 1897-1938;
dossiers, 1898-1939; dossiers concernant
Paul de Chomedey Sieur de Maisonneuve;
dossiers sur les membres de la Société de
Montréal; ouvrages de Léo Leymarie.
Référence: APC, FM 30, (D 25)

113-13. Originaux, c.1900-40. 10 pieds.

Dossiers de notes, de copies de documents et de découpures de journaux, par ordre alphabétique.

LIDDELL, John, 1777-1856, Halifax, N.S.

1-342. Originals, 1807-16. 1 inch.

LIGHT, Alexander W., Oxford Twp., U.C., Militia officer.

7-4093. Originals, 1833, c.1840. 1 inch.
A combination diary and letterbook
belonging to Col. Light, given to him
during the winter of 1833-34 by Captain
Philip Graham who had previously entered
in it an account of his trip from Niagara
to North Oxford in 1833.
Reference: PAC, MG 24, (I 74)

LIGHT, Douglas, Collector, Battleford, Sask., Historian.

11-509. Microfilm, 1878-96. 17 feet.

Paysheets for Indians in the Battleford
Indian Agency, 1885-86, including
payments to "rebel" Indians; Correspondence book of Edward Brokowski, Battleford and Winnipeg trader, 1878-96.

Provenance: Doug. Light, Battleford, Sask.

LIGHTBOURN, James H., Translator.

16-173. Typescript, 193-? 2 volumes.

Insurance and legal Dictionary, in English,
German, French, Spanish, Italian and
Portuguese. Lightbourn was a translator
for the Sun Life Assurance Company of
Canada.

- LIGHTHALL, William Bouw, b.1857, Poet.
 - 74A-365. Originals, c.1882-1926. 6 inches.

 Twenty-three letters from W. W. Campbell concerning literary topics, 28 Aug. 1888-21 Nov. 1914. Letters to William Sharp and others concerning Canadian poetry, mainly in 1890's. "Old Measures", collected verse by W. D. Lighthall, c.1882-1922. Typescript of "The False Chevalier", 1898 and "The master of life", an aboriginal romance. Letters from Duncan Campbell Scott, 1890-1926.

 Reference: CM Box CM84, CM22 Bd216, CM23 Bd217, CM86 Bd Box VIII.
- LIGHTNING MINING COMPANY, Lightning Creek, Cariboo District, B.C.
 - 12-690. Originals, 1870-73. 1 inch.

 Record and account book, May 1870 October 1873.
- LILLIAN E. KERR (Schooner).
 - 35-4. Originals, 1935-37. ½ inch. Log book of four-masted schooner LILLIAN E. KERR, Capt. James G. Publicover, 20 Sept. 1935 - 21 Jan. 1937.
- LINCOLN, Abraham, 1809-1865, President (U.S.A.).
 - 7-2610. Microfilm, 1790-1916. 99 reels.

 The Robert Todd Lincoln Collection of the papers of President Lincoln.

 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (B 5)

 Provenance: Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.
- LINCOLN and WELLAND COUNTIES, U.C., Rebellion Losses.
 - 8-565. Originals, 1846. 10 pages.
 Claims for rebellion losses in Lincoln and Welland Counties, U.C. Available also on photostat.
- LIND, Henry, Sandy Point, Nfld., Clergyman.
 - 39-1. Photocopies, 1857-64. 1 inch.

 Diary of Rev. Henry Lind kept while on the Anglican Mission at Sandy Point, St. George's Bay, Nfld., 25 June 1857 8

 Jan. 1858; 29 Nov. 1861 28 April 1863; 1 April 12 May [1864].
- LINDSAY, Guy A., b.1894, Ottawa, Ont., Civil servant, and engineer.
 - 7-1975. Xerox, 1951-52. 1 inch.
 Statistical reports entitled "St. Lawrence Deep Waterway, Estimates of Cost".
 Reference: PAC, MG 31, (A 2)
 Provenance: Mr, C. P. Wright, Ottawa, Ont. (1962).

- LINDSAY, T. S., STAGECOACH CO., Antigonish and New Glasgow, N.S.
 - 1-150. Originals, 1867-83. 6 inches.

 Ledger, 1867-83, afterwards used as an invoice book by L. C. Archibald of Antigonish; and a ledger, 1873-75, containing way bills.
- LINTHORNE, Robert, Halifax, N.S., Ship's captain.
 - 7-3268. Originals, 1769. 47 pages.

 Letter from John Butler to Peter Joliffe sending papers relating to Linthorne's prosecution for landing the brig PHOENIX without entering it at Hallfax.

 Reference: PAC, MG 23, (C 5)
- LISGAR, Sir John Young, 1st Baron, 1807-1876, Governor General of Canada.
 - 7-1689. Originals, 1869, 1871. 18 pages.

 Letter from Kimberley to Lisgar regarding pensions to B.C. officials on Confederation with Canada, 3 June 1871. Commission from the Hudson's Bay Company appointing Sir John Young Governor of Rupert's Land, 22 Dec. 1869.

 Reference: PAC, MG 27, (I B 2)
 - 7-1670. Transcripts, 1870. 3 pages.

 Orders for the ceremony of investiture of H.R.H. Prince Arthur with the Order of St. Michael and St. George by Sir John Young in Montreal, 11 June 1870.

 Reference: PAC, MG 27, (I B 2)

 Provenance: H.R.H. The Duke of Connaught.
 - 6-1556. Transcripts, 1872. 5 pages.

 Letter from Sir John A. Macdonald concerning the amnesty to the rebels of 1870 in Manitoba.
 - 7-1668. Photocopies, 1870-71. 24 pages.

 Six letters to Lisgar from the Secretary of State for the Colonies, the Earl of Kimberley, regarding the Red River Expedition, the Riel amnesty, the withdrawal of British troops from Canada, the Washington Treaty of 1871, and the Franco-Prussian War; and one from W. E. Gladstone offering the position of Lord-Lieutenant of County Cavan, Ireland. Reference: PAC, MG 27, (I B 2) Provenance: Mrs. G. K. Webster, 25 Tedworth Sq., London S.W. 3.
 - 7-1669. Typescript, 1868-70. 6 pages.

 Commissions, 1868-70: Typewritten copies of commissions as Administrator of Canada, 1868, and Governor of Rupert's Land, 1870. Typewritten copy of a letter from Sir Frederick Rogers to Sir Stafford Henry Northcote discussing steps to be taken for the restoration of order in the North West, 23 March 1870.

 Reference: PAC, MG 27, (I B 2)

LISTOWEL, Ont., First Baptist Church.

19-99. Originals, 1886-1961. 6 inches.
Church minute books, 1886-1946; Church
membership roll, 1886-1961; Church
treasurer's record, 1909-16; Women's
Mission Circle minute book,, 1887-1919,
1923-31; Church treasurer's account book,
1900-36.

LITERARY AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF QUEBEC, est. 1824, incorp. 1831.

7-1854. Originals, 1879. 1 inch.
Scrap-book containing answers from contestants to a series of questions on Canadian history in a competition held in 1879.
Reference: PAC, MG 28, (I 21)

LITTLE, James W., Raleigh Twp., U.C., Merchant.

58-1. Originals, 1831-33. 1 inch.

Day book recording business transactions,
January 1831 - June 1833; Raleigh and
Erieus, U.C.

LITTLE, John, Newcastle, N.B., School teacher.

 $\frac{2\text{-}382}{\text{Diary}},$ with a few newspaper clippings which refer to him and to the subject of education.

.ITTLE, Philip Francis, 1824-1897, St. John's, Nfld., Prime Minister of Newfoundland.

7-2658. Microfilm, 1840-58, 1890. 35 feet.

Correspondence and other papers relating mainly to responsible government and free trade.

Reference: PAC, MG 24, (B 51)
Provenance: Mr. P. J. Little, Clonlea, Sandiford, Ireland.

ITTLE, W. C., 1820-1881, Parliamentarian.

7-2106 Photocopies, 1872, 1881. 4 pages.

Letter from Sir John A. Macdonald to
W. C. Little, federal member for Simcoe
South, with reply, concerning appointment
of an assistant for Judge Gowan. Also,
letter from Macdonald, 1881, concerning
his health and plans while in London,
rumoured appointment as Governor General.
Reference: PAC, MG 27, (I E 20)
Provenance: Edward C. Little, 68 Camboro
Road, Fonthill, Ont.

ITTLE, William.

7-2094. Photocopies, 1883. 4 pages.

Letters from Sir John A. Macdonald regarding the duty on American lumber, and possible renewal of Reciprocity negotiations.

Reference: PAC, MG 27, (I I 39)
Provenance: Bonar Law - Bennett Library, University of New Brunswick.

LITTLE CHIEF, Joseph, Cluny, Alta., Farmer.

11-430. Originals, 1956. 3 inches.

Articles on life and customs of the Blackfoot Indians.

LITTLE GRAND RAPIDS (H.B.C. Post).

 $\frac{9-446}{\text{Journal}}$. Originals, 1912-15. $\frac{1}{2}$ inch. Journal, October 1912 - November 1915.

LITTLE JUMPING POND SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 471, Cochrane, Alta.

11-579. Microfilm, 1898-1935. 30 feet.

Minute book, records of attendance and general papers.

Provenance: P. Copithorne, Cochrane, Alta.

LITTLE SOUTH WEST, N.S., United Baptist Church.

 $\frac{27\text{--}70}{\text{List}}$ Originals, 1845-81. 5/8 inch. List of members; Minutes of meetings.

LITTLE YORK, Ont., Volunteer Fire Company, est. 1886.

18-235. Originals, 1886-89. 112 pages.

LIVERPOOL, Charles Jenkinson, 1st Earl, 1727-1808, Politician (Gt. Brit.).

7-4969. Microfilm, 1793. 20 feet.
Volume 2 of John Reeves' History of the Government and Constitution of Newfoundland, (Volume 207 of the Liverpool papers).
Reference: PAC, MG 21, (L 3)
Provenance: British Museum, Add. Mss. 38396.

LIVERPOOL, N.S.

7-3317. Transcripts, 1765-1880. 1 inch.
Records of Simeon Perkins as Justice of
the Peace, 1779-87; Records from the
prothonotary relating to the murder of
Edward Colbert, 1816-17; Records of the
General Sessions of the Peace, 1816-29;
Minute book of the trustees of Gorham
Academy, 1818-80; A list of wills and
estate inventories, 1765-1818.
Reference: PAC, MG 9, (B 9, Vol. 9)

LIVERPOOL, N.S., Methodist Church.

7-3300. Transcripts, 1791-1889. 214 pages.

Records of baptisms, 1796-1889; Marriages, 1816-86; and other records including a list of early subscribers, 1791-1816; List of members regarding the Liverpool circuit, 1834-42; Reports of trustees' meetings, 1816-36; and some deeds and miscellaneous documents, 1793-1868.

Reference: PAC, MG 9, (B 8, Vol. 16)

LIVERPOOL, N.S., Trinity (Anglican) Church.

7-3301. Transcripts, 1819-69. 237 pages.

Parish register.

Reference: PAC, MG 9, (B 8, Vol. 17)

Provenance: Trinity Church, Liverpool, N.S.

LIVINGSTONE, Alta., St. Martin's (Anglican) Church.

11-163. Originals, 1879-1902. 2 inches. Minute books, accounts, legal documents, etc., relating to operation of the church.

LIZARS, Daniel, d.1876, Colborne Twp., Huron Co., U.C., Settler.

8-186. Papers, 1834-50: Originals, 1 inch;
Transcripts, 4 pages.
Papers include copies of letters from
Lizars and his daughter Helen describing
pioneer life, 1834, 1836; Miscellaneous
papers from Lizars as official of the
Canada Co., 1840, and as Justice of the
Peace, 1846, 1850.

LLOYD, Benjamin S., Midnapore, Alta., Farmer.

11-76. Originals, 1884-1906. 9 pages.

Communion cards, dance programmes and letters concerning pioneer life.

LLOYD, Cecil Francis, 1884-1938, Winnipeg, Man., Author.

75-143. Typescripts, [1930-35]. 1 inch. Literary mss.

LLOYD, Woodrow Stanley, b.1913, Regina, Sask., Politician.

10B-180. Originals, 1944-62. 36 feet.

Papers relating to his period of office as Minister of Education, 1944-60; Radio and television statements on medicare dispute, 2 July 1962; Press conference on medical care; Premier Lloyd interviewed by C. Higginbotham and others, 29 April 1962; CCF political talks, 1960 (television films), etc.

LLOYD GEORGE, David, 1863-1945, Prime Minister of Great Britain.

7-1412. Transcripts, 1918. 9 pages.
Letters from Sir Robert L. Borden, Hon.
Walter Long and Hon. L. S. Amery concerning the Imperial War Cabinet and
Imperial relations.
Reference: PAC, MG 27, (II G 2)
Provenance: Lord Beaverbrook, (1958).

LLOYD'S SHIP SURVEY, est. c.1688.

14-036. Microfilm, 1853-87. 5 reels.
Lloyd's Ships Survey, 1853-87, and
Lloyd's Surveys of Ships, Miramichi,
1856-70.
Provenance: National Maritime Museum,
Greenwich, England.

LOBO TOWNSHIP, Ont.

56-65. Originals, 1854-99. 8 inches. Annual volumes of assessment rolls: 1854-83, 1885-95; 1899.

LOCHIEL TOWNSHIP, Ont., School Section No. 2.

125-39. Originals, 1852-98. 1 inch.

Account book of the trustees of School
Section No. 2 including as well copies
of agreement between the trustees and
teachers, and other persons.

LOCHLIBO (Ship).

6-279. Originals, 1854. 1 inch.

Log book containing proceedings from
London to Quebec, on board the LOCHLIBO
commanded by Wm. Boyd.

LOCKE, E., Hamilton, Ohio.

87-305. Photocopy, 1852. 1 page.
Letter from Lajos Kossuth, Hungarian patriot, to E. Locke, concerning the distribution of Hungarian loan bonds.
Provenance: Mrs. M. Harvath, Library, U.B.C.

LOCKE, George Herbert, 1870-1937, Toronto, Ont., Chief Librarian, Toronto Public Libraries.

18-177. Originals, 1910-36. 501 pages.

Speeches: The main subjects being general history, literature, ethics and librarianship, 1910-36. Also, letter from William Hume Blake, concerning children's library, 17 Jan. 1924.

LOCKHART, Mary, Seaforth, Ont.

7-4795. Photocopies, 1904. 2 pages.

Letter from Sir Wilfrid Laurier, 20
Nov. 1904, thanking Miss Lockhart for
her letter of congratulation after
the election of 1904.
Reference: PAC, MG 27, (II H 10)
Provenance: Rt. Hon. Lester B. Pearson.

LOCOCK, Charles Dealhy.

74A-369. Originals, 1902-12. 3 inches.

Eighteen letters from Richard Garnett concerning the text of Shelley's poems, 28 March 1902 - 21 Dec. 1904. Thirteen letters from E. Dowden, H. B. Forman, I. C.

LOCOCK, Charles Dealhy (Continued).

Shelley, G. E. Woodberry and others concerning his edition of Shelley, 2 Nov. 1902 - 23 April 1912. Thirty-nine letters from William Michael Rossetti concerning the text of Shelley's poems, 3 May 1902 - 6 Jan. 1910.
Reference: M153 Bd202; M173 Bd202, M183 Bd202

LODGE, T. H., Collector, Cumberland Co., N.S.

1-85. Originals, n.d. 3½ inches.

Genealogies of various Cumberland County
families compiled by T. H. Lodge.

LOGAN FAMILY, Musquodoboit, N.S., Farmers, surveyors and Justices of the Peace.

1-87. Originals, 1819-64. 21 inches.
Letters, business papers, accounts, land papers, etc.

LOGAN, John Daniel, 1869-1929, Halifax, N.S., Writer and teacher.

75-145. Typescripts, [1920-23]. 1 inch.
Typescripts entitled Thomas Chandler
Haliburton and Joseph Howe.

LOGAN, Robert, 1773-1866, Red River Settlement, Trader.

9-423. Originals, 1814-92. ½ inch.
Correspondence and papers of the Robert
Logan family.

7-3745. Typescript, 1819-50. 16 pages.

Miscellaneous papers of Robert Logan,
1819-50, including a letter from Lord
Selkirk to Alexander McDonell, 1819;
Minutes of councils at Fort Garry, Red
River Settlement, 1836, and Logan's
commission as a Justice of the Peace,
1850.
Reference: PAC, MG 19, (E 3)
Provenance: Isaac Cowie, Winnipeg, Man.
(1914).

OGAN, Sir William Edmond, 1798-1875, Montreal, P.Q., Geologist.

42-40. Originals, 1786-1884. 1 foot, 8
inches.

Personal and business correspondence from his brother James Logan and others, notably Henry Youle Hind, Sir Sandford Fleming, Sir George Simpson, Sir William Dawson, Lord Mount Stephen, Sir A. T. Galt, Thomas D'Arcy McGee. Extensive correspondence with Alexander Murray regarding the Geological Survey, 1843-70. Biographical note. Reports, accounts, deeds of sale, memoranda.

18-178. Originals, 1829-57. 7 inches.

Journals of his travels in Italy, 1829,
France and Spain, 1834, in Canada and the

United States (Nova Scotia, Quebec, Pennsylvania, New York and Boston), 1840-41. Journal of survey of Lake Superior district, 1846. Scrap-book of newspaper clippings and mss. notes, 1845-57.

74A-741. Originals, 1837-71. 31 inches.
Correspondence, 1837-71; Notices of admission to scientific and historical societies, 1842-67 (manuscript and letterpress); History of the Geological Survey, 1850; Report on mining locations addressed to [D.] B. Papineau, 15 March 1847.

7-2996. Originals, 1844-45. 2 inches.
Report of Alexander Murray, assistant to Sir William on the geological survey of the Great Lakes region, 1844, together with a draft of Logan's report to the Governor General on the survey of the Gaspé and Bonaventure area, 1845.
Reference: PAC, MG 24, (H 44)

LOGGIE, A. & R., Co., Loggieville, N.B., Wholesale fish dealers.

7-1903. Originals, 1866-1908. 9 pages. Fishing licenses and contracts. Reference: PAC, MG 28, (III 13)

14-037. Originals, 1887-1916. 2 inches. Business correspondence, 1887-1916; Coasting licenses, 1898-1907; Steamboat tonnage dues, 1896-1901.

LOGGIE, Isabel and Margaret, Fairview, Alta., Students.

11-455. Originals, 1866-1956. 1 foot, 8 inches.

A general assortment of papers relating to the history of Peace River area.

Besides original interviews, 1955-56, it contains copies of manuscripts, pamphlets and books, the locations of the originals sometimes not being indicated. Among the copies are: Fort St. John journals, H.B.Co., 1866-70, 1899-1924; Letters in Anglican church archives, Peace River, 1883-94; John Beatton papers, Fort St. John, 1913-42; Fort Dunvegan account books and inventories, 1837-64; Sheridan Lawrence memoirs of 1870-1952; F. K. Anderson papers, 1894-1956; and census records, 1901.

LOGIC.

74A-370. Originals, 1661. 408 pages.

Institutionum logicarum synopsis.

Reference: M92 Bd86

LOIR-ET-CHER, France, Archives Départementales.

7-658. Copies, 1771-80. 6 pages. Procurations de Michel-Jean Péan et d'Angélique des Méloises, son épouse, 1771-80. (Série E).
Référence: APC, FM 6, (A 13)
Provenance: Archives Départementales de Loir-et-Cher.

LOIRE-INFERIEURE, France, Archives Départementales.

7-181. Copies, 1747-90. 185 pages. Papiers de familles; Etat civil; Notaires. Dossier de la famille Curatteau, 1747-90. Correspondance et d'autres papiers de Pierre Curatteau, Jean-Baptiste Curatteau et René Curatteau relatifs au Canada. (Série E). Référence: APC, FM 6, (A 5) Provenance: Archives Départementales de la Loire-Inférieure, Nantes.

7-180. Microfilm, 1664-1788. 1 bobine. Carton 744. Pêche à la morue. Arrêts du Conseil d'Etat du roi réglementant l'industrie de la pêche à Terre-Neuve et a l'Ile Royale. (Série C).
Référence: APC, FM 6, (A 5)
Provenance: Archives Départementales de 56-68. Originals, 1875-97. 3 inches. la Loire-Inférieure, Nantes (1959).

LOMAS, W. H., Cowichan District, B.C., Indian agent.

12-694. Originals, 1886, 1895-98. 2½ inches. Notebook, 1886; Four diaries, 1895-98.

[LOMBARD, Ptolemy], Annagance, N.B., Merchant.

2-387. Originals, 1841-85. $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Personal and general store accounts, perhaps kept by Ptolemy Lombard, merchant, with names of customers.

LOMBARDUS, Petrus, 12th century, Paris, France,

16-368. Transcripts, mid-13th century. [225 pages]. The Sentences, with some Greek and English subscripts of a later date.

LONDON, England, Court of Vice-Chancellor.

2-57. Originals, 1864. 1 inch. Legal suit Mackie vs. Williams, regarding a New Brunswick vessel in the Vice Chancellor's Court, Lincoln's Inn, London, 15 Feb. 1864.

LONDON, England, Customs House.

7-1077. Originals, 1759-62. 7 pages. Account of all exports and imports from and to England and Canada and all its dependencies, 1759-61; London, 6 Dec. 1762. Reference: PAC, MG 23, (I 3) LONDON, England, Merchants.

37-8. Originals, 1744-46. 14 pages. Printed "List of 769 ships taken by the enemy which the Merchants of London have received an Account of, from the commencement of the French War, 31 March 1744 to 11 March 1745-46". The list contains the names of ships, arranged chronologically, names of masters, and the ports of departure and destination.

LONDON, Ont.

55-20. Originals, 1872. 98 pages. Handwritten volume labelled "Poll Book, My First London Election, August, 1872". Owner unknown. Information includes: First Subdivision, First Ward, Name of Voters, Legal Addition Occupation, Residence, Owner, Tenant or Occupant, Description of Lot, Objections, Sworn, Refused, Names of Candidates (2 columns). Covers seven wards.

Annual volumes of assessment rolls Annual volumes of assessment rolls for London East, 1875-78, 1880-81.

> Annual volumes of assessment rolls for London West, 1875-77, 1879-81, 1886, 1888, 1894-97.

8-663. Transcripts, 1844-45. 1 inch. Assessment rolls.

55-2b. Transcripts, 1844, 1854. 135 pages.
Abstract of the Assessment Roll for the Town of London for 1844 and 1854. Compiled by H. Orlo Miller. Provenance: Victoria House Museum.

7-3383. Typescripts, 1844, 1854. 134 pages.
An abstract of the assessment lists, 1844, 1854. Reference: PAC, MG 9, (D 8, Vol. 19) Provenance: London and Middlesex Historical Society, London, Ont.

LONDON, Ont., Adelaide Street Baptist Church.

19-100. Originals, 1874-1915. 1 inch. Church minute books.

LONDON, Ont., Bethel Presbyterian Chapel.

57-7. Originals, 1846-72. 1 inch. Minutes of meetings of congregations; Lists of subscribers for the maintenance of Rev. James Skinner; Record of Sunday School attendance.

LONDON, Ont., Cookery and Medical Receipt Book.

16-55. Originals, 18--. 88 pages. Leather-bound manuscript.

- LONDON, Ont., Loyal Orange Association, Forest City Lodge No. 38.
 - 56-105. Originals, 1857-66. 1936 pages.

 Membership record.
- LONDON, Ont., Loyal Orange Association, Lodge No. 156.
 - 56-106. Originals, 1838-1931. 4 inches. Records, minutes of meetings, lists of officials, accounts.
- LONDON, Ont., Maitland Street Baptist Church (formerly Grosvenor Street).
 - 19-102. Originals, 1887-1957. 1 foot.

 Membership rolls, financial and other records of the church and its various organizations.
- LONDON, Ont., Primitive Methodist Church, King Street.
 - $\frac{56-21}{\text{Trustee's account book, } 1861-79.}$ $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches.
- LONDON, Ont., Saint James (Anglican) Church.
 - 56-14. Originals, 1902-11. 73 pages.
 Minute book of the Select-Vestry.
- LONDON, Ont., St. Paul's (Anglican) Church.
- 7-3359. Typescript, 1829-46. 36 pages.

 Baptismal and marriage registers.

 Reference: PAC, MG 9, (D 7, Vol. 8)
- LONDON, Ont., Talbot Street Baptist Church.
 - 8-459. Transcripts, 1843-1935. 159 pages.

 Extracts from minute book, 1847-59, from secretary's book of the committee of management, 1843, brief history of the church, 1935.

 Provenance: Dr. E. Seaborn, London, Ont.
- ONDON DISTRICT, U.C.
 - 7-3386. Originals, 1784-1834. 1 inch.
 Register of marriages.
 Reference: PAC, MG 9, (D 8, Vol. 20)
- 8-638. Papers, 1814-58: Originals, 1 foot, 3 inches; Microfilm, 2 reels. Minutes, 1814-58, of the Sessions of the Peace, and miscellaneous court records, 1821-48.
- 7-3387. Originals, 1821-85. 1 inch.

 Miscellaneous papers, 1821-85, including
 a statement of road taxes collected in the
 Home District for the London District, 1829.
 Reference: PAC, MG 9, (D 8, Vol. 20)

- 7-3385. Photostat, 1800-09. 2 inches. Proceedings of Sessions of the Peace. Reference: PAC, MG 9, (D 8, Vol. 20) Provenance: Col. William Gourlay, Hamilton, Ont.
- LONDON TOWNSHIP, Ont.
 - 56-66. Originals, 1854-98. 2 feet, 1 inch.
 Annual volumes of assessment rolls: 1854-86, 1888-91, 1893-98.
- LONDON TOWNSHIP, Ont., Bethel Presbyterian Chapel.
- 56-25. Originals, 1846-72. 174 pages.
 Minutes, subscriptions, accounts, lists of managers, register of Sabbath school, 1872.
- LONDON AUXILIARY BIBLE SOCIETY, est. 1836, London, Ont.
 - 56-12. Originals, 1840-65. 156 pages.
 Minutes of meetings including list of subscribers, 1840-46.
- LONDON CURLING CLUB, est. 1849, London, Ont.
 - 56-32. Originals, 1849-1940. 2 inches.
 Minutes, 1849-72, 1880-1936; Directors'
 minute book, and shareholders' minute
 book, 1915-40.
- LONDON AND MIDDLESEX HISTORICAL SOCIETY, est. 1901, London, Ont.
 - 57-1. Originals, 8 inches.
 Official records of the society:
 Historical papers read at its meetings.
 - 55-16. Originals, 1901-11. 77 pages.
 Scrap-book of newsclippings containing records of early meetings of the society.
 - 56-31. Originals, 1901-42. 7 inches.
 Minutes, 1912-22; Correspondence, etc.,
 1937-42; Mailing list, 1938-42; Cash
 books, 1901-37; Manuscripts of papers
 presented before the society.
- LONDON PUBLIC LIBRARY AND ART MUSEUM, London, Ont.
 - <u>55-21</u>. Originals, 1850 to date. 13 volumes.
 Scrap-books of clippings from the London Free Press on the London Public Library and Art Museum.
 - 55-15. Originals, c.1908-60 with 1961.

 41 feet.

 Local history scrap-books of newspaper clippings on London, Ont., and its social history, including an index and loose clippings.

LONDON PUBLIC LIBRARY AND ART MUSEUM, London, Ont. (Continued).

55-22. Originals, 1920's to date. 26 volumes.

County scrap-books. A series of looseleaf scrap-books containing clippings from
the London Free Press and other newspapers.
The articles deal with the history of
persons, places and things in the counties
of Bruce, Brant, Elgin, Essex, Grey,
Halton, Haldimand, Huron, Lambton, Norfolk,
Kent, Middlesex, Oxford, Perth, Peel,
Waterloo, Wentworth, Wellington and York.
Recently, concentration has been on southwestern Ontario.

LONDONDERRY, N.S., Acadia Mines United Baptist
Church.

27-155. Originals, 1903-26. 2 inches.

Accounts; Lists of members; Minutes of meetings.

LONDONDERRY, N.S., St. Paul's (Anglican) Church.

7-3302. Transcripts, 1873-89. 35 pages.
Parish register.
Reference: PAC, MG 9, (B 8, Vol. 18)

LONG, Robert James, 1849-1933, Journalist.

7-2369. Originals, 1926. 1 foot.

Manuscript "Annals of Liverpool [Nova Scotia], and Queen's County", chiefly covering 1760-1867.

Reference: PAC, MG 30, (H 19)

LONGFELLOW, Henry Wadsworth, 1807-1882, Cambridge, Mass., Poet.

33-3. Original, 1848. Folded sheet.

Martin Tupper's letter to Henry Wadsworth
Longfellow in which he expresses his
appreciation of Longfellow's "Evangeline",
3 July 1848.

LONGMAN, O. S., Edmonton, Alta., Deputy Minister of Agriculture.

11-354. Papers, 1871-1960: Originals, 1 foot,
6 inches; Photocopies, 2 feet, 2 inches.
Papers, reports, etc., relating to Alberta
creameries, seed growers, credit, colonization, farm personalities, C. S. Noble
Co., immigration, irrigation, grist mills,
etc. Some is original source material but
much is taken from Sessional Papers,
annual reports, etc. Photocopies and typed
copies of reports, correspondence, etc.,
relating to the beet sugar industry in
western Canada.
Provenance: Water Resources Branch,
Alberta Dept. of Agriculture, Edmonton,
Alta.

11-489. Transcripts, n.d. 9 pages.

Description of water routes, Lake Superior to Winnipeg, and Winnipeg to Edmonton.

Provenance: O. S. Longman, Edmonton, Alta.

LONGSTAFFE, John Lawrence.

74A-372. Typescript, c.1900. 249 pages.

Mss. of novel The twin sisters, a poem in prose.

Reference: M197 Bd190

LONGUEUIL, Baronnie de.

7-4231. Originaux, 1701, 1710-1870. 2
pouces.
Acte d'érection de la baronnie de
Longueuil, 1701; concessions, donations,
baux, échanges, ventes, quittances, certificats de décès et d'inhumation, et
relevés, etc.
Référence: APC, FM 8, (F 51)

LONGUEUIL, Seigneurie de.

127-16. Originaux, 4 pouces.
Livres de comptes.

LONGUEUIL, P.Q., Chambre de Justice.

127-12. Originaux, n.d. 2 pouces.

Procès-verbaux de la Chambre de Justice de Longueuil.

7-3227. Copies, 1761-64. 4 pouces.

Registre des minutes des causes entendues par les capitaines et les officiers de milice du district,

Référence: APC, FM 8, (E 8)

Provenance: Société historique de Montréal, P.O.

LOPPINOT, Charles-Joseph de.

6-107a. Originaux, 1794-1818. 2 pouces.

Brevets militaires et lettres. Correspondance ayant trait au service du baron Malouet et à la généalogie.

6-107b. Copies, 1794-1818. 1 pouce.

Copies des Archives des Colonies.

Provenance: Archives des Colonies, Paris.

LORD SELKIRK ASSOCIATION OF RUPERTS LAND, est. 1908, Winnipeg, Man.

9-192. Originals, n.d. 1 inch.

Lists of active members and descendants of original Selkirk settlers.

LORDLY FAMILY, Chester, Lunenburg Co., N.S.

1-86. Originals, 1844-1916. 5 inches. Business papers, day books, etc.

LORDLY, Fred J., Halifax, N.S., Coal merchant.

 $\frac{1-17}{\text{Day book}}$. 0 originals, 1881-94. 1 inches.

- LORENTZ, P., Drinkwater, Sask., Farmer.
 - 10A-216. Microfilm, 1911-47. 30 feet.
 Diary.
 Provenance: Mrs. M. Duff, Moose Jaw,
 Sask.
- LORIMIER, Joseph George Greetham de, b.1881, Economist and lawyer.
 - 7-1996. Originals, 1931-61. 4 feet, 8
 inches.
 Correspondence, 1931-61; Subject files,
 1934-61; Printed material, 1934-61;
 Statistical charts, 1939-56; Miscellaneous
 papers.
 Reference: PAC, MG 30, (B 21)
- LORNE, Sir John Douglas Sutherland Campbell, Marquis of, 1845-1914, Governor General of Canada.
 - 2-390. Original, 1879. 1 page.

 Address of welcome from the citizens of Portland (Saint John), N.B., 1879.
 - 7-1671. Originals, 1879-84. 3 inches.

 About 125 letters from Sir John Alexander Macdonald to Lord Lorne discussing most of the significant events during Lorne's term of office including the construction of the CPR, the establishment of the office of High Commissioner to the United Kingdom, the Letellier Case, the Sitting Bull incident, immigration, and Fenians. Col. Francis Walter de Winton, letterbook: Arrangements for the trip to the North West made by the Marquis of Lorne in 1881. Addresses of welcome and loyalty from bodies of citizens, societies, Indian tribes, churches and institutions, 1881. Reference: PAC, MG 27, (I B 4)
- 7-4762. Microfilm, 1866-1902. 3 reels.

 Letters received by Lorne during his term as Governor General from Sir J. A.

 Macdonald, Lord Kimberley and the Duke of Cambridge, together with a series of letters from other figures in public life dealing with many of the significant men and events of the time. There is also family correspondence which contains many interesting observations and descriptions of Lorne's in the course of his journeyings and sojourn in Canada. Included also are some of Lorne's poems, an account of his trip to the Caribbean, together with scrap-books of newspaper clippings.

 Reference: PAC, MG 27, (I B 4)
 Provenance: Duke of Argyll (1966).
- ORNE SCHOOL DISTRICT 56, Darlingford, Man.
- 9-490. Originals, 1881-1964. 11 inches.

 Minutes, 1884-1915; Financial papers,
 1882-1964; Annual reports, 1881-1958;
 By-laws and deeds, 1891-1940; Census
 returns, 1878-88; Rosythe S. D. registers,
 1924-35; Lorne S. D. registers, 1907-64.

- LOSEE, Joseph I., Kingston, U.C., Merchant.
 - 12-696. Originals, 1818-19. 2 inches. Ledger kept by Losee for store accounts.
- LOT 10, P.E.I., Baptist Church.
 - 27-209. Originals, 1885-99. 1 inch. Lists of members; Minutes of meetings.
- LOTBINIERE, Chartier de, Famille, Québec, P.Q., Politiciens.
 - 74A-373. Originaux, 1664-1833. 8 pouces.
 Correspondance et documents divers concernant des membres de la famille
 Chartier de Lotbinière. Lettres de
 Pierre Amable De Bonne concernant une
 propriété, 1798-99.
 Référence: CH351 S311; CH31 S67; CH83
 S101; CH233 S211; CH236 S214; CH237 S215;
 CH239 S217; CH241 S219; CH248 S225;
 CH257 S23; CH282 S242; CH362 S322; CH37
- LOTBINIERE, Alain Chartier de, Collectionneur.
 - 7-1564. Microfilm, 1865-1951. 45 pieds.

 Notes, découpures de journaux, et lettres
 relatives à l'histoire de la famille
 Lotbinière et de ses biens.
 Référence: APC, FM 30, (I 6)
 Provenance: Archives seigneuriales de
 Lotbinière, Leclercville, P.Q.
- LOTBINIERE, Eustache-Gaspard-Alain Chartier de, 1748-1822, Vaudreuil, Bas-Canada, Seigneur et homme d'état.
 - 7-2171. Microfilm, 1770-1821. 60 pieds.
 Correspondance et documents divers, 17701821, concernant les paroisses de la
 seigneurie de Lotbinière, et aussi 1'Aveu
 et Dénombrement de la seigneurie, 1782.
 Référence: APC, FM 24, (I 118)
 Provenance: Archives seigneuriales de
 Lotbinière, Leclercville, P.Q.
- LOTBINIERE, Louis-Eustache Chartier de, 1688-1749, Québec, Bas-Canada, Doyen du Conseil Supérieur, et prêtre.
 - 7-2166. Microfilm, 1709-49. 30 pieds.
 Correspondance et documents divers concernant la famille Lotbinière et ses biens, 1709-49.
 Référence: APC, FM 18, (H 48)
 Provenance: Lotbinière seigneuriales de Lotbinière, Leclercville, P.Q.
- LOTBINIERE, Louis Théandre Chartier de, 1612-1690.
 - 7-3927. Originaux, 1670, 1677. 3 pages.

 Documents signés par Lotbinière pendant
 qu'il était lieutenant général de la
 Prévôté, Québec.
 Référence: APC, FM 18, (H 36)

- LOTBINIERE, Michel Chartier de, Marquis de, 1723-1799, Québec, Ingénieur.
 - 7-3955. Originaux, 1683-1832. 3 pouces.

 Correspondance, journaux et papiers relatifs au service militaire de Lotbinière, comme officier du génie, 1753-60, à sa seigneurie, et à sa famille.

 Référence: APC, FM 18, (K 3)
 - 6-108. Original, 1779-87. 4 pouces.

 Journal manuscrit, 120 pages.
 - 113-106. Photostat, 1758-59. 41 pages.

 Journal du Marquis de Lotbinière,
 septembre 1758 juillet 1759.
 - 7-3957. Photostat, 1663-1792. 6 pouces.

 Correspondance, journaux et papiers
 relatifs au service militaire de Lotbinière, 1753-63; à ses seigneuries et
 aux efforts qu'il a tentés pour recouvrir
 ses terrains confisqués pendant la Révolution américaine, 1766-92; quelques
 pièces portent une date antérieure.
 Référence: APC, FM 18, (K 3)
 Provenance: New York Historical Society.
 - 7-2168. Microfilm, 1750-87. 30 pieds.

 Documents divers, 1750-74, concernant la seigneurie de Lotbinière; dessin, c.1750; copie d'un journal, 1779-87.

 Référence: APC, FM 18, (K 3)
 Provenance: Archives seigneuriales de Lotbinière, Leclercville, P.Q.
- LOTBINIERE, René-Louis Chartier de, 1642-1709, Québec, Seigneur.
- 7-619. Originaux, 1681. 2 pages.

 Mandat de René-Louis Chartier de Lotbinière, lieutenant-général de la Prévôté, pour l'arrestation de Rosinadecq dit La Chesnaye Courtebottes, réfractaire de la milice, Québec, 9 octobre 1681.

 Référence: APC, FM 18, (H 21)
- 6-109. Photostat, 1666. 18 pages.

 Vers burlesques concernant le voyage du gouverneur Courcelles en Nouvelle-France.
- 7-2165. Microfilm, 1672-1709. 10 pieds. Documents divers concernant la famille Lotbinière et ses biens, 1672-1709. Référence: APC, FM 18, (H 47) Provenance: Archives seigneuriales de Lotbinière, Leclercville, P.Q.

LOTBINIERE-HARWOOD, Famille.

130-1. Originaux, 4 pouces.

Notes sur la famille par le frère
Courchesne, c.s.v., et quelques documents
originaux.

- LOTT, Mrs. E., Calgary, Alta., Housewife.
 - 11-506. Microfilm, 1901-57. 1 reel.

 History of the Ross family, Mormons, from Warner, Alta.

 Provenance: Mrs. E. Lott, Calgary, Alta.
- LOUET, Georges.
 - 74A-374. Originaux, 1674. 150 pages.
 "Recueuil sur les Arrests de Monsieur
 Louet" et un traité de droit.
 Référence: M282 Bd293
- LOUGHBORO, Ont., Anglican Church.
 - 120-42. Originals, 1848-1961. 4 volumes.

 Parish registers, 2 vols.: baptisms,
 1848-1926, marriages, 1848-1925, burials,
 1848-1926; Minute book, 1927-30; Service
 register, 1933-52; Parish files deeds,
 letters, 1851-1961.
- LOUGHBOROUGH TOWNSHIP, Ont.
 - 8-664. Originals, 1850-97. 1 foot. Treasurer's Cash, 1850-97.
- LOUIS XII, 1462-1515, Roi de France.
 - 7-602. Original, 1508. 1 page.

 Document autographe.

 Référence: APC, FM 18, (A 1)
- LOUIS XIII, 1601-1643, Roi de France.
 - 7-2573. Original, 1615. 1 page.

 Document autographe.
 Référence: APC, FM 18, (A 1)
 - 7-613. Original, 1620. 1 page.

 Document autographe. Parchemin.
 Référence: APC, FM 18, (A 1)
 - 74A-375. Original, 1621. 1 page. Ordonnance de paiement du commissaire militaire en Hollande, 24 décembre 1621. Référence: H34
 - 7-594. Copie, 1606. 1 page.

 Certificat de baptême, 27 septembre 1606.
 Référence: APC, FM 18, (A 1)
 Provenance: Préfecture de Seine et Marne,
 France.
 - 7-598. Copie, 1615. 3 pages.

 Certificat de mariage, 9 juin 1615.

 Référence: APC, FM 18, (A 1)

 Provenance: Maire de Saint Jean-de-Luz,
 France.
 - 7-614. Photostat, 1617. 1 page.

 Document autographe.

 Référence: APC, FM 18, (A 1)

 Provenance: Sigmund Samuel Collection.

- LOUIS XIV, 1638-1715, Roi de France.
 - 113-154. Original (?), c.1660. 1 page.

 Des vers qui censurent la conduite des maîtresses de Louis XIV.
 - 113-155. Original, 1670. 2 pages.
 Don d'un poste dans la Maison du roi.
 - 7-615. Originaux, 1712-14. 2 pages.

 Deux documents autographes. Parchemin.
 Référence: APC, FM 18, (A 1)
 - 7-595. Copie, 1643. 1 page.

 Certificat de baptême, 21 avril 1643.

 Rêférence: APC, FM 18, (A 1)

 Provenance: Le Maire de Saint-Germainen-Laye, France.
 - 7-597. Copies, 1660. 2 pages. Certificat de mariage, 9 juin 1660. Référence: APC, FM 18, (A 1) Provenance: Maire de Saint Jean-de-Luz.
 - 7-600. Copie, 1715. 1 page.

 Acte de décès, 4 septembre 1715.

 Référence: APC, FM 18, (A 1)

 Provenance: Le Maire de Versailles, France.
- 113-175. Photostat, 1652. 1 page. Lettre à d'Ailleboust.
- 7-616. Photostat, 1700. 3 pages.

 Document autographe.

 Référence: APC, FM 18, (A 1)

 Provenance: Sigmund Samuel Collection.

OUIS XV, 1710-1774, Roi de France.

- 7-617. Originaux, 1761, 1770. 2 pages.

 Deux documents autographes.

 Référence: APC, FM 18, (A 1)
- 7-596. Copie, 1710. 1 page.

 Certificat de baptême, 15 février 1710.
 Référence: APC, FM 18, (A 1)
 Provenance: Le Maire de Versailles
 (Seine et Oise), France.
- 7-601. Copie, 1774. 1 page.

 Certificat de sépulture, 12 mai 1774.

 Référence: APC, FM 18, (A 1)

 Provenance: Le Maire de Versailles,

 France.
- 7-618. Photostat, 1749. 3 pages.

 Document autographe.

 Référence: APC, FM 18, (A 1)

 Provenance: Sigmund Samuel Collection.

DUISIANE.

7-3918. Copies, 1679-1769. 151 pages.

Documents se rapportant à la Louisiane,

réunis dans un volume intitulé "French MSS", Vallée du Mississippi. Référence: APC, FM 18, (H 24) Provenance: Louisiana Historical Society, New Orleans, La.

LOUISIANE, Paroisse Saint-Gabriel d'Iberville.

- 7-1050. Copies, 1773-1859. 2½ pouces.

 Registre de paroisse. Disponible aussi
 sur microfilm.

 Référence: APC, FM 8, (G 16)
 Provenance: Paroisse Saint-Gabriel
 d'Iberville, Louisiane.
- LOUISIANE, Paroisse Saint-Landry des Opelousas.
 - 7-4640. Papiers, 1776-1806: Photostat, 1 pouce; Microfilm, 80 pieds.
 Registre de paroisse.
 Référence: APC, FM 8, (G 16)
 Provenance: Paroisse Saint-Landry des Opelousas, Louisiane.
- LOUISIANE, Paroisse des Natchitoches.
 - 7-4641. Microfilm, 1729-92. 60 pieds. Registre de paroisse. Référence: APC, FM 8, (G 16) Provenance: Paroisse des Natchitoches.
- LOUSEAU, Antoine, père, Boucherville, N.-F., Notaire.
 - 7-3180. Copies, 1730-60. 4 pouces.

 Repertoire des actes notariés préparés par Antoine Louseau, père.

 Référence: APC, FM 8, (C 3, vols. 71-72)

 Provenance: Palais de Justice, Montréal, P.Q.
- LOW, Albert Peter, 1861-1942, Ottawa, Ont., Geologist and explorer.
 - 7-2009. Originals, 1901-04. 1 inch.
 Journals of a prospecting trip along the eastern coast of Hudson Bay, 1901-02;
 Notebook on the Eskimo language; Proclamations dated 11 and 15 Aug. 1904, taking possession of Ellesmere Island and North Devon and surrounding territory.
 Reference: PAC, MG 30, (C 7)
- LOW, George Jacobs, 1836-1906, Almonte, Ont., Clergyman (Anglican) and author.
 - $\frac{75\text{--}21}{\text{Correspondence}}$. 1866-1906. 1½ inches.
 - 7-2143. Originals, 1904. 4 pages.

 Letter from R. Patching of Ottawa St.
 George's Society, 20 April 1904.
 Reference: PAC, MG 30, (F 1)
 - 7-2405. Papers, 1880-1906: Typescripts, 51
 pages; Photocopies, 25 pages.
 Letters dealing with Low's theological
 writings, several from George Munroe Grant.
 Reference: PAC, MG 30, (F 1)
 Provenance: Douglas Library, Queen's
 University, Kingston, Ont.

LOW, Jessie.

7-2546. Originals, 1892-1939. 4 inches.

Diaries recording mainly personal and family matters, and some references to contemporary political events. One letter from her sister Mildred regarding the sale of a collection of books originally owned by James McGill to McGill University in 1906.

Reference: PAC, MG 30, (E 8)

LOW, Mildred, d.1963, Ottawa, Ont., Poet and writer.

7-2261. Originals, 1913-42. 62 pages.
Letters from various literary and political figures, and some manuscript and printed copies of works by Archdeacon Frederick George Scott and Rev. George Jacob Low and an anonymous author; Twenty-seven pages relate to the sale of a collection of books originally owned by James McGill to McGill University in 1906.
Reference: PAC, MG 30, (D 51)

LOWE, James.

12-697. Originals, 1853-58. 1 inch.
Letterbook of James Lowe, 13 Sept. 1853 11 May 1858. Lowe was in business with
his uncle Thomas Lowe in San Francisco,
Calif., U.S.A.

LOWE, John, 1824-1913, Politician, journalist and editor.

7-1463. Originals, 1848-1912. 12 feet.

Department of Agriculture: Letters received, 1869-92; Letterbooks, 1871-99; Subject files, 1870-1906. Personal and business interests: Letters received, 1848-1911; Drafts of letters sent, 1901-11; Letterbooks, 1855-1907; Lowe Farm and Manitoba properties, 1878-1907; British American Bank Note Company Limited, 1867-1901; Letterbook, Evening Telegraph, 1860-68, and miscellaneous.

Reference: PAC, MG 29, (B 13)

LOWE, Thomas, 1824-1912, Trader (H.B.C.).

12-706. Originals, 1841-97. 3½ inches.
Letterbooks dated at San Francisco,
1852-59, and at Oregon City and San Francisco, 1852-63; Copy of a letter, 1897,
containing reminiscences of the H.B.C.
post at Fort Durham on the Taku River,
1842-43; Journals kept at Fort Vancouver,
1843-50; Journals kept on a trip from Fort
Vancouver to York Factory by Hudson's Bay
Express, 1847, 1848, to Walla Walla,
Oregon, 1849; From London to the Sandwich
(Hawaiian) Islands and Fort Taku, Alaska,
1841-42. Also included is a contract with
the Hudson's Bay Co., 1841, plus masonic
certificates, 1864, 1867, 1872.

LOWER, Arthur Reginald Marsden, b.1889, Kingston, Ont., Historian.

75-69. Originals, 1938-62. c.30 feet.
Literary manuscripts [author's type-scripts], correspondence, and other papers.

LOWER CAMBRIDGE, N.B., Second Wickham Baptist Church.

27-71. Originals, 1839-59. 5/8 inch. Lists of members; Minutes of meetings.

LOWER CANADA

See also BAS-CANADA

LOWER CANADA, Civil Secretary.

6-603. Originals, 1817-40. 2 inches.

LOWER CANADA, Executive Council.

6-370. Photocopies, 1787-1835. 2 feet.

Reports and minutes of the land committee.

Provenance: PAC.

LOWER CANADA, Governors.

7-975. Transcripts, 1791-1839. 1 inch. Instructions to governors. Reference: PAC, MG 11, (Supp. II, Vol. 9) Provenance: PRO, London, England.

LOWER CANADA, Legislative Assembly.

100-5. Transcripts, 1814-36. 2 feet, 6 inches.

Journals of the Lower Canada Assembly, 1814-36, with the exception of the following years: 1817, 1819, 1822, 1824, 1833.

Provenance: Colonial Office Records, PRO, London, England, 1855-58.

LOWER CANADA, Military Secretary.

127-7. Originals, end of 18th century.
Correspondence of the military secretary to Robert Prescott.

LOWER CANADA, <u>Militia</u>, Effingham County, 2nd Battalion.

7-1256. Originals, 1822-29. 1 inch.
Orderly book of the 2nd Battalion,
Effingham Militia, containing general
orders, correspondence, and circulars.
The volume also contains clothing returns
and nominal rolls for Captain John Hall's
Company of the Canadian Fencibles.
Reference: PAC, MG 24, (G 21)

LOWER CANADA, Militia, Missisquoi County Militia. LUCAN, Ont.

7-2966. Photocopies, 1837. 2 pages.

Declaration signed by the militiamen of Captain Henry Baker's Company of the Missisquoi County Militia of their willingness to serve in the rebellion. Reference: PAC, MG 24, (G 61) Provenance: Lucien Valée, Outremont, P.Q. (1921).

LOWER CANADA, Militia, Royal Canadian Volunteers.

7-4586. Transcripts, 1797-1800. 4 inches. Orderly book of Captain Piedmont Boucher de la Bruière. Reference: PAC, MG 23, (K 5) Provenance: Montreal Historical Society, Montreal, P.Q. (1923).

LOWER CANADA, Militia, Rouville Militia.

7-1966. Original, 1837-38. 1 page. Return of Captain R. Struthers' company of the 3rd Battalion Rouville Militia, 4 Dec. 1837 - 1 Feb. 1838. Reference: PAC, MG 24, (G 68)

LOWER GRANVILLE, N.S., United Baptist Church.

27-156. Originals, 1832-49, 1935. 14 inches. Lists of members, minutes of meetings, 1832-49; Correspondence relating to 155th anniversary of the church, 1935.

LOWER MILLSTREAM, N.B., United Baptist Church.

27-72. Originals, 1833-53. 1/8 inch. Lists of members; Minutes of meetings.

LOWER QUEENSBURY, N.B., United Baptist Church.

27-73. Transcripts, 1841-1939. 1 inch. Lists of members; Minutes of meetings.

LOWRY, Malcolm Boden, 1909-1957, Dollarton, B.C., Author.

87-153. Originals, 1937-57. 7 feet. Literary manuscripts, including all of his major works; Correspondence, 1937-56; Diaries; Memorabilia and clippings.

LOYALIST TROOPS, Land Claimants.

 $\frac{8\text{-}568}{\text{List}}$ Originals, 1788-90. 4 pages. by Lord Dorchester's Order-in-Council, 1788-90. Available also in typescript.

56-69. Originals, 1872-95. 2 inches. Annual volumes of assessment rolls: 1872-73, 1875, 1880-81, 1885-89, 1891-93, 1893 revised, 1894-95.

LUCAS, Edward Alexander, Calgary, Alta., Lawyer.

 $\frac{11\text{--}393}{\text{Con}}. \quad \text{Originals, 1891--1959.} \quad 1^{\frac{1}{2}}_{2} \text{ inches.} \\ \text{Rich Earth" telling of his early years}$ in Calgary, 1891-95, school and university in Ontario, law practise in Vancouver, a trip to Virginia and other reminiscences.

12-701. Originals, 1907. 6 pages.
Account of a meeting with Rudyard Kipling in Vancouver, dated 9 Oct. 1907.

LUCAS, Isaac Brock, 1867-1940, Toronto. Ont., Politician.

8-187. Originals, 1903-10. 3 feet, 6 inches Correspondence regarding local political and business matters, 1909-10, in Lucas' capacity as a cabinet minister. Other papers relating to business and politics, 1903-10.

LUCAS, Mrs. Louise, 1885-1945, Mazenod, Sask., Political organizer.

7-1843. Originals, 1928-45. 1 foot. Correspondence, circulars, memoranda, pamphlets and press clippings relating to the United Farmers of Canada, Saskatchewan Section, the Provincial Council of Women, the C.C.F. and the C.C.Y.M. Also unpublished biography of Mrs. Lucas by Jim Wright. Reference: PAC, MG 27, (III D 6)

LUCAS, Samuel B., Sr., Hobbema, Alta., Indian agent.

 $\frac{11-525}{\text{Diaries}}$ Microfilm, 1884-1902. 2 reels. work as Indian agent at Hobbema and Sarcee agencies. Provenance: Mrs. Floyd Stretch, Ponoka, Alta.

LUMBERMEN'S ASSOCIATION OF ONTARIO, est. 1887, Toronto, Ont.

8-463. Originals, 1887-1908. 4 inches.
Business correspondence, 1900-08; Constitution; List of lumber companies; Miscellaneous memoranda; Bound minute book, 1887-1908, with inserted newspaper clippings and correspondence; Other correspondence, separate, 1900-08.

- LUMSDEN, Hugh David, 1844-1928, Woodville, Ont., Land surveyor.
 - 8-188. Originals, 1860, 1865-1928. 8 inches.

 Diaries containing surveying records and yearly cash accounts, 1865-1928.
- LUNDY, F. J., 1814~1868, Grimsby, U.C., Clergyman.
 - 8-189. Microfilm, 1849-67. 4 reels.

 Diary covering matters of concern to his parish during his incumbency, 1849-67.
 Provenance: Mr. Lawrence J. Grant,
 Toronto, Ont.
- LUNDY'S LANE HISTORICAL SOCIETY, est. 1887, Niagara Falls, Ont.
 - 8-466. Originals, 1812-1947. 4 inches.

 Annual reports of the society, 1886-1906;
 Commemorative parties, articles, etc.,
 1912-28; List of publications of society,
 1920; Newspaper clippings, 1933-47.
 - 50-6. Originals, 1887-1962. 2 feet.

LUNEBURG DISTRICT, U.C.

7-3388. Transcripts, 1789-1827. 5 inches.

Proceedings of the Court of the General
Quarter Sessions of the Peace, Luneburg
District, 1789-1827. Typewritten copy
available.
Reference: PAC, MG 9, (D 8, Vol. 21)
Provenance: Office of the Clerk of the
Peace, Cornwall, Ont.

LUNENBURG, N.S.

1-57. Originals, 1751-99, 1828, and 1853.

I inches.

Papers relative to the settlement of the town of Lunenburg; Also various deeds of land from 1761 to 1778 and a few documents in connection with the 100th anniversary.

LUNENBURG, N.S., Baptist Church.

7-3303. Transcripts, 1809-70. 58 pages.

Records of the Baptist Church in Lunenburg, 1809-70, including the registration of births, 1816-70, marriages, 1819-56, and burials, 1819-58.

Reference: PAC, MG 9, (B 8, Vol. 19)

LUNENBURG, N.S., Dutch Reformed Church.

7-3305. Transcripts, 1770-1870. 230 pages. Church register of baptisms, marriages, and burials, 1770-1870, of the Dutch Reformed Church, which later became Presbyterian, in Lunenburg. (German translated to English).

Reference: PAC, MG 9, (B 8, Vol. 21)

LUNENBURG, N.S., Methodist Church.

- 7-3304. Photocopies, 1815-37. 39 pages.

 Baptismal and marriage records. Type-written translation available.

 Reference: PAC, MG 9, (B 8, Vol. 20)

 Provenance: Wm. Chesley, Lunenburg, N.S.
- LUNENBURG, N.S., St. John's (Anglican) Church.
 - 100-3. Originals, 1749-1905. 1 foot. Register of baptisms, 1749-1851, marriages, 1750-1865, burials, 1749-1905.
 - 7-3306. Transcripts, 1806-72. 4 inches. Vestry book, 1806-72, and register, 1852-69. Reference: PAC, MG 9, (B 8, Vol. 22)
- LUSIGNAN, Alphonse, 1843-1892, Ottawa, Ont., Fonctionnaire et auteur.
 - 7-1630. Originaux, 1856-89. 1 pied.

 Correspondance, 1862-89, par ordre alphabétique; index. Notes, documents, et découpures, 1856-67. Poèmes de Lusignan et d'autres; lettres et documents concernant l'élections au Québec et dans l'est de l'Ontario en 1867. Copie d'un discours par Louis-Joseph Papineau devant l'Institut canadien, 1867; lettres et invitations, 1866-74. Brouillons d'articles; factures et reçus, 1863-73. Cahiers. Notes, almanachs, et dictionnaire. Référence: APC, FM 29, (G 26)
- LUXTON, Eleanor, Calgary, Alta., Historical researcher.
 - 11-456. Originals, 1956-59. 5 inches. Interviews with ranching pioneers, mostly in High River area; Biographies of early families.
 - 11-502. Originals, 1958-60. 1 foot, 8 inches.
 Interviews with High River and district pioneers and related papers.

LYMAN FAMILY.

74A-379. Originals, 1820-91. 6 inches.

Family correspondence, 1820-27; Business receipts, 1820-24; Insurance policies and other financial documents of William Lyman and Co., 1835-56; Lyman Real Estate Corporation concerning the building of Zion Church, 1851-54; Rent and account books of Lyman firm of druggists, 1884-89; Lyman family accounts, 1885-91.

Reference: CH353 S313; CH404, 002.9

LYMAN, Daniel, Kings Co., N.B.

2-394. Originals, 1788. 2 inches.

Agreement between Lyman and John MacGeorge,
Thomas Elliot, and William Barry, known as
the firm of MacGeorge, Elliot & Co., of
Saint John, 1788.

LYMAN'S LIMITED, founded 1800, Montreal, P.Q.

18-179. Originals, 1822-31. 645 pages.

Ledger showing names of purchasers, dates and amounts paid. Name of firm changes in about 1819 to Hedge & Lyman and in 1836 to William Lyman & Co.

LYNCH, Francis J.

7-2147. Originals, 1870-1900. 6 inches.
Remarks supplementary to the Report and Estimates on the Newfoundland Railway, 1876, along with a few letters, 1876-78, on the same subject to Sandford Fleming and Alexander Murray; Memoranda relating to the economy of Newfoundland, 1878, and to the quality of British Columbia lumber; A volume of specifications relating to the construction of the Canadian Pacific Railway and the Intercolonial Railway; A volume of miscellaneous specifications for railway construction; and a brief article on the North American goose; Description of a journey (via Newfoundland) from London, England to New Westminster, B.C., in 1900. Reference: PAC, MG 29, (A 24)

LYNCH, Peter, 1815-1893, Halifax, N.S., Barrister.

1-153. Originals, 1891-93. 1 inch. Letterbook.

LYNCH, Richard, Toronto, Ont., Soldier.

74A-381. Originals, 1835-44. 1 foot.
Family letters, 1835-44, and testimonials to character, 1839.
Reference: CH414.002.9

LYNCH, William Joseph, 1853-1937, Ottawa, Ont., Civil servant.

7-1994. Typescript, 1920. 23 pages.
Essay on patents granted in Canada,
1824-72, with an appendix listing Ottawa
residents who were granted patents during
those years.
Reference: PAC, MG 30, (B 19)

LYONS, J. H.

12-705. Originals, 1870-72. 1 inch.

Account book kept by J. H. Lyons, 1870-72, much of it dealing with water rights, licenses, etc.

LYTLE, Leonard, Detroit, Mich.

7-3035. Microfilm, 1962. 1 reel, 10 feet.

Genealogical notes on the Lytle (Little) family, chiefly in Pennsylvania and Michigan together with genealogical charts prepared by John Pomeroy Lytle, 1846-1927.

Reference: PAC, MG 31, (I 1) Provenance: Leonard Lytle, Detroit, Mich.

- LYTTLETON, William Henry, 1724-1808, Governor of South Carolina.
 - 7-54. Originals, 1758. 3 pages.

 Secret despatch from William Pitt directing Lyttleton to give assistance to General Jeffery Amherst and Admiral Edward Boscawen in the attack on Fort Alabama, 7 March 1758.

 Reference: PAC, MG 18, (B 4)

LYTTON, Edward George Earle Lytton Bulwer-, Secretary of State for the Colonies.

11-621. Microfilm, 1858-68. 15 feet.

Letters and papers relating to British
Columbia interests.

Provenance: Hertfordshire County Record
Office, Hertford, England.

MABANE, Adam et al.

7-20. Originals, 1782-87. 118 pages.

Observations by Mabane, Thomas Dunn and Pierre Panet on the administration of justice in Quebec, 1787, together with two memorials, 1782, 1787.

Reference: PAC, MG 23, (G I 5)

MABANE, Adam, 1734-1792, Province of Quebec, Legislative Councillor.

7-4492. Originals, 1783-90. 31 pages.

Letters received from Lieutenant-General Sir Frederick Haldimand, the Baron de Riedesel, R. Matthew and a Mr. Williams relating to public, military, and personal matters, settlement of loyalists and the Peace Treaty.

Reference: PAC, MG 23, (G II 23)

74A-383. Originals, 1787. 10 pages.

Letter to Judge Mabane from John Jones enclosing a copy of Jones' testimony in the case of Haldimand vs. Cochrane.

Reference: CH29 S65

42-33. Photocopies, 1784-99. 26 pages. Letters from Generals Von Riedesel, and Frederick Haldimand, 13 Sept. 1784 - 30 June 1799.

MABEE, James Pitt, 1859-1912, Toronto, Ont.,

7-1982. Originals, 1902-05. 2 inches.

Letters, briefs, addresses and memoranda concerning the formation and early activities of the International Waterways Commission.

Reference: PAC, MG 30, (B 7)

MABOU, N.S., St. Joseph's Convent.

104-22. Originals, 1953-62. 2 inches.

Correspondence and papers relating to the Family Life Programme conducted at the St. Joseph's Convent in Mabou, N.S., 1953-62.

MCADAM, Eben, 1859-1927, Montreal, P.Q.,
Merchant.

92-4. Originals, 1898-99, 1906-07. 1 foot.

Three handwritten notebooks of Eben
McAdam's trip to the Klondike, 9 March 4 July 1899 with approximately 100 photographs of the trip. Also some miscellaneous material about the Yukon. Typewritten "Diary of a trip from Fairbanks,
Alaska to Dawson, Y.T." during the winter
of 1906-07. Mr. McAdam was a member of
the party led by Charles Lassey Maltby
which travelled from Montreal to Dawson,
1898-99.

MCAFEE, Angus.

7-2680. Transcripts, 1813. 2 pages.

Copy of a letter from Samuel McAfee to
Angus McAfee, 26 May 1813, relating to
the battle at Queenston Heights.

Reference: PAC, MG 24, (B 92)

M'ALISTER, A., New Westminster, B.C., Merchant.

12-752. Originals, 1862, 1864. 1½ inches.

Cash book of M'Alister, August - December 1862, and 1864.

MCALLISTER, John.

9-194. Originals, n.d. 12 pages.
Account of school and social life, St.
Andrew's Parish, Red River Settlement,
1825-50.

MCARA, Peter, 1862-1950, Regina, Sask., Businessman.

Papers regarding the Banking Inquiry Commission (Sask.), 1933.

MACARMICK, William, Lieutenant-Governor of Cape Breton.

7-1049. Originals, 1787-1810. 31 pages.

Sixteen letters written by Macarmick to the British Treasury concerning the establishment of a convict colony at Cape Breton in 1788, and the general financial affairs of the government.

Also a letter from the Treasury to Macarmick, 12 Dec. 1797.

Reference: PAC, MG 23, (F 2)

MCARTHUR, Alexander, 1842-1887, Winnipeg, Man., Lumber merchant, banker and writer.

9-195. Originals, 1868-87. 4 inches.

Correspondence, 1868-87; Manuscripts, notes and papers, 1872-87; Diaries, 2 Feb. 1887 - 29 March 1887.

MCARTHUR, Duncan.

9-196. Originals, c.1906. 3 inches. Typed mss. "The Fur Trader in North America; The Fur Trade; The Fur Bearing Animals", 490 pages; Fragments, 27 pages.

MCARTHUR, J. B., Rossland, B.C. and district, Lawyer.

110-1. Originals, 1885-1909. 1 foot.

Correspondence pertaining to mining and mining companies in B.C., 1888-98. Mining claims and sketch plans of their location, 1894-95. Legal documents, 1885-1909.

MCARTHUR, Peter, 1866-1924, Appin, Ont., Journalist and author.

7-3881. Original, 1919. 1 page.
Letter from Sir Wilfrid Laurier dated
11 Feb. 1919 regarding the question of
the Liberal Unionists.
Reference: PAC, MG 30, (D 109)

75-148. Typescript, [1923]. 26 pages.

Author's typescript of Stephen Leacock, published in 1923.

MCARTHUR, Peter, d.1936, Pioneer lumberman.

12-753. Typescript, n.d. 22 pages.

Reminiscences by McArthur of early days in Manitoba and the Red River Settlement, including events of the Riel Rebellion.

MCARTHUR, R. D., Saint John, N.B., Druggist.

2-70. Originals, 1849-70. 1 inch.
Business accounts, with names of his customers, and a printed list of items on which tariff is, and is not to be paid, together with a list of the New Brunswick tariff duties in 1855.

MACAULAY FAMILY, Toronto, Ont.

8-192. Originals, 1773-1921. 3 feet.
Correspondence concerning business and militia matters of Robert Macaulay, 1781-1800, and personal correspondence with political references of John Macaulay, 1807-56, including letters from J. B. Robinson and John Strachan. Business papers include accounts, 1773-1857, and promissory notes, 1783-99. Miscellaneous items include list of persons on Civil List Fund, and secret signs of pretended patriots. Also available on microfilm.

7-1960. Microfilm, 1773-1921. 5 reels.

Correspondence and related papers, 17811921, and accounts, 1773-1857, of John
Macaulay and members of his family.

MACAULAY FAMILY, Toronto, Ont., (Continued).

Reference: PAC, MG 24, (B 58) Provenance: Ontario Department of Public Records and Archives, Toronto.

- MCAULAY, Angus, Charlottetown, P.E.I., Sea captain and businessman.
 - 7-2124. Photocopies, 1804-32. 1 inch.
 Various terse logs of Angus McAulay, the private and business papers of Angus McAulay and Charles Stewart who married Elizabeth McAulay, widow of Angus.
 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (D 56)
 Provenance: Mrs. W. M. Brehaut, Charlottetown, P.E.I.
- MACAULAY, John, 1792-1857, Kingston, C.W., Member of Legislative Council.
- 75-22. Originals, c.1830-57. 1 foot.
 Personal and business correspondence and other papers.
- ACAULAY, John Simcoe, 1791-1855, Toronto, U.C., Army officer and politician.
- 8-93. Papers, 1792-1857: Originals, 91 pages; Transcripts, 4 pages.
 Letters to John Elmsley in his capacity as Chief Justice of Upper Canada, 1796-1802 and Lower Canada, 1802-05, and to his son-in-law John Simcoe Macaulay concerning land dealings and political affairs, 1836-57.
- ACAULAY, Robert, 1796-1823, Kingston, U.C., Barrister.
- 75-70. Originals, 1815. 65 pages.

 Diary of journey from Kingston to Baltimore, 12 Aug. 14 Oct. 1815.
- ACAULAY, William, 1794-1874, Picton, Ont., Clergyman.
- $\frac{75-196}{\text{Correspondence}}$. 0 riginals, 1816-18. 1 inch.
- CBAIN, T. T.
- 12-754. Originals, 1845-71. 1 inch.
 Letters and other papers connected with
 the affairs of the Hudson's Bay Company,
 and fur trade in general.
- ACBEATH FAMILY, Saint John, N.B.
- 2-396. Originals, 1845-95. 7 inches.

 Day book for a general merchant, 1845-66;
 Letterbook belonging to Allan MacBeath,
 relating to his business as general merchant, 1857-61; Deeds, bonds, warrants,
 and correspondence, 1861-81, two of the
 correspondents being Milledge Botsford
 and E. B. Chandler; Miscellaneous scrapbook, 1877-87; Log book of the schooner

- SOWER, 1892-95, captained by George MacBeath.
- MACBETH, Madge (Lyons), b.1883, Ottawa, Ont., Author.
 - 7-2236. Originals, 1899-1955. 5 feet.
 Correspondence, 1900, 1909-40; Subject files, 1905-55; Manuscripts mostly undated; Scrap-books and clippings, 1899-1946.
 Reference: PAC, MG 30, (D 28)
- MACBRIEN, Sir James Howden, 1878-1938, Chief of Staff and Commissioner of R.C.M.P.
 - 7-2436. Originals, 1914-20. 10 inches.

 Papers relating to military matters, consisting of correspondence, 1919-20;
 Subject files, 1914-20; Reports and memoranda, 1920.

 Reference: PAC, MG 30, (G 24)

MCCALLUM FAMILY.

- 7-4047. Originals, 1802-61. 4 inches.

 Correspondence and papers of Archibald and John McCallum.

 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (I 17)
- MACCALLUM, James, Physician.
 - 123-5. Originals, 1914-44. 1 inch.
 Correspondence from A. Y. Jackson,
 F. H. Varley, Tom Thomson and Thomson's family.
- MCCAMMON, E., Albany, New York.
 - 18-181. Originals, 1837. 2 pages.

 Letter, 25 Dec. 1837, from his son G. N.

 McCammon concerning unsettled conditions
 in Windsor; Also personal business affairs.
- MCCANDLISH, Emma, 1841-1921.
 - 12-759. Originals, 1880-90, n.d. ½ inch.

 Letters to Emma McCandlish from her
 brother James McCandlish, 1880-86.

 Advertisements for electrical installations, notes, 1890, and a telegram,
 1882.
- MCCANN, Francis Joseph, Edmonton, Alta., President, Heart Stooker Co.
 - 13A-6. Originals, 1921-29. 2 feet.
 Minutes of the Heart Stooker Co., 1921-29;
 Patent for shock farming machines, 1929.
- MCCANN, James Joseph, 1886-1961, Renfrew, Ont., Physician and politician.
 - 75-213. Originals, c.1930-61. 1 foot. Correspondence and other papers.

- MCCARTHY, Dalton, 1836-1898, President of the Imperial Federation League and politician.
 - 7-1694. Originals, 1872-95. 2 inches.

 Correspondence with Sir John A. Macdonald, 1872-84; Correspondence concerning the Liberal Conservative Union and The Empire, 1886-88; The Imperial Federation League, 1889-92; and the Equal Rights League, 1893-95.

 Reference: PAC, MG 27, (I E 7)
- MCCAY, William, Militia officer (U.C.).
 - 7-2930. Xerox, 1802-20. 22 pages.

 Journal containing miscellaneous accounts and a diary of the expedition which captured Detroit, 1 Aug. 8 Sept. 1812, kept by Lieut.-Col. McCay.

 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (G 10)

 Provenance: Chatham-Kent Museum, Chatham, Ont.
- MCCLEARY & MCCOMB, Carpenters and builders.
 - 18-183. Originals, 1870-71. 138 pages.
 The papers include employees' time sheets, cheques, promissory notes, and bills for merchandise received.
- MCCLINTOCK, Sir Francis Leopold, 1819-1907, Naval officer and Arctic explorer.
 - 7-2986. Originals, 1851, 1853, 1859. 1
 inch.
 Four documents left in Arctic caches by
 Sir Francis in 1851, 1853 and 1859 during
 expeditions in search of Sir John
 Franklin, together with correspondence
 relating to these documents.
 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (H 27)
 - 7-2985. Microfilm, 1848-59. 1 reel.

 Journals, 1848-59, kept by McClintock during Arctic expeditions in search of Sir John Franklin together with supplementary journals kept by Lieutenant William R. Hobson, F. J. Krabbé, G. F. Mecham, Dr. R. C. Scott, and Captain Allen W. Young.

 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (H 27)
 Provenance: H. F. McClintock, Ardee, County Louth, Ireland; Public Record Office, London.
- MCCLUNG, Mrs. Nellie Letitia (Mooney), 1873-1951, Winnipeg, Man., Writer.
 - 87-154. Originals, n.d. 255 pages.

 Typescript of Purple Springs, a novel.

 Handwritten corrections made.
 - Papers, including correspondence, newspaper clippings, notes, photographs and draft manuscripts.

- MCCLURE, Sir Robert John Le Mesurier, 1807-1873, Naval officer and explorer.
 - 7-2988. Original, 1851. 1 page.

 Record left by Captain McClure at Point
 John Russell, Banks Island, 21 April
 1851 while participating in a search for
 Sir John Franklin.
 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (H 30)
 - MCCONNELL, Burt M., Meteorologist and Arctic explorer.
 - 7-2021. Typescript, 1913-14. 1 inch.
 Diary, 19 Sept. 1913 13 Sept. 1914.
 McConnell was secretary to Vilhjalmur
 Stefansson and a member of the Canadian
 Arctic Expedition, 1913-18.
 Reference: PAC, MG 30, (C 18)
 - MCCONNELL, Elisha Newton, 1877-1940, Toronto, Ont., Cartoonist.
 - 8-191. Originals, c.1899-1920. 11 feet.

 Cartoons published in the Toronto Daily

 News mainly concerning the political

 situation in Canada, 1904-12. Arranged
 according to subject.
- MCCONNELL, William, Cobourg, Ont., Druggist and chemist.
 - 7-4644. Originals, 1859, 1861, 1868-70.

 1 inch.
 Receipt book, dated 1859, 1861, 1868-70, containing his accounts, recipes and remedies.
 Reference: PAC, MG 29, (B 47)
- MCCONNELL, William Fishbourne, 1884-1940, Montreal, P.Q., Army chaplain.
 - 7-2463. Originals, 1916-19. 4 inches.

 Papers, relating chiefly to the Canadian
 Forestry Corps and Chaplain's duties
 therein.
 Reference: PAC, MG 30, (G 52)
 - MCCORD, David Ross, 1844-1930, Montreal, P.Q., Lawyer and collector of Canadiana.
 - 42-8. Originals, c.1816-1930. 3 inches.
 Personal and business correspondence,
 diaries, accounts, and memoranda of David
 Ross McCord family. Miscellaneous
 articles and mss. relating to family
 matters, Canadian history, the amassing
 of material for the McCord Museum, and
 the final disposition of this Museum to
 McGill University in 1919. Some material
 temporarily restricted.
 - 7-2188. Photograph, 1878. 1 page.
 Letter dated 12 Aug. 1878 from Sir John
 A. Macdonald to McCord, relating to the
 movements of Macdonald and Tupper in the
 closing stages of the 1878 election
 campaign.
 Reference: PAC, MG 27, (I I 49)
 Provenance: McCord Museum, McGill University, Montreal.

MCCORMICK FAMILY, Colchester and Pelee Island.

20-148. Papers, n.d. & 1792-1943: Originals,
19 inches; Photocopy, 1 page.
Business, land, legal, personal, and
miscellaneous papers of the McCormick
family, including David, Thomas, William,
Alexander, Ann, Arthur Montgomery, Charlotte, Elizabeth, Francis Burwell, John,
Lucinda Elizabeth, Mary, Peregrine, Sarah
A., Thomas Cornwall, and William S.
McCormick, and Henry Leighton.

ACCORMICK, William, 1784-1840, Militia officer and Member of Legislative Assembly.

7-2667. Mimeograph, 1823. 55 pages.

Journal describing a business trip to
Ireland and including a biographical
sketch of McCormick and background information on the McCormick family.
Reference: PAC, MG 24, (B 70)

CCOURT, Edward Alexander, b.1907, Saskatoon, Sask., Author and educationist.

75-149. Typescript, [1949]. 146 pages. The Canadian West in Fiction.

ACCOY, PEARSON, MORRISON & FORBES, Halifax, N.S., Barristers.

 $\frac{1\text{-}147}{\text{Praecipe, 1885-88; Day book, 1889-94.}}$

CCRAE, John, 1872-1918, Montreal, P.Q., Physician and poet.

7-1577. Originals, n.d. 7 pages.

A biographical sketch of Col. Alexander
Gardner written by Lieut.-Col. John
McCrae, and based on the Memoirs of
Alexander Gardner, ed. Major Hugh Pearse.
Reference: PAC, MG 29, (F 29)

CCRAE, William, St. John's, P.Q., Collector of Customs.

7-2759. Originals, 1820. 19 pages.

Memorandum concerning trade between the
United States and Lower Canada.
Reference: PAC, MG 24, (D 54)

CCULLAGH, James B., Aiyansh, B.C., Missionary (Anglican).

11-620. Microfilm, 1904-05. 15 feet.

Papers, letters, etc., regarding his mission work among the Nass River Indians.

Provenance: Hertfordshire County Office, Hertford, England.

CCULLOCH, David, Hamilton, Ont., Publisher and editor.

7-1744. Originals, 1881-87. 43 pages.

Letters to David McCulloch consisting of eight from Sir John A. Macdonald, 1881-83, and five from Donald McInnes, 1881-87,

pertaining to politics, immigration, and railways. Reference: PAC, MG 27, (I I 23)

MCCULLOCH, Henry.

7-4853. Transcripts, 1751. 49 pages.

McCulloch's essay pointing out the best way of improving the trade and manufacture of America, addressed to the Earl of Halifax, 10 Dec. 1751.

Reference: PAC, MG 21, (D 8)

Provenance: British Museum, Add. Mss. 11514.

MCCULLOCH, Thomas, 1777-1843, Clergyman (Presbyterian) and Principal of Pictou Academy and of Dalhousie University.

1-75. Originals, 1775-1840. 23 inches. Correspondence, theological writings, literary writings, etc.

MCCURDY, John, Moosomin, Sask.

10B-186. Originals, 1918. 22 pages.

Handwritten manuscript, "Thirty-five Years' Recollections of the Ups and Downs of the Town of Moosomin and Surrounding Country", chiefly 1882-92. Provenance: Mr. G. B. Murphy, Moosomin (1918).

MCCURDY, John Alexander Douglas, 1886-1960, Baddeck, N.S., Lieutenant-Governor of Nova Scotia.

40-2. Originals, 1914-60. 2 feet.

Correspondence and papers of John A. D.
McCurdy, who flew the first aeroplane in
Canada in 1909, relating to his association
with the Curtiss Aeroplanes Company, the
setting up of the Royal Flying Corps
Training School, his directorship of the
Aircraft Supply Board, and his LieutenantGovernorship of Nova Scotia.

MCDAME CREEK, B.C.

12-764. Originals, 1870. [1] inch.
Unidentified Chinese diary kept at McDame
Creek, 1870.

MCDIARMID, F. A., Geologist.

7-2041. Typescript, c.1919. 27 pages.

Article, "Geographical Determinations of the Canadian Arctic Expedition", discussing methods and instruments of the Canadian Arctic Expedition, 1913-18, used to determine longitude, latitude, and azimuth, etc.

Reference: PAC, MG 30, (C 36)

MCDONALD FAMILY, Gananoque, Ont.

7-4540. Originals, 1809-1903. 2 inches.
Papers relating to the family of John
McDonald, William Stone McDonald and
Herbert Stone McDonald.
Reference: PAC, MG 23, (H II 1)

MACDONALD FAMILY, Windsor, Ont.

20-134. Originals, 1814-86. 6 inches.

Macdonald family: Imperial Family Bible, 1844, with family register, 1814-86;
Colin Macdonald: Marriage certificate, 1874, letter, 1863.

MACDONALD, Aeneas, Clergyman (R.C.).

7-4151. Originals, 1823. 4 pages.
Letter from Rt. Rev. A. B. McEachern
discussing the progress of Roman Catholic
parishes in Cape Breton and on Prince
Edward Island.
Reference: PAC, MG 24, (J 7)

MCDONALD, Alexander, Army officer (Gt. Brit.).

7-3256. Transcripts, 1775-79. 11 pages.
Extracts from letterbook addressed to his wife Susannah, Colonel Allan McLean and General Sir William Howe. McDonald served with the Royal Highland Emigrants (84th Regiment).
Reference: PAC, MG 23, (B 33)
Provenance: Henry Borden, Q.C., 25 King St. W., Toronto, Ont.

MCDONALD, Alexander, Arichat and Judique, N.S., Clergyman.

1-76. Originals, 1845-55. 1 inch.
Correspondence and a census of Mabou, 1855.

MCDONALD, Archibald, 1790-1853, Red River Settlement, Fur trader.

9-198. Originals, 1816. 2 pages.

Narratives concerning the destruction of the Earl of Selkirk's settlement upon the Red River in 1815 (proof copy).

12-772. Originals, 1839-85. 1 inch.

Letterbook containing correspondence related to the Puget's Sound Agricultural Company, and with the Hudson's Bay Company concerning personal friends, 1840-48; Correspondence received, 1870-85, including letters received while stationed at Fort Qu'Appelle, 1870, 1871. Correspondents include Donald Smith (Lord Strathcona), J. H. M. Burch, and George W. Burbridge regarding the trial of Louis Riel, 1885.

86-5. Transcripts, 1827-[28]. 122 pages.

Journal of voyage from Fort Vancouver to
Fraser's River and the establishment of
Fort Langley, 1827-[28].
Provenance: Bancroft Collection, University
of California, Berkeley, California.

MCDONALD, Arthur, 1824-1874, Saint John, N.B., Shipbuilder.

2-400. Originals, 1856-66. 4 inches.

Seven account books relating to ship-building in the city of Saint John.

MACDONALD, Augustine Colin, 1837-1919, Politician.

7-2310. Xerox, 1879-99. 52 pages.

Correspondence, 1879-99, includes letters from John A. Macdonald, Charles Tupper, Charles Hibbert Tupper, Joseph Pope, James Colledge Pope, Mackenzie Bowell, as well as four letters written by A. C. Macdonald.

Reference: PAC, MG 27, (II C 3)
Provenance: Mr. John A. Macdonald, 136 Fentiman, Ottawa.

MACDONALD, Caroline, 1880?-1931, Y.W.C.A. social worker in Japan.

17-83. Originals, 1910-31. 8 inches. Diaries and correspondence.

MACDONALD, Charles Egerton, Collector, 1857-1944, Toronto, Ont., Barrister.

8-193. Originals, 1809-1932. 4 inches.

Collection of correspondence of a personal and business nature between members of the Mitchell and Merritt families of southwestern Ontario, 1809-52. Life of Senator Donald McDonald and Judge James Mitchell by Charles Egerton MacDonald and newspaper clippings, 1932. "Echo of the War of 1812" by William Renwick Riddell, 1926.

MACDONALD, Charles W., c.1866-1948, Bridgeport, N.S., Clergyman.

104-27. Originals, 1898-1924. 1 inch.

Scrap-book of newspaper clippings collected
by Father MacDonald, relating to local
events.

MCDONALD, Collin and John, est. 1826, Gananoque, U.C., Millers.

8-194. Originals, 1819-1940. 2 inches.

Correspondence of C. and S. McDonald,
1827-40, and account books of the firm,
1819-23. Also marriage certificate of
John McDonald, 1831.

MACDONALD, Sir Donald Cameron, 1872-1948, Port Hood, N.S., Lawyer.

104-10. Originals, 1882-1948. I foot.
Correspondence and papers of Sir Donald
Cameron MacDonald relating to personal,
business and political affairs, 1882-1948,
together with the papers of his son,
Alexander MacDonald, Wallace McDonald,
and his uncle Rev. Angus McDonald.

[MCDONALD, Duncan (Duncan the Rogue)], Williamstown, C.W.

18-185. Originals, 1860-61. 788 pages.

Daybook of a general store and tavern in Williamstown, C.W., from 6 Aug. 1860 to 18 Nov. 1861.

- ACDONALD, Ewen.
- 12-774. Originals, 1874. 6 pages.

 Letter from Ewen McDonald stationed at the H.B.C. post at North West Angle to his brother dated 10 June 1874 and containing news of the post, the trade and his family.
- MACDONALD, George Fortune, 1877-1959, Windsor, Ont., Merchant, historian and collector.
- 20-135. Originals, n.d. & 1897-1959. 3 feet.

 Border-crossing papers, 1918-40; Land, 1919-22; Accounts, 1922-54; Income tax returns, 1924-35; Diary, 1897; Honourary degree, 1954; Correspondence, n.d. & 1898-1959; Extracts compiled on varioulocal history subjects, n.d.; Correspondence temporarily removed from extracts, filed under identical subject headings; Memoranda concerning Francois Bâby House and Macdonald Historical Collection, n.d. and 1953-56.
- ACDONALD, Helen Grant, 1869-1942, Toronto, Ont., Teacher.
- 18-236. Originals, 1890-94. 106 pages.

 Diary for the period 15 Dec. 1890 2

 Jan. 1894.
- ACDONALD, Hugh, 1842-1901, Mabou, N.S., Sheriff of Inverness County, and Member of the Legislative Assembly.
- 1-78. Originals, 1841-1902. 1 inch. Diary, 1865-66, and correspondence, 1842-1902.
- ACDONALD, J. F. L., Toronto, Ont., Clergyman.
- 8-198. Originals, 1911-41. 1 foot.

 Diary giving account of two years at Queen's University, Kingston, Ont., and twelve years ministry.
- CDONALD, James, 1771-1880, Oakville, Ont., Carpenter.
- 47-12. Originals, 1849-77. 3 inches. Account book, (Day Ledger).
- DONALD, James, b.1821?, Soldier.
- 18-186. Originals, 1862. 16 pages.

 Daily journal of McDonald, late Royal
 Canadian Rifles, coming from the Red
 River Settlement to York Factory.
- CDONALD, John, Alexandria, Ont., Clergyman (R.C.).
- 7-4711. Xerox, 1839-52. 56 pages.

 Roman Catholic census of Glengarry County, 1839; A memorial of his will, 1845, and a letter enclosing census summary of religions and clans in Glengarry, 1852.

 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (J 34)

- Provenance: Ostrom family, Alexandria, Ont.
- MACDONALD, John, Island of St. John (P.E.I.).
 - 7-4458. Originals, 1786-94. 47 pages.
 Papers relating to the quit rents
 dispute: Governor Walter Patterson's
 defence of charges against him, 1786,
 with marginal comments and summation by
 a Mr. Drummond together with an opinion
 by Robert Graham, 1794.
 Reference: PAC, MG 23, (E 8)
- MCDONALD, John, 1787-1860, Gananoque, Ont., Merchant, Member of Legislative Council.
 - $\frac{75-24}{\text{Correspondence}}$, 1816-60. 1 inch.
- MACDONALD, John A., b.1876, Strathroy, Ont.
 - 10A-230. Microfilm, 1907-44. 5 feet.
 Letters received from his half-brother, the Hon. Walter Scott, Premier of Saskatchewan, and other members of the Scott family.
 Provenance: Mr. John A. MacDonald, Strathroy, Ont.
- MACDONALD, Sir John Alexander, 1815-1891, Prime Minister of Canada.
 - 75-197. Originals, 1830-91. 2 inches. Correspondence and other papers. Reference: Douglas Library Notes, Vol. XIV, No. 1 (Winter 1965).
 - 7-651. Originals, 1827-91. 123 feet.

 Correspondence and papers of Sir John A.
 Macdonald: Political, 1832-91; Personal,
 1827-91; Family papers, 1852-1910;
 Related papers, 1847-91; Additional, 1867.
 Reference: PAC, MG 26, (A)
 - 8-196. Papers, 1848-81: Originals, 1 inch;
 Photocopy, 1 page.
 Scrap-book includes: Family photographs,
 pictures, miscellaneous printed programmes, tickets, and other papers,
 1873-81. Also miscellaneous business
 papers and correspondence, 1848, 1867.
 - 42-34. Originals, 1865-78. 3 pages.

 Personal letters, 7 Feb. 1865 12 Aug.
 1878.
 - 11-245. Originals, 1885. 7 pages.
 Telegram conveying Queen Victoria's congratulations upon completion of the C.P.R. together with letters regarding publication of the message and related covering letters.
 - 16-174. Transcripts, 1832-42. 20 leaves.
 Early letters to Macdonald, mostly on
 law and business, from George Mackenzie,
 J. Macpherson, T. Murray, H. J. Boulton,

MACDONALD, Sir John Alexander, 1815-1891,
Prime Minister of Canada (Continued).

Thomas Wilson, Frances Ives, Sarah Mackenzie, John Machar, A. Campbell and Henry Sweet.

- 9-199. Papers, 1857-91: Transcripts, 1 inch; Photocopies, 3 inches. Correspondence with Sidney Smith 1857-88, H. H. Smith, 1878-91, and Acton Burrows, 1886-89; Memorandum respecting the grant of honours by Her Majesty in Canada, 6 March 1879. Reference: Calendar to Smith letters, typed, 14 pages. Provenance: PAC.
- 10B-189. Papers, 1870-86: Transcripts, 6 inches; Microfilm, 15 feet.
 Papers regarding Regina townsite (microfilm); Correspondence with Lieutenant-Governors of the N.W.T. (Laird, Dewdney, Royal), 1870-86 (transcripts).
 Provenance: PAC.
- 10A-152. Transcripts, 1870-91. 5 inches.
 Correspondence between Sir John A.
 Macdonald and Lieutenant-Governors of
 the North West Territories.
 Provenance: PAC.
- 9-491. Microfilm, 1867-78. 50 feet.

 Correspondence from Adams George Archibald, 1867-72 and Alexander Morris, 1872-78.
- MACDONALD, John P., Toronto, Ont., Civil servant.
 - 8-469. Originals, 1881-84. 4 inches.

 General and family correspondence, 1881-83;
 Accounts, 1881-84; Papers dealing with
 the investigation of the office of license
 inspector for the city of Toronto, 1881.
- MACDONALD, John Roderick, 1891-1959, Antigonish, N.S., Bishop (R.C.).
 - 104-25. Photocopies, 1943-59. 10 inches.

 Correspondence, lectures, radio and television addresses, sermons and related papers.

 Provenance: Chancery Office, Diocese of Antigonish, N.S.
- MACDONALD, John Sandfield, 1812-1872, Cornwall and Toronto, Ont., Premier of Ontario.
 - 7-1592. Originals, 1831-1926. 1 foot.
 Correspondence, 1831-1922; Journal, 1837;
 Miscellaneous papers, 1842-64 and newspaper clippings, 1838-1926.
 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (B 30)
 - 8-199. Photocopies, 1837-67. 25 pages.
 Diary giving account of a tour Macdonald made of the western judicial circuit with

- Archibald McLean, judge of the Court of King's Bench, 1837. Manuscript material includes political correspondence, 1850, 1858, 1867; Accounts, etc. Provenance: M. Langlais, Montreal, P.Q.
- 7-2096. Photocopies, 1870. 6 pages.
 Two letters, 31 Oct. and 29 Nov. 1870, from Sir John A. Macdonald on the Liberal opposition and patronage.
 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (B 30)
 Provenance: Miss Mary C. McDougall, Toronto, Ont.
- 7-4706. Xerox, 1862-71. 19 pages.
 Correspondence.
 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (B 30)
 Provenance: Mrs. Thomas Caldwell, Toronto.
- MACDONALD, Margaret Clotilda, 1879-1948, Bailey's Brook, N.S., Nurse.
 - 7-2492. Originals, 1919-23. 4 inches.

 Notes, memoranda, narratives, and
 extracts from war diaries assembled by
 Matron Macdonald for a history of nursing
 services in the Canadian Corps, 1914-18.
 Reference: PAC, MG 30, (G 81)
- MACDONALD, Norman, Wapella, Sask., Farmer.
 - 108-190. Microfilm, n.d. 6 pages.
 List of emigrants from Benbecula, South
 Uist, Invernessshire, and a story of
 trip from Scotland to Pipestone district
 near Wapella, Sask., with group sponsored by Lady Cathcart in 1883.
 Provenance: Mr. N. MacDonald, Wapella,
 Sask.
- MCDONALD, Robert, 1829-1913, Yukon and Fort McPherson, Mackenzie River, Missionary (Anglican).
 - 111-13. Originals, 1852-1913. 400 pages.
 Ordination papers of Robert McDonald;
 Letters and diaries; Kenneth McDonald
 Papers.
- MCDONALD, William, 1837-1916, Sydney, N.S., Senator.
 - 104-7. Originals, 1898-1958. 8 inches. Correspondence and papers relating to personal, business, and political affairs, 1898-1916, together with the papers of his son, William McDonald, Jr., 1910-58. Access restricted.
- MACDONALD, William Clinton, MacDonald's Point, N.B., Farmer.
 - 2-401. Originals, 1908-19. 2% inches.
 Reference book written by MacDonald containing household remedies, cooking recipes, and farm lore.

- AACDONALD, William John, 1832-1916. Victoria, B.C., Senator.
- 12-776. Originals, 1871-97, 1914. ½ inch.
 Correspondence including a letter from Sir
 John A. Macdonald, 1881, concerning B.C.
 politics and the Canadian Pacific Railway.
- MACDONALD, Wilson Pugsley, b.1880, Toronto, Ont., Poet.
- 75-150. Originals, 1909-25. 2 inches. Literary mss. (novel and poems).
- CDONALD OF GARTH, John, 1774?-1860, Glengarry, Fur trader.
- 74A-385. Originals, 1791-1865. 2 inches.

 Autobiographical notes, 1791-1816, in two volumes, 1859. Correspondence and other documents, 1791-1865. Formerly in the de Léry-Macdonald Collection.

 Reference: CH3 S39; CH232 S210; CH211 S189
- $\frac{8-195}{\text{Copy}}$ Transcripts, 1842-66. 143 pages.
- 7-3696. Photocopies, 1859. 226 pages.
 Copy of autobiographical notes above.
 Reference: PAC, MG 19, (A 18)
- 16-175. Photocopies, 1859. 116 pages. Copy of autobiographical notes above.
- 10B-191. Microfilm, 1791?-1812. Copy of autobiographical notes above.
- ACDONALD MEMORIAL COMMITTEE.
- 1-189. Originals, 1891-94. 87 pages.
 "Minutes and Proceedings" and lists of names.
- CDONALD'S CORNER, N.B., Cambridge First United Baptist Church.
- $\frac{27\text{-}74}{\text{Lists}}$ Originals, 1839-1921. $\frac{1}{2}$ inch.
- ACDONELL, Alexander.
- 7-4137. Originals, 1843-1902. 1 foot, 4 inches.
 Estate papers of Alexander MacDonell Sr., 1843-87; Record of law suits, 1862-72; Personal papers, 1857-96, including correspondence with his nephew Archibald Cameron MacDonell, and miscellaneous papers relating to the North West; Regimental records of the 5th Canadian Mounted Rifles, 1902.
 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (I 8)
- CDONELL, Alexander, Red River Settlement, Acting Governor of Red River Colony.
- $\frac{7\text{--}3749}{19}$ Papers, 1816-54, 1908: Typescripts, $\frac{19}{19}$ pages; Photographs, 3 pages.

- Letters from Selkirk, 1817, James Sutherland, 1816, Alexander McKenzie, 1821, Andrew Bulger, 1822, and agreements on military settlements, 1817.
 Reference: PAC, MG 19, (E 11)
 Provenance: Dr. W. K. Lamb (1962).
- MACDONELL, Alexander, 1762-1840, Kingston, U.C., Bishop of Kingston (Roman Catholic).
 - 7-4156. Transcripts, n.d. 32 pages.

 A sketch by Macdonell entitled "The Glengarry Highlanders".

 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (J 13)
 - 8-203. Transcripts, 1820-34. 1 foot.

 Notes of letters by or to Bishop Macdonell concerning Roman Catholic Church matters, 1820-34, compiled by Victoria R. Morrison, 1916. Photostat typescript copies of letters of political matters from Bishop Macdonell.

 Provenance: Archbishop's Palace, Kingston, Ont.
 - 7-4155. Transcripts, 1836-39. 43 pages. Letters by Bishop Macdonell, 1836-39, on both official and personal matters. Reference: PAC, MG 24, (J 13) Provenance: Archives of the Bishop's Palace, Kingston, Ont.
- MCDONELL, Alexander, 1762-1842, Glengarry County, C.W., Legislative Councillor.
 - 18-191. Originals, 1793. 23 pages.
 Diary of his journey with LieutenantGovernor Simcoe from Humber Bay to
 Matchetache [Matchedash] Bay, 24 Sept.
 to 20 Oct. 1793.
 - 7-4141. Originals, 1800-41. 2 feet,

 4 inches.
 Papers and records concerning Earl of
 Selkirk's settlement at Baldoon, Essex
 County, U.C., 1803-20; Papers acquired
 as Deputy Paymaster General of the
 Militia, 1813-17; Papers acquired as the
 Sheriff of the Home District, 1801-04;
 Commission of the Peace, 1823, 1828;
 Inspector of Licenses, 1829-41; Personal
 and land papers, 1800-38.
 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (I 8)
- MACDONELL, Allan, Sheriff of Gore.
 - 7-4139. Originals, 1837-68. 5 inches.

 Papers and records collected as Sheriff of Gore, 1837-43, relating primarily to the Rebellion of 1837; Also papers relating to mining and to the North West, 1848-68, including the minutes of the North West Transportation, Navigation and Railway Company, 1857-58.

 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (I 8)

- MACDONELL, Angus, Upper Canada, Lawyer and Member of the Legislative Assembly.
 - 7-4140. Originals, 1797-1804. 1 inch.

 Papers relating chiefly to MacDonell's transactions as a lawyer, and consisting of letters from R. I. D. Gray, 1802, and Wm. Berczy, 1804; Arbitration in M. March vs. J. Beaty; Land transactions between clients, 1797-1804; Accounts, 1797-1804.

 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (I 8)
- MCDONELL, Mrs. Anne (Smith), 1778-1858, York, U.C.
 - 18-237. Photocopies, 1805. 54 pages.

 Diary of a trip from Etobicoke, U.C., to
 Long Island, N.Y., and part of the return
 trip, 30 May 25 Nov. 1805.
- MACDONELL, Sir Archibald Cameron, 1864-1941, Army officer.
 - 7-2416. Originals, 1895, 1912-23, 1940.

 4 Inches.
 Diaries, covering the years 1895, 1912-15, 1918, 1921, 1923; Biography by A. E. Kennedy-Carefoot covering Sir Archibald's life up to 1937.
 Reference: PAC, MG 30, (G 6)
 - 8-200. Transcripts, 1915-18. 35 pages.

 Personal letters recording small incidents in the trench warfare in France, 1915-18.
- MCDONELL, Donald A. E.
 - 12-777. Photocopies, 1840. 4 pages.

 Letter to McDonell from Simon Fraser dated at St. Andrews, 27 Jan. 1840, on personal matters and political affairs.

 Provenance: PAC.
- MCDONELL, James, Home District, C.W., Inspector of Licenses.
 - 7-4138. Originals, 1841-93. 3 inches.

 Routine correspondence as Inspector of Licenses for the Home District, 1841-47, plus an account book for the Catholic Register, 1891-93.

 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (I 8)
- MACDONELL, John, 1768-1850, Point Fortune, L.C., Fur trader.
 - 74A-388. Originals, 1793-97. ½ inch.

 Journal at Assiniboine and Qu'Appelle,
 1793-95, and "Some account of the Red
 River", c.1797.
 Reference: CH179 S161; CH183 S164
 - 10B-192. Microfilm, 1793-95. 33 pages. Copy of the journal.
 - 8-202. Originals, 1846-48. 4 pages. Two family letters from Macdonell.

- 7-2964. Typescript, 1813. 2 pages.

 Letter received by Judge Macdonell from John and Penelope Berkie, his sister and brother-in-law, describing the capture and pillage of York, U.C., April 1813. Reference: PAC, MG 24, (G 59) Provenance: Mr. R. G. Carpenter, Toronto, Ont.
- 8-202a. Microfilm, 1828-34. 35 feet.

 Ledger of John Macdonell, as general merchant, Point Fortune.

 Provenance: Mr. H. C. Redfern, 1441

 Portal St., Ottawa, Ont.
- MACDONELL, John Alexander, 1851-1930, Alexandria, Ont., Lawyer and Conservative Party organizer.
 - 7-1736. Original, 1891. 1 page.
 One of the last letters written by Sir
 John A. Macdonald, 13 May 1891.
 Reference: PAC, MG 27, (I I 15)
 - 7-1735. Transcripts, 1877-87. 7 pages.

 Four letters from Sir John A. Macdonald regarding political organization and election campaigns, 7 May 1877, 21 Aug. 1877, 13 March 1878, 18 Feb. 1887.

 Reference: PAC, MG 27, (I I 15)

 Provenance: G. Ducharme.
 - 7-286. Photocopies, 1874-77. 3 pages.

 Three letters, 1874-77, from Sir John A. Macdonald concerning a business matter, Sir John's convalesence at Rivière du Loup, and membership in the United Empire Club of Toronto.

 Reference: PAC, MG 27, (I I 15)
 Provenance: Sir John A. Macdonald Collegiate Institute, Scarborough, Ont.
 - 7-2090. Photocopies, 1877-78. 6 pages.
 Three letters, 1877-78, from Sir John A.
 Macdonald regarding the forthcoming
 elections.
 Reference: PAC, MG 27, (I I 15)
 Provenance: Houghton Library, Harvard
 University, Cambridge, Mass.
- MACDONELL, Miles, 1767-1828, Red River Settlement, Osnaburg, U.C., Governor of Assiniboia.
 - 7-3746. Originals, 1779-1838. 2 inches.

 Correspondence and papers relating to Macdonell's military services, 1779-1802, as well as to his work as agent for the Red River Colony and Governor of Assiniboia, 1810-25. A letter from Col. John Campbell to Lt. Col. D. A. Macdonell, 1838, is included.

 Reference: PAC, MG 19, (E 4)

- MACDONELL, Samuel Smith, 1823-1907, Sandwich (Windsor), Ont., Lawyer and Mayor of Windsor.
- 20-136. Originals, 1848-82. 1 inch.
 Business, 1848-57; Military, 1851; Correspondence, 1849-82; Personal, 1881.
- MACDONELL, William Johnson, Boston, Mass.
- 12-778. Originals, 1815, 1817, 1818. 16
 pages.
 Four letters received by MacDonell from his brothers Miles and John, and from the Earl of Selkirk. The letters contain information relating to the settlement of the Red River Colony by Lord Selkirk, and the conflict between the settlers and the North West Company.
- ACDONNELL, James MacKerras, b.1884, Ottawa, Ont., Businessman and politician.
- $\frac{75\text{-}214.}{\text{Correspondence and other papers.}} 23 \text{ feet.}$
- CDOUGAL, Daniel, Niagara, U.C., Militia officer.
- 48-10. Originals, 1812-60. ½ inch.

 Correspondence and militia papers of Lt.
 (later Colonel) Daniel McDougal, relating
 to the War of 1812, and McDougal's participation in it.
- ACDOUGALL, A. W.
- 18-193. Originals, 1935. 98 pages.

 History of Black River, Northumberland
 County, N.B., with biographies of settlers,
 history of early schools, mills, missionaries, and churches, particularly St.
 Stephen's Presbyterian Church. Typewritten.
- DOUGALL, James, Trader (H.B.C.).
- 12-780. Originals, 1887. 2 pages.

 Letter from the office of the Commissioner of the Hudson's Bay Company at Winnipeg to McDougall at Fort Chipewyan, dated 10 March 1887. The letter requests McDougall's presence at a Council, 30 Aug. 1887.
- DOUGALL, John, 1842-1917, Morley, Alta., Missionary (Methodist).
- 11-80. Original, 1899. 1 page.

 Letter regarding the Stony Indians and
 Banff sulphur springs.
- 7-1524. Photocopies, 1874. 4 pages.

 Letter from Alexander Morris, LieutenantGovernor of Manitoba, 20 June 1874,
 relating to Rev. McDougall's mission to
 the Blackfoot Indians.
 Reference: PAC, MG 29, (D 8)

- 11-610. Microfilm, n.d. 15 feet.

 Manuscript of his experiences in the Morley district, 1875-76.

 Provenance: Legislative Library, Edmonton, Alta.
- MCDOUGALL, Malcolm, Christmas Island, N.S., Merchant.
 - $\frac{104-16}{\text{Business ledger}}$. 2 inches.
- MCDOUGALL, William, 1822-1905, Lieutenant-Governor of Rupert's Land and the North West Territories.
 - 7-1672. Originals, 1844-92. 3 inches.

 Correspondence relating to the Red River Rebellion, 1869-70, general matters, 1844-92, and the attendance of McDougall at the dedication of the Gettysburg (Pennsylvania, U.S.A.) battlefield, the occasion of Lincoln's Address, 19 Nov. 1863. Manuscript material relating to autobiography, 1837-69, and Rupert's Land, and articles for newspapers.

 Miscellaneous material concerning the Constitutional Reform Association, 1859-60, Hudson's Bay Co. concerning the transfer of Rupert's Land, 1869, and a draft report to the Governor-General-in-Council concerning Red River Settlement surveys. Available also on microfilm. Reference: PAC, MG 27, (I C 6)
 - $\frac{75-198.}{\text{Correspondence and other papers.}} \ 1851-95. \ 18 \ \text{pages.}$
 - 87-156. Originals, 1869. 15 pages.

 Official report on the outbreak of Riel's Rebellion, including a memorandum of facts and circumstances connected with the rebellion, a letter from William Cowan to Col. Dennis, dated 15 Oct. 1869 at Fort Garry, and a statement signed by Walton Hyman, dated 22 Oct. 1869 at Fort Garry. Letter from J. C. Provencher to McDougall, relating his arrest by Riel's followers while on his way to the Red River, dated 3 Nov. 1869 at Pembina.
- MCDOUGALL ORPHANAGE AND HOME, Morley, Alta.
 - 11-162. Originals, 1896-1908. 6 inches. Letterbooks, ledgers, etc., relating to the operation of the Methodist orphanage on the Stony Indian reserve.
- MCELROY, Henry, Soldier.
 - 7-2804. Originals, 1815-18. 12 pages.

 Pay book belonging to Sergeant McElroy of the 37th Regiment of Foot.

 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (F 26)

- MCEWAN FAMILY, Windsor, Ont.
 - 20-150. Originals, n.d. & 1829-1906. 2 inches.

 James P. McEwan: Correspondence, n.d.;
 Land, 1906. John McEwan: Correspondence,
 1829; Daily journals, 1860 and 1869.
- MACEWAN, Mrs. Elizabeth, Cobalt, Ont., Schoolteacher.
 - 7-2389. Originals, 1955. 38 pages.

 Reminiscences of "Early Days in Cobalt,"
 Ontario.
 Reference: PAC, MG 31, (H 7)
- MCEWAN, John, 1812-1886, Windsor, Ont., Sheriff of Essex Co. and journalist.
 - 7-4054. Originals, 1811-68. I inch.
 Correspondence and papers of McEwan, including some militia records and documents acquired while he was Sheriff of Essex County.
 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (I 27)
- MCEWAN, John H., Nanton, Alta., Rancher.
 - 11-81. Photocopies, 1887-90, 1953-57. 25
 pages.
 Biographical data and data relating to
 ranch life in southern Alberta.
 Provenance: George McEwan, Calgary, Alta.
- MCEWEN, Archibald, Mount Pleasant, C.W.
 - 54-8. Originals, 1847-49. 4 inches.

 Day book with nominal accounts of customers.
- MCFADDEN, Lizzie, Settler.
 - 7-1513. Originals, 1879. ½ inch.

 Journal of a trip from Winnipeg to
 Humboldt, 3 July 26 Aug. 1879.
 Reference: PAC, MG 29, (C 11)
- MCFARLAND, John, Niagara, U.C.
 - 48-13. Originals, 1797-1852. 1 inch. Correspondence and papers.
- MCFARLANE, John, 1779-1839?, Lanark Co., U.C., Settler.
 - 18-194. Originals, 1821-49. 29 pages.

 Diary written on the forepages of The gentleman and citizen's almanack, Dublin, 1761, describing the journey of McFarlane and family from Scotland to Upper Canada, 19 May 17 July 1821; A letter to McFarlane from his father, John McFarlane, Lochgoilhead, Scotland, 1 April 1829; A copy of a note from Lieutenant-General Lord Fitzroy Somerset, to John Robertson, late of the 79th Regiment, transmitting a medal from Queen Victoria, 7 July 1849.

- MACFARLANE, Roderick, 1834-1920, Winnipeg, Man., Fur trader.
 - 7-1525. Originals, 1834-1915. 8 inches.

 Correspondence and other papers of
 MacFarlane relating chiefly to his work
 as Chief Factor with the Hudson's Bay
 Company, together with some earlier
 papers concerning other fur traders.
 Reference: PAC, MG 29, (D 9)
 - 9-202. Originals, 1841-1916. 2 inches.

 Correspondence and papers concerning the fur trade; Commission of appointment as factor, 9 April 1872.
- MACFARLANE, Thomas, 1834-1907, Mining engineer.
 - 74A-389. Originals, 1851-99. 3 feet.

 Geological and chemical notes made in Germany and England, 1855. Notes on geological surveying in New Brunswick, 1855-56. Laboratory journal, 1851-56, 1859-82. Laboratory result book, Ottawa, 1860-70, 1884-89. Report on Copper Mines, Norway, 1861. Travel notes in Quebec, 1861-62. Notes on El Dorado Canyon, Nevada, 1887. Geological letterbooks, notebooks and memoranda, 1863-99. Reference: CM70.002.9
- MCGANNON, Mrs. Cora Mowat (Walsh), d.1945.
 - 7-1532. Transcripts, 1890. 29 pages.

 Letter written probably by A. R.

 Macdonnell describing events in 1876-77
 in connection with the arrival in Canada
 of Sitting Bull and the Sioux Indians,
 21 May 1890.

 Reference: PAC, MG 29, (D 15)
 Provenance: F. C. Curry, Brockville, Ont.
- MCGAVIN, Charles J., b.1883, Regina, Sask. and Vancouver, B.C., Civil servant.
 - 11-82. Originals, 1935-51. S inches.

 Papers relating to irrigation and water power.
 - 10B-447. Microfilm, 1935-51. 20 feet.

 Copies of these papers.

 Provenance: Glenbow Foundation, Calgary,
 Alta.
 - MCGEE, Thomas D'Arcy, 1825-1868, Politician and journalist.
 - 7-1712. Originals, 1862-68, 1954. 1 inch.

 Letter from J. D. O'Sullivan, 18 Feb.
 1862; Inquest into the murder of McGee,
 7-8 April 1868; Subscription list for
 the McGee Testimonial Fund, 1868; Clipping of an article on the death of
 D'Arcy McGee by Constance Sissons in the
 Toronto Globe and Mail, 11 July 1954.
 Reference: PAC, MG 27, (I E 9)

- CGEE, Thomas D'Arcy, 1825-1868, Politician and journalist (Continued).
- 7-1707. Transcripts, 1865. 2 pages.
 Threatening letter from J. J. Sullivan,
 23 Nov. 1865.
 Reference: PAC, MG 27, (I E 9)
 Provenance: Chateau de Ramezay,
 Montreal, P.Q.
- CGEER, Gerald Grattan, 1888-1947, Vancouver, B.C., Senator and Mayor of Vancouver.
- 87-157. Originals, 1912-43. 5 feet.

 Correspondence and documents relating to his work on western freight rates and his interest in finance.
- 22-816. Originals, 1918-47. 9½ feet.
 Correspondence, speeches, and press
 clippings, including a substantial file
 of correspondence with W. L. Mackenzie
 King, 1929-47.
- GILL, James, 1744-1813, Montreal, P.Q., Fur trader and merchant.
- 42-20. Originals, 1782-1814. 5 inches.

 Notarial documents concerning firms of James and Andrew McGill; Todd, McGill and Company, 17 Dec. 1782 25 May 1799; Account book of James and Andrew McGill, 1 June 1797 11 April 1814; Quebec Almanac with notes on crops and weather, 1801, 1802 and 1812.
- 74A-391. Originals, 1792-1828, 1924. 3
 inches.
 Letters and legal documents concerning
 McGill's property, mainly that on St.
 Paul Street, 1792-1814; Cash book of the
 executors of James McGill, 1814-28; Blueprint of the St. Paul Street lot with
 prospectus for the sale of lots, 1924.
 Reference: CH196 S174; CH168 S150;
 CH142 S12; CH161 S31
- FILL, James and Andrew and Co., Montreal, P.Q., Fur traders.
- D-203. Microfilm, 1805-07. 6 feet.

 Letterbook concerning the company's dealing with Robert Dickson, fur trader.
 Provenance: McGill University Library,
 Montreal.
- ILL, John, 1752-1834, York, U.C., Executive Councillor and Receiver General of Upper Canada.
- 8-196. Originals, 1762-1822. 1 foot.
 Letters to H.M. Board of Ordnance and other documents concerning Annapolis Royal, Nova Scotia, 1762-64; Warrants, receipts, accounts, official correspondence, etc., relative to McGill's various offices, including letters from James Green and accounts of the Queen's Rangers, 1781-1822; Warrants, receipts and government accounts

- from the office of George Crookshank, Acting Receiver General, 1820.
- 23-7. Transcripts, 1792-97. 16 letters.
 Copies of letters sent to John McGill
 from various persons: A. Mayne, Major
 E. B. Littlehales, John McGill (Adj.
 2nd Rangers), John Willson, Governor
 Simcoe, Peter Russell. These letters
 were copied from the originals by Dr.
 John Horn, Longueuil, P.Q., and subsequently sent to the Legislative Library
 on 17 Feb. 1917. The present location
 of the originals is not known.
- MCGILL, Peter, 1789-1860, Montreal, L.C., Speaker of Legislative Council of Lower Canada.
 - $\frac{7-2743}{\text{Bank}}$ Originals, 1835-39. $\frac{1}{2}$ inch. Bank book of Peter McGill and Co., with entries from 1 Aug. 1835 to 31 Aug. 1839. Reference: PAC, MG 24, (D 31)
 - 74A-392. Originals, 1840-66. ½ inch. Legal documents concerning property transaction and the estate of Peter McGill. Reference: CH377 S337; CH441 RBR Box; CH297 S257
 - 7-2745. Photocopies, 1858-59. 2 pages.
 Fragmentary diary notes.
 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (D 31)
 Provenance: Mr. Herbert F. McGill,
 Halstead, Essex.
- MCGILL LITERARY & DEBATING SOCIETY, Montreal
 - 74A-393. Originals, 1901-09. 2 inches. Minutes of the society. Reference: CM72.002.7
- MCGILL STUDENTS' SOCIETY, Montreal, P.Q.
 - 74B-48. Originals, 1963. ½ inch.
 Report of an educational survey conducted by the Education Committee of the Students' Society.
- MCGILL UNIVERSITY, est. 1821, Montreal, P.Q.
 - 74A-394. Originals, 1816-1907. 4 inches.
 Correspondence and other documents, mainly concerned with the establishment of McGill University and disputes with François des Rivières and John Bethune. Names of holders of various offices in the University, 1834-93. Letters to Principal Sir William Peterson, 1907.
 Reference: CH185; CH413.002.7
- 74B-1. Originals, 1820-1964. 400 feet.

 Administrative records of McGill University including records of the Faculties of Medicine, Arts and Science, Law,

MCGILL UNIVERSITY, est. 1821, Montreal, P.Q. (Continued).

Engineering, and Graduate Studies and Research, records of the Registrar, the library of the Director of Physical Plant, of the Department of Physical Education, of the university archivist, of the information officer, of the Warden of Men's Residences, of the Department of Psychology, of the Department of German, of the Comptroller and of the Placement Bureau. Also a tape recording of the Convocation at which H.R.H. the Duchess of Kent received an honourary degree.

- 74B-84. Papers, c.1828-93: Originals,

 [1] inch: Transcripts, [1] inch.
 Papers of the Librarian: Silhouette of
 Sir William Dawson as a boy, c.1828;
 Pamphlets containing testimonials in
 favour of Dawson, 1845-55. Transcript
 from Scottish Press regarding Dawson
 and the Natural History Chair at
 Edinburgh, 1855; Clipping about Dawson's
 resignation, 1893; Letters between
 C. J. Fleet and J. J. C. Abbott, 1892.
- 748-6. Originals, 1853-1949. 5 feet, 11 inches. Class photos, university song books, minutes of meetings, correspondence and financial records of the Graduates' Society, McGill University.
- 74B-16. Originals, 1856-71. 2 inches.
 Papers of the High School Department:
 Register of admission, 1856-58, 1860-61; Fees receipt book, 1855-56;
 Register of fee lists and admission
 lists, 1867-71; Monthly account book, 1863-70.
- 74A-395. Originals, 1917-23. 4 inches.

 Documents relating to the formation of the Gordon Home Blackader Library of Architecture at McGill University. Reference: CM73.002.20
- 748-14. Originals, 1923-30. 56 pages.
 Scrap-book of newspaper cuttings
 concerning McGill staff.
- 74B-92. Originals, 1953. 9 inches.

 Correspondence and reports of the Physiology Department in connection with the XIX International Physiological Congress held in Montreal.
- 7-4179. Photocopies, 1821. 13 pages.
 Copy of the Royal Charter granted to
 McGill University.
 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (K 8)

- 6-375. Microfilm, 1820-49. 8 reels.

 Copies of letterbooks and correspondence.

 Provenance: McGill University.
- 16-246. Microfilm, 1820-49. 8 reels. Letterbooks.
- 131-58. Microfilm, 1820-55. 8 reels.

 Copies of letterbooks, letters, reports, etc.

 Provenance: McGill University, Montreal.
- 7-4178. Microfilm, 1820-56. 8 reels.

 Correspondence, petitions and related papers of the Royal Institution for the Advancement of Learning concerning the establishment of McGill College, Quebec, schools in general, and litigation of James McGill.

 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (K 7)
 Provenance: McGill University, Montreal, P.O.
- MCGILL Y.M.C.A., Ladies' Auxiliary, Montreal, P.O.
 - 74B-7. Originals, 1900-29.
 Minute books.
- MCGILLIVRAY, Alexander A., b.1884, Edmonton, Al
 - 11-195. Originals, 1925-29. 250 pages.

 Speeches made as Conservative Party leader for Alberta.
- MACGILLIVRAY, Carrie Holmes, d.1949, Ottawa and Toronto, Ont., Civil servant and
 - 74A-743. Originals, 1927-49. 311 pages.
 Typescript of an historical novel,
 The Prairie Star.
- MCGILLIVRAY, Duncan, d.1808, Fur trader.
 - 7-3689. Photocopies, 1794-95. 89 pages and map.
 Journal of a trip from Grande Portage to Fort George on the Saskatchewan River, July 1794 May 1795.
 Reference: PAC, MG 19, (A 10); The Journal of Duncan McGillivray, ed. by A. S. Morton, Toronto, 1929.
 Provenance: Library of the Royal Colonial Institute, London, England.
 - 16-176. Photocopies, 1794-95. 92 leaves.
 Copy of the journal.
- MCGILLIVRAY, George.
 - 7-4133. Originals, 1840-1908. 8 feet.

 Personal correspondence, 1840-94; Estate
 business, 1864-67; McGillivray Bridge
 Cheese Factory, 1903-08; Williamstown
 Militia records, 1866-68; Miscellaneous

MCGILLIVRAY, George (Continued).

genealogical and historical material, n.d.; Glengarry Agricultural Society, 1843-96; Charlottenburg Township records, 1850-1909; Williamstown Court of Requests proceedings, 1827-41; Stormont, Dundas and Glengarry First Division Court, 1841-1907. Reference: PAC, MG 24, (I 3)

MCGILLIVRAY, John, 1777?-1855, Williamstown, U.C., Fur trader, land agent and Legislative Councillor.

7-4124. Originals, 1783-1857. 1 foot,
7 inches.
Fur trade, 1815-30; Personal correspondence, 1819-54; Land and estate business,
1819-55; Personal and business accounts,
1819-55; Public business and miscellaneous papers, 1783-1847; Eastern
District, 1794-1842; Highland Society,
1818-57.
Reference: PAC, MG 24, (I 3)

MCGILLIVRAY, Neil John.

7-4132. Originals, 1853-94. 4 inches.

Papers of the estate of McGillivray of
Dunmaglass which Neil John inherited in
1856, along with some family correspondence.
Reference: PAC, MG 24, (I 3)

CGILLIVRAY, Simon, 1783-1840, Montreal, P.Q., Fur trader.

7-3713. Originals, 1810-96. 29 inches.

Letterbooks, 1830-37, written from Mexico as a commissioner of the United Mexican Silver Mining Company; Correspondence, 1817-96, mostly dealing with the North West, Charles Poulett Thomson and his family; Notebooks and miscellaneous papers, 1810-29.

Reference: PAC, MG 19, (A 35)

74A-396. Originals, 1826. ¼ inch.

Letter to creditors, 27 July 1826, and statement of legal case and deed of assignment executed by McGillivray of his late brother William McGillivray's estate, 14 Nov. 1826.

Reference: CH152 S22; CH354 S314

CGILLIVRAY, William, 1764?-1825, Fur trader.

16-177. Transcripts, 1814. 28 leaves.

Articles of agreement ... [1814] by and between William McGillivray, Simon McGillivray, Archibald McLeod, Thomas Thain, John McTavish and Henry MacKenzie.

Provenance: Sulpician Library, Montreal, (Baby Collection).

12-782. Typescript, 1794. 64 pages.

Journal of a trip in northwest Canada undertaken by McGillivray. The journal

covers the period 21 July 1794 - 14 May 1795.

12-781. Photocopies, 1789-90. 27 pages.
Transcript of a journal kept by
McGillivray from 9 Sept. 1789 - 12 June
1790 at the "Rat River Fort near
Riviere Malique".

7-1385. Photocopies, 1809. 23 pages.
"Sketch of the Fur Trade", an essay on the thesis that the North West Company should receive support from the British Government, bears the sub-title "Some Accounts of the Trade of the North West Company". The title and many of the notes are in the handwriting of William McGillivray.

Reference: PAC, MG 19, (B 4)
Provenance: Royal Commonwealth Society, London.

MCGILLIVRAY, Ont., McGillivray Baptist Church.

19-103. Originals, 1881-1914. 3 inch. Church minute book.

MCGILLIVRAY TOWNSHIP, Ont.

56-70. Originals, 1862-93. 6 inches. Annual volumes of assessment rolls, 1862-75, 1883-91, 1893.

MCGILLIVRAYS THAIN & CO.

74A-729. Originals, 1825-26. 4 pages. Letters from Sir John Franklin, 7 Aug. 1825 and 3 Feb. 1826.

MCGINNIS FAMILY, Iberville, P.Q., Land agents.

7-4295. Originals, 1733-1914. 16 feet.
Papers of William and Richard Brodhead
McGinnis including: McGinnis family
papers, 1789-1909; Christie papers,
1757-1901; Bowman papers, 1847-1901;
Whitfield papers, 1862-1914; Cleather
papers, 1846-94; Glackmeyer papers,
1867-68; Thompson papers, 1844-48;
Seigneurial papers arranged by
seigniories, 1733-1902.
Reference: PAC, MG 8, (F 99)

MCGLENAGHAN, Jean V.

18-239. Originals, [192?]. 170 pages.
"The administration in Canada of Lord Dalhousie" (typewritten).

MACGOWAN, Donald F., Clifton, N.B.

2-407. Originals, 1747-1855. 4 inches.

Notes and correspondence by MacGowan
when compiling his thesis "The Rise and
Fall of Shipbuilding Community", 1954.

- MCGREER, Eric, Calgary, Alta., Secretary of Chamber of Commerce.
 - 11-84. Originals, 1957-60. 1 inch. Papers relating to the payment of oil and gas dividends by the Alberta Government to the people of Alberta.
- MACGREGOR, Donald Campbell, 1875?-1946, Owen Sound, Ont., Clergyman (United Church).
 - 17-76. Originals, 1907-39. 15 inches. Sermons and addresses.
- MACGREGOR, James, Edinburgh, Scotland, Clergyman (Presbyterian).
 - 11-442. Originals, 1881. 2 inches. Scrap-book consisting primarily of newspaper clippings but including letters and a sketch, all dealing with Marquis of Lorne's trip to western Canada in 1881.
- MCGREGOR, James Duncan, 1863-1935, Winnipeg, MACHIAVELLI, Niccold, 1469-1527, Italian Man., Lieutenant-Governor of Manitoba.
 - 9-204. Originals, 1929-34. 20 inches.
 Correspondence from Lieutenant-Governor's
- MACGREGOR, John Alpine, Glengarry Co., Ont.,
 - 87-306. Originals, 1883. 50 pages. The diary of John Alpine MacGregor, containing an account of daily life on his farm in Glengarry County from 1 May 1877 30 Nov. 1883.
- MCGREGOR, Walter Leishman, 1875-1933, Walkerville, Ont., Army officer.
 - 7-2456. Originals, 1916. 15 pages.

 Letters to Lieut. Col. McGregor regarding the formation of the 241st Battalion and its designation as the Canadian Scottish Borderers.
- MCGRIMMON, Malcolm, Ponoka, Alta., Railroad contractor.
 - 11-244. Transcripts, 1889-1903. 10 pages. Letters relating to contracts for building railways in Alberta. Provenance: J. A. McCrimmon, Ponoka, Alta.
- MCGRUAR, Daniel, Newcastle, N.B., Tailor.
 - 757. Originals, 1842-74. 70 pages.
 Letters received by McGruar and members of his family concerning business and labouring conditions in the Maritimes and New England, Fenian raids, militia drill and political and personal matters. Reference: PAC, MG 24, (D 50)

- MCGUIN FAMILY, Kingston, U.C.
 - 75-25. Originals, 1783-1849. 1 inch.
 Business papers of Daniel and Anthony
 McGuin, United Empire Loyalists.
- MCGUIRE, M. J., Douro, Ont., Priest.
 - 7-2372. Originals, 1931. 1 inch. Historical sketch of the township of Douro, Peterborough County, Ontario, 1822-1931. Reference: PAC, MG 30, (H 22)
- MCHAFFIE, George Addison, b.1887, Hamilton, Ont., Army officer.
 - 7-2488. Originals, 1919. 31 pages. Correspondence, relating chiefly to supplies for the Canadian Expeditionary Force, Siberia. Reference: PAC, MG 30, (G 77)
- politician and writer.
 - 16-180. Microfilm, 1 reel. La Clizia (Clitia). La Clizia (Citta). Provenance: Ricardiana Library, Florence MS2824.
 - 16-179. Microfilm, 1525? 1 reel. Comedia Intitolate Clitia. Contains fifty-one folios, numbered on recto only. Calligraphy is that of Ludovico degli Arrighi. Earliest surviving version of the play. Provenance: Colchester and Essex Museum.
- 16-178. Microfilm, 1525?. 1 reel. Comedia Intitolate Clitia. Incomplete: Lacks Act I, Scene 2 to Act II, Scene 3. Provenance: Vatican Library Mss. (Boncompagni, F11).
- MACHON, George, Simcoe, Ont., Surveyor,
 - 11-85. Originals, 1876. 157 pages. Diary of a trip from Simcoe to Winnipeg and on a survey expedition to Battle River area.
- MACHRAY, Robert, 1831-1904, Winnipeg, Man., Primate of all Canada.
 - 111-8. Originals, 1865-1904. 30 pages. Minutes of first conference, 1866; Correspondence, 1864-93; Consecration certificate; Sundry addresses, 1898.
- MCHUGH, John O., Calgary, Alta.
 - 11-86. Originals, c.1900-63. 262 pages. Reminiscences of life on the H2 ranch, southeast of Calgary, life in Calgary at the turn of the century, building the Windermere road, and family history.

- MCILREE, J.R., Victoria, B.C., Soldier.
 - 12-784. Typescript, 1914-15. 42 pages.

 Extracts from letters to his parents by Sergeant McIlree who left Victoria with the 88th Regiment (Victoria Fusiliers) in 1914.
- MCILWRAITH, Kennedy Crawford, Hamilton, Ont.
 - 16-354. Originals, 1882-90. 1 volume.
 "What I know about birds and how I come
 to know it". Written from both ends of
 his book.
- MCILWRAITH, Thomas, 1824-1903, Hamilton, Ont., Ornithologist.
 - 45-25. Originals, c.1894. 411 pages.

 Manuscript of The Birds of Ontario, being a concise account of every species of bird known to have been found in Ontario with a description of the nest and eggs. Second edition, enlarged and revised to date, with instructions for collecting birds and preparing and preserving skins. Also directions how to form a collection of eggs. Printed in 1894.
- MCINDOE, James, Dunnville, C.W.
 - 52-7. Originals, 1858. 3 pages.

 Letter from William Lyon MacKenzie to McIndoe relating to his future political plans, and his decision not to run for the Haldimand seat, 26 Aug. 1858.
- MCINNES, Thomas Robert Edward, 1867-1951, Vancouver, B.C., Poet.
- 75-151. Originals, 1923-51. 1 foot.

 Correspondence and literary mss. (author's typescripts of poems, novels, history of Vancouver).
- MACINTOSH, Hugh Fraser, b.1862, Toronto, Ont., Historian and merchant.
 - 7-1646. Originals, 1749-1890. 4 inches.

 Notes and manuscripts relating to the Roman Catholic Church in Ontario accumulated by H. F. MacIntosh. Included are: A manuscript entitled "The Life and Times of the Rt. Rev. Alexander MacDonell", the first Bishop of Kingston, Ont.; Chapters in the Roman Catholic ecclesiastical annals of Ontario; Notes on the establishment and development of the Roman Catholic Archdiocese of Toronto, the separate schools question, and various other subjects.

 Reference: PAC, MG 29, (H 8)
- CINTOSH, J. C., Nanaimo, B.C., District Court judge.
- 12-787. Originals, 1930-40. 6 inches.

 Private and legal correspondence, 1930-40,
 much of it related to the proceedings of

- conciliation boards.
- MCINTOSH, Lachlan Fraser, 1897-1962, Regina, Sask., Politician.
 - 10B-194. Originals, 1944-61. 10 inches.
 Files related chiefly to his tenure of office as Minister of Municipal Affairs and as member of Legislative Assembly for Prince Albert Constituency; Political addresses, including television film (1 reel); Records (5 discs); Tape (1 reel).
- MCINTYRE, Alfred E., Saint John, N.B., Analytical chemist.
 - 7-1655. Originals, 1892-97. 75 pages.

 Account book kept by Dr. A. E. McIntyre, giving the names of clients and the fees charged.

 Reference: PAC, MG 29, (I 4)
- MCINTYRE, Allen F., Cornwall, Ont., Lawyer.
 - 7-2875. Originals, 1903. 1 inch.

 Correspondence and notes of A. F. McIntyre and assorted family papers, chiefly relating to the transfer and disposition of property.

 Reference: PAC, MG 25/30
- MACINTYRE, Duncan Eberts, b.1885, Galt, Ont., Army officer.
 - 7-2434. Originals, 1914-19. 4 inches.
 Diary kept during the Great War, and revised at a later date.
 Reference: PAC, MG 30, (G 22)
- MCINTYRE, Hugh, Elgin County, Ont., Civil official.
 - 8-470. Originals, 1853-71. 43 pages.
 Official letters and other papers of
 Hugh McIntyre, 1856-70, in his capacity
 of deputy Reeve and Justice of the Peace,
 Elgin County; Miscellaneous items of
 local concern, 1853-71.
- MCINTYRE, John, Fort William, Ont., Hudson's Bay Company employee.
 - 7-1526. Originals, 1855-91. 1 inch.

 Correspondence and other papers of McIntyre relating to his duties as employee of the Hudson's Bay Company in Fort William, together with a copy of the 2nd chapter of Henry Youle Hind's The Kaministiquia Route, and related papers.

 Reference: PAC, MG 29, (D 10)
- MCINTYRE, John, Lytton, B.C., Railroad contractor.
 - 11-246. Originals, 1879-88. 1½ inches.
 Letters and invoices from C.P.R. construction crews and contractors.

MCJURY, John G.

7-2331. Xerox, 1898-99. 38 pages.

Diary of J. G. McJury, a member of "The Batavia Party" to the Klondike, describing his journey to that district and his life there in 1898-99 as a prospector during the Gold Rush. List of names of persons and places mentioned in the diary.

Reference: PAC, MG 29, (C 20)
Provenance: Mr. Clayton J. Scoins, East Pembroke, New York.

MACKAY, Famille.

6-110. Originaux, 1901-34. 2 pouces.

Notes de Pierre Mackay sur l'histoire.

Notes de physique. Ettie Mackay - notes
sur la médecine, 1901-04, et notes de
garde-malade. Deux albums de photos.

MCKAY, Hugh, 1844-1928, Round Lake Indian Mission, Sask., Missionary (Presbyterian).

10B-195. Transcripts, n.d. 4 pages.

History of Round Lake Indian Mission,
1884-1918, taken from a mission register.

MACKAY, Hugh M., Woodstock, Ont., Physician.

8-205. Originals, 1873-88. 99 pages.
Two notebooks: One dealing with obstetrical cases; Other with medical remedies.

MACKAY, Mrs. Isabel Ecclestone (MacPherson), 1875-1928, Vancouver, B.C., Author.

12-789. Originals, 1905-33. 1½ inches.

A collection of letters dealing with the publication in various magazines, of poems and stories. All but two letters are in the period 1905-09.

87-159. Originals, 1925. 21 pages.

Letter to Judge Howay, Vancouver, 19
Oct. 1925, enclosing two Indian legends, an "Introductory Legend" and "The Coming of Sagabin".

MCKAY, John, Fur trader.

16-181. Transcripts, 1812-13. 15 pages.

"Journal of events at Brandon House and at Fort Qu'Appelle, 1812-13"; Describing events and journey from Oxford House to Brandon House, then on to River Qu'Appelle to establish a post.

MACKAY, Joseph William, 1829-1900, Chief Trader (H.B.C.).

12-790. Originals, 1839, 1863-93. 7 inches.

Correspondence and other papers, 1863-93, four letterbooks and cash books, 1863-78, and a practise ledger, 1839. Included

also are drafts of letters to the H.B.C., Board of Management, Victoria, reporting on surveys in British Columbia, and copies of a report to the Attorney General, B.C., 1867.

12-791. Typescript, 1865. 1 inch.

Journal of a trip through the Rocky
Mountains, covering the period 7 April 20 June 1865.

12-792. Photocopies, 1878. 22 pages.
Recollections of Chief Trader J. W.
MacKay, H.B.C. agent at Fort Simpson,
1844-56.
Provenance: Bancroft Library, University
of California, Berkeley, Calif.

MACKAY, Samuel, Army officer (Gt. Brit.).

7-3264. Transcripts, 1778. 8 pages.

Mimeograph copy of a petition stating service while Captain with the Royal American Regiment at St. John, Quebec and Ticonderoga, N.Y., and the treatment he received at the hands of Sir Guy Carleton.

Reference: PAC, MG 23, (B 43)

Provenance: Mr. D. B. Papineau, Quebec, P.Q. (1940).

MACKAY, William, 1772-1832, Montreal, P.Q., Fur trader and army officer.

42-13. Originals, 1813-78. 2 inches.

Private and official correspondence,
1813-78, from Lieutenant Colonel Robert
McDonall, Sir Gordon Drummond, Sir
George Prevost and others; Memorandum
concerning Indian Department affairs;
Miscellaneous legal papers and commissions.

MCKEAN FAMILY, Lunenburg County, N.S.

 $\frac{1\text{--}343}{\text{Bu}}\text{siness}$ and shipping records, and correspondence.

MCKEE, Thomas, Amherstburg, U.C., Indian agent.

7-3766. Originals, 1794, 1803-07. 13 pages.
Official documents, 1794, 1803-07,
probably kept by Thomas McKee, with some
from Alexander McKee, Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.
Reference: PAC, MG 19, (F 11)

MCKELLAR, Archibald, Hamilton, Ont., Sheriff.

8-361. Originals, 1889-93. 10 pages.

Letters to Alexander Fraser, editor of the Mail concerning political matters, 1889-91. Petition from McKellar concerning fees, 1893.

MCKELLAR, Hugh, Calgary, Alta., Clergyman (Presbyterian).

11-89. Originals, c.1901-30. 1 inch.

Diary of Rev. McKellar's trip to western
Canada and data on early Presbyterian
ministers and churches in Calgary.

MCKENNY, Amos, Journalist.

7-4176. Originals, 1816-24, 1857. 59 pages.

Miscellaneous papers including an agreement made by Richard Cockerell with Isaac Swayze and Timothy Street to publish the Spectator at St-David's; Subscription by W. H. Merritt, Mr. Ingersoll and others to induce McKenny to bring his press to St. Catharines, 25 Sept. 1816; An agreement with William Hamilton Merritt concerning a distillery, 1819; Three letters from John Clark, 1821, 1823; A letter from Brian Tilden to H. N. McKenny, 1857, concerning coal fields.

Reference: PAC, MG 24, (K 5)

MACKENZIE FAMILY.

 $\frac{1-79}{\text{History of the MacKenzie family.}}$

MCKENZIE FAMILY, Belle Isles Bay, N.B.

2-409. Originals, 1772-1827. 1 inch.
Correspondence to Mrs. Malcum McKenzie
(Helen Macpherson) from her father,
mother and sister, Ann McLean of New
York, but the bulk is from her brother
Peter Macpherson from Paris, France,
relating to family matters, 1772-1812;
Family record of their son, John McKenzie,
and his wife Mary Northrup and their
children; Order for the arrest of a man
for beating John McKenzie on his schooner
TIMOTHY, 1827, at Saint John.

CKENZIE FAMILY, Fur traders.

7-4938. Originals, 1828-88. 46 pages.

Correspondence and other documents of or relating to Charles McKenzie, his descendants and other relatives.

Reference: PAC, MG 25/24 (No. 320)

ACKENZIE FAMILY, Terrebonne, L.C.

7-3082. Originals, 1819-71. 30 pages.

Papers of Roderick Mackenzie and his family, 1819-71, collected by Miss Louise Mackenzie, relating to business, personal, and scholarly affairs.

Reference: PAC, MG 25/24 (No. 312)

ACKENZIE, Sir Alexander, 1764-1820, Fur trader and explorer.

7-3682. Photocopies, 1794. 3 pages.
Draft letter from Alexander Mackenzie
to John Graves Simcoe, 1794.

Reference: PAC, MG 19, (A 7 (2)) Provenance: D. W. Smith Papers, Toronto Public Library, Toronto, Ont.

7-3681. Photocopies, 1794. 2 pages.
Facsimile of a copy of a letter from Alexander Mackenzie to John Graves Simcoe, 1794.
Reference: PAC, MG 19, (A 7 (2))
Provenance: California State Library, Sutro Branch, Public Library Building, Civic Center, San Francisco, California.

7-3680. Photocopies, 1802-09, 1825. 135
pages.
Letterbook of Daniel Sutherland, Montreal
agent of the firm of Alexander Mackenzie
and Company, 1802-09; Letters sent by
the firm, 1825, found in the back of
Ledger D.
Reference: PAC, MG 19, (A 7 (1))
Provenance: Archives du séminaire de
Quebec, Quebec City, P.Q.

9-424. Microfilm, 1789. 10 feet.

Journal of a voyage performed by order of the North West Company, in a bark cance in search of a passage by water through the N.W. Continent of America from Athabasca to the Pacific Ocean in Summer, 1789.

Provenance: Stowe Mss., British Museum.

MCKENZIE, Alexander, 1767?-1830, Fur trader.

74A-399. Originals, 1805-06. ¼ inch.

Journal of journey to Great Bear Lake,
1805-06. Formerly part of the Masson
Collection.
Reference: CH180 S162

 $\frac{13-9.}{\text{Copy of the journal.}}$ Transcripts, 1805-06. 27 pages.

 $\frac{12-795}{\text{Copy}}$. Typescripts, 1805-06. 33 pages.

MACKENZIE, Alexander, 1822-1892, Prime Minister of Canada.

7-1827. Papers, 1776-1892: Originals, 1 foot; 8 inches; Microfilm, 4 reels. General correspondence, 1852-92; Letterbooks, 1872-83; Notebooks, 1874-78; Report of a Commission investigating the Canadian Northern Railway, 1876; Memoranda and notes, 1867-78; Memorandum on Senate appointments, 1874; Assessment notice as Prime Minister, 1878. Papers of Mackenzie's father, Alexander Mackenzie, 1784-1836, and of his grandfather, Malcolm Mackenzie, 1776, 1785. Correspondence between Hon. A. Mackenzie, Hon. E. Blake, Hon. A. Crooks, Hon. O. Mowat and William Buckingham concerning finances. Reference: PAC, MG 26, (B)

- MACKENZIE, Alexander, 1822-1892, Prime Minister of Canada (Continued).
 - 75-26. Originals, 1852-92. 1 foot. Correspondence, 1852-92; Memoranda and notes, 1867-78.
- MACKENZIE, SIR ALEXANDER, & CO.
 - 12-796. Contemporary copy, 1818. 4 pages.

 Draft letter from Sir Alexander Mackenzie & Co., to Inglis Ellice & Co. dated at Montreal, 14 Feb. 1818, dealing with the prospects of trade on the Columbia, the trial of Colin Robertson, and the arrival of Lord Selkirk.
 - 7-3683. Photocopies, 1818. 4 pages.
 Copy of this letter.
 Reference: PAC, MG 19, (A 7 (3))
- MACKENZIE, Charles, 1774-1855?, Explorer.
 - 74A-400. Originals, 1805-56. 1 inch.
 Journal of expedition to the Missouri,
 1805; Journal of expedition to the
 Missouri, 1806; An account of the Missouri Indians, 1809; Probate of will in
 London, 1856.
 Reference: CH19 S55; CH20 S56; CH24
 S60; CH26 S62
- MACKENZIE, Frederick Donald, b.1882, Neepawa, Man., Member of Parliament.
 - 7-4729. Originals, 1915-16, 1940-44. 1 inch.
 Correspondence and articles dealing with various subjects including politics, economics and religion. Included are eight pages of correspondence with Sir Sam Hughes, 1915-16.
 Reference: PAC, MG 27, (III C 13)
- MACKENZIE, Sir George, 1636-1691, Scotland, Author and King's advocate.
 - 16-103. Transcripts, 1678, copied possibly in the 18th century. 292 pages.

 The Laws and Customes of Scotland in Matters Criminal. Imperfect mss. copy of an edition in 1678.
- MCKENZIE, H. R.
 - 37-12. Originals, 1859-60. ½ inch.

 Journal of sea voyages of H. R. McKenzie, including his arrival and stay at Cape Town, Cape of Good Hope, 1859-60.
- MACKENZIE, Hugh (Eoghan MacCoinnich), b.1896, Christmas Island, N.S., Musician and Gaelic poet.
 - 104-30. Originals, 1878-88. 2 inches.

 Accounts book of the trustees of Jamesville School Section, Victoria Co., N.S.,

- 1878-88. Manuscript of Gaelic songs and stories composed by Hugh MacKenzie from his early days to the present time.
- MACKENZIE, Ian, 1890-1949, Cabinet Minister and Senator.
 - 7-1790. Originals, 1920-49. 60 feet.

 Papers relating to various Cabinet posts held, with some material dealing with British Columbia politics.

 Reference: PAC, MG 27, (III B 5)
- [MACKENZIE, James].
 - 16-182. Papers, 1854-56 and n.d.: Originals, 64 leaves; Transcripts, 69 leaves. Hudson's Bay Company diary of Fort Edmonton, October 1854 to May 1856. Together with the notes by the Hon. Frank Oliver are fuller descriptions and explanations of entries in the diary. May have been written by James Mackenzie, clerk and accountant at Edmonton.
- MACKENZIE, James, d.1849, Explorer.
 - 74A-401. Originals, 1799-1808. 1 inch. Journal, 1799-1800. Some accounts of the King's Posts, the Labrador Coast and the Island of Anticosti by an Indian trader, 1808. Formerly in the Masson Collection.
 Reference: CH173 S155; CH177 S159
 - $\frac{12-800}{\text{Copy}}$. Transcripts, 1799-1800. } inch.
- MACKENZIE, John, 1790-1855, Williamstown, U.C., Clergyman (Church of Scotland).
 - 7-4125. Originals, 1810-15, 1819-76, 1906.

 8 inches.
 Personal papers, 1810-55; Public business, 1822-46; Presbyterian claims, 1822-55; Members of Presbyterian congregations, 1834, n.d.; Presbytery of Glengarry, 1831-64; Williamstown Church sessions, 1823-53; Contributions to the College of Kingston, 1840-43; Presbyterian congregations in connection with the Church of Scotland, 1819-68; Arbitrations of disputes between ministers, 1824-32; Presentation to Rev. John Mackenzie, 1842; Estate of Hugh Macdonell, 1839; Miscellaneous, mostly n.d.
 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (I 3)

MCKENZIE, Kenneth.

9-207. Microfilm, 1870. 10 feet.

Diary, 25 Jan. - 18 Nov. 1870 concerning the Red River disturbances.

Provenance: Department of Vital Statistics, Manitoba.

- MCKENZIE, Kenneth, 1811-1874, Bailiff, Puget's Sound Agricultural Co.
 - 12-801. Originals, 1806-1904. 5 feet, 10 inches.

 Papers and records of Kenneth McKenzie, 1806-76, and of his son Kenneth McKenzie, 1863-1904. Included are papers dealing primarily with the affairs of the Puget's Sound Agricultural Company and Craigflower Farm, plus some notebooks and diaries, and some papers dealing with the Esquimalt and Metchosin Districts, B.C. Also additional correspondence from Rev. Robert John Staines, 1853, and Edward Huggins, 1854.
- MACKENZIE, Norman Archibald McRae, b.1894, Vancouver, B.C., President of the University of British Columbia.
- 7-3076. Originals, 1928. ½ inch.

 Notes and drafts of speech prepared by
 James Layton Ralston, Minister of
 National Defence, 1928, commenting on
 efforts at disarmament and related fields
 of international affairs, including
 comments by Oscar Douglas Skelton.
 Reference: PAC, MG 30, (E 36)
- 87-161. Originals, 1952. 2 pages.

 Letter from Dr. Thomas Baty to Dr.

 MacKenzie relating to the publication
 of Baty's International Law in Twilight.
- CKENZIE, Roderick, 1761?-1844, Terrebonne, L.C., Fur trader.
- 74A-402. Originals, 1784-1837. 2½ inches.

 Letters from Andrew William Cochran,
 1823-37. Copy of Charles Mackenzie's
 account of the Missouri Indians and
 journal of the second, third and fourth
 expeditions. Account of the North West
 Company containing the journal of a
 voyage from Lake Superior to Lake Winnipeg by Edward Umfreville, 1784; Men's
 names at Athabaska River Department, 1805;
 An account of the Athabaska Indians, 1795;
 An account of Mackenzie's River Department
 by George Keith, 1807-17; An account of
 Department of Fond du Lac or Mississippi
 by George Henry Monk, 1807; An account of
 the Red River by John McDonell, c.1797;
 An account of Lake Superior by John
 Johnston, c.1799; Some accounts of the
 North West Indians by Aeneas McDonell,
 1807. Formerly in the Masson Collection.
 Reference: CH27 S63; CH21 S57; CH23 S59
- 12-803. Transcripts, 1807. 5 pages.

 Letter from Aeneas McDonell dated 15 June 1807, at Lac Seul and giving some account of the habits and customs of the Indians of the North West.
- 12-802. Photocopies, 1786-1820. 1 inch. Letters from Sir Alexander Mackenzie.

- 87-162. Photocopies, 1787, 1793. 17 pages.

 Five letters from Sir Alexander Mackenzie
 to Roderick McKenzie, written 10 Jan.,
 4 May and 8 May 1793 from the Forks of
 the Peace River, 9 Aug. 1787 from Isle
 au Sable, and 9 Oct. 1787 from Rivière
 la Loche.
- MCKENZIE, Walter, Toronto, Ont., Clerk of the County Court.
 - 18-118. Originals, 1855. 7 pages.

 Letter from Colonel James Fitzgibbon discussing contemporary affairs and recalling events in the Rebellion of 1837 in Toronto, 10 May 1855.
- MACKENZIE, William Lyon, 1795-1861, Politician and journalist.
 - 7-2628. Originals, 1766-1878. 2 feet,
 7 inches.
 Letters, 1829-59; Letters and papers from various sources, 1821, 1822, 1824-68;
 Pass permitting Mrs. Mackenzie to cross to the U.S.A., 20 Dec. 1837, signed by Sir Francis Bond Head; Representations to Lord Goderich, 1832; Miscellaneous, n.d.; Correspondence, 1820-61; Family papers, 1822-78; Business papers, 1815-69; Papers of the Robert Randall estate of which Mackenzie was executor, 1766-1834; Printed material, newspaper clippings and Mackenzie's autograph collection; Miscellaneous.
 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (B 18)
 - 75-72. Papers, 1824-40: Originals, 4 pages;
 Photocopies, 21 pages.
 A.L.S. to Charles Jones, 1 Dec. 1824;
 Three A.L.S. to A. N. Buell, 1839-40; Six
 A.L.S. (W. L. Mackenzie, Henry O'Reilly
 et al), 1839-40; Petition, W. L. Mackenzie
 to William H. Seward, 14 Jan. 1840.
 Provenance: Mackenzie Homestead, Toronto
 (Buell letters); O'Reilly Papers,
 Rochester Public Library; Seward Papers,
 University of Rochester.
 - 18-240. Originals, 1828. 4 pages.

 Affidavit, 2-10 Jan. 1828 and deposition,
 23 Feb. 1828 concerning the destruction of
 William Lyon Mackenzie's printing press.
 - 7-2631. Xerox, 1822. 2 pages.

 Record of the marriage of Mackenzie and
 Isabel Baxter, 1 July 1822.
 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (B 18)
 Provenance: Parish register, Presbyterian
 Church, St. Peter's Street, Montreal Court
 House Archives.
 - 7-2629. Photocopies, 1844-51. 12 pages.

 Letters to John Stewart.

 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (B 18)

 Provenance: Mr. Bryce Bollert, Winnipeg,
 Man.

- MACKENZIE, William Lyon, 1795-1861, Politician and journalist (Continued).
 - 7-2630. Photocopies, 1846-49. 12 pages.

 Articles by Mackenzie published by the New York Tribune.

 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (B 18)
 Provenance: New York Tribune, New York Public Library.
- MACKENZIE, William Lyon, 1860-1917, Civil engineer.
 - 10B-196. Microfilm, 1900-08. 40 feet.

 Diary as bridge engineer with Canadian
 Northern Railway Company, 14 Jan. 1900 February 1908; Addresses to Society of
 Civil Engineers.
 Provenance: Mr. C. H. Lick, Davidson,
 Sask.

MACKENZIE-LINDSEY COLLECTION.

- 8-471. Papers, 1780-1961: Originals, 50 feet; Microfilm, 1 reel.
 Collection consists of William Lyon
 Mackenzie papers: Newspaper clippings, pamphlets, etc. (annotated); General correspondence, 1780, 1821-61; Account books, 1840-59; Papers relating to the Randall estate, of which Mackenzie was executor. Charles Lindsey papers:
 Correspondence, 1840-1907; Drafts of articles, manuscripts, pamphlets, etc. George Goldwin Smith Lindsey papers:
 Correspondence, 1880-1916; Material concerning cricket; Papers relating to the Le Sueur controversy.
 Provenance: Col. C. B. Lindsey, Toronto.
- MCKENZIE, OLDHAM AND COMPANY, Terrebonne, L.C., Fur merchants.
 - 7-3735. Originals, 1805. 3 pages.

 Letter from T. Pothier containing terms of engagement of voyageur, Joseph Robillard, 1805.

 Reference: PAC, MG 19, (D 19)

MACKERRACHER, Christina, London, Ont.

- <u>55-23</u>. Originals, 1826-1939. 47 pages. Bibliography of the history of London, Ont., from its beginnings in 1826 to 1936. Bibliography of imprints in London, Ont., 1830-1939.
- MACKERRAS, John Hugh, 1832-1880, Kingston, Ont., Professor of classical literature.
 - 75-199. Originals, 1872-77 and n.d. 140 pages.
 Mss. lectures.

- MCKILLOP TOWNSHIP, Ont.
 - S6-71. Originals, 1866-79. 3 inches.
 Annual volumes of assessment rolls.
- MCKINLAY, Archibald, 1811-1891, Chief Trader (H.B.C.).
 - 12-805. Originals, 1839-86. 2 inches.
 Copies of letters to E. M. Hopkins,
 n.d., Sir George Simpson, 1839, 1848,
 n.d., and A. C. Ainsworth, 1865, concerning the Ogden Estate and other
 matters; A collection of letters from
 McKinlay to William Fraser Tolmie and
 Joseph William Trutch, 1871-86; Correspondence from the family, 1859, 1865,
 Michael Ogden, 1855, Peter Skene Ogden,
 1851, Thomas Simpson, 1839, 1840;
 Letterbook copies of letters outward,
 1880-82, and one 1849 requesting a
 furlough; Marriage certificate, 1840;
 Accounts, 1856; Indentures, 1858, 1862;
 Power of attorney, 1861; Journals,
 1876-78, and an account of experiences
 at Fort Walla Walla, Oregon Territory,
 1842.
 - 12-804. Originals, 1866, 1867. 8 pages.
 Two letters to Mr. McKinlay [probably
 Archibald] from Thomas Lowe, 10 Aug. 1866
 and 12 July 1867 primarily regarding
 claims on the estate of Mrs. Euretta
 Ogden. The latter contains copies of
 two letters to Lowe, a Victoria lawyer,
 from Edward M. Hopkins.
 - 12-806. Typescript, 1878. 16 pages.

 Narrative of service in the Pacific
 North West with the Hudson's Bay Company.
 Provenance: Bancroft Library, University
 of California, Berkeley, Calif.

MACKINLAY, James.

- 7-4696. Originals, 1890. ½ inch.

 MacKinlay's journal of the Great Fish
 River Exploring Party, 7 May 23 Aug.
 1890.
 Reference: PAC, MG 29, (C 27)
- 16-183. Typescript, 1890. 52 pages.

 Copy of the diary with an introduction written by G. H. Blanchet.
- $\frac{12-807}{\text{Copy}}$. Typescript, 1890. 31 pages.
- MCKINLAY, William L., Arctic explorer.
 - 7-2022. Typescript, 1913-14. 1 inch.
 Diary, 25 July 1913 6 Sept. 1914 while
 a member of the Canadian Arctic
 Expedition, 1913-18.
 Reference: PAC, MG 30, (C 19)

- MACKINTOSH, Angus, [1755]-1833, Detroit and Sandwich Twp., Legislative Councillor and fur trader.
 - 8-204. Originals, 1779-1817. 8 inches.

 Accounts, 1779-1817, including those of several ships, 1788-1805, and transcript copies of the same.
 - 20-138. Papers, 1782-1826 & n.d.: Originals,
 4 inches; Transcripts, 41 pages; Photocopies, 75 pages; Microfilm, 12 feet.
 Accounts payable, n.d. & 1785-1819;
 Accounts receivable, n.d. & 1785-1824; Correspondence, 1796-1820; List of debtors
 as at 8 July 1822; Inventory as at 7 July
 1819; Journals, 1813-14; Land, n.d. &
 1782-1826; Gabriel Godfroy lands, 1810-22;
 Legal, n.d. & 1786-1824; Manifests, 17891811; Personal, 1795; Inventory, 1819-22.
 Provenance: Mrs. John Davis, Windsor.
 - 7-3709. Originals, 1798-1822. 5 inches.
 Letterbook, 1798-1803; Petty ledger, c.1806-15; Inventories, 1819-22, of the North West Company post at Detroit and Sandwich, U.C.
 Reference: PAC, MG 19, (A 31)
 - 8-204b. Photocopies, 1797-1840. ½ inch.
 Correspondence concerning law suit of
 Col. F. Hamtrack.
 Provenance: Burton Historical Collection,
 Detroit, Michigan.
- 8-204a. Photocopies, 1813-14. ½ inch.
 Diary of a journey from Michilimackinac
 to Montreal, 1813, and from York to
 Moy, 1814.
 Provenance: Vice-Admiral L. D. Mackintosh,
 Inverness, Scotland.
- MACKINTOSH, Charles Herbert, 1843-1931, Lieutenant-Governor of the North West Territories.
- 7-1673. Originals, 1880-1930. 5 inches.

 Correspondence: General, 1880-1930;
 Family, 1899, 1910 (including Sir Frederick W. G. Haultain); Business, 1892 (chiefly Lake Manitoba Railway and Coal Company); Printed material; Ottawa City Council minutes, 1879-82; Act to incorporate Canadian Industrial Corp. Ltd., 1903.

 Reference: PAC, MG 27, (I C 7)
- 12-808. Originals, 1891-92. [1] inch.
 Correspondence from E. A. Watson, mining engineer, concerning mining property in the Illecillewaet region of B.C., 1891-92.
- 10B-197. Originals, 1894. 1½ inches. Letterbook, 1894.

- MCKINTOSH, Sir James, 1765-1832, Londres, Angleterre, Philosophe et politicien.
 - 8-472. Photostat, 1825. 1 page. Lettre de Louis Joseph Papineau, à Sir James McKintosh, Londres, où il proteste contre l'union suggérée des provinces.
- MACKINTOSH, JAMES C. & CO., Halifax, N.S., Stock brokers.
 - 1-337. Originals, 1874-1911. 3 feet,
 2 inches.
 Cash account ledgers, 1874-78; Cash book,
 1919-20; Debenture ledger, 1906-08;
 Individual account ledgers, 1875-1908;
 Individual stock ledgers, 1902-07;
 Liability ledger, 1898; Stocks and bonds
 ledger, 1908-10; Stocks bought, 1908-11;
 Stocks bought and sold, 1901-09. Sixteen
 books.
- MCKITRICK, A. M., Collector, Dufferin County, Ont., Journalist and politician.
 - 8-467. Originals, 1869-1913. 40 pages.

 Miscellaneous notes on Dufferin County,
 Ont., townships and churches and other
 items pertaining to the county.
- MCKITRICK, Austin C., 1861-1943, Edmonton, Alta., Clergyman (Presbyterian).
 - 11-416. Transcripts, n.d. 50 pages.
 Biography of his mission work in western
 Canada and short articles on Indian
 adventures.
 Provenance: Miss Eva McKitrick, 10934
 University Ave., Edmonton, Alta.
- MCKITTRICK, Gordon, Kenville, Man., Banker.
 - 9-425. Originals, 1915-23. 5 inches.

 Correspondence of Gordon and Mrs. Kate
 McKittrick with parents and brother,
 Hubert, from Benito and Kenville, Man.
- MACKLEM, James, 1759-1838, Chippawa, U.C., Militia officer, miller, and distiller.
 - 18-241. Originals, 1788-1862. 232 pages.
 Business and military papers, 1788-1833;
 Family papers, 1831-62; Diary of an
 officer in the Lincoln Militia, 1837-38;
 Related papers, 1810-14.
- MACKLIN, I. V., Grande Prairie, Alta., Farmer.
 - 11-90. Originals, 1935-56. 15 inches. Radio scripts, speeches, etc., relating to the C.C.F. Party.

- MCLACHLAN, Alexander, 1820-1896, Orangeville, Ont., Poet.
 - 18-242. Originals, n.d. 395 pages.

 Poems, mss. and typewritten, by Alexander
 McLachlan.
- MCLACHLAN, Duncan W., 1882-1962, Engineer and civil servant.
- 7-1971. Originals, 1909-61. 4 feet, 4 inches.

 Correspondence, 1909-61; Letters received, 1909-61; Letters sent, 1912-61; Memoranda, 1912-61; Subjects include the St. Lawrence Seaway; Diaries, 1909-19; Engineering reports, 1912-61; Newspaper clippings, 1949-59.

 Reference: PAC, MG 30, (A 7)
- MCLACHLIN FAMILY, Ottawa Valley, Ont.,
 Merchants.
 - 8-473. Originals, 1834-1941. 5 inches.

 Business records relating chiefly to lumbering in Bytown, 1834-51, and to the milling establishment at Arnprior, 1851-1900. The invoices, receipts, and supply lists give information about the lumbering community, 1834-65.
- MACLAREN FAMILY, Torbolton Twp., C.W.
 - 7-4086. Originals, 1836-52. 20 pages.

 Three letters from David MacLaren to his wife and brother. These letters contain a great deal of information on local conditions in Torbolton Township, C.W. Reference: PAC, MG 24, (I 64)
- MACLAREN, JAMES, COMPANY.
 - 7-2751. Photocopies, 1866-1920. 32 pages.

 Biographical sketch of James Maclaren
 together with abstracts of titles, copies
 of deeds and extracts of letters relating
 to his milling interests on Green Island
 (Ottawa), Ont., and the subsequent
 interests of the James Maclaren Lumber
 Company.
 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (D 39)
 Provenance: James Maclaren Company,
 Buckingham, P.O.
- MCLAREN, Neil, Chicoutimi, L.C., Manager of North West Company fort.
 - 6-111. Originals, 1800-05. 1 inch. Journal.
 - 7-809. Photostat, 1800-05. 69 pages.
 Copy of the journal.
 Reference: PAC, MG 19, (D 5)
- MCLAREN LUMBER CO., Mountain Mill, N.W.T.

 11-570. Microfilm, 1888-91. 16 feet.

- Ledger book.
 Provenance: Bert Link, Pincher Creek,
 Alta.
- MCLARREN, Prince, Barrington and Halifax, N.S.
 - $\frac{1-80}{B}$. Originals, 1823-78. 1 inch.
- MCLAUGHLIN, John, 1784-1857, Oregon, Fur trader.
 - 74A-403. Originals, c.1821. 14 pages.

 An account of the Indians from Fort
 William to Lake of the Woods.
 Reference: CH170 S152

MCLEAN FAMILY.

- 7-4547. Originals, 1791-1829. 6 inches.

 Three account books, the first kept by Donald McLean at Charlottenburg, 1791-92, and in Glengarry, 1791-1806. On his death in 1805 the books passed to his son Donald McLean of Montreal. The third account book, 1826-29, appears to have been kept by John McLean.

 Reference: PAC, MG 23, (H 11, 14)
- MCLEAN, A. J., Surveyor.
 - 12-817. Originals, n.d. ½ inch.
 Undated surveyor's notebook of a traverse
 from Fort Edmonton to H.B.C.'s landing
 on the Athabaska River.
- MACLEAN, Alexander D., Baddeck, N.S., Historian.
 - 104-6. Transcripts, c.1940. l inch.

 Manuscript of the writings of Alex. D.

 MacLean: "History of Victoria County",

 N.S., and "The Pioneers of Washabuckt",

 N.S. Access restricted.

 Provenance: Alex. D. MacLean, Baddeck, N.S.
- MCLEAN, Archibald, Yonge Township, Farmer.
 - $\frac{75-27}{\text{Land papers, accounts, and commission}}$ of the peace.
- MCLEAN, Archibald, 1791-1865, Cornwall and Toronto, C.W., Chief Justice of Upper Canada.
 - 8-206. Originals, 1807-57. 58 pages.

 Legal and business correspondence, 1836-57, and other documents of Archibald McLean, including docket for spring assizes, Midland District, C.W., 1849.
 - 18-243. Originals, 1837-38. 13 pages.
 Three A.L.S. from Alexander McLean referring to militia organization in Stormont County and Rebellion of 1837-38.

- MACLEAN, Catherine Macdonald, Collector.
 - 7-4758. Originals, 1837-1952. 4 inches.

 Handwritten copies of correspondence,
 1837-63, of W. L. Mackenzie, C. Lindsey,
 and W. Mackenzie; Correspondence of Dr.
 Maclean, 1952, W. S. Wallace to C. B.
 Lindsey, 1925, and a speech of J. H.
 Cockburn, 1952.
 Reference: PAC, MG 30, (D 110)
 - 7-2632. Photocopies, 1824-61. 1 inch.
 Correspondence, 1824-61, newspaper clippings and miscellaneous papers acquired for a biography of William Lyon Mackenzie.
 Reference: PAC, MG 30, (D 110)
 Provenance: Ontario Archives and the Toronto Public Library, Toronto, Ont.
- MACLEAN, Hugh, 1878-1958, Regina, Sask., Medical doctor.
 - 10A-70. Originals, 1921-53. 20 inches.
 Correspondence, speeches, publications, miscellaneous papers and memoranda relating to medicine, and the Progressive and C.C.F. parties in Saskatchewan.
 Correspondence with T. C. Douglas, M. J. Coldwell, Senator J. A. Calder.
- MCLEAN, J. H., Dalhousie, N.B., Clergyman (Presbyterian).
 - 7-2190. Typescripts, [1918?]. 26 pages.

 Historical sketch of St. John's Presbyterian Church, Dalhousie, N.B., 1831-1914.

 Reference: PAC, MG 30, (H 1)

MCLEAN, John.

12-809. Originals, 1828. 4 pages.

Letter from Francis Ermatinger dated
15 March 1828 at Thompson's River giving
general news of the district and of
acquaintances.

MCLEAN, John.

- $\frac{125-42}{\text{Account book}}$. Originals, 1836-75. $\frac{1}{2}$ inch.
- MCLEAN, Marler, Common and Tees, Montreal, P.Q., Notaries.
- 74B-77. Papers, 1963, 1964: Originals, 1 inch; Transcripts, [¼] inch.
 Copy of deed of donation by Lawrence M.
 Lande, 1963; List of items referred to in the deed, 1963; Addenda to list in form of galley sheets, 1964.
- CLEAN, Neil, 1757-1832, St. Andrews, Stormont Co., U.C., Militia officer, judge and Legislative Councillor.
- 7-4126. Originals, 1778-1833. 4 inches.
 Papers, including a few personal letters,

1781-1825, and some miscellaneous letters, two orderly books of the Royal Canadian Volunteers, 1796-97; An order book of the 89th Regiment of Foot, 1814; List of casualties at the battle of Lundy's Lane, 1814.

Reference: PAC, MG 24, (I 3)

- MACLEAN, Una, Calgary, Alta., Historian.
 - 11-396. Originals, 1932-39, 1955-60. 2½ inches.
 Interviews with east-central Alberta pioneers, and political interviews with William Irvine and Senator T. A. Crerar. Report by Canadian Federation of Business and Professional Women's Clubs on the Status of Women Commission of the United Nations. Manuscript of "Drought relief and assistance in Alberta".
- MACLEAN, William Findlay, 1854-1929, Toronto, Ont., Politician and journalist.
 - 7-2066. Originals, 1890-1954. 2 feet.

 Letters received and copies of letters sent by W. F. MacLean pertaining to political and business affairs along with booklets, memoranda, clippings, plans, cartoons and photographs. Also some letters received and copies of letters sent by H. J. MacLean relating to his duties as managing director of the Toronto World.

 Reference: PAC, MG 27, (III C 9)

MCLELLAN FAMILY.

- 7-2689. Photocopies, 1830-41. 19 pages.

 Letters and papers of the McLellan and Macdonald families, concerning settlement, the Rebellion of 1837 and the Union Parliament of 1841, including a letter from John Sandfield Macdonald and muster rolls and pay lists of the First Hastings Militia.

 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (B 104) Provenance: Mrs. J. S. Woods, Williamstown, Ont. (1961).
- MACLELLAN, Malcolm Angus, Sydney, N.S., Educator.
 - 104-13. Originals, n.d. 2 inches.

 Lectures, addresses and related papers of
 Rt. Rev. Malcolm A. MacLellan, Principal
 of Xavier Junior College, Sydney, N.S., n.d.
- MCLELLAN, Robert, Economy, Colchester Co., N.S., Merchant.
 - $\frac{1-192}{\text{Day book}}$. Originals, 1830-67. $\frac{1}{2}$ inch.
- MCLELLAN, Vincent A., Author.
 - 104-18. Originals, [1890]. 1 inch.

 Manuscript of a Preface to a Gaelic Song
 Book published by McLellan, c.1890.

- Member of Legislative Assembly.
 - 9-209. Originals, 1948. 2 pages. Marconigrams from Humphrey (Drummond-Hay) and Frank (Newman) concerning resignation of Premier Garson, 6-7 Nov. 1948.
- MCLENNAN FAMILY, Loretteville and Montreal,
 - 74A-406. Originals, 1849-1940. 1 inch. Family letters and business documents.
 Reference: CH98 S116
- MACLENNAN, Hugh Stewart, b.1907, Montreal, P.Q., Author and professor.
 - 74A-745. Originals, 1883-89, 1919-66. 2 feet, 2 inches. Notebook containing extracts from family letters; Correspondence, 1919-66; Speeches, c.1940-65; Essays for newspapers and magazines, c.1951-63; Manuscripts of published add unpublished works; Prose book, 1929-30; Published works, fourteen volumes.
 - 16-355. Typescripts, c.1940-62. c.1000 pages. Typescripts, with manuscript notes, of Seven Rivers of Canada, Requiem (The Watch that ends the Night), and Barometer Rising.
- MACLENNAN, James, 1833-1915, Toronto, Ont.,
 - 8-207. Originals, 1847-1909. 5 inches. School certificates, 1847-57; Legal commissions, 1857-88; Honourary positions, 1885-1909; and related correspondence, 1856-1909.
- MCLENNAN, John, b.1821, Businessman and politician.
 - 7-1695. Originals, 1874-86. 4 inches. Correspondence, chiefly from the period 1877-79, and divided almost equally between political and business correspondence. Reference: PAC, MG 27, (I E 8)
- MCLENNAN, Sir John Cunningham, 1867-1935, Physicist.
 - 16-184. Originals, 1867-1938. 7 volumes. Letters to McLennan consisting of reproductions of certificates, newspaper clippings, and copies of letters from McLennan. Scrap-book, containing manuscript letters, newspaper clippings, and photocopies, 1888-1938. Certificates, diplomas and resolutions passed by the Alumni Association of the University of Toronto relating to McLennan, 1867-1935. Scrap-books were compiled by Janet Cumming McLennan.

- MCLENAGHEN, James O., b.1891, Selkirk, Man., MCLENNAN, Mary L., 1879-1938, Toronto, Ont., Teacher.
 - 7-2375. Originals, 1933-38. 4 inches. Scrap-book of correspondence and newspaper clippings relating to her <u>History of the North Easthope Pioneers</u>, and to the erection of a memorial cairn at Shakespeare, Ont. Reference: PAC, MG 30, (H 25)
 - MCLENNAN, Roderick, 1823-1911, Toronto, Ont.. Engineer.
 - 18-244. Originals, 1777-1909. 1 foot. 9; inches. Correspondence, diaries and papers of Roderick McLennan: Personal, 1845-1909; Family, 1783-1907; Related papers,
 - MCLENNAN, William, 1856-1904, Montreal, P.Q., Author.
 - 74A-405. Originals, 1880-98. 10 inches. Notes for a history of Montreal, 1880-88. Mss. and typescripts for poems and other stories, 1885-98. Mss. of "Old Canadian Songs", translated by McLennan, 1885. Typescript of "The span o' life" by McLennan and Miss Jean N. McIlwraith, 1897. Reference: CH271 Bd225; CM37 Bd255; CM36 Bd254; CM31 Bd240; CM38 Bd256; CM12; CM32 Bd241; CM16 Bd75; CM35 Bd253; CM17
 - MCLEOD, Archibald Norman, Fur trader.

Bd76

- 74A-407. Originals, 1800-01. 1 inch. Journal kept at Fort Alexandria, Rupert's Land, November 1800 - June 1801. Formerly in the Masson Collection (No. Reference: CH184 S165
- 12-810. Transcripts, 1800-01. 66 pages. Copy of the journal.
- 87-163. Photocopies, 1800-01. 41 pages. Copy of the journal.
- MACLEOD, Gregory Jerome, Collector, b.1935, Sydney, N.S., College professor.
 - 104-29. Originals, 1829-43, 1875-81, 1894-95. 61 inches. Vooght Brothers, North Sydney and Sydney Mines. Ledger of accounts, 1875-81.
 General Mining Association, Sydney Mines Book of Contracts for rental of company houses, 25 Sept. 1876 to 9 Feb. 1877; Sundry expense ledger, Company Store, 30 Nov. 1829 to 30 Sept. 1831; Sundry expense ledger containing record of coal shipments, May 1832 to November 1833 and time sheets in mine, May 1839; General ledger, Company Store, 1833-43. Reports,

MACLEOD, Gregory Jerome, Collector, b.1935, Sydney, N.S., College professor (Continued).

pro and con, on early coal cutting machines used experimentally in Cape Breton by Dominion Coal Company, 1894-95.

MACLEOD, H. A. F., Engineer and surveyor.

42-18. Originals, 1875. ½ inch.

Book of traverse notes from Edmonton towards Jasper Valley, 5 Aug. - 2 Sept.
1875 concerning land surveys for the
C.P.R.

MACLEOD, J. E. A., Collector, Calgary, Alta., Lawyer.

11-626. Originals, 1913-15. 5 inches.

Prospectuses of oil companies formed as a result of the oil boom at Turner Valley, Alta.

11-398. Transcripts, 1924-47. 38 pages.
Biography of Joseph McDonald, notes
relating to Colin Fraser, and reminiscences of G. C. King, all of whom were
associated with the fur trade; Information on the location and history of
Peigan Post and the Fort Benton Trail.
Provenance: J. E. A. MacLeod, 3214 - 8 St.
SW, Calgary, Alta.

MCLEOD, James Barse.

7-2720. Originals, 1847. 3 pages.

Letter from Joseph Howe, 12 May 1847, regarding the election in Queens constituency, N.S.

Reference: PAC, MG 24, (C 23)

MCLEOD, James Farquharson, 1836-1894, Commissioner of the North West Mounted Police.

9-300. Photocopies, 1877. 2 pages.
J. McLeod, Fort Walsh, to Mary Isabella (Drever) McLeod, 12 Oct. 1877.

11-549. Microfilm, 1877, 1885. 1 reel.
Papers and documents relating to a
Canada-B.C. dispute over liquor sales
on C.P.R. construction line, 1885;
Letter from Col. Macleod to his wife
concerning Sitting Bull, 1877.
Provenance: N. T. Macleod, 3913 - 4 St.
S.W., Calgary, Alta.

ACLEOD, John, 1788-1849, Fur trader and explorer.

7-3700. Originals, 1823-96. 2 inches.
Letters received, 1825-37; Journal of a trip from Kamloops to Edmonton, Rupert's Land, 1826, which has to be pieced together from jottings in two notebooks

and is followed by notes made by his son Malcolm MacLeod, 1896. Report on occurrences at Kamloops, 1822; Report from Norway House, Rupert's Land, 1829; Abridgement of company minutes, 1825, company circulars, 1826. Reference: PAC, MG 19, (A 23)

12-811. Originals, 1826-37. 1 inch.

Correspondence, consisting of two
letters from Joseph Beioley, 1834, 1835,
dated at Rupert's House, Rupert's Land,
containing reports on Company business
and the fur trade, two letters from
Robert Seaborn Miles (1795-1870), 1837,
and a letter from J. E. Wancott, 1833;
Journal kept by MacLeod on the Spring
Express, 1826, Fort Vancouver to Rocky
Mountain House.

11-447. Transcripts, 1811-22. 21 pages.
Diary of John MacLeod, a chief trader
for the H.B.C., including events leading
up to the Seven Oaks battle.
Provenance: Provincial Library, Winnipeg, Man.

9-210. Photocopies, 1811-(48). 8 pages. Diary, and handwritten additions and notes by Malcolm MacLeod.

MACLEOD, Malcolm, 1821-1899, Author and judge.

7-1468. Originals, 1872, 1898. 2 inches.

Appraisal by Malcolm MacLeod of the economic resources and national imporrance of the North West and British Columbia prior to 1898, together with a copy of Sir George Simpson's narrative:

"Peace River - A Canoe Voyage from Hudson's Bay to the Pacific in 1828".

Reference: PAC, MG 29, (B 15)

MACLEOD, Margaret Arnett, 1878-1966, Winnipeg, Man., Author and historian.

9-519. Originals, 1930-64. 6 feet.

Correspondence, source material and drafts of published articles, "Songs of Old Manitoba" and "Cuthbert Grant of Grantown".

MACLEOD, Norman T., Lethbridge, Alta.

11-92. Originals, 1941-47. 1 inch. Correspondence relating to North West Mounted Police history and reminiscences.

MACLEOD DISTRICT BOARD OF TRADE, Fort Macleod, Alta.

11-169. Originals, 1899-1930. 4 inches.
Minute books, 1899-1912, 1919-30.

- MCLEOD LAKE (H.B.C. Post), B.C.
 - 11-176. Originals, 1845-48. 1 inch.
 Journal.

MACLOUGHLIN, David.

- 113-14. Originals, 1838. 1 inch.

 File concerning proceedings instituted against Dr. MacLoughlin by a certain Mr. Dillon who had copied the voyages of Jacques Cartier for the Société historique de Quebec, 1838.
- MCLOUGHLIN, John, 1784-1857, Oregon, Chief Factor, Hudson's Bay Company.
 - 9-211. Microfilm, [1806]-37. 2 feet.

 Description of Indians living in Fort
 William-Lake of the Woods area of
 Ontario; Letters by McLoughlin Jr. and
 John Fraser concerning former's participation in James Dickson's filibustering
 expedition.
 Provenance: McGill University Library,
 Montreal, P.Q.
- MCMECHAN, John, London, Ont., Merchant.
 - 8-208. Originals, 1875-82. 56 pages.
 Business and domestic accounts.
- MCMICKING, Robert Burns, 1843-1915, Overlander.
 - 12-823. Originals, 1862-99. ½ inch.

 Journal of the overland trip from Canada
 West to British Columbia covering the
 period 23 April 1862 21 March 1863;
 Diary for the year 1877; Certificate of
 marriage with Margaret B. Leighton, dated
 at Victoria, B.C., 22 June 1869 with
 accompanying letter; Notes and speeches,
 1879, 1896, n.d.; Commission as Justice
 of the Peace, 1899.
 - 87-163a. Transcripts, 1862-63. 43 pages. Copy of the journal.
- MCMILLAN, Alexander, Glengarry Co., C.W., Soldier and municipal official.
 - 7-4057. Originals, 1814-51. 98 pages.

 Papers of McMillan, who served with the Glengarry Light Infantry during the War of 1812, and at later dates served in various positions in Lanark County, Carleton County, the Bathurst District, and the Lanark Military Settlement.

 Included are correspondence, 1826-45, commissions, 1824-46, deeds, 1839-40, land grants, 1824-27, etc.

 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (I 30)
- MCMILLAN, Daniel Hunter, 1849-1933, Winnipeg, Man., Lieutenant-Governor of Manitoba.
 - 9-212. Originals, 1901-11. 4 inches.

- Letterbooks, 2 Feb. 1901 11 Aug. 1911; Digest of correspondence, record of cash accounts, memoranda concerning medals and appointments, 1904-10.
- MACMILLAN, Donald Baxter, b.1874, U.S.A., Explorer and ethnologist.
 - 7-2015. Originals, 1908-09, 1916-17.

 9 pages.

 Records left in various Arctic caches:
 on Ellesmere Island, 21 March 1909; on
 Ellef Ringnes Island, 23 April 1916; on
 Axel Heiberg, Ellesmere and Cornwall
 Islands, 1916-17; on Ellesmere Island
 with a copy of a record left by Captain
 G. S. Nares in 1876 found by MacMillan;
 on Ellesmere Island by Commander Godfred
 Hansen of Denmark, 21 April 1920,
 describing a record left by MacMillan,
 December 1908.
 Reference: PAC, MG 30, (C 13)
- MACMILLAN, Duncan, b.1837, Member of Parliament and judge.
 - 7-1702. Photocopies, 1887, 1891. 6 pages.
 Two letters from Sir John A. Macdonald regarding a judgeship and the election of 1891.
 Reference: PAC, MG 27, (I E 14)
- MACMILLAN, John Angus, 1889-1956, Wadena, Sask., Politician.
 - 10B-198. Originals, 1918-40? ½ inch.

 Election materials (cards, posters, copy of the Liberal Campaign News, published by MacKenzie Liberal Association);
 Speeches.
- MACMILLAN, William Joseph Parnell, 1881-1957, Charlottetown, P.E.I., Doctor and Premier of P.E.I.
 - 5-13. Originals, 1933. 1 inch. Correspondence.
 - 7-5068. Xerox, 1934. 3 pages.

 Correspondence between W. J. P. MacMillan and J. Ramsey Macdonald, Prime Minister of Great Britain, concerning a visit to be made by Mr. Macdonald to Prince Edward Island during his trip to Canada.

 Reference: PAC, MG 27, (III D 8)

 Provenance: Group Captain H. R. Stewart, Ottawa, Ont.
- MCMULLEN, Daniel, 1804?-1875, Picton, Ont., Clergyman (Wesleyan Methodist).
 - 8-209. Originals, 1858-73. 10 pages.
 Register of marriages performed by Rev.
 Daniel McMullen, minister of the
 Wesleyan Methodist Church, Prince Edward
 Co., Ont.

- MCMULLEN, Daniel, 1804?-1875, Picton, Ont., Clergyman (Wesleyan Methodist) (Continued).
- 8-209a. Typescript, 1831-57. 20 pages.

 Register of marriages performed by Rev.

 Daniel McMullen, minister of the Wesleyan
 Methodist Church, Prince Edward Co.,
 Ont., 1831-57.

 Provenance: Dr. C. E. Stothers, Picton.

MACNAB FAMILY.

- 7-2624. Microfilm, 1815-62, 1883-84.

 70 feet.

 Correspondence and papers of Sir Allan MacNab, 1815-62; Diary of Sophia MacNab, 1846; Scrap-books, 1843, 1883-84, the first an account of the debate on the Rebellion Losses Bill, 1848, the second a collection of material relating to Viscount Bury's visit to Canada, 1883-84. Reference: PAC, MG 24, (B 17) Provenance: The Earl of Albemarle, Suffolk, England.
- MACNAB, Alexander, 1811-1891, Bowmanville, Ont., Clergyman (Anglican).
- 8-166. Originals, 1868-91. 14 pages.

 Personal letters from Sir John A.

 Macdonald to Rev. Alexander MacNab.

 Letters include political references.
- ACNAB, Sir Allan Napier, 1798-1862, Hamilton, U.C., Politician.
- 8-210. Microfilm, 1815-62. 60 feet.

 Personal correspondence, 1842-57; Appointments, 1815-42; Speeches, 1836, 1841;
 Papers concerning Wm. Lyon Mackenzie's expulsion from the Legislative Assembly, 1831, and concerning rebel activity on the Niagara Frontier, 1837-38.

 Provenance: PAC.
- ACNAB, Charles, Carleton County, Ont., County clerk.
- 7-733. Photocopies, n.d. 7 pages.

 A brief account of Carleton County, Ont.,
 as a municipality, 1798-1897, by MacNab.
 Reference: PAC, MG 29, (E 11)
- CNAB, Dugald C., Perth, Ont., Secretary to the Chief of the Clan McNab.
- 23-8. Transcripts, 1854. 40 pages.

 Typescript of "The Annals of Trumpington" by Professor Nelson Dumbedykes, Castigator General. Lower right corner of front page of typewritten copy is incomplete as the original was worn here. A libellous pamphlet directed against the people of Perth. Correspondence between the Legislative Librarian and Judge J. H. Scott of Perth gives the background of the pamphlet and identifies the characters and author.

- MCNAB, John Peter, 1894-1918, Arnprior, Ont., Soldier.
 - 7-2447. Typescripts, 1920. 26 pages.
 Personal war diary from 1917 to 1918 with
 a retrospective account from 1915.
 Reference: PAC, MG 30, (G 37)
- MCNAB, Peter, 1767?-1847, Halifax, N.S., Executive Councillor.
 - 7-3266. Originals, 1765-1908. 4 inches.
 Miscellaneous family papers, 1765-1840,
 concerning purchase and leasing of
 McNab Island (formerly Cornwallis
 Island); Genealogical material, 1894-1908.
 Reference: PAC, MG 23, (C 3)
- MACNAB, Sophia (later Viscountess Bury; Countess of Albemarle), 1832-1917, Hamilton, Ont.
 - 75-73. Photocopies, 1846. c.260 pages.
 Diary of thirteen-year-old daughter of
 Sir Allan MacNab, 17 Jan. 18 July
 1846.
 Provenance: The Earl of Albemarle,
 Suffolk, England.
 - 45-1. Microfilm, 1846. 15 feet. Copy of the diary as above. Provenance: Lord Albemarle, England.
 - 8-211. Microfilm, 1846-84. 65 feet. Diary, 1846; Scrap-books, 1837-39, 1883-84.

MCNAB, William.

16-186. Typescript, 1923. 97 leaves.

A history of the Grand Trunk Railway of Canada, 1852-1923, entitled "Historical Narrative of the Inception and Development of the G.T.R. in Canada".

MCNAB TOWNSHIP, Ont.

- 18-245. Originals, 1855-1905. 55 pages.

 Miscellaneous township papers including electoral list, 1855, assessment roll, 1858, and returns of statute labour, 1887-1905.
- MCNAUGHTON, Andrew George Latta, 1887-1966, Ottawa, Ont., Army officer.
 - 74B-3. Originals, 1907-63. 1 foot.

 Correspondence, lecture notes, addresses, draft notes, typed and printed copies of papers concerning electrical engineering and artillery research.

- MCNAUGHTON, Andrew George Latta, 1887-1966, Ottawa, Ont., Army officer (Continued).
 - 7-2422. Originals, 1908-39. 1 foot, 4 inches. Correspondence, 1920, 1939; Subject files, 1917-18; War diaries, 1914-17; Field messages, notebooks, etc., 1915-16; Miscellaneous, 1908-19. Reference: PAC, MG 30, (G 12)
 - 7-2433. Photocopy, 1939. 1 page.
 Letter from H.M. King George VI to
 McNaughton as G.O.C. 1st Canadian Division on the occasion of its arrival in Britain, 1939. Reference: PAC, MG 30, (G 12) Provenance: General McNaughton.
- MCNEIL, Donald Henry, 1854-1928, Light keeper.
 - 12-826. Originals, 1907-25. 1 inch. Correspondence, testimonials, etc., connected with Mr. McNeil's services as light keeper with the Department of Transport (Marine and Fisheries) on the Pacific coast.
- MACNEIL, John, 1865-1940, Sydney Mines, N.S., Coal miner.
 - 104-26. Originals, 1919-43. 7 inches.
 Diary including local events, death notices and occasional weather reports,
 1919-40. Scrap-book of newspaper clippings collected by John MacNeil, relating to local events, 1940-43.
- MCNEILL, William Henry, 1803-1875, Merchant seaman.
 - 12-827. Originals, 1842-43, 1875. 45 pages.

 MACPHAIL, Anges Campbell, 1890-1945, Teacher,

 Member of Legislative Assembly and River to London in the H.B.C. Barque COWLITZ, apparently kept by McNeil, 18 Nov. 1842 - 17 May 1843. The journal also contains other notes relating to the fur trade in the Columbia District and a few draft letters; Also, a court transcript of a will, 2 Sept. 1875.
- MCNEILLEDGE, Alexander, 1792-1874, Port Dover, Ont., Sea captain.
 - Originals, 1810-82. 4590 pages. Journals and diaries describing sea voyages, 1810-29, and daily events in Port Dover, 1836-82; Account books, 1828-35; Also biographical sketch of McNeilledge. The diaries for the years 1874 to 1882 were kept by Mrs. McNeilledge, wife of Alexander. Microfilm available at the Public Archives.
- MCNICHOL, Donald Munroe, Collector, 1875-1953, Roselle Park, New Jersey, Scientist and author.
 - 75-200. Originals, n.d.

- Correspondence and other papers relating to the history of telegraphy, telephony and radio.
- MACOUN, James Melville, 1831-1920, Ottawa, Ont., Explorer and naturalist.
 - 122-11. Originals, 1884-1902. 1 foot, inches Letterbooks of Macoun who was employed with the Geological Survey of Canada.
- MACOUN, John, 1832-1920, Belleville, Ont. Botanist.
 - 4195. Originals, 1862. 4 pages. Letter from Sir William Jackson Hooker, Director of Kew Gardens, regarding the flora of Canada. Reference: PAC, MG 24, (K 28)
 - 18-246. Originals, [1876], 188? 434 pages.
 "Synopsis of the Flora of the valley of the St. Lawrence and Great Lakes, with descriptions of the rarer plants" written by John Macoun and John Gibson [1876]. Also a second edition of the above of a slightly later date during the 1880's.
 - 7-2883. Photocopies, 1869-79. 2 inches. Journals containing notes of a trip from Belleville to Lake Superior, 1869, and descriptions of excursions through the Peace River district in northern British Columbia in 1872 and 1879. Reference: PAC, MG 24, (K 28) Provenance: Mrs. Howard Kennedy, Mariposa Road, Rockcliffe, Ont.
- Member of Legislative Assembly and Member of Parliament.
- Originals, 1920-45. 3 feet, 9 7-1807. inches. General correspondence, 1920-45; Subject files, 1930-45; Letters to the press, 1933-39; Newspaper clippings, 1921-45; Speeches; Miscellaneous items; Related papers, 1954. Reference: PAC, MG 27, (III C 4)
- MACPHERSON FAMILY, Kingston, Ont.
 - 7-4645. Xerox, 1879-92. 7 pages.

 Seven letters to Lt.-Col. J. P. Macpherson.
 nephew and biographer of Sir John A. Macdonald, and one letter to Annie Mac-pherson. Three letters relate principally to the writing of a biography of Sir John A. Macdonald. Reference: PAC, MG 29, (G 47) Provenance: J. P. C. Macpherson, Kingston,

- MACPHERSON, Allan F., Kingston, U.C., Lumber merchant.
 - 8-212. Originals, 1855-64. 2 inches. Letterbook business correspondence of Allan Macpherson (some letters signed by D. Macpherson).
- MACPHERSON, Sir David Lewis, 1818-1896, Contractor and Cabinet Minister.
 - $\frac{7\text{-}1680}{96}$. Originals, c.1863-75, 1878, 1880-Commissions as Speaker of the Senate and Minister of the Interior, correspondence regarding the awarding of a KCMG, certificates of identification, a succession duty declaration, a letter conferring a power of attorney, and an address from residents of Glengarry County, 1878, concerning an attack on Highlanders by the Hon. R. J. Cartwright, [1873], book containing miscellaneous addresses, recipes for cures, etc., c.1863-75. Book containing letters from Sir John A. Macdonald and Sir A. T. Galt, 1884-85, and newspaper clippings, 1896. Reference: PAC, MG 27, (I D 12)
- MACPHERSON, Donald, Bishop (R.C.).
 - $\frac{104-1}{\text{Correspondence consisting of letters from}}$ Rev. [J.] Pacifique, 6 Feb. 1903, 24 June 1905, John M. Clarke of the New York State Museum. 30 March 1914 State Museum, 30 March 1914, A. F. MacKenzie, Indian Affairs, 24 Feb. 1928; Notes on Third Centenary of the first baptism among the Micmac Indians, Port Royal, 24 June 1610, celebrated at Ste. Anne de Restigouche, 24 June 1910; Lesson book on the Micmac language, c.1913. MCTAGGART, M. D., Maxstone, Sask.
- ACPHERSON, Donald, Napanee, Ont.
- 7-2100. Photocopy, 1857. 1 page. Letter dated 11 Dec. 1857 from Sir John A. Macdonald concerning David Roblin, M.P.P. Reference: PAC, MG 24, (C 27) Provenance: Mr. Alex. F. Macpherson, Toronto, Ont.
- ACPHERSON, Huntley Wilson, 1890-1918, Montreal, P.Q., Army officer.
- 7-2446. Typescripts, 1915-18. 3 inches. Personal war diary for the period November 1915 to October 1918.
 Reference: PAC, MG 30, (G 36)
- CPHERSON, Kenneth, Lancaster, Ont., Postmaster and settler.
- 7-4048. Originals, 1802-90. 10 inches. Papers, including correspondence, 1830-90; Legal documents relating to Charlottenburg Township and Lancaster Township, 1802-66; Local affairs, including the St. Andrew's Society, 1836-49; Legacy left by General

- Kenneth McPherson, 1838-67; Post Office affairs, 1839-67; Miscellaneous material, 1803-89. Reference: PAC, MG 24, (I 18)
- MCPHILLIPS, Albert Edward, 1861-1938, Attorney General of British Columbia.
 - 12-828. Originals, 1911-32. 2 inches. Papers, consisting of private and family correspondence and business papers.
- MCRAYE, Walter Jackson, 1877-1946, Grimsby, Ont., Author and lecturer.
 - 75-154. Typescript, [1947]. 211 pages. Author's typescript of Pauline Johnson, published in 1947.
- MACRORIE, Sask., Agricultural Societies.
 - 10A-102. Originals, 1906-44. 5 inches.
 Minute books and account books of various agricultural organizations in the Macrorie, Sask., District.
- MACTAGGART, John, d.1830, Civil engineer.
 - 7-2733. Originals, 1827-28, 1832. 1 inch. Correspondence and a copy of a report to Lt. Colonel John By relating to the construction of the Rideau Canal together with an annotated pamphlet, "Notices of the Rideau Canal", printed at Kingston, 1832, and attributed to a Mr. Phillips, one of the contractors for the works at Black Rapids, U.C. Reference: PAC, MG 24, (E 6)
- - $\frac{10\text{A}-29}{\text{Letters}}$. Originals, 1924-28, 1950. $\frac{1}{4}$ inch. way construction, and an explanation of how Mr. McTaggart had become active in promotion of the construction.
- MCTAVISH, Dugald, 1817-1871, Chief Trader, (H.B.C.).
 - $\frac{12-830}{\text{A collection of letters written by Dugald}}$ McTavish to various persons principally Henry N. Peers and William Fraser Tolmie, the Colonial Office of B.C. and the Governor's office.
 - 12-815. Originals, 1866. 16 pages.

 Two letters to William Fraser Tolmie dated
 28 March and 19 June 1866 regarding the Hudson's Bay and Puget's Sound Agricultural Companies' properties in the United States.
- 12-831. Typescript, 1854-58. 14 inches. Letters sent by Dugald McTavish who succeeded Peter Skene Ogden at Fort

MCTAVISH, Dugald, 1817-1871, Chief Trader, (H.B.C.) (Continued).

Vancouver, concerning the Hudson's Bay Company business.

- 12-832. Photocopies, 1854. 3 pages.

 Letter to McTavish from Allan Lowe & Company dated at San Francisco, 17 Oct. 1854, regarding a loss of \$\frac{2}{2}1000 on his account.
- MCTAVISH, Simon, 1750-1804, Montreal, P.Q., Fur trader.
 - 9-213. Originals, 1792-94. 9 pages.
 Correspondence with Lachlan McTavish,
 Duradrie, Edinburgh.
 - 74A-409. Originals, 1792-1805. 1 inch.

 Letter from David Alexander Grant concerning financial matters, 8 June 1792.

 Photograph of a miniature attached to the letter. Minutes of the executors of the late Simon McTavish, 1805.

 Reference: CH66 S85; CH140 S10; CH150 S20
 - 16-187. Photocopies, 1799. 8 leaves.

 Articles of agreement signed in Montreal in December 1799, involving Simon McTavish, John Gregory, William McGillivray, Wm. Hallowell, Duncan McGillivray and Roderick Mackenzie.
- MACTAVISH, William, d.1870, Governor of Rupert's Land and Assiniboia (H.B.C.).
 - 12-833. Originals, 1865, 1869. 2 pages.

 Extracts of a letter to MacTavish from the Directors of the Hudson's Bay Company dated 27 April 1865, concerning the salaries of Chief Factors and Chief Traders and a draft letter from MacTavish to John Inkster of Seven Oaks, 3 Feb. 1869, regarding his part in a certain court case between Griffith Owen Corbett and Alexander Grant Dallas.
- MCTAVISH, FROBISHER & CO., est. 1787, Montreal, L.C.
 - 74A-410. Originals, 1805. 1 inch.

 Draft of articles of agreement for seven years between McTavish, Frobisher & Co. and John Fraser of London, Simon McGilli-vray and John Tullon, 1805.

 Reference: CH151 S21
- MCTAVISH, MCGILLIVRAYS & CO., Montreal, L.C.
 - 74A-411. Originals, 1806, 1822. 15 pages.

 Copy of dissolution of co-partnership agreement of McTavish, McGillivrays & Co., 29 Nov. 1822. Agreement of partnership between William and Duncan McGillivray, William Hallowell, Roderick McKenzie,

Angus Shaw, and James Hallowell, Jr., 1 Dec. 1806. Reference: CH146 S16; CH149 S19

MCVICAR, Robert, Fur trader

- 42-22. Originals, 1815-60. 3 inches.

 Private and official correspondence concerning fur trade. Operation of various posts, notably Fort Garry, Moose Factory. Chippewyan; York Factory controversy over trade routes; Accounts of life in the northern districts. Sir George Simpson, Robert Miles, Peter Warren Dease, Sir John Franklin and others, 21 May 1815 24 Feb. 1860.
- MCWILLIAMS, Margaret, 1876-1951, Winnipeg, Man., Writer and alderwoman.
 - 9-214. Originals, 1917-25. 2 inches.

 Three letters to R. F. McWilliams, 1917;
 Draft portion of study concerning history
 of grain trade, grain growers movement,
 1907-25.
- MCWILLIAMS, Roland Fairburn, 1874-1957, Winnipeg, Man., Lieutenant-Governor of Manitoba.
 - 9-215. Originals, 1940-53. 2 inches.
 Correspondence with Hudson's Bay Co.
 Surveys Branch, Surveyor General, etc.,
 1948-53; Government House Visitors'
 Register, 1940-53.
- MADAWASKA, N.-B., Eglise de St-Basile (catholique).
 - 7-3031. Copies, 1792-1850. 7 pouces.

 Registre de la paroisse St-Basile de Madawaska, N.-B.

 Référence: APC, FM 9, (All, Tome 7)

 Provenance: Eglise de St-Basile, Madawaska, N.-B.

MADOC, Ont., Anglican Church.

- 120-43. Originals, 1863-1960. 8 volumes.

 Parish registers, 6 vols.: baptisms,
 1865-1945, marriages, 1865-1937, burials,
 1863-1943; Service registers, 1876-1927;
 Parish files deeds, petitions, letters,
 1865-1960.
- MADOC WOMEN'S INSTITUTE, Madoc, Ont.
 - 7-2396. Microfilm, 1963. 20 feet.

 Tweedsmuir History Book, 1866-1963, and local history scrap-book.
 Reference: PAC, MG 31, (H 8)
 Provenance: Madoc Women's Institute.

MADOLE, Marshall Seymour.

22-248. Originals, 1902-03. 116 pages.

Papers and letter relating to the election of 1902 and subsequent protest, 1902;

Thomas George Carscallen vs. M. S. Madole, 1902-03. (Microfilm copy available at PAC).

MAGEE FAMILY, Saint John, N.B., Merchants.

2-416. Originals, 1876-1918. 8 inches.

Account book for Magee Bros., dry goods store, 1876; Account book for the coal business, 1879-94; Miscellaneous business items, 1876-1902; Saint John Rifle Association minute book, 1884-1909; Correspondence and records, private and official, relating to the death of Arthur Merritt Magee in France, 1914-18.

MAGEE, HENRY & SONS, Horton Corner (Kentville), N.S., Merchants.

1-151. Originals, 1788-1806. 4 inches.
Ledgers, 1788-1801, and day books, 17921806.
Reference: Rev. Kennedy Wainwright, "A
Comparative Study in Nova Scotian Rural
Economy, 1788-1872", N.S.H.S. Collections,

AGDALEN ISLANDS.

2-415. Originals, 1777. ¼ inch.

Diary kept by someone in authority living on what appears to be now known as Coffin Island. Day to day events are recorded of the life on the island from 1 June to 31 Dec. 1777, including the mention of two schooners, LOVELY SALLY and REDMOND and a brig MAGDALEN, with details of their catches and difficulties encountered, the Baron de Nieux who lived on the next island, and the visit of Capt. Coffin [Sir Isaac Coffin], and H. Roach.

AGIC.

74A-412. Originals, 15th century. 396 pages.
A collection of magical formulae, with some Christian prayers.
Reference: M184 Bd177

AGRATH FAMILY, Erindale, U.C.

8-213. Originals, 1826-95. 4 inches.

Correspondence and legal and business papers of James Magrath, 1826-51, and his son Charles, 1852-72, his widow and her second husband, Robert Stanton, 1866-84.

AGRATH, Charles Alexander, 1860-1949, Civil servant, politician and commissioner.

7-1977. Originals, 1860-1942. 5 feet, 5 inches.
Correspondence, 1862-1942; Letterbook, 1916;

Subject files, 1862-1942; Royal Commission on Newfoundland, 1933.
Reference: PAC, MG 30, (B 2)

92-8. Originals, 1891-1945. 5 inches.

Correspondence consists of letters mainly to Senator W. A. Buchanan of the Lethbridge Herald, and they deal on the whole with irrigation and the development of southern Alberta. There are a few letters concerning his father-in-law, Sir Alexander T. Galt, and his family.

MAGUIRE, Thomas, 1776-1854, Quebec, Priest and author.

6-231. Transcripts, 1833-35. ½ inch. Letters from Maguire to the Bishop of Quebec concerning the creation of the diocese of Montreal.

MAHEUX, Arthur, né en 1884, Québec, P.Q., Historien et archiviste du Séminaire de Québec.

131-54. Originaux, c.1900-62. 73 pieds. Journal personnel, correspondance, articles, découpures de journaux et de revues, etc.

MAHONE BAY, N.S., St. James (Anglican) Church.

7-3308. Transcripts, 1833-70. 154 pages.
Vestry records, 1833-70, and parish
register, 1844-70.
Reference: PAC, MG 9, (B 8, Vol. 23)

MAILLOUX, Alexis, 1801-1877, St-Henri de Lévis, Vicaire-général de Québec.

131-11. Originaux, vers 1856. 12 pouces.

Lettres, mémoires et extraits de journaux sur la secte de l'abbé Charles
Chiniquy, aux Etats-Unis.

MAINE, Sir Henry James Sumner, 1822-88, Calcutta, Comparative jurist and historian.

7-1737. Photocopies, 1867. 8 pages.

Letter from Sir John A. Macdonald regarding the Civil Law of Quebec, the British North America Act, and relations with the United States.

Reference: PAC, MG 27, (I I 16)
Provenance: Alexander William Armour, The Nassau Club, Princeton, N.J., U.S.A.

MAINGUY, Daniel Wishart.

12-838. Typescript, 1863-84. 4 inches. Journals. Provenance: Admiral E. Rollo Mainguy, Duncan, V.I., B.C.

- MAINWARING, George B., Flin Flon, Man., Writer.
 - 9-216. Originals, 1958. 2 inches.

 Typed mss. The God That Speaks The Story of Northern Manitoba.
- MAIR, Charles, 1838-1927, Prince Albert, Sask., Poet.
 - 75-28. Originals, 1857-1930. 5 feet.
 Correspondence and other papers.
 - 7-2137. Photocopies, 1880-86. 14 pages.

 Letters from G. M. Grant relating to
 Mair's literary work and interest in
 Queen's University, Kingston.
 Reference: PAC, MG 29, (G 39)
 Provenance: Douglas Library Archives,
 Queen's University, Kingston.
- MAISONNEUVE, Paul de Chomedy, Sieur de, 1612-1676, Fondateur de Montréal.
 - 113-192. Papiers, 1648, 1655, 1668: Originaux, 5 pages; Photocopie, 1 page.
 Cession des droits de Maisonneuve au Séminaire de St-Sulpice; concession de terre à Urbain Tessier, 1648; instructions avant son départ pour la France, 25 août 1655.
 - 7-3892. Originaux, 1650-55. 14 pages.

 Actes notariés relatifs au peuplement de Ville-Marie, 1650-55. Contrat avec Nicolas Godé, 3 février 1654.

 Référence: APC, FM 18, (H 3)
 - 7-3894. Copie dactylographiée, 1550-1751.

 43 pages.
 Inventaire des documents se rapportant
 à Maisonneuve et à sa famille, 1550-1751,
 adressé par Léo Leymarie, qui a consulté
 les Archives et d'autres sources en
 France; copies de documents se rapportant
 à la baronnie de Maisonneuve, Neuvillesur-Vannes; neuf copies photographiques.
 Copies dactylographiées acquises en 1921.
 Référence: APC, FM 18, (H 3)
 Provenance: Archives de l'Aube, Troyes,
 France.
 - 7-3893. Photostat, 1668. 5 pages.

 Cession de certains droits par Maisonneuve et création d'une pension en sa faveur par le Séminaire de Saint-Sulpice, Paris, 4 avril 1668.

 Référence: APC, FM 18, (H 3)

 Provenance: Bibliothèque municipale de Montréal (1942).
- MAITLAND, Sir Peregrine, 1777-1854, Lieutenant-Governor of Upper Canada and Nova Scotia.
 - 7-1552. Typescript, 1821-58. ½ inch.
 Correspondence with the Colonial Office
 and the East India Company, 1847-58;
 Addresses to and by Maitland during his
 governorship of Nova Scotia, Cape of Good

Hope and Madras, 1821-47; Newspaper articles regarding his incumbencies, 1846-47. Reference: PAC, MG 24, (A 38) Provenance: Dr. Gwendolyn Carter, Smith College, Mass. (1944).

- MAITLAND AND NOEL, N.S., United Baptist Church.
 - 27-157. Originals, 1890-1927. I inch.
 Correspondence; List of members; Minutes
 of meetings.
- MAJENDIE, John James, 1709-1783, London, England, Clergyman (Anglican).
 - 7-4474. Transcripts, 1768. 51 pages.

 Letter from Francis Masères giving his views on the Roman Catholic religion in Quebec.

 Reference: PAC, MG 23, (G II 5)

 Provenance: Archives of Lord Bishop of London.

MALAHIDE TOWNSHIP, Ont.

- 56-72. Originals, 1859-1912. 2 feet. Annual volumes of assessment rolls: 1859-98, 1901, 1904, 1906, 1909, 1912.
- MALAHIDE, Ont., Malahide and Bayham Baptist Church.
 - 19-284. Originals, 1855-1964. 1 foot, 2 inches.
 B.Y.P.U. minute books, 1935-51; Church membership roll, 1902-61; Church minute books, 1855-1964; Church treasurer's account books, 1933-64; Women's Mission Circle minute books, 1886-1963.

MALAKOFF (Ship).

- 2-419. Originals, 1855-66. 2½ inches.

 Memorandum relating to this ship in the course of construction at St. Mary's Bay, N.B., by Francis Bourneuf, n.d.; Surveyor's certificate of admeasurement, 1855; Correspondence from Capt. Jago and assorted bills, receipts, accounts and bills of lading, 1855-66.
- MALARTIC, Anne Joseph Hippolyte de Maurès, comte de, 1730-1800, Général.
 - 7-3974. Copies, 1783. 2 pages.

 Lettre de François Gaston, chevalier de Lévis, 26 août 1783.

 Référence: APC, FM 18, (K 11)

 Provenance: Comte de Malartic, Paris, France.

- MALCOLM, James, 1880-1935, Cabinet Minister and manufacturer.
 - 7-1791. Originals, 1922-35. 5 feet, 4 inches.
 General correspondence, 1922-35; Subject files, 1925-35; Newspaper clippings, 1926-30; Family papers, 1935.
 Reference: PAC, MG 27, (III B 6)

MALHIOT, Famille.

- 6-113. Originaux, 1821-1947. 4 pouces. Travail du Père D. A. Gobeil sur la généalogie de la famille Malhiot.
- MALHIOT, François Victoire, 1776-1840, Trafiquant de fourrures.
- 74A-414. Originaux, 1804. ½ pouce.

 Journal d'un voyage du fort Kaministiquia
 à Montréal, juillet 1804.
 Référence: CH178 S160
- ALHIOT, Zéphirin, 1854-1948, Calgary, Alta., Engineer.
- 11-443. Originals, 1904-28. 283 pages.

 Part of a mss. "Seventy Years of Growth with Canada". Malhiot was a railway and hydraulic engineer, and was vice-president of the Alberta Hydro-Electric Co. Ltd.
- 7-1469. Typescripts, 1927. 351 pages.
 Copy of this manuscript.
 Reference: PAC, MG 29, (B 16)
- ALLANDINE, Edward, 1827-1906, Victoria, B.C., Road commissioner, surveyor and architect.
- 12-836. Originals, 1846-1945. 2 feet, ½ inch.
 Correspondence, letterbook, 1861-66, diaries, 1848-64; Account books, 1846-48, n.d.; Ledgers and theatrical scrap-book, 1889-92; Appointment as collector of road dues for the Victoria and Esquimalt areas, 1869, plus receipts, accounts and correspondence associated with the performance of that duty. Also, there is material of a later date relating to Mallandine, to 1945.
- ALPEQUE, Ile-du-Prince-Edouard, Eglise St-Jean-Baptiste (catholique).
- 7-3336. Microfilm, 1817-35. 15 pieds.

 Registre de la paroisse St-Jean-Baptiste de Malpèque, Ile-du-Prince-Edouard, 1817-35.

 Référence: APC, FM 9, (C 8, Vol. 4) Provenance: Collège St-Joseph, Memramcook, N.B.

- MAMEN, Bjarne, d.1914, Topographer and Arctic explorer.
 - 7-2023. Typescript, 1913-14. 2 inches.
 Diary, 17 June 1913 22 May 1914 while
 a member of the Canadian Arctic Expedition, 1913-18. Norwegian and English
 copies available.
 Reference: PAC, MG 30, (C 20)
- MANBY, Thomas, 1769-1834, Naval officer (Gt. Brit.).
 - 87-165. Photocopies, 1790-93. 166 pages.
 Manby's journal of Vancouver's voyage,
 1790-93. Contains a photostat copy of
 a letter from Manby to John Lees, Esq.,
 Dublin.
 - 7-4576. Photocopies, 1791-93. 166 pages.
 Journal kept by Manby, master's mate on the DISCOVERY on Captain George Vancouver's expedition to the North West, and later as master of the CHATHAM. The diary covers the period 10 Feb. 1791 22 June 1793 and is in two volumes. Copies of two short sixteenth-century narratives are appended.

 Reference: PAC, MG 23, (J 14)
 Provenance: Walter Larning, Ithaca, N.Y.

MANGILIUS, Antoninus (Bergomensis).

- 74A-415. Originals, late 17th century.
 480 pages.
 A treatise on logic (Latin).
 Reference: M122 Bd116
- MANION, Robert James, 1881-1943, Cabinet Minister and party leader.
 - 7-1792. Originals, 1913-43. 28 feet.
 Correspondence: Early, 1913-29; Personal, 1930-43; as Conservative Party leader, 1938-40; Family, 1930-43. Minister of Railways and Canals files, 1930-35; Miscellaneous subject files, 1930-43; Memoranda, 1911-39; Speeches, press clippings, 1932-41; Diaries, 1914-43; Notebooks, personal.
 Reference: PAC, MG 27, (III B 7)
- MANITOBA, Advisory Committee on Coordination of Post-War Planning.
 - 9-502. Originals, 1944-45. 6 feet.

 Correspondence, minutes, reports of subcommittees, 1944-45; Metropolitan Planning Committee (greater Winnipeg) correspondence, memoranda, minutes, October 1944-July 1945; Post-War Reconstruction Committee, correspondence, reports, papers of sub-committee on Local Government, 1944-45.

MANITOBA, Attorney-General's Department.

9-453. Originals, 1873-75. 11 inches.
Papers of the Court of Queen's Bench:
Prothonotary's Court Book, 20 Nov.
1873 - 16 June 1875; Ambroise Lepine
Court Docket, 1873.

9-454. Originals, 1876-1951. 1 foot,
61 inches.
Papers of the Land Titles Office:
Railway books of reference and right of
way locations, 1886-1919; Letterbooks,
surveyor, examiner of surveys, district
registrar, 1908-12; Miscellaneous
papers, plans, reports, field notes,
1884-1933; Correspondence and papers,
Association of Manitoba Land Surveyors,
1906-51. Affidavits concerning livestock
brand marks, Selkirk and Lisgar counties'
registrar, 1877-1910.

9-222. Originals, 1879-1940. 2 feet.

Correspondence and papers, contracts concerning revised statutes of Manitoba, 1935-40; Court docket, Magistrates'
Court, County of Selkirk, 1879-83; File concerning Communist activities, 1931-36; Correspondence and papers concerning Joint Council of Industry and Winnipeg Electric Company Employees dispute, 1933-34; Correspondence and papers concerning investigation of fees charged by surrogate courts, 1932. Letterbook, chief clerk and deputy Attorney-General, 21 Nov. 1903 - 24 March 1904. Correspondence concerning charge made by Mary J. Wheatley against R. P. Roblin and William B. Chambers, 1933; Memorandum of John Allen relating to Royal Commissions and the Judges Act, n.d. Extracts of evidence, trial of Robert Russell for seditious conspiracy concerning the

MANITOBA, Board of Internal Economy.

9-217. Originals, 1884-1915. 6 inches.

Appropriation ledger, voucher, register and letterbooks.

MANITOBA, Board of Liquor License Commissioners.

9-450. Originals, 1881-84. 1 inch. Letterbook of the chairman.

MANITOBA, Census.

7-3001. Originals, 1832-70. 5 inches.

Census of the Red River Settlement, 1831
to 1847 and of the Province of Manitoba,
1870. Microfilm copy also available.
Reference: PAC, MG 9, (E 3)

7-3002. Papers, 1849, 1856: Photocopies,
1 inch; Xerox, 4 pages.
Census of the Red River Settlement, 1849.
Microfilm copy also available. Incomplete

census of Red River Settlement, 1856. Reference: PAC, MG 9, (E 3) Provenance: Public Archives of Manitoba.

MANITOBA, Chief Electoral Officer.

9-218. Originals, 1875-1959. 541 feet.

Rockwood Constituency Poll Book, General Election, 16 Dec. 1879; Ledger, election deposits and expenses, 1886-1915; Scrapbook of orders-in-council concerning registration and elections, 1922; Court of Revision changes, Electoral Division of Morris, 1887; Miscellaneous voters' lists, 1875-77; Elections Statistics Registers, 1883-88 (contains Executive Council Office expenditures, 1885-86); Miscellaneous electoral lists, 1880's and 1941-59. Statement of votes cast "For" and "Against" prohibition in the several electoral divisions of Manitoba, 23 July 1892, 11 pages.

MANITOBA, Civil Service Commission.

9-503. Originals, 1885-87, 1944-46.
2 inches.
Letterbook, 1885-87; Reports concerning classification of positions and salary schedules, 30 April 1944; Report on pay plan, c.1946.

MANITOBA, Civil Service Patriotic Fund.

9-451. Originals, 1914. 4 inch.

MANITOBA, Commissions of Inquiry.

Education, 1923.

9-465. Originals, 1923. 2 inches. Correspondence and papers.

Finances and Administration, City of Winnipeg, 1938.

9-466. Originals, 1938. 2 inches.

Local Government Organization and Finance, 1963-64 (Michener Commission).

9-467. Originals, 1963-64. 4 feet.

Hearings, submissions, correspondence.

Manitoba Agricultural College (G. Paterson).

9-511. Transcripts, 1917. 1 inch.
Interim reports and extracts from report
of Commissioner G. Paterson.

University of Manitoba, 1932.

9-242. Originals, 1909-19, 3 feet, 4 inche: University ledgers.

MANITOBA, Comptroller General.

9-220. Originals, 1953. 2 inches.

Statement of departmental disbursements, net cash collected, cash balances for capital purposes, bonded debts.

MANITOBA, Department of Agriculture.

9-452. Transcripts, 1931-43. 5 inches.
Soil survey reports concerning Red River
Valley, Melita area, south-western and
south-central Manitoba.

MANITOBA, Department of Agriculture and Immigration.

9-221. Originals, 1881-1900. 10¼ inches.
Provincial Agricultural and Industrial
Society of Manitoba registers of entries
and prize winners, 1881-83; Letterbook
of Ontario Emigration Commissioner A. J.
McMillan, 17 June - 1 Oct. 1900. Letterbooks, 1885-93, 1895-96.

MANITOBA, Department of Education.

9-505. Originals, 1871-1962. 9 feet.

Minute books of the Advisory Board of the Manitoba Department of Education.

9-223. Originals, 1885-1937, 1964. 2 1/3 feet.

Correspondence register, Superintendent of Protestant Education, 3 Feb. 1885 - 30 Jan. 1886; Letterbooks, Superintendent of Catholic Education, 13 Aug. 1885 - 30 April 1890. Submissions, study of education and training of handicapped children, 1964. Inspection reports, bilingual and English schools, 1915; Stenographers record concerning teachers, 1837; Letterbooks, 1887-89, 1905-11.

9-506. Originals, 1889-1940. 6 inches.
Papers of the Manitoba Institution for
Deaf and Dumb: Errolment application,
1889-1923; Attendance registers, 18891921; Pupils' records, 1889-1940.

MANITOBA, Department of Health & Welfare.

9-455. Originals, 1893-1939. 4 inches. Minute books of the Board of Health, 18 April 1893 - 18 July 1917, 17 April 1919 - 3 Aug. 1939.

9-224. Originals, 1916-54. 28½ feet.

Mothers' Allowance case files, 1916-54;
Military Dependents Allowance case files, 1940-46; English Children Evacuees case files, 1940-46; Welfare Supervision
Board; Agenda, institution and society files, 1916-45; Minutes of Public Welfare Advisory Committee, 1 June 1945 - 5 Dec. 1946; Correspondence and reports of Manitoba Sanitorium, 1919-39; Diaries of

quarantine officers, small pox epidemic (Robert J. Woods, W. T. Sabel, H. H. Smith, Walter R. Nursey), 1877; Papers concerning 1950 flood; Minutes, Mothers' Allowance Commission, 27 April 1916 - 31 Dec. 1919.

9-457. Originals, 1929-43. 1½ inches. Correspondence of the Child Welfare Division, concerning the Council on Child and Family Welfare; Correspondence, papers, and minutes concerning Inter-Children's Aid Societies Conference, 1929-43.

9-456. Originals, 1939-53. 2 inches.

Minute books of the Child Welfare Board, 1939, 1945, 1952-53.

MANITOBA, Department of Labour.

9-225. Originals, 1932-57. 6 feet, 3 inches.

Correspondence and files, Employment Service of Canada, Provincial Supervisor's office, 1932-37; Correspondence and files, Employment Service of Canada, Women's Division, 1940-44; Employment Service of Canada, Youth Training Registration, office statistics, 1937-46; Wages and Hours Division, correspondence, applications, permits, concerning employment of juveniles, 1944-57.

MANITOBA, Department of Mines and Natural Resources.

9-458. Originals, 1872-89. 3 inches.

Surveyors' duplicate field note books,
1872, 1873, 1874, 1885, 1889, Canadian
Department of the Interior, Dominion
Lands Office, Survey Branch.

9-226. Originals, 1913-58. 42 feet.

Deputy Minister's correspondence regarding transfer of natural resources, 1930-48; Flin Flon townsite, 1930-49; Pasquia Reclamation and River Dam, 1953-55; Rowell-Sirois Commission submission, 1937; Canada/Manitoba/Ontario waters agreement, 1922; Power, water, flood and timber reports, 1927-31; Churchill, 1913-32. Correspondence concerning Slave Falls, Seven Sisters Hydro Electric sites. Deputy Minister's Office reports. Minister's files concerning transfer of natural resources to province.

9-507. Transcripts, 1965-66. 2 inches.
Renewable Resources Section quarterly
progress reports, 1 April 1965 - 31
March 1966.

MANITOBA, Department of Public Works.

9-228. Originals, 1884-1945. 121 feet.

Relief Assistance papers, 1934-42; Relief Assistance papers, Japanese Evacuees, 1942-45; Farm Improvement and Employment Plan correspondence and applications, 1933-39; Municipal maps, 1938; Letterbooks, Minister's office, 1884-87, 1913-14; Road Commission register of Public Works, 1889-1907; Postal department daily journal, 1890-93; Letterbook of Right-of-Way solicitor, 1905-06. Manitoba Power Commission report by Board of Investigating Engineers, July 1923; Municipal and constituency maps, 1920.

MANITOBA, Executive Council.

9-229. Originals, 1879-1958. 162! feet.
Letterbooks, 1879-86; Appropriation
ledger, 1887-97; Railway Committee
minute book, 1892-96; Municipal resolutions concerning Municipal Commission
levy, October - November 1929. Draft
and working papers of W. F. Lougheed
for An Enquiry Into Labour-Management
Relations with Reference to Governmental
Position therein, published 1943; Correspondence concerning tax rental arrangement, 1952; Papers of 1950 Flood Control
Committee and Emergency Expenditure
Committee, 1950-54. Orders-in-Council,
1881-1933 (1025/33); Plans attached
to Orders-in-Council, 1900-33.

MANITOBA, Legislative Assembly.

9-459. Originals, 1886-1940. 6 inches.

Papers of the Clerk of the Legislative
Assembly; Letterbooks, 23 March 1886 14 April 1891; 15 Dec. 1906 - 15 Feb.
1912; Correspondence, papers on
revision of Rules of the House, 1928,
1939-40; Speaker's files, 1937-39.

MANITOBA, Legislative Library.

9-509. Originals, 1884-1959. 4½ feet.
Administrative, ministerial and reference service correspondence.

MANITOBA, Legislative Library - Archives.

9-460. Originals, 1947-64. 2 feet, 2½ inches.
Correspondence, 1947-62. Correspondence and papers of Archivist, Manitoba Chairman, Local History Section, Canadian Historical Association, 1960-64.

MANITOBA, Lieutenant-Governor's Office.

Papers described under the individual lieutenant-governors.

MANITOBA, Manitoba Agricultural College Commission.

9-231. Originals, 1901-03. 2 inches.

MANITOBA, Manitoba Government Elevators.

9-461. Originals, 1910-31. 5 feet, 6 inches.

Specifications, reports, appraisals, financial statements, leases, ledgers.

MANITOBA, Manitoba Liquor Enquiry Commission (Bracken Commission).

9-462. Originals, 1954. 16 feet.
Submissions, minutes, reports, and correspondence.

MANITOBA, Manitoba Power Commission.

9-232. Originals, 1919-47. 4 feet, 6 inches.

Newspaper clipping scrap-books, 1919-22, 1928-47.

MANITOBA, Manitoba Telephone System.

9-233. Originals, 1908-32. 3 inches.

Contracts and agreements with commercial subscribers.

MANITOBA, Post-War Reconstruction Committee.

9-234. Originals, 1944-45. 5 inches.

Correspondence and papers of sub-committee on local government.

MANITOBA, Prairie Economic Council.

9-463. Originals, 1965. 1 inch.

Proceedings of first meeting, Regina,
14 Oct. 1965.

MANITOBA, Premier's Office.

9-235. Originals, 1927-53. 16 inches.

Correspondence and papers dealing with provincial committees concerning ceremonies and commemorative celebrations of Canada's Diamond Jubilee of Confederation, 1927, Manitoba's Diamond Jubilee, 1930, and the coronations of George VI and Elizabeth II.

9-464. Transcripts, 1962-65. 11 inches.

Report of federal-provincial conference,
Ottawa, 19-22 July 1965; Report, Provincial Premiers' Conference, 6-7 Aug. 1962;
Notes, federal-provincial conference,
1-2 Sept. 1964.

MANITOBA, Provincial Police Force.

7-3409. Originals, 1871-79. 47 pages.

Letterbook, 1871-74, 1878-79, of the officer commanding the Manitoba Mounted Constabulary which, in 1872, became the Provincial Police Force.

Reference: PAC, MG 9, (E 4)

MANITOBA, Provincial Secretary's Office.

9-237. Originals, 1870-1909. 35 feet.
Letterbooks, 1870-1905; Letter register, 1882-1909; Register of proclamations, 1872-1900; Register of debentures and bonds, 1883-93; Register of public officials, 1870-1904.

MANITOBA, Provisional Government.

9-238. Papers, 1869-70: Originals, 1½ inches; Transcripts, 5 pages.
Sessional journal, 1 March - 24 June 1870; Minutes of meetings to codify laws, Curtis J. Bird, secretary, 4-26 April 1870; Printed copies of Bills 1-5, 25-26 March 1870; Order signed by William Dease on William Cowan concerning Joseph Charette, 30 Oct. 1869.

MANITOBA, Queen's Printer.

9-239. Originals, c.1879-1917. 7 feet.

Letterbooks, 1883-1909; Correspondence registers, 1884-1909; Invoice and receipt books, 1885-1904; Cash books, journals and ledgers, 1884-1917; Manitoba Gazette, subscription and advertising ledger, 1883-1915; Order books and stock ledger, 1871-84; Printing and distribution ledgers, bills and statutes ledgers, 1882-98; Stationery forms sample book, c.1879-85.

MANITOBA, Railway Commission.

9-240. Originals, 1910-50. 5 feet, 6 inches.
Correspondence and papers, 1927-50;
Manitoba government elevators, specifications, reports, appraisals, financial statements, leases, ledgers, 1910-31.

MANITOBA, Rural Rehabilitation Commission.

9-243. Originals, 1932-46. 26 feet, 4 inches.
Minutes of Commission and of Advisory Committee; Case files; Cash books and ledgers.

MANITOBA, Treasury Department.

9-227. Originals, 1881-1927. 4 feet.

Correspondence and papers concerning
municipal debentures, 1906-26; Letterbooks,
1881-88; Correspondence and papers Interprovincial Conference on Succession Duties,

1925-26; Dominion-Provincial Conference, 1927; National Tax Association, 1925.

MANITOBA, Union of Manitoba Municipalities, est. 1905

- $\underline{9\text{-}475}$. Originals, 1905-20. $2\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Minutes of executive meetings, 14 March 1905 14 Jan. 1920 and of annual conventions, 1905-17.
- 9-476. Photocopies, 1957. 3 pages.

 Agreement made with Hutterian Brethren of Manitoba concerning expansion of colonies, 12 April 1957.
 Provenance: Manitoba Department of Agriculture Library.

MANITOBA CENTRAL RAILWAY COMPANY.

9-246. Original, 1888. I page.

Statement of the board of Directors of the Company's position and intentions concerning the Red River Valley Railway and the Portage extension, 5 Nov. 1888.

MANITOBA CO-OPERATIVE CONFERENCE, Winnipeg, Man.

9-247. Originals, 1930-38. 2 inches.
Minutes, 1934-37; Miscellaneous papers, and reports, 1930-38.

MANITOBA COUNCIL ON EDUCATION, est. 1959.

9-426. Originals, 1959-65. 8 inches. Correspondence, papers, minutes.

MANITOBA GRAIN GROWERS' ASSOCIATION, Winnipeg,

11-556. Microfilm, 1909-18. 1 reel.
Proceedings of annual conventions.
Provenance: U.F.A. Co-op Ltd., 119 - 1 St.
E., Calgary, Alta.

MANITOBA LAND SURVEYORS ASSOCIATION, est. 1880.

9-427. Originals, 1880-1913. ½ inch.
Minute book.

MANITOBA AND NORTH-WESTERN RAILWAY COMPANY.

9-244. Originals, 1889. 2 pages.

Memorandum concerning the Company's position with reference to its grants from the Manitoba government.

MANITOBA PROVINCIAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION, est. c.1872.

7-1855. Transcripts, 1878-82. 15 pages. Annual reports, 1878-82. Reference: PAC, MG 28, (I 22)

MANITOBA SCHOOL QUESTION.

7-1756. Originals, 1896. 12 pages.

Confidential paper presenting a synopsis of the Manitoba School Question.

Reference: PAC, MG 27, (I J 10)

MANITOBA SETTLEMENT PAPERS.

9-249. Originals, 1875-1953. 10 feet.

A collection of personal observations, notes, journals and diaries, account books and ledgers, personal correspondence, scrap-books, land deeds, manuscripts of local histories, biographies and autobiographies of late nineteenth century settlers in various Manitoba districts.

MANITOBA AND SOUTH-EASTERN RAILWAY COMPANY.

9-245. Originals, 1892. 4 pages.

Memorandum to Thomas Greenway concerning request for aid for its line and the importance of the line for the area, the City of Winnipeg, and the province, 31 March 1892.

MANN, George, Onion Lake Indian Reserve, Sask., Indian agent.

10B-202. Typescript, 1885-86. 25 pages.

Diary of Indian Dept. farm 14, Onion lake, 18 Oct. 1885 - 31 Dec. 1886.

11-587. Microfilm, 1886-88. 26 feet. Diaries. Provenance: R. M. Innes, Meadow Lake, Sask.

MANN, Gother, 1747-1830, Army officer (Gt. Brit.).

7-4572. Photocopies, 1788. 25 pages.

Report of the survey of forts, harbours, etc., from Carleton Island to Michilimackinac, 1788, made on order of Lord Dorchester. The report is signed by John Collins, Deputy Surveyor General, but is considered to be by Mann.

Reference: PAC, MG 23, (J 10)

MANNHEIM, Ont., Latschar Mennonite Church.

61-51. Originals, 1839-1961. 2 inches.

Deeds and titles, bishop's record,
historical sketch, programmes.

MANNING, R. A. C., 1878-1929, Winnipeg, Man., Lawyer and Conservative Party official.

9-468. Originals, 1902-27. 7 feet. Correspondence, notes, reports, election campaign literature, clippings concerning elections. MANNING, Thomas, 1772-1840, England, Traveller.

7-3550. Originals, 1796-97, 1806. 32 pages.

Letters from Francis Masères relating to mathematics and the Church of England articles of religion.

Reference: PAC, MG 23, (G II 25)

MANNY, Louise, Newcastle, N.B., Historian.

List of about 750 vessels - schooners, square-riggers and steamships - built in Miramichi, N.B., from 1773 to 1919, compiled from newspapers, Lloyds' registers, Miramichi shipping register, and local tradition. Alphabetical card index to ships built in the Bay of Chaleur area, compiled from shipping registers, newspapers, and related sources.

106-1. Transcripts, 1833-73. 3000 pages.

Nominal index to marriages, deaths, and other events, published in the Gleaner, 1833-73, covering the Northumberland County, and compiled by Dr. Louise Manny of Newcastle, N.B.

MANSEAU, Famille.

6-272. Originaux, c.1856-1937. 3 pouces.
Actes notariés se rapportant à la famille
Manseau, 1856-1918; correspondance,
1877-1935, trente-cinq lettres; sermons
de l'abbé J. A. Manseau, 1886-1937,
réunis sous le titre "Histoire religieuse
de Drummondville de 1815 à 1930";
journal, probablement par l'abbé Manseau;
reçus du notaire J. L. G. Manseau,
1851-96; registre des actes du notaire
J. L. G. Manseau, 1851-96; documents
divers.

MANSON, William.

12-840. Originals, 1860. 24 pages.

Journal kept by Manson who was stationed as a farmer at Calumet under the jurisdiction of Fort Kamloops. The journal covers the period 17 April - 31 July 1860.

MANSON, William, Glasgow, Scotland.

7-2659. Photocopies, 1849. 4 pages.

Letter from Henry Rose dated at Montreal,
7 May 1849, describing the riots following
Lord Elgin's approval of the Rebellion
Losses Bill.
Reference: PAC, MG 24, (B 56)
Provenance: Mr. E. Manson (1946).

MANSONVILLE, P.Q., Potton Baptist Church.

19-104. Originals, 1837-1906. 14 inches. Church minute books, 1837-1906.

MANTARIO HOMEMAKERS' CLUB, Mantario, Sask.

10A-309. Microfilm, 1908-49. 5 feet.

A history of Mantario, 1908-52, compiled by the Mantario Homemakers' Club.
Provenance: Secretary-Treasurer, Mantario Homemakers' Club, Mantario, Sask.

MANTE, Thomas.

7-4594. Originals, 1774-81. 1 inch.

Correspondence and papers mostly dealing with his imprisonment in France on charges of double dealing and debt and subsequent attempts to justify himself by claiming that he had been acting under orders or with the approbation of Lord North and the Duke of Richmond; Accounts and begging letters.

Reference: PAC, MG 23, (K 8)

MAPLE CREEK, Sask., Judicial District.

10A-337. Originals, 1923-32. 8 feet. Court records.

MAPLE CREEK, Sask., Urban Municipality.

10A-272. Microfilm, 1898-1916. 2½ reels.

Minute books, by-laws, assessment and tax rolls, cash book.

Provenance: Town Clerk, Maple Creek, Sask.

MARA, John A.

12-841. Originals, 1898. ½ inch. Diary, 1 Jan. - 31 Dec. 1898.

MARCHMONT, Ont., Marchmont Baptist Church.

19-105. Originals, 1888-1939. 3 inch. Church minute book, 1888-1939.

MARCONI, Guglielmo, 1874-1937, Wireless engineer.

7-1969. Originals, 1908-10. 11 pages.

Correspondence, 1908-10, relating to telegraph service between Canada and the United States, etc. Correspondents include Hon. Rodolphe Lemieux, and William Smith, Secretary of the Post Office Dept.

Reference: PAC, MG 30, (A 4)

MARGARET SCOTT NURSING MISSION, est. c.1904, Winnipeg, Man.

9-250. Originals, 1904-47. 18 inches.

Minute books, board of management,
1904-45; Treasurers' statements, 1915-27;
Monthly reports, 1905-43; Minutes and
reports of House Committee, 1937-43; Day
book of donations, 1934-44; Visitors'

register, 1905-33; Correspondence and papers, 1905-47.

MARGARITA, Queen of Spain, 1584-1611, Consort of Philip III.

16-189. Originals, 1611. 353 pages.

"Esequie della Regina Margherita d'Austria, moglie del re catalico Filippo Terzo..."

Collection of poems in Latin, with notes in Italian, in memory of Margaret of Austria, Queen of Spain.

MARGRY, Pierre, Collection, 1818-1894, Paris, Conservateur d'archives.

7-5013. Papiers, 1510-1889: Copies, 15
pouces; Microfilm, 125 pieds.
Documents relatifs aux débuts et à
1'établissement du Canada et de l'Acadie,
1510-1684. Aperçus et mémoires sur le
Canada, son commerce avec la France, les
Indiens qui s'y trouvent, l'administration,
etc., 1678-1763. Documents sur le
Labrador et le pays des Esquimaux, 16931744. Documents relatifs à l'Acadie, au
Cap-Breton et à Terre-Neuve, 1603-1787.
Documents sur les Eclaireurs de l'Ouest.
Familles La Vérendrye, Boucher, Du Sablé,
1640-1749. Correspondance et papiers de
Nicolas Thoynard, 1669-1705. Correspondance de Pierre Margry, 1863-89, notes
et documents recueillis par lui, 1660-1772.
Référence: APC, FM 7, (I A 3)
Provenance: Bibliothèque nationale.

MARIA PULP & LUMBER CO., Maria, P.Q.

130-14. Originals, 1896. 2 inches.

Letter-book. The letters were mainly signed by the secretary, C. H. J. Maguire.

MARIE DE L'INCARNATION, 1599-1672, Québec, Mère Supérieure des Ursulines de Québec.

7-3846. Copies contemporaines, c.1715. 2 pouces. Cent quatre-vingt-trois lettres de Marie de l'Incarnation (Marie (Guyard) Martin). Référence: APC, FM 18, (E 28)

6-1316. Copies, 1643-61, 1894. 6 pages. Lettres de Marie de 1'Incarnation, 1643-61, et une lettre de Th. Chase-Casgrain à l'abbé Rhéaume, 1894.

MARIE-EUPHRASIE, Soeur, 1893-1957, Professeur de musique.

115-3. Originaux, 4 pouces.

Correspondance avec Albert Ferland,
1931-43, et Roger Brien, 1946-57; Poèmes
manuscrits Le siècle d'une roseraie;
esquisses, etc.

- MARION, Séraphin, né en 1896, Ecrivain et professeur.
 - 75-183. Originaux, 1924. 104 pages. Manuscrit de L'Abbé H. R. Casgrain.
- MARITIME PROVINCES, Canada.
 - 16-68. Photocopies, 1716-90. 193 leaves.
 Population, shipping and fishing statistics.
 Provenance: PAC.
- MARITIME SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND, New Brunswick Auxiliary.
 - 2-422. Originals, 1918-29. 5 inches.
 Minute books, correspondence, and
 accounts.
- MARKHAM, Ont., Wideman Mennonite Church.
 - $\frac{61-63}{\text{Programmes, bulletins and records.}}$
- MARKS, J. B., Barriefield, U.C., Farmer.
 - 7-4068. Originals, 1824-28. 2 inches.
 Journal containing daily entries and
 a weekly statement of labour and cash
 relating to farm operations at Barriefield near Kingston, U.C.
 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (I 43)
- MARKS, Thomas, Port Arthur, Ont., General merchant and politician.
 - 8-381. Originals, 1876-82. 2 inches.

 Letterbooks, one the private letterbook of Thomas Marks of Port Arthur, the other a business letterbook concerning the operations of the Duncan Silver Mining Co., in the Port Arthur area.
- MARKS, Thomas & Bro., Prince Arthur's Landing, Ont., General merchant.
 - 78-12. Originals, 1880-81. 4 inches. Invoice book.
- MARMETTE, Joseph Etienne Eugène, 1844-1895, Ottawa, Ont., Archiviste.
 - 131-18. Originaux, 1855-1955. 10 pieds.

 Correspondance des familles: MarmetteGarneau (Joséphine); Brodeur-Marmette
 (Marie-Louise); Brodeur (Maurice).
 Collection très utile pour l'histoire de
 la littérature canadienne.
- MARMORA, Ont., Trinity (Anglican) Church.
 - 120-44. Originals, 1873-1949. 1 volume.

 Parish register: Baptisms, 1873-1923,
 marriages, 1879-1910, burials, 1876-1934;

- Parish files deeds, letters, 1874-1949.
- MARQUETTE, Jacques, 1637-1675, Jésuite.
 - 6-199. Photostat, 1673. 5 pouces.
 Généalogie du Père Marquette; Description
 de ses voyages, 1673.
 Provenance: Archives du Collège SteMarie à Montréal.
 - 113-198. Photostat, 1674-75. 25 pages.
 Généalogie, Catalogue de l'Exposition
 Rétrospective d'économie française en
 Amérique, par A. Léo Leymarie; et un
 journal, incomplet, 1674-75.
 Provenance: Collège Ste-Marie, Montréal.
- MARQUIS, Thomas Guthrie, 1864-1936, Author.
 - 75-155. Typescript, [1924]. 134 pages.

 Manuscript of The King's Wish, published in 1924.
- MARR, John, Engineer officer.
 - 7-4038. Microfilm, 1763. 3 feet.

 Extracts from Lieutenant John Marr's journal kept during a journey from Hallifax to Lunenburg, N.S., in July 1763.

 Reference: PAC, MG 18, (N 42) Provenance: Royal United Service Institution, England.
- MARRIOTT, Sir James, Quebec, Solicitor-General.
 - 6-198. Originals, 1773. 1 inch.
 Plan of a Code of Laws for the Province
 of Quebec, manuscript.
- MARRIOTT, Sask., Rural Municipality No. 317.
 - 10A-150. Originals, 1906-49. 21 feet.
 Correspondence files, relief files,
 assessment and tax rolls, receipt and
 cash books.
- 10A-293. Microfilm, 1910-55. 80 feet.
 Council minutes, 1910-55. Financial statements, 1943-55.
 Provenance: Secretary-Treasurer, Rural Municipality of Marriott.
- MARSDEN, Sask., United Farmers of Canada (Sask. Section).
 - 10A-124. Originals, 1927-33. 3/8 inch. Minute book.

- MARSH, William, Eastern Townships, Que., Clergyman (Baptist).
 - 19-233. Originals, 1843-45. 124 pages.
 Diary, March 1843 January 1845.
- MARSHALL, James Stirrat, b.1899, Vancouver, B.C.
- 87-166. Originals, 1954. 1½ inches.

 Typescript of James and Carrie Marshall's

 Adventure in two hemispheres, the story
 of Captain George Vancouver's voyage,
 1791-95, with other historical incidents.

MARSHALL, Joyce.

- 74A-418. Typescript, c.1940. 1 inch.
 Typescript of novel Retreat to life.
 Reference: CM59 Bd Box III
- MARSHALL & CROWELL, Yarmouth, N.S., Merchants.
- 1-170. Originals, 1810-13. ½ inch. Letterbook.
- MARSTON, Benjamin, 1730-1792, New Brunswick.
- 2-424. Transcripts, 1776-87. 2 inches.

 Diary including his many trips to Halifax and Saint John and his life while in New Brunswick, 1776-87.

MARTEL, Famille.

- 6-115. Photostat, 1692-1776. 4 pouces.

 Papiers concernant l'histoire de la famille Martel.

 Provenance: Archives de M. Leopold Martel, Château de la Roch-Martel, France.
- ARTEL de SAINT ANTOINE, Jean Baptiste Grégoire, Montréal, N.-F., Garde-magasin.
- 7-3931. Photostat, 1762. 40 pages.

 Dossier préparé pour la défense de Martel qui était accusé de corruption et de mercantilisme. Martel s'était associé à Jean-Victor Varin de la Marre et à Jacques-Joseph Lemoine Despins en vue de vendre des navires, des canots, des provisions et de l'équipement à l'usage de l'armée française au Canada.

 Référence: APC, FM 18, (H 43)
 Provenance: Léopold de Martel de Saint-Antoine, Louestault, France.

ARTENS, M.

6-117. Originaux, 1841-42. 5 pouces. Manuel de chimie inorganique et organique, copié par F. A. H. LaRue, étudiant au Collège Marie-Thérèse de Louvain.

- MARTIN, Archer Evans Stringer, 1865-1941, Judge, Supreme Court of B.C.
 - 12-845. Originals, 1824-1905. 1 foot, 8 inches.

 Illustrated notebook, clippings and correspondence concerning "Malaspina's Gallery" at Nanaimo, B.C., 1903-05; A collection of clippings, engravings, etc., concerning Arctic exploration, 1854-78; Notes, manuscripts, papers, etc., many of them original documents connected with research into the history of the Canadian West, 1824-94.
- MARTIN, Félix, Collecteur, Ecclésiastique (catholique).
 - 7-3921. Originaux, 1611-1776. 2 inches. Copies de documents que le père Martin a fait exécuter en France vers 1857 pour le compte du gouvernement du Canada; des documents se rapportent aux Indiens, aux missions, à l'exploration, et au commerce des fourrures; des dessins du manoir de Jacques Cartier, des cartes des expéditions de Jolliet et de La Vérendrye et des plans de plusieurs forts. Référence: APC, FM 18, (H 27)
- MARTIN, Philip, Placentia, Nfld., Artillery officer.
 - 7-653. Photocopies, 1758-71. 44 pages.
 Correspondence, military orders and accounts of Capt. Philip Martin relating to military stores and provisions in Louisbourg, 1758, and in Placentia, Nfld., 1767-69.
 Reference: PAC, MG 23, (K 30) Provenance: Kent County Archives, England.
- MARTIN, Robert, Regina, Sask., Farmer and pioneer.
 - 10A-212. Microfilm, 1882. 8 feet.

 Diary of experiences coming to Western Canada.

 Provenance: Miss M. R. Martin, Regina, Sask.
- MARTIN, William Melville, b.1876, Regina, Sask., Premier and Chief Justice of Saskatchewan.
 - 10A-4. Originals, 1916-22. 29 feet.
 Papers relating to Mr. Martin's career as Premier of Saskatchewan.
 - 10B-203. Microfilm, 1919-22. 9 reels. Files concerning soldiers' settlement.

MARTIN-HARVEY, Sir John, 1863-1944, Actor and theatre manager.

7-2279. Originals, 1926-46. 34 pages.
Letters and telegrams from Rt. Hon.
William Lyon Mackenzie King discussing
tours of Canada, a national theatre,
Deaprtment of Fine Arts, and contemporary
political affairs.
Reference: PAC, MG 30, (D 69)

MARTINEZ, Estevan José.

7-4574. Originals, 1789. 1 inch.
"Diario de la navigacion que hiro al
Puerto de San Lorenzo de Nutca en 1789".
Reference: PAC, MG 23, (J 12)

MARTINEZ Y ZAYAS, Juan, Pilot.

12-847. Typescript, [1791]. 31 pages.

Extracts from a journal of Martinez Y
Zayas consisting primarily of observations
of latitude and longitude along the coast
from San Francisco to the Straits of Juan
de Fuca.

Provenance: Historie, Tom 71, Archivo
General (Spain).

MARTINTOWN, Ont., St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church.

8-468. Papers, 1811-1912: Originals, 73 pages; Transcripts, 31 pages. Business papers, documents and correspondence concerning St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church, Martintown, 1811-1912. Also, typescript history of the church, 1912.

MARYLAND AND MARMION MINING CO., Slocan, B.C.

110-111. Originals, 1900-50. 6 inches.

Correspondence, bills of sale, various claims, indentures, etc.

MARYSBURG, Ont., Anglican Church.

120-45. Originals, 1830-1960. 2 volumes.

Parish register. Baptisms, 1880-1914,
marriages, 1860-1904, burials, 1880-1913;
Minute book, 1887-89; Parish files deeds, letters, 1830-1960.

MASCARENE, Paul, 1684-1760, Governor of Nova Scotia.

7-3856. Transcripts, 1742-52. 63 pages.

Private letterbook kept by Mascarene
while Governor of Nova Scotia, 1742-53.
Reference: PAC, MG 18, (F 8)
Provenance: Public Archives of Nova
Scotia.

MASIK, August, Arctic explorer.

7-2039. Originals, 1918. 1 inch.

Diaries: 23 Feb. - 31 May 1918, 10 Oct. - 23 Nov. 1918, kept while a member of the Canadian Arctic Expedition, 1913-18. Reference: PAC, MG 30, (C 34)

MASON, J. Herbert, 1827-1915?, Toronto, Ont., Secretary-treasurer, Canada Permanent Trust Company.

8-214. Originals, 1859-77. 6 inches. Letterbook: Correspondence of J. H. Mason concerning business matters of the Canada Permanent Mortgage Corporation.

MASON, John Alden, b.1885, Ethnologist.

122-8. Typescript, c.1914. 90 pages.

Notes collected on a field trip to the Great Slave Lake region during the summer of 1913 and relating to the culture of the Athabaskan Indians.

MASSACHUSETTS, Governor's Office.

Papers relating to Nova Scotia, including
Journal of Proceedings of the conference
held by the Governors of Massachusetts
and New Hampshire and Governor Mascarene
of New York with the Eastern Indians of
Casco Bay, 1725, and letters from Governor
Shirley of Boston, relating to the affairs
of Nova Scotia, to the war on the frontier
and to the capture of Louisbourg by
General Pepperell, 1745.
Provenance: Public Record Office.

MASSACHUSETTS, Legislature.

7-11. Microfilm, 1755-69. 2 reels.

Papers relating to the Acadians deported to Massachusetts in 1755.

Reference: PAC, MG 18, (F 15)

Provenance: Massachusetts Archives (1951).

MASSEY, Vincent, b.1887, Governor General of Canada.

7-2346. Originals, 1890-1943. 3 inches. Correspondence of Vincent Massey and Alice Massey. Reference: PAC, MG 32, (A 1)

MASSIAH, Mrs. Kate, d.1936, Lachute, P.Q., Journalist.

7-1845. Originals, 1901-36. 1 inch.
Letters received from prominent political
figures chiefly regarding the establishment of a Department of Health; Letters
from members of the Canadian Expeditionary
Force overseas and in rehabilitation
centres, 1915-19; the role of women in the
Great War of 1914-18 and party newspapers,
1901, 1913-30, 1935-36. Also a few condolence letters written to her son at her
death in 1936.
Reference: PAC, MG 27, (III F 7)

- MASSICOTTE, Edouard Zotique, 1867-1947, Montréal, P.Q., Historien et archiviste.
 - 127-21. Originaux. 4 pouces.

 Des notes et des manuscrits.
 - 6-118. Originaux, 1919. 1 pouce.

 Album de découpures de journaux contenant les articles de Massicotte parus dans

 La Presse; ils ont trait à l'histoire de Montréal et à divers événements historiques.
- MASSON, Louis Francois Rodrigue, Collector, 1833-1903, Montreal, P.Q., Lieutenant-Governor of Quebec.
 - 7-3719. Originals, 1786-1857. 3 feet, 1 inch.

 A collection, begun by Roderick McKenzie for a history of the Northwest fur trade and continued by L. R. Masson, consisting of journals, meteorological records, correspondence and miscellaneous papers, 1786-1857.

 Reference: PAC, MG 19, (C); L. R. Masson, Les Bourgeois de la Compagnie du Nord-Ouest, Montreal, 1889-1890.
 - 7-3720. Papers, 1784-1812: Transcripts, 9
 inches; Photocopies, 3 inches.
 Journals of various people connected with
 - the fur trade including Aeneas McDonell, John McDonell, and George Henry Monk. Reference: PAC, MG 19, (C) Provenance: McGill University, Montreal, P.Q. (1915-16).
- MASSUE, Gaspard, Varennes, Marchand.
- 6-119. Originaux, 1784-92. 2 pouces. Livre des comptes.
- ATADOR LAND AND CATTLE COMPANY (LIMITED), Saskatchewan Landing, Sask.
- 10B-204. Originals, 1906-24. 1 inch.
 Letterbook, 1 Feb. 1906 8 July 1909;
 Correspondence concerning feed and disposition of cattle and sale of Matador ranch to J. R. Lair, Saskatchewan Landing; Correspondence concerning sale of ranch by Lair to Dept. of Agriculture, 19 Aug. 1920 16 July 1924.
- 10A-239. Microfilm, 1905-16. 12 feet.

 Correspondence concerning operations of the ranch, prices, invoices and shipment of cattle.

 Provenance: P. J. Perrin, Beechy, Sask.
- ATAWAGAMINQUE AND FLYING POST, Ont.
- 7-3732. Originals, 1824-94. 5 inches.

 Journals, 1825-27, 1829-34, 1841-45,
 1847-51, 1853-55, 1857-59, 1865-67,
 1889-94, and office books, 1824-53, of

- the forts at Matawagaminque (Mattagani) and Flying Post, Ont. Reference: PAC, MG 19, (D 15)
- MATHERS, -, Mathers' Island, Kennebecasis River, N.B., Clergyman (Anglican).
 - 2-427. Originals, 1848-51. ¼ inch.

 Minute book of Rev. Mr. Mathers, originally from England, giving the religious discussions of the Islington Clerical Society in England, 1848-51.
- MATHESON, Alexander, 1844-1904, Fur trader.
 - 18-249. Originals, 1861-1904. 1 foot, 3 inches.
 Correspondence, diaries, and papers of Alexander Matheson consisting of: Business papers, 1861-1904; Personal papers, 1861-1904; Diaries, 1864-1904; and related papers, 1872-80.
- MATHESON, Edward K., 1885-1931, Onion Lake Indian Reserve, Sask., Clergyman (Anglican).
 - 10B-205. Originals, 1885. ½ inch.

 Papers concerned with North-West Rebellion, 1885, e.g. copies of minutes of public meeting at St. Catherine's Church, of his reports and correspondence regarding meetings called among half-breeds and charges against their loyalty, pass through Prince Albert lines, proclamation issued by L. F. N. Crozier, N.W.M.P., offering protection to those forced into rebellion against their will, etc., 22 March 8 Oct. 1885.

MATHEWS, F. W.

- 7-1997. Typescript, 1936. 1 inch.

 Manuscript "Poole and Newfoundland"
 tracing the development of trade and
 economic connections between the port of
 Poole, England, and Newfoundland. Compiled
 from a series of articles by Mathews in
 the Poole and Parkstone Standard.
 Reference: PAC, MG 30, (B 22)
- MATHEWS, Robert, Army officer (Gt. Brit.).
 - 7-4571. Originals, 1787. 26 pages.
 Diary, 6 Feb. 15 July 1787, kept before and during his journey from Quebec to Niagara and Detroit to join his regiment, the 53rd. Mathews was aide-de-camp to Lord Dorchester and carried out official duties on the way.

 Reference; PAC, MG 23, (J 9)
 - 18-250. Transcripts, [1786]-87. 54 pages.

 Diary of Mathews' journey from Quebec to Detroit.

- MATHIESON, John Alexander, 1863-1947, Charlottetown, P.E.I., Lawyer and Premier of Prince Edward Island.
 - 5-7. Originals, 1912-16. 10 inches.
- MATILDA TOWNSHIP, Ont., Treasurer.
 - 125-44. Originals, 1854. 7 pages. Collector's rolls of non-residents' lands for Matilda Township.
- MATKIN, Samuel, Cardston, Alta.
 - 11-555. Microfilm, 1889-1903. 60 feet.
 Diaries of Mormon pioneer.
 Provenance: Mrs. Jake Newbor, 226 14 Ave.
 S.W., Calgary, Alta.
- MATTHEW, George F., 1837-1923, Saint John, N.B., Paleontologist.
 - 2-428. Originals, 1880-1911. 2½ inches.

 Business correspondence, 1880-1910;
 Family correspondence, 1896-1911, which includes many letters from William Diller Matthew to his father, during his early years in New York.
- MATTHEWS, Harold Halford, 1877-1940, Army officer, Adjutant-General.
 - 7-2419. Originals, 1903-19. 2 feet, 4
 inches.
 Papers including correspondence, memoranda, orders, etc., arranged in subject files, 1903-09, 1915-19, and as miscellaneous material, 1914-19.
 Reference: PAC, MG 30, (G 9)
- MATTHEWS. James Skitt, b.1878, Vancouver, B.C., Archivist.
 - 86-9. Transcripts, 1880-1931. 329 pages, 18 page index.
 Compilation of "historical data, maps, and plans made with the assistance of pioneers of Vancouver between March and December, 1931".
 Provenance: Major J. S. Matthews, City Archives, Vancouver, B.C.
 - 7-2374. Transcripts, 1931-55. 4 inches.

 Reports of conversations with August
 Jack Khatsahlano, C. M. Tate and Charles
 J. Maltby, together with photographs and
 maps. Typed copy.
 Reference: PAC, MG 30, (H 24)
 - 100-2. Typescript, n.d. 18 pages.

 Article entitled "Early Vancouver;
 Narratives of pioneers".

- MATTICE, William, and COLQUHOUN, William, Cornwall and Dickinson's Landing, U.C., Merchants and politicians.
 - 8-215. Originals, 1842-52.

 Account book of firm 1842-52, and day book, 1851-52.
- MAUGUE, Claude, Montréal, Nouvelle-France, Notaire.
 - 7-3181. Copies, 1677-96. 2 pouces.
 Répertoire des actes passés devant
 Claude Maugue.
 Référence: APC, FM 8, (C 3, Tome 73)
 Provenance: Archives Judiciaires,
 Montréal.
- MAULE, J., Army officer (Gt. Brit.).
 - 14-64. Microfilm, 1812. c.11 feet.

 Report prepared by J. Maule of the 104th Regiment, Fredericton, dated 12 Aug. 1812, on the state of communication from the St. Lawrence River to the Great Falls on the River St. John.

 Provenance: National Library of Scotland, Manuscript Collection, Library Ms. no. 47.5.2.
- MAUNSELL, George, Saint John, N.B., Adjutant General of New Brunswick.
 - 2-34. Originals, 1866-69. ¾ inch.

 Two letterbooks when Maunsell was Adjutant General of New Brunswick, of letters to and from his officers and other letters dealing with military matters.
- MAVOR, James, 1854-1925, Toronto, Ont., Political economist and professor.
 - 16-356. Originals, 1890-1925. 20 feet,
 10 inches.
 Correspondence from Sir W. J. Ashley,
 Harvey Cushing, W. H. Drummond, Sir
 Robert Falconer, Sir George Foster, etc.
 Memoranda, notebooks, drafts of letters,
 etc. Groups of papers relating to
 specific subjects, such as: Doukhobor
 emigration to Canada, Barr Colony, Canadia
 copyright act, letters from the seat of
 war, labour colonies, etc. Miscellaneous
 groups of material in the form of manuscript drafts, notes, correspondence,
 etc. on his various publications, for
 example: Government telephones, public
 ownership and the Hydro-electric Commission, History of Russia, his autobiography (My windows on the street of the
 world), etc.
 - 7-1471. Transcripts, 1898-99, 1922. ½ inco...

 Correspondence between Canadian and Russ In authorities and Professor Mavor regarding the immigration of the Doukhobors into Canada, July 1898 February 1899. Correspondence between Mavor and Colonel J. Maclean regarding immigration, March 192... Reference: PAC, MG 29, (B 17)

- MAXVILLE, Ont., Maxville Baptist Church.
 - 19-106. Originals, 1898-1938. 1 inch. Church minute books.
- MAY, Walter, Naval officer.
 - 7-2989. Originals, 1852-53. 2 inches.
 Correspondence, journal, memoranda and notes kept by Lieut. May while serving in H.M.S. ASSISTANCE on an expedition in search of Sir John Franklin.
 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (H 31)
- MAY COURT CLUB, est. 1898, inc. 1918, Ottawa, Ont.
 - 7-1819. Originals, 1919. 25 pages.

 An account of the activities of the May Court Club during the Great War prepared by Alice Fitzpatrick, president from May 1916 November 1918.

 Reference: PAC, MG 28, (I 59)
- MAYBURY, Francis, Avanmore, Ireland.
 - 74A-423. Typescript, 1856-75. 145 pages.
 The Journal and Diary of Francis Maybury.
 It includes a visit to the Australian goldfields in 1856.
 Reference: M79 Bd67
- MAYES, Samuel S., Saint John, N.B., Engineer.
 - 2-430. Originals, 1881-94. ¼ inch. Letters, daybook, and specifications for rebuilding Rodney Wharf and other documents relating to his work, 1881-94.
- MAYNARD, Laurens, 1866-1917.
- MAYNOOTH, Ont., Anglican Church.
 - 120-46. Originals, 1873-1960. 3 volumes.

 Parish registers, 2 vols.: Baptisms,
 1911-12, 1914-23, marriages, 1914-23,
 burials, 1913-23; Service register, 1912-49;
 Parish files deeds, letters, 1873-1960.
- MEADOWVALE, N.W.T., School District No. 175.
 - 10A-315. Originals, 1890-1901. 1 inch. Registers of attendance, 1895-1901. Minute book, 1890-98.
- MEAGHER, Nicholas, 1842-1932, Halifax, N.S., Judge.
 - 1-344. Originals, n.d. 1 inch.
 Letters and law notes.

- MEAGHER, Vernon, Neilburg, Sask., Farmer.
 - 10A-50. Originals, 1908-52. 76 pages.

 "A History of the East Manitou District, 1908-52."
 - 10B-207. Microfilm, [1952]. 76 pages.
 Copy of this material.
 Provenance: Mr. V. Meagher, Neilburg,
 Sask.
- MECHANICS' INSTITUTE, Burrard Inlet, B.C., est. 1868.
 - 86-19. Originals, 1869-84. 110 pages.

 Minute book. Available also in transcript.
- MECHANICS' INSTITUTE, Niagara, Ont.
 - 8-475. Originals, 1848-98. 4 inches. Minutes, 1848-63, 1866-98; Accounts, 1855-79; Members' fee lists, 1869-98.
- MECHANICS' INSTITUTE ASSOCIATION OF ONTARIO, Toronto, Ont., est. 1867.
 - 8-476. Originals, 1868-86. 4 inches.
 Organization meetings and annual reports, 1868-86; Essays on suggested improvements, 1877; Miscellaneous memoranda, 1880-96 and n.d.
- MECHANICS' INSTITUTE OF TORONTO, Toronto, Ont., est. 1831.
 - 8-474. Originals, 1835-84. 4 inches.

 Constitution, 1839-76; Minute book and membership lists, 1831-35; Annual reports, 1838-82 (incomplete); Lectures, 1850-59; Sketches of building, correspondence of W. Edwards regarding Institute, 1859, 1883-84.
- MECHANICS' VOLUNTEER FIRE ASSOCIATION, Saint John, N.B.
 - 2-433. Originals, 1840-43, 1850-52. ¼ inch.
 Record of fires in Saint John, 1840-43;
 Minute book of No. 2 Mechanics' Fire Co.,
 Edward J. M. Holder, secretary, 1850-52.
- MEDECINE, Collection.
 - 6-359. Originaux, c.1660-1870. 3 pouces. Certificats de maladie.
- MEDICAL PAPERS.
 - 42-38. Originals, 1820-24. 1 inch.

 Miscellaneous medical papers, medical certificates, prescriptions for cures and remedies of Dr. Luke Bent and Dr. Benjamin Trash, Montreal, and Dr. John Barclay, Edinburgh.

MEDICAL RECIPES.

74A-428. Originals, mid-17th century. 122
pages.
A collection of Greek medical recipes
(in parts illegible).
Reference: M5 Bd8

MEDICAL TREATISE.

74A-429. Originals, 1546. 118 pages.

A medical treatise written at Milan.
Reference: M96 Bd90

MEDITATIONS.

- 74A-430. Originals, c.1760. 523 pages.
 "Meditations for Religious and Sarmons
 on Defarant Subjects".
 Reference: M262 Bd268
- MEEKREN, R. J., 1879-1963, Knowlton, P.Q., Soldier.
 - 7-4776. Originals, 1916-18. ½ inch.

 A collection of newspapers, printed entertainment programmes and other souvenirs gathered by R. J. Meekren in Stendal Camp, a German prisoner of war camp of World War I.

 Reference: PAC, MG 30, (G 98)
- MEIGHEN, Arthur, 1874-1960, Prime Minister of Canada.
 - 7-1831. Originals, 1898-1961. 93 feet,
 6 inches.
 Correspondence and papers, 1898-1961,
 with political correspondence beginning
 in 1917.
 Reference: PAC, MG 26, (I)
- MEILLEUR, Jean Baptiste, 1796-1878. Montréal, P.Q., Surintendant de l'Education.
 - 118-8. Originaux, c.1843-55. 1 pouce.

 Correspondance concernant les écoles du
 Bas-Canada.
 - 7-2638. Original, 1862. 156 pages.
 Un croquis historique du Collège
 1'Assomption, 1830-46.
 Référence: APC, FM 24, (B 26)
 - 6-120. Papiers, 1824-82: Photocopies, 2
 pouces; Microfilm, 1 bobine.
 Copies de certificats, diplômes, commissions. Microfilm de la correspondance
 de Meilleur et de documents le concernant.
 - 16-193. Microfilm, n.d. 2 bobines.

 Correspondance principalement entre le docteur Meilleur et l'abbé Louis Edouard Bois, y compris "Notice biographique du Dr. Meilleur" par l'abbé Bois.

- Provenance: Le Séminaire de Nicolet, Nicolet, P.Q., et Le Collège Sainte-Marie, Montréal.
- 6-376. Microfilm, 1827-82. 2 bobines. Correspondance de Meilleur et des documents se rapportant à lui. Provenance: Archives du Séminaire de Nicolet.
- 7-2637. Microfilm, 1839-78. 2 bobines.
 Correspondance concernant les écoles
 du Bas-Canada.
 Référence: APC, FM 24, (B 26)
 Provenance: Séminaire de Nicolet,
 Nicolet, P.Q., et Collège Sainte-Marie,
 Montréal.
- 131-59. Microfilm, c.1843-55. 2 bobines.

 Correspondance concernant les écoles
 du Bas-Canada.

 Provenance: Séminaire de Nicolet et
 Collège Sainte-Marie.

MELFORT, Sask., Board of Trade.

10B-210. Microfilm, 1905-13. 30 feet.

Records: Certificate of formation, 1905;
Minute book, 1906-09; Minutes and correspondence, 1913; List of pioneer settlers of the Melfort district.

Provenance: W. W. Aikenhead, Melfort, Sask.

MELFORT, Sask., Vaughan Homemakers' Club.

10B-211. Microfilm, 1949. 11 feet.

History of the Vaughan District,
1884-1949 (typed).

Provenance: Vaughan Homemakers' Club,
Melfort, Sask.

MELFORT JUDICIAL DISTRICT, Melfort, Sask.

10A-336. Originals, 1920-31. 24 feet. Court records.

MELICK FAMILY, Saint John, N.B.

2-434. Originals, 1762-1869. ½ inch.

Deeds relating mostly to property on
Market Square, corner of Dock St.,
1785-99; Family record of John Melick,
1762-1856, his wife Mary Deck, 17771857, and their children; Letter to Mary
Melick from her sister Rachel Hitchings
of St. Stephen, 1821; Miscellaneous
deeds, 1810-39; Deeds and notes relating
to a mortgage between Samuel Spellar and
Henry Melick, 1869.

MELOCHE, -, Vaudreuil, P.Q., Prêtre.

130-2. Originaux, 4 pouces.

Notes et papiers de famille.

MELOIZES, Nicolas Renaud d'Avène des, 1729-1803, Paris, Capitaine.

6-183. Copies, n.d. 1 pouce.

Lettres d'Antoine Juchereau Duchesnay,
de Marie-Eustache Juchereau, du Marquis
de Lotbinière, etc.
Provenance: Archives de la famille des
Méloizes à Thisay.

MELROSE, Robert, Trader (H.B.C.).

12-853. Originals, 1852-57. 72 pages.

Diary kept at Fort Victoria, August
1852 - July 1857.

MELROSE, Ont., Melrose United Church.

56-26. Originals, 1900-34. 1½ inches.

Minutes of the Trustees' meetings, 11
April 1900 - 8 Dec. 1924; Trustee's
accounts, April 1900 - 5 Jan. 1918;
Secretary's book of the Sunday School;
Contract between the Trustees and the
Canadian Order of Foresters laying down
terms for their use of the church hall;
Minutes of meeting of elders and stewards,
14 March 1934. Before Union this church
was Methodist.

MELVILLE, Robert Saunders Dundas, 2nd Viscount, 1771-1851, First Lord of the Admiralty.

7-2776. Originals, 1813, 1820. 27 pages.

Three letters from Captain James Yeo to Viscount Melville, regarding the naval force on the Great Lakes, 1813; Memorandum by John Stewart regarding the office of collector of customs in Prince Edward Island, 1820.

Reference: PAC, MG 24, (F 14)

MELVILLE, Sask.

10A-135. Originals, 1920. 24 pages. Financial statement and report.

MELVILLE JUDICIAL DISTRICT, Sask.

10A-335. Originals, 1913-31. 40 feet. Court records.

MEMOIRE SUR LE CANADA.

6-202. Original, [1760-64]. ½ pouce.

Mémoire sur la partie occidentale du
Canada depuis Michilimackinac jusqu'au
fleuve du Mississippi, par un auteur
inconnu.

Provenance: [E. Glackmeyer, Québec].

MEMORIAL UNIVERSITY OF NEWFOUNDLAND, St. John's, Nfld.

39-26. Originals, 1940-45, 1950-51. ½ inch.
Correspondence respecting the grant by
Letters Patent of Armorial Bearings to

Memorial University, and documents and correspondence related to air raid protection at its predecessor, Memorial University College, 1940-45.

 $\begin{array}{c} {\tt MEMRAMCOOK,\ Nouveau-Brunswick,\ \underline{Eglise\ St-}} \\ {\tt Thomas\ (catholique)} \,. \end{array}$

7-3032. Copies, 1806-70. 4 pouces.

Registre de la paroisse St-Thomas de
Memramcook, N.-B.

Référence: APC, FM 9, (A 11, Tome 8)
Provenance: Eglise St-Thomas, Memramcook,
N.-B.

MENDES, D. H., Soldier.

8-216. Originals, 1918. 20 pages.

Diary of Private D. H. Mendes, Signal Corps, serving in France, 30 Dec. 1917 to 30 Dec. 1918.

MENELAUS (H.M.S.).

12-854. Originals, 1814. 1 inch.
Night order book of H.M.S. MENELAUS
kept by Captain Peter Parker.

MENNONITE CENTRAL COMMITTEE.

 $\frac{61-27}{\text{Reports}}$. Typescript, 1956-61. 1 inch.

MENNONITE CONFERENCE OF ALBERTA-SASKATCHEWAN.

61-34. Typescript, 1947-60. 1 inch.

Mission Board Constitution, Sharon
Church Letter March, 1957-? Programmes.

MENNONITE CONFERENCE OF HISTORIC PEACE CHURCHES.

61-25. Papers, 1940-60: Originals, 2 folders; Transcripts, 1 inch. Minutes, reports, and correspondence.

MENNONITE CONFERENCE OF ONTARIO.

61-1. Papers, 1825-1962: Originals, 22
feet; Transcripts, 3½ feet.
Papers of various units and organizations of the Mennonite Church in Canada including various organizations of the Mennonite Conference of Ontario; Reports of Conrad Grebel College, Waterloo, Ont., 1960-62; records of individual Mennonite Churches in Ontario, and Mennonite genealogies.

61-19. Originals, 1837-1962. 2 feet.
Official secretary records and minutes, 1929-46; Secretary's records, minutes, correspondence and mimeographed reports, 1917-56; Annual reports and pamphlets, 1837-1962; Printed reports and programmes, 1917-58.

MENNONITE CONFERENCE OF ONTARIO (Continued).

Child Welfare.

61-8. Papers, 1950-54: Originals, 1½ inches; Transcripts, 1½ inches. Minutes, records and reports, correspondence.

Christian Workers Conference.

61-2. Typescript, 1953-59. 2 pages.
Reports and correspondence.

Fairview Mennonite Home.

61-10. Typescript, 1943-51. 3 inches.

Constitution and by-laws; Auditor statement; Minutes and correspondence. The home was known earlier as the Braeside Home.

Mennonite Aid Union.

61-9. Typescript, 1893-1949. 25 pages.
Constitution and financial summaries.

Mennonite Camps.

61-6. Papers, 1949-59: Originals, 3 inches; Transcripts, 3 inches. Correspondence and records.

Mennonite Mission Board of Ontario.

61-18. Originals, 1909-61. 2 feet, 10 inches.

Treasury records and reports, 1909-47;
Ledgers, 1912-38; Ledger sheets,
1929-52; Correspondence, secretary's reports, miscellaneous, 1929-60; Annual meeting programmes, reports, treasurer's books, secretary's records, 1934-61.

Mennonite Nurses Association.

61-1. Originals, 1944-53. 1 book.
Minute book.

Ontario Mennonite Bible School.

61-20. Originals, 1911-60. 3 feet.
Registers and correspondence.

61-17. Originals, 1942-62. 3 inches.

Annuals, reports, and correspondence of the Ontario Mennonite Bible School and Institute.

Peace, Social, Economic Relations Committee.

61-13. Typescript, 1961. 5 pages.

Rockway Mennonite School.

61-14. Originals, 1948-62. 2 feet, 6 inches.
Promotional, correspondence, reports, school year books, pupil records, etc.

Summer Bible School.

61-5. Originals, 1936-58. 31 inches. Expense accounts, correspondence and records.

Sunday School Conference.

61-16. Originals, 1935-54. 6 inches.

Minutes and records, correspondence, printed programme, and reports.

Women's Missionary and Service Auxiliary.

61-11. Originals, 1920-61. 14 inches.
Minutes, records, correspondence,
reports.

MENNONITE HOUR.

61-26. Papers, 1951-62: Originals, 2 inches; Transcripts, 4 inches. Cash records, correspondence, reports.

MENNONITE WORLD CONFERENCES.

61-30. Originals, 1950-62. 2 inches. Clippings, reports, programmes.

MENNONITES, Military Problems Committee.

 $\frac{61-23}{\texttt{Correspondence}}. \quad \text{Originals, 1914-45.} \quad \text{1 foot.}$

MENNONITES, Non-Resistant Relief Organization.

61-24. Papers, 1917-62: Originals, 2 folders; Transcripts, 3 folders. Correspondence, reports.

MENNONITES. See also

AMISH MENNONITE CONFERENCE OF ONTARIO.

MEN'S CANADIAN CLUB OF CALGARY, Calgary, Alta.

11-504. Originals, 1928-57. 10 inches. Minutes and correspondence.

MENZIES, Archibald, 1754-1842, Botanist and naval surgeon.

12-856. Originals, 1782-1842. 1 inch. Letter, 1791, from Sir Joseph Banks with instructions as to his duties on Captain George Vancouver's expedition of 1791; MENZIES, Archibald, 1754-1842, Botanist and naval surgeon (Continued).

Order from Vancouver appointing Menzies Master Surgeon on H.M.S. DISCOVERY, 1792; Diplomas and degrees, 1782, 1799, 1827, and a probate of his will, 1842.

- 12-855. Typescript, 1790-92. 3½ inches.

 Journal of Menzies kept while accompanying the expedition of Captain George Vancouver, 1790-92.

 Provenance: British Museum, London, England.
- 12-537. Photocopies, 1791. 9 pages.

 Portion of a journal prepared while employed as botanist on Captain George Vancouver's expedition to the Pacific Coast, 1790-94.

 Provenance: British Museum, Add. Mss. 32641.

MERCEDES (Schooner).

- 35-1. Originals, 1906-11. 1 inch.

 Log book of the schooner MERCEDES kept
 on voyage from Digby, N.S., to Barbados,
 20 Jan. 1908 12 April 1908, and on
 other voyages. Wrecked at Bear River,
 N.S., in 1911. Account book of the
 schooner MERCEDES, 1906-.
- MERCHANT'S BANK OF CANADA, inc. 1861, Montreal, P.Q.
 - 7-1882. Originals, 1897-1922. 3 feet, 7 inches.
 Correspondence of the New York agency, 1897-1922; Correspondence and reports, 1897-1922; Letterbooks, 1905-22.
 Reference: PAC, MG 28, (II 3)
 - 7-1907. Microfilm, 1864-1924. 3 reels.
 Minute books, 1864-1924.
 Reference: PAC, MG 28, (II 3)
 Provenance: Bank of Montreal.
- MERCIER, Honoré, 1840-1894, Premier ministre de Québec.
 - 7-1704. Originaux, 1840, 1863-94, 1940.

 2 pieds, 1 pouce.

 Correspondance générale, 1866-94; découpures et notes, 1867-94; papiers de famille, 1863-67; registre de correspondance, 1887-91; notes sur des causes.

 Référence: APC, FM 27, (I F 1)
- MERCIER, Honoré, 1875-1937, Politicien.
 - 7-1813. Originaux, 1893-1939. 4 pouces.

 Correspondance, 1905-36; documents
 16gaux, 1893-1900; notes pour les discours,
 etc.; divers; finances, 1903-37; découpures de journaux, 1904-39.
 Référence: APC, FM 27, (III D 2)

- MERCURE, Prudent L., né en 1877, Ottawa, Ont., Archiviste.
 - 7-2362. Originaux, 1908-13. 1 pied.

 Notes et documents, originaux et copies se rapportant à la région de Madawaska, Nouveau-Brunswick.

 Référence: APC, FM 30, (H 12)
- MERCURE GALANT, Collection du.
 - 7-5014. Papiers, 1626-1763: Copies, 200 pages; Photostat, 8 pages.
 Mémoires, adressés au sieur de Boishébert, pour François Bigot, Péan et Bréart.
 Relation de la prise du fort Georges.
 Mémoire sur les affaires de la Nouvelle-France, 1626. Noms et qualités des associés de la compagnie de la Nouvelle-France, 1628. Documents relatifs aux familles de Razilly et de Clermont.
 Référence: APC, FM 7, (I B 2)
 Provenance: Bibliothèque nationale.
- MEREDITH, Ann Frances (Jarvis), b.1830, Toronto, C.W.,
 - 7-4072. Originals, 1847-51. 30 pages. Eight letters to Ann Jarvis (later Mrs. Edmund Allen Meredith) from her father William Botsford Jarvis. Reference: PAC, MG 24, (I 47)
- MEREDITH, Edmund Allen, 1817-1899, Civil servant.
 - 7-1472. Papers, 1835-99: Originals, 3
 feet; Microfilm, 5 reels.
 Letters received, 1842-65; Letterbook,
 Department of the Interior, 1873-78;
 Records relating to asylums and prisons,
 1860-80; Civil service, 1878; Commissions
 and certificates, 1835-75. Private
 journals of E. A. Meredith, including
 journal of a trip to Europe in 1853,
 and a daily journal of business and
 family affairs, 1862-99. Also available
 on microfilm.
 Reference: PAC, MG 29, (B 18)
- MERRICK, Joseph, Berthier, P.Q., Clergyman (Anglican).
 - 77-41. Originals, 1877-82. 1 inch.
- MERRICKVILLE AND BURRITT'S RAPIDS, Ont., Anglican Church.
 - 120-47. Originals, 1829-1959. 9 volumes.

 Parish registers, 4 vols.: Baptisms,
 1849-1928, marriages, 1849-53, 1865-1914,
 burials, 1856-1926; Minute books, 18291914; Service registers, 1917-48; Parish
 files mortgages, letters, 1830-1959.

MERRILL FAMILY, Picton, Ont., Lawyers and politicians.

8-477. Papers, 1800-1904: Originals, 4
inches; Transcripts.
Legal correspondence of Samuel Merrill,
1830-50, and son Edwards, 1881-1900;
Legal papers of Edwards Merrill, including
affidavits, 1888-97, agreements, 1868-89,
bonds, 1868-83, releases and elections,
1874-85, wills and estate books, 1863-81,
and briefs, 1889; and papers dealing with
local politics and other matters (poll
books for elections of 1828, 1830, 1831);
Petitions respecting elections, copy of
papers of Samuel Merrill concerning
committee for cholera epidemic, and an
account of Battle of Windmills, 1838,
written by T. M. Merrill in 1904.

MERRILL, John B., d.1957, Cardston, Alta., Farmer.

11-99. Originals, 1889-1957. 5 inches.
Diaries and personal papers of Merrill,
a Mormon missionary and pioneer.

MERRILL, Milton Magrath, Collector, Hillspring,
Alta., Mormon historian.

11-368. Originals, n.d. 200 pages.

Biographies and historical information about Mormons and Mormon families that settled in southern Alberta.

11-510. Microfilm, n.d. 14 partial reels. Biographies and genealogies of Mormons of southern Alberta. Provenance: M. M. Merrill, Hillspring, Alta.

MERRIMAN, R. Owen.

16-357. Originals, 1921-33. 9 volumes.

Bird journal, 20 June 1921 - 1 Aug. 1933.

Observations made in Hamilton and in Kingston, Ont.

MERRIMAN, Titus Mooney, 1822-1902, New England States, Clergyman (Baptist).

19-235. Originals, 1830-1900. 216 pages.

Autobiographical sketch.

MERRINGTON RURAL TELEPHONE COMPANY, Kindersley,

10A-122. Originals, 1913-41. 100 pages.
Minutes of meetings of subscribers and directors.

MERRITT FAMILY.

7-1958. Originals, 1775-1897. 8 feet.

Papers of Thomas Merritt, 1775-1836,
relating chiefly to office of Sheriff of
Niagara District. Papers of William

Hamilton Merritt, 1804-62, including: Correspondence, 1804-60; Subject files, 1801-60; Notebooks and diaries, 1808-55; Ledgers and stock books, Welland Canal Company, 1829-46. Papers of Jedediah Prendegast Merritt, 1838-97, relating chiefly to historical matters and poetry. Chace-Prendegast family papers, 1782-1848. Reference: PAC, MG 24, (E 1)

7-1959. Microfilm, 1780-1873. 9 reels.

Papers of Thomas Merritt, William
Hamilton Merritt, Jedediah P. Merritt,
Penelope Prendegast and Jedediah Prendegast, consisting of family letters and
files on a variety of subjects including
the War of 1812, Brock's monument,
canals and navigation, Rebellion of 1837,
legal, financial, political and Indian
Affairs.
Reference: PAC, MG 24, (E 1)
Provenance: Ontario Department of Public
Records and Archives.

MERRITT, William Hamilton, 1855-1918, Militia officer and mining engineer.

18-252. Originals, 1885-1910. 217 pages.

Diary, 1 Jan. - 31 Dec. 1900; Military
and personal papers, 28 June 1885 - 5
April 1910.

MERRITT-COVENTRY COLLECTION.

8-478. Papers, 1790-1873: Originals, 4
feet; Microfilm, 25 feet.
Correspondence consists of family letters,
1790-1861, business letters of William
Hamilton Merritt, 1824-61, correspondence
of T. G. Anderson concerning Indian
Affairs, 1813-51, and other related
letters collected by J. P. Merritt and
George Coventry, 1812-73; Business and
legal papers of W. H. Merritt concern
Welland Canal, 1823-59, railways, 184561, etc. Miscellaneous items include
militia data relating to veterans of War
of 1812, 1815-59, papers concerning
parliamentary library, 1857-63, newspaper
clippings and genealogy of Merritt family.
Also available on microfilm.

METCALFE, Sir Charles Theophilus, 1st Baron, 1785-1846, Governor General of Canada.

7-2529. Originals, 1843-44. 5 inches.

Correspondence and other papers. A few documents of political significance, but patronage and requests for financial assistance predominate.

Reference: PAC, MG 24, (A 33)

113-210. Original, 1845. 1 page.

Address from the mayor and citizens of Montreal, 1845.

METCALFE TOWNSHIP, Ont.

56-73. Originals, 1854-98. 6 inches. Annual volumes of assessment rolls, 1854-96, 1898.

METHODIST CHURCH

See also

PRIMITIVE METHODIST CHURCH IN CANADA and WESLEYAN METHODIST CHURCH

METHODIST CHURCH.

Barrie District.

17-99. Originals, 1858-72. 2½ inches.
Minutes of Annual District Meetings,
1858-72.

Belleville District.

17-100. Originals, 1858-1925. 104 inches.
Minutes of Annual District Meetings, 1858-1925, and of Financial District Meetings, 1884-1924.

Brantford District.

17-102. Originals, 1857-1924. 10 ½ inches.
Minutes of Annual District Meetings, 1857-1924, and of Financial District Meetings, 1897-1924.

Brighton District.

 $\frac{17-103}{\text{Minutes of Annual District Meetings,}}$ 1916 , 1921-25 , and of Financial District Meetings, 1884-1924 .

British Columbia Conference.

12-858. Originals, 1859-1901. 8½ inches.
Minute book of the Committee on Missions for the Methodist Church in B.C., 1889-98; Official correspondence of the church, 1859-91; Also general minute books, 1860-85, and miscellaneous accounts, 1879-95; Also minutes and reports of the B.C. Conference, 1889-91, and accounts of the Twentieth Century Thanksgiving Fund, 1900, 1901.

Brockville District.

17-101. Originals, 1848-1918. 9 inches. Minutes of Annual District Meetings, 1857-72, 1885-1918, and of Financial District Meetings, 1848-85.

Campbellford District.

 $\underline{17\text{-}104}$. Originals, 1886-1925. $5\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Minutes of Annual District Meetings, 1886-1925, and of Financial District Meetings, 1886-1905.

Cannington District.

17-105. Originals, 1888-1925. 2 3/4 inches.
Minutes of Annual District Meetings, 1889-1903, 1919-25, and of Financial District Meetings, 1888-1925.

Chatham (Ont.) District.

17-106. Originals, 1855-1925. $7\frac{1}{2}$ inches.

Minutes of the Annual District Meetings, 1855-80, 1909-25, and of Financial District Meetings, 1884-1925.

Cobourg District.

17-107. Originals, 1857-1925. 7 3/4 inches.
Minutes of Annual District Meetings, 1857-72, 1874-84, 1921-25, of Financial District Meetings, 1876-1923, and of the Epworth League, 1895-1909.

Collingwood District.

 $\frac{17-108}{\text{Minutes}}$. Originals, 1874-1923. $7\frac{1}{2}$ inches.

Court of Appeal.

17-92. Originals, 1886-1925. 5 inches. Proceedings of the Court of Appeal, 1886-1910, 1914-25.

Deaconess Society.

17-86. Originals, 1907-25. 3½ inches.

Minutes of Board of Management, 1907-25, and of Board of Deaconess Home and Training School, 1900-04.

Exeter District.

17-109. Originals, 1887-1925. 34 inches.
Minutes of Annual District Meetings,
1904-25, of Financial District Meetings,
1887-1925, and of the Epworth League,
1920-25.

Galt District.

17-115. Originals, 1887-1925. 5½ inches.

Minutes of Annual District Meetings,
1900-25, and of Financial District
Meetings, 1887-1920.

General Board of Missions.

17-40. Originals, 1884-1924. 1 foot, 4 inches. Minutes, 1884-1924.

METHODIST CHURCH (Continued).

General Board of Missions (Continued).

17-41. Originals, 1908-15. 142 pages.
Minutes of the Committee of Estimates,
1908-15.

General Conference.

17-96. Originals, 1874-1925. 6 feet,
6 inches.
Records of the Committee on Contingent
Fund; Journals of General Conferences,
1874-83; Minutes of Board of Superannuation Fund and proceedings of General
[Quadrennial] Conferences, 1883, 18861922; Correspondence of General Conference Secretary, 1910-25; Reports of
Committees, 1910, 1922; Minutes of the
following: General Conference Fund
Board, 1916-18; Commission on Ritual,
1903-06; Committee on Catechism, 1894;
Standing Committee on Missions, 1915-24;
Book Committee, 1913; Transfer Committee,
1885-1925; Committee on Class Leaders,
Local Preachers and other lay agencies,
1906-14; Lay Association, 1918-25; Cash
book, Committee on Union Church Relief
Fund, 1885-1906; Reports and letterbook,
Superannuation Fund, 1890-1903.

Goderich District.

17-110. Originals, 1857-1925. 11½ inches.
Minutes of Annual District Meetings, 1858-80, 1898-1925, and of Financial District Meetings, 1857-1924.

Guelph District.

17-111. Originals, 1857-1925. 3 3/4 inches. Minutes of Annual District Meetings, 1857-72, 1892-1925.

Hamilton District.

17-112. Originals, 1857-1925. 4 3/4 inches.
Minutes of Annual District Meetings, 1857-72, 1912-25, and of Financial District Meetings, 1884-1920.

Kincardine District.

17-113. Originals, 1887-96. ½ inch.
Minutes of Annual District Meetings,
1887-96.

Kingston District.

17-114. Originals, 1845-1925. 71 inches.

Minutes of Annual District Meetings,
1845-48, 1857-1925, and of Financial
District Meetings, 1910-24.

Lindsay District.

17-116. Originals, 1876-1925. 9 inches. Minutes of Annual District Meetings, 1876-1925.

London Conference.

17-84. Originals, 1884-1925. 1 foot,
7 inches.
Journals of Conferences, 1884-1915;
Minutes of Commissions and Committees,
1884-1925; Statements of Contingent
Fund and Finance Committee, 1889-1925;
Minutes of Union Church Relief
Committee, 1893-1910.

Missionary Society.

17-38. Originals, 1884-1925. 35 feet,
11 inches.
Letterbooks of secretaries to missionaries and to other administrative
departments and missionary bodies,
1884-1925; Loose correspondence to and
from missionaries, with Council
minutes and reports of missions; General
correspondence with other administrative
departments and other missionary
bodies such as the International
Missionary Council and the Student
Volunteer Movement, 1884-1925; Missions
and missionaries include those in
Canada, Japan and West China.

Women's Missionary Society.

17-59. Originals, 1880-1926. 3 feet.
Minutes of Board of Management and
various committees, 1880-1926. Lists
of missionaries, 1882-1924. Accounts,
1886-1925. Correspondence with fields,
minutes of mission councils, 18961925, Administrative amalgamation into
the United Church not completed until
1926.

METHODIST CHURCH OF CANADA.

Annapolis District.

 $\frac{24 \text{M}-32}{\text{Financial records and minutes}}.$

24P-43. Originals, 1919-25. 1 inch.

Bermuda District.

24M-30. Originals, 1895-1925. 11 inches. Minutes.

Central Board of Missions.

17-39. Originals, 1874-83. 2½ inches. Minutes, 1874-83.

METHODIST CHURCH OF CANADA (Continued).

Central Board of Missions, Committee on Consultation and Finance.

17-43. Originals, 1874-94. 2 inches. Minutes, 1874-94.

Charlottetown District.

24M-47(2). Originals, 1895-1925. 5 inches. Minutes.

Chatham (N.B.) District.

<u>24M-50</u>. Originals, 1899-1925. 7 inches. Minutes.

Cumberland District.

24M-33. Originals, 1888-1902, 1905-22, 1924-25. 5 3/4 inches.

Fredericton District.

24M-53. Originals, 1856-85. 12 inches.

Accounts and minutes.

Fredericton District, Women's Missionary Society.

24M-57. Originals, 1899-1925. 1 inch. Minutes.

General Conference.

17-88. Originals, 1874-84. 6 inches.
Journals of General Conferences,
1874-83; Minutes, Board of Superannuation Fund, 1874-84; Minutes, Committee
on Contingent Fund, 1874-84.

Guysborough District.

24M-34. Originals, 1875-85, 1895-1922, 1924-25. 7 inches.

Halifax District.

 $\frac{24\text{M}-40}{\text{Financial records and minutes.}}$ 2 inches.

Liverpool District.

 $\underline{24\text{M-}39}$. Originals, 1888-1925. $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Financial records and minutes.

London Conference.

17-85. Originals, 1874-84. 5 inches.

Journals of Conferences, 1874-83; Minutes of Commissions and Committees, 1874-84;

Statements of Missionary Treasurer, 1876-82.

Miramichi District.

24M-49. Originals, 1876-98. 4 inches. Minutes.

Missionary Society.

17-37. Originals, 1875-83. 1 foot, 7½ inches.

Letterbooks of secretaries, 1875-83, consisting of letters to missionaries and administrative departments.

New Brunswick and Prince Edward Island Conference.

24M-8. Originals, 1884-1925. 5 inches. Minutes, 1884-86 (including Special Committee Reports, 1886-1925).

New Brunswick and Prince Edward Island
Conference, Women's Missionary Society
Branch.

24M-11. Originals, 1888-1926. 4¹/₄ inches.

Nova Scotia Conference.

24M-7. Originals, 1884-1925. 9 inches.

Sackville District.

24M-58. Originals, 1856-1923. 11 inches.
Minutes and account books.

St. John District.

24M-61. Originals, 1856-1925. 14 inches. Minutes and financial records.

St. John District, Women's Missionary Society.

24M-67. Originals, 1896-1926. 3/4 inch. Minutes and records.

St. Stephen District.

24M-64. Originals, 1874-1925. 9 inches.
Minutes and financial records.

Summerside District.

<u>24M-48</u>. Originals, 1896-1925. 5 inches. Minutes.

METHODIST CHURCH OF CANADA (Continued).

Sydney District.

24M-36. Originals, 1895-1925. 11 inches. Financial records and minutes.

Truro District.

24M-41. Originals, 1861-1925. 8 inches. Minutes and financial records.

Windsor (N.S.) District.

24M-43. Originals, 1896-1903, 1905-09, 1911-21, 1923-25. 4½ inches.

Woodstock District.

24M-65. Originals, 1894-1925. 8 inches. Financial records and minutes.

Yarmouth District.

 $\frac{24\text{M}-45}{\text{Minutes}}$ Originals, 1877-1925. $6\frac{1}{2}$ inches.

METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN CANADA.

17-89. Originals, 1828-84. 15 inches.

Journals of Annual Conference, 1828-43;
Journals of Bay of Quinte Annual Conference, 1844-84;
Journals of Niagara Annual
Conference, 1844-56; Digest minutes of
Niagara Annual Conference, 1857-84;
Journals of Ontario Annual Conference,
1863-84; Journals of General Conferences,
1835-83; Correspondence and reports of
General Conference, 1848-83; Appendices
to journals, 1828-32.

56-22. Originals, 1859-80. 132 pages.

Record of the Methodist Episcopal Church,
London Circuit; Minutes of the Quarterly
Meetings of the London Circuit.

METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN UNITED STATES, Canada Conference.

17-95. Originals, 1824-28. 101 pages.

Minutes of Conferences, 1824-28. Appendices to minutes, 1825-28.

METHODIST NEW CONNEXION CHURCH OF CANADA.

17-82. Originals, 1842-74. 6 inches.

Minutes of Conferences, 1842-74; Minutes
of Toronto District, 1872, 1874; Accounts
of Superannuated Preachers' Fund,
1842-74.

METLAKAHTLA CHRISTIAN MISSION.

12-859. Originals, 1882, 1895. 1 inch.

Petition connected with the destruction of Church Missionary Society property at Metlakahtla, B.C., in November of 1882; Synopsis of decisions on theological question reached at four meetings held in Metlakahtla, Alaska, November 1894.

MEXICO, Archives.

7-4575. Papers, 1789-96: Typescripts, 5
inches; Photocopies, 26 pages.
Documents relating to expeditions to
the North West coast: Historia, vols.
65-71, Nootka Sound, 1789-93; Papers
relating to the capture of Captain James
Colnett and the ships ARGONAUT and
PRINCESS ROYAL, 1789; Nootka Sound
Convention, 1790; Captain George Vancouver expedition, 1792-94. Marina,
vol. 98, correspondence and reports,
1793-96, relating to the expedition of
George Vancouver, and the return of
deserters from English ships.
Reference: PAC, MG 23, (J 13)

MEXICO, Statistics.

12-860. Originals, 1808. 93 pages. A manuscript book entitled Tablas Estatisticas del Reyno de Nueva España.

MEYERS, Louther W.

12-862. Typescript, 1865. 35 pages.

Journal of a trip up the Columbia River and prospecting in the British Columbia gold fields, 1865.

MEYERS, William Frederick, Kinistino District, Sask., Farmer and M.L.A.

108-213. Microfilm, 1882-90. 10 feet.
Diary, 1 May 1882 - 6 June 1884; November,
1884; 23 Nov. 1890; Homestead file.
Provenance: Fort Battleford Museum,
Sask.; Homestead file from Saskatchewan
Archives Office, Saskatoon.

MEYWOOD, P.

74A-426. Originals, 1796-1810. 2 inches.

Memoranda on nautical subjects: Notes on the Cape of Good Hope, 1796; Sailing directions for the Straits of Banguey, 1801; Notes on St. Helena, 1805; Nautical remarks and memoranda of occurrences on the H.M.S. POLYPHEMUS, H.M.S. DONEGAL and H.M.S. NEREUS, between 22 Oct. 1806 and 19 Nov. 1810.

Reference: M144, M57 Bd60

MICHAEL, Hope Hargrave, Elkwater Lake, Alta.

11-464. Transcripts, c.1950's. 38 pages.

Mss. "Ninety Years at Elkwater Lake",
with particular emphasis on James
Hargrave family.
Provenance: Mrs. Hope Michael, 337-8 St.
S.W., Medicine Hat, Alta.

MICHAUD, Joseph Enoil, b.1888, Cabinet
Minister.

7-1797. Originals, 1938-45. 4 inches.

Correspondence and papers, 1938-45, on the Department of Transport and on defence.

Reference: PAC, MG 27, (III B 13)

MICHIE FAMILY, Toronto, Ont., Merchants.

18-253. Originals, 1717-1948. 2 feet, 4 inches.
Business papers of Michie and Co., 1835-1948; Letters and business papers of Henry Michie, 1820-61; Family papers, 1717-1935.

MICHILIMACKINAC, Mission St. Ignace de.

7-4326. Copies contemporaines, 1695-1799.

I pouce.
Registres de la paroisse Ste-Anne.
Référence: APC, FM 8, (G 17)

MICKLE FAMILY, Ontario.

18-254. Originals, 1813-1921. 2 inches.

Diary, 1832; Business papers and letters;
Religious papers; Family correspondence;
Book of epitaphs.

7-4077. Originals, 1830-32. 2 inches.

Correspondence between William Julius Mickle, a settler of Guelph, U.C., and his father Charles Julius Mickle, his brother Charles and other members of the family, all of London, England. The letters relate to William's voyage to Canada, 1830, a winter spent near Montreal, L.C., and his subsequent settlement in Upper Canada.

Reference: PAC, MG 24, (I 53)

MICKLE, Charles, d.1881, Guelph, U.C., Lumber merchant.

8-217. Originals, 1832-1915. 2 feet.

Personal and business correspondence,
1832-81; Correspondence and other documents concerning his estate, 1881-1915;
Cash book, 1874-79.

MICMAC INDIANS.

2-436. Originals, 1820-65.

Micmac claims for Indian lands on the north side of the Restigouche River; Census of a

tribe living on lands claimed by Quebec; Petition submitted by John Dibblee of Woodstock, N.B., for payments as Indian agent. Memorials from Micmac chieftains at Burnt Church, 1848; Correspondence of M. H. Perley relating to Indian affairs on the Miramichi, 1846.

36-5. Originals, 1856-66. 1 inch.

Book of prayers, psalms and chants in the ideographs of the Micmac Indians, compiled by Father Christian Kauder who came to Tracadie in 1856, and became interested in the Micmacs and their language. The book was printed in 1866, after a font of type was cut to reproduce the Indian characters.

MIDDLESEX COUNTY, Ont.

57-2. Originals, 2 inches.
Correspondence, land deeds, indentures, and related papers of the various residents of Middlesex County.

MIDDLETON, Charles, 2nd Earl of, 1640?-1719, Secretary of State (Gt. Brit.).

7-1378. Originals, 1687. 3 pages.

Memorial to the Earl of Middleton,
Secretary of State, praying that steps
be taken to induce the French to restore
the property of the Hudson's Bay Company
and to make restitution, 13 May 1687.
Signed by Sir Edward Dening and others.
Reference: PAC, MG 18, (D 2)

MIDDLETON, Gavin, Carnduff, Sask., Farmer.

10B-214. Microfilm, 1882-84. 8 feet.

Diary of his trip from the East and early days on homestead in Carnduff district,
4 April 1882 - 3 July 1884.

Provenance: C. S. Preston, Carnduff, Sask.

MIDLAND, Ont., Board of Education.

67-3. Originals, 1874-1945. 4 inches.

Legal deeds and related papers pertaining to properties and contractual obligations of the Midland Public School Board, the Midland High School, and the Board of Education in Midland.

MIDLAND, Ont., Women's Patriotic and Relief Society, est. 1914.

67-4. Originals, 1914-19. 1½ feet.

Minutes of meetings, correspondence,
nominal lists of servicemen, accounts,
and related papers.

MIDLAND DISTRICT (later Frontenac, Lennox and Addington Counties), Ont.

8-639. Originals, 1800-49. 7 inches.
Minutes, 1800-49, of the Court of General
Quarter Sessions.

MIDLAND DISTRICT (later Frontenac, Lennox and Addington Counties), Ont. (Continued).

8-665. Originals, 1811-30. 1 inch. Road reports.

7-2128. Microfilm, 1842-74, 1938-48.

Minutes and by-laws, 1842-74, of the Municipal Council of the Midland District and its successors, the County Council of Frontenac, Lennox and Addington, and the County Council of Lennox and Addington. Included are galley proofs of a work on the area, 1938-48.

Reference: PAC, MG 9, (D 8-39)
Provenance: Judge G. F. Smith, Napanee, Ont.

MIDNAPORE, Alta., St. Paul's (Anglican)
Church.

11-578. Microfilm, 1884-1962. 15 reels.

Register of baptisms, marriages and burials.

Provenance: St. Paul's Anglican Church, Midnapore, Alta.

MIDNAPORE SUPPLY CO., Midnapore, Alta.

11-174. Originals, 1916-38. 5 inches.
Account and letterbooks.

MILBERTA, Ont., Milberta Baptist Church.

19-107. Originals, 1902-12, 1924-27. 2 inches. B.Y.P.U. minute book, 1924-27; Church minute book, 1902-12.

MILDEN, Sask., Golden Jubilee Committee.

10B-215. Originals, 1955.

Records of the Milden Golden Jubilee celebrations, 1955; Minutes of Invitations and Reception Committee, letters in answer to invitations, humourous sketches on pioneers of the district, history of East Milden Telephone Co., guest book, Old Timers' banquet, etc.

MILDMAY, William, Essex, England, Statesman.

7-2068. Microfilm, 1620-1755. 2 reels.

Selected papers, 1620-1755, of William Mildmay, who, with William Shirley and Ruvigny de Cosne, was a commissioner in France negotiating on problems arising from the Treaty of Aix-la-Chapelle, dealing chiefly with Acadia.

Reference: PAC, MG 18, (0 7)
Provenance: Essex Record Office, Chelmsford, England.

MILES, Abner, d.1806, York, U.C., Merchant and tavern-keeper.

18-255. Originals, 1795-1809. 318 pages.

Two account books of a general store and tavern, 1 Sept. 1795 - 15 Dec. 1796; August 1803 - 6 March 1809.

MILES, Mrs. Elizabeth.

12-864. Originals, 1865. Inch.

Draft copies of indentures for the sale of a part of the Fairfield Estate in Victoria, V.I., to the Crown, and to other parties by Mrs. Miles, 1865.

MILES, Walter.

12-865. Originals, 1858-65. ½ inch. Ledger, 1858-65, belonging to Walter

MILFORD, U.C., Account books.

 $\frac{18-121.}{\text{Account books of a general store,}}{18 \text{ Nov. } 1839-27 \text{ March } 1841.}$

MILLAR, Malcolm T., Millarville, Alta., Postmaster.

11-100. Originals, n.d. 41 pages.

Letter and photo from Mrs. John Gowanlock taken by Metis during the Frog Lake massacre, 1855, and a letter by Millar complaining of R.C.M.P. red tape; Biography of Millar and family, written by Sheilagh S. Jameson.

MILLARVILLE, Alta., Christ Church (Anglican).

11-160. Originals, 1895-1950. 10 inches. General and financial papers of the church, including minute books and registers.

11-542. Microfilm, 1895-1930. 40 feet.

Minute book and parish register.

Provenance: H. G. Macklin, R.R. 1,

Midnapore, Alta.

MILLARVILLE RACING AND SPORTS ASSN.,
Millarville, Alta.

11-231. Originals, 1905-62. 21 inches.

Minutes, race programmes and subscription
lists, 1905-14; Briefs and general
papers, 1939-54; Posters, card programmes,
historical sketch.

MILLE-ISLES, Seigneurie.

74A-434. Originaux, 1714-1852. ½ pouce.

Documents divers se rapportant à la
seigneurie de Mille-Isles. Auparavant
dans la collection de Léry-Macdonald.
Référence: CH212 S190

MILLEDONNE, Antinio.

74A-433. Originals, c.1680. 234 pages.
Giornale del Concilio Tridentino.
Reference: H80 Bd119

MILLER, Alfred Dennis, 1875-1948, Edmonton, Alta., and Toronto, Ont., Clergyman and professor.

17-79. Originals, 1920-40. 2 inches. Sermons and lectures.

MILLER, D., et alia, Toronto, Ont.

16-473. Originals, 1937-41. 1 volume.

Chiefly printed forms with manuscript information filled in. Field notes concerning bird life in Ontario.

MILLER, Ernest William, 1860-1945, Fort Qu'Appelle, Sask., Newspaper editor and Inspector of Fisheries.

10B-216. Typescript, 1882, 1898-1914.
2 inches.
Diary.
Provenance: Mr. Eric Miller, Regina,
Sask.

MILLER, H. Orlo, b.1911, London, Ont., Writer, journalist and historian.

55-4. Transcripts, c.1806-1903. 156 pages.
Inscriptions on tombstones in various cemeteries in Ontario; Collection of obituaries from various newspapers of London, Ont., during the years 1845-52.

MILLER, Jacob, Neudorf, Sask., Farmer.

10B-448. Microfilm, n.d. 205 pages.

Beyond My Grasp; As told to Albert
Litzenberger. (Reminiscences of a
German boy who served in the Canadian
Army, 1914-18).

MILLER, Michael, Bridgetown, N.S., Tinsmith.

1-186. Originals, 1849-55. 1 inch. Ledger.

MILLER, Roscoe R., Civil servant.

7-1989. Originals, 1844-1930. 2 inches. Letters concerning William Hamilton Merritt, 1913-14; from the Duke of Wellington to Sir John Beverley Robinson and William Hamilton Merritt, 1844; from Robinson to Charles McGrath, Bursar of Trinity College, 1853; and numerous articles by Miller, 1929-30. Reference: PAC, MG 30, (B 14)

MILLER, Thomas Falkner, Prince Albert, Sask., Farmer.

10B-218. Transcripts, [1910]. 14 pages.
Story of journey across the prairies in 1875 and subsequent experiences in Prince Albert district as told to John Hawkes (typed).
Provenance: John Hawkes, Legislative Librarian.

MILLER, William, 1835-1912, Member of the Legislative Assembly (N.S.).

7-1696. Originals, 1860-95. 1 inch.
Correspondence, 1877-95, includes twenty
letters from Sir John Sparrow David
Thompson; Letters Patent summoning Miller
to the Senate, 23 Oct. 1867; Phrenological
(character) analysis, 1860.
Reference: PAC, MG 27, (I E 10)

MILLIDGE FAMILY, Saint John, N.B., Shipbuilder.

2-437. Originals, 1861-94. 2 inches.
Ledger, 1861-74, with accounts for ships built at Kennebacasis Shipyards, a ship at Thompson's yard in Carlton, and other shipyards; Household expenses;
Trust deed entered into on the occasion of his marriage by Lewis De B. Millidge, 1889; and bills to Thomas Millidge, 1894.

MILLS, Alice Maud Lovett, London, Ont.

18-256. Transcripts, 1889, [1896]. 47
pages.
Letters from her father, the Hon. David
Mills, containing reminiscences of his
youth in Oxford Twp., Kent Co. and Elgin
Co. Compiled by Walter Mills.

MILLS, David, 1831-1903, London and Ottawa, Ont., Cabinet Minister.

56-6. Originals, 1871-1902. 21 feet.

Correspondence while Minister of the
Interior, 1876-78, and Minister of
Justice, 1879-1902; Journals (incomplete),
1871-1901; Diaries (incomplete), 18801900; Lectures, n.d.

MILMAN, Frances Emily.

74A-435. Originals, c.1830. 1 inch.
"The Cid, or the Defeat of the Moors",
a play in blank verse.
Reference: M130 Bd124

MILNE, A. W. & Sons.

16-194. Originals, 1828-1921. 398 pages.

Account book, probably for a general store and lumber mill.

MILNE, George Lawson, b.1850, Victoria, B.C.,
Physician.

12-870. Originals, 1881-1927. [3] inches. Scrap-book, 1911-27, and two medical diaries, 1881.

MILNE, James, Shediac, N.B., Land surveyor.

25-37. Originals, 1820-43. 25 pages.

Correspondence and papers.

MILNE, William, Shediac, N.B., Ship captain.

25-76. Originals, 1803-53. 1½ inches.

Correspondence and papers of Capt. William Milne, relating to his career as a sea captain, 1803-53, including a letterbook, 1809-13.

MILNER, William Cochrane, Collector, 1846-1939, Sackville, N.B., Writer, historian and archivist.

2-440. Originals, 1604-1938. 2 feet, 10

Papers collected by Milner including articles by a variety of authors on the history of New Brunswick; Short histories of the Acadians, 1651-1760; A copy of a record book kept at Fort Lawrence (Fort Cumberland), N.S., 1781-87; Copies of documents relating to the history of New Brunswick; Milner's correspondence relating to the Nova Scotia Archives, 1895-1934, New Brunswick Archives, 1912-37, and the Prince Edward Island Archives, 1912-20; Milner's notes on the proposed Chignecto canal; Correspondence with Dr. W. F. Ganong relating to New Brunswick history, 1892-99; Correspondence relating to the activities of the Historic Sites and Monument Board of Canada in New Brunswick and Nova Scotia, 1894-1938; Papers and correspondence relating to free Public Libraries in New Brunswick; Correspondence of the Missiguash Marsh Co., of which Milner was president, 1906-08; Notes on many maritime railways and Milner's "Records of Chignecto".

7-1303. Originals, [1837-1925]. 2 inches.

Memoranda relating to the extension of railways throughout the Maritime Provinces.

Reference: PAC, MG 29, (A 15)

MILNES, Sir Robert Shore, 1746-1837, Administrator of Lower Canada.

7-2507. Originals, 1799-1805. 2 inches.

Entry book containing copies of despatches written by Milnes, while Administrator of

Lower Canada. Reference: PAC, MG 24, (A 7)

MILTON, Lord W. Fitzwilliam, Hertford, England.

11-619. Microfilm, 1860-70. 15 feet.

Report of coal deposits in Nanaimo,
B.C., area; Notes on Red River Settlement;
Notes on the Hudson's Bay Company
operations.
Provenance: Hertfordshire County Record
Office, Hertford, England.

MILTON (QUEENS CO.), N.S., United Baptist Church.

27-158. Originals, 1823-1913. 21 inches.
Lists of members; Minutes of meetings.

MINE, MILL UNION, Local 480, Rossland, B.C.

110-94. Originals, 1895-1963. 3 feet.

Correspondence and other papers of the Rossland Miner's Union organized in 1895, the first local of the Western Federation to be organized in Canada. It is now known as Local 480 of the Mine, Mill and Smelter Workers.

MINERAUX DU CANADA.

87-170. Original, 1755. 1 page.

Mémoire concernant les minéraux trouvés
à Québec, daté à Paris, 15 janvier 1755.

MINES AND MINERALS, Nova Scotia.

1-283. Originals, 1800-1908. 3 feet.

Correspondence, plans and other papers, relating mainly to coal mining, 1800-81, but also to copper mining, 1862-1900, and gold mining, 1866-1908. Includes documents relating to Albion Coal Mines, Pictou, N.S., and Cape Breton Coal Mines, Sydney, N.S., 1815-42.

MINESING, Ont., Minesing Baptist Church.

19-108. Originals, 1883-1926. 3/4 inch. Church minute book.

MINGAN, P.Q.

7-4234. Typescripts, [1891]. 58 pages.

Judgement by Sir Adolphe Basile Routhier, judge of the Superior Court of the Province of Quebec in the case of the Crown vs. Alexander Dennistoun and others, who claimed the whole of the seigniory of Mingan.

Reference: PAC, MG 8, (F 54)

MINIAC, Jean Pierre de, d.1752, Clergyman (R.C.).

7-3841. Originals, 1724. 18 pages.

Prayer book in the form of a notebook containing morning and evening prayers.

Reference: PAC, MG 18, (E 22)

MINING COMPANIES STOCK CERTIFICATES, British Columbia.

87-171. Originals, 1896-1910. 53 pages.
Stock certificates from fifty-three
British Columbia mining companies.

MINING RECORD.

12-871. Originals, 1898. 1 inch.

Subscription book of The Mining Record,
a British Columbia trade paper.

MINNEDOSA, Man., Council.

9-493. Originals, 1927. ½ inch.
Town of Minnedosa Council correspondence concerning the establishment of Riding Mountain National Park, 6 June - 24 Nov. 1927.

MINTO, Sir Gilbert John Elliot-Murray-Knynynmound, 4th Earl, 1845-1914, Governor-General of Canada.

7-1758. Papers, 1883-1909: Transcripts, 2
feet, 3 inches; Photocopies, 2 feet;
Microfilm, 4 reels.
Correspondence, 1898-1909; Memoranda,
1899-1904: Analyses of significant conversations with leading Canadians (on microfilm). Catalogue of the entire
Minto Papers; Correspondence and subject files, 1883-86, acquired while he was
Military Secretary to Lord Lorne, the
Governor-General; Letterbooks, 17 Nov.
1898 - 18 Nov. 1904; Journal of tour through the N.W.T. and the Klondyke, 1900.
Reference: PAC, MG 27, (II B 1)
Provenance: National Library of Scotland.

7-1760. Photocopies, 1898-1904. 3 inches.
Correspondence between Minto and his brother Arthur Elliot, M.P. The chief topic is Imperial preference.
Reference: PAC, MG 27, (II B 1)
Provenance: Hubert William Arthur Elliot, Linlithgan, Scotland.

MINTO, N.B., Police.

2-55. Originals, 1915-16. ½ inch.

Record of aliens required to report to police headquarters in Minto, with brief description of their backgrounds.

MIRA BAY, N.S., United Baptist Church.

 $\frac{27-159}{Lists}$. Originals, 1838-1911. $\frac{1}{4}$ inch. Lists of members; Minutes of meetings.

MIRAMICHI, N.B.

2-443. Originals, 1829-93. 2½ inches.
Diary of a clergyman's wife in Scotland,
1845-46; Cash books; Tax collector's
account book, c.1890; Poll tax list,
1893; Notebook kept by a clergyman, with
religious and political notes, including
lists of baptisms, c.1864; Two account
books of Thomas B. Maltby, undertaker,
1829-30, 1886-88.

MIRAMICHI MECHANICS' INSTITUTE, est. 1846, Chatham, N.B.

41-1. Originals, 1846-70. 1½ inches.

Constitution, minutes of meetings, lists of members and related entries, 17 June 1846 - 17 March 1870.

MISSISQUOI BAY ASSOCIATES.

7-4507. Typescript, 1797-99. 30 pages.
Proceedings of associated applicants for land.
Reference: PAC, MG 23, (G III, 16)
Provenance: Brome County Historical
Society, Knowlton, P.Q.

MIST, H. M.

12-872. Originals, [1915-18]. 5 inches.
Scrap-book, sketch book, two diaries,
two histories of Ruhleben and a 1916
issue of "Prisoner's Pre" collected by
H. M. Mist, a civilian internee at
Ruhleben Prison Camp, 1915-18.

MITCHEL AND KEARN CO., Quesnelmouth, Cariboo District, B.C.

12-873. Originals, 1868-74. 1 inch. Account book, 1 Aug. 1868 - 11 Sept. 1874.

MITCHELL, Sir Andrew, 1708-1771, Londres et Berlin, Diplomate (Grande Bretagne).

7-4828. Copies, 1755. 8 pages.
Etat présente de la négociations entre les Cours de la Grande Bretagne et de la France.
Référence: APC, FM 21, (I 9)
Provenance: British Museum, Add. Mss. 6865, f.97.

MITCHELL, Charles Hamilton, 1872-1941, Civil engineer, professor and army officer.

7-2435. Originals, 1914-20. 11 feet, 10 inches.
Papers divided into the following three sections which include correspondence, memoranda, reports, maps, and photographs: Western front, 1914-20; Italian and eastern fronts; Miscellaneous and personal. Reference: PAC, MG 30, (G 23)

- MITCHELL, Hillyard, Duck Lake, Sask., Merchant.
 - 10A-44. Originals, 1885-91. 1 inch. Account books.
 - 10B-220. Originals, 1917. 3 pages.
 Reminiscences of Duck Lake, Sask.
- MITCHELL, J. A., Goderich, Ont., Archivist.
 - 7-2359. Papers, 1900-20: Originals, 24
 pages; Photocopies, 12 pages.
 Letters, reminiscences, prospectus and
 newspaper clippings relating to a
 scheme proposed by Narcisse Cantin to
 establish a dream city of St. Joseph.
 Reference: PAC, MG 30, (H 9)
- MITCHELL, John, b.1897, Saskatoon, Sask., Professor.
 - 10B-221. Typescript, c.1935-40? 10 pages.

 Report of trip from Meadow Lake to
 Buffalo River settlement on Peter Pond
 Lake to examine the soils and observe
 geological features of the area.
- MITCHELL, John Hanlon, 1897-1953, Halifax, N.S., Poet.
 - 1-345. Originals, n.d. 3 inches.
 Literary manuscript.
- MITCHELL, Peter, 1824-1899, Premier of New Brunswick.
 - 14-040. Originals, 1854-62. 10 inches.

 Correspondence, 1854-62, mainly dealing with business matters, but containing a few letters discussing New Brunswick politics. Several letters and telegrams received from Sir Samuel Leonard Tilley in 1862 are included.
 - 7-1687. Transcripts, 1893. 35 pages.
 Draft letter to Arthur Fitzroy Gault, 7
 Oct. 1893, relating his personal
 experiences with Sir John A. Macdonald.
 Reference: PAC, MG 27, (I D 18); Printed
 in the Canadian Historical Review,
 September, 1961.
 Provenance: Mr. R. R. Mitchell, Q.C.,
 Winnipeg, Man.
- MITCHELL, Peter, d.1850, Newcastle, N.B., Merchant and tavern-keeper.
 - 18-257. Originals, 1827-36. 278 pages.
 Account book.
- MITCHELL, Robert Menzies, b.1865, Weyburn, Sask., Physician.
 - 10B-222. Typescript, 1926. 30 pages.

 Recollections of the early history of
 Weyburn, Sask.

- MITCHELL, Walter G., 1877-1936, Montreal, P.Q., Politician.
 - 75-29. Originals, 1911-35. 4 feet. Correspondence, 1913-35, and other papers.
 - MIZONY, Paul T., National City, Calif.
 - 11-101. Originals, 1898. 30 pages.
 Mss. "A Boy's Impression of the Stampede
 into the Klondike during the days of
 1898".
- MOBERLY, Frank.
 - 12-874. Originals, n.d. 29 pages.

 Report on, and estimates for, the CoastKootenay Railroad by Frank Moberly.
- MOBERLY, Henry John, 1835-1931.
 - 7-687. Originals, 1894. 1 inch.
 Four manuscripts relating to the fur
 trade and the Indians written by Moberly,
 a retired factor, in collaboration with
 W. B. Cameron: The War Trail of Big
 Bear, The Silent Land, Peeaychero Liked
 Him, and When Fur Was King.
 Reference: PAC, MG 29, (D 2)
 - 12-875. Originals, 1928. 3 pages.

 Reminiscences by H. J. Moberly of Jasper House in 1854-61, with a sketch of the post at the time.
- MOBERLY, Walter, 1832-1915, Civil engineer.
 - 12-876. Originals, 1872-73, 1900-09. 2 inches.
 Diaries, 19 April 1872 16 Feb. 1873, 25 July 1871 21 Jan. 1872; Petitions and memorials connected with the effort to obtain a pension for Moberly.
 - 87-172. Originals, 1884. 87 pages.

 Manuscript of Moberly's "The rocks and rivers of British Columbia".
 - 7-1304. Transcripts, 1915. 14 pages.

 "Autobiography", chiefly reminiscences written in 1915 of his exploratory surveys and projects for railway routes in British Columbia, 1859-72.

 Reference: PAC, MG 29, (A 16)
 Provenance: Vancouver City Archives.
- MOBILE, Notre-Dame du fort Condé de la.
 - 7-4327. Copies, 1704-64. 38 pages.

 Extraits d'actes de baptême et de mariage tirés des registres conservés à la cathédrale de l'Immaculée-Conception de la Mobile.

 Référence: APC, FM 8, (G 18)
 Provenance: Archives de la Cathédrale de l'Immaculée-Conception de la Mobile.

- MODERN LANGUAGE ASSOCIATION, est. 1886, Toronto, Ont.
 - 8-483. Originals, 1886-1919. 1 inch.
 Minute book including outgoing correspondence.
- MOE'S RIVER, P.Q., Moe's River Baptist Church.
 - $\frac{19-109}{\text{Church minute book.}}$ Originals, 1896-1941. $\frac{3}{4}$ inch.

MOHUN, Edward.

12-878. Originals, 1880, 1883. 1 inch.
Two diaries, 27 April - 26 Nov. 1880, and 1883.

MOLLARD, William.

- 10B-224. Originals, 1882. ½ inch.

 Log book recording trip from Brandon,
 Man., to Long Lake, Sask., including
 accounts for supplies, money earned,
 etc., 19 May 24 June 1882.
- MOLSON FAMILY, est. 1782, Montreal, P.Q., Brewers, financiers, and philanthropists.
 - 42-17. Originals, 1807-1933. 6 inches.

 Personal and business correspondence, principally of John Thomas Molson and his immediate family. Household account books; Invoices; Receipts; Letters concerning business and social affairs in Montreal; Montreal militia; Molson Hall; McGill University; Steamships SWIFTSURE, NOYA, etc., 11 May 1816 23 June 1885.
- MOLSON, William, 1793-1875, Montreal, P.Q., Businessman.
 - 74A-439. Originals, 1821-38. ½ inch.

 Diary and notebook kept in 1821-22 in

 Montreal and in 1823-24 in London.

 Articles of partnership between William
 and Thomas Molson, 25 April 1838.

 Reference: CH16 S52; CH330 S290

MOLSON ARCHIVES, Montreal, P.Q.

- 7-2723. Originals, 1955. ½ inch.

 Descriptive guide to the Molson Archives prepared in 1955.

 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (D 1)
- MOLSON'S BANK, est. 1850, inc. 1855, Montreal, P.Q.
 - 7-1883. Microfilm, 1869-1924. 4 reels.
 Minute books.
 Reference: PAC, MG 28, (II 4)

MONAGHAN TOWNSHIP, Ont., Treasurer.

7-3389. Originals, 1852-86. 1 foot, 5 inches.

- Assessment rolls and collector's rolls, 1852-57, 1860-76, 1881-86, for Monaghan Township, Peterborough County, Ont. Reference: PAC, MG 9, (D 8, Vol. 22)
- MONCK, Sir Charles Stanley, 4th Viscount, 1819-1894, Governor General of Canada.
 - 7-1667. Originals, 1855-69, 1882. 2 inches.

 Correspondence, 1855-69; Letters written by Monck to his elder son Henry; Replies to addresses, 1861-68; Drafts of replies by Monck to sixty-three addresses presented to him by towns, universities and societies; Addresses and petitions, 1862, 1867.

 Reference: PAC, MG 27, (I B 1)
 - 23-12. Transcripts, 1867. 4 pages.
 - Copy of Monck's recommendation for the proposed honours to be conferred on the delegates to the London Conference on Confederation.
 - 87-342. Xerox, 1840-44. 68 pages.
 Diary for the period 26 June 1840 25
 Aug. 1844.
 Provenance: Mr. Thomas A. Cocking,
 2785 E. 49th Avenue, Vancouver, 16, B.C.
- MONCK, Ont., Monck Baptist Church.
 - 19-110. Originals, 1892-1949. 4¼ inches. Church minute book, 1892-1908; Ladies' Aid minute books, 1908-35; Ladies' Aid cash books, 1909-49.
- MONCKTON, Robert, 1726-1782, Army officer and Lieutenant-Governor of Nova Scotia.
 - 1-64. Transcripts, 1758. 2 inches. Journal about the expedition to the River Saint John, 7 Sept. - 21 Nov. 1758. Provenance: Public Record Office, London (1889).
 - 87-174. Photocopies, 1754-55. 108 pages.
 Letters from Charles Lawrence to Monckton relating to the expulsion of the Acadians and military matters in Canada and Virginia.
 Provenance: Library of Congress.
- 7-3862. Photocopies, 1754-55. 136 pages.

 Twenty-five letters from Charles Lawrence to Monckton concerning the expedition against Beauséjour, 12 Dec. 1754.

 Reference: PAC, MG 18, (F 13)

 Provenance: Library of Congress, Washington.

- MONDELET, Charles-Joseph-Elzéar, 1801-1876, Montréal, P.Q., Juge.
 - 7-2640. Originaux, 1827-34, 1868. 2 pouces.
 Correspondance et registre de procèsverbaux se rapportant principalement au Comité constitutionnel pour le district de Trois-Rivières et l'Association catholique de l'Irlande.
 Référence: APC, FM 24, (B 27)
- MONDELET, Jean-Marie, Montréal, Bas-Canada, Notaire.
 - 87-175. Originaux, 1808-09. 16 pages.
 Quatre lettres d'Ignace de Salaberry à
 J.-M. Mondelet, 6 juin 1808 19 janvier
 1809.
 - 7-3182. Copies, 1794-1842. 4 pouces.

 Repertoire des actes préparés par J.-M.

 Mondelet.

 Référence: APC, FM 8, (C 3)

 Provenance: Archives judiciaires,

 Montréal, P.Q.
- MONET AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY, Hughton, Sask.
 - 10A-253. Microfilm, 1919-30. 8 feet.

 Minutes.

 Provenance: Monet Agricultural Society,
 Hughton, Sask.

MONK FAMILY.

- 7-2205. Originals, 1735-1907. 2 feet, 4 inches.
 Correspondence and other papers relating to various members of the Monk family, particularly to James Monk, Sir James Monk, George Henry Monk and Samuel Wentworth Monk.
 Reference: PAC, MG 23, (G II 19)
- MONK, Alfred, 1863-1906, Montreal, P.Q., Lawyer.
 - 7-4646. Papers, 1898-1900: Originals,

 inch: Transcripts, inch.
 Two diaries of his trip to the Klondike,
 with entries from March 1898 to April
 1900. A short genealogy of Alfred Monk's
 family.
 Reference: PAC, MG 29, (C 22)
- MONK, Frederick Debartzch, 1856-1914, Ministre.
- 7-1767. Originaux, 1908-14. 2 pouces.

 Correspondance comprenant correspondance avec Henri Bourassa, Armand Lavergne, sir Robert Borden, et des autres, et correspondance de famille.

 Référence: APC, FM 27, (II D 10A)

- MONK, George Henry.
 - 74A-440. Originals, 1824-27.] inch.
 Account book with the La Chennie
 Seigneury.
 Reference: CH205 S183
- MONK, George Henry, b.1783, Trader.
 - 12-879. Transcripts, 1807. 8 pages.

 An account of the Department of Fond du
 Lac or Mississippi by Monk, part of
 which is in the form of a letter to
 Roderick Mackenzie, dated at Leech Lake,
 18 April 1807.
- MONK, James, d.1768, Halifax and Windsor, N.S., Lawyer.
 - 1-74. Originals, 1749-68. 1 inch. Memorandum book.
- MONK, John, 1819-1881, Montreal, P.Q., Lawyer.
 - 7-4682. Originals, 1875, 1880. 1 inch.
 Original and typescript letters, 2 June 6 July 1875, to his wife Eliza Carmichael
 describing his journey from Montreal to
 San Francisco, via Winnipeg. There are
 two other letters: one to a Mr. Butler,
 2 July 1875; and one from Wolfred Nelson,
 26 Feb. 1880.
 Reference: PAC, MG 29, (C 26)

MONNOIR, Québec.

- 7-4235. Originaux, 1779-1894, 1912.

 1 pouce.
 Actes de vente, d'échange, et d'arpentage et quelques procédures judiciaires ayant trait surtout à William McGinnis et à George Whitfield, 1779-1894; plaidoyer du juge D. Monet en faveur du collège de Monnoir, 1912. Plusieurs de ces documents sont en anglais.
 Référence: APC, FM 8, (F 55)
- MONO TOWNSHIP, Ont., West Mono (Anglican)
 Mission.
 - 7-5072. Originals, 1884. 4 pages.

 Circular, 1844, publicizing the subscription drive being conducted on behalf of West Mono Mission by the missionary in charge, the Rev. George B. Morley.

 Reference: PAC, MG 9, (D 7-22)

MONTAGNAIS, Dictionnaire.

7-3809. Original, c.1675. 204 pages.

Dictionnaire Montagnais, préparé par le père Antoine Silvy.
Référence: APC, FM 18, (C 10)

MONTAGU, Charles, Earl of Halifax, 1661-1715, Politician.

7-4819. Transcripts, 1705, 1709, 1747.

24 pages.
Selections from papers chiefly addressed to the Hon. Charles Montagu: Proposal by John Chamberlayne to found a colony on the Kennebec, 1705; Letter and memorial of Jeremiah Dummer relative to the French possessions in Canada, 1709; and a letter from Peter Warren to the Duke of Newcastle regarding troops required in Nova Scotia and proposals for civil government, 1747. Reference: PAC, MG 21, (C 5, C 6, E 3) Provenance: British Museum, Egerton Mss. 929, ff. 90-97, 119-122, and 168-172.

MONTAGUE TOWNSHIP, Ont.

7-3390. Originals, 1825-75. 3 inches.

Minute book, 1825-53; Financial records, 1836-49, 1851, 1875; Miscellaneous papers, 1852-69.

Reference: PAC, MG 9, (D 8, Vol. 23)

MONTCALM, Louis Joseph de Montcalm-Gozon, Marquis de, 1712-1759, Officier d'armée (France).

7-3961. Papiers, 1712-60, 1781, 1813: Originaux et copies, 4 pouces. Lettres de Montcalm, de Lévis, de Vaudreuil et de Montreuil à Bougainville, c.1759-60. Cette collection a été donnée au marquis de Montcalm par le fils de Bougainville en 1834. Lettre de Montcalm, Montmorency, 24 août 1759, et la dernière page d'une autre lettre. Lettres de famille et lettres de Bougainville à la marquise de Montcalm, 1756-60; deux comptes rendus de la prise du fort William Henry; récit de la bataille de Carillon. "Mémoires pour servir à 1'histoire de ma vie" du 5 mai 1743 au 2 février 1756. Deux notes adressées à Lévis, 1759; photostat d'un ordre émis par Montcalm, 1757; une copie dactylo-graphiée d'un extrait de son certificat de baptême, 1712. Brevet, 1756. Extraits de mémoires de Montcalm destinés à servir de directives aux futurs gouverneurs et intendants du Canada. Deux lettres de Montcalm à Lévis, [1759]. Deux lettres de Montcalm à la supérieure de l'Hôtel-Dieu, Montréal, 27 août 1756 et 3 septembre 1757 Référence: APC, FM 18, (K 7)

127-6. Originaux, 1755. 2 pouces.

Livre des ordres de Montcalm, comprenant aussi des ordres de Dieskau.

6-201. Copies, 1740-59. 6 pouces.
Lettres.
Provenance: Ministère de la guerre, Paris.

113-201. Photostat, 1743, 1758-59. 65 pages.

Mémoires, 1743, et deux lettres, 1758 et 1759.

MONTEBELLO, C.-E., Paroisse Notre-Dame-de-Bonsecours.

7-4338. Copie, 1830-49. 4 pouces.

Registre de la paroisse Notre-Dame-deBonsecour de la Petite Nation.

Référence: APC, FM 8, (G 23)

Provenance: Eglise de Monte-Bello,
P.Q. (1923).

MONTECUCCOLI, Raimondo, 1609-1690, Army officer (Austria).

74A-442. Originals, early 17th century.
2 inches.
Afforismi dell'Arte Bellica lasciati per
eterna Memoria del Gran Generale Prencipe
Montecuccoli.
Reference: M109 Bd103

MONTELEONE, Pignatelli, Duca di.

74A-443. Originals, c.1650. 126 pages.
Libro de Cose antiche del regno extratto
da un libro anticho del Sr Rettore
Pignatello Primo Duca de Monteleone.
Reference: H57 Bd16

MONTELION.

74A-444. Originals, early 18th century.
307 pages.
"The famous history of Montelion".
Reference: M108 Bd102

MONTEZUMA (Ship).

2-75. Originals, 1865, 1869-72. ¼ inch.
Log book of a voyage from Liverpool to
Quebec to Warren Point, under Capt. Davis
and J. H. Leavitt, mate, 1865. From
1869-72 it becomes a scrap book of M. A.
Leavitt of Saint John with newspaper
clippings of poems and stories.

MONTGOMERY, J. M., Delburne, Alta.

11-584. Microfilm, 1963. 12 feet.
Notes collected for a history of
Delburne, Alta.
Provenance: J. M. Montgomery, Delburne,
Alta.

MONTGOMERY, Sir James William, 1721-1803, Edinburgh, Scotland, Jurist.

7-4456. Photocopies, 1791-98. 70 pages.

Papers relating to Prince Edward Island and to Montgomery's lands in that colony. Correspondents include Henry Dundas, 1791, 1792, Major Robert Gray, 1792, and Edmund Fanning, 1798.

Reference: PAC, MG 23, (E 6)

- MONTGOMERY, Thomas, Etobicoke, Ont., Tavern-keeper.
 - 18-259. Originals, 1826-94. 7 inches.

 Business accounts and account books,
 1832-94, and family papers, 1826-86.
 - 8-218. Originals, 1858-88. 4 inches.
 Six account books regarding the estate of Thomas Montgomery of Islington, C.W.
- MONTIGNY, Henri-Gaston Testard de, 1870-1914, Montréal, P.Q., Journaliste.
 - 7-2232. Microfilm, 1897-1915, 1925. 8
 pieds.
 Poèmes, contes, et articles concernant
 les resources naturelles, la colonisation,
 et la vie à Montréal, 1897-1914; chansons,
 1914-15; photographies, n.d.
 Référence: APC, FM 30, (D 24)
 Provenance: La famille Montigny, Baie
 d'Urfée, P.Q.
- MONTIGNY, Louvigny Testard de, 1876-1955, Ottawa, Ont., Auteur et traducteur.
 - 6-122. Originaux, 1938. 85 pages.

 Scénario d'un film du gouvernement de Québec, "L'érable à sucre". Manuscrit dactylographié.
 - 75-156. Manuscrit dactylographié, 1925. 86 pages. Antoine Gérin-Lajoie.
 - 7-2231. Microfilm, 1894-95, 1916, 1953.
 7 pieds.
 Correspondance de son frère Gaston concernant ses avantures en Afrique du Nord, 1894-95; correspondance avec Adjutor Rivard relative à la langue française au Canada, 1916; correspondance avec Claude Melançon et d'autres, 1953.
 Référence: APC, FM 30, (D 24)
 Provenance: La famille Montigny, Baie d'Urfée, P.Q.
- MONTMOLLIN, David Francis de, Québec, P.Q. Ecclésiastique.
 - 6-124. Copies, 1786-94. 2 pouces. Registre de baptêmes et de sépultures.

MONTREAL, P.Q.

- 113-6. Originaux, c.1800-c.1900. 6 pouces.

 Quatre albums contenant des lettres,
 autographes, photos et tableaux de
 Montréal; livre de compte tenu par les
 percepteurs d'un service de Montréal.
- 127-13. Originaux, 1825. 2 pouces.

 Recensement des personnes.

- 74A-445. Originals, 1830-74. 1 inch.

 MIscellaneous documents concerning land in Montreal, 1840, 1851, 1874. Financial statistics of the Corporation of Montreal, 1830-39. Financial documents, estimates and reports concerning Montreal waterworks, 1854-55.

 Reference: CH321 S281; CH323 S283; CH387 S351; CH327 S287; CH283 S243
- 127-11. Originals, 1832. 2 inches.

 Poll book for election in which Daniel
 Tracey was elected to represent the
 west ward of Montreal.
- 7-4332. Originals, 1862-69. 1] inches.
 Register of the Montreal Garrison,
 1862-69, kept by Rev. W. Anderson and
 Rev. Joshua Fraser.
 Reference: PAC, MG 8, (G 19)
- 6-291. Originaux, 1895. 3 pouces.

 Liste des propriétaires avec évaluation de leurs domaines.
- 7-4328. Copies, 1642-1778. 3½ pieds.
 Registres de la paroisse Notre-Dame,
 1642-1728; index des baptêmes, 1648-99,
 des mariages, 1647-1700, des sépultures,
 1643-99; double de ces actes avec quelques variantes dans l'orthographe,
 1680-93; registre des délibérations de
 la fabrique, 1657-1778.
 Référence: APC, FM 8, (G 19)
- 7-4238. Copies, 1683-c.1910. 3 pouces.
 Concessions, donations, baux, constitutions de rentes, arpentages, obligations, emprunts, avis, cautionnements, quittances, procurations, requêtes, procès, sentences, testaments, inventaires, etc.
 Référence: APC, FM 8, (F 57)
- 7-4329. Transcripts, 1760-64. 13 pages.

 Register of baptisms (Protestant).

 Reference: PAC, MG 8, (G 19)

 Provenance: Trinity Parish, New York,
- 7-4330. Transcripts, 1765. 15 pages.
 Return of the Protestant inhabitants in the District of Montreal, 1765.
 Reference: PAC, MG 8, (G 19)
- 7-4351. Transcripts, 1766-87. 1; inches.
 Register of the parish of Montreal kept
 by Rev. David C. Delisle.
 Reference: PAC, MG 8, (G 19); Report of
 the Public Archives for 1885.
- 7-4334. Photocopies, 1770-80. 1 pages.

 W.Feles of the first start at Misseal.

 Reference: PAC, MG 8, (G 19)

MONTREAL, P.Q., All Saints (Anglican) Church.

77-42. Originals, 1891-1944. 8 inches.
Minute books, 1891-1941; Registers of
Service, 1914-44; Cash book, 1919-44.

MONTREAL, P.Q., Court of Common Pleas.

 $\frac{42 - 47}{\text{Records, 11 Feb. 1766 - 67.}} \ \ 143 \ \text{pages.}$

MONTREAL, P.Q., East End Mission [Baptist].

19-111. Originals, 1888-90, 1897. 12 inches. Church minute book.

MONTREAL, P.Q., Ecoles normales.

127-15. Originaux, 1836.

Correspondance se rapportant à la fondation d'écoles normales.

MONTREAL, P.Q., Eglise Baptiste de l'Est.

19-112. Originaux, 1913-23. 3 pouce.

MONTREAL, P.Q., First Baptist Church (formerly Olivet).

 $\frac{19-113}{\text{Church minute book}}$. Originals, 1910-17. $\frac{3}{4}$ inch.

MONTREAL, P.Q., Government House.

74A-446. Originals, 1832. 3 pages.

Instrument appointing three Commissioners to repair the Government House at Montreal, 23 March 1832.

Reference: CH221 S199

MONTREAL, P.Q., Grace (Anglican) Church.

77-43. Typescripts, 1913. 3 pages.
History of Grace Church by Rev. F. L.
Whitley.

MONTREAL, P.Q., Grace Baptist Mission.

 $\frac{19-114}{\text{Church minute book.}}$ 1929-30. $\frac{1}{4}$ inch.

MONTREAL, P.Q., Masonic Lodge.

7-4515. Photocopies, 1768-71. 55 pages.

Minute book, 18 March 1768 - 19 Dec. 1771.
Reference: PAC, MG 23, (G IV, 1)
Provenance: Colonel J. L. H. Neilson,
Montreal, P.Q.

MONTREAL, P.Q., Olivet (Verdun) Baptist Church.

 $\frac{19-115}{\text{Church minute books}}$. Originals, 1929-54. $2\frac{1}{2}$ inches.

MONTREAL, P.Q., L'Oratoire Baptist Church.

 $\frac{19-285}{B,Y}$. Originals, 1921-51. 1 inch.

MONTREAL, P.Q., Protestant Board of School Commissioners.

748-15. Originals, 1871-76. 1½ inches.
Cheque book, 1871-73; Daybook showing income and expenditure.

MONTREAL, P.Q., Rosemount Baptist Church.

19-116. Originals, 1930-52. 2 inches. Church minute books, 1930-51; Church treasurer's account book, 1936-52.

MONTREAL, P.Q., St. Edward's (Anglican)
Church (formerly St. Stephen's,
originally St. Ann's).

77-44. Originals, 1900-50. 4 inches.

Minute book, 1908-11; Record book, 1943-49; Registers of Service, 1901-50; Register of Confirmations, 1900-42.

MONTREAL, P.Q., St. James the Apostle (Anglican)

 $\frac{77-45}{\text{Yearly statements.}}$. Originals, 1886-1910. 1 inch.

MONTREAL, P.Q., St. Martin's (Anglican) Church.

77-46. Originals, 1874-1954. 1 foot.
Minute books, 1874-1926; Parish book,
1877-1916; Registers of Service, 18741954; Banns book, 1875-1909; Cash books,
1893-1914; Sunday School teachers'
minutes, 1941-46.

MONTREAL, P.Q., St. Simon's (Anglican) Church.

77-47. Originals, 1889-1950. 5 inches. Minute book, 1889-1935; Registers of Service, 1915-50.

MONTREAL, P.Q., Société d'agriculture.

6-290. Original, 1789-95. 1 pouce. Livre de copies de lettres en partie brûlé.

MONTREAL, P.Q., Tabernacle Baptist Church.

19-117. Originals, 1897-1930. 7½ inches.
Birth, marriage and death records, 18981929; Board of management minute book,
1904-08; Church minute books, 1897-1930;
Trustees and Deacons' Board minute book,
1910-25.

MONTREAL, P.Q., Trinity (Anglican) Church.

77-48. Originals, 1866-82. 1 inch.
Correspondence and other papers.

MONTREAL, P.Q., Westmount Baptist Church.

19-286. Originals, 1910-22. 1 inch.
Women's Mission Circle minute book.

MONTREAL, DISTRICT DE, Archives judiciaires.

7-3209. Copies, 1641-1839. 3 pieds.

Minutes du tabellionage de la terre et seigneurie de l'île de Montréal, 1641-77; index des contrats de mariage, contenant la date des actes et le nom des notaires qui les ont rédigés; mélange d'extraits des registres du Conseil Souverain, ordonnances, arrêts, commissions, requêtes, assignations, dépositions, jugements, ventes, procès-verbaux, etc; engagements des Voltigeurs canadiens, 1812-14.

Référence: APC, FM 8, (C 1, 4, 5, 6) Provenance: Archives judiciaires de Montréal.

MONTREAL, DISTRICT DE, Cour des Plaidoyers
Communs.

7-3213. Copie, 1783. 3 pages.

Extrait des registres de la cour relatifs à l'audience tenue par les juges Jean Fraser et Hertel de Rouville dans le procès de Charles Gariépy contre André Poitevin, 31 octobre 1783.

Référence: APC, FM 8, (C 10)

7-3212. Copie, 1765-67. 4 pouces.
Registre des sentences rendues.
Référence: APC, FM 8, (C 10, Vol. 1)

MONTREAL, DISTRICT DE, Cour Supérieure.

7-3215. Original, 1874. 1 pouce.

Cahier contenant le nom des propriétaires et la superficie des terrains que doit exproprier la compagnie intéressée à une route de péage entre Terrebonne et Joliette.

Référence: APC, FM 8, (C 12)

MONTREAL DISTRICT, Court of Appeal.

7-3214. Originals, 1833-45. 2 inches.

Book of examples of forms to be used in appeal cases.

Reference: PAC, MG 8, (C 11)

MONTREAL DISTRICT, Court of Quarter Sessions.

7-3211. Transcripts, 1764-84. 6 inches.

Register, 1764-84, containing the proceedings of the Court, prefaced by a chronological table of rules and regulations, ordinances and proclamations.

Register, 1765-84, containing the text of oaths of office and of allegiance

subscribed to by justices of the peace, coroners, high and petty constables.
Reference: PAC, MG 8, (C 9)
Provenance: Archives judiciaires,
Montreal.

MONTREAL, DISTRICT DE, Régime militaire.

7-3224. Originaux, 1760-64. 1 pouce.

Registre de commissions et d'ordonnances
contenant aussi une copie des articles
de la capitulation de Montréal.

Référence: APC, FM 8, (E 3)

7-3223. Copies, 1760-64. 69 pages.

Ordonnances et règlements émises au cours du régime militaire.
Référence: APC, FM 8, (E 2)
Provenance: Société littéraire et historique de Montréal.

7-3226. Copies, 1760-64. 1 pied, 3 pouces.

Registres des causes en appelant des sentences rendues par les Chambres de milice de Montréal; décisions du Conseil militaire dans leur forme originale; registre renfermant les causes entendues par les chambres milice du district de Montréal.

Référence: APC, FM 8, (E S)
Provenance: Archives de la Province de

MONTREAL BOTANICAL GARDEN ASSOCIATION AND MCGILL BOTANICAL GARDEN, Montreal, P.Q.

74B-8. Originals, 1863-94. 94 pages.

Plan for a botanic garden at McGill
College, Montreal, by Thomas McNab, C.E.,
1863. Register of exchanges and donations to Montreal Botanical Garden and
McGill Botanical Garden, 1885-94. Printed
memorandum on establishing a botanic
garden in Montreal, 1885. Annual report
of the Montreal Botanical Garden, 1886.

MONTREAL MICROSCOPICAL SOCIETY.

74A-448. Originals, 1868-1902. 6 inches.

Letters, accounts, minute book and photograph albums, 1868-1902. Access restricted.

MONTREAL AND NEW YORK RAILROAD CO.

74A-447. Originals, 1854-55. 15 pages.

Letters and financial statements.

Reference: CH110 S130

MONTREAL PARLIAMENTARY DEBATING SOCIETY.

74A-449. Originals, 1884-86. 1 inch. Minute book. Reference: CH13 S49

MONTREAL RAILROAD CAR COMPANY.

74A-450. Originals, 1854-59. ¼ inch.

Legal documents concerning the setting up of this company, extracted from the papers of Frederick Griffin, attorney, 1854-59.

Reference: CH376 S336

MONTREAL SCHOOL OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY, inc. 1845, Montreal, P.Q.

7-1857. Transcripts, 1881. 20 pages.

Petition to the Governor General dated
8 Aug. 1881 alleging unfair practices
and the illegal teaching of medicine by
Laval University, Montreal, and requesting
disallowance of an act increasing the
powers of Laval.
Reference: PAC, MG 28, (I 24)

MONTREAL TOWN SYNDICATE, est. 1897.

110-69. Originals, 1897-1926. 1 foot.
Lists of lots and prices; Bills, accounts, sales, 1897.

MONTREAL TURNPIKE TRUST.

7-4792. Originals, 1840-1923. 21 feet,
9 inches.
Records of the Montreal Turnpike Trust,
correspondence reports, legal papers
(deeds, contracts) and accounts, minutes
and letterbooks. The Montreal Turnpike
Trust constructed and maintained toll
roads in the vicinity of Montreal.
Reference: PAC, MG 28, (III 27)

MONTREAL, Généalogie.

127-3. Originaux, n.d. 3 pieds.

Notes ou copies de documents se rapportant
à des familles de Montréal.

MOODIE, John Wedderburn Dunbar, 1797-1869, Belleville, C.W.

7-4092. Originals, 1839-63. 1 inch.
Official correspondence received by
Moodie as Sheriff of the Victoria District.
Reference: PAC, MG 24, (I 73)

MOODIE, Mrs. Susanna (Strickland), 1803-1885, Author.

7-4173. Originals, n.d. 38 pages.

Three poems and two prose manuscripts written by Mrs. Moodie.

Reference: PAC, MG 24, (K 1)

16-196. Originals, 1866. 1 volume.

Poems [holograph copies of earlier poems].

MOODY, James.

7-3243. Transcripts, 1783. 100 pages.
"Narrative of his exertions and sufferings in the cause of Government", 1783.
Reference: PAC, MG 23, (B 13)
Provenance: J. W. Moody, Yarmouth, N.S. (1889).

MOODY, Richard Clement, 1813-1887, Military engineer.

12-882. Originals, 1859, 1863. 1½ inches.

Correspondence from Oliver Wells, 1859, and Field Marshal Sir John F. Burgoyne, 1863. A summons served on Col. Moody at the suit of Richard Carr, 1863.

Official correspondence, January - May 1859, to Governor Douglas.

87-177. Transcripts, 1859. 4 pages.
Copies of letters to Governor Douglas,
Captain de Courcy, and Lieutenant
Lempriere, all dated 31 July 1859.

MOORE, Charles G., 1817-1886, London, U.C., Physician.

8-219. Transcripts, 1835. 18 pages.
Incomplete diary of the transatlantic journey of Dr. Moore from London.
Provenance: H. Orlo Miller, London, Ont.

MOORE, Charles Leonard, 1854-1925, Philadelphia, N.J., Poet.

2-446. Originals, 1884-85. ¼ inch.

Five letters from Sir Charles G. D.
Roberts, a Canadian poet and novelist
of Fredericton, N.B., in which he discusses both their works, and those of
other Canadian poets, 1884-85.

MOORE, Tom, 1878-1946, Ottawa, Ont., Labour leader.

7-2569. Originals, 1917-46. 3 inches.
Correspondence, largely relating to his directorship in the Canadian National Railways, invitations and letters of sympathy. Also included are his observations of the International Labour Congress, 1922, and the Pacific Relations Conference, 1929, together with souvenirs and pictures, one on the 1917 convention of the Trades and Labour Congress of Canada.
Reference: PAC, MG 30, (B 24)

MOORE, William, Steamer captain.

12-883. Originals, 1859-70, 1873. 43 pages.

Three petitions to the governor, 1861, 1864, 1865 and one offer of a contract to place a steamer on Kamloops and Shuswap Lakes; Letters from Moore seeking appointments in the B.C. government civil service. Agreement between Moore and the

MOORE, William, Steamer captain (Continued).

Commissioner of Lands and Works for the building of a road from Stikine River to Dease Lake, 1873. This material has apparently been removed from official files.

MOOREHEAD, J. F., Clergyman (Anglican).

2-447. Typescript, [1908]. ½ inch.

History of the Anglican Church in New
Brunswick, an article written by the
Rev. J. F. Moorehead, [1908].

MOORHEAD, John, Paymaster, Canadian Voltigeurs.

7-2927. Originals, 1801-14. 2 inches.

Account books kept by Moorhead, two of which were kept from 1 June to 25 Aug. 1814 while he was Paymaster of the Canadian Voltigeurs.

Reference: PAC, MG 24, (G 6)

MOOSE FACTORY, Ont., Saint Thomas (Anglican)
Church.

56-15. Originals, 1874-1908. 26 pages.

A copy of marriages on the Hudson's Bay
Company's territories of James Bay
District in Rupert's Land, Ont., at
Saint Thomas Church, Moose Factory,
Moosonee Dicoese.

MOOSE FACTORY, Rupert's Land.

12-884. Originals, 1745-79. 1 inch.
Letterbook copies of correspondence received at Moose Factory from the Hudson's Bay Company, London, May 1745 - May 1779.

MOOSE JAW, Sask.

10A-225. Microfilm, 1885-1911. 3 reels.

By-laws, 1885-1910; Minutes, Town Council, 1884-1903; Minutes, City Council, 1903-11.

Provenance: City Clerk, Moose Jaw, Sask.

MOOSE JAW, Sask., Judicial District.

10A-334. Originals, 1894-1931. 183 feet.

10B-336. Microfilm, 1913-43. 2 reels.
Returns of convictions, Moose Jaw district court.

MOOSE LAKE, B.C.

7-3728. Originals, 1879-82. 1 inch.

Journal kept at the Hudson's Bay Company's trading post, Moose Lake, 1 June 1879 - 30 Sept. 1882, with entries relating to fur trade and daily events.

Reference: PAC, MG 19, (D 11)

MOOSE MOUNTAIN FOOTBALL LEAGUE (Sask.).

10B-225. Originals, 1909. 1 inch.

Correspondence file concerning arrangements for games, choice of referee, etc., and lists of players, 13 May - 7 July 1909.

MOOSOMIN, Sask.

10A-273. Microfilm, 1889-1918. 9 reels.

Council minutes, assessment and tax
rolls, accounting records, and general
correspondence.
Provenance: Town Clerk, Moosomin, Sask.

MOOSOMIN, Sask., Judicial District.

10A-333. Originals, 57 feet.

MOOSOMIN, Sask., Moosomin Baptist Church.

19-118. Originals, 1885-1941. 1 inch. Church minute books, 1885-1941; Ladies' Aid minute books, 1912-36.

MOOSOMIN, Sask., School District No. 12.

10A-286. Microfilm, 1901-12. 40 feet.
Minute books, journals, correspondence
files.
Provenance: Town Clerk, Moosomin, Sask.

MOOSOMIN CRICKET CLUB, Moosomin, Sask.

10A-244. Microfilm, 1887-1908. 8 feet.
Minute books; Score sheets.
Provenance: Town Clerk, Moosomin, Sask.

MORAN, P., Halifax, N.S., Merchant.

1-371. Originals, 1885-89. ½ inch.

MORAVIAN BRETHREN, Labrador Missions.

38-1. Transcripts, 1765-73. 12 pages.

Accounts of the voyage of the Moravian Brethren to Labrador in effort to establish mission stations among the Esquimaux, 1765, together with extracts from the journal of Jens Haven and C. A. Schloyer. "Report on the state of the Brethren's Mission of Labrador in Sept. 1773", signed by James Hutton. Memorial of Hugh Palliser relating to the Moravian Missions, 11 Aug. 1765.
Provenance: Colonial Office Records, PRO, London.

7-3075. Microfilm, 1764-1944. 52 reels.

Correspondence, minutes of house and mission conferences, mission diaries, and other records relating to missions at Nain, Hopedale, Hebron, Okak, Leon, Rama, Makkovik, Killinek, Kikkerteujak

MORAVIAN BRETHREN, Labrador Missions (Continued).

Some of the records are in German and some are in English, and there are a few Eskimo translations.
Reference: PAC, MG 17, (D 1)
Provenance: Moravian Church House,
Bethlehem, Pennsylvania.

39-27. Microfilm, 1765-70. 30 reels.

Incoming and outgoing correspondence of the various mission stations (mainly Nain, Hopedale, and Hebron), diaries, account books, church books. Available on microfilm at PAC.

Reference: Whitely, W. H., "Preliminary Inventory of the Records of the Moravian Missions in Labrador". Typescript.
Provenance: Moravian Church House, Bethlehem, Pennsylvania.

MORAVIAN BRETHREN, London Headquarters.

7-3074. Microfilm, 1747-1893. 25 reels.

Correspondence, mission diaries, accounts of voyages and other papers relating to missions in Labrador and the Headquarters in London. the diaries relate to Nain, 1771-1893, Okak, 1776-1893, Hopedale, 1784-1893, Hebron, 1830-93, Zoar, 1865-93, and Hutten, Germany, 1747-53.

Reference: PAC, MG 17, (D 1)
Provenance: Headquarters, Moravian Church, London, England.

MORAVIAN INDIANS, Orford Twp. and Moraviantown,

8-448. Transcripts, 1858-1901. 14 pages.
Indian marriage records, Orford and
Moraviantown.

MORAVIANTOWN, Ont., Moravian Church.

8-485. Transcripts, 1800-1912. 50 pages.

Record of baptisms performed at the Moravian Church, Moraviantown.

MORBIHAN, France, Archives Départementales.

7-182. Copies, 1767. 167 pages.

Etat civil. Généalogies des familles acadiennes dans les paroisses de Bangor, Locmaria, Sauzon et Palais, à Belle-Isleen-mer (Série E).

Référence: APC, FM 6, (A 6); Publié en Le Canada-français, 1888-91, tomes 2 et 3.

Provenance: Archives Départementales, Morbihan, Vannes.

MORDEN, James C., Niagara Falls, Ont., School teacher and historian.

50-3. Originals, 4 inches.

Papers and literary manuscripts of James
Morden relating to his interest in the
history of the Niagara District.

MORDEN, John H.

22-291. Originals, 1876-92. 226 pages.
Correspondence, 1867, 1876-79, relating to personal and business matters;
Accounts and receipts, 1876-92; Miscellaneous, 1876. Microfilm copy available at PAC.

MORDEN, Man., Clegg School District.

 $\frac{9-255}{Public}$. Originals, 1881-89. $\frac{3}{4}$ inch.

MORE, Hannah, 1745-1833, Religious writer.

74A-452. Originals, 1772-1823. 1 inch.

Six letters by Hannah More; Four letters
by Sarah More; Two letters by Martha
More.
Reference: M131 Bd125

MORE, Sir Thomas, 1478-1535, Author and Lord Chancellor of England.

16-197. Microfilm, n.d. 1 reel.

Part of the relation written by Sir
Thomas More concerning the death of King
Edward IV, and what happened consequentially to it (printed in Hall's Chronicle)
here exhibited in Latin, perhaps by the author.

Provenance: British Museum, Harley Mss.
902, Item 30.

MOREAU, E.

 $\frac{6\text{-}123}{\text{Registre des télégrammes reçus et}} \\ \frac{8\text{-}123}{\text{Registre des télégrammes reçus et}} \\ \frac{8}{\text{expédiés.}} \\ \frac{1}{\text{Papiers concernant la construction des routes.}} \\ \frac{1}{\text{Registre des teleplates}} \\ \frac{1}{\text{Registre des télégrammes reçus et le plates}} \\ \frac{1}{\text{Registre des t$

MOREAU, Jacob-Nicolas, Collection, 1717-1804, Paris, France, Historien.

7-5015. Copies, 1598-1674. 1 pouce.

Expédition du marquis de La Roche au Canada, 1598. Lettre du R. P. Georges Eudemare au R. P. François de La Vie, 1644. Relations et lettres de quelques jésuites, 1661-74.

Référence: APC, FM 7, (I A 10)
Provenance: Bibliothèque nationale.

MOREAU, Michel, Montréal, N.-F., Notaire.

7-3183. Copies, 1672-98. 45 pages.
Répertoire des actes rédigés par Michel
Moreau.
Référence: APC, FM 8, (C 3, Vol. 76)
Provenance: Archives judiciaires,
Montréal, P.Q.

MOREL DE THOISY, Collection.

7-5016. Photostat, 1657-80. 16 pages.
Factums du procès entre le comte de
Frontenac et les héritiers de Dame
Françoise Chouayne, 1657-60. Factum du
procès de Christophe Leroide contre
Cyprien Hubault, 1673-80.
Référence: APC, FM 7, (I B 3)
Provenance: Bibliothèque nationale.

MORGAN, Albert Norton, New Liskeard, Lawyer,

7-2547. Originals, 1893-1914. 3 feet. Letterbooks, 1902-14; Subject files, 1893-1914; Ledger, 1903-10. Reference: PAC, MG 30, (E 9)

MORGAN, Fred, Collector, Dawson, Y.T.

11-541. Microfilm, 1900-33. 42 feet.

Maps of Klondike area, 1900-01; Minutes of the Order of the American Boy, Dawson, 1907; Inventory of F. A. Cleveland, general merchant, Dome, Yukon, 1900-10; Portion of cash book from Tom Jones store and hotel, Dawson, 1897-98; Cash book of Forty Mile store, 1901-33; and cash book, Indian River roadhouse, 1919. Provenance: Fred Morgan, Dawson, Y.T.

MORGAN, Henry James, 1842-1913, Civil servant and author.

7-1631. Papers, 1866-1913: Originals, 12 feet, 6 inches; Microfilm, 8 reels. Biographical files: Letters, memoranda and newspaper clippings used by Morgan in the preparation of his biographical studies, arranged in nominal files. Letters received, 1866-1913, arranged alphabetically by correspondent. Diaries, 1866, 1871. Notes and clippings, 1866-1907, and correspondence. Family letters, diaries, and documents, 1874-1935. Reference: PAC, MG 29, (G 27)

MORGAN, Lewis Henry, 1818-1881, Rochester, N.Y., Anthropologist.

11-423. Transcripts, c.1895-1962. 16 pages.
Excerpts from his unpublished Indian journals, dealing with Indians of western Canada.
Provenance: Dr. Leslie A. White, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich.

MORICE, Adrian Gabriel, 1859-1938, Clergyman (R.C.) and explorer.

12-886. Originals, 1904-05. 1 inch.

Correspondence from Rev. A. G. Morice to various officials of the B.C. government regarding publication of his map of British Columbia. Apparently removed from official files.

12-885. Typescript, n.d. 17 pages.

A short catechism in Indian dialect by Father Morice.

MORIN, Augustin-Norbert, 1803-1865, St-Hyacinthe, Bas-Canada, Politicien.

7-2194. Original, 1839. 1 page.

Mandat d'arrêt contre A.-N. Morin, 1839, sous l'inculpation de haute traison.

Référence: APC, FM 24, (B 122)

8-220. Originaux, 1843, 1844. 4 pages. Deux lettres politiques.

113-211. Original, 1851. 2 pages. Lettre de J. B. Lavallée, de Saint-Jérôme.

7-2195. Photostat, 1829-67. 19 pages.

Mandats d'arrêt contre Morin, 1839;
résultats des élections, 1834-44; offre
d'un poste comme juge, 1855; notes
généalogiques, 1829, 1867.
Référence: APC, FM 24, (B 122)
Provenance: M. Augustin N. Morin, SteAgathe-des-Monts, P.Q.

MORIN, P. L., Arpenteur.

127-19. Originaux, n.d. 2 pouces.

Des plans originaux de la ville de Québec.

MORIN, Victor, Notaire et historien.

126-44. Originaux, c.1700-1950. 24 pieds.
Correspondance, documents et notes
d'histoire.

MORIN D'EQUILLY, Pierre-Louis, 1811-1886, Arpenteur.

7-3922. Originaux, 1504-1880. 5 pouces.

Documents divers copiés des archives à Paris, 1853, se rapportant aux forts Nécessité et Duquesne, aussi qu'à la défaite de Braddock sur la rivière Monongahéla, 1754-55; à l'assassinat de La Salle, 1689; à la monnaie en Nouvelle-France, 1763; à Québec et Montréal, 1640-1800; à la Propagation de la foi au Canada, 1800-30; liste des documents qui se trouvent dans la série C¹¹A. Référence: APC, FM 18, (H 28)

7-2981. Originaux, 1836-37. 29 pages.

Itinéraire d'un voyage de Paris à
Winnipeg, 6 mai 1836 au 14 février 1837,
et de Winnipeg à Montréal, 12 août au
19 octobre 1837, comprenant plusieurs
observations géographiques ainsi qu'un
récit plus détaillé, 17 juillet 1836 au
13 février 1837.
Référence: APC, FM 24, (H 20)

- MORISON, George, Victoria, B.C., Druggist.
- 12-887. Originals, 1873-1904. [1½] inches.
 Three prescription books kept by
 Morison, 1873-74, 1874-75, 1902-04.
- MORISON, Norman, Hartford, Conn., U.S.A., Merchant.
 - 2-450. Originals, 1740-59. ½ inch. Letterbook relating to Morison's business and personal affairs, in which he gives advice on conditions in America to relatives in Scotland proposing to immigrate, and advice to merchants in England, Scotland and New England on produce to be shipped, with lists of cargoes and profits made, 1740-59.
- MORISON, William Turner, Missionary.
- 12-888. Originals, 1887-93. 1 inch.
 Letters to his uncle, 1887-89. Eight
 letters from F. F. Sparks and William
 Ogilvie and Rev. James Fleck, 1889-93;
 Diary for the period 18 April 1887 9 Nov. 1890 while Morison was a surveyor
 with the Ogilvie Party.
- MORKEBURG, Charles, Markerville, Alta., Farmer.
- 11-268. Originals, 1896-1924. 20 pages.
 Papers relating to the creamery at
 Markerville.
- ORLEY, Arthur Willans, 1880-1964, Winnipeg, Man., Army officer and civil servant.
- 9-469. Originals, 1912-18. 15 inches.

 Correspondence and papers concerning the 2nd Canadian Infantry Battalion, 1915-18; Royal Winnipeg Rifles; Rotary Club of Winnipeg, 1912-14; Personal papers.
- ORNING MUSIC CLUB, est. c.1892, Ottawa, Ont.
- 7-1944. Originals, 1913-62. 3 inches. Programmes, 1913-46; Membership cards, 1938-46; Minutes of meetings, 1941-62. Reference: PAC, MG 28, (I 60)
- ORRIS FAMILY, Lennoxville, Sherbrooke, P.Q.
- 42-43. Originals, 1845-1917. 1 foot,
 4 inches.
 Personal and business correspondence of
 Morris and Felton families with special
 reference to settlement in the Eastern
 Townships, the temperance movement and
 church and social affairs.
- ORRIS FAMILY, Toronto, Ont., Politicians.
- 8-221. Originals, 1805-1912. 2 feet,

- 3 inches.
 Business and personal correspondence
 of William Morris, 1841-53, his son
 Alexander, 1853-89, and the latter's
 son, Edmund Morris, 1889-1912; Also
 political correspondence of Alexander
- MORRIS, Alexander, 1826-1889, Lieutenant-Governor of Manitoba.

Morris, 1873-88.

- 75-30. Originals, 1841-96. 8 inches. Correspondence, 1841-96, and other papers.
- 9-257. Papers, 1870-89: Originals, 22 inches; Microfilm, 2 reels. Ketcheson Collection: Correspondence, 1872-89; Telegram books, 1873-77.
- 9-256. Originals, 1872-88. 7 feet.

 Correspondence, 1872-77; Letterbooks,
 Manitoba, North West Territories,
 District of Keewatin, 1873-88,
 including letters of LieutenantGovernor Joseph Cauchon, 1877-80, and
 Lieutenant-Governor J. C. Aikins,
 1880-88.
- 7-1690. Originals, 1873. 51 pages.

 Letterbook for the period 17 Sept. 27 Nov. 1873, when Morris was Lieutenant-Governor of Manitoba. Letters relate to the arrest and trial of the Métis leader, Ambroise Lepine, land grants and settlement in Manitoba, boundary extension and Manitoba Statutes. One also to the Rt. Rev. Robert Machrae, Bishop of Rupert's Land concerning ecclesiastical benefices, 18 Nov. 1873.

 Reference: PAC, MG 27, (I C 8)
- 12-889. Originals, 1875. 3 pages.

 Letter from Right Reverend William
 Carpenter Bompas, Bishop of Athabaska,
 dated at Fort Simpson, N.W.T., 6
 April 1875, respecting the importation
 of liquor into the North West
 Territories.
- 7-1676. Transcripts, 1868-73. 13 pages.
 Letter from N. MacLeod regarding
 the Hudson's Bay Company and reasons
 why Morris should be the first
 governor of Rupert's Land, 10 Nov.
 1868. Letter from Morris to Sir
 Alexander Campbell, 26 Aug. 1873, concerning difficulties in Manitoba.
 Reference: PAC, MG 27, (I C 8)

- MORRIS, Alexander, 1826-1889, Lieutenant-Governor of Manitoba (Continued).
 - 7-1674. Microfilm, 1857-68, 1878-96.
 1 reel.
 Copy of material at Queen's University.
 Reference: PAC, MG 27, (I C 8)
 - 7-1675. Microfilm, 1870-82. 50 feet.

 Copy of some of the Ketcheson Collection.

 Reference: PAC, MG 27, (I C 8)
 - 10B-226. Microfilm, 1872-80. 2 reels.

 Copy of some of the material in the Manitoba Archives.
- MORRIS, Charles, 1711-1781, Surveyor-General and Chief Justice of Nova Scotia.
 - 2-87. Originals, 1783-84. 3 inches.

 Grants that Morris surveyed including Guilford and Studholme, St. Andrews, Carleton, the lots between Red Head and Mispec near Saint John, and Asher Coddington on the north west of the leng Reach on the Saint John River (a total of seventy documents), 1783-84.
 - 7-3858. Photocopies, [1748]. 108 pages.
 Brief survey of Nova Scotia with an account of French efforts to recapture it, believed to have been written in 1748 by Charles Morris.
 Reference: PAC, MG 18, (F 10)
 Provenance: Royal Artillery Library, Woolwich, England.
- MORRIS, Edmond Montague, 1871-1913, Toronto, Ont., Painter.
 - 75-74. Originals, 1886-1913. 3 inches. Correspondence, 1893-1913; Diary, 1886-1904, and other papers.
- MORRIS, Frank, 1869-1949, Peterborough, Ont., Teacher.
 - 43-5. Transcripts, n.d. 70 pages.
 An autobiography entitled "My Hobby Horse" and a transcript of a number of poems written under the general title "Day Dreams". A well-known naturalist, Morris was the author of the book entitled Our Wild Orchids.
- MORRIS, John Lang, b.1835, Montreal, P.Q. Lawyer and Commissioner for Manitoba.
 - 75-75. Originals, 1887 & n.d. 176 pages. Lectures on law, Canadian history.

- 7-1527. Typescript, 1886. 27 pages.

 Lecture entitled "Fur Traders and
 Canadian Enterprise", delivered to the
 YMCA, Montreal, 6 Dec. 1886.
 Reference: PAC, MG 29, (D 11)
- MORRIS, John W., Hants County, N.S., Schoolteacher and farmer.
 - 1-14. Originals, 1880-1905. 6 inches.

 Account books and many receipts for household bills pasted into old books.
- MORRIS, Richard, Collector, d.1779, Wales, Scholar.
 - 7-4838. Transcripts, n.d. 8 pages.
 Instructions for collecting natural currosities in North America.
 Reference: PAC, MG 21, (D 10)
 Provenance: British Museum, Add. Mss.
 14936, f.99b.
- MORRIS, Roger, Army officer (Gt. Brit.).
 - 6-63. Transcripts, 1758. 16 pages.

 Report of Major Roger Morris of the 35th Regiment concerning an expedition from Halifax to Cape Sable and Cape Forchu to expel the Acadians who had taken refuge on the seacoast, 11 Sept. to 31 Oct. 1758.

 Provenance: Massachusetts Historical Society, Boston, Mass.
- MORRIS, William, 1786-1858, Perth, C.W., Legislative Councillor.
 - $\frac{75-31}{\text{Correspondence, } 1823-53.} \quad 10 \quad \text{inches.}$
 - 7-2614. Originals, 1839. 4 pages.
 Letter from Sir George Arthur, 14 April 1839 regarding the claim of the Presbyterian Church to a share in the proceeds of the clergy reserves.
 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (B 8)
 - 7-2616. Typescript, 1822, 1843-47. 21 pages.
 Letters received, 1822, 1843-47.
 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (B 8)
 - 7-2615. Microfilm, 1802-53. 88 feet.

 Correspondence and miscellaneous papers, 1802-53. Chiefly relating to political subjects, the Presbyterian Church, clergy reserves, and Queen's University, Kingston, Ont.

 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (B 8)
 Provenance: Queen's University, Kingston, Ont.

- MORRIS, William John, b.1832.
- 18-260. Originals, n.d. 21 pages.

 Account of a trip from Ontario to Fort
 Garry entitled "Old Fort Garry in the
 Seventies" (190?).
- 7-1347. Originals, 1870. 20 pages.

 Account of a journey from Ontario to Fort Garry and return. Account of a small party led by Morris, sent from Fort Garry to suppress a band of American whiskey smugglers and to warn the Indians of the danger of infection from a party of Icelanders settled near Lake Winnipeg. Reference: PAC, MG 29, (D 12)

ORRIS TOWNSHIP, Ont.

- 56-74. Originals, 1866-79. 3 inches.
 Annual volumes of assessment rolls.
- ORRISBURG (District), Ont., Account Book.
- 125-46. Originals, 1854-77. 1 inch.

 Account book of an unidentified merchant in the Morrisburg district.

ORRISON, Aulay.

- 12-890. Originals, 1889-1900. 1 inch. Letterbook for the period May 1889 -August 1900.
- ORRISON, Sir Edward Whipple Bancroft, 1865-1925, Army officer and journalist.
- 7-2417. Originals, 1901-25. 3 feet, 4 inches.
 Papers including correspondence, reports, orders, memoranda, etc. The papers are divided into the following categories:
 Artillery Corps, 1915-23; Material, 1916-18; Personnel, 1915-21; Morrison, 1916, 1918, 1920-21; Newspaper clippings,

Reference: PAC, MG 30, (G 7)

- DRRISON, James, Montreal, P.Q., Merchant.
- 7-4498. Photocopies, 1716-1860. 4 inches.
 Letters to James Morrison, 1773-1800,
 letters from Morrison, 1781-94, miscellaneous papers including minutes of the
 Grey Beard Society, 1794, plus a few
 letters and papers of Benjamin Hall,
 1813-60.
 Reference: PAC, MG 23, (G III, 5)
- ORRISON, James J., 1861-1936, Farmer and politician.
- 7-1814. Originals, 1930, 1952. 1 inch.

 Memoirs, written 1930; Articles in
 Saturday Night, 1952, written by R. A.
 Farquharson.
 Reference: PAC, MG 27, (III D 3)

- MORRISON, Murdoch Daniel, 1895-1946, Halifax, N.S., Physician.
 - 1-372. Originals, n.d. 2 feet.

 Papers relating to medicine in Cape
 Breton, church union and Pine Hill
 Divinity Hall, and to experiences as
 Chief Medical Officer of Workmen's Compensation Board of Nova Scotia together
 with speeches and biographical sketches.
- MORRISON, Neil Farquharson, Windsor, Ont., Teacher and author.
 - 20-167. Originals, n.d. 1 inch. Typescript drafts of chapters for various books by Dr. Morrison, some annotated by others.
- MORROW, Joseph Wesley, Claresholm, Alta., Grain elevator operator.
 - 11-103. Originals, 1902-40. 100 pages.

 Mss. "The History of My Life", telling of
 his trip to Alberta from Wyoming in 1902,
 his work and life in the Granum and
 Claresholme areas.
- MORSE FAMILY, Massachusetts and Nova Scotia.
 - 1-346. Originals, 1785-1912. 10 inches.
 Land papers, legal papers, school records, voters' lists, etc., particularly relating to William Inglis Morse.

MORTAGNE, France.

- 7-4989. Photocopie, 1634. 2 pages.

 Minutes du notaire Farce. Intimation d'un différend entre Guillaume Lespron et Ceron Bigot fait en présence de Gaspard Boucher et Jehan Pelletier, 1634. Copie dactylographiée disponible.

 Référence: APC, FM 18, (A 15)
 Provenance: Maître Farce, Mortagne, France.
- MORSE, John Jesse, b.1906, Kamloops, B.C., Teacher and historian.
 - 91-38. Originals, 1934-63. 110 pages.

 Historical eesays in manuscript: "History of Kamloops Churches", 1934; "Fur Away in Kamloops" (exploration and fur-trade), 1936; "Pathfinder and Patriot" (history of La Rocque), 1939; "The Old Saint" (Baptiste Lolo "St. Paul"), 1940; "Indians of Interior B.C.", 1946; "Schools and Scholars of Kamloops", 1948.
- MORTON, Arthur Silver, 1870-1945, Saskatoon, Sask., Historian.
 - 109B-3. Originals, c.1890-1940. 33 feet.
 Documents relating to North West Canada,
 particularly Saskatchewan.

MORTON, Arthur Silver, 1870-1945, Saskatoon, Sask., Historian (Continued).

108-228. Originals, 1932-50. 5 inches.
Files regarding Saskatchewan historic sites.

10A-40. Originals, c.1956. 18 feet.

Research notes on the history of Canada with particular reference to the fur trade, 1670-1870.

MORTON, R. A., Edmonton, Alta., Writer.

11-457. Originals, 1951-52. 200 pages. Radio scripts, mimeographed, giving dramatised histories of north and central Alberta towns.

MOSA TOWNSHIP, Ont.

56-75. Originals, 1854-99. 8 inches. Annual volumes of assessment rolls: 1854-79, 1885, 1886 (abstract only), 1887-91, 1893-99.

MOSELEY, Ebenezer, c.1810-1902, Dartmouth, N.S., Ship-builder.

103-1. Originals, 1851-90. 1 foot.

Drawings and plans of ships prepared by Moseley.

MOSES, Wellington Delaney, Barkerville, B.C., Barber and merchant.

12-892. Originals, 1869-87. 5 inches.
Three diaries, 1869, 1875, 1881, day
book, 1873-76, cash book, 1878-87,
account book, 1873-87, as a barber,
accounts and receipts as a merchant.

12-893. Typescript, 1865, 1874, 1876. 7
pages.
Brief diary kept by W. D. Moses with
entries for the years 1865, 1874 and 1876.

MOSIER, Charles P.

7-3434. Xerox, 1898-99. 32 pages.

Diary of Charles P. Mosier, a member of "The Gillett Party" to the Klondike describing his journey to that district and his life there in 1898-99 as a prospector during the Gold Rush. List of names of persons and places mentioned in the diary.

Reference: PAC, MG 29, (C 24)

Provenance: Mr. Clayton J. Scoins, East Pembroke, New York.

MOSS, A. H., Collector, Cobalt, Ont.

7-3731. Photocopies, 1814-29, 1838-39. 2 inches.

Journal of transactions and occurrences

at Matawagaminque, Rupert's Land, 1838-39, attributed to Richard Hardisty; Invoice books of furs forwarded to Temiskaming, Rupert's Land, 1814-22, and Moose Factory, Rupert's Land, 1823-27; Indian debt book, 1826-27, presumably for Mattagami; Inventory for Kenogamissi [Larch] River, 1828, and an account of furs sent to Moose Factory from there, 1829. Reference: PAC, MG 19, (D 15) Provenance: Mrs. A. H. Moss, Cobalt, Ont.

MOSS, Sir Charles, 1840-1912, Toronto, Ont., Chief Justice.

8-222. Originals, 1835-1912. 4 inches.
Personal and official correspondence,
1877-1912; Commissions, 1864-1912;
Miscellaneous printed material concerning
railways, essay on Robert Baldwin's
daughters, 1902; Records of the Toronto
Literary Club, 1835-36, in bound volume.

MOSS CLUB, Toronto, Ont.

16-358. Originals, 1938-39. 1 volume.
Minutes of the Moss Club, 1938-39, a club of those interested in the study of mosses.

MOST NOBLE ORDER OF THE GARTER.

74A-484. Originals, c.1760. 54 pages.
The statutes of the Most Noble Order of the Garter.
Reference: H54 Bd10

MOTHERWELL, William Richard, 1860-1943, Regina, Sask., Cabinet Minister (Sask.).

10A-11. Originals, 1893-1943. 12 feet, 6 inches.

Personal and ministerial papers, 1893-1943. Correspondence, pamphlets and clippings.

MOTHERWELL CIRCLE, Regina, Sask.

108-230. Originals, 1915-19. 3 inches.

Records: Minutes, account book, financial statements, correspondence and reports concerning expenditures of money collected, fund raising activities, letters of thanks from recipients of gift parcels, etc., October 1915 - May 1919.

MOTT FAMILY, Saint John, N.B.

2-452. Originals, 1699-1951. 7 inches.

Genealogical material on the Mott and allied families together with military service records of both the American and Canadian branches of the family.

MOTT, Mrs. E., Creelman, Sask.

10A-155. Transcripts, 1902-55. 30 pages.
"Short History of Creelman United Church, 1902-55". Provenance: Mrs. E. Mott, Creelman, Sask.

MOTT, Henry, Montreal, P.Q.

74A-454. Originals, c.1880-1900. 1 foot, 8 inches. Notes on the history of Montreal and on Canadian history. Reference: CH407.002.8

OTT, John.

12-117. Photocopies, 1795-96. 10 pages. Journal of a voyage around the globe by John Mott.

OUNIER, Henri.

74A-455. Originals, 1778-79. 9 pages.

Journal of a voyage to the Antilles,
28 Aug. 1778 - June 1779. Reference: CH30 S66

OUNTAIN, George Jehosaphat, 1789-1863, Bishop of Quebec (Anglican).

77-49. Originals, 1828-45. 4 inches. Letters and papers relating to McGill College, 1828-35; Miscellaneous correspondence, 1829-45.

7-4164. Originals, 1849-76. 38 pages. Correspondence and other papers of Bishop Mountain pertaining largely to the settlement of his estate, part of which MOYLAN, James G., 1826-1902, Kingston, Ont., endowed Bishop's College, Lennoxville, Editor. Reference: PAC, MG 24, (J 22)

74B-99. Xerox, 1829-35. 1 inch.
Correspondence, reports, drafts relating to McGill University and Medical Faculty, belonging to Archdeacon G. J. Mountain. Provenance: Montreal Diocesan Archives.

DUNTAIN, Jacob, 1749-1825, Bishop of Quebec (Anglican).

77-50. Originals, 1801-20. ½ inch. Letters relating to church affairs in Montreal District.

7-4518. Photocopies, 1794-95. 11 pages.
Letter to Sir William Scott, 26 Oct. 1794, with Scott's reply, 7 April 1795, concerning the powers granted the Bishop by Reference: PAC, MG 23, (G IV, 5)
Provenance: Episcopal Archives, Quebec, P.Q.

MOUNTJOY, Arthur Dobbs, Cork, Ireland.

74A-457. Originals, 1817. 181 pages.
"The Giant's Causeway and other poems". Reference: M41 Bd39

MOUNTSBERG, Ont., Mountsberg Baptist Church.

19-119. Originals, 1844-1921. 2 inches. Church minute books.

MOWAT FAMILY, St. Andrews, N.B., Seafarers.

2-453. Originals, 1782-1900. 3 inches.
Two cash books, 1782-1864; Letter from
David Mowat at Saint Andrews to John
McLeod, a Saint John merchant, 1801; Minutes and constitution of the founding of the Loyalist Memorial Hospital in Saint John and deeds relating to it, 1846; Letter from Sir William Colebrook to Mr. Putnam of Fredericton, 1851; Correspondence of Thomas Wyer of St. Andrew to Mr. Park of Saint John, giving business and local news, 1828-29; Miscellaneous correspondence of other members of the family, 1882-1900.

MOWAT, Oliver, 1820-1903, Toronto, Ont., Premier of Ontario.

8-223. Originals, 1872-82. 4 inches.
Official correspondence as Premier and miscellaneous related documents including copies of petitions and newspaper clippings regarding religious instruction and text books in public schools, 1872, and the report of the Public Accounts Committee, 1878.

1633. Papers, 1857-91, 1927-31, n.d.: Originals, 1 inch; Photocopies, 5 pages. Letters from Thomas D'Arcy McGee, 1857-66, relating to political organization, the editorial policy of the Freeman, Fenian activity, and the Orange Order; Letters from Sir John A. Macdonald, 1863-91, relating to the political support of Irish Catholics, financial assistance for the Freeman, Irish immigration, and patronage; Letter from the Most Rev. Thomas Carr, 1883; Two newspaper articles, 9 July 1927, 6 June 1931, referring to the Moylan letters; Three letters, two from Sir Charles Tupper, 12 Feb. and 6 June 1896, and one from Sir Wilfrid Laurier, 13 Dec. 1901. Reference: PAC, MG 29, (G 29)

MUIR, Alexander, 1830-1906, Toronto, Ont., Composer.

8-487. Originals, 1906-21. 1 inch. Miscellaneous correspondence concerning the Alexander Muir Memorial, 1906, 1912, 1921; Also scrap-book, 1906.

MUIR, Andrew.

12-894. Originals, 1848-50. 1 inch.

Diary of Andrew Muir, a Hudson's Bay
Company employee on Vancouver Island,
9 Nov. 1848 - 5 Aug. 1850.

MUIR, James, 1892-1960.

7-2271. Originals, 1918-35. 4 inches.

Incomplete draft of a biography of Robert
Rogers by Harry Mackelvie; Notes on
external trade, mineral resources, government finance during the depression, etc.
Reference: PAC, MG 30, (D 61)

MUIR, William, 1753-1833, Digby, N.S., High school principal.

2-454. Originals, 1801-05. 1½ inches.

Account book which contains the names of many of the inhabitants of Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, 1801-05.

MUIRHEAD, James, Niagara, U.C.

7-4076. Originals, 1829-35. 16 pages.

Papers relating to lands on the Grand
River belonging to Dr. Muirhead and his
wife Deborah.
Reference: PAC, MG 24, (I 52)

MULLETT FAMILY, Adolphustown, U.C.

75-78. Photocopies, 1821-30. 54 pages.

Photocopy of letterbook containing copies of emigrant letters to England.

Provenance: Mr. Fraser Howes, Kingston, Ont.

MULOCK, Sir William, 1844-1944, Toronto, Ont., Politician and judge.

8-224. Originals, c.1890-1912. 66 pages.

Correspondence, 1891-1912, including political and personal letters from Sir John A. Macdonald, 1891, Sir Wilfrid Laurier, 1896, 1908, 1912, and Mackenzie King, 1912; Photographs of Sir William.

7-1776. Originals, 1902, 1906, 10 pages.

Letter from Harvey Prentice Dwight, president, Great Northwest Telegraph Company of Canada, 8 Jan. 1902, discussing government ownership of telegraphs and cables. Enclosed in a letter from Dwight to Hensley R. Holmden, 17 Sept. 1906.

Reference: PAC, MG 27, (II D 11)

7-1768. Photocopies, 1912. 11 pages.

Letter from William Lyon Mackenzie King,
31 Oct. 1912, expressing sympathy at the
death of Lady Mulock.

Reference: PAC, MG 27, (II D 11)
Provenance: Ontario Archives, Toronto,
Ont.

MULVEY, Stewart, 1834-1908, Winnipeg, Man., Politician.

9-525. Originals, 1871-94. 4 inch. Correspondence with Sir John A. Macdonald, 1888; Mackenzie Bowell, 1894; W. Osborne Smith, 1871.

7-4775. Xerox, 1888-94. 7 pages. Copies of this correspondence. Reference: PAC, MG 27, (I F 9)

MUNDAY, Walter Alred Don, 1890-1950, Vancouver, B.C., Mountaineer and author.

86-4. Transcripts, 1925-28. 567 pages.

Unpublished mss. "New mountain horizons in Canada", containing many original photographs.

Provenance: Mrs. Don Munday, 373 Tempe Crescent, North Vancouver, B.C.

MUNNIS, W., Halifax, N.S.

1-222. Originals, 1863-70. 2 inches.

Day book.

MUNRO FAMILY, Fur traders.

42-6. Originals, 1685-1815. 6 inches.

Private and business correspondence of Dr. Henry Munro, Dr. William Munro, Matilda Munro, Lieut. John Munro and others, with reference to the fur trade, especially the affairs of the North West Company; Simon McTavish; Alexander Mackenzie; Nicholas Montour; Governor Frederick Haldimand, politics, medicine, the plague in Montreal in 1823; Accounts, bills, receipts, indentures, land grants, marriage contracts, deeds of sale.

MUNRO, Hugh, 1762-1846, Bathurst, N.B., Merchant.

2-456. Originals, 1797-1820. 2½ inches.

Letterbook with interesting material on
the Miramichi area, 1797-1820, including
accounts and invoices of goods delivered
on various schooners, 1797-1801.

MUNRO, John, 1731-1783, Upper Canada, United Empire Loyalist and militia officer.

8-225. Transcripts, 1778-1804. 4 inches.
Correspondence of Munro family, 1778-92,
with reference to American Revolution;
Documents concerning land in New York
State, 1764-74, and claims for compensation, 1780-84; Account of his loyalist
activities, 1770-84.
Provenance: Burton Collection, Detroit
Public Library.

- MUNRO, William Bennett, 1875-1956, Pasadena, Calif., U.S.A., Professor and author.
 - 7-2211. Originals, 1838-1918. 1 inch.
 Correspondence and memoranda, 1916-18, concerning an investigation by Munro into the naming of the town of Almonte and the career of General Don Juan Almonte of Mexico. Also, diplomatic commissions, etc., belonging to General Almonte. Four letters from Benjamin Sulte, 1899-1912; Sir Henri Gustave Joly de Lotbinière, 1899, and Rt. Hon. William Lyon Mackenzie King, 1913.
 Reference: PAC, MG 30, (D 6)
- MUNROE, Frederick Dennis, 1881-1955, Regina, Sask., Physician and politician.
 - 10B-232. Originals, 1929-33. 5 inches.

 Correspondence, reports, etc., regarding organization of a cancer programme in Saskatchewan, 21 Oct. 1929 13 Nov. 1933.
- MURDOCH, Beamish, 1800-1876, Halifax and Lunenburg, N.S., Barrister and historian.
 - 1-4. Originals, c.1865. 9 inches.

 The manuscript of his three volume History of Nova Scotia and of his history of British North America.
- MURDOCH, George, Mayor of Calgary.
 - 7-1475. Transcripts, 1883-86. 2 inches.

 Diary relating to the pioneer days in
 Alberta, April 1883 December 1886.

 Papers relating to the incorporation of
 Calgary, including correspondence with
 the office of the Lieutenant-Governor of
 the Northwest Territories.

 Reference: PAC, MG 29, (B 20)
 - 11-531. Microfilm, 1883-86. 58 feet.
 Copy of diary as above.
 Provenance: PAC.
- MURNEY, Mrs. Maria Margaret, 1817-1875.
- 7-4103. Transcripts, c.1859. 27 pages.

 Maria Murney's account of the experiences of her grandfather Robert Baldwin, who emigrated from Ireland to settle in Upper Canada in 1798.

 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (I 88)
- MURPHEY, Edith V. A., Browning, Montana.
- 11-563. Microfilm, c.1940's. 3 feet.
 Mss. "Montana Native Plants used by
 Blackfoot Indians".
 Provenance: Museum of the Plains Indian,
 Browning, Montana.

- MURPHY, Charles, 1863-1935, Cabinet Minister and Senator.
 - 7-1793. Originals, 1900-35. 7 feet, 6 inches.

 Correspondence, 1900-35; Subject files; Papers relating to Thomas D'Arcy McGee, 1858-69.

 Reference: PAC, MG 27, (III B 8)
- MURPHY, Edward, 1818-1895, Merchant and Senator.
 - 7-1697. Originals, 1880-91. 3 inches.
 Four notebooks containing autobiographical notes to 1891, notes for a street history of Montreal and copies of papers read before the Antiquarian Society of Montreal 1880-82.
 Reference: PAC, MG 27, (I E 10A)
- MURPHY, George B., Qu'Appelle, Sask.
 - 10A-46. Transcripts, 1885. 10 pages.
 Extracts from the diary of George B.
 Murphy of Qu'Appelle, N.W.T., Transport
 Officer of the Battleford Column, during
 the Rebellion of 1885.
 Provenance: Dr. F. C. Bell, 6015 Eagle
 Ridge Drive, Eagle Harbour, B.C.
- MURPHY, Joseph J., Toronto, Ont., Secretary, St. Vincent de Paul Society.
 - 7-1647. Originals, 1800-1926. 2 inches.
 Thirteen letters, 1877-1926, addressed to
 J. J. Murphy, many of which relate to the
 St. Vincent de Paul Society of Toronto;
 Also, historical documents and notes,
 1800-1909, accumulated by Murphy.
 Reference: PAC, MG 29, (H 9)
- MURPHY, T. P., Ottawa, Ont., Superintendent of Post Office Dept.
 - 7-4973. Originals, 1925-42. 1 inch.
 Correspondence, 1925-26; Speeches, 1934;
 Newspaper clippings, 1942, and pamphlets,
 1927-40, dealing with the Ottawa Football
 Club, 1925-26, and the Canadian postal
 service, 1927-42.
 Reference: PAC, MG 30, (A 14)
- MURPHY, William Cameron, b.1905, Vancouver, B.C., Lawyer and army officer.
 - 117-1. Originals, 1945. 170 pages.
 War diary (holograph) of Brigadier W. C.
 Murphy, 18 Feb. to 31 July 1945.
- MURRAY, Alexander, d.1762, Peebles, Scotland, Army officer (Gt. Brit.).
 - 7-3979. Transcripts, 1749-62. 29 pages.

 Letters written by Murray, 1749-62; A
 letter from General James Wolfe to Murray,
 1759; A letter from Gol. Robert Monckton

MURRAY, Alexander, d.1762, Peebles, Scotland, Army officer (Gt. Brit.) (Continued).

to Mrs. Murray announcing Alexander Murray's death in Martinique, 20 March 1762. Reference: PAC, MG 18, (L 2)

- 7-3978. Transcripts, 1761-62. 13 pages.

 Genealogical records, memoranda and copies of correspondence relating to the services of Major Murray who commanded the Grenadiers at Quebec.

 Reference: PAC, MG 18, (L 2)
- MURRAY, Alexander Campbell, 1858-1931, Trader (H.B.C.).
 - 12-900. Originals, 1892-98. 2 inches.

 Correspondence, consisting of letters received from J. Macdonald and C. H. French, Babine Portage, c.1894; R. Grassham, 1895; A. C. McNab; W. R. Henderson, 1894-95; J. W. Anderson, 1895; R. T. Alexander; O. M. Dutton, 1895; Rev. Adrian Gilbert Morice, 1892-95; Office copies of letters to J. H. Lyon and to a Mr. Macdonald, 1895.
- MURRAY, Alexander Henry, 1818-1874, Fort Garry, Man., Fur trader.
 - 7-3706. Transcripts, 1848. 1 inch.

 Journal of the Yukon, 1848, written in the form of a private letter to Murdock McPherson, Chief Factor of the Mackenzie River District, telling of the erection of Fort Yukon, Russian Territory.

 Reference: PAC, MG 19, (A 27); L. J.
 Burpee, editor, Journal of the Yukon (PAC, 1910).

 Provenance: Provincial Library, Victoria, B.C.

MURRAY, C. M.

- 74A-458. Originals, 1829. 1 inch.
 Album of poems and original pencil and wash drawings.
 Reference: M152 Bd146
- MURRAY, Sir George, 1772-1846, Administrator of Upper Canada.
 - 7-2510. Transcripts, 1814-15. 78 pages.

 Papers relating to Murray's administration of Upper Canada.

 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (A 11)

 Provenance: National Library of Scotland, Edinburgh.
 - 7-2509. Photocopy, 1815. 1 page.

 Map of the St. Lawrence River from
 Cornwall to Fort Wellington at Prescott
 dated 25 Jan. 1815.

 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (A 11)

- Provenance: Advocate's Library, Edinburgh, Scotland.
- 14-66. Microfilm, 1829. c.3 feet.

 Letter from Sir Howard Douglas, 14 June 1829, requesting an interview to discuss policy.

 Provenance: National Library of Scotland, Edinburgh.
- MURRAY, James, 1721-1794, Governor of Quebec.
 - 7-4465. Originals, 1748-78. 1 inch.

 Letters from George Murray, Lord Elibank,
 Lord Lauderdale and others, 1757-78,
 business papers and receipts, 1748-67, and
 journals (also available in photostat)
 covering events such as the capture of
 Quebec, from 8 April 1757 to 17 Sept.
 1760, including a copy of the speech said
 to have been delivered by General James
 Wolfe at the Plains of Abraham. The
 journal appears to have been copied by
 William Paxton of the 47th Regiment.
 Reference: PAC, MG 23, (G II, 1 (3),
 (4), (6))
 - 7-4467. Transcripts, 1734-80. ½ inch.
 James Murray's school bill, 1734-36;
 Miscellaneous letters, 1760-80.
 Reference: PAC, MG 23, (G II, 1 (2))
 Provenance: Hon. Arthur Murray, London,
 England (1928).
 - 7-4468. Transcripts, 1759-67. ½ inch.

 A collection of transcripts from various sources including correspondence from Rev. Gideon Murray, Patrick Murray (Lord Elibank), Lord Adam Gordon, and a few letters from Murray to others.

 Reference: PAC, MG 23, (G II, 1 (3))
 - 7-4466. Transcripts, 1759-89. 6 inches.

 Selections from the papers of General Murray in five volumes consisting of letterbooks, 1759-60, and 1763-65; Letters to and from Murray, 1759-89, 1766-88, 1780-82, plus a list of the papers.

 Reference: PAC, MG 23, (G II, 1); PAC Report, 1912.

 Provenance: Mrs. Murray, Bath, England (1912).
 - 18-263. Transcripts, 1762. 90 pages.

 Report describing the Government of Quebec,
 5 June 1762.

 Provenance: British Museum, London, England
 - 7-4470. Photocopies, 1793. 7 pages.
 Will of General Murray, signed on 6 Sept.
 1793.
 Reference: PAC, MG 23, (G II, 1 (5))
 Provenance: Somerset House, London,
 England.

MURRAY, James Peter, b.1852, Toronto, Ont., Industrialist.

7-2559. Originals, 1926-27. 2 inches.
Correspondence and newspaper clippings concerning proposed plans for the Diamond Jubilee of Confederation.
Reference: PAC, MG 30, (E 21)

MURRAY, John.

14-041. Microfilm, 1833. 24 inches.

Journal of a voyage from Liverpool towards Miramichi on board the brig GARLAND of Liverpool, kept by John Murray. Sailed in September 1833.

Provenance: City of Liverpool Reference Library, England.

MURRAY, John, 1720-1794, Saint John, N.B., Merchant.

2-458. Originals, 1783-96. 15 pages.

Account book of debts owing Murray at the time he put in his claim for loss of property due to the Revolution, 1783;
Letter to his collecting agent in Boston with the mention of his son John, and daughter Lucretia, 1787; Receipt from Gabriel Allen of Boston to Mrs. Deborah Murray for a marble monument to the memory of John Murray, 1796.

MURRAY, Mrs. Mary (Rigby).

74A-459. Originals, 1843-44. 114 pages.

Journal of visit to France.

Reference: M121 Bd115

MURRAY, Walter Charles, 1866-1945, Saskatoon, Sask., President, University of Saskatchewan.

109-10. Originals, 1908-38. 74 feet.

President's correspondence files, 1909-37, and files concerning civil service commission and the Royal Commission on Transportation.

MURRAY, William Ewart Gladstone, b.1892, Broadcasting executive.

7-2286. Xerox, 1933. 30 pages.

Report by Murray containing a survey of broadcasting in Canada and recommendations for future development.

Reference: PAC, MG 30, (D 76)
Provenance: Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.

MUSGRAVE, Sir William, Collector, Commissioner of Customs.

7-4812. Transcripts, 1744, 1763-82. 11 pages.
Selections from papers relating to the Customs, including references to Hibbert Newton and Thomas Lechmere from a list of

the Commissioners and Officers of Customs, 1744, account of essence of spruce imported from Canada, 1779-82, accounts of exports from the colonies, 1763-77, and a note on duties at Halifax, 1764. Reference: PAC, MG 21, (J 3) Provenance: British Museum, Add. Mss. 8133-8133c.

MUSKOTA (Ship).

2-459. Originals, 1882. dinch.

Account book of seamen's wages kept by
J. E. Masters, commander on a voyage
from North Shields to Batavia, 1882.

MUSQUASH, N.B.

2-460, Originals, 1877-1909. 2 feet,
3 inches.
Assessment books of the parish of
Musquash, N.B., 1878-1909; Collector's
books, 1885-1909; Election book,
1877; Property book, 1886.

MUSSELMAN, J. B., Regina, Sask., Secretary, Saskatchewan Grain Growers' Association.

10A-82. Originals, 1916-24. 10 inches.

Correspondence, drafts for articles and speeches, newspaper clippings and other publications relating to the duties of Musselman as secretary of the Saskatchewan Grain Growers' Association and as a member of the Board of the Saskatchewan Co-operative Elevator Company. Also includes files on religion, education and social services.

MUTINE (H.M.S.).

87-352. Originals, 1884. 10 pages.

Log of H. M. S. MUTINE commanded by Captain Edwards from Honolulu to Esquimalt, with chart of course. Bound with log of H. M. S. SWIFTSURE. The log covers the period 24 June - 11 July 1884.

MYRTLE (H. M. Packet).

1-47. Originals, 1828-29. 1 inch. Log book of H. M. Packet MYRTLE. NADEAU, Eugène, Missionnaire (catholique).

6-125. Original, 1939. 206 pages. Récit du rôle des Oblats dans le développement de la région de Ville-Marie, Abitibi. Manuscrit dactylographiée.

NAIRNE, John, 1731-1802, Murray Bay, P.Q., Army officer and seignior.

7-996. Originals, 1758-1865. 1 foot, 8 inches.
Papers of Lt.-Col. John Nairne, including some papers of his son Capt. Thomas Nairne, and his daughters, Magdalen (Madie) Nairne (Mrs. Peter McNicol), Christine Nairne, and Mary (Polly) Nairne: Correspondence, 1764-1865; Entry book of letters received and sent, 1765-1813; Journals and orderly books, 1758-1807; Records of courts martial, 1776-80; Grants and deeds relating to the Seigniory of Murray Bay, P.Q., 1762-1832; Miscellaneous items, n.d.
Reference: PAC, MG 23, (G III 23)

NANAIMO (H.B.C. Post), Vancouver Island, B.C.

12-904. Typescript, 1852-57. 1½ inches.

Letterbook kept at Nanaimo containing copies of correspondence between James Douglas and Joseph W. MacKay, August 1852 - September 1853. Journal of Fort Nanaimo kept by [Captain] Charles Edward Stuart, August 1855 - March 1857.

Provenance: J. Mackay.

NANCY (Brig.)

8-488. Originals, 1925-33 (1789-1925).

4 inches.
Correspondence regarding preservation of the ship NANCY, 1925, typescript report on schooner, 1789-1925, by C. H. J. Snyder. Newspaper clippings concerning discovery and preservation of the NANCY.

NANCY (Schooner).

74A-461. Originals, 1813. 34 pages. Remarks on board the transport schooner NANCY at anchor in the river Miami. Reference: CH172 S154

NANSEN, Fridtjof, 1861-1930, Arctic exploeer.

74A-462. Typescript, n.d. 16 pages.

Manuscript of "Future North Pole Explorations".

NAPANEE, Ont., Anglican Church.

120-48. Originals, 1830-1961. 17 volumes.

Parish registers, 12 volumes - births,
1837-42, 1849-1956, marriages, 1837-42,
1849-1961, burials, 1837-41, 1849-1955;
Service registers, 5 volumes, 1908-54;
Parish files - mortgages, deeds, letters,
1830-1961.

NAPANEE, Ont., Municipal Council.

22-21. Originals, 1853-1905. 5300 pages.
Letters received, 1853-76, 1887, 1900-01;
Letterbook, 1885-92; Oaths of office,
qualifications and bonds of office,
tavern licenses, 1856-71; Individual
petitions, 1855-79; Joint petitions,
1857-77; Reports, returns, accounts,
1855-1904; Receipts, orders, notes, 1855-76,
1900-01; By-laws, 1855-64; Minutes of
council meetings, resolutions, etc.,
1858-77; By-laws, drafts and duplicates,
etc., n.d.; Court of Revision, 1857-73;
Magistrate's Court, court of division,
1866-75; Contracts, leases, etc., 1857-71;
Miscellaneous, 1853-1905. (Available on
microfilm at PAC).

NAPANEE MECHANICS' INSTITUTE AND LITERARY

22-304. Originals, 1878-88. 614 pages.

Correspondence, 1878-88; Reports,
1879-87; Accounts and receipts, 1878-82;
Poll book, 1879-82; Subscription lists,
1880; Other related documents, 1877-81.

(Microfilm copy available at PAC).

NAPANEE STEAM LAUNDRY.

22-306. Originals, 1893-94. 346 pages.

Napanee Steam Laundry (H. S. Grange),
1893-94. (Microfilm copy available
at PAC).

NAPIER, Sir George Thomas, 1784-1855, Governor of the Cape of Good Hope.

18-122. Originals, 1834. 4 pages.

Letter from John Colborne, 1st Baron
Seaton, commenting on the prospects of
settlers in Canada, 24 Dec. 1834.

NAPLES, Italy.

74A-463. Originals, 1740. 198 pages.

Racconto della sollevazione di Napoli accaduta nell'anno 1647. Dated 1740.
Reference: H105 Bd282

NARES FAMILY.

7-1514. Originals, 1802-98. 1 foot, 6 inches.
Journals, Remark Book and Log, 1875-76; Correspondence, 1875-76; Miscellaneous, 1865-86. Journal of W. H. Nares, 1802-06, recording blockade duties performed by the HYDRA during the Napoleonic Wars. Journal of Lieut. G. E. Nares while in command of H.M.S. PENGUIN on survey work in the Pacific, 1896-98. Documents found in the Arctic, 1875-76.
Reference: PAC, MG 29, (C 13)

NARROW LAKE, Sask., Saskatchewan Farmers' Union.

10A-105, Originals, 1931-53, 1 inch.
Minute and account books.

NASE FAMILY, Westfield, N.B.

2-461. Originals, 1776-1886. 2 inches.

Diary kept by Henry Nase from the day of his enlistment with the Loyalist forces, 1776, until after he had made his home at Westfield, 1797; Recertification of his marriage to Jane Quinton, 1828; Correspondence with members of his family in the United States, 1803-36; Correspondence between Philip Nase of Saint John and Ludlow Nase in Australia, 1872-86.

NASH, Albert Edward, 1881-1944, Edmonton, Alta., Army officer.

7-2472. Originals, 1917-18. 1 inch.
Orders, instructions and reports accumulated by Major Nash while serving with the Canadian Railway Troops, 8th Battalion.
Reference: PAC, MG 30, (G 61)

NASH, Charles William, 1848-1926, Toronto, Ont., Naturalist.

16-359. Originals, 1878-1909. 7 volumes.

Bird notes by species, 1894-1901, with index. [Notes] - mostly natural history, c.1909. [Account book]. Pages headed: Jarvis, plus the date. Newspaper clippings glued in, 1878-80. [Natural history observation diary, January 1889 - March 1891]. Field notes, 1893-94, 1895, 1896-97. C. W. Nash No. 3, 22 May 1897 - 4 Jan. 1899. This volume continues the field notes.

NASH, John.

74A-464. Originals, 1921. 2 inches.
Original drawings for the "Nouveau Poor"
by Belinda Blinders, edited by Desmond
Coke, together with letters and drawings
concerning "Dressing gowns and glue" by
L. de G. Sieveking.
Reference: M201 Bd194

NASHWAAK, N.B., United Baptist Church.

 $\frac{27\text{-}77.}{\text{Lists}}$ Originals, 1833-70. $\frac{3}{4}$ inch.

NATIONAL CO-OPERATIVE LOAN COMPANY, Regina, Sask.

 $\frac{10A-94}{\text{Correspondence}}$. Originals, 1904-05. $2\frac{1}{2}$ feet.

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF WOMEN OF CANADA, est. 1893, Ottawa, Ont.

7-1858. Originals, 1893-1952. 41 feet.

Minutes, 1893-1945; Letterbooks, 1896-98, 1900-02; Correspondence, 1893-1947, 1951; Registers of letters sent, 1940-49; "Official Papers", 1893-1919; Reports of committees and provincial councils, 1951; Thrift campaign, 1951-52; Financial records, 1893-1920, 1938-46; Bureau of Information, n.d.; Printed material, 1909-39; Scrap-books, 1928-38, 1944. Reference: PAC, MG 28, (I 25)

NATIONAL FEDERATION OF MUSIC ASSOCIATIONS OF CANADA, est. 1948.

7-1859. Originals, 1923-52. 1 foot, 3 inches.

National Federation of Music Associations of Canada, 1947-49: Minutes, correspondence, memoranda, press clippings relating to the formation of the association. National Federation of Music Clubs of the United States and other bodies, 1923-25, 1931-37, 1942-49: Correspondence, etc., relating to N.F.M.C. and the Dalhousie Music Club. Saint Cecilia Music Club, 1946-52: Minutes, correspondence, etc.

Reference: PAC, MG 28, (I 26)

NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

12-907. Originals, 1899-1915. I foot, 10 inches.
Constitution and by-laws, 1903; Visitors' register, 1904-15; Lists of members, 1912-22; Minute books, 1895-1930; Secretary's letterbook, 1905-06; A report of an expedition to Cadboro Bay, Victoria, B.C., 1899, and reports of openings of Indian courses; Notebook containing names of subscribers to a fund to bring insect-eating songbirds into British Columbia, 1902.

NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY OF MONTREAL, 1827-1925.

74A-465. Originals, 1827-1923. I foot,
4 inches.
Minutes of proceedings, 1827-1923;
First report of the Indian Committee,
1828; Letterbook, 1884-85.

NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY OF NEW BRUNSWICK, Saint John, N.B.

2-463. Originals, 1860-1932. 11 inches.
Two scrap-books containing letters, bills, newspaper items, membership lists, programmes, and notices of meetings, 1860-99;

NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY OF NEW BRUNSWICK, Saint John, N.B. (Continued).

Minute book of general meetings, 1890-1911; Minute book of council meetings, 1901-11; Record books, 1909-32, including records, correspondence, vouchers and reports of the Ladies' Association, 1921-24.

NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY OF TORONTO.

16-360. Originals, 1884-91. 1 volume.

NAVARRE, Robert, Détroit.

7-3755. Copies, 1763. 132 pages.

"Journal ou Relation d'une conspiration faite par les Sauvages contre les Anglais, 1763", attribué à Robert Navarre, un habitant de Détroit.

Référence: APC, FM 19, (F 4)
Provenance: Burton Historical Collection, Detroit Public Library, Detroit, Mich.

NAYLOR, Henry Alford, 1873-1956, Yukon and Eastern Quebec, Clergyman (Anglican).

77-51. Originals, 1894-1907. 4½ inches.

Diary kept while a missionary in the Yukon, 1897-1900; Account book, 1899-1900; Notes, newspaper clippings and reports about Yukon, 1897-1907; Degrees and appointments, 1894-96.

76-54. Original, 1901. 1 page.

Mss. dismissory letter of Bishop Bompas issued to Rev. H. A. Naylor on the latter's leaving the Diocese of Selkirk (Yukon).

76-55. Transcripts, 1902-03. 10 letters.

Typescript collection of letters to the Rev. H. A. Naylor from various individuals in Alberta, the Yukon, and Alaska, 13 Dec. 1902 - 13 April 1903.

Provenance: Anglican Church of Canada, Diocese of Montreal Archives.

NAYLOR, William Henry, 1846-1918, Clarendon (Shawville), P.Q., Archdeacon of Clarendon (Anglican).

77-52. Originals, 1870-1918. 2 feet, 3 inches.
Letters from the Rt. Rev. Ashton Oxenden, 1874-84, the Rt. Rev. William Bennett Bond, 1882-1906, and Rev. Henry Alford Naylor, 1895-1901; Day books (church work), 1889-1917; Records of St. Paul's (Anglican) Church, Shawville, 1879-1904; Notebook, 1870-71; Account books, 1874-1918; Notes for sermons; Degrees and appointments, 1872-1908 (rol1); Manuscript of History of the Church in Clarendon which was published in 1919.

76-56. Transcripts, 1882-1906. 364 pages.

Typescript of letters written mainly by Bishop William Bennett Bond to the Rev. W. H. Naylor, Archdeacon of Clarendon, in the Diocese of Montreal, 1882-1906; Typescript of letters written by his son, Rev. Henry Alford Naylor, regarding his experiences as missionary at Forty Mile and Dawson City, Yukon, 22 Nov. 1895-13 Aug. 1901.

Provenance: Diocese of Montreal Archives.

NEAR, Joseph Lawrence.

12-909. Xerox, 1887. ½ inch.
Contract, apprenticing J. L. Near to
learn the trade of carpentering, 1887,
and a journal of a trip through Alaska
and the Yukon, starting at London,
England, 1900.

NEATBY, Hilda, b.1904, Saskatoon, Sask., Professor and author.

10A-15. Originals, 1949-59. 15 feet.

Records relating to the Royal Commission on National Development in the Arts, Letters and Sciences; Transcript of evidence; Briefs; Supplementary material relating to briefs; Special studies Miscellaneous papers and memoranda. Correspondence concerning So Little For the Mind. General correspondence, 1955-59.

NEEDHAM, Sir Joseph, 1820-1895, Chief Justice of Vancouver Island and Trinidad.

 $\frac{12-910}{Bi\,\overline{1}1s},$ Originals, 1867-71. 1 inch. Bi $\overline{1}1s,$ accounts and receipts covering the period 1867-71, the majority being dated 1870.

NEEDLER, George Henry, 1866-1962, Toronto, Ont., Professor.

16-361. Originals, 1832-1947. 5 inches.
Papers concerning John Galt including copies of drawings, letters, poems and music. Correspondence between G. H. Needler and other scholars concerning Galt. Includes autograph sonnet by John Galt called "Cause and Effect". Papers concerning Mrs. Anna Jameson including two autograph letters; Photostats of some of her letters to Ottilie von Goethe, photographs of some of Mrs. Jameson's sketches, and photographs of Mrs. Jameson. Some opinions of contemporaries about Mrs. Jameson, collected by Needler. Correspondence between G. H. Needler and Dr. Max Hecker, 1938-47, and between G. H. Needler and Dr. Hans Wahl, 1947, in reference to Mrs. Jameson. Copies of letters from Catherine Elizabeth Kirkpatrick (Mrs. George Kirkpatrick), 1857-65, in Ireland to her sister Frances Stewart (Mrs. Thomas Alexander Stewart) in Canada. With this a transcript of a letter from Harriet Beaufort, 1857, to Frances Stewart. NEGOTIATION (Sloop).

1-48. Originals, 1792-93. ½ inch.
Logbook of sloop NEGOTIATION, Abel Spiers of New London, Conn., Master.

NEGUAC, Nouveau-Brunswick, Eglise St-Bernard de Neguac (catholique).

7-3033. Copies, 1796-1848. 102 pages.

Registre de la paroisse.

Référence: APC, FM 9, (A 11, Vol. 9)

Provenance: Eglise de St-Bernard, Neguac,
N.-B.

NEILLY, Samuel, Bridgetown, N.S., Blacksmith.

1-187. Originals, 1846-70. 1 inch.
Day book, 1864-70; Ledger, 1846-60.

NEILSON FAMILY, Quebec.

7-2601. Originals, 1666-1912. 38 feet, 10 inches. Papers of John Neilson (1776-1848): Correspondence, 1775-1870; Neilson-Mondelet Penitentiary Commission, 1834-35; Seigniorial papers, 1666-1854; Notebooks, journals, receipt books, and account books, 1766-1849; Poll book, Quebec County election, 1827; Subscription book, 1839-41; Miscellaneous documents, 1709-1885; Index. Neilson family correspondence, 1797-1912. Marie Neilson, 1797-1837: Correspondence and business papers. Samuel Neilson, 1798-1837: Correspondence and papers. Correspondence and papers of John Neilson Jr., 1823-86, and his wife Laura (Moorhead) and members of her family. Records, 1763-1861, of the printing firm Brown and Gilmore, est. 1764, whose major enterprise was the Quebec Gazette: William Dunlop, 1763-68; William Brown, 1763-68; Account books, 1763-1861. Quebec Gazette: Subscription books, 1768-1803; Correspondence, 1793-1846; Accounts and orders, 1792-1835. James Allison, 1823-29: Correspondence, and papers. Admiralty Lake Service, 1814-26: Correspondence of Captain Robert Barrie, Acting Commissioner of H.M. Navy, Kingston, 1823-26, and of the Naval Store-keeper at Montreal, 1814-15, 1817. Reference: PAC, MG 24, (B 1)

- 6-126. Originals, 1771-1920. 54 inches.

 Correspondence and notes of Samuel Neilson, 1774-1834, John Neilson Sr., 1776-1848, John Neilson Jr., Norman R. Neilson, Alice (de Lanaudière) Neilson, 1886-90, Hubert Neilson. Notes and printed material on the Neilson family.
- 8-227. Originals, 1797-1906. 40 pages.

 Business correspondence of John Neilson,
 1817, and accounts, 1814-42; Correspondence of H. Neilson regarding his Canadian
 library, 1897. Miscellaneous items
 include a review and critique of "The Nun

in Canada" from the <u>Canadian Review</u> of Montreal, 1828, a speech on slavery by H. Neilson, 1906, and other papers relating to Lower Canada railways, 1853, 1868.

6-302. Originals, c.1800-1900. 9 feet. Ledger, letterbook, cash book, etc.

NEILSON, John, 1776-1848, Quebec City, Printer.

113-214. Papers, 1793-1846: Originals, 70 pages; Transcripts, 4 pages. Miscellaneous personal and business papers.

7-3519. Originals, 1813. 2 pages.

An order signed by John McLaughlan and
J. Hale, 14 Oct. 1813, for the printing
of 900 subsistence warrants.

Reference: PAC, MG 25/23, (No. 83)

NEILSON, John, Neilsonville, P.Q., Son of John Neilson (1776-1848).

16-362. Originals, 1850-93. 1 volume, 39 pages.
Diary of bird, beast, reptile and other matters, 1876-77. Other diaries, notes, and ornithological journals.

NEILSON, John Louis Hubert, 1845-1925, Quebec P.Q., Physician and soldier.

7-1578. Originals, 1870-71, 1884. 2
inches.
Personal correspondence between Dr.
Neilson and members of his family and
friends, 1870-71; Correspondence, Neilson's
medical reports, and a journal relating
to his duties as a surgeon with the 2nd
(Quebec) Battalion of Riflemen, Canadian
Militia Expedition to the Red River,
1870-71; Journal relating to Neilson's
duties as surgeon with the Canadian
Voyageurs attached to the Nile Expedition,
1884.
Reference: PAC, MG 29, (F 31)

87-180. Originals, 1895. 2 pages. Letter from Sir J. M. Lemoine, dated 3 May 1895.

NEILSON, John S., Surveyor.

 $\frac{6-258}{\text{"Field notes of the Verification Survey}}$ of the Township of Ham".

NEILY, J. B., Halifax, N.S., General agent.

1-221. Originals, 1891-94. 2 inches. Account book.

- NELLES FAMILY, Grimsby, Ont., Settlers and militia officers.
 - 8-228. Papers, 1759-1866: Originals, 4
 inches; Transcripts, 3 feet, 8 inches.
 Official papers concerning the legislative
 assembly, 1780-1866, militia, 1812-66,
 Grimsby Twp., 1792-1837, Indian Affairs,
 1780-1833, Anglican Church, Grimsby, Upper
 Canada, 1829-30, and land grants; Family
 correspondence, 1784-1837, including
 letters from Col. C. L. L. Foster and the
 Ridouts; Family business papers, 1824-43;
 Miscellaneous material including the John
 Beamer papers, commissions, licenses, etc.
- NELLES, Robert, Grimsby, U.C., Politician and militia officer.
 - 72-4. Originals, 1783-1840. 6 inches.

 Correspondence and papers of Robert Nelles of Grimsby, U.C., relating to the settlement of Grimsby Twp., U.C., and vicinity, land transactions, the War of 1812, the various public offices and business enterprises. Authors include: Joseph Brant, Richard Beazley, Augustus Jones, William Crooks, Dr. Cyrus Sumner and others.

 Provenance: Mrs. Nelles Rutherford, 126 Main Street, Grimsby, Ont.
- NELSON, David, Peterborough County, Ont.,
 - 7-1476. Transcripts, 1864-86. 48 pages.

 Diary of David Nelson, April 1864 November 1886, recording events on his
 farm at Otonabee, Peterborough County,
 and containing references to the Fife
 family.
 Reference: PAC, MG 29, (B 21)
 Provenance: Peterborough Historical
 Society.
 - 8-229. Transcripts, 1864-86. 48 pages.
 Copies of this material.
- NELSON, Denys, 1876-1929, Vancouver, B.C.,
 Pharmacist and local historian.
 - 86-26. Originals, n.d. 346 pages.
 Unpublished mss., Place mames of the Delta of the Fraser.
 - 87-181. Typescript, 1924-29. c.400 pages.

 Nelson's <u>Place names of the Delta of the Fraser</u>, and typescripts of some shorter articles and correspondence.
- NELSON, Nels, New Westminster, B.C., Brewer.
 - Autobiographical account set down by anonymous "amanuensis". Covers youth in Denmark and early years at sea, particularly on Pacific northwest coast, Victoria, 1885-86, with Victoria Brewery. Then to New Westminster with City

- Brewery, Later bought Sapperton Brewery and eventually established Westminster Brewery Ltd.
- 86-29. Transcripts, [1935]. 150 pages.
 Unpublished memoirs, covering the period
 1870 to 1935.
- NELSON, Wolfred, 1792-1863, Rebel and Member of Legislative Assembly.
 - 7-2645. Originals, 1819-85. 1 inch.
 Papers relating to Dr. Nelson and his family.
 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (B 34)
 - 7-2646. Transcripts, 1834-59. 1 inch.

 Correspondence and addresses pertaining to the 1837 Rebellion, and the appointment of Dr. Nelson to the Board of Prison Inspectors, 1834-59.

 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (B 34)
- NELSON AGRICULTURAL AND INDUSTRIAL ASSOCIATION, Nelson, B.C.
 - 12-913. Originals, 1908-22. 1½ inches. Financial récords.
 - NELSON OPERA HOUSE, Nelson, B.C.
 - 12-914. Originals, 1905-20. 1 inch.
 Account book.
- NELSON RINK LIMITED, Nelson, B.C.
 - 12-915. Originals, 1909-35. 2½ inches.

 Account book, 1909-19, share certificate book, 1909-26, minute book, 1909-35, lists of shareholders.
- NEMIRSKY, Theodore, Lamont, Alta., Farmer.
 - 11-614. Microfilm, n.d. 41 feet.

 Journals and diaries in Russia and near
 Lamont, Alta., in Ukrainian.
 Provenance: Thomas Nemirsky, Lamont, Alta.
- NEPEAN, Nicholas, d.1823, Soldier.
 - 74A-468. Originals, 1807. 4 pages.
 Three documents concerning his appointment to command the troops in Cape Breton, 1807.
 Reference: CH447 RBR Box
- NEPEAN TOWNSHIP, Ont., Methodist Episcopal Circuit.
 - 7-3426. Xerox, 1869-84. 39 pages.

 Minute book of quarterly meetings of the elders of the Methodist Episcopal Church in Nepean Twp., Carleton Co., Ont. Reference: PAC, MG 9, (D 7-19)
 Provenance: Britannia United Church, Ottawa. Ont.

- NEROUTSOS, Cyril Demetrius, 1868-1954, Manager, B.C. Coast Service.
 - 12-917. Originals, 1868-1940. 1½ inches.
 Certificates and licenses relating to
 the Royal Naval reserve, and the Board of
 Trade, plus correspondence, menus, etc.,
 connected with the retirement of Captain
 Neroutsos, 1934, and miscellaneous cables
 and telegrams, 1896, 1901.
- NETTEN, Theophilous G., b.1845, Rose Blanche, Nfld., Clergyman (Anglican).
 - 39-28. Originals, 1872-73. [1] inch. Diary kept at Rose Blanche, Nfld., 30 Oct. 1872 - 2 Feb. 1873.
- NETTEN, William, Clergyman (Anglican).
 - 39-9. Originals, 1854-90. 2 inches.

 Diaries kept while stationed at Catalina from 18 June 1858 to 26 June 1866, at Catalina from 6 March 1876 to July 1879, and at St. John's from July 1879 to August 1880. Service diary for various places in Conception Bay from 1887 to 1890.

NETTIE C. (Schooner).

- 2-23. Originals, 1924. 1 inch. Logbook of a voyage from Saint John to Philadelphia, Z. H. Richard, Captain.
- NETTLE, Richard, 1815-1905, Quebec, P.Q., and Ottawa, Ont., Civil servant.
 - 7-1543. Originals, 1854-97. 85 pages.

 Correspondence, petitions, reports and reminiscences, mainly concerned with the organization of the Fisheries Branch of the Department of Crown Lands, while Nettle was Superintendent of Fisheries, Lower Canada, 1857-64.

 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (B 120)

NEUILLY, Comte de.

- 7-3786. Originaux, 1755. 65 pages.

 Dix dépêches d'Antoine-Louis Rouillé, ministre des Affaires étrangères, adressées au comte de Neuilly, à Gênes, contenant des nouvelles générales de la situation internationale et lui donnant des instructions à l'égard de ses négociations avec Gênes. Référence: APC, FM 18, (A 7)
- NEUVILLE (POINTE-AUX-TREMBLES) SEIGNEURY.
- 7-4239. Originaux, 1672-1745. 1 pouce. Concessions, ventes et accords. Référence: APC, FM 8, (F 58)
- DEVILLE, James Lawlor, d.1950, Fredericton, N.B., Journalist.
- 15-13. Originals, 12 inches.

Fenety's Political Notes; Manuscript notes on local history of Fredericton, N.B., and neighbouring villages; Also, newspaper clippings.

- NEW BOYNE AND LOMBARDY, Ont., Anglican Church.
 - 120-50. Originals, 1851-1961. 7 volumes.

 Parish registers, 5 vols. baptisms,
 1851-1960, marriages, 1851-1960, burials,
 1860-1960; Minute books, 2 vols., 1867-92,
 1901-07; Parish files deeds, mortgages,
 petitions, letters, 1869-1961.

NEW BRUNSWICK.

- 15-22. Originals, 4 feet.

 Historical documents on the early days of settlement in the colony; Also, monographs of Chignectou, Baie des Chaleurs including St. John River and Madawaska, N.B.
- $\frac{2-493}{\text{Notebook}}$. Originals, n.d. 38 pages. Notebook on the changes of place names in the province.
- 2-499. Originals, 1800-03, 1836. 13
 pages.
 List of vessels built and registered in
 New Brunswick, 1800-03; Admeasurement
 book containing the names of ships and
 masters, 1836.
- 2-480. Originals, 1808-34. 58 pages.

 Handwritten excerpts from early 19th century publications including:

 Descriptions of the War of 1812 with maps of the Eastern Townships and elevation maps of Chippaway and Queenstown;

 Battles of the Peninsular War, 1808-14;

 Ciudad Rodrigo etc., with maps of fortifications; Receipts, medicines, cooking, and husbandry.
- 2-483. Originals, 1811-65. ½ inch.
 Correspondence from members of the
 provincial legislature to Sir E. W.
 Head, Hon. W. Botsford, Hon. J. R.
 Partelow, John S. Saunders, Hon. Wm. H.
 Steeves, and the Hon. S. L. Tilley.
- 2-27. Originals, 1813-1900. 43 pages.

 Notes on members of the Provincial
 Legislature, and clippings from newspapers concerning the deaths of sheriff
 Samuel N. Freeze, Sussex, 1831-98, and
 Nelson Arnold, Sussex, 1813-1900,
 surveyor.

- 3-24. Originals, 1815-19. 2 inches.
 Letterbooks Nos. 2, 4, and 6 of MajorGeneral George Stracey Smyth, Commanderin-Chief of British Forces in New
 Brunswick.
- 74A-470. Originals, 1826-27. 30 pages.

 Report of the Commissioners for ascertaining the losses by the Great Fires in New Brunswick in October 1825, 24 June 1826, and 17 March 1827.

 Reference: CH253 S230
- 2-491. Originals, 1827-63. 14 inches.

 Miscellaneous items such as: Prospectus for a book on New Brunswick illustrated by Lieutenant Bennet, c.1825; Accounts and petitions relating to roads and bridges in several provincial counties, 1833-55; Election protest in Sunbury Co., 1837; Details of the burning of a church in Grand Manan, 1840; List of prisoners in York Co., 1845; Message to the House on the retirement of Judge W. Botsford in 1846; Prospectus for a school for young ladies in Boston, 1860; List of shareholders in the Central Bank, 1863.
- 3-7. Originals, 1828-29, 1835-66. 3 feet. Blue books.
- 2-20. Originals, 1828-99. 3¼ inches.

 Leases, deeds, mortgages, bonds, estates, and powers of attorney; Case in the Supreme Court in Equity (Gardner vs. Ferguson), 1828-99; Forms for various legal documents, 1836; Wills, 1862-85.
- 2-754. Originals, 1843, 1846. 2 inches.

 Commissions, with Great Seals attached, for: Earl Cathcart, Governor General of Canada, 1843; Sir Edmund Walker Head as Captain General and Governor-in-Chief of New Brunswick, 1846.

Attorney General, Solicitor General.

3-4. Originals, 1856-57. ½ inch. Entry book.

Boundaries.

- 7-359. Originals, 1839-42, 1857. 6 inches.

 Maine-New Brunswick Boundary. Official correspondence and memoranda collected by Dr. W. F. Ganong.

 Reference: PAC, MG 9, (A 4)
- 1-28. Transcripts, 1763-1817. 46 pages.

 Various papers relating to the boundary of Nova Scotia [New Brunswick] with the United States of America, when Col.

 Thomas Barclay was trying to collect material for the boundary commission.

Chancery Court.

2-478. Originals, 1785, 1885-87. 1 inch. Two handwritten record books.

3-12. Originals, 1785-1815, 1833-59.

2 inches.
Court book, 1785-1815; Orders in
Chancery relating to lunacy, 1833-59.

Circuit Court.

2-14. Originals, 1809-44. 1½ inches.
Record book containing early lawsuits
of the circuit court of Saint John and
King's Co., a few of the lawyers being
Jonathan Bliss, Ward Chipman, C. J.
Peters, and Amos Botsford, 1809-16;
Record book of a case to recover land
in lot 121, Penobscot grant.

Council in General Assembly.

2-755. Originals, 1786-1802. 1½ inches.
Minutes kept by Jonathan Odell, clerk
of the council, starting at Saint
John, 1786 to 1802.

Court Officers.

2-479. Originals, 1815-42. 1 inch.

The appointments of court officers for the counties of Westmorland, Saint John and Kent.

Crown Lands Department.

3-6. Originals, 1831-73, 1909-12. 1 foot, 3 inches.
Records.

Executive Council.

7-3019. Originals, 1784-1867. 41 feet, 4 inches. Draft minutes of council, 1785-1856; Crown Lands and Forests, 1784-1858; Boundaries, 1803-59; Emigration, 1819-60; Agriculture, 1842-57; Fisheries, 1830-66; Estates, 1803-56; Indians, 1809-59; Militia and Military, 1812-58; Public Works, 1820-57; Communications, 1793-1862; Post Office, 1843-60; Finance, 1816-61; Customs and Revenue, 1793-1857; Judicial, 1790-1857; Penitentiary, 1842-54; Public Officials, 1784, 1816-59, 1867; Education, 1803-58; Religion, 1792-1855; Health and Welfare, 1823-67; Local Government, 1792-1857; Companies, 1836-56; Riots and Disasters, 1821-48; Colonial Office Correspondence, 1817-67; Patents, 1833-51; Miscellany, 1785-1866. Reference: PAC, MG 9, (A 1)

Executive Council (Continued).

3-1. Originals, 1784-1880. c.23 feet.

Minutes of the council, 1784-1880;
Letterbooks, 1851-55; Land and timber records, 1852-57; Correspondence, subject files and sundries, 1784-1880.
Decisions of the Committee on Land Petitions, 1824-26.

Governors.

- 7-4469. Originals, 1784-1867. 16 feet.

 Records consisting of despatches received, 1784-1865; Despatches sent, 1784-1853; Letterbooks, 1824-25, 1861-67, and three volumes which serve as indexes (incomplete).

 Reference: PAC. RG 7 (G 8 B)
- 7-982. Transcripts, 1784-1839. 8 inches.
 Instructions to governors.
 Reference: PAC, MG 11, (II 16)
 Provenance: PRO, London, England.
- 7-981. Transcripts, 1784-1861. 2 inches.

 Commissions to governors.

 Reference: PAC, MG 11, (II 2)

 Provenance: PRO, London, England.

House of Assembly.

18-265. Original, 1808. 1 page.

Address to [President Martin Hunter]
concerning his appointment and general
defence, [8 July] 1808.

Insurance Companies.

2-567. Originals, 1831-98. 2 inches.

Papers of Central Fire Insurance Co.,

Keystone Fire Insurance Co., Globe

Assurance Co., and West of Scotland

Fire Insurance Co.

Land Grants.

2-482. Originals, 1770-1867. 22½ feet.

Land grants for many New Brunswick
counties.

Land Petitions.

- 2-481. Transcripts, 1763-1860. 6 inches.
 Typewritten copies of petitions, abstracts of petitions, and memorials for many of the counties of New Brunswick.
- 7-3024. Transcripts, 1784-1860. 2 feet.
 Lists and abstracts of land petitions,
 grants and related documents of Loyalists and Acadians, 1784-1860 in the St.
 John River area.
 Reference: PAC, MG 9, (A 5)

Legislative Council.

- 7-3023. Originals, 1786-98, 1869. 1 inch. Journal of the Legislative Council, January - March 1786; Provincial Acts, 1795, 1798, 1869. Reference: PAC, MG 9, (A 3)
- 3-9. Originals, 1803-33. 5 inches. Minutes of the Council meetings, 1803-33. Available also in print.

Legislative Library.

 $\frac{3-16}{\text{Minute book}}$. Originals, 1849-78. 2 inches.

Legislature.

3-8. Originals, 1784-c.1867. c.100 feet.
Bills, petitions, memorials, journals
of the House, messages from the Council,
accounts and related papers.

Lieutenant-Governor.

- 2-4. Originals, 1784-1840, 1855, 1857, 1863. 5¼ inches.
 Petitions to Lieutenant-Governors of New Brunswick including one from Shediac, N.B., 1857, one from Westmorland County, N.B., 1855, both to the Hon. H. T. Manners-Sutton, a petition to the Hon. Arthur Hamilton Gordon, 1863, petitions to William Botsford and Sir Archibald Campbell, relating to land for immigrants in the Cape Tormentine, N.B., area, 1820-32, and a petition submitted to John Manners-Sutton signed by John Bull, John S. Robertson, Wm. McGrady, and Humphrey Bull, n.d. Letterbooks of Sir John Harvey, 1837-38; Correspondence between Harvey and Sir Colin Campbell, 1837-40. Correspondence of Sir Thomas Carleton, 1784-86; Military order book, 1798-1817.
- 3-2. Originals, 1784-1890. 2 feet.
 Official letterbooks, 1784-1810, 1839-61, 1866-90; Drafts and miscellaneous correspondence, 1801-13; Accounts, 1784-95; Schedule of despatches to Governor General, 1868-74.
- 7-3020. Originals, 1789-1865. 5 inches.

 Duplicate despatches, letters and related papers, 1789-1865; Schedule of letters and documents received, 1841-42, with a record of action taken.

 Reference: PAC, MG 9, (A 2)
- 7-3021. Transcripts, 1841-48. 2 inches.

 Letterbooks of Sir Wm. MacBean George
 Colebrook and his private secretary,
 1841-48.

 Reference: PAC, MG 9, (A 2, Vol. 3-4)
 Provenance: New Brunswick Museum, St.
 John, N.B.

Lieutenant-Governor (Continued).

Correspondence between Lieutenant-Governor Sir Arthur Hamilton Gordon, Admiral Sir James Hope, and Sir Charles Hastings Doyle on the Fenian Raids and the Fisheries, 1866-67. Reference: PAC, MG 9, (A 2, Vol. 5)

Liquor Licensing Board, Saint John District.

2-484. Originals, 1885-1914. 2 inches.
Two record books consisting of minutes,
correspondence and record of licenses
issued in the district.

Marriage Bonds.

2-423. Originals, 1830-32. 9 inches.

Marriage bonds issued to residents of
Saint John, Kings, Queens, Charlotte,
Kent, Westmorland and York Counties,
Nova Scotia, and Maine.

Militia.

Carleton Co., 2nd Battalion.

2-485. Originals, 1837-68. 14 inches.
Order book with general and regimental orders from the formation of the battalion in 1837.

Charlotte County, 1st Battalion.

2-33. Originals, 1828-46. ½ inch. Field return book.

King's Co. Volunteers.

2-486. Originals, 1808. 2 pages.

Pay-list of Capt. John McLeod's Co. which appears to be at Sussex Vale, N.B.

King's New Brunswick Regiment.

2-74. Originals, 1793-97. ½ inch.

Account book of the subsistence for recruits and the regiment, then under the command of Brig. Gen. Thomas Carleton, as well as the nominal rolls of officers and men.

Regiment of Fencible Infantry.

2-488. Originals, 1813. 8 pages.
Col. John Coffin's conditions and orders sent to Lieut. Simon Baxter, before Coffin raised this corps, 1813.

Regiment of Yeomanry Cavalry.

2-489. Originals, 1868-74. 1 inch.
Order book used at Camp Apohaqui,
Hampton, and Shediac, 1868-74.

Saint John, 1st Batt., No. 7 Co.

2-490. Original, n.d. 1 page.
Muster roll.

Saint John Company Regiment.

2-13. Originals, 1808-34. 1 inch.

Muster rolls of the companies commanded by Nehemiah Merritt, Alexander Umphray, Chas. Peters, David Hatfield and Stephen Humbert, 1808; Notebook containing nominal rolls, orders, and correspondence between John Ward, commanding officer of the Saint John militia, and the Adjutant General at Fredericton, George Shorelater, dealing with promotions and loss of commissions after the death of George III, 1813-16. From 1816 the notebook becomes a record of John Ward's business transactions, including an ordinance to establish and regulate fees to be taken by the Port Wardens of Saint John, 1816-34.

Volunteer Engineer Company.

2-12. Originals, [1862]. 1 inch.

Notebook containing an eighteen-page printed act relating to the militia; Memorandum for the Adjutant General of Militia; By-laws.

Westmorland County Militia.

7-2940. Originals, 1826-49. 80 pages. Field returns of the 2nd Battalion. Westmorland Militia, commanded by Lieutenant-Colonel William Botsford, including nominal rolls of officers. Reference: PAC, MG 24, (G 24)

York County Regiment, 5th Battalion.

2-487. Originals, 1828-50. 1 inch. Order book signed by John Robinson.

Newton-Waterford Charge (Presbyterian).

2-757a. Originals, 1894-1918. 1 inch. Records for the Waterford Presbyterian Pastoral Charge.

Parishes

2-492. Originals, 1814-58. 1½ inches.

Assessment lists for the parishes of Coverdale, 1838; Dorchester, 1840-42; Fredericton, 1840; Sackville, 1834, 1838, 1841, 1847-48, 1857-58; York County poll-books, 1814-16.

Post Office.

2-494. Originals, 1787, 1863. 4 pages.
Fragmentary postal records for 16, 18, and 27 June, for C. Sower, 1787; Letter from the Post Office Dept., Fredericton, relating to a "New Way" office at the corner of the Salt Springs and Shepody roads, 1863.

Presbyterian Churches.

2-495. Originals, 1817-1923. 6 inches.
Baptisms, marriages and deaths at St.
Andrews, Saint John, Carlton (Saint
John), Blackville and Derby Presbyterian Churches, 1817-1923.

Provincial Secretary.

2-64. Originals, 1763-1869. 11 inches. Land deeds, warrants to survey and build, petitions for land and positions; Correspondence to members of government relating to schools, land, and timber; Memoranda on regulations for crown land and timber licenses; List of lands granted on the Saint John River, 1763-83, and for the counties of Northumberland, Restigouche, Sunbury, and York; Memorandum book with petitions for land grants, appointments in the militia, and appointments of sheriffs, Justices of the Peace, and other officials, 1784-1809; Marriage licenses, 1784-1809; Postage payments, and lumber, potato and ashes accounts, 1784-1809; Schedule of opinions on various subjects by law officers of the crown, 1785-1847; Bonds for provincial duties, warrants of survey, memorials, grants, receipts, and quit claims for the counties of Carleton, Kent, King's and Queens, 1785-1869; List of barristers admitted to the bar, 1786-1836; Custom bonds of merchants at Saint John, Campobello, St. Andrews and the Miramichi, 1800-58; Petitions, accounts and correspondence on roads, bridges and canals, 1806-60; Minutes of Council relating to petitions, 1818-23; List of fines on grants, 1819-20; Indian petitions, lists of Indians, and correspondence on Indian affairs, 1823-45; Lists of the shipments of Gilmour & Rankin, 1830-69; Quit rent returns, 1832-37; List of annual quit rents for Sheffield, Maugerville, and Burton, N.B., c.1845 and promissory notes, 1844-48; Two letters to Sir S. L. Tilley, 1855 and 1864.

3-3. Originals, 1784-1886. 9 inches. Letterbooks, 1827-41; Registers of appointments, commissions and warrants, 1838-86; Administration of state oaths, 1784-1834; Index of grants of land,

Provincial Treasurer.

 $\frac{3-5}{\text{Records.}}$ Originals, 1872-84. $\frac{1}{2}$ inch.

Public Works Department.

2-496. Originals, 1822-70. ½ inch.

Memorandum of sums paid by the Provincial
Treasurer for roads and other public
works, 1822; Road accounts, 1856-60;
Two orders issued by L. W. Grimmer,
Commissioner of Highways, relating to
labour on the roads in St. Stephen's
Parish, 1870.

Schools.

2-498. Originals, 1806-93. 3 inches.
Correspondence relating to the Saint
John Grammar School from Hibbert Binney,
Roger Viets, Sarah Cock, John T.
Turning and Charles Hazen, and fifteen
other items to do with the school;
Returns of scholars at Sackville and
the district of Iristown in the Parish
of Moncton, 1845; Returns of scholars
in the Dorchester Parish School, 185051; Annual report of the "Fredericton
Infant School", 1853; Handwritten paper
called the "Training School Journal",
1866; Letters relating to King's College,
N.S., and reports by the trustees of
the St. Andrews school, Charlotte Co.,
1874-75; Examination papers and notes,
1893.

Supreme Court.

- 2-24. Originals, 1785-1837. 5 inches.

 Records of the court, 1785-1809; Drafts and declarations filed in the Supreme Court of Pleas, 1787-1806; Cases in the King's Bench division, 1811-12; Two registers, 1825-27, 1827-36; Cost book, 1825-33; Docket book, 1835-37.
- 2-37. Originals, 1786-1800. ½ inch. Court book kept by Colin Campbell, first clerk of the court, then held at Saint John.
- 14-042. Originals, 1790. 5 inches.

 Precipie for a Writ of Capias for Munson Hoyt vs. Benedict Arnold in Trespass, 8 May 1790. Declaration by Arnold in case brought against him by Hoyt for £2000, 22 June 1790. Case brought by Arnold against Hoyt on the order of 15-2-7, signed by Ward Chipman, 6 July 1790. Precipie for a Writ of Capias, signed by

Supreme Court (Continued).

Ward Chipman, on the order of 15-2-7, 6 July 1790. Plea by Munson Hoyt that he made statement which began the slander suit, 17 July 1790. Replication by General Arnold, signed by Ward Chipman, 11 Aug. 1790, verdict given to Arnold of 20/- damages and 20/- costs.

Surveyor General.

- 3-10. Originals, 1785-1819. 61 inches. Letterbooks, 1785-1817; Entry books, 1785-1819. There is a gap for the years 1788 to 1799.
- 7-360. Transcripts, 1785-89. 2 inches.

 Letterbook. Instructions to deputy surveyors based on warrants received by the Surveyor General from the Lieutenant-Governor together with related papers. Also reports of surveys made in accordance with the warrants.

 Reference: PAC, MG 9, (A 4)

 Provenance: Government of New Brunswick (1909).

Timber Surveyor's Bonds.

2-500. Originals, 1836-42. 60 pages.

Bonds filed in pursuance of "An Act
to Regulate the Exportation of Lumber"
in Westmorland Co., N.B.

Treasury Board.

3-11. Originals, 1908-17. 1 inch. Minute book.

Vice-Admiralty Court (Selections).

2-501. Originals, 1814. 5 pages.
Record book.

NEW BRUNSWICK AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY.

2-468. Originals, 1854-61. 2½ inches.

Circulars, notices, and a few letters relating to the branches in the Parish of Simonds, Saint John Co., and Queens Co.

NEW BRUNSWICK ELECTRIC TELEGRAPH COMPANY.

2-472. Originals, 1848-1951. 1 foot, 3 inches.

Stock certificates, stock transfers, and the minutes of the directors' meetings, 1848-1951. Directors' fees and receipts, 1914; Receipts, 1939-40, 1950. Dividend lists, 1944-49; Notes on directors' meetings, 1951.

NEW BRUNSWICK HISTORICAL SOCIETY, est. 1874.

2-473. Originals, 1811-1962. 4 feet, 3 inches.

Record books, 1874-1962; Catalogue of books presented to the society, 1883; Correspondence and papers, 1882-1942; Papers read at the meetings to 1962; Papers read at the county Historical Societies, 1960-62; plus collections of original papers received, 1811-1959.

NEW BRUNSWICK LOYALIST SOCIETY.

2-475. Originals, 1887-1940. 10 inches.

Constitution book with the constitutions adopted in 1887 and 1889; Minutes of the revived Loyalist Society, 1930-36, 1938-40; Cash book, 1931-39; 412 applications for membership with genealogical data, 1930.

NEW BRUNSWICK RAILWAY COMPANY, est. 1870.

2-476. Originals, 1886-87. 34 inches.

Ledger of the New Brunswick Railway
Company, now part of the Canadian Pacific
Railway, 1886; Business correspondence,
1887.

NEW BRUNSWICK AND CANADA RAILWAY AND LAND COMPANY.

2-469. Originals, 1857-63. 36 pages.

Prospectus, n.d.; Statements of accounts and notice to shareholders, and correspondence with G. D. Street concerning the company, 1857-63.

NEW BRUNSWICK AND NEW YORK, Documents.

2-758. Originals, 1766-1831. 21 inches.

A warrant appointing Daniel Hormanden,
David Jones, William Smith, and Robert
R. Livingston as Justices of the Supreme
Court of Judicature of the Province of
New York, and nine Justices of the Peace,
1766; The appointment of Sir Henry Moore
as Captain General and Governor of New
York; Appointment of Thomas Moore as
Gauger of the Port of New York, signed by
Commissioner Kinnear, 1772; Seven
warrants signed by Jonathan Odell for New
Brunswick officials, 1831; Document
creating York Co., N.B., by command of
Thomas Carleton, 1785.

NEW BRUNSWICK AND NOVA SCOTIA, Churches.

2-465. Originals, 1786-1885. 3 inches.

124 items relating to churches of different denominations at St. Andrew, Maugerville, Saint John, Oak Point, Belleisle, Fredericton and Kingston in New Brunswick, and at Shelburne, N.S., including correspondence on religious matters, church appointments, deeds, histories, sermons, reports on glebes, inductions and resignations.

NEW BRUNSWICK AND NOVA SCOTIA, Historiography.

2-466. Transcripts, 1605-1908. 4 inches.

Articles written by Dr. W. O. Raymond, J. Alex. Deveau, Archibald MacMechan, Benson J. Lossing, G. W. Burnham, Beatrice M. Shaw, George Mullane, Jonas Howe and Daniel Owen (36 articles); "The History of St. Martins" and "New Brunswick built ships" by Frederick M. Cochrane; "Courts, Our First Common Law Courts, 1791"; "The History of Indiantown" and "The History of the Shipbuilding Industry carried on by the Rowan Family" by Allison M. Colwell; Township records of Southampton, N.S., 1773-1843; Register of births in the districts of Maccan, Nappan, and Southampton, N.S., 1766-1851.

NEW BRUNSWICK AND NOVA SCOTIA, Militia.

2-5. Originals, 1800-13. 1 inch. General orders and district orders promulgated at Halifax, N.S., and Fredericton, N.B.

NEW BRUNSWICK AND NOVA SCOTIA, Miscellaneous.

2-467. Originals, 1767-1856. 1 inch.

Correspondence on many subjects including fisheries, grants, railways, the growth of hemp, boundaries, and trade. A few of the correspondents are Ward Chipman, Edward B. Chandler, Sir John Harvey and Richard Simonds. The documents received by Jonathan Odell, Secretary to the Province of New Brunswick, are from Nova Scotia and consist of miscellaneous deeds, bonds, grants, licenses, warrants and fees.

NEW BRUNSWICK AND NOVA SCOTIA LAND COMPANY.

2-470. Originals, 1834. 51 pages.

Legal papers in Chancery Suit. New
Brunswick and Nova Scotia Land Company vs.
Thomas Moses of Indian Island, Charlotte
Co., N.B., 1834.

NEW DUNDEE, Ont., Blenheim Mennonite Church.

61-41. Originals, 1901-61. 1 inch. Records and bulletins.

NEW ENGLAND, Militia.

7-4003. Originals, 1760. 2 pages.

Return of men enlisted for service against
Canada, 1760.
Reference: PAC, MG 18, (N 8)

7-4002. Transcripts, 1710-60. 1 foot.

Muster rolls of detachments of Massachusetts and some other New England troops serving against the French, particularly at Port Royal, 1710, Louisbourg, 1745, Crown Point and Fort William Henry, 1755-57, and in the expeditions against Canada, 1758-60.

Reference: PAC, MG 18, (N 8) Provenance: Archives of Massachusetts, Boston, Mass.

NEW ENGLAND COMPANY (Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in New England), est. 1649, Selections.

7-3069. Microfilm, 1661-1913. 12 reels.

Records of the New England Company relating to British North America consisting of: Charters, 1661-62, 1674, 1899;
Treasurer's ledgers, 1802-80; Minute books, 1770-1905; Letterbooks, 1762-72, 1872-1908; Pamphlets and miscellaneous documents, 1657-1913.

Reference: PAC, MG 17, (B 3)
Provenance: Guild Hall Library, London, England.

NEW GERMANY, N.S.

29-13. Originals, 1867. 25 pages. Poll book, 18 Sept. 1867.

NEW GLASGOW, N.S., United Baptist Church.

27-160. Originals, 1905-54. 5¼ inches.

Accounts, 1905-40; Annual reports,
1953-54.

NEW GLASGOW, P.Q., St. John's (Anglican) Church.

77-53a. Originals, 1842-1903. 1 inch.
Record book, 1855-96; New Glasgow and
Kilkenny record book, 1842-1903.

NEW GLASGOW IRON, COAL AND RAILWAY COMPANY, inc. 1888, Nova Scotia.

1-282. Originals, 1889-93. 7 documents.

Correspondence, etc., relating to subsidy for Eureka to Sunny Brae line.

NEW HAMBURG, Ont., Biehn Mennonite Church.

61-40. Originals, 1898-1960. 6 inches. Church records, bulletins, programmes.

NEW HAMBURG, Ont., Geiger Mennonite Church.

 $\frac{61\text{--}49. \quad \text{Originals, 1863-1962.} \quad \text{3 inches.}}{\text{Deeds, registers, historical sketch}}$ and programmes.

NEW HAZARD (Brig).

87-184. Photocopies, 1810-13. 220 pages.

Log of the brig NEW HAZARD, kept by Stephen
Reynolds, a member of the crew, 11 Oct.
1810 - 28 Dec. 1813.

Provenance: Peabody Museum, Salem, Mass.

NEW LISKEARD, Ont., First Baptist Church.

19-120. Originals, 1901-51. 2 inches. Church minute books.

NEW MINAS, N.S., United Baptist Church.

27-161. Originals, 1852-1952. 4 inch. Historical sketches of the church, 1856-99, by Burpee W. Wallace, and 1856-1952, by F. H. Sinnott; Minutes of meetings, 1917-37; Adult Bible Class: Minutes of meetings, 1913-14; Mission band: Minutes of meetings, 1915.

NEW TUSKET, N.S., United Baptist Church.

27-162. Originals, 1843-85. 1 inch. Lists of members; Minutes of meetings.

NEW VANCOUVER COAL MINING AND LAND CO. LTD.

12-923. Xerox, 1899. 10 pages. Copy of an order-in-council providing for the issue of letters patent to the Company, 18 Nov. 1899.

NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C., British Columbia Bible

12-924. Originals, 1863-1929. 2 inches.

Minute book, 1863-1929, of the New
Westminster branch of the B.C. Bible Society.

NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C., League of Nations

12-925. Originals, 1939-42. 1 inch. Minute book.

NEWBERRY, Ont., Newberry Baptist Church.

19-121. Originals, 1857-1907. 1 inch. Church minute book, 1857-1907; Church membership roll, 1857-97.

NEWBORO, Ont., Anglican Church.

129-49. Originals, 1839-1961. 8 volumes. Parish registers, 5 vols.: Baptisms, 1839-1955, marriages, 1856-1954, burials, 1843-1954; Minute book, 1 vol., 1903-06; Service registers, 2 vols., 1905-42; Parish files -deeds, letters, 1848-1961.

NEWBURGH & NAPANEE PAPER MILLS.

22-311. Originals, 1835-1957. c.2 inches. Sources of information; Memoranda; Notes on the Thompson family; Correspondence on the mills and the family.

NEWBURY, Ont.

56-76. Originals, 1873-95. 2 inches. Annual volumes of assessment rolls: 1873-77, 1879-83, 1885-86, 1889-91,

NEWCASTLE, Henry Pelham Fiennes Pelham Clinton, 5th Duke of (Selections), 1811-1864, Secretary of State for the Colonies.

7-2530. Microfilm, 1849-64. 3 reels. Letterbooks, 1859-64; Correspondence, 1852-54, 1859-64; From Lord Elgin, Sir Edmund Walker Head, Lord Monck and others. A few documents, 1849-52. Reference: PAC, MG 24, (A 34) Provenance: Library, University of Nottingham.

NEWCASTLE, Thomas Pelham-Holles, 1st Duke of, 1693-1768, Politician.

7-4821. Photocopies, 1759, 1761. 17 pages. Correspondence between General James Wolfe and the brigadiers, 1759, and a letter from the Duke of Bedford, 9 May 1761, concerning French and English claims.

Reference: PAC, MG 21, (H 3, I 10) Provenance: British Museum, Add. Mss. 32895, f.89 and Add. Mss. 32922, f.449.

NEWCASTLE, N.B., Firewards.

106-6. Originals, 1846-71. 1 inch. Minutes of meetings of the firewards of the town of Newcastle.

NEWCASTLE, N.B., Sons of Temperance, No. 45, Newcastle Division.

14-043. Originals, 1854-1906. 1 foot. Minute books of the Division.

NEWCASTLE DISTRICT (later Northumberland and Durham counties), Ont.

8-640. Originals, 1802-92. 7 feet, 9 Minutes, 1802-92; Jurors' book, 1851; Miscellaneous records: Warrants, subpoenas, information, presentments, depositions, indictments, etc., 1803-50, of the Court of General Quarter Sessions of the Peace.

8-667. Papers, 1802-1916: Originals, 22 feet, 6 inches; Photocopies, 3 inches; Microfilm, 18 reels. Microfilm, 18 reels.

Administrative records, 1803-50, including by-laws in photostat form only, 1842-50; Land records: Taxes, sales of land, etc., 1820-1916. Other records, 1818-61. Surveyors' letters to Council, 1825-49. Census and assessment rolls, 1804-70 (originals and microfilm).

NEWCASTLE DISTRICT (later Northumberland and Durham Counties), Ont. (Continued).

8-592. Microfilm, 1806-41. 11 reels.

Census and assessment rolls for the
District of Newcastle arranged alphabetically according to township.

NEWENHAM, Sir Edward, 1732-1814, Ireland, Member of Imperial Parliament.

7-3263. Originals, [1782]. 34 pages.

Portion of a diary apparently written by Newenham during visit to France, [1782]; Contains references to Benjamin Franklin's peace negotiations with France; Also mentioned are Marquis de Lafayette, John Jay, Charles Gravier, Comte de Vergennes, King Louis XVI and Queen Marie Antoinette of France.

Reference: PAC, MG 23, (B 41)

NEWFANE, Vermont.

80-186. Originals, 1754-93. c.4 inches.

Samuel Willard land in Newfane; Patent or warrant for land for a settlement called Newfane, 1772; Agreement signed by inhabitant to be inoculated against smallpox, 1788; School building, 1789; Personal papers, Thomas Kenne, 1789; Road at Marlborough, 1789; Four account books of general merchants at Newfane, 1754-93. Microfilm copy available at PAC.

NEWFOUNDLAND, Board of Trade.

 $\frac{\text{4-44.}}{\text{Correspondence}}$ and other papers.

NEWFOUNDLAND, Census.

38-2. Originals, 1794-1891. 1 inch.

Census returns for various districts
with names, occupations, etc., 1794-95,
number of persons in each settlement,
1836, and sections and enumerators with
numbers in each religious denomination, 1891.

39-29. Photocopies, 1794-95. 30 pages.

Copies of the census returns for 1794-95 as above.

NEWFOUNDLAND, Colonial Secretary.

 $\frac{4\text{-}41}{\text{L}}.$ Originals, 1828-1947. 3 feet, 2 inches. Letters to and from the Colonial Secretary.

NEWFOUNDLAND, Commission of Enquiry into

38-16. Originals, 1904. 1 folio.

Appointment of commission of enquiry into laws concerning sale of intoxicating liquors, by Sir William H. Horwood, Chief Justice, Administrator of the Government in and over

the Island of Newfoundland and its dependencies, 1 July 1904.

NEWFOUNDLAND, Commission of Enquiry into Present Curriculum of the Colleges and Schools of Newfoundland.

39-30. Originals, 1933-34. ½ inch.

Documents and correspondence.

NEWFOUNDLAND, Courts of Law.

38-3. Originals, 1758-59. 50 pages.
Records of the courts of law held chiefly at St. John's, Nfld.

NEWFOUNDLAND, Department of Public Works.

105-2. Originals, c.1860-1925. c.10 feet.

Minute books, ledgers, and related records of the Board of Works, later the Dept. of Public Works of Newfoundland.

NEWFOUNDLAND, Executive Council.

 $\frac{4-4}{\text{Minutes}}$. Originals, 1825-90. 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches.

NEWFOUNDLAND, Governor.

4-1. Originals, 1749-1902. 58 feet.

Despatches to and from the Colonial Office, letterbooks and proclamations; Memoranda of governors O'Brien, Waldegrave, Hamilton and Cochrane.

NEWFOUNDLAND, Royal Newfoundland Regiment.

7-4436. Microfilm, 1914-19. 65 feet.
War diarries of the regiment.
Reference: PAC, MG 12, (B Supp. 1)
Provenance: War Office, London.

NEWFOUNDLAND FISH AND GAME ASSOCIATION, St. John's, Nfld.

39-31. Originals, c.1930-c.39. 5 inches.

Minutes of meetings and official and personal correspondence of John Gilbert Higgins relating to the association.

Originally part of the Higgins Collection.

NEWFOUNDLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY, St. John's, Nfld.

39-7. Originals, 1937-42. 1 inch.

Genealogical notes, lectures, and related material including an article by Dr. S. P. Whiteway, "The Romantic Pamela Simms, wife of Lord Edward Fitzgerald, the Irish Rebel"; An address by Warwick Smith on Rev. Laurence Coughlan of Harbour Grace; and historical notes on the Pittman family, 1937-42.

- NEWFOUNDLAND PATRIOTIC ASSOCIATION, St. John's,
 - 4-42. Originals, 1917-49. 5¼ inches.
 Treasurer's correspondence, financial statements, etc.
 - 39-32. Originals, c.1939-c.45. 1 inch. Correspondence of St. John's headquarters of the association, gathered by John Gilbert Higgins.

NEWFOUNDLAND AND NOVA SCOTIA, Fisheries.

- 16-203. Photocopies, 1739-1833. 73 leaves.

 Newfoundland and Nova Scotia fisheries
 from 1739-1833. Some manuscript and
 typewritten notes accompany the material.
 Provenance: Public Record Office, London;
 PAC; Nova Scotia Archives.
- NEWLOVE, John, b. 1938, Vancouver, B.C., Author.
 - 16-514. Papers, 195--65: Originals, 1 foot,
 5 inches; Transcripts, 1 foot.
 Correspondence with Canadian authors such
 as Al Rudy and Earle Birney together
 with drafts and proofs of articles, poems,
 short stories and books.
- NEWMAN, Peter Charles, b.1929, Editor and writer.
 - 16-363. Originals, 1963. 10 inches.

 Typescript of Renegade in Power: The Diefenbaker Years.

NEWMAN, HUNT & COMPANY, Importers.

- 7-4617. Microfilm, 1774-1899. 40 reels.

 Records of Newman, Hunt and Company, their predecessors and associates, including Robert Newman & Co., 1774-1815, Hunt, Roope & Co., (London) 1776-1946, Hunt, Roope & Co., (Oporto, Portugal) 1776-1809, and of Thomas H. Newman, 1847-49, at Harbour Breton, Nfld. The records consist of ledgers, accounts, letterbooks, and other record books, relating to the port wine and cod fish trade between Newfoundland and Portugal.

 Reference: PAC, MG 23, (M 3)
 Provenance: Hunt, Roope & Company, 11 Eastcheap, London.
- NEWMAN, T. A. & Bros., Portage la Prairie,
 - 9-259. Originals, 1908-13. 8 inches.
 Scrap-book of groceries and liquor invoices.
- NEWNHAM, Jervois Arthur, 1852-1941, Bishop of Moosonee and Saskatchewan (Anglican).
 - 7-1651. Originals, 1888-98. 5 inches
 Two volumes of Bishop Newnham's "diary",

being a record of clippings, journal entries, and letters, dated over the years 1892-98; Also a small notebook of sermons and jottings for the year 1888. Photographs sent to PAC Picture Division. Reference: PAC, MG 29, (H 13)

Mss. letterbook of Bishop Newnham written while Church Missionary Society missionary at Moose Fort, bishop's chaplain, and Bishop of Moosonee; Official letters to Dominion and Ontario officials appealing for aid to the schools to continue the work carried on for fifty years by the Church of England missionaries serving the whole community; to the C.M.S. reporting on his work; to his fellow clergy before and after Bishop Horden's death; to the British and Foreign Bible Society concerning publication of Ojibway mss. of the Acts of the Apostles and the Cree Bible and to the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge concerning translations. Indexed. Vol. 2, pp. 602-729, of the Letters of Bishop Horden includes Bishop Newnham's letters from 20 Dec. 1895 - 19 Jan. 1904.

NEWPORT, N.S.

- 7-3344. Originals, 1752-1896. 3 inches.

 Newport Township register of births, deaths, and marriages, 1752-1858; Township poor book, 1789-1881; Town treasurer's book, 1856-63.

 Reference: PAC, MG 9, (B 9, Vol. 11)
- NEWTON, Sir Isaac, 1642-1727, Scientist.
 - 74A-471. Originals, 1704. 2 inches.

 A few marginal annotations in his own copy of the 1704 edition of his Opticles.
 Reference: M48 Bd46
- NEWTON, William Henry, Fort Langley, B.C.,
 Fur trader.
 - 7-590. Photocopies, 1857-59, [1880].

 18 pages.

 Correspondence and personal papers of Newton together with an account of John Tod, dated c.1880, relating to a banquet held at York Factory in 1822 to celebrate the amalgamation of the Hudson's Bay Co. and the North West Company.

 Reference: PAC, MG 19, (A 38)

 Provenance: Fort Langley Museum.

NEWTON, N.B., United Baptist Church.

27-79. Originals, 1866-1952. } inch.
Accounts; Lists of members; Minutes of meetings.

NIAGARA, U.C.

48-12. Originals, 1780-1900. 2 feet,
2 inches.
Correspondence and papers collected by the
Niagara Historical Society from various
individuals residing in Niagara, U.C., and
the Niagara District, relating to the
settlement, 1780-1900. Register of daily
arrivals of ships at the Niagara wharf,
1858-64.

NIAGARA, C.W., Board of Health.

8-492. Originals, 1847. 84 pages.

Record book of the Niagara Board of Health containing minutes, copies of correspondence, accounts.

NIAGARA, U.C., St. Andrew's (Presbyterian)
Church.

48-9. Originals, 1827-60. Church records.

NIAGARA DISTRICT, (later Lincoln, [Haldimand], and Welland Counties) Ont.

8-668. Microfilm, 1842-53. 1 reel.

Minutes of the Council.

Provenance: County Clerk, Lincoln County,
St. Catharines, Ont.

NIAGARA FALLS, Ont., First Baptist Church.

 $\frac{19-122}{\text{Church minute books.}}$ 1891-1913. $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches.

NIAGARA FALLS, Ont., Main Street Baptist Church (formerly South).

19-123. Originals, 1881-1957. 5 inches.

Church minute books, 1891-1957; Church treasurer's records, 1881-97, 1909-18; Church membership roll, 1897-1929.

NIAGARA FALLS PARK, est. 1886, Niagara Falls,

8-493. Originals, 1879-1912. 8 inches.

Correspondence related to the establishment and maintenance of Niagara Falls
Park, 1879-92. Most of the letters are
to Oliver Mowat. Miscellaneous memoranda,
newspaper clippings.

7-3354. Originals, 1885. 25 pages.

Minute book, 18 May - 11 Nov. 1885 kept
by the Secretary George R. Pattullo
recording the efforts to define boundaries
and obtain property for the proposed
park.
Reference: PAC, MG 9, (D 5)

NIAGARA FALLS SOUTH SABBATH SCHOOL.

50-1. Originals, 1887-1934. 1 inch.
Minutes of meetings, accounts, lists of contributors to a building fund.

NIAGARA SUSPENSION BRIDGE BANK, est. 1836, Clifton, U.C.

125-48. Originals, c.1840. 2½ inches. Collection register, discount register and bank register. Only a few entries in each.

NIAGARA TEMPERANCE SOCIETY.

48-2. Originals, 1846, 1850-51. ½ inch.
Constitution and names of members pledging adherence to it.

NICHOL TOWNSHIP, C.W.

8-669. Microfilm, 1841-50. 5 feet. Assessment rolls, 1841, 1842, 1850.

NICHOLAS, Sir Edward, Collector, 1593-1669, Secretary of State to Charles I.

7-4813. Transcripts, 1630. 14 pages.
Letter and proposal by Robert Hayman addressed to the Duke of Buckingham and Charles I outlining plans for the settlement of Newfoundland.
Reference: PAC, MG 21, (B 3)
Provenance: British Museum, Egerton Mss. 2541, f.162-169.

NICHOLLS, Frederick, 1856-1921, Industrialist

7-1708. Transcripts, 1914-15. 73 pages.
Business correspondence, 7 Oct. 1914 7 Aug. 1915 chiefly concerned with the
production of munitions and armaments.
Includes letters to and from Sir Robert
Laird Borden, Sir Sam Hughes, and Sir
Edmund Osler.
Reference: PAC, MG 27, (I E 11)

7-1698. Photocopies, 1885-91. 6 pages.

Letter from Sir Samuel Leonard Tilley, 1885, concerning retirement from office and the National Policy. Four letters from Sir John A. Macdonald, 1890-91, chiefly concerning financial aid in the Dominion election, 1891.

Reference: PAC, MG 27, (I E 11)
Provenance: Miss G. Nicholls, Ottawa, Ont.

NICHOLS, Robert Malise Bowyer, 1893-1944, London, England, Author.

74A-473. Originals, 1918-36. ½ inch.
Letters, 1925-36; Poems, 1918-31; Corrections on his novel Under the Yew, published 1928; Extracts from work in progress in 1918.

NICHOLS BROS., Edmonton, Alta., Machinists.

13A-23. Originals, 1901-20. 1 inch.

Bank books, 1901-14, and wages book,
1918-20.

NICHOLSON, John William, Saint John, N.B., Wine merchant.

2-504. Originals, 1867-1904. 1 foot, 1 inch.
Estate papers consisting of tax bills, tuition bills for the children and inventories, 1867-1904; Will and its probate, 1884-94; Supreme Court in Equity, Sarah Cave Brown-Cave et al (nee Sarah Nicholson); Legal bills and travelling expenses relating to the settling of the estate, 1883-94.

NICKEL PLATE MINING CO.

110-38. Originals, 1903. 42 pages.
Survey book.

NICOLAS, Louis.

7-5026. Papiers, [18e siècle]: Copies, 179
pages; Microfilm, 1 bobine.
"Histoire Naturelle ou la fidelle
recherche de tout ce qu'il y a de rare
dans les Indes Occidentalles ..., par
M. L. N. P." (par Louis Nicolas).
Référence: APC, FM 7, (I A 2)
Provenance: Bib. nat., fonds français
24225.

NICOLL, W. R., Clergyman.

7-1816. Originals, [1882]. 15 pages.

Three letters, damaged slightly by fire, and a short account of the Rev. Charles Greatrex including a list of his publications addressed to Rev. W. R. Nicoll, literary agent.

Reference: PAC, MG 29, (G 42)

NICOLLS FAMILY, Lennoxville, L.C.

Documents from the papers of Jasper Nicolls, Principal of Bishop's University, 1845-77, consisting of a letter from James E. Nicolls to his brother Jasper, 23 Sept. 1836; Letter from Rt. Rev. George Jehoshophat Mount in to his Jaughter Harriet (later Mrs. Nicolls), 11 July 1834; Diary of Francis E. Mountain while on a journey to England from Quebec, 29 Aug. - 29 Sept. 1837, entered in 1838.

Reference: PAC, MG 24, (K 16)
Provenance: Bishop's University, Lennox-ville, P.Q.

NICOLLS, Gustavus, Engineer officer.

 $\frac{7\text{--}2803}{\text{Memoirs}}$. Originals, 1814-16, 1827. 2 inches. Memoirs on the defence of Upper and Lower

Canada, together with letters written by Captain Frederick De Gaugreben, 1814-16; Report on the state of the fortifications and public buildings in St. John's, Nfld., 1827.
Reference: PAC, MG 24, (F 23)

NICTAUX, N.S., United Baptist Church.

27-163. Originals, 1813-23. 1 inch.

Documents connected with building of church; Plan of church; Minutes of meetings.

NIPISSING (H.B.C. Post), Rupert's Land.

7-507S. Originals, 1833-34. 11 pages.

Record of supplies, establishment and house expenses at Nipissing, 1833-34.

Reference: PAC, MG 19, (D 3)

NISBET, James, 1823-1874, Prince Albert, Sask., Clergyman (Presbyterian).

7-4167. Originals, 1848. 173 pages.
Diary, expense account and draft report of a tour through Canada West on behalf of the Canada Sabbath School Union.
Reference: PAC, MG 24, (J 25)

9-260. Transcripts, 1863-69. 60 pages.

Correspondence and reports concerning missionary matters.

Provenance: Home & Foreign Mission Record, Knox College, Toronto, Ont.

9-428. Microfilm, 1768-1902. 12 feet. Letters, accounts; Statement of conditions in Prince Albert, 1875; Diary, Prince Albert, 1868-74. Provenance: McGill University, Montreal.

NISH, James Cameron.

7-2317. Typescripts, 1959. 1 foot, 4 inches.

Calendar of the Public Correspondence of
Henri Bourassa, 1895-1924, unpublished
M.A. thesis, University of Montreal, 1959.
Reference: PAC, MG 31, (D 4)

NISSOURI WEST TOWNSHIP, Ont.

56-77. Originals, 1855-97. 6 inches. Annual volumes of assessment rolls: 1855-94, 1896-97.

NIVEN, Frederick John, 1878-1944, British Columbia, Author.

87-343. Originals, c.1940-44. 10 inches.

Manuscripts of Mine Inheritance; When I
was a Child; and The Transplanted.

- NOAILLES, Louis-Antoine de, 1651-1729, France, Cardinal.
 - 7-5037. Copies, 1700-19. 168 pages.

 Lettres et pièces diverses, comprenant des lettres et des mémoires de Mgr Jean-Baptiste de Saint-Vallier, évêque de Québec, les récits de dom Georges Poulet, bénédictin réfugié au Canada, et des lettres sur l'Hôpital-Général de Québec, 1700.

 Référence: APC, FM 7, (I A 2)
 Provenance: Bib. nat., fonds français 20973 et 23225.
- NOBLE, Charles Sherwood, Nobleford, Alta., Farm implement manufacturer.
 - 11-269. Originals, 1913-58. 2½ inches.
 Correspondence, legal documents, biographical sketches, articles, etc., relating to Noble Cultivators Ltd., Noble Farms Ltd., Noble Foundation and Cameron Ranch.
- NOEL-BUXTON, Noel Edward, 1st Baron, 1869-1948, London, England, Politician.
 - 74A-474. Originals, 1900-47. 8 feet.

 Letters, memoranda, notes of Noel-Buxton dealing with the political and social problems in which he was interested: the Balkans, international peace, slavery, colonialism, foreign affairs, and agriculture.

 Reference: H181
- NOICE, Harold, Seattle, Wash., U.S.A., Arctic explorer.
- 7-2031. Originals, 1915-17. 1 inch.
 Diaries: 16 Sept. 1915 31 Aug. 1917.
 Noice was a member of the Canadian Arctic Expedition, 1913-18.
 Reference: PAC, MG 30, (C 26)
- NORDEGG, Martin, 1868-1948, Western Canada and New York, Mining engineer.
- 16-204. Originals, c. 1948. 274 leaves.

 Pioneering in Canada, 1906-24. Unpublished work about the mines and mineral resources in Canada, Alberta in particular, and about pioneer life, 1906-24. (Condensed version). Available also in transcript. Excerpt of report on the manuscript by Hector Charlesworth. Also one A.L.S. and two T.L.S. to Dr. Lorne Pierce, editor of Ryerson Press, 1947-48.

 Provenance: Queen's University.
- 7-1985. Typescript, 1943. 2 inches.

 Memoirs: The Possibilities of Canada are

 Truly Great, primarily dealing with the
 development of the coal industry in
 Alberta.

 Reference: PAC, MG 30, (B 10)

- NORFOLK COUNTY, Ont.
 - 53-4. Originals, 1749-1936. 4 inches.

 Miscellaneous. Correspondence and other papers of various inhabitants of Norfolk County, Ont. Microfilm copy available at PAC.
 - 53-29. Originals, 1770-1885. c.10 feet.

 Business Records. Ledgers, account and other business books of the various commercial establishments in Norfolk County, Ont. Microfilm copy available at PAC.
 - 53-6. Originals, 1775-1894. 3 inches.

 Land Records. Land transfers, insurance policies and contracts of the various residents of Norfolk County, Ont. Microfilm copy available at PAC.
 - 53-5. Originals, 1795-1865. 2 inches.

 Legal Records. Testamentary documents of various residents. Microfilm copy available at PAC.
 - Court Records. Court books, registers, receipts, notices, summonses, and related records of the Court of Requests, 1833-50; Division Court No. 5, 1845-50; and of other county courts. Microfilm copy available at PAC.
 - 53-14. Originals, 1851-64. 2 inches.

 Electoral Records. Voters' lists, 1851-64;
 Poll books, 1853-63. Microfilm copy
 available at PAC.
 - 8-641. Originals, 1852-57. 2 inches.

 Jurors' books of the Court of General
 Quarter Sessions of the Peace.
- NORFOLK COUNTY, Ont., Norfolk Historical Society Collection.
 - 7-3391. Papers, 1749-1958: Photocopies, 1 inch; Microfilm, 19 reels. Collections of the Norfolk Historical Society.

 Reference: PAC, MG 9, (D 8, Vol. 24-1); Collections of the Norfolk Historical Society, Queen's Printer, 1958.

 Provenance: Eva Brook Donly Museum, Simcoe, Ont.

NORMANDIE, Parlement.

7-3791. Copies contemporaines, 1499-1701.

227 pages.

Extraits des registres appartenant à la famille Lormier à Rouen, comprenant deux autorisations à Roberval d'engager des prisonniers pour son expédition, 1540 (pp. 102-104); le don de pleins pouvoirs de Roberval à Allonce de Civille, mars,

NORMANDIE, Parlement (Suite).

1540; et la grâce de Jacques Le Tainteur, à condition qu'il fasse partie de l'expédition de La Roche, 1598. Référence: APC, FM 18, (B 2)

NORMANDIN, Jos-Laurent, Québec, P.Q., Arpenteur.

6-203. Photostat, 1732. 4 pouces.

Journal.

Provenance: APQ.

NORQUAY, John, 1841-1889, Premier of Manitoba.

9-261. Originals, 1879-1948. 3 inches.

Correspondence and papers concerning:
Ancestry of Norquay, 1947-48; Oaths of
allegiance, 14 Dec. 1871; Commission of
Lewis Wallbridge to investigate charges
against Norquay, 15 March 1886; Draft of
reports concerning the financial condition
of Manitoba, 1883; Document of unknown
content sealed until 2000; Letterbook,
5 March 1879 - 28 March 1879.

NORRIS, Mary Ann, 1801-1880, Cornwallis, N.S.,

1-347. Originals, n.d. 1 inch. Diary.

NORRIS, Tobias Crawford, 1861-1936, Premier of Manitoba.

9-262. Originals, 1915-18. 8 inches.

Correspondence from Premier's office.

NORTH ADDINGTON, Ont., Anglican Church.

120-51. Originals, 1899-1958. 2 volumes. Service registers, 2 vols., 1914-38, 1942-43; Parish files - deeds, letters, 1899-1958.

NORTH AMERICAN BOUNDARY SURVEY.

92-2. Photocopies, 1872-76. 53 pages.

Reports by Major D. R. Cameron, Chief of the Expedition, and by Capt. S.

Anderson, R.E., Chief Astronomer of the Expedition, and representing the U.S. Government, as well as twenty-one photographs.

NORTH ATLANTIC FISHERIES.

7-951. Transcripts, 1712-1852. 22 inches.

Papers relating to the Newfoundland and North Atlantic fisheries transcribed from various series of Colonial Office, Board of Trade, Admiralty and Foreign Office papers.

Reference: PAC, MG 11, (Supp. I - 18)
Provenance: PRO, London, England.

NORTH AUGUSTA, Ont., Anglican Church.

120-52. Originals, 1851-1963. 7 volumes.
Parish registers, 5 vols.: Baptisms, 18531950, marriages, 1851-82, 1885-1948,
burials, 1853-1950; Minute books, 2 vols.,
1859-94; Parish files - conveyances,
letters, 1857-1963.

NORTH BROOKFIELD (QUEENS CO.), N.S., United Baptist Church.

27-164. Originals, 1828-1930. 1 inches.
Lists of members, minutes of meetings,
1828-1917; Historical sketch, 1828-1930?
by Arthur W. Hendry.

NORTH CAYUGA, Ont., North Cayuga Baptist Church.

19-287. Photocopies, 1848-68. d inch. Church minutes. Provenance: Mr. C. L. Barnes, Box 132, Cayuga, Ont.

NORTH EAST TELEPHONE COMPANY, Rimbey, Alta.

11-637. Originals, 1935-36. 2 inches.
Account book.

NORTH ELMSLEY, Ont., North Elmsley Baptist Church.

19-124. Originals, 1858-69. 4 inch.

NORTH FRONTENAC, Ont., Anglican Church.

120-53. Originals, 1879-1962. 13 volumes.

Parish registers: Baptisms, 1879-1943,
marriages, 1882-1943, burials, 18831942; Minute books, 1885-1946; Service
registers, 1892-1962; Parish files deeds, letters, 1881-1961.

NORTH MONGHAM TOWNSHIP, Ont.

8-666. Microfilm, 1852-86. 1 reel.
Assessment and collectors' rolls.

NORTH QU'APPELLE RURAL MUNICIPALITY NO. 187, Fort Qu'Appelle, Sask.

10A-270. Microfilm, 1884-1921. 1 reel.
Municipality of Qu'Appelle, Council
minutes, 1884-98. Local Improvement
District No. 11 J 2, 1904-09. Rural
Municipality of North Qu'Appelle,
Council minutes, 1911-21.
Provenance: Secretary, Rural Municipality
of North Qu'Appelle.

NORTH PACIFIC COAL COMPANY.

12-933. Originals, 1864-66. 1 inch. Minute and transfer book, 4 March 1864 -31 May 1866.

- NORTH RIVER, P.E.I., United Baptist Church.
 - 27-212. Originals, 1865-1946. 3 inches.

 Church proper: Lists of members, minutes of meetings, 1865-1904; Women's Missionary Society: Lists of members, minutes of meetings, 1871-1946.

NORTH SAANICH, B.C.

12-935. Originals, 1906-11. I inch.

Minutes of the Council of North Saanich,
24 March 1906 - 4 June 1910 and 8 June
1910 - 30 Dec. 1911.

NORTH SYDNEY, N.S., United Baptist Church.

 $\frac{27\text{-}165}{\text{Lists}} \quad \text{Originals, 1825-68.} \quad \text{1 inch.} \\ \text{Eists of members; Minutes of meetings.}$

NORTH WEST COMPANY, Fur traders.

- 74A-476. Originals, 1790-1808. 2 inches.

 Correspondence, agreements and other documents concerning the business of the North West Company.

 Reference: CH147 S17; CH148 S18; CH169 S151; CH367 S327
- 18-266. Originals, 1792-1803. 115 pages.

 Letters and accounts of the North West
 Company consisting of the voyageurs'
 engagements, 16 July 1792 6 Nov. 1798,
 an inventory of goods, June 1797, and a
 day-book, July August 1803.
- 42-12. Originals, 1796-1859. 1 foot.

 Private, business and legal papers North West Company partners, injunctions,
 powers of attorney, bills, estimates of
 stores, etc., 5 July 1796 1 Aug. 1859;
 North West Company Partnership Agreement,
 1796; Deeds of admission to partnership;
 Beaver Club minute book; Voyageurs'
 contracts, Canoe bills of lading; Memorandum, 1 Aug. 1859, Simon Fraser, John
 MacDonald of Garth Journal: David
 Thompson, meteorological journal, Williamstown, Glengarry County, 1829.
- 7-3716. Originals, 1798-1811. 4 inches.

 Letterbook, 1798-1802; Agreement of Fort William members to observe agreement entered into between the Company and the American Fur Co., 1811.

 Reference: PAC, MG 19, (B 1)
- 16-205. Papers, 1805-16: Originals, 7
 volumes; Transcripts, 1 volume.
 Account books and inventories, 1805-16.
 Indian ledger, 1814. Carbon typescript
 of wages and equipment settled upon in
 the North West Company of Canada, July
 1806.

- 8-494. Papers, 1782-1815: Transcripts and photocopies, 1 inch.
 Accounts assembled by Roderick McKenzie as follows: Edward Umfreville's journal of journey from Lake Superior to Rivière Ouenipique (Winnipeg), 1782; Account of Athabaska Indians by a partner of the Company, 1785; Account of Mackenzie River by George Keith, 1807-15; Account of Fond du Lac by George Henry Monk, 1807; Account of Red River by John McDonell, 1809, and Company's northern posts; Letters giving account of North West Indians by Aeneas McDonell, 1807-08; Account of Missouri Indians by Charles McKenzie, 1806.
 Provenance: McGill University, Montreal, P.Q.
- 7-3743. Transcripts, 1814-19. 4 inches.

 Depositions, statements, letters, orders, 1814-19, submitted at Montreal as evidence in trials of persons accused of offences committed in the North West.

 Reference: PAC, MG 19, (E 2)
 Provenance: North West Company Papers, Court House, Montreal, P.Q.
- 16-206. Photocopies, 1796. 2 leaves.

 Agreement between Alexander Mackenzie and the proprietors of the North West Company, admitting David Mackenzie and William Mackay as partners in the Company.
- 16-207. Photocopies, 1801-07. 45 pages.

 Minutes of meetings of the North West
 Company at Grand Portage and Fort William,
 1801-07, together with supplementary
 agreements.
 Provenance: Sulpician Library, Montreal,
 P.Q.
- 7-3717. Photocopies, 1801-25. 84 pages.
 Minute book, 1801-11, with a memorandum of 1825, of agreements and internal arrangements.
 Reference: PAC, MG 19, (B 1)
 Provenance: Pierre Georges Roy, Quebec, P.Q. (1921).
- 12-936. Typescript, 1809. 27 pages.

 Manuscript entitled "Some Account of the Trade Carried on by the North West Company", 1809, believed to be the work of either Roderick Mackenzie or [Willard Ferdinand] Wentzell with comments by [William] McGillivray.

 Provenance: Royal Commonwealth Society, Northumberland Ave., London (1916).
- 16-209. Microfilm, 1794-1821. 1 reel.

 Contents: McGillivray, Duncan, "Journal of a voyage from Grand Portage to Fort George and his sojourn there during the winter", 21 July 1794 14 May 1795. Thompson, David, "Journal of our expedition to the sources of the Columbia River", 10 May

NORTH WEST COMPANY, Fur traders (Continued).

22 Sept. 1807, "Account of the trade carried on by the North West Company", 1809, and "Remarks on the countries westward of the Rocky Mountains", 19 April 1813. Wentzel, Willard Ferdinand, "Account of the Mackenzie River area", 26 Feb. 1821. Map of the territory between Hudson Bay and the Rocky Mountains showing lines of communications. Provenance: Royal Society, London.

NORTH WEST MOUNTED POLICE.

- 81-1. Originals, 1873-87. 3 inches.
 Original Attestation Sheet, dated 3 Nov.
 1873, and bearing the names of Arthur
 Henry Griesbach, Samuel Benfield Steele,
 Robert Belcher, John Henry McIbree, and
 other names of the original members of
 the North West Mounted Police, 1873;
 Nominal roll of "B" Troop at Fort McLeod,
 N.W.T., 29 March 1875; Divisional standing
 orders, and General Orders, 1884-87;
 Drill Order Book, dated Regina, 16 Nov.
 1886 7 Feb. 1887.
- 7-1579. Photocopies, 1873-74. 4 pages.

 Enlistment roll with signatures, 3 Nov.
 1873; Will of F. J. Fitzgerald, n.d.
 Reference: PAC, MG 29, (F 32)
- 9-263. Photocopies, 1874. 8 pages. List of officers and men at Fort Dufferin, Man. Provenance: Dept. of Justice, Ottawa, Ont.

NORTH WEST NAVIGATION LINE.

- 9-264. Originals, 1881-93. ½ inch.

 Log book of Steamer NORTHWEST, 21 May
 1881 20 Aug. 1881; Steamer SASKATCHEWAN,
 11 May 1889 16 Sept. 1893.
- 7-1899. Originals, 1883-88. 3 inches.
 General journal, 1883-86; Log books of
 steamers, 1885; Day books for supplies
 purchased by steamers, 1883-88.
 Reference: PAC, MG 28, (III 9)

NORTH WEST REBELLION.

9-266. Originals, 1835-1919. 6 inches.
Correspondence of M. Scott Van Koughnet,
Kingsforth Graburn, Robert D. Campbell,
D'Arcy Baker, James Langford, 1885;
Diaries of George B. Murphy, A. N. Mowat,
1885; Orders-in-council, list of claims
and awards, report, correspondence of
the Royal Commission on Rebellion Losses,
1885-88; Notes of A. H. de Tremauden on
the Battle of Fish Creek, n.d.; Affidavit
of William Diehl concerning the capture
of Louis Riel, 1919.

9-265, Microfilm, 1945. 100 feet. Sixtieth Anniversary of North West Rebellion veterans, Winnipeg, 1945.

NORTH WEST TERRITORIES.

9-267. Transcripts, 1894. 33 pages.

Appendices A, B, C, and D of the memorial of Archbishop Taché concerning the School Question.

Board of Education.

108-238. Transcripts, 1885?-86. 4 inches.

Copy of letter press volumes containing copies of official letters by James
Brown, Secretary of the Board of Education, N.W.T., December 1885? - August 1886.
Provenance: Saskatchewan Archives Office, University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, Sask.

Council.

- 9-268. Originals, 1870-78. 4 inches.

 Register of commissions, 21 Oct. 1870 2 Oct. 1871; Minute books, 21 Dec. 1872
 14 Dec. 1875; Register of oaths, 26
 March 1873 16 Jan. 1877; Account
 books, 1873-77; Liquor permit book,
 1877-78; Proclamation forbidding importation of liquor, 30 May 1874.
- 108-239a. Originals, 1886. 1 inch.
 Minutes of Session of Council, 1886.
- 7-3415. Typescript, 1873-75. 50 pages.
 Minutes of meeting of the LieutenantGovernor and Council.
 Reference: PAC, MG 9, (G 1)
 Provenance: North West Territories
 Government, Ottawa, Ont.
- 108-239b. Microfilm, 1877-87. 2 reels.

 Bills and unpublished sessional papers.
 Provenance: Legislative Assembly Office,
 Regina, Sask.
- 108-237. Microfilm, 1888-91. 8 feet.

 Minutes of the Advisory Council on financial matters, 1888-91.

 Provenance: Saskatchewan Archives Office, University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, Sask.
- 7-3427. Microfilm, 1921-51. 7 reels.
 Minutes of the Council of the North
 West Territories, 1921-51.
 Reference: PAC, MG 9, (G 1)
 Provenance: Department of Northern
 Affairs and National Resources, Ottawa,

NORTH WEST TERRITORIES (Continued).

Department of Public Works.

Gabriel Dumont file: Surety bonds for performance of ferryman's duties, 15 April 1878 and 1 March 1881; Licenses to operate ferry; Exchange of letters with Lieutenant-Governor Laird concerning securing a ferry license, February 1878 - April 1882.

Department of the Territorial Secretary.

10B-241. Originals, 1877-1905. 10 inches. Correspondence, etc., including appointments, oaths of office, etc. of coroners, Justices of the Peace, missing persons, incorporation of Diocese of St. Albert and the Oblate missionaries, N.W.T. exhibits at World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, in 1893, Territorial accounts, North West Rebellion matters, railways, N.W.T. ordinances, constitutional and financial condition of N.W.T., Legislative Assembly business and other miscellaneous matters, 1877-1905; Proclamations, 1903-05.

Executive Council.

10A-314. Originals, 1873-98. 4 feet.

Records of the North West Territories'
Council including: Minute books, proclamations and orders-in-council,
Council journals and registers, and
oaths books.

10B-242. Papers, 1892-1905: Originals, 7½ feet; Microfilm, 2 reels and 68 feet. Minutes of Executive Committee, 1892-94, 1895-97, on microfilm; Orders-in-council: Executive Committee, 26 Jan. 1892 - 30 Sept. 1897; Executive Council, 8 Oct. 1897 - 31 Aug. 1905; Indexes to and registers of orders-in-council, 26 Jan. 1892 - 31 Dec. 1901 (selections available on microfilm); Oaths of allegiance and office of Justices of the Peace, 1896-1908; Miscellaneous items, 1892-1903. Provenance: Saskatchewan Archives Office, Saskatoon, Sask. (Executive Council minutes).

10A-304. Microfilm, 1877-1904. 8 reels.
Ordinances, bills, petitions, reports
of select committees and sessional
papers of the Council and Legislative
Assembly of the North West Territories.
Provenance: Legislative Assembly Office,
Regina, Sask.

10A-297. Microfilm, 1892-99. 175 feet. Orders-in-Council. Provenance: Executive Council, Regina, Sask. 10A-303. Microfilm, 1897-98. 50 feet.
Ordinances of the North West Territories.

Legislative Assembly.

10B-243a. Originals, 1899-1901. 156
pages.
Budget speech delivered by the Territorial Treasurer, 6 June 1901; Verbatim report of debate on the estimates, 25 April 1899.

10B-243b. Microfilm, 1885-1905. 6
reels.
Bills, petitions, unpublished sessional papers, and select committee reports, 1885-1905.
Provenance: Legislative Assembly Office.

Legislative Library.

10B-244. Originals, 1899-1904. 6 inches.
Accession books, 1901-03; Correspondence concerning exchange of government publications and books lent from library,
April - December 1899; Record books
listing books borrowed from library,
December 1886 - January 1891, May 1901 January 1904.

Lieutenant-Governor.

10B-245. Originals, 1876-1905. 4 feet. Correspondence concerning Swan River as the seat of government, bridges, appropriations for, and expenditures of the government, liquor permits, registration of medical practitioners, wells at N.W.M.P. headquarters, Regina, commitment of a lunatic, etc.; Notebook of statistics concerning Indians, 1887-88; Notice of registration of government land for townsite of Regina; Proclamations; Record of expenditure of Lieutenant-Governor's Office; Scrap-book concerning Territorial Exhibition, Regina; List of advocates of N.W.T. enrolled pursuant to "Ordinance respecting the legal profession", 1885; Commission to Matthew Ryan and Hugh Richardson to administer oaths of allegiance and office to Hon. David Laird as Lieutenant-Governor and to his successors, 7 Oct. 1876, etc.

10A-177. Originals, 1893-1903. 5½ inches.

Fines and forfeitures paid to the
Department of the Interior by the
Lieutenant-Governor, 1893-96. License
files: Auctioneer, billiard and pool
table, marriage, pedlars; Miscellaneous
correspondence, 1894, 1903; Copies of
proclamations, 1870-73, minute books,
orders-in-council, and letterbooks.

NORTH WEST TERRITORIES (continued).

Treasury Department.

- 108-246. Originals, 1876-1913. 5 feet.

 Records, including files connected with liquidation of North West Territories affairs, 1876-1913.
- NORTHAM, Pierrepoint A., 1888-1960, Albany, James Bay, Missionary (Anglican).
 - 111-15. Originals, c.1920-50. 200 pages.

 Hymn book with English Moose Cree and
 music carefully compiled.
- NORTHERN ONTARIO FIRE RELIEF COMMITTEE, Toronto, Ont.
 - 8-495. Typescripts, 1916, 1922. 4 inches.

 Report of the Northern Ontario Fire
 Relief Committee on relief extended to
 sufferers in forest fires, 1916, 1922.

NORTHERN PACIFIC RAILWAY CO.

9-269. Microfilm, 1918-27. 30 feet.

Copies of letters of George Clinton Rand,
Timothy H. Brady and W. H. Lewis about
the first "time card" trains between
Duluth and Moorehead, Minn., and the train
that took Custer's troops to Bismark in
1876. Letter press book of Brayton Ives
concerning finances of railway, plans of
reorganization by the Adams Committee,
efforts of James J. Hill to combine the
Great Northern and Northern Pacific,
management of Minnesota land by Wm. H.
Phippes, 1895-97.
Provenance: Minnesota Historical Society.

NORTHUMBERLAND COUNTY, N.B.

- 106-5. Originals, 1819-39. 6 inches.

 Correspondence, petitions, legal papers, and miscellaneous documents, considered by the Special Sessions of the Peace of Northumberland County, 1819-39.
- 106-7. Originals, 1875-76. ½ inch.
 Entry book of the Court of Valuators for the County of Northumberland, N.B., 1875-76.
- 106-4. Originals, 1899-1924. 2 inches.
 Registers of paupers in the County of Northumberland.
- NORTON, John, c.1770-1831, Grand River, U.C., Indian land agent, interpreter and soldier.
 - 8-230. Originals, 1796-1843. 4 inches.
 Correspondence relating to Indian affairs and family matters, 1801-27.

- NORTON, John George, 1840-1924, Montreal, P.Q., Clergyman (Anglican).
 - 77-54. Originals, 1884-1907. 1 inch. Letters and miscellaneous papers.

NORTON, N.B., Christ Church (Anglican).

- 2-505. Originals, 1848, 1873. 4 inch.
 Contracts relating to the extension of
 the church in 1848; Papers relating to
 the sale of school lands by the church
 in 1873, arising from the passing of
 the school act in 1870.
- 2-506. Transcripts, 1841-1922. 1 inch. Typescript of minutes.
- NORWAY HOUSE (H.B.C. Post), Rupert's Land.
 - 7-3725. Originals, 1830-62. 2 inches.

 Correspondence entry books, 1830-31, kept
 by Donald Ross; Entry book of letters
 written by John Lee Lewis, Murdock McPherson, John Rowand, and James Douglas,
 1838-39; Miscellaneous letters including
 one from Margaret Sutherland to her
 sister, 1851; Letterbook kept by William
 Sinclair, 1859-62, and by James A. Grahame,
 13 Aug. 16 Sept. 1862. Index.
 Reference: PAC, MG 19, (D 7)
- 12-937. Contemporary copies, 1833-37.
 21 pages.
 Annual and draft reports for the Norway
 House district of the Hudson's Bay Company.
 - 12-938. Typescript, 1833-35. 1 inch.
 Daily journal kept at Norway House,
 4 Oct. 1833 21 Nov. 1835 by Donald Ross
 and John Ballenden.

NORWICH, Ont., Norwich Baptist Church.

19-125. Originals, 1884-1950. 5½ inches.

Church minute books, 1884-1924; Marriage registers, 1902-50; Church treasurer's records, 1923-25, 1930-35; Church roll and covenant, 1902; Mission Band minute books, 1922-26, 1930-37.

NORWOOD, Ont., Norwood Baptist Church.

19-126. Originals, 1886-1930. 11 inches.
Church minute books, 1886-1930; B.Y.P.U.
minute books, 1928-30; Ladies' Aid
minute books, 1916-20; Sunday School
minute books, 1920-29.

NOUVELLE-ECOSSE, Commission des limites de la.

7-660. Originaux, 1751, 1755. 2 pouces.

Mémoires des commissaires britanniques et français d'une commission conjointe qui avait pour objet de déterminer les frontières de la Nouvelle-Ecosse lors du traité d'Utrecht en 1713. Observations des commissaires français sur un mémoire des commissaires britanniques; traductions d'une partie du mémoire anglais.

Référence: APC, FM 18, (F 16)

NOUVELLE-FRANCE.

- 7-3924. Originaux, 1534-1799. 127 pages.
 Inventaire de documents relatifs à l'histoire de la Nouvelle-France.
 Référence: APC, FM 18, (H 30)
- 126-45. Originaux, c.1700-60. 1 pied.

 Documents, surtout des originaux, concernant le régime français. Il n'y a pas d'inventaire.
- 6-360. Copies, 1672-1737. 6 pouces.

 Permissions.

 Référence: RAPQ, 1921-22, p.189-225

 Provenance: Archives du Palais de justice à Montréal.
- 9-46. Copies, 1700-32. 3 pouces.

 Correspondance, papiers, rapports et mémoires relatifs à l'administration de la Nouvelle-France, les routes des fourrures, et les postes de la région du lac Supérieur.

 Provenance: APC.
- 6-379. Microfilm, 1647, 1707, 1758. 1
 bobine.
 Documents divers. La plupart concernent
 des personnages peu connus de l'histoire
 du Canada.
 Référence: P. G. Roy, Inventaire d'une
 collection, Beauceville, L'Eclaireur,
 1917.

Amirauté de Québec.

6-408. Papiers, 1687-1760: Originaux, 8 pouces; Copies, 1 pouce. Feuilles d'appel; inventaires de cargaisons, 1741-60. Documents divers concernant la Cour de l'Amirauté de Québec, 1687-1759. Procès-verbaux, décisions, mémoires, inventaires, requêtes.

Collection de pièces judiciaires et notariales.

6-415. Originaux, 1638-1759. 62 pieds.

Dossiers et documents juridiques; actes
notariés; copies exhibés lors des procès;
concessions de seigneuries; enquêtes;

requêtes; procès; des commissions de notaires.

Conseil d'Etat du roi.

6-407. Papiers, 1663-1753: Originaux, 4 pouces; Copies, 8 pouces.
Edits et décisions du roi concernant les terres, la justice, les travaux publiques, et le commerce. Les volumes 5 et 6 contiennent des copies de documents relatifs à la Compagnie des Indes Occidentales, 1664-1729, et à Montréal, 1664-1727. Le volume 7 contient quelques estraits des registres du Conseil Supérieur, 1736-38.

Conseil Souverain.

- 6-403. Papiers, 1663-1758: Originaux, 1 pied; Copies, 1 pied.
 Insinuations. Décrets royaux, brevets, édits, décisions, concessions. Il y a aussi un index et cinq volumes de copies.
- 6-405. Originaux, 1663-1760. 1 pied, 4 pouces.
 Pièces détachées. Requêtes soumises au Conseil, extraits de registres, et trois petits cahiers.
- 6-404. Papiers, 1665-1759: Originaux, 2½ pieds; Copies, 1½ pieds.

 Dossiers. Dossiers du Conseil, classés par sujet: la police, les travaux publics, les affaires criminelles, les affaires civiles.
- 6-402. Papiers, 1668-1760: Originaux, 11
 pieds; Copies, 9 pieds.
 Registres. Registres des procès-verbaux
 du Conseil, comprenant des jugements et
 des délibérations, des instructions du
 roi, des commissions de fonctionnaires,
 des lettres patents, des décisions du
 Conseil d'Etat, et des concessions de
 seigneuries.
- 6-406. Originaux, 1676-1759. 4 pieds.

 Taxes de depens. Documents séparés;
 impôts et dépenses du Conseil Supérieur.
- $\frac{7\text{-}3109 \cdot \text{ Originaux, } 1715\text{-}17. \quad 2 \text{ pouces.}}{\frac{\text{Prévôté de Québec.}}{\text{ations, } 26 \text{ mars } 1715 \text{-} 1 \text{ décembre } 1717.}}$ Référence: APC, FM 8, (B 2)
- 7-3111. Copies, 1638-1759. 1 pied, 8 pouces.

 Prévôté de Québec, Justices seigneuriales.
 Papier terrier de quelques seigneuries; enquêtes, pétitions, et jugements.
 Référence: APC, FM 8, (B 4)
 Provenance: Archives publiques de Ouébec.

NOUVELLE-FRANCE (Suite).

Conseil Souverain (Suite).

- 7-3162. Copies, 1639-1807. 3 pouces.

 Prévôté de Québec, Justices seigneuriales.
 Copie d'un inventaire d'actes de tutille, 1668-1767; testaments de plusieurs personnes, 1732-1807.
 Référence: APC, FM 8, (B 6, 8)
 Provenance: Palais de justice, Québec, P. Q.
- 7-3108. Copies, 1666-1759. 14 pieds,
 2 pouces.
 Prévôté de Québec. Registres de procès
 civils et militaires de la Prévôté,
 1666-1759; insinuations, 1689-1713;
 procédure des inspections de cheminées,
 1729, 1744; vente d'un des domaines de
 la famille Louvigny, 1730-31; et d'autres
 actes authentiques.
 Référence: APC, FM 8, (B 1, B 3)
 Provenance: Archives publiques de Québec.
- 7-1005. Copies, 1676-1732. I pouce.

 Extraits des registres. Extraits des ordonnances et des décrets relatifs à la police, à l'occupation des terres, au commerce avec les Indiens, et à Marie-Anne Gendron.

 Référence: APC, FM 8, (A 5)

 Provenance: Archives judiciaires de Montréal.

Conseil Supérieur.

7-1330. Copies, 1663-1759. 10 pieds, 5 pouces.

Jugements et Délibérations du Conseil Souverain, registres contenant des procès-verbaux des réunions, 1717-59; Registres des Documents déposés au Conseil Souverain par les Parties en cause, 1741-55; Insinuations du Conseil Souverain, registre d'édits royaux, décrets, ordonnances, jugements, etc., 1663-1758; Matières civiles, procès de René Cochon dit Laverdière, 1682, Louis de Montéléon, Marie-Anne-Josette de l'Estringant de Saint-Martin, 1711, Eustache Chartier de Lotbinière, Gaultier de Varennes et M1le Robineau de Bécancour, 1712; et Matières criminelles, extraits.

Référence: APC, FM 8, (A 2, A 3, A 4, A 14, A 15)
Provenance: Archives publiques de Québec.

Cours Seigneuriales.

6-414. Originaux, 1662-1760. 4 pouces.

Jugements au sujet des terres, des
sceaux, etc., concernant les seigneuries
de Cap-de-la-Madeleine, Champlain,
Beaupré, Rivière-du-sud, Batiscan et
Beauport.

Gouverneur.

- 6-393. Originaux, 1626-1734. 4 pouces.
 Requêtes aux gouverneurs; concessions et décrets des gouverneurs.
- 7-1001. Copies, 1681-1730. 10 pouces.

 Permis délivrés par le gouverneur à diverses personnes de faire le commerce des fourrures, etc.

 Référence: APC, FM 8, (C 8)

Grands Voyers, Proces-Verbaux.

6-401. Papiers, 1667-1779: Originaux, 1 pied, 4 pouces; Copies, 4 pouces. Registres contenant des procès-verbaux et des décrets au sujet de travaux publics - réparation des routes royales, construction des ponts, barrières, limites du domaine du roi et autres.

Intendant.

- 6-398. Papiers, 1666-1765: Originaux, 18
 pouces; Copies, 4 pouces.
 Foi et hommage. Registres des actes de
 foi et hommage faits par les seigneurs
 qui avaient reçu des concessions.
- 6-394. Papiers, 1669-1758: Originaux, 6
 pieds; Copies, 4 pouces.
 Ordonnances. Registres de décrets, de
 règlements, et d'ordres généraux des
 intendants pour l'administration du
 colonie. Quarante-quatre volumes.
- 6-396. Originaux, 1672-1759. 4 pouces.

 Registres d'intendance. Registres contenant des renseignements sur les concessions de terre, la grandeur de ces concessions, et les conditions qui s'y rattachent.
- 6-400. Papiers, 1672-1759: Originaux, 11 pouces; Copies, 11 pouces.

 Index généraux pour les terres. Index des titres de concessions de terre et de ratification.
- 6-395. Originaux, 1680-1709. 2 pouces.

 Requêtes. Requêtes adressées à l'intendant.
- 6-397. Papiers, 1723-25: Originaux, 6 pouces; Copies, 6 pouces.

 Cahiers d'intendance. Registres de titres de concessions de terre.

NOUVELLE-FRANCE (Suite).

Intendant (Suite).

6-399. Papiers, 1723-58: Originaux, 2
pieds; Copies, 2 pieds.

Aveux et dénombrements. Renseignements
sur la grandeur, la répartition,
l'étendue des concessions, le nombre
d'inhabitants, et le niveau de développement des seigneuries.

7-3210. Copies, 1653-1760. 1 pied, 4
pouces.
Actes. Décrets, édits, mandats,
ordonnances, et règlements concernant
Montréal.
Référence: APC, FM 8, (C 6)
Provenance: Palais de Justice, Montréal,
P.Q.

7-3101. Copies, 1667-1854. 8 pieds.
Ordonnances des intendants, 1705-60;
Actes de foi et hommage, 1667-74, 17231854; Registres d'intendance, 16721759; Cahiers d'intendance, 1723-25;
Aveux, dénombrements et déclarations,
1723-54, 1781; Papier terrier des
domaines en Nouvelle-France, 1723-1832.
Référence: APC, FM 8, (A 6, A 7, A 8,
A 9, A 10)
Provenance: Archives publiques de Québec.

7-3163. Copies, 1668-1767. 33 pages.

Voirie. Index des délibérations relatives aux chemins de la ville de Québec.

Référence: APC, FM 8, (B 7)
Provenance: Archives publiques de Québec.

Juridiction de Montréal.

6-412. Originaux, 1645-93. 4 pouces.

Edits promulgués dans le gouvernement de Montréal.

6-411. Originaux, 1676-1760. 3 pieds. Procès-verbaux des séances; registres de permissions; mémoires et extraits de registres.

Juridiction royale de la côte du sud.

7-1034. Copies, 1760. 30 pages.

Registres des séances de la Cour dans
le district judiciaire de la côte du
sud (Saint-Nicolas à Berthier).
Référence: APC, FM 8, (E 9)

Juridiction des Trois-Rivières.

6-413. Papiers, 1646-1759: Originaux, 4
pieds; Copies, 2 pieds.
Registres des réunions relatives à
l'administration du droit civil et du
droit criminel; documents divers. Il y
a aussi 12 volumes de copies des procèsverbaux.

Pétition d'habitants.

7-3805. Copies, 1646. 1 page.

Pétition signée par vingt chefs de la colonie concernant une querelle avec la Compagnie de la Nouvelle-France à propos du maintien des forts à Québec et à Trois Rivières, 20 octobre 1646.

Référence: APC, FM 18, (C 2)

Provenance: Archives du Séminaire de Québec, Québec, P.Q.

Prévôté de Québec.

6-409. Papiers, 1666-1759: Originaux, 20
pieds; Copies, 13 pieds.
La plupart des registres contiennent
des procès-verbaux des séances ordinaires
de la Prévôté. Les autres comprennent
les rapports des séances extraordinaires,
des inventaires de biens, de dépôts de
documents, etc. Il y a aussi 68
volumes de copies, 1671-1755.

6-410. Originaux, 1668-1759. 7 pieds.
Documents divers, comprenant des procèsverbaux, des requêtes, des extraits de registres de la Prévôté, et un volume contenant un inventaire des biens de Lanouillier de Boisclerc, 1750.

NOUVELLE-FRANCE ET QUEBEC.

16-122. Photostats, 1713-1793. 210
feuillets.
Papiers concernant surtout la NouvelleFrance et la province de Québec, le
commerce et l'économie. Quelques
documents relatifs aux provinces maritimes.
Provenance: APC.

NOVA SCOTIA.

Agent General, London, England

1-310. Originals, 1901-18. 1 volume. Visitors' book.

Attorney-General's Office.

1-323. Originals, n.d., 1863-67. 2 inches. Varied papers, including prisoners' pardons, 1863-67.

Board of Statistics.

 $\frac{1-263}{Papers}$. Originals, 1842-79. 3 folders.

Board of Customs.

1-297. Originals, 1758-1868. 17 feet.
Papers relating to customs, imports and exports, including: Accounts of customs fees collected by S. H. Binney, assistant collector at Halifax, 1802-09; Warehouse keeper's registers, 1832-33; Descriptions

Board of Customs (Continued).

of ships applying for permits to trade in the Mediterranean, 1790-1836.

Census.

1-313. Originals, 1770-1861. 7 feet, 4 inches. Census returns, nearly complete for 1770, 1838 and 1861, incomplete for 1817 and 1827 and Halifax and abstract,

7-5084. Microfilm, 1861. 7 reels.
Census returns.
Reference: PAC, MG 9, (B 16)
Provenance: Public Archives of Nova
Scotia.

Courts.

1-227. Originals, 1750-1887. 3 inches.

General papers, together with regulations and fees, 1750-53, oyer and terminer, 1763, 1790, and warrants for payment, 1855-65, 1882-87, of the Nova Scotia court system.

County Courts.

1-240. Originals, 1876-1914. 8 feet.
Praecipe books, 1876-85, evidence
books, 1877-1914, proceeding books,
1877-92, chambers book (District 1),
1910, and index, 1877-83.

Court of Chancery.

1-226. Originals, 1751- [1855]. 2 feet.

Docket and minute book, 1844-51,
Chancery Action Book D, 1834-43,
Judgement Books, 1786-1841, papers
relating to Guardianship, Lunacy, and
cases in Chancery, 1761-1836, together
with a general index to causes in
Chancery Equity Aide, 1751-[1855].

Court for Divorce and Matrimonial Causes.

1-228. Originals, 1869-1921. 5 folders. Proceedings.

Court of Vice-Admiralty.

1-230. Originals, 1749-1903. 21 feet.

Records of proceedings and commissions, 1749-1903, as well as list of vessels captured, 1793-1800 and 1814-18, abstracts of sales of property made by the Court's order, 1811-16, and a catalogue of papers in the Court, 1784-1868.

Inferior Court of Common Pleas.

1-233. Originals, 1749-1831. 4 inches. Records, 1749-53, and original entries, 1815-31.

Jury Lists.

Petit Jury Book, 1803-95. 4 inches. Petit Jury Book, 1803-09, jury list, Queen's County, 1816-95, together with jury lists, 1840's and 1876-89.

Justices of the Peace.

1-229. Originals, 1837-95. 18 folders.

Magisterial returns, 1837-53, and
magisterial correspondence, 1848c.1880 together with lists, commissions
1850-95, and warrants or schedules of
oath taking, 1840-84.

Public Notary.

1-241. Originals, 1831-1953. 6 volumes.

Notarial register, 1831-40, and 1920-53, and correspondence and oaths of office, 1863-88.

Sheriffs.

1-322. Originals, 1808-57. 6 inches.
Various Sheriffs' papers including correspondence, judges' lists of persons eligible to serve as sheriffs, 1808-31, and gaol returns, 1829-36.

Department of Education.

1-242. Originals, 1789-1949. S feet, 6 inches.

Various school papers including teachers' licenses and petitions, 1811-66; Correspondence and reports, 1852-1931; Grammar school returns, 1789-1892, exams and registers; Descriptions and plans of school lands, 1813-61, and the School Census, 1946-49.

Department of Public Health.

1-318. Originals, 1832-1924. 7 feet.
Correspondence and other material,
largely that of the Nova Scotia Hospital.

Elections.

1-316. Originals, 1759-1905. 1 foot. Writs, 1759-1887; Petitions to the Earl of Mulgrave, 1861; Election returns, 1886-94; Election trials, 1875-92, and controverted elections, 1785-87, 1826-27, 1882-1905.

Executive Council.

1-261. Originals, 1749-1914. 12 feet.

Minutes, 1749-1914 (transcripts are available for pre-1867 portion);

Memorandum book, 1872-82; Orders-in-council, 1752-1852; Proceedings relating to sale of intestate estates, 1761-1842, together with various papers, 1821-1910.

7-3288. Originals, 1770-75, 1841-42.
4 inches.

Duplicate minute of the Executive
Council of Nova Scotia, 1770-75; The
Council's copies of the "Blue Books",
1841-42.

Reference: PAC, MG 9, (B 1)

Government House.

1-309. Originals, 1873-1930. 1 inch. Invitation book, 1873, and visitors' books, 1923-30.

Governor.

- 1-269. Originals, 1713-1914. 20 feet.
 Papers of the Governor's Office: Royal instructions, 1729-1867; Correspondence particularly with the Secretary of State, 1748-1867, and with the Board of Trade, 1713-99, together with the Inland Letterbook, 1784-91. Also included are: the Royal Warrants and commissions, 1753-1840; Accounts of personally-employed vessels, 1749-52; Commission books, 1749-1872; Proclamations, 1748-1914; Blue books, 1830-48.
- 7-4409. Originals, 1839-67. 5 inches.

 A few despatches and letters from the Colonial Office, the British Minister at Washington, and various other sources. Volumes 2 5 form a fragmentary index of the despatches to the Lieutenant-Governor for the years 1788-90 and 1855-67.

 Reference: PAC, RG 7, (G 8A)
- 7-979. Transcripts, 1708-1840. 17 inches.
 Instructions to governors.
 Reference: PAC, MG 11, (Supp. II 13)
 Provenance: PRO, London, England.
- 7-978. Transcripts, 1710-1840. 6 inches.
 Commissions to governors.
 Reference: PAC, MG 11, (Supp. II 12)
 Provenance: PRO, London, England.
- 1-270. Transcripts, 1714-1813. 2 feet, 6 inches.
 Despatches of the Governor's Office to Secretary of State, 1720-1813, and to the Board of Trade and Plantations,

1715-81, and from Board of Trade and Plantations, 1714-52. Provenance: PRO, London, England.

House of Assembly.

- 33-5. Originals, 1758-65. 367 pages.

 Journals of the Nova Scotia House of Assembly from 2 Oct. 1758 to 17 June 1765, bound in the original boards.

 At the front is an index "as far as the page 135, compiled by Order of the House in 1789 by Richard John Uniacke, Speaker of the House". The Journals for the First Session of the First Assembly exist only in manuscript but after 1761 they were printed annually.
- 1-224. Originals, 1758-1928. 92 feet, 4 inches.
 Acts of Assembly, 1758-1897; Petitions including temperance petitions, 1816-1928; Revised statutes, 1851; Duplicate bills and amendments, 1776-1917; Unpassed bills, 1762-1917; Reports and resolutions, 1816-96, together with other papers, 1758-1841.

Indian Affairs.

1-317. Originals, 1751-1866. 6½ inches.

Papers relating to Indian affairs in

Nova Scotia, 1751-1866, together with
a journal kept by the Hon. Joseph Howe
when Commissioner of Indian Affairs with
plans of Indian reserves and reports
and letters on Indian affairs, 1841-43.

Land Department.

- 1-300. Originals, 1732-1904. 70 feet.

 Petitions, grants, instructions,
 warrants to survey, deeds, accounts of
 quit-rents, poll tax and assessment
 rolls and other papers relative to
 settlement and establishment including
 Minutes of Council relative to land
 grants, 1772-1827, Cape Breton grants,
 plans and warrants to survey, 17871871, and land grant docket books,
 1773-75, 1784-1835, together with the
 land papers of various counties, and
 those on boundaries, 1819-26.
- 7-3295. Typescript, 1732-1864. 1 inch.
 Abstracts of land grants, arranged by counties in Nova Scotia.
 Reference: PAC, MG 9, (B 5)

Legislative Assembly.

7-3292. Originals, 1749-53, 1770-82. 7
inches.
Duplicate copies of Acts of the Legislative Assembly of Nova Scotia, 1749-53, 1770-82.
Reference: PAC, MG 9, (B 3, Vols. 3-5)

Legislative Council.

- 1-262. Originals, 1758-1911. 18 feet.

 Minutes, 1758-1886, draft of minutes, 1808-10, 1813-15, together with reports and resolutions, 1799-1911, and various selected papers, 1760-1841.
- 7-3291. Originals, 1768-79, 1781. 3 inches.

 Duplicate copies of the journals of the

 Legislative Council of Nova Scotia,

 1768-79, 1781.

 Reference: PAC, MG 9, (B 3, Vols. 1-2)

Legislative Library.

1-312. Originals, 1867-73, 1899. 2 vols. Registers of books lent, 1867-73, 1899.

Lieutenant-Governor.

- 1-271. Originals, 1780-1955. 60 feet.
 Correspondence, 1798-1955, together with index of despatches, 1864-80, 1892-1901, petitions, 1780-1891, and recommendations to the Executive Council, 1864-1937.
- 7-3289. Photostats, 1834-67. 8 feet, 6 inches.
 Official correspondence between the Lieutenant-Governor and the Secretary of State; Confidential despatches, 1852-67; Copies of confidential despatches sent, 1859-67; Despatches received, 1834-67.
 Reference: PAC, MG 9, (B 2)
 Provenance: Public Archives of Nova Scotia.

Militia.

1-247. Originals, 1778-1873. 2 feet, 9 inches.
Notification book, 1835-45; Militia returns, 1796-1846; Lists of commissions, 1793-1859; Rations and arms orders and accounts, 1778-1866; Staff office papers, 1781-1868 (by county), together with accounts by various officers, 1794-1802; Various order books and inspection reports, particularly in the Western District, 1809-30. Also included are the muster roll of the Town Company, Lunenburg Co. Regiment, 1822-46, and the record book of the regimental division of Halifax Co., 1869-83.

Adjutant General.

1-248. Originals, 1797-1854. 5 inches. Correspondence, 1797-1813, and letterbooks, 1825-54.

Halifax Militia, 4th Regiment.

34-2. Originals, 1828-39. 1 inch. Orderly book.

Halifax Volunteer Garrison Artillery, No. 4 Battery

1-132. Originals, 1871. ½ inch.
Muster roll.

Parrsborough Corps.

25-73. Originals, 1826-41. 1 inch. Orderly book, Parrsborough Corps, K.C. Regiment, 25 Nov. 1826 - 4 Oct. 1841.

Pictou County Militia, 1st. Battalion

34-1. Originals, 1859-65. 4 inch.

Record of general and regimental orders and correspondence of the 1st Battalion, 1st Regiment, County of Pictou Militia, 1859, 1862-65.

Shelburne Militia.

7-1920. Photocopies, 1821-36. 36 pages.
Shelburne Militia orderly books;
Captain James Starr's Company, 2nd
Battalion, 1821-26, and Captain Abner
W. Huntington's Company, 3rd Battalion,
1823-36.
Reference: PAC, MG 24, (G 65)
Provenance: Department of National
Defence Library.

Post Office.

1-301. Originals, 1813-67. 21 feet.
Petitions, 1817-65; Correspondence,
1825-67; Accounts, 1851-59; Letterbooks,
1842-60

Province House.

1-311. Originals, 1894-99. 5 volumes.
Visitors' books.

Provincial Exhibition Committee.

1-274. Originals, 1855. I inch.
Minutes of the committee which planned
the first provincial exhibition of
agricultural and industrial products,
2 May 1854 - 2 Jan. 1855, together with
a list of exhibits.

Provincial Government.

1-299. Originals, 1749-1870. 16 feet, 4 inches.

Various papers relating to lands, roads. petitions, accounts, licenses, customs, militia and lighthouses, consisting

Provincial Government (continued).

largely of selections from the files of the Provincial Secretary, Provincial Treasurer and Surveyor-General.

Provincial Penitentiary Board.

 $\frac{1-305}{\text{Reports of meetings and visitations.}}$

Provincial Secretary.

- 1-264. Originals, 1750-1870, 1895. 5
 feet.

 Inland letterbooks, 1803-65; Letters sent, 1760-84; Letters to fortifications officers, 1753-55; Selections from letters received, 1752-84; Office journal, 1864-67; Local warrant book, 1867-68; Oaths of office, 1840-70; Returns by the Registrars of Probate, 1855; Register of appointments, 1805-63, together with a list of officers, 1842-45. Also included are a catalogue of public records, 1802; Register of despatches from the Board of Trade and Secretaries of State, 1750-1834; Register, 1863-64, and a catalogue of despatches received from Colonial Office, 1750-1835, as well as the returns used in compiling blue books, 1829-32, and municipal returns, 1895.
- 1-265. Originals, 1790-1878. 1 foot, 8 inches.

 Papers relating to the Negro settlements, 1790-1839, replies of questionnaires of Land and Emigration Commission in London, 1840-41, and various papers relating to immigration, 1870-78, including lists of people brought to Nova Scotia by Mrs. Louisa Burt and Col. J. W. Laurie, 1873-75.
- 1-266. Photostats, 1801-02. 1 folder.
 Immigrant lists of ships DOVE and SARAH.

Provincial Treasurer's Office.

- 1-293. Originals, 1751-1906. S5 feet.

 Correspondence, accounts, warrant books and other papers, including the minutes of the Board of Revenue, 1845-65, and various returns concerning specific taxes, and provincial institutions, together with parliamentary estimates for civil and military establishments, 1751-1835.
- 1-298. Originals, 1764-1924. 53 feet.

 Board of Works. Correspondence, accounts and other papers relating to public works, poor relief, the maintenance of public buildings, including Nova Scotia

- Hospital, 1856-1924, Government House, 1842-70, Province House, 1842-70, but mainly relating to roads, bridges, piers and breakwaters and lighthouses, including papers relating to Sable Island, 1801-65, and to the Shubenacadie Canal, 1797-1858.
- 1-295. Originals, 1777-1858. 6 inches.

 Ships. Expense book for outfitting vessels for government service, 1777-80, together with a list of 29 rebel prisoners on board the LORD STANLEY, 1 Feb. 7 April 1778. Also included are information on revenue boats, 1807-11, 1830 and 1832, Halifax Steam Boat Co., 1815-49, and schooner cargoes, 1853-58, and instructions from the Provincial Secretary, 1809-16, to Masters of government revenue schooners.
- Bounties. Bounties on various items, particularly fish and fishing vessel bounties, 1802-39, grain, 1807-14, salt, 1807-17, 1823-26, seals, 1832-39, and mackerel, 1851.
- $\frac{1\text{--}294. \quad \text{Originals, 1809-67.} \quad \text{6 inches.}}{\frac{\text{Marine Insurance.}}{1809-11, 1823-26, 1829 \text{ and } 1836-67.}}$

Public Archives.

1-268. Originals, 1931-62. 9 volumes. Visitors' book, 1931-62; Reading room visitors' book, 1959-62.

Registrar General.

1-314. Originals, 1845-77. 32 feet.

Marriage license, 1852-75, registration of deaths, 1864-77, and registration of births in Victoria and Antigonish Counties, 1845, 1866.

Supreme Court.

Documents relating to criminal prosecutions, 1749-79, 1794-1832, including notes on cases heard by Isaac Deschamps, 1775-78, in Halifax and Windsor, together with criminal proceedings, and commissions of officers of court, 1749-66, 1782-85, 1815-1961. Pleas of the Court of Crown Causes, 1765-1804; Summons, 1767-1903; Writs of Mesne Process, 1815-17; Record of executions of judgement, 1768-74, together with other records, 1750-1914, relating to lawyers' costs, executions, 1752-1821, and Coroner's papers, 1791-1906, warrants of attorney, 1871-78, the Judgement Books, 1767-1885 (including the Judgement Book for Colchester Co., 1805-10). Also included are the docket book, 1875-89, Equity docket book, 1877-84, Evidence

Supreme Court (Continued).

Book, 1881, Chambers Book, 1872-87, Equity chamber books, 1872-77, 1884, and the Criminal Books, 1843-88, as well as a volume on the Rules, 1880-1903, together with Prothonotary dockets, 1872-83, correspondence 1883, and returns of fees, 1883-90.

NOVA SCOTIA MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY, Halifax, N.S.

1-191. Originals, 1885-97. 1 inch. List of shareholders, 1885; Minutes of company, 1885-97.

NOVA SCOTIA POWER COMPANY, Halifax, N.S.

1-190. Originals, [n.d.]. 1 inch.
Blank book of bonds.

NOVA SCOTIA TELEPHONE COMPANY, Halifax, N.S.

1-214. Originals, [n.d.]. ½ inch. List of shareholders.

NOVA SCOTIA, Acadians.

1-250. Transcripts, 1720-69. 5 inches.

Extracts from documents and letters from Lieutenant-Governor Jonathan Belcher of Nova Scotia and General James Murray, concerning the Acadians.

NOVA SCOTIA, Proposed Charter.

7-3281. Originals, [1785]. 34 pages.
Proposal for granting a charter to
the inhabitants of Nova Scotia.
Reference: PAC, MG 23, (C 20)

NOVA SCOTIA, Railways.

1-288. Originals, 1835-1950. 1 foot,
5 inches.
Papers concerning the construction,
maintenance and operation of railways in
Nova Scotia, 1835-67, the Pictou Iron
and Coal Co., 1888, and the Sampson, the
railway engine employed by Albion Coal
Mines, Pictou, 1894-1950. Also, documents
concerning consolidation of various
Nova Scotian railways.

NOVA SCOTIA, Settlement.

7-3866. Originals, 1749-56. 51 pages.

Accounts for settlement and defence of Nova Scotia, 1749-52; Accounts for provisions at Halifax and Lunenburg, 1750-55; Victualling lists, Halifax and Lunenburg, 1756.

Reference: PAC, MG 18, (F 19)

NOVA SCOTIA, Shipping Registers.

1-290. Originals, 1789-1930. 23 volumes.

Registers and returns of vessels, 17891867; Registers of vessels PICTOU and NEW
GLASGOW, 1898-1930, and PICTOU, 1833-74;
Vessels arriving at Halifax, 1778-81;
Register of vessels owned in Nova Scotia,
1853, 1857-62.

NOWLAN, Alden, b.1933, Saint John, N.B., Poet and journalist.

14-044. Originals, 1958-62. 2 inches.

Rough drafts of poems and two short
stories, typescripts of poems written
at Hartland, N.B., and Saint John, N.B.

NOWLAN, Patrick, Weymouth, N.S.

7-3425. Xerox, 1830-47, 1866. 18 pages.

Personal correspondence of Patrick

Nowlan of Weymouth, N.S., 1830-47, with
his family in Ireland, Mention is
made of the potato famine of the 1840's
and temperance movements in Ireland. A
single letter, 1866, to John G. Nowlan,
concerns militia affairs.

Reference: PAC, MG 24, (I 122)
Provenance: Mrs. G. C. Nowlan, Ottawa,
Ont.

NOYAN, P.Q., St. Thomas (Anglican) Church.

77-55. Originals, 1869-1960. 8 inches.

Record book, 1869-99; Minute books, 1887-1958; Registers of service, 1901-60; Account book, 1899-1919. Record books together with those of Saint George's Church, Clarenceville, 1881-1929.

NUNNS, Frederick L.

12-941. Originals, 1882-89, 1912. 35
pages.
Seven letters from F. L. Nunns to
"Ernest", most written in South Africa,
1882-85, 1887, 1889, and one describing
living conditions in Campbell River,
B.C., 1912.

OAKVILLE, Ont.

47-16. Papers, 1834-1910: Originals, 1 foot, 1 inch; Transcripts, 8 pages.
Receipts and expenditures; Auditors' reports; Minutes of Municipal Council.
Papers concerning Oakville harbour;
Statements of exports and imports, 1850-51; and William Kingsford's report on the harbour (an 1877 copy).

- OAKVILLE, Ont., British Methodist Episcopal Church.
 - 47-15. Originals, 1875-77. 1 inch.

 Register of names of members; Minutes of meetings; Statement of expenditures; Sabbath School reports.
- OATEY, Richard, Beauce, P.Q., Miner.
 - 74A-477. Originals, 1827-53. ½ inch.

 Documents on his properties and his mining work at Beauce.

 Reference: CH107 S125
- O'BRIAN, Peter, L'Orignal, Ont., Judge.
 - 7-5053. Originals, 1866. 8 pages.

 Letter from William Coffin O'Brian to his father, giving an account of the Fenian affairs at Cornwall, April 1866.

 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (G 71)
- O'BRIEN, Mrs. Mary Sophia Grapper, Shanty Bay, U.C., Housewife.
 - 8-231. Transcripts, 1828-38. 3 inches.

 Journals of Mrs. O'Brien including an account of her transatlantic voyage, her journey from New York to Upper Canada, 1828, and daily life in Upper Canada, 1828-38.
- O'CALLAGHAN, Edmund Bailey, 1797-1880, Journalist and historian.
 - 7-2656. Papers, 1840-60: Photocopies, 2 inches; Typescript, 1 inch.
 Papers, including letters from William Lyon Mackenzie, Louis-Joseph Papineau, Edouard-Raymond Fabre, and François-Xavier Garneau.
 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (B 50)
- O'CONNOR, Daniel, 1797-1858, Ottawa, C.W.
 - 7-4117. Originals, 1824-1901. 2 inches.

 Papers of O'Connor, a prominent citizen of Bytown (Ottawa), including a minute book of the Friends of Ireland Society, 1829, accounts and land transactions, family papers and newspaper clippings.

 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (I 107)
- O'CONNOR, John, 1824-1887, Cabinet Minister.
 - 7-1681. Originals, 1870-71. 23 pages.

 Correspondence with Sir John A. Macdonald regarding the political support of Irish Roman Catholic clergy, and the conflict in Ontario over the legislation regarding the solemnization of marriage.

 Reference: PAC, MG 27, (I D 13)

- O'CONNOR, William Francis, 1873-1940, Law Clerk of the Senate.
 - 7-2550. Originals, 1900-40. 5 feet.

 General correspondence, 1900-40; Business correspondence, 1904-28; Subject files, 1912-31; Printed material, 1887-1940.

 Reference: PAC, MG 30, (E 12)
- ODELL FAMILY, Fredericton, N.B., Politicians.
 - 2-509. Originals, 1767-1887. 3 feet, 4 inches.

 Jonathan Odell papers, 1767-1817, consisting of business and personal correspondence, documents and deeds, sermons and poetry, and other items relating to his life in New England, England, and to early politics and events in Fredericton and the province. William Franklin Odell papers, 1793-1844, consisting of deeds, correspondence, appointments, boundary survey notes taken in Maine in 1820, and correspondence relating to his office of Provincial Secretary. William Hunter Odell papers, 1832-87, consisting of certificates, receipts, business correspondence, and documents relating to his legal work and appointments. Family portraits, genealogies, and an inventory of Odell documents and books.
- ODELL, Albert, Northumberland County, Ont., Public school inspector.
 - History of school legislation in Upper Canada from 1797 to 1841 entitled "The Newcastle District School", [1903].
- ODELL, Jonathan, 1737-1818, Fredericton, N.B., Provincial Secretary of New Brunswick.
 - 2-510. Originals, 1801, 1805, c.1812.

 46 pages.

 Correspondence relating to Col. David Fanning, 1801; Letter from Fanning relating to the latter's trial, 1805; Handwritten book of songs and music perhaps by Odell, including one entitled "Hull's Invasion", sung at the President's Ball, Fredericton, 9 Sept. 1812.
- ODELL, Mary, 1773-1848, Fredericton, N.B.
 - 2-511. Originals, 1820-42. ½ inch.
 Diary containing her religious reflections
 written while in London, England,
 Burlington, N.Y., and Fredericton, N.B.
- ODELLTOWN, P.Q., Methodist Church.
 - $\frac{7-4335}{\text{Register of pew rentals.}}. \quad \frac{1}{2} \text{ inch.}$ Reference: PAC, MG 8, (G 20)

- O'DONOHOE, John, 1824-1902, Politician and Senator.
 - 7-1699. Originals, 1859-85. 80 pages. Letters from Thomas D'Arcy McGee, 1859; Sir John A. Macdonald, 1879, 1885; Alexander Mackenzie, 1872; and Edward Blake, 1883. Also a Canada First Manifesto, n.d. Reference: PAC, MG 27, (I E 12)
 - 7-1700. Transcripts, 1859-61, n.d. 7 pages. Seven letters from Thomas D'Arcy McGee, 1859-61, n.d., primarily concerning Irish Roman Catholics in Ontario. Reference: PAC, MG 27, (I E 12)
- OGDEN, Charles Richard, 1791-1866, Attorney-General of Lower Canada.
 - 6-246. Originals, c.1810-20. 8 inches.

 Legal, military, and political papers.

 Letters. Miscellaneous: newspapers,
 accounts, autographs, verses.
 - 7-4182. Originals, c.1830. 156 pages.
 Résumé of Blackstone's Commentaries
 prepared by Ogden.
 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (K 11)
 - 113-215. Originals, 1837. 2 pages.

 Letter from Father Edouard Crevier, parish priest at Saint-Hyacinthe, denying he is a traitor or a revolutionary.
- OGDEN, Charles S., U.S. Consul General, Quebec City, P.Q.
 - 7-2717. Originals, 1861-68. 95 pages.
 Autograph book of prominent political,
 military, and religious leaders of contemporary Canada. Included are photographs,
 letters, autographs, and some biographical
 sketches.
 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (C 19)
- OGDEN, Lyndhurst, Toronto, Ont., Financier.
 - 7-1477. Originals, 1888-91. 2 inches.

 Letterbook of correspondence and reports by Lyndhurst Ogden to British investors on financial prospects in Canada with particular emphasis on railways.

 Reference: PAC, MG 29, (B 22)
- OGDEN, Peter Skene, 1792-1854, Chief Factor (H.B.C.).
 - 12-945. Originals, 1820-54. 1 inch.
 Correspondence received by Ogden, principally from Sir George Simpson, 1836, 1839, William McGillivray, and Mr. de Rocheblave, 1820, Isaac Ogden, 1823, F. A. Chenowitt, 1854, Thomas B. Anderson, 1853, and from his nephew, 1845; Contemporary extracts from a letter from Ogden to John Tod and Donald Manson, 1845; A collection of letters written by Ogden principally to

- Archibald McKinlay and William Fraser Tolmie, and one to his daughter, 1851-54; Certificates, 1824, 1835, and a draft of a guide to his successor in the Caledonia District, "Notes on Western Caledonia, 1844".
- 12-946. Typescript, 1848. 3 pages.

 Three letters from William Fraser Tolmie of Fort Nisqually.
- OGILVIE, William, 1846-1912, Winnipeg, Man., Land surveyor and civil servant.
 - 7-2004. Originals, 1869-1912. 4 inches.
 Correspondence, diaries and survey notebooks, memoranda and manuscripts dealing
 with surveys in the North West Territories,
 Blackfoot and Sioux Indians, mining,
 conditions in Alaska and the Yukon, and
 the Klondike gold rush.
 Reference: PAC, MG 30, (C 2)
- O'GORMAN, John J., 1844-1933, Ottawa, Ont., Clergyman and historian.
 - 7-2305. Originals, 1925-27. 8 inches.
 Biographical information related to
 Thomas D'Arcy McGee.
 Reference: PAC, MG 30, (D 96)
- O'HAGAN, Thomas, 1855-1939, Toronto, Ont., Author and teacher.
 - 75-184. Originals, 1924. 75 pages.
 "Dean Harris" (author's typescript).
- O'HANLY, John Lawrence Power, 1829-1912, Ottawa, Ont., Civil engineer, surveyor and railroad builder.
 - 7-1478. Originals, c.1800-1910. 11 feet.
 Correspondence, 1862-1910; Survey notebooks and diaries, 1853-1902; Memoranda
 and notes, c.1800-c.1900; Press clippings
 and printed matter; Related papers.
 Reference: PAC, MG 29, (B 23)
- O'HARA, Francis Charles Trench, 1870-1954, Ottawa, Ont., Deputy Minister.

Ottawa, Ont.

7-2122. Microfilm, 1896-1954. 1 reel.
Papers of F. C. T. O'Hara while he was successively private secretary to Sir Richard Cartwright, and deputy minister of Trade and Commerce as well as holder of a number of other positions on boards, etc.

Reference: PAC, MG 30, (E 30)
Provenance: Mrs. M. C. Christensen,

O'HARA, Gertrude.

Z-1955. Xerox, 1790-1906. I inch.
Letters received from Rt. Hon. Sir William
Gregory bearing autographs of famous persons
and of those holding high office. Also
letter from E. Pauline Johnson and a few
letters to F. C. T. O'Hara.
Reference: PAC, MG 29, (I 13)
Provenance: Mrs. M. C. Christensen,
Ottawa, Ont.

OJIBWAY INDIANS.

7-3775. Originals, 1844. 20 pages.
Correspondence, sketches, and newspaper clippings regarding a visit of Ojibway Indians to England.
Reference: PAC, MG 19, (F 20)

OKA, C.-E., <u>Eglise L'Annonciation-de-la-Bienheureuse-Vierge-Marie</u> (catholique).

7-4336. Copies, 1721-1850. 1 pied.
Registres de paroisse, 1721-1850; Index, 1786-1850.
Référence: APC, FM 8, (G 21)
Provenance: Oka, Comté Deux-Montagnes, P.Q.

OKANAGAN HISTORICAL SOCIETY, est. 1925, Vernon, B.C.

83-1. Originals, 1880-1930. 2 inches.

Correspondence and other papers of the Okanagan Historical Society containing articles and biographical papers relating to the original settlers, and to outstanding events in the area.

OKANAGAN MISSION PUBLIC SCHOOL, Okanagan Mission, B.C.

87-344. Originals, 1875-1909. 205 pages.

Minute and account book showing transactions concerned with operation of school in Kelowna district covering the period 15 Oct. 1875 - 30 June 1909.

OKANAGAN PRESS GUILD, Kelowna, B.C.

12-948. Originals, 1910-20. ½ inch.

Account book.

OKELY, Francis.

74A-480. Originals, 1778. 2 inches. Thirty-two letters on theological subtleties.
Reference: M137 Bd131

OKOTOKS, Alta.

11-511. Papers, 1892-96: Transcripts, 35 pages; Microfilm, 1 reel. Minute book of Sheep Creek Agricultural Society; History of Okotoks local, United Farm Women's Union of Alberta; Historical article by Rev. J. W. Tims. Provenance: Town Office, Okotoks, Alta.

O'LEARY, Peter Michael, b.1850, Quebec City, P.Q., Professor and historian.

7-2251. Originals, 1909. 8 inches. Notebooks describing the holdings of various archives in Quebec, chiefly those of parishes and historical sketches. Reference: PAC, MG 30, (D 41)

O'LEARY, Timothy J., New Haven, Conn., Archaeologist.

11-352. Originals, 1959. 23 pages. Mss. "A preliminary bibliography of the archaeology of western Canada". Mimeographed.

OLIVER, Dudley W., b.1874, Montreal, P.Q., Bank manager.

7-2429. Originals, c.1918. 54 pages.

"Reminiscences of Canadian Activities
Overseas during the War, 1914-18". An
article describing wartime conditions in
London and services rendered by the Bank
of Montreal and voluntary organizations.
Reference: PAC, MG 30, (G 18)

OLIVER, Edmund Henry, 1882-1935, Saskatoon, Sask., Principal of St. Andrews College.

109-11. Originals, 1904-35. 3 feet.

Correspondence - letters home, 1916-19, sermons, articles, publications, newspaper clippings, photographs, letters of condolence to Mrs. E. H. Oliver.

7-2484. Originals, 1919. 7 pages.

Report by Lieut. Col. Oliver, Assistant Director of Educational Services, on services provided for the Canadian Corps in Europe.

Reference: PAC, MG 30, (G 73)

OLIVER, Erik Alexander, Goldminer.

7-1988. Originals, 1911-12. 1 inch. Letters, chiefly in Swedish, 1912; Diary, 1911-12; Notebook, n.d. Reference: PAC, MG 30, (B 13)

OMAR KHAYYAM, d.1123, Nishapur, Persia, Poet.

16-210. Transcripts, [16th century]. 34
leaves.
Illuminated, 230 quatrains in a Nasta'liq
with five miniatures. Contains preface
by editor or writer of manuscript.

O'MEARA, Barry Edward, 1786-1836, St. Helena and England, Surgeon.

16-365. Transcripts, 1816-17. 557 pages.

Transcript, in two bound volumes, of Dr.
O'Meara's manuscript diary, copied from
the transcript copy in the Morgan Library,
New York. Includes "loose pages" in
transcript of O'Meara, and anecdote of
Ney. There is also an introduction not
included in the Morgan Library transcript.
With this, in portfolio, is a carbon
copy of the above.

OMMANNEY, Sir Erasmus, Explorer.

11-107. Originals, 1850-60. 5 inches. Journals of H.M.S. ASSISTANCE and H.M. Sledge RELIANCE during the search for the Franklin expedition.

ONONDAGA, Ont., First Onondaga Baptist Church.

19-66. Originals, 1855-1913. 2¼ inches.

Church minute book, 1855-60; Church
membership roll, 1855-1913; Cash books,
1873-86, 1891-1908.

ONONDAGA, Ont., Second Onondaga Baptist Church.

19-161. Originals, 1857-1902. 3 inch. Church minute book.

ONSLOW, N.S.

 $\frac{1\text{--}315}{\text{Rec}\text{cords}}$ Originals, 1761-1855. 1½ inches.

7-3319. Transcripts, 1761-1896. 88 pages.

Town register of births, marriages and deaths.

Reference: PAC, MG 9, (8 9, Vol. 12)

ONSLOW, N.S., Baptist Church.

27-166. Originals, 1791-1869. 1 inch. List of members; Minutes of meetings; Historical sketch.

ONSLOW WEST, N.S., United Baptist Church.

27-167. Originals, 1791-1922. 1½ inches.

Church proper: Lists of members, minutes of meetings, 1868-81; Historical sketch, 1791-1922; Women's Missionary Aid Society: Minutes of meetings, 1888-94.

ONTARIO.

Board of Examiners of Provincial Land
Surveyors, est. 1849.

8-368. Originals, 1857-68. 1 inch.

Bound volume of accounts, including entries for payments of examination and membership fees paid by individual

provincial land surveyors.

Committee of Inquiry into the Economics of the Gold Mining Industry, est. 1954.

8-608. Originals, 1954-55. 6 feet.

Annual reports, financial statements and summaries of gold mining companies;
Briefs on productivity, labour force, working conditions, labour relations;
Statistical summaries; Maps, graphs;
Committee's expense ledger.

Courts.

8-456. No extent given. c.1775-1930.

Commissions, jury lists, procedure books, summonses, writs of habeas corpus, affidavits, etc., indexed chronologically.

Department of Agriculture.

8-629. Originals, 1862-1901. 20 feet.
Immigration records: Incoming correspondence and registers, 1869-97;
Letterbooks, 1862-1901; Applications for refund, 1872-75; Statistical returns, 1872-88.

Department of the Attorney-General.

8-615. Originals, 1799-1943. 22 feet.

General correspondence, 1799-1897;
Letterbooks, 1868-99; Registry offices Reports of inspections, 1867-78; Miscellaneous legal cases, minutes, evidence,
etc., 1883-1933; Letterbooks (Official
Guardian), 1910, 1925, 1943.

Department of Economics and Development.

8-623. Originals, 1909-49. 2 feet, 5 inches.
General correspondence, reports, and photographs of Ontario House, London, England, 1909-49; Reports on policy and procedure of the Immigration Branch, 1947-49.

Department of Education.

8-611. Originals, 1820-1958. 400 feet.

General Board of Education and Council of Public Instruction for Upper Canada - Minutes, reports and letterbooks, 1823-75. Chief Superintendent of Education for Upper Canada - Correspondence, 1842-75. Assistant Chief Superintendent and Deputy Minister - Incoming correspondence, 1876-85. Minister of Education - Incoming correspondence, 1880-1905. Registrar's Office - Minute books of Board of Examiners, 1891-99. Accounts Branch - Education Office journals and ledgers; Local treasurers' reports, 1846-1909. Teachers' Superannuation Commission - Subscription

ONTARIO (Continued).

Department of Education (Continued).

books and paylists, 1854-1945. Educational Depository and Text Books - Accounts and correspondence, 1850-1910. Local Superintendents' and Inspectors' Records - Reports and correspondence, 1842-85. Secondary Schools - Reports and correspondence, 1854-98 (includes Grammar Schools). Normal and Model Schools, 1851-92. Community Programmes Branch, 1946-58. Special Services, 1870-1955. Miscellaneous, 1820-1910.

- 8-610. Photocopies, 1820-50. 1 inch.

 Miscellaneous education reports.

 Provenance: Legislative Library of
 Ontario.
- 8-609. Photocopies, 1823-33. 1 inch.

 Minutes of the General Board of
 Education of Upper Canada.

 Provenance: Office of the Bursar,
 University of Toronto.

Department of Highways.

8-612. Originals, 1851-1930. 425 feet.

Papers concerning the Colonization
Roads: Incoming correspondence, 18511930; Letterbooks, 1862-1913; Superintendents' memoranda, 1883-1911 (incomplete); Letter register (index books),
1862-1912 (vol. 10 for 1897-99 missing).
Bonds and instruction, 1910-13; Account
books, 1852-1930; Card index, 1918-30.

Department of Labour.

8-624. Originals, 1916-53. 84 feet, 1 inch. Office of the Minister of Labour, 1930-40: Correspondence, reports, memoranda relating to employment offices, factory inspection, minimum wages, industrial disputes and conciliation. Office of the Superintendent of the Trades and Labour Branch, 1916-21. Office of the Deputy Minister of Labour, 1930-49: Administrative files dealing with all phases of the Department and also with the Dominion-Provincial Youth Training project. Main Office: Records of the Senior or Chief Investigator, 1925-48 (files dealing with national and international labour problems as well as more local problems); Records of the Chief Conciliation Officer, 1937-48 (material relating to industrial disputes, arbitration proceedings, company-union agreements). Industry and Labour Board, 1937-53 (general and case files, minutes of the Minimum Wage Board, 1920-37). Factory Inspection Branch: Correspondence; Engineers' drawings, 1930-39. Boiler Inspection Branch, 1910-47 (sample files). Office of the

Athletics Commissioner, 1924-51. Files relating to boxing, wrestling and track and field.

Department of Lands and Forests.

- 8-613. Papers, 1785-1900: Originals, 1100 feet; Transcripts, 10 feet; Photocopies, 10 feet; Microfilm, 36 negative and 28 positive. Crown Lands. Papers concerning the disposition of Crown lands in Ontario: Extensive survey records, copies of the proceedings of the land board, thousands of fiats and warrants authorizing grants, registers of various classes of grantees, location tickets, departmental letterbooks, records of leases and sales, and a great many similar documents. There are also records of some of the more specialized functions of the department, such as the administration of clergy reserves timber and mining rights, Indian lands, etc. Provenance: PAC and Department of Lands and Forests of Ontario, Surveys Branch.
- T-3352. Originals, 1802-1929. 1 inch.

 Crown Lands. A few leases, grants, notes on place names, correspondence and memoranda relating to crown grants, clergy reserves and Indian lands, preserved by J. J. Murphy, formerly chief clerk of the Sales and Free Grants Branch.

 Reference: PAC, MG 9, (D 4, Vol. 10)
- 7-3351. Microfilm, 1780-1958. 35 reels.

 Surveys Branch. Correspondence of the Surveys Branch of the Crown Lands
 Department, 1792-1869; Plans of parts of townships, 1780-1907; Township survey plans, 1790-1948; Town plans, 1795-1936; County maps, 1821-1908; Municipal survey field notebooks, 1850-1958.

 Reference: PAC, MG 9, (D 4, Vol. 8)
 Provenance: Surveys Branch, Ontario Department of Lands and Forests, Toronto, Ont.

Department of Municipal Affairs.

8-625. Originals, 1884-1935. 5 feet, 5 inches.

Municipal returns from village clerks on forms supplied by the central authority. These include statements of receipts, expenditures, assets and liabilities. General statistics such as acreages of swamp, woodland, cultivated land, etc. Population figures and gross assessments, 1884-1935. Correspondence between the Bureau of Industries and the clerk of Wellesley Township, Waterloo County, 1902-26. Account books from the county clerk of Bruce County, Ont., 1889-95.

ONTARIO (Continued).

Department of the Provincial Secretary and Citizenship.

8-620. Originals, 1867-1940. 147 feet. Numbered Sessional Papers, 1867-1940, with index, 1867-1925, 1926. Petitions and registers, 1867-1926. Petition wrappers, 1867-1928. Committee reports and proceedings, 1867-1933. Railway Sessional Papers, 1867-1930.

8-621. Microfilm, ? - 1850. 4 reels.
Index to Lands Patents, up to 1850,
alphabetically arranged by townships.
Provenance: Patents Office, Dept. of
Provincial Secretary, Parliament
Buildings, Toronto, Ont.

8-622. Microfilm, 1823-62. 1 reel.
Papers of the Registrar-General's
Branch: Register of baptisms and
marriages at York, 1823-39; Register
of marriages in the Home District,
1831-48; Register of marriages at
Ingersoll, 1846-62.
Provenance: Registrar-General, Toronto,

Department of Travel and Publicity.

8-627. Originals, 1944-54. 5 feet.

Ministers' correspondence, 1946-54.

Deputy Minister's correspondence, 194551. Files of the Publicity Branch,
1945-48, the Information Branch, 1945-49,
and the Development Branch, 1947-49.

Miscellaneous files, 1944-49.

Department of Treasury.

8-628. Originals, 1867-1955. 12 feet,
1 inch.
Letters to the Provincial Treasurer,
April 1868. Registers of letters
received, June 1869 - August 1872.
Journal of accounts, July 1867 - April
1871. Ledger A (with index), July 1867
June 1884. Applications for payment of
accounts from Lanark, 1907; Perth, 1910;
Carleton, 1911. Files of the Treasurer
of Ontario, Hon. Leslie M. Frost,
1943-55.
Reference: Catalogue cards; Preliminary
inventory of Hon. L. M. Frost records.

Law Reform Commission, est. 1869.

8-455. Originals, 1869-72. 1 inch.

Miscellaneous memoranda, rules and other papers relating to a legal reform commission of 1869-72.

Prime Minister's Office.

8-626. Originals, 1899-1943. 195 feet, 8 inches.

Material includes correspondence, reports, memoranda and clippings: Hon. G. W. Ross, 1899-1905; Hon. J. P. Whitney, 1905-14; Hon. William H. Hearst, 1914-19; Hon. E. C. Drury, 1919-23; Hon. G. Howard Ferguson, 1923-30; Hon. G. S. Henry, 1930-34; Hon. M. F. Hepburn, 1920-43; Hon. G. D. Conant, 1942-43; Hon. H. C. Nixon, 1943; Hon. G. A. Drew, 1930-43 (as Private Member and Leader of the Opposition). Reference: Inventory with appendices listing titles of files alphabetically for each year.

Research Council of Ontario.

8-619. Originals, 1948-54. 2 feet.
General correspondence, 1948-54;
Financial statements, 1948-54; Memoranda, minutes, etc., 1948-53.

Royal Commission on the Discipline in the University of Toronto.

16-211. Transcripts, 1895.

Five copies of the printed report, and one copy of the typescript of the evidence of James A. Tucker.

Toronto-Hamilton Highway Commission, est. 1914.

8-607. Originals, 1914-22. 10 inches. Correspondence, 1914-19; Reports, 1914-17; Orders-in-Council, by-laws, 1914-17; Financial statements, 1914-22.

ONTARIO COUNTY, C.W., Court of General Quarter Sessions of the Peace.

8-642. Originals, 1854-65. 1 inch.
Minutes and register of estreats.

ONTARIO BANK, est. 1813.

 $\frac{48\text{--}3.}{\text{Act of incorporation, and minutes of}}$ meetings of directors.

ONTARIO EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATION, est. 1861, Toronto, Ont.

8-498. Originals, 1860-1937. 4 inches. History of the Ontario Educational Association, compiled by John Dearness. ONTARIO FARM RADIO FORUM, Toronto, Ont.

7-4977. Originals, 1941-65. 19 feet.

Papers of the Ontario Farm Radio Forum, including minute books, meeting brochures, farm forum findings, historical research into the development of farm forums, and miscellaneous material pertaining largely to the National Farm Forum.

Reference: PAC, MG 28, (I 68)

ONTARIO LIBRARY ASSOCIATION, est. 1900, Toronto, Ont.

8-502. Originals, 1899-1926. 2 feet, 8 inches.
Correspondence regarding the establishment and operation of Ontario Library Association, 1899-1926, mainly letters to E. A. Hardy, Lindsay and Toronto, organizer and secretary of the association; Miscellaneous related printed matter.

ONTARIO MILITARY HOSPITAL, est. 1915, Orpington, Kent, England.

8-503. Originals, 1915-16. 1 inch.

Commission to build hospital, 19 June 1915;
Report on progress of building by Dr.
R. A. Pyne, Minister of Education and
Acting Prime Minister; Printed material
and newspaper clippings concerning
hospital; Visitors' book, 3 Feb. 1916.

ONTARIO RELIGIOUS EDUCATION COUNCIL.

7-2886. Originals, 1922. 3 pages.

Correspondence relating to the collection of material published by the Ontario Religious Education Council. Also newspaper clippings relating to the Council. Reference: PAC, MG 25/30

ONTARIO RENTALS ADMINISTRATION.

8-682. Originals, 1951-54. 7 feet, 1 inch.

Files of Mrs. W. A. Dempsey, secretary
of the Select Committee of the Legislature
Investigating Leaseholds and Rentals.
Files of the solicitor, Ontario Rentals
Administration. General correspondence,
complaints, investigations, printed forms,
mimeographed regulations and directives.

ONTARIO ROLLING MILL CO. LTD., est. 1879, Hamilton, Ont.

18-273. Originals, 1879-1903. 6 inches.

Account books, 1 Feb. 1883 - 31 May 1888, and minutes of shareholders' meetings, 1 April 1879 - 9 Sept. 1903.

ONTARIO, County Records (Genealogical Society Series).

 $\frac{8\text{-}617}{\text{Copies}}$. Microfilm, 1799-1876. 5329 reels. Copies of legal instruments relating to

land (bargain and sale, mortgages, etc.) Copies of abstract and alphabetical indexes and a few copies of wills. There are records for all counties. Provenance: County registry offices throughout Ontario.

ONTARIO, Ecoles séparées.

131-15. Originaux, 1909-17. 1½ pouces.
Documents concernant le Règlement 17.

ONTARIO, Education (General).

8-418. Originals, 1792-1923. c.4 feet.
Papers related to the history of education in Ontario, including minute books, teachers' books, a manuscript history of schools, 1842-94, inspector's index, c.1886, records, and statistics.

ONTARIO, Elections.

75-79. Originals, 1879-83. 221 pages.

Mss. volume containing tables of federal and provincial election results in Ontario municipalities, (Note on fly-leaf dated 15 Feb. 1886).

ONTARIO, Municipal Records (Genealogical Society of Salt Lake City Series).

8-618. Microfilm, 1799-1928. 1368 reels.

Municipal records consisting mainly of:
Assessment rolls, collectors' rolls, and
minutes of councils; A few copies of
by-laws, voters' lists, school records
and records of births, marriages, and
deaths. Records are for cities, towns,
villages and townships in the following
counties: Brant, Bruce, Carleton, Elgin,
Essex, Grey, Haldimand, Halton, Kent,
Lambton, Lanark, Lincoln, Middlesex,
Norfolk, Oxford, Peel, Perth, Waterloo,
Welland, Wellington, Wentworth and York.
Provenance: Various municipal offices
throughout Ontario.

OPHELIA (Ship).

87-190. Photocopies, 1816, 1820. 8 pages.

Extracts from the log of the ship OPHELIA commanded by Captain Samuel Hill, 30 March - 7 May 1816, 1 Feb. - 17 March 1820. Provenance: New York Public Library.

OPHIR BEDROCK FLUME COMPANY, McCullock Creek, B.C.

12-949. Originals, 1886-88, 1890. 1 inch. Account book, 1886-88; Meeting book, 1890. OPPENHEIMER, David, 1834-1897, Vancouver, B.C.,
Mayor of Vancouver.

86-7. Transcripts, n.d. 242 pages.
Unpublished biography, mainly a compilation of newspaper articles.
Provenance: Mrs. David C. Hirsch, New York, N.Y.

ORANGEVILLE, Sask., Saskatchewan Grain Growers' Association.

10A-116. Originals, 1910-14. 1/8 inch.

O'REILLY, Peter, d.1905, Victoria, B.C., Indian commissioner, judge, and Member of Legislative Assembly (B.C.).

12-950. Originals, 1858-1915. 5 feet, 6 inches.
Papers of O'Reilly and members of his family, including Mrs. Caroline Agnes O'Reilly, Charlotte Kathleen O'Reilly, Arthur John O'Reilly, and Francis Joseph O'Reilly. Included is personal and some business correspondence, 1860-1915, and diaries of Peter O'Reilly, 1858, 1866-98, plus land pre-emptions of Sarah Julia McKinlay and James McKinlay, 1864.

ORILLIA, Ont.

66-4. Originals, 1879-84. 1 inch.

Daily register for recording the attendance, recitations and deportment of pupils at Orillia public schools, with names and dates of birth of pupils.

ORILLIA, Ont., Maple Leaf Club.

66-2. Originals, 1942-46. 6 inches.

Registers of visits of Canadian servicemen to the club premises. Minutes of meetings of the club.

ORILLIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

66-3. Originals, 1950-60. 5 inches.

Historical papers read before meetings of the society.

ORILLIAT, Jean, 1733-1779, Montréal, P.Q.

74A-748. Original, 1779. 1½ pouces.

Volume intitulé "Inventaire des Biens de
la Communauté d'Entre feu M. Jean Orilliat
à dame Therèze Viger Son Epouse", 19
juillet 1779.

ORNE (Alençon), France, Archives départementales.

7-4990. Photocopie, 1635. 3 pages.

Minutes du notaire Nicolas Roussel. Acte
concernant la famille de Jean Guion (Guyon),

1635, ancêtre des Dion canadiens; vente de terres par Nicolas Boucher, Gaspard Boucher et sa femme à Dame Jeanne Desjouis, 1635. (Copie dactylographiée disponible). Référence: APC, FM 6, (A 16) Provenance: Archives départementales de 1'Orne, Alençon.

ORR, Wesley F., 1831-1898, Calgary, Alta., Mayor.

11-108. Originals, 1849-1950. 1 foot, 6 inches.
Diaries and letterbooks as mayor of Calgary, 1888-97; Account books, correspondence, legal documents, etc., relating to his attempts to promote railroad companies in western Canada.

ORSONNENS, d'Odet d', Famille.

118-2. Originaux, c.1812. 50 pages.

Principalement des lettres de Lord
Selkirk concernant la colonie de la
rivière Rouge.

OSBORNE FAMILY.

16-212. Originals, 1849-1926. 1 box.
Family papers. Manuscript articles,
mostly by A. C. Osborne, newspaper clippings and photographs. Concerned primarily with Penetanguishene, Ont.

OSBORNE, Bernard, London, England.

7-2406. Originals, 1910-34. 85 pages.
Letters from various bishops, particularly of the Church of England in Canada, 1926-34, but including letters from Herbert Austin Fricker, Bliss Carman, and the Roman Catholic Bishop of Chicoutimi.
Reference: PAC, MG 30, (F 2)

OSHAWA, Ont.

8-671. Transcripts, 1878. 4 inch. Census roll.

OSLER FAMILY, Barrie and Toronto, Ont.

8-233. Originals, 1816-1924. 8 inches.

Correspondence of Featherston Lake Osler and Ellen F. P. Osler with their sons Featherston and Britton Bath as children and young lawyers, as well as letters concerning Featherston Osler's appointment to the Bench, 1879, and correspondence from numerous family connections in England, 1816-24. Also included are business letters from a Mr. Smiley in England to George R. Penfold concerning Canadian agricultural conditions, 1845-69. The papers include a small amount of printed material and correspondence concerning the trial of Louis Riel, at which B. B. Osler was Crown Prosectuor, 1885. There are also miscellaneous items and the various commissions of Mr. Justice Osler in the papers.

- OSLER, Edward Henry, b.1845, Thornhill, C.W.
 - 18-275. Originals, 1862-66. 84 pages.

 Diary describing farm life, 19 May 1862 11 Oct. 1866.
- OSNABRUCK TOWNSHIP, Ont., Treasurer.
 - 125-49. Originals, 1895. ½ inch.

 Assessment roll for the municipality of Osnabruck in Stormont County, Ont.
- OSNABRUCK AND LUNENBURG, Ont., Presbyterian Church.
 - 7-3064. Photocopies, 1849-1909. 2 inches.

 Register of baptisms and deaths of the Free Presbyterian Church of Osnabruck, 1849-1909, and the marriage register for the Congregation of the Canada Presbyterian Church of Lunenburg and Osnabruck, 1860-1900.

 Reference: PAC, MG 9, (D 7-18) Provenance: Mrs. A. P. Williams, Ottawa, Ont. (1965).
- OTTAWA, Ont., Bethany Baptist Church.
 - 19-288. Originals, 1952-54, 1957-60 2 inches.
 Church minute book, 1952-53; Finance Committee minutes, 1952-54, 1957-60.
- OTTAWA, Ont., Christ Church (Anglican).
 - 7-3361. Microfilm, 1832-1900. 100 feet.

 Register of banns, 1837-58; Marriage
 register, 1858-76; Register of lots in the
 burial ground, 1845-c.1860; Minutes of
 vestry meetings, 1857-65; Registers of
 services, 1881-94; Daily journals of
 Archdeacon J. S. Lauder; Loose papers
 including papers relating to the Chapel of
 Ease, 1832-90.
 Reference: PAC, MG 9, (D 7, Vol. 9)
 Provenance: Christ Church Cathedral,
 Ottawa, Ont.
- OTTAWA, Ont., Eastview Baptist Church.
 - 19-289. Originals, 1913-59. 74 inches.

 Board of Managers minute book, 1937-53;
 Building Fund account book, 1924; Church minute book, 1921-27; Church Treasurer's account book, 1938-55; Parsonage Building Fund account book, 1947-57; Friendship Club records, 1949-59; Women's Mission Circle minute books, 1913-51.
- OTTAWA, Ont., McPhail Memorial Baptist Church.
 - $\frac{19-129}{\text{Church minute books.}}$ 0riginals, 1888-1934. 4½ inches.

- OTTAWA, Ont., St. Andrew's (Presbyterian)
 Church.
 - 7-3360. Microfilm, 1862-1942. 25 feet.

 Register of baptisms for St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church.

 Reference: PAC, MG 9, (D 7, Vol. 9) Provenance: St. Andrew's Church, Ottawa, Ont.
 - OTTAWA DISTRICT (later Prescott and Russell Counties), C.W.
 - 8-672. Originals, 1816-69. 1 foot.

 Road reports, 1816-41. Census and assessment rolls for various townships, 1844.

 Minutes of the Court of General Quarter
 Sessions of the Peace, 1816-69.
 - 7-3406. Xerox, 1836. 23 pages.

 Schedule of land advertised for sale for taxes by the Sheriff's office in the townships of Hawkesbury, Caledonia, Alfred, Plantagenet, Clarence, Cambridge, Cumberland, Gloucester, Rideau, Osgoode, and Russell.

 Reference: PAC, MG 9, (D 8, Vol. 36)

 Provenance: Mr. T. B. Higginson, Sharbot Lake, Ont.
 - OTTAWA AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY, est. 1868, Ottawa, Ont.
 - 7-1860. Originals, 1868-82. 1 inch.
 Minutes of annual, directors' and
 committee meetings.
 Reference: PAC, MG 28, (I 27)
 - OTTAWA AMATEUR ORCHESTRAL SOCIETY, est. 1894, inc. 1896.
 - 7-1861. Originals, 1894-96. 14 pages.
 Constitution, listing objects, officers, etc., and members by musical instrument played. Declaration of intention to incorporate, 1896, signed by the officers. Reference: PAC, MG 28, (I 28)
 - OTTAWA CANOE CLUB, est. 1883, inc. 1894.
 - 7-1862. Originals, 1894. 8 pages.

 Letters Patent of Incorporation, May
 1894; Signed copy of indenture (assignment
 of lease) by the Ottawa Canoe Club to the
 Ottawa Canoe Club-House Company (Limited),
 September 1894.
 Reference: PAC, MG 28, (I 29)
 - OTTAWA FIELD NATURALISTS' CLUB, org.1863, inc. 1884, Ottawa, Ont.
 - 7-1863. Originals, 1863-69, 1879-1939. 9 inches.

 Minutes of the Ottawa Natural History Society, 1863-69; Minutes of the Ottawa Field Naturalists' Club, 1879-1939; Prospectus, rules and declaration of intention to incorporate, 1883, 1884.

 Reference: PAC, MG 28, (I 31)

OTTAWA LITTLE THEATER, INC. (formerly Ottawa Drama League), est. 1913, inc. 1952.

7-1616. Originals, 1926-64. 5½ inches.

"A brief history of the Ottawa Drama
League, now known as the Ottawa Little
Theater", 1913-56, by Mrs. Dorothy White;
Programmes, 1926-62 (incomplete); Notes on
theater movements in Ottawa: The Little
Theater Movement, 1932-56; Jewish Theater,
1955-56; Children's Theater, 1948-56;
Polish Theater, 1953-56. Miscellaneous
1937-56. Newspaper clippings, programmes,
pamphlets and notices, 1963-64, including
the presentation of the Margo Jones
Award to Mrs. Roy MacGregor Watt, and the
Canadian Play-writing Competition.
Reference: PAC, MG 28, (I 30)

OTTAWA LOCAL COUNCIL OF WOMEN, est. 1894, Ottawa, Ont.

7-1864. Originals, 1894-1939. 1 foot, 2 inches.

Minute books, 1894-1939 (incomplete);
Attendance book and list of affiliated societies, 1912; Register of correspondence and list of affiliated societies, 1926-32
Reference: PAC, MG 28, (I 32)

OTTAWA NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY, Ottawa, Ont.

122-15. Photocopies, 1865-66. 8 pages.

Scrap-book containing copies of articles from the Ottawa Citizen relating to the natural history of the Ottawa region and including proceedings of the Ottawa Natural History Society.

OTTAWA REFORM ASSOCIATION, Ottawa, Ont.

7-1750. Originals, 1873-1902. ½ inch.

List of names and addresses of members and dues paid, 1873-78. Also, a few minutes of meetings with resolutions and lists of officers, convention delegates and candidates for the Ontario Legislature, 1886-87. Also, personal memoranda of the secretary, Patrick J. Coffey, regarding his finances and business, 1885, 1897-1902. Many items are undated. Reference: PAC, MG 27, (I J 3B)

OTTAWA, RIDEAU LAKES AND KINGSTON RAILWAY COMPANY, est. 1911, Ottawa, Ont.

18-276. Originals, 1911-13. 218 pages.

Papers and correspondence related to the building of the railway, 16 Nov. 1911 - 31 Dec. 1913.

OTTAWA RIFLE CLUB, Ottawa, Ont.

7-1865. Originals, 1875-86. ½ inch.

Target shooting score book listing results of competitions in chronological order, with names of competitors, specifications

of rifles, etc. Reference: PAC, MG 28, (I 33)

OTTAWA SNOW SHOE CLUB.

7-1620. Originals, 1870, 1920. 2 pages.
Fund raising list, February 1870;
Letter regarding the signatories, from
W. A. Allan to Edgar N. Rhodes, 4
March 1920.
Reference: PAC, MG 28, (I 34)

OTTAWA TRANSPORTATION COMPANY LTD., inc. 1892, Ottawa, Ont.

7-1905. Originals, 1892-1914. 1 inch.

Minute book of the OTC, 1892-1914; Annual reports, 1891-1914. Microfilm available. Reference: PAC, MG 28, (III 16)

OTTAWA WOMEN'S CANADIAN CLUB, est. 1910, inc. 1918, Ottawa, Ont.

7-1866. Originals, 1912-64. 4 feet, 1 inch.
Correspondence, 1914-19, concerning World War I activities; Post-war aid to Britain, speakers, scholarships, 1945-50. Annual reports, 1912-64. Scrap-books: 1914-19, concerning war work; 1919-64, concerning guest speakers.
Reference: PAC, MG 28, (I 35)

OTTER, Sir William Dillon, 1843-1929, Director of Internment Operations.

7-2425. Originals, 1914-17. 2 inches.
Lists of records kept by Internment
Operations together with sample copies
of forms used.
Reference: PAC, MG 30, (G 14)

OTTY, George, Hampton, N.B., Lawyer.

2-6. Originals, 1860-82. 1½ inches.

Cash book, 1860-82; A few legal papers,
1881. G. Otty later became judge of
probate for King's Co.

OUELLETTE FAMILY, Sandwich Twp., Ont.

20-176. Papers, 1778-1886: Originals, 2
inches; Photocopy, 1 page.
Ouellette family: Anonymous letters, 1851
and 1857; Jean Baptiste Ouellette, Jean
Baptiste Ouellette Jr. and Charles Ouellette
Land papers, 1807. Luc Ouellette and John
Ouellette: Court summons, 1878. Janvier
Ouellette: Conveyance of land in Sandwich
Township, 1853. Jean Baptiste Ouellette
(1): Land, 1766-1807; Inventories, 17861802; Will, 1789; Estate papers, 1809-16;
Accounts, c.1801 and 1802-09. Jean Baptiste
Ouellette (2): Marriage contract, 1803;
Commission as Ensign in Essex Milliia,
1815 (photocopy); Surveyor's certificate,
1817; Accounts, 1830-37; Will, 1832; Estate

OUELLETTE FAMILY, Sandwich Twp., Ont. (Continued).

papers, 1838. Luc Ouellette: Land papers, 1842-63; Receipt, 1885. Moise Ouellette: Contract, 1851; Letter, 1851. St. Luc Ouellette: Land papers, 1838-39. Thomas Ouellette: Agreement to supply timber, 1886.

OUIMET, Gédéon, 1823-1905, Politicien.

7-2478. Originaux, 1858-1912. 8 pouces.

Correspondance, 1867-1905; notes et découpures, 1858-1912.

Référence: APC, FM 27, (I F 8)

OUR ROBIN.

74A-486. Originals, 1872-73. 352 pages.
Our Robin, a mss. family magazine.
Reference: M178 Bd171

OVID (Publius Ovidius Muso), 43 B.C. - 17 A.D., Rome, Poet.

74A-487. Originals, 1481. 90 pages.
Fastorum libri sex (Phillipps Mss. 9047)
Reference: M36 Bd31

OWEN, Elisha B., [Lumberman].

 $\frac{125-50}{\text{Account book.}}$ Originals, 1847-57. $\frac{1}{2}$ inch.

OWEN, John, 1778-1824, Lunenburg, N.S., Customs official.

1-348. Originals, 1822-24. $\frac{1}{2}$ inch.

OWEN, Lemuel Cambridge, 1822-1912, Charlottetown, P.E.I., Premier of Prince Edward Island.

7-1904. Originals, 1875-91. 6 inches.
Account books, 1881-83, for goods shipped to England; Invoices, 1875-91, for goods imported.
Reference: PAC, MG 28, (III 15)

OWEN, William Fitzwilliam, 1774-1857, Naval officer (Gt. Brit.).

14-045. Microfilm, 1761-71. 1 reel.

Part II of Autobiographical Narrative of
His Voyages and Travels by Capt. William
Owen, R.N.
Provenance: National Maritime Museum,
Greenwich, England.

OWEN SOUND, Ont., First Baptist Church.

19-130. Originals, 1853-98. 2 inches. Church minute books.

OXFORD, Ont., Anglican Church.

120-54. Originals, 1872-1960. 7 volumes.

Parish register: baptisms, 1880-1945,
marriages, 1881-1946, burials, 1881-1948;
Minute book, 1879-1957; Service registers,
5 vols., 1926-60; Parish files - letters,
deeds, petitions, 1872-1958.

OXFORD, Ont., Oxford Baptist Church.

19-255. Originals, 1808-59. 1 inch.

OXFORD TOWNSHIP, L.C.

80-160. Originals, 1792-1804. 97 pages.
Minutes, 1792-1801; Correspondence,
1796-1801; Petitions, 1792-1801; Miscellaneous, 1792-1804. Microfilm copy
available at PAC.

7-3392. Originals, 1841-42. 4 inches. Census return. Reference: PAC, MG 9, (D 8, Vol. 25)

PACAUD, Ernest, 1850-1903, Trois-Rivières et Québec, P.Q., Journaliste et organisateur du parti libéral.

7-1634. Originaux, 1857-91. 8 pouces.

Presque toutes les lettres furent écrites par sir Wilfrid Laurier, 1877-1903, qui explique la politique du parti libéral et suggère quelques articles pour le journal de Pacaud. Il y a aussi quelques lettres adressées à Mme Pacaud, 1877-1915.

Référence: APC, FM 29, (G 30)

PACK, George.

12-954. Originals, 1890-1952. 3 feet, 6 inches.
Diaries, in thirty-nine volumes, covering the years 1890 to 1952.

PACKARD, Frank Lucius, 1877-1942, Lachine, P.Q., Author.

74A-749. Originals, c.1927. 722 pages.

Manuscript of novel Tiger Claws (published 1928), in twelve notebooks.

PACKARD, George, Chicago, Ill., Lawyer.

74A-750. Originals, 1934. 26 pages.

Second copy of an historical manuscript entitled "Jean Nicolet and his Discovery of Lake Michigan", unpublished.

PACKHAM FAMILY.

7-1922. Originals, 1946. 25 pages.

History and genealogy of the Packham,
Stephenson, Burkholder, VanDusen, Rettenburgh, Carpenter and Coon families,
compiled by Murray A. Packham in 1946.
Reference: PAC, MG 25G, (A 56)

PAGAN, Robert, St. Andrews, N.B., Businessman.

2-514. Originals, 1782. 1 inch.

Account book kept by a Loyalist merchant, possibly Robert Pagan, said to have operated a store in the Castine area. Later when many of the inhabitants moved to Charlotte Co., he became a leading businessman at St. Andrews, N.B. Many of the customers can be identified through books on Loyalist history.

PAGE, Herbert Vero Shaw, b. [1894], Qualicum Beach, Vancouver Island, B.C., Soldier.

7-4627. Originals, 1965. 98 pages.

An account of the English pioneer settlement at Cannington Manor in the North West Territories written by Jessie H.

Beckton, a daughter of Captain Edward Michell Pierce who founded the settlement in 1882. Captain H. V. S. Page, a nephew of Mrs. Beckton, edited the account and wrote a forward.

Reference: PAC, MG 31, (H 13)
Provenance: Captain H. V. S. Page, Qualicum Beach, V.I., B.C.

PAGEOT, Henri.

6-1701. Originaux, 1890. 31 pages.

Notes historiques sur le 87th Régiment de Québec, et découpures de journaux sur le même régiment.

PAIN, Frederick, Ottawa, Ont.

7-3036. Microfilm, 1963. 20 feet.

"History of the Ottawa Horticultural Society 1893-1963" by Frederick Pain, President of the Society in 1951. Reference: PAC, MG 30, (H 36)
Provenance: Mrs. J. M. Robinson, 451 Riverdale Ave., Ottawa, Ont.

PAINCHAUD, Charles-François, 1782-1838, Sainte-Anne-de-la-Pocatière, Bas-Canada, Prêtre.

7-4174. Copies, 1800-37. 2 pouces. Répertoire de la correspondance de l'abbé Painchaud, fondateur du collège classique de Sainte-Anne-de-la-Pocatière. Référence: APC, FM 24, (K 3)

PAINE, William, 1750-1833, Saint John, N.B., Physician and Member of the New Brunswick House of Assembly.

 $\underline{2-516}$. Originals, 1784, 1837. $\frac{1}{4}$ inch. Land grant east of the Passamaquoddy and

the survey, 1784; Several legal documents of a court case, Hammond Howe vs. Malcom Mealy, relating to Samuel Paine's grant, 1835.

14-046. Microfilm, 1721-1822. 4 reels.
Family letters, receipts, notes, and accounts. Letters from one John Brown concerning petition to commissioners for American claims and half pay as physician to British Army in Halifax. Journals, 1794-1811. Journal, Halifax to Passamaquoddy, in 1784. Medical papers, notes on drugs and medicines, 1772. Paine was a signer of the petition in 1785 which led to the establishment of the University of New Brunswick.
Provenance: American Antiquarian Society, Worcester, Mass.

PALLAS, Peter Simon.

12-956. Originals, 1777. 52 pages.

A memoir on the discoveries of the Russians in the north Pacific Ocean, prepared by Pallas for officials of the Russian government.

PALLISER, John, 1807-1887, Geographer and explorer.

16-215. Transcripts, 1857-58. 16 leaves.

Two reports from Captain Palliser, and correspondence between the Colonial Office and the Hudson's Bay Company, in reference to the British North American Exploring Expedition, 1857-58.

10B-248. Photocopies, 1857-63. 11 pages.

Letter, headed Qu'Appelle Lakes, describing his progress and country passed through, 13 Sept. 1857; Letter from St.

Thomas, West Indies, describing visit to Nassau and trip through Civil War blockade from Nassau to Wilmington, 15 March 1863.

Provenance: Mrs. Graham Spry, Saskatchewan House, London, England.

PANDORA (Schooner).

2-519. Originals, 1850-59. 1 inch.
Accounts for this vessel owned by John
Purdy, Saint John, N.B., Hugh Shields
its master.

PANET, Famille, Québec.

74A-490. Originaux, 1775-1843. 1 pouce.

Lettres diverses et d'autres documents concernant les membres de la famille Panet de Québec, surtout Jean-Antoine Panet, 1751-1815.

Référence: CH365 S325

PANET, Jacques, c.1758-1830, Islet, Prêtre.

6-127. Originaux, 1704-1830. 4 pouces.
Plusieurs sermons; dénombrements de la paroisse de L'Islet, 1790, 1793, 1809, 1819, 1825; liste d'ornements; sommes d'argent données à la fabrique; liste de prêtres et d'évêques décédés, 1704-80; liste de prêtres de la paroisse; liste des biens de l'abbé Panet.

PANET, Jean-Antoine, 1751-1815, Québec, Politicien.

6-128. Originaux, 1772-1814. 2 pouces.

Registre contenant un mémento des événements remarquable à Québec, 1772-73. Une liste des sommes données aux employés.

Un récépisse. Des lettres reçues.

PANET, Jean-Claude, Québec, P.Q., Notaire.

7-3147. Copies, 1747-69. 74 pages.
Inventaire des actes rédigés par J.-C.
Panet.
Référence: APC, FM 8, (B 5, Vol. 6)
Provenance: Palais de Justice, Québec,
P.Q.

PANET, Joseph-Antoine, Québec, P.Q., Notaire.

7-3148. Copies, 1778-84. 26 pages.
Inventaire des actes rédigés par J.-A.
Panet.
Référence: APC, FM 8, (B 5, Vol. 6)
Provenance: Palais de Justice, Québec,
P.Q.

PANET, Louis, 1794-1884, Québec, P.Q., Sénateur.

 $\frac{6\text{-}129}{\text{Dix}}.\quad \text{Originaux, 1826-72.} \quad \text{2 pouces.} \\ \text{Livre de comptes.}$

PANET, Pierre, Montréal, P.Q., Notaire.

7-3185. Copies, 1755-78. 4 pouces.

Inventaire des actes rédigés par Pierre
Panet.
Référence: APC, FM 8, (C 3, Vols. 77-79)
Provenance: Palais de Justice, Montréal,
P.Q.

PANET, Philippe, 1791-1855, Québec, P.Q., Juge.

131-14. Originaux, 1791-1855. 6 pouces.

Dossier sur le conflit concernant l'habeas corpus.

PANET-LARUE, Jules-Ernest, 1844-1913, Québec, P.Q., Juge.

131-35. Originaux, c.1850-1900. 30 pouces. Lettres, documents légaux, etc. PAPINEAU, Famille, Politiciens.

7-1836. Papiers, 1776-1915 (?): Originaux, 1 pied, 2 pouces; Copies, 1 pouce; Photostat, 8 pouces.
Correspondance, surtout des lettres personnelles et familiales, actes authentiques, et copies de documents historiques, collectionnées par Louis-Joseph Papineau, 1766-1902, par son frère Denis-Benjamin Papineau, 1803-54, et par d'autres membres de la famille Papineau.
Référence: APC, FM 24, (B 2)

G-627. Originaux, 1801-1902. 40 pieds.

Correspondance de Louis-Joseph Papineau, 1809-71; des lettres à sa famille, 1820-69. Papiers judiciaires, manuscrits, livres de comptes. Correspondance de Joseph Papineau, 1801-33. Actes notariés. Correspondance de Louis-Amédée Papineau, 1839-1902. Découpures de journaux, collectionnées par Denis-Benjamin Viger. Correspondance de Julie-Bruneau Papineau, 1823-62; de J.-B. Lactance Papineau, 1831-57; de Denis-Benjamin Papineau, 1809-53; et d'Ezilda Papineau, 1849-84. Autre correspondance de la famille Papineau, de la famille Chénier, de la famille Dessaulles, et de la famille Bruneau. (Collection Papineau-Bourassa).

PAPINEAU, Joseph, Montréal, Bas-Canada, Notaire.

7-3186. Copies, 1780-1841. 6 pouces. Inventaire des actes rédigés par Joseph Papineau. Référence: APC, FM 8, (C 3, Vols. 80-82) Provenance: Palais de Justice, Montréal, P.Q.

PAPINEAU, Louis-Joseph-Amédée.

7-1842. Copies, 1837-40. 6 pouces.
Journal de Louis-Joseph-Amédée Papineau,
1837-40, concernant la rébellion et son
exil aux Etats-Unis.
Référence: APC, FM 24, (B 2)
Provenance: Bibliothèque St-Sulpice,
Montréal, P.Q.

PAPINEAU, Talbot Mercer, 1883-1917, Army officer.

7-2426. Originals, 1914-17. 8 inches.
Papers, including correspondence, 1915-17; Reports, 1914-17; Miscellaneous, 1915-17.
Reference: PAC, MG 30, (G 15)

PAPINEAUVILLE, P.Q., Papineauville Baptist Church.

19-131. Originals, 1801-1918. 2 inches.
Sunday School records.

PAQUET, Louis-Adolphe, 1859-1942, Québec, P.Q.,

131-38. Originaux, 1884-1942. 9 pieds,
6 pouces.
Papiers concernant les affaires religieuses et politiques, et les relations
entre les évêchés canadiens et le Vatican.

PAQUIN, Jacques, 1791-1847, St-Eustache, P.Q., Prêtre

7-4159. Originaux, 1837. 3 pouces.

Histoire de l'Eglise du Canada, 1415-1837.

Référence: APC, FM 24, (J 15)

6-250. Copies, 1492-1842. 1 pied. Notes sur l'Eglise du Canada, trois volumes. Les volumes 1 et 2 sont des copies dactylographiées.

PARADISE-CLARENCE, N.S., United Baptist Church.

27-169. Originals, 1827-1949. 16 inches.

Paradise Baptist Church: Lists of members, minutes of meetings, 1827-95. Paradise-Clarence United Baptist Church: (Clarence Section) Lists of members, minutes of meetings, 1895-1949; (Paradise Section) Lists of members, 1875-92, minutes of meetings, 1895-1917, 1928-37. Women's Missionary Society: Lists of members, minutes of meetings, 1873-1947 (mss.); Historical sketch, 1873-1928, by Mrs. E. J. Elliot (typed mss.).

PARENT FAMILY, Sandwich Township, Ont.

20-177. Originals, n.d. & 1821-82. 1 inch.

Miscellaneous: n.d. and 1821-66. David
Parent: Legal, 1843-45. Esdras Parent:
Correspondence, 1849-64; Legal, 1843-65;
Accounts, n.d. and 1845-82. Fabien Parent:
Accounts, 1838. Isaac Parent: Promissory
note, 1825. Joel Parent: Legal, 1862;
Accounts, 1848-69. Joseph Parent: Land,
1849; Accounts, 1859-67. Laurent Parent:
Miscellaneous, n.d. and 1820-37; Legal,
1823-43; Accounts, n.d. and 1818-58.
Phillis (Pillette) Parent: Accounts, 1834;
Legal, 1849. Thomas Parent: Legal, 1849.

PARENT, Simon-Napoléon, 1855-1920, Québec, P.Q., Premier ministre de Québec.

6-273. Originaux, 1895-1935. 6 pouces.
Conférence interprovinciale, 1902. Trois
dossiers sur la "National Transcontinental
Railway Company". Correspondance relative
à sa démission comme premier ministre,
1904. Correspondance en tant que maire
de Québec, 1896-98. Correspondance de
Faul Parent concernant la biographie de
S.-N. Parent, 1934-35.

7-1779. Copie, 1900. 1 page. Lettre de sir Wilfrid Laurier, 1900. Référence: APC, FM 27, (II F 4) Provenance: Rev. Jean-Rémi Brault. PARHAM, Ont., Anglican Church.

120-55. Originals, 1879-1959. 6 volumes.

Parish registers, 3 vols.: Baptisms,
1879-1945, marriages, 1882-1956, burials,
1885-1956; Minute book, 1898-1959;
Service registers, 2 vols., 1907-44;
Parish files - deeds, letters, 1902-59.

PARIS, Ont., Paris Baptist Church.

19-132. Originals, 1843-1957. 10 inches. Church minute books, 1843-1950; Church treasurer's account books, 1913-29; Deacons' Board minute books, 1924-57; Finance Board minute books, 1928-44; Marriage registers, 1914-26, 1932-42.

PARISH, Frank, 1824-1906, Diplomat (Gt. Brit.).

87-309. Originals, 1843. 64 pages.

Journal of Frank Parish from London to Naples, 26 Nov. 1840 - 21 March 1843.

PARISH, Sir Woodbine, 1796-1882, Diplomat (Gt. Brit.).

87-303. Originals, 1844-52. 97 pages.

Letters from Frank Parish, mostly to his father, Sir Woodbine Parish.

PARISIAN (Steamship).

1-54. Originals, 1887-88. 4 inch. Logbook of Steamship PARISIAN, Capt. W. H. Smith.

PARK, William, d.1811, Detroit and Sandwich Twp., U.C., Merchant, Justice, and militia officer.

20-179. Originals, 1800-08. 2 inches.

Accounts with St. John's Church, Sandwich, 1804-07; Ledger "A", 1800-08, probably that of William Park.

PARKER FAMILY, Tynemouth Creek, N.B., Shipbuilders.

2-520. Originals, 1823-86. 1 foot, 6 inches.

Account books for labour, ships, sawmills, and a record of all ships built by Robert Ellis of Tynemouth Creek, from the establishment of the yard in 1825.

PARKER, David W., b.1886, Ottawa, Ont., Archivist.

7-2254. Originals, 1910-23. 4 inches.
Papers, including correspondence, some
letters being from J. Franklin Jameson of
the Carnegie Institution; Memoranda, notes
and copies of documents relating to the
Public Archives; Manuscripts on Carleton
and Burgoyne and the American Revolution.
Reference: PAC, MG 30, (D 44)

- PARKER, Sir Horatio Gilbert, 1862-1932, Author.
 - 75-159. Originals, 1885-1928. 1 inch.
 Correspondence, mss. poem and printed material.
- PARKER'S COVE, N.S., United Baptist Church.
 - 27-170. Transcripts, 1854-1911. 42 pages. Minutes of meetings.

PARKHILL, Ont.

- $\frac{56\text{--}78.}{\text{Annual volumes of assessment rolls.}}$
- PARKHILL, Ont., Parkhill Baptist Church.
 - 19-133. Originals, 1871-1917. 14 inches. Church minute books.
- PARKIN, Sir George Robert, 1846-1922, Imperialist, educationist and author.
 - 7-2217. Originals, 1809-1922. 25 feet, 8
 inches.
 General correspondence, 1865-1922; Family correspondence, 1884-1922; Letters sent, 1874-1922; Diaries, 1872-1922; Subject files, 1809-1922; Miscellaneous, 1863-1922; Newspaper clippings, 1870-1921; Lady Annie Connell Parkin papers, 1879-1930.
 Reference: PAC, MG 30, (D 12)
- PARKIN, Raleigh, Collector, Montreal, P.Q.
 - 7-2308. Originals, 1874-1924, 1952l inch.
 Correspondence, clippings, memoranda, and other material acquired from various sources and related to Sir George Robert Parkin.
 Reference: PAC, MG 30, (D 100)
 - 7-4868. Photocopies, 1901, 1966. 18 pages.

 Correspondence between Mr. Parkin and Randolph Churchill concerning Winston Churchill's acquaintance with Pamela Plowden in 1901. Also enclosed are copies of letters from Sir George R. Parkin on this subject written in 1901. Reference: PAC, MG 30, (D 100) Provenance: Mr. Raleigh Parkin, 54 Thornhill Ave., Montreal 6, P.Q.
- PARKINSON FAMILY, St. Andrews, N.B., General merchants.
 - 2-48. Originals, 1812-1907. 2 inches.
 The papers relate to James and Mary
 Parkinson, their son John, his wife Mary
 Ann and their daughter Maude and consist
 of: Eleven business letters, 1840-85;
 Legal papers, 1812-1906; Business papers

and account sheets, 1829-85; Bills, 1838-1907; Plan of St. Andrews' waterfront, n.d.; Plan of James Parkinson's lot, 1828; Plan of Dr. William MacStay's farm, n.d.; Land grants to Joseph Baxter, Samuel Whitlock and William MacStay, 1831; Notebook with twenty-nine cooking recipes, 1848, and notes on happenings about St. Andrews.

PARKMAN, Francis, 1823-1893, Historian.

- 7-2342. Transcripts, n.d. 4 inches.

 Copies of Francis Parkman's copies of documents from the Correspondance Générale, Archives de la Marine, Archives de la Guerre, Haldimand Papers, and Faribault Papers, and a manuscript on the colonization of Acadia by Charles de Menou Charnisay, Seigneur d'Aulnay.

 Reference: PAC, MG 29, (G 43)

 Provenance: Massachusetts Historical Society.
- PARKS FAMILY, Saint John, N.B., Cotton manufacturers.
 - 2-521. Originals, 1828-1902. 1 foot, 6 inches. William Parks papers relating chiefly to the Saint John Cotton Mills, 1859-77, deeds, 1828-73, estate papers, 1851-77, and three scrap-books of newspaper items on the cotton industry, 1886-1902. Also included are the early school books of Samuel Parks, son of William, his correspondence, 1853-60, and bonds, 1872-97; John Parks papers consisting of diaries company shares, receipts, militia matters, scrolls of recognition, material on the European and North American Railway, 1855-81, and correspondence, 1831-59; Correspondence and an act relating to the Presbyterian Church in New Brunswick, 1847; St. Andrews Church, correspondence and addresses, 1842-44; St. Stephen Church and the Second Calvinistic Baptist Church in Saint John, financial statements and pamphlets, 1842-1902; Free Presbyterian Church, bills, accounts, mortgages, and insurance, 1842-45.
- PARLBY, Edward M. H., Alix, Alta., Rancher.
 - 11-110. Originals, 1850-1930. 10 inches.

 Diaries and general papers of the Parlby
 family and documents relating to a Klondike trip of Francis E. Wilkins, c.1898.
- PARLBY, Mrs. Irene (Marryat), b.1868, Alix, Alta., Member of Legislative Assembly.
 - 11-109. Papers, 1930, 1958: Transcripts, 5
 pages; Microfilm, 35 feet.
 Letter to R. L. Borden, 1930, and message to Canadian Federation of Business and Professional Women's Club, 1958; Biography written by William MacLean; Personal papers and addresses.
 Provenance: Mrs. Irene Parlby, Alix, Alta.

PARLBY, Mrs. Irene (Marryat), b.1868, Alix, Alta., Member of Legislative Assembly (Continued).

7-1815. Papers, 1868-1958: Photocopies, 9
pages; Microfilm, 1 reel.
M.A. thesis "The Honourable Irene Parlby"
by Clare Mary McKinlay (microfilm), 1943.
Biographical sketch by the Calgary Power
Company and the Alberta Historical Review.
Reference: PAC, MG 27, (III D 4)
Provenance: Mrs. Irene Parlby, Alix, Alta.

PARMELEE, Lea E., Eastern Townships, P.Q., Tanner.

74A-494. Typescript, c.1872. ½ inch.
Memories of life in Canada, 1828-[72].
Reference: CH366 S326

PARNEY, Frederick Schlenker, b.1887, Ottawa, Ont., Civil servant.

7-3421. Transcripts, 1940. 22 pages.

Report on expedition to Greenland, primarily concerning health services and the incidence of disease.

Reference: PAC, MG 30, (C 50)

PARR, Henry, Army officer (Gt. Brit.).

7-3995. Photocopies, 1758-59. 7 pages.

Two letters from Major-General James
Wolfe to Captain Henry Parr, 24 Jan. 1758
and 8 July 1759. The second letter discusses the siege of Quebec and Parr's
desire to join Wolfe's expedition.
Reference: PAC, MG 18, (L 9)
Provenance: Franklin D. Roosevelt Library.

PARR, John, 1725-1791, Governor of Nova Scotia.

33-21. Originals, 1786. 6 pages.

A letter from Viscount Sydney, Home Secretary, to Governor Parr concerning the Nantucket whale fishery, Loyalists and their settlement in Nova Scotia.

7-5095. Originals, 1791, 1927. 2 pages.

Newspaper clippings relating to Parr's service at the Battle of Minden, 1 Aug. 1759, and to his funeral in Halifax, 3 Dec. 1791.

Reference: PAC, MG 23, (C 24)

PARROT FAMILY, Wilton, Ont., Farmers.

75-32. Originals, 1769-1881. 4 inches.

Correspondence and other papers of a
United Empire Loyalist family.

PARROT, James, Cataraqui, C.W., Army officer and Loyalist.

7-4542. Originals, 1777-1846. 1 inch.
Correspondence and papers of James Parrot,

a lieutenant in the Loyal Rangers, 1777-98, including a pass permitting him to go to the United States and bring back his father-in-law John Leak, and other members of the Leak family. Also, there is a list of Simon Covel's Company Serving in Burgoyne's campaign.

Reference: PAC, MG 23, (H II 3)

PARRY, William, d.1779, Naval officer (Gt. Brit.).

7-4846. Transcripts, 1757-60. 88 pages.

Copies of orders received from the Admiralty and superior officers while commanding H.M.S. KINGSTON, 1757-60, together with his account of the expedition against Louisbourg, 1758.

Reference: PAC, MG 21, (H 14)

Provenance: British Museum, Add. Mss. 11813, f.40-93.

PARRY SOUND, Ont., First Baptist Church.

19-134. Originals, 1890-1959. 1 foot.

B.Y.P.U. minute books, 1901-34; Board of Managers minute book, 1920-24; Church membership roll, 1899-1921; Church minute books, 1890-1959; Deacons' Board minute book, 1926-29; Marriage registers, 1898-1913, 1922-44; Mission Circle minute book, 1913-27; Sunday School minute book, 1923-30; Women's Auxiliary minute book, 1936-42.

PARSCAU DU PLESSIS, Louis Guillaume de, Officier de marine.

7-4036. Copies, 1756. 23 pages.

Journal d'un voyage au Canada, à bord de la frégate LA SAUVAGE qui transporta Montcalm et les troupes françaises à Québec, de mars à juillet 1756. Il contient des renseignements sur la situation militaire, économique, et sociale au Canada, un compte rendu de la prise du fort Bull, à Terre-Neuve, et des détails au sujet des Indiens.

Référence: APC, FM 18, (N 39)
Provenance: Comte de Parscau du Plessis château de Kerarmor, Loire-Inférieure.

PARSONAGE, Charles, England.

7-4106. Originals, 1864, 1865, 1875. 20
pages.
Three letters from A. Parsonage of Dysart,
Ont., and his wife Annie, to their son
Charles.
Reference: PAC, MG 24, (I 92)

- PARSONS, Johnson Lindsay Rowlett, 1876-1935, Regina, Sask., Engineer and soldier.
 - 7-4943. Originals, 1910-33. 1 foot, 4 inches.

 A collection of official documents, reports, memoranda and notes relating mainly to the activities of Canadian forces in France during World War I and to some of the major campaigns of the war.

 Reference: PAC, MG 30, (G 100)
- PARSONS, Otis.
 - 12-961. Typescript, 1858. 28 pages.

 Diary and accounts kept while trailmaking through the Fraser Canyon during the period 29 June 19 Sept. 1858.
- PARSONS, William, 1785-1862, Thornhill, C.W., Farmer and merchant.
 - 18-277. Originals, 1832-47. 47 pages.
 Account book of farm.
- PARSONS, William Henry, British Columbia, Poet.
 - 74A-495. Originals, 20 pages.

 Mss. poems "Christmas" and "Epithalamium" together with a "Life of W. H. Parsons".

 Reference: CM62 Bd Box V
- PARTRIDGE & ESSERY, London, Ont., Lawyers.
 - 57-8. Originals, 1869-74. 1 inch.
 Account book of legal work performed in London, Ont., 1869-74, by Partridge and Essery.
- PASHLEY, George, Cobourg, U.C., Settler.
 - 8-238. Transcripts, 1833, 1849. 44 pages.

 Diary giving an account of voyage across the Atlantic from Liverpool, 1833, and settlement at Cobourg, U.C. There are also accounts of shorter journeys through southern Ontario, 1849.
 - 7-4154 Typescript, 1833-34, 1849. 44 pages.

 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (J 12)
- ATEMAN, George, [Macauly], Man.
 - 9-494. Typescript, 1856-1936. A inch.
 Correspondence received concerning Fort
 Ellice and Fort Pelly journals, 1916-36;
 Extracts from Ellice Journals of Occurrences, August November 1856, May December 1858; Biographical and historical
 notes concerning fur trade and traders.

- PATERSON, Alexander Pierce, 1870-1957, Saint John, N.B., Politician.
 - 2-525. Originals, 1935-47. 3 feet.

 Typescripts of his articles, pamphlets, reports, newspaper articles, and correspondence relating to his activities as a maritime rights advocate, and to his political career, 1935-47.
- PATERSON, Archibald Campbell, b.1853, Qu'Appelle, Portal, and Regina, Sask., Customs official.
 - 10B-249. Typescript, 1922. 13 pages. Memories of Qu'Appelle.
- PATON, John Lewis, 1863-1946, President of Memorial University College.
 - 39-33. Originals, 1925-32. 27 inches.

 Personal and business correspondence (mostly incoming) of J. L. Paton, first president of Memorial University College.
 - PATRICK, Allan Poyntz, 1849-1949, Calgary, Alta., Surveyor.
 - 11-111. Originals, 1796-1949. 5 inches.
 Includes papers of Murdock McPherson, as a trader for the Hudson's Bay Company, with a diary of a trip from Lachine to Portage La Loche, 1834, and a letter from A. H. Murray regarding establishment of Fort Youcon. Contains personal and business papers and appointments of A. P. Patrick, 1871-1946, and documents relating to oil and mining claims in western Canada.
 - 121-1. Originals, 1833.

 Diary of occurrences from York, U.C., to England (via New York). Included in this book are pages of account books of Ornando Cottage, 28 Oct. 1834.
- PATRICK, Thomas Alfred, b.1864, Yorkton, Sask., Medical doctor.
 - 10A-54. Originals, 1939. 2 inches.

 Reminiscences of Dr. Patrick's activities in medicine and politics in the Saltcoats and Yorkton areas, 1888-1939.
 - 10A-207. Microfilm, 1891-1919. 10 feet.
 Political reminiscences.
 Provenance: Mrs. I. M. Fraser, Saskatoon,
 Sask.
- PATTERSON FAMILY, Dunwich Township, Middlesex County, U.C., Militia officers.
 - 8-240. Originals, 1812-42. 24 pages.

 Correspondence of Leslie Patterson, 181233, and Joseph Patterson, 1838-42, regarding militia matters (most of the letters being from Thomas Talbot); Also related militia papers, 1838, 1841. Available also on photostat.

- PATTERSON, Frank H., b.1891, Truro, N.S., Lawyer.
 - 7-2366. Typescript, 1917. 1 inch.
 Typewritten copy of a history of Tatamagouche, N.S.
 Reference: PAC, MG 30, (H 16)
- PATTERSON, George, 1824-1897, Pictou, N.S., Clergyman and historian.
 - 1-349. Originals, n.d. 3 inches.

 Manuscript of "Presbyterian Pioneer
 Ministers of Nova Scotia".
 - 7-1566. Photocopies, 1894. 48 pages.

 "A history of Sable Island" written by Patterson. Included is a chart indicating the location of known wrecks, compiled by S. D. Macdonald in 1882 and revised in 1930 by J. A. Leger. Photostat.

 Reference: PAC, MG 29, (E 13)
- PATTERSON, James, Chatham, N.B., General merchant.
 - 2-526. Originals, 1857-90. 6 inches.

 Three account books, 1857-73, 1872, 1874-77; Two cash books, 1866-90; Day book, 1870-72, and bills for 1872.
- PATTERSON, James Colebrook, 1839-1929, Lieutenant-Governor of Manitoba.
 - 9-271. Originals, 1895-1901. 16 inches.

 Correspondence and papers, 1895-99; Letter book, 19 Oct. 1897 2 Jan. 1901; Government House Guest Engagement Book, 20 Nov. 1895 24 Jan. 1900.
- PATTERSON, Robert, Fort Macleod, Alta., Rancher and N.W.M. Policeman.
 - 11-279. Transcripts, 1876-79. 10 pages. Memoirs of life in the North West Mounted Police. Provenance: Bertie Patterson, Fort Macleod, Alta.
- PATTERSON, Thomas Charles, 1836-1907, Toronto, Ont., Journalist and postmaster,
 - 8-239. Originals, 1858-1938. 1 foot, 4 inches.
 Family correspondence, 1858, 1863-75, some available on microfilm; Political correspondence; Correspondence concerning equestrian matters, and the founding and operation of the Toronto Mail, 1872-1907; Other papers concerning the Toronto Mail and equestrian matters; Scrap-book of items of political interest, 1860-1903.
 - 8-239a. Papers, [c.1900-38]: Photocopies, c.6 inches; Microfilm, 75 feet. Excerpts from private journal, all con-

- cerning political matters; Typescript of Patterson's reminiscences. Provenance: Mrs. C. S. McInnes, 1 Admiral Rd., Toronto, Ont.
- PATTINSON, Richard, Detroit, Sandwich and Montreal, Merchant.
 - 20-180. Originals, 1805-17. 2 inches.
 Accounts, 1806-17; Ledger, 1805-09;
 Grant of land in Sandwich Township, 1812.
- PATTON FAMILY, Montreal, P.Q., Hardware dealers.
 - 74A-496. Originals, 1816-84. 1 foot, 10 inches.

 Correspondence and business documents mainly to Thomas D. Patton, concerning family matters and the hardware business, 1816-84. Letters concerning Douglas Church and the St. Lawrence Sunday School, Montreal, 1853-54. Letters and military notebooks and accounts of Sergeant George Patton, 1823-56.
- PATTON, Andrew, Prescott, U.C., Army officer.
 - 7-1556. Originals, 1819-28. 38 pages.

 Eleven letters from the Earl of Dalhousie, 1819-28, and one letter from the Marquis of Huntly, 1819, concerning positions held or wanted by Major Patton.

 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (C 26)
- PATTON, Randolph, 1894-1960, Winnipeg, Man., Journalist.
 - 9-272. Microfilm, 1920-60. 1 reel.

 Newspaper scrap-books of clippings for Saskatoon Daily Star and Winnipeg Tribune concerning World War II, trade, politics, society, education, books, art and music, Manitoba farm problems, Winnipeg housing development.
- PATTULLO FAMILY, Woodstock, Ont., Politicians.
 - 18-278. Originals, 1872-[1900]. 144 pages.
 Family papers and correspondence, 1872[1900] and papers related to the Ontario
 Reform Association, 1878.
- PATTULLO, Thomas Dufferin, 1873-1956, Premier of British Columbia.
 - Papers consisting of correspondence both private and official, accounts, notes and speeches, and an extensive collection of clippings.

PAY ORE MINES.

110-41. Originals, 1897-1905. 1 foot.

Minute book, 1898; Tax receipts, share certificate book; Assay report; Metal prices, 1897; Tracings of claim; Memorandum and articles of association; Cheque book.

PAYN, James.

74A-497. Originals, 1877. 429 pages.

Mss. of What he cost her with corrections.

Reference: M205 Bd198

PAYNE, John.

74A-498. Originals, n.d. 54 pages.
"The honest farmer - an afterpiece".
Reference: M219 Bd Box IV

PAYNE, William, Mountain View, Alta., Farmer.

11-526. Microfilm, 1897. 20 feet. Diary of Mormon farmer. Provenance: Mrs. William Payne, Mountain View, Alta.

PAYNTER FAMILY, Tantallon, Sask., Farmers.

inches; Transcripts, 27 pages.
Paynter, Alice (Mrs. Wm. Paynter): Letter (copy) from Beulah, Man., describing pioneer experiences, 23 Nov. 1890.
Paynter, Ernest L.: Harmony Industrial Assoc.; Talk given at site of Harmony Colony, 18 Aug. 1957. Paynter, Joseph Edward, (1868-1960): Letter (copy) concerning grain prices in 1890's and his part in establishment of Co-operative Elevator Co., 1959. Paynter, Wm. Charles (1866-1934): Letters (copies) by W. A. Wilson concerning management of Saskatchewan Co-op Creameries, 1 and 3 March 1924; Correspondence and notes chiefly concerning the Harmony Colony and the Harmony Industrial Assoc., 1898-1957.

AYNTON AND DISTRICT AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY (Sask.).

10B-251. Originals, 1908-21. 1 inch. Minutes.

AYZANT FAMILY, Falmouth, N.S.

 $\frac{1-350}{\text{Correspondence}}$ and business records.

EARCE, H. J., Hatzic, B.C.

11-345. Originals, 1915-18. 4 inches. Histories of the 4th, 5th and 6th Brigades, the Machine Gun Company, the 2nd Battalion Canadian Machine Gun Corps and the 14th Canadian Machine Gun Corps, Second Canadian Division, World War I. Mimeographed.

PEARCE, William, b.1848, Calgary, Alta., Surveyor and civil servant.

11-305. Originals, 1915-27. 32 pages.

Letter outlining details of the Frank
Slide of 1903 and his experiences
relating to it, 1915. Irrigation and
railway reports and personal papers,
1916-27. Index to Pearce historical
manuscripts, and covering letter, 1917.

10B-252. Papers, 1883-1928: Transcripts, 1½ inches; Microfilm, 1 reel. Papers, 1883-1928: Correspondence, notes, etc., N.W.M.P. posts and officers, location and naming of Regina, Sask., loans to C.P.R. (correspondence of Sir John A. Macdonald), land titles, settlement of St. Albert, navigation on Saskatchewan River, David Laird's administration and Councils as Lieutenant-Governor of North West Territories, place names, Saskatchewan Land Company, and private letterbook, 1883-88 (microfilm). Mimeographed manuscript concerning land titles, communication and traffic, and postal service, etc., in western Canada, 1925. Memoranda on government and N.W.M.P. buildings at Livingstone, Battleford and Regina, and railways, and reminiscences concerning surveys in North West, 1869-81 (typed copies).

PEARSE, Benjamin William, 1832-1902, Settler.

12-966. Typescript, 1900. 20 pages.

Reminiscence entitled "The Early Settlement of Vancouver Island".

[PEARSON, J. B.].

12-967. Typescript, n.d. 19 pages.

Reminiscence entitled "To Cariboo in 1862", an account of a journey to the interior via Bella Coola, B.C.

PEARSON, Jeremiah, Newbury, Mass.

7-2078. Originals, 1759. 85 pages.

Diary kept by Jeremiah Pearson who enlisted 16 May 1759 in the Massachusetts forces who participated in General Wolfe's campaign against Quebec. Bound in the diary are twenty-six pages of Ame's Almanack, 1759.

Reference: PAC, MG 18, (N 43)

- PEARSON, William Henry, Toronto, Ont., Manager of Consumer Gas Company.
 - 16-218. Originals, 1853-1920. 2 volumes.

 Dates of the Decease of those who were my friends. Necrology, with occupations, lates and causes of death.
- PEARSON, FORBES & COVERT, Halifax, N.S., Barristers.
 - 1-148. Originals, 1892-94. 2½ inches.
 Account book.
- PEARY, Robert E., 1856-1920, Naval officer and Arctic explorer.
 - 7-2013. Originals, 1875-1930. 24 pages.

 Messages left on northern Ellesmere Island,
 by Peary dated 8 June and 5 July 1906, and
 a message in German left by H. K. E. Kruger,
 leader of the German Arctic Expedition,
 22 April 1930; Small prayer book from the
 British Arctic Expedition, 1875-76.
 Reference: PAC, MG 30, (C 11)
- PECK, Edmund James, 1850-1924, Missionary (Anglican).
 - 76-59. Originals, 1886-1926. 601 items.
 Correspondence, literary manuscripts,
 notebooks, diaries and journals relating
 to his work among the Eskimos.
 - 74A-753. Originals, 1916. 120 pages.

 Eskimo grammar entitled "Copy of Eskimo grammar by Rev. E. J. Peck during his stay at Wakeham Bay in Sept. & Oct.", manuscript dated 25 Oct. 1916.
- PECK, Robert Key, 1872-1961, Claresholm and Edmonton, Alta., Farmer, industrialist and minister (Presbyterian).
 - 13A-13. Originals, 1872-1951. 3 inches.

 Diaries and autobiographical notes.

 Reference: A65.73
- PEDEN, Robert, Amherstburg, Ont., Clergyman.
 - 20-182. Originals, 1842-c.1851. 1 inch.
- PEDLAR, Samuel.
 - 8-507. Originals, 1790-1904. 4 inches.

 Manuscript of history of Oshawa, Ont.,
 1790-1894, by Samuel Pedlar. Chapter
 titles are: History of the Settlement
 of East Whitby, Ontario County, 17901894; Settlement at Oshawa, 1810; Oshawa
 in 1830; Oshawa, 1842; Oshawa, 1850;
 Church history.

- PEEL, Sir Robert, 1788-1850, Prime Minister of Great Britain.
 - 7-4824. Microfilm, 1841-45. 65 feet.
 Selections from the Peel papers relating chiefly to Canada and including letters from Sir Charles Bagot, Sir Charles Metcalfe and Lord Stanley.
 Reference: PAC, MG 21, (L 1)
 Provenance: British Museum, Add. Mss. 40429-40468 (extracts).
 - PEEL'S RIVER, N.W.T.
 - 7-3729. Originals, 1847-53. 1 inch. Journals kept by Augustus R. Peers, 1847-53. Accounts for 1851-52 at the Peel's River trading post. Reference: PAC, MG 19, (D 12)
- PEEPS, J. Calder, Vancouver, B.C., Architect.
 - 87-193. Typescript, 1953. 53 pages.

 Typescript of "A preliminary survey of the physical structure of Fort Langley, B.C.: 19 Nov. 1858".
- PEERS, Augustus Richard, d.1853, Clerk (H.B.C.).
- 12-968. Transcripts, 1842-52. 260 pages.

 Journal of Peers, kept at Peel River
 House (Fort McPherson), N.W.T.
- PEERS, Henry Newsham, 1821-1864, Chief trader (H.B.C.).
 - 12-969. Originals, 1848, 1853. 10 pages.

 Journal of Henry Peers of a trip from Fort Langley to the Thompson River, in the summer of 1848; Commission appointing H. N. Peers to the position of Chief Trader with the Hudson's Bay Company, 1853.
- 87-194. Originals, 1856-62. 32 pages.

 Hudson's Bay letterbook, containing copies of letters written by H. N. Peers from Cowlitz Farm, Colquitz Farm, Nisqually and Victoria, including lists of supplies to be obtained from London, dated 25 Jan. 1856 15 Sept. 1862.

PEGASUS (H.M.S.).

7-4570. Originals, 1786. 2 inches.

Log, 21 March - 3 Nov. 1786, while on a voyage to North America, illustrated with water colour views of harbours and coastal points in Newfoundland and Nova Scotia.

Reference: PAC, MG 23, (J 7)

PEIGAN INDIAN AGENCY, Brocket, Alta.

11-431. Originals, 1904. ½ inch.

Notebook containing a Peigan winter-count or calendar system, consisting of tiny sketches.

PELICAN (H.M.S.).

37-11. Originals, 1932. 1 inch. Correspondence and other papers relating to the naval services of H.M.S. PELICAN, 1877-1923.

PELLATT, Sir Henry Mill, 1859-1939, Toronto, Ont., Army officer and financier.

82-19. Originals, 1876-1910. 4 feet.

Various letters and documents pertaining to Sir Henry's service in the Queen's Own Rifles; Nineteen bound volumes of newspaper clippings concerning the 50th birthday of the QOR when Sir Henry took his unit, numbering 607 all ranks, to England at his own expense; Photographs and seating plan concerning the visit of seventeen to Balmoral Castle; Photographs concerning the parade and dinner at the Guildhall, London.

PELLEGRIN, [Gabriel].

7-3948. Copies, c.1758. 12 pages.

"Mémoire sur la navigation du Canada",
ou il donne des instructions au sujet
de problèmes de navigation, notamment
dans le golfe Saint-Laurent.
Référence: APC, FM 18, (J 13)

PELLETIER, Alexis, 1837-1910, Montréal, P.Q., Prêtre.

131-34. Originaux, 1860-1910. 3 pouces.
Ouvrages sur les auteurs classiques;
quelques lettres.

PELLETIER, Honoré-Cyrias, 1840-1925, Québec, P.Q., Juge.

6-132. Originaux, 1828-1940. 4 pouces.

Correspondance personnelle; deux télégrammes de John Macdonald; lettres de Laurier, de Chapleau, et de La Rue.

Quelques lettres adressées à Mme Pelletier et à Jeanne Pelletier, 1869-1940. Documents concernant les affaires de Jean-Baptiste et de Thomas Pelletier, 1828-65.

ELLY, - , Prescott, U.C., Merchant.

 $\frac{125-51}{\text{Daybook belonging to a Prescott merchant.}}$

EMBERTON, Augustus Frederick, [1808]-1891, Victoria, B.C., Police magistrate.

12-970. Originals, 1863-78. 2 inches.

Diaries kept by Pemberton, 1863-65, 1867, 1873, 1874, and 1878.

PEMBERTON, Chartres Cecil, 1864-1943, Victoria, B.C., Barrister.

12-971. Originals, 1888-1940. 3½ inches.

Correspondence, memoranda, and notes, on the subject of Beacon Hill Park, Victoria, B.C., 1921-35, the history of the Strait of Juan de Fuca and the journal of Frances Barkley, 1926-27, and oddities in forest and tree growth, 1914-27; Correspondence, etc., acquired as a member of the Capital City Beautification Committee; Partnership agreement, 1890, between Frederick George Walker, 1931, C. C. Pemberton, and Alan Southey Dunbleton; A letter of Pemberton's containing reminiscences, 1936, and invitations, 1888, 1891, n.d.; Notes concerning Victoria, B.C., the Fairfield Farm Estate, 1910-36, n.d., and souvenirs of two World Wars.

PEMBERTON, Joseph Despard, 1821-1893, Surveyor General of British Columbia.

12-972. Originals, 1851-90. 60 pages.

Correspondence connected with a claim of £40 brought by the Hudson's Bay Company against Pemberton, 1867, 1868; Correspondence, probably removed from official files, with the Hudson's Bay Company connected with his duties as a surveyor in Vancouver Island, 1851-58; Miscellaneous papers consisting of a store and shop account, Victoria, V.I., 1856; Draft agreement with George Hunter for lease of a cottage, 1859; Appointments, 1861, 1863; Passport and Letter of Indication, 1890; Commission, 1876.

PEMBROKE, Ont., First Baptist Church.

19-135. Originals, 1896-1958. 8 inches. Church minute books, 1896-1958; Church treasurer's records, 1876-80, 1896-1912, 1930-53; Marriage registers, 1896-1942.

7-3511. Xerox, 1841-54. 30 pages.

Circuit book for Pembroke and Westmeath,
C.W., registering baptisms, minutes of
quarterly conferences, salary of ministers
and chairman's claims per year.
Reference: PAC, MG 9, (D 7, Vol. 21)
Provenance: Wesley United Church,
Pembroke, Ont.

PENDRED, V.

74A-500. Originals, 1819-21. 1 inch.
Translations from Ovid, Juvenal, Persius, and Horace, 1819-21; Verses on several subjects; Translation of the De arte poetria.
Reference: M181 Bd174

PENETANGUISHENE, Ont., St. James (Anglican)
Church.

8-513. Originals, 1835-77. 1 inch.

Record of baptisms, confirmations,
marriages, and burials.

PENNOCK, John D., Syracuse, N.Y.

7-1600. Xerox, 1899. 5 pages.

Correspondence between John D. Pennock and J[ames] T. Pennock concerning their family genealogy.

Reference: PAC, MG 29, (I 20)

Provenance: Dr. H. T. Douglas.

PENNOYER, Jesse, Trois-Rivières, L.C., Militia officer and Justice of the Peace.

7-4042. Typescript, 1799-1838. 1 inch.

Letters and other papers of Major Pennoyer, commander of the 5th Battalion of Embodied Militia, J.P. for the Three Rivers

District, and agent for the encouragement of the hemp industry. The papers relate to all three positions. Included are a few papers relating to the Hyatt family.

Reference: PAC, MG 24, (I 11)

PENNY, Edward Goff, 1820-1881, Montreal, P.Q., Journalist and Senator.

7-1701. Originals, 1837-82. 24 pages.
Birth certificate, Letters Patent of appointment to the Senate, address accompanying a gold medal awarded to Penny for his services as Canadian Commissioner at the Philadelphia International Exhibition, 1876, baptismal certificate of a son, 1882.
Reference: PAC, MG 27, (I E 13)

6-251. Originals, 1849-50. 2 inches.

Thirty letters and original documents from the Annexation Association of Montreal.

They are nearly all addressed to Penny, who was secretary of the group. They are signed by H. B. Wilson, J. Lewis Macdonald, Jacob Keefer, Thomas Lloyd, A. Dufresne, John Yule, Sydney Bellingham, George Crawford and others.

Reference: CHR, Vol. V, Sept. 1924, no. 3, p. 236-261

PENNY, Edward Goff, 1858-1939, Westmount, P.Q., Company President.

7-2481. Originals, 1918-21. 15 pages.

Letter from Penny's son, Capt. Edward

Goff Trevor Penny, describing his investiture at Buckingham Palace; Correspondence
related to his death; A copy of the
citation for his Military Cross and
photos of his grave.

Reference: PAC, MG 30, (G 70)

PENNY, William, Mariner.

7-1007. Originals, 1850-51. 5 pages.
Reports left in the Arctic while searching for Sir John Franklin.
Reference: PAC, MG 24, (H 28)

PENNY BANK OF ONTARIO, Toronto, Ont.

7-4761. Originals, 1904-48. 2 feet, 4 inches.
Records of the Penny Bank of Ontario showing its operation prior to the winding up of the Penny Bank in 1948 by an Act of Parliament.
Reference: PAC, MG 28, (II 6)

PENOBSQUIS, N.B., Cardwell United Baptist Church.

27-81. Originals, 1846-1957. 21 inches.
Lists of members; Minutes of meetings.

PENOBSQUIS, N.B., United Baptist Church.

27-82. Originals, 1866-1957. 4 inch.
Lists of members; Minutes of meetings.

PENSACOLA, Florida.

131-7. Originals, 1772-80. 3 inches.
Land grants, etc.

PEOPLE'S HEAT AND LIGHT COMPANY, Halifax, N.S.

1-154. Originals, 1889-1902. 111 inches. Ledgers, 1889-90, 1897-1902; Cash book, 1895-96.

PERCEVAL-MAXWELL PAPERS.

7-2324. Microfilm, 1774-78. 10 feet.

Letters, addresses, monthly returns and regimental orders, 1774-78, concerning the American invasion of Canada, including a number of letters by Richard Montgomery, 1775, relating to the attack on Montreal. Reference: PAC, MG 23, (B 46) Provenance: Public Record Office, Northern Ireland.

PEREAUX (Schooner).

1-49. Originals, 1880-82. 2 inches.
Logbook of Schooner PEREAUX, Captain
John Nicholson.

PEREZ, Antonio, 1534-1611, Spain, England and France, Diplomat.

16-219. Transcripts, [17th century]. [x] 389
[xxiii] pages.
Full title: Pedaços de historia; 8, Relaçiones, assillamadas por sus auctores los
Peregrinos (pseud) retrato al vivo del
natural de la fortuna ...

- PERKINS, Simeon, 1734-1812, Liverpool, N.S., Merchant and ship-owner.
 - 30-19. Originals, n.d. 2 pages.

 Letter from Joshua Newton to Perkins relating to business.
 - 1005-1. Originals, 1777-1812. 7 inches.

 Diary, 1777-1806, 1809-12. The originals for the years 1766-76 have been lost.
 - 1-351. Transcripts, 1766-1812. 1 foot.
 - 30-22. Transcripts, 1766-1812. 1 foot.
 - 7-3265. Papers, 1766-1812: Transcripts, 1 foot; Microfilm, 2 reels. Diaries written while at Liverpool, N.S. Typed copy covers the whole diary 1766-1812; Microfilm covers period 1777-1812. Reference: PAC, MG 23, (C 1)
- 2-77. Transcripts, 1792-1800. 1 inch.
 Scrap-book of the printed diary of
 Perkins, first Magistrate for Queen's
 County, N.S. Indexed.

PERLES, Alfred, Writer.

- 117-3. Originals, 1938-60. 373 pages.

 A carbon copy typescript of Alfred
 Perlès' novel Alien Corn published in
 London by Allen & Unwin, 1944. Correspondence consisting of one autographed
 letter to "Osborn" and twenty-three
 letters from friends and associates to
 Alfred Perlès.
- PERLEY, Sir George Halsey, 1857-1938, Cabinet Minister.
 - 7-1769. Originals, 1912-35. 2 feet, 3 inches.
 Correspondence, 1912-35; Newspaper clippings, 1914-27; Commissions to various posts and honourary degrees, 1916-35; Printed material; Minutes of the Imperial War Cabinet, 20 March 2 May 1917 and 11 June 2 Aug. 1918; Speeches and pamphlets. Family papers: Lady Perley, 1914-27.
 Reference: PAC, MG 27, (II D 12)

ERRAULT, Famille.

7-2649. Copies, 1835-39. 4 pouces.

Lettres de Charles-Ovide Perrault à son beau-frère Edouard-Raymond Fabre, 1835-36; correspondance de Louis Perrault avec d'eminents patriots, 1838-39; journaux et découpures de journaux, 1838-39.

Référence: APC, FM 24, (B 37)

- Provenance: Minnesota Historical Society, Saint Paul, Minn.
- PERRAULT, aîné, Québec, P.Q., Marchand.
 - $\frac{6-204}{\text{Correspondance}}$. Originaux, 1755-72. $\frac{1}{2}$ pouce.
- PERRAULT, Charles N., Québec, P.Q., Docteur et météorologiste.
 - 7-4065. Originaux, 1821-28. 53 pages.

 Registre des observations météorologiques tenues à Québec de juin 1821 à décembre 1823, et d'octobre 1827 à décembre 1828.

 Il y a aussi un registre mensuel des maladies les plus courantes en 1822.

 Référence: APC, FM 24, (I 38)
- PERRAULT, Charles-Ovide, 1809-1837, Québec, P.Q., Avocat.
 - 6-233. Copies dactylographiées, 1835-36. ½ pouce. Lettres à son beau-frère E. R. Fabre.

PERRAULT, F. F. T.

7-4524. Originaux, 1799. 154 pages. Un livre de bord, commencé en 1799, contenant des notes et des problèmes de navigation. Référence: APC, FM 23 (G IV 2)

PERRAULT, J.

- 7-4191. Originaux, 1850. 1 pouce. Copie manuscrite d'une histoire moderne. Référence: APC, FM 24, (K 21)
- PERRY, John W., Justice of the Peace.
 - 22-330. Originals, 1826-67. 270 pages.
 Correspondence, 1834-60; Personal papers,
 1826-49; Business papers, 1827-58;
 Napanee Mining Company, 1859-60; General
 accounts and orders for goods, 1828-67.
 Microfilm copy available at PAC.
- PERRY, Josiah, Fort Cumberland, N.S., Soldier.
 - 2-40. Transcripts, 1759-60. 2 inches.

 Typed copy of the original orderly book of Fort Cumberland, N.S., kept by Perry, orderly corporal and Sergeant. It contains a record of children's births, daily routine orders, ammunition returns, and guard duties, 1759-60.

 Provenance: Perry family, Hartford, Vt.
- 7-4008. Typescript, 1759-67. 235 pages.

 Copy of the orderly book.

 Reference: PAC, MG 18, (N 17)

PERTH, Ont.

7-3395. Originals, 1816-22. 2 inches.
Register of located settlers, 1816-22,
and a return of individuals located by
the Military Settling Department, 1822,
for the Perth military settlement.
Reference: PAC, MG 9, (D 8, Vol. 27)

PERTH, Ont., Dalhousie Library.

75-52. Originals, 1828-32. 24 pages.
Nine letters from 9th Earl of Dalhousie and others concerning Dalhousie Library.

PERTH, Ont., First Baptist Church.

19-136. Originals, 1842-1950. 8 inches. Church minute books, 1842-1923; Marriage registers, 1858-1942, 1896-1924; Mission Circle minute books, 1901-11, 1922-50.

PERTH, Ont., St. Andrew's (Presbyterian) Church.

7-3362. Photostat, 1817-57. 2 inches.

Register of baptisms and marriages of the first Presbyterian congregation founded by Rev. William Bell, and united with St. Andrew's after Bell's death.

Reference: PAC, MG 9, (D 7, vol. 10)

Provenance: St. Andrew's Church, Perth, Ont.

7-3363. Microfilm, 1830-87. 25 feet.

Register of baptisms, 1830-81, marriages, 1831-87, and burials, 1848-81 of St.
Andrew's Church (founded in 1830 with Rev. Thomas Clarke Wilson as first minister).
Reference: PAC, MG 9, (D 7, vol. 10)
Provenance: St. Andrew's Church, Perth,

PETERBOROUGH, Ont., Murray Street Baptist Church.

19-137. Originals, [1843-90]. ½ inch.

PETERBOROUGH, Ont., Park Street Baptist Church.

19-256. Originals, 1895-1959. 1 foot, 71 inches.

B.Y.P.U. minute books, 1895-1915, 1937-41;
Building Fund secretary's book, 1912-16;
Building Fund treasurer's book, 1919-21;
Other minute books; Marriage registers, 1897-1951; Membership rolls, 1896-1906, 1911-22; Mission Circle minute book, 1922-43

PETERBOROUGH, Ont., St. Paul's (Presbyterian)
Church.

7-3364. Originals, 1833-45. 33 pages.
Session records at St. Paul's Presbyterian Church at Peterborough,

1833-45. Photostat copy also available. Reference: PAC, MG 9, (D 7, Vol. 11)

PETERS FAMILY, New Brunswick.

2-531. Originals, 1716-1889. I inch.
Papers of James Peters (1746-1820) and
his family, including correspondence,
genealogy, deeds, and the will of Samuel
Peters, 1860.

PETERS, Arthur, 1854-1908, Charlottetown, P.E.I., Lawyer and Premier of P.E.I.

5-5. Originals, 1901-08. 9 inches. Correspondence.

PETERS, Charles Jeffery, 1773-1848, Saint John, N.B., Lawyer.

2-35. Originals, 1818-24. 1 inch.
A record book of the Supreme Court of
New Brunswick, kept by Peters who served
as Court Common Clerk, and later became
Attorney-General of the province.

PETERS, William and Elizabeth, Hope Twp., Durham Co., U.C.

8-243. Mimeograph, 1830. 14 pages.

Diary giving account of family voyage to
"The New World on the Good Brig Friends",
1830; Also a letter from Wm. Peters to
his brother, 1831, giving a brief account
of pioneer life. Wm. Peters was an
itinerant minister and farmer.
Provenance: [Mr. Robert Henwood, 113 St.
Clair Ave. W., Toronto, Ont.].

PETERSON, Charles Walter, 1868-1944, Calgary, Alta., Publisher and rancher.

11-113. Originals, 1922-44. 5 inches.

Drafts and notes for speeches, letters to the editor, etc., mostly on agricultural matters.

PETIT, Jean-Joseph, 1723-1788, Brest, France, Marin.

7-5028. Copies, 1758-59. 20 pouces.

"Mémoires sur l'administration des colonies françaises en Amérique, et projets de legislation pour les dites colonies par M. Petit".

Référence: APC, FM 7, (I A 2)
Provenance: Bib. nat., fonds français 12081-12085.

- PETTIT, Nathaniel, 1704-1803, Magistrate and Member of Legislative Assembly (U.C.).
 - 7-4550. Photocopies, 1639, 1724, 1776-1846.

 36 pages.
 A collection of correspondence, petitions and land papers of Judge Pettit, from various sources relating to his claims for compensation for services during the American Revolution.

 Reference: PAC, MG 23, (H II 18)

EYTON, John.

- 39-4. Photocopies, 1828. 5 pages.

 Letter from William Epps Cormack of St.
 John's, Nfld., to Peyton, relating to
 Newfoundland Indians, 28 Oct. 1828.
- PHELAN, Frederick Ross, b.1885, Montreal, P.Q., Staff officer.
- 7-2452. Originals, 1915-19. 1 foot.
 Papers consisting chiefly of memoranda, orders, instructions and reports and a few maps.
 Reference: PAC, MG 30, (G 42)
- PHELPS, Joseph Lee, b.1899, Saskatoon, Sask., Politician.
- 10A-322. Originals, 1944-48. 17 feet.

 Ministerial papers of Hon. J. L. Phelps
 as Minister of Natural Resources and
 Industrial Development.
- HELPS, W. L., Lawyer.
- 7-1984. Photocopies, 1904-40. 2 inches.

 Wills of James Mason and Daisy Mason,
 1904-05, 1916; Trust fund indenture,
 1905; Affidavits and declarations, 1916,
 1937-38; Correspondence relating to
 trust fund and estate matters, 1916,
 1924, 1934-40. These papers all relate
 to the estate of James Mason ("Skookum
 Jim", "Tagish Jim") who made the discovery that started the Klondike gold rush.
 Reference: PAC, MG 30, (B 9)
 Provenance: Mrs. J. D. Scott of Whitehorse, Yukon Territory (1959).
- HILIPS, Richard, 1661-1751, Governor of Nova Scotia.
- $\frac{113-233}{\text{"A State of the Province of Nova Scotia"}}$.
- HILIPSVILLE, Ont., Philipsville Baptist
 Church (formerly Steventown and Bastard).
- $\frac{19-139}{\text{Church minute book.}}$. 0riginals, 1841-1921. 1½ inches.

- PHILIPSBURG, P.Q., St. Paul's (Anglican)
 Church (formerly St. Armand West).
 - 77-56. Originals, 1800-1928. 1 foot.

 Parish registers, 1802-55; Parish records, 1800-1903; Minute book, 1859-1916; Account books, 1818-84; Collection book, 1891-99; Receipts, 1842-76; Miscellaneous, 1811, 1832, 1928.
- PHIPPS, Henry Clement, 1870-1956, Cardston, Alta., Missionary (Mormon).
 - 11-514. Microfilm, 1916. 30 feet.

 Diary of Phipps' Mormon mission to Great
 Britain. Includes brief biography of
 Phipps.
 Provenance: Mrs. Melba P. Hancock,
 Mountain View, Alta.
- PHIPPS, Pownall William, Clergyman.
 - 7-2793. Originals, 1866. 4 pages.

 Letter from Captain Ramsay Weston Phipps to his brother Rev. P.W. Phipps, 17 May 1866, discussing Fenians and means of meeting them.

 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (F 44)
- PHOENIX ASSURANCE COMPANY LIMITED, est. 1782, London, England.
 - 7-2732. Photocopies, 1808-09, 1845-46.

 2 inches.

 Reports of visits of inspection to
 Canada and Newfoundland commenting on
 the construction and character of buildings
 and fire risks associated with them in
 Montreal, C.E., Quebec, C.E., St. John's,
 Nfld., and other centres of population.
 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (D 11)
 Provenance: Phoenix House, King William
 Street, London, England.
- PHOENIX FOUNDRY, est. 1835.
 - 2-534. Originals, 1855-71. ½ inch.

 Deeds for property, 1855-69; Ledger for
 1871. The foundry was established by
 Thomas Barlow, John Stewart and George
 Fleming.
- PHYNN AND ELLICE, Schenectady, N.Y., Merchants.
 - 7-3718. Microfilm, 1767-76. 1 reel.

 Letterbooks of the firm of James Phynn and Alexander Ellice.
 Reference: PAC, MG 19, (B 5)
 Provenance: Buffalo Historical Society,
 Buffalo, N.Y. (1960).
- PIAPOT (Indian Chief), c.1816-1908.
 - 10B-254. Original, 1885. 1 page.

 Letter to him from Lieutenant-Governor
 Edgar Dewdney, including copy of telegram
 from Sir John A. Macdonald, 12 May 1885.

PICARD, Edward.

12-976. Typescript, 1931. 8 pages.
Letter to Picard from William Henry
Bambury, containing reminiscences of
Revelstoke and district in the 1880's
and 1890's.

PICARD, Louis-Philippe, né en 1899, Québec, P.O.

7-2312. Originaux, 1941-49. 4 pouces.

Dossiers concernant quelques questions politiques et quelques personnages, dont W. L. M. King, C. G. Power, P. J. A. Cardin, la campagne du plébiscite, 1942, et la conscription, 1917.

Référence: APC, FM 27, (III C 10)

PICHON, Thomas (Thomas Tyrell), 1700-1781, Louisbourg, Beauséjour et Londres, Sécretaire et espoin.

1-60. Originaux, 1753-55. 4 pouces.

Correspondance secrète en français entre Pichon, qui se servait du pseudonyme Thomas Tyrell, et les officiers britanniques; mémoires de Pichon sur Beauséjour et Louisbourg.

Référence: Le volume 341 contient une table des matières, en anglais. Les lettres sont publiées dans le livre The Life of Thomas Pichon "The Spy of Beauséjour", rédigé par John Clarence Webster (Special Publication, Public Archives of Nova Scotia, 1937).

7-3860. Copies, 1750-56. 2 pouces.

Collection Vire: mémoires, notes, et extraits de la correspondance se rapportant à 1'Acadie. Il y a aussi un recensement des Acadiens relevant du fort Beauséjour, n.d.

Référence: APC, FM 18, (F 12)
Provenance: Bibliothèque municipale de Vire.

PICKERSGILL AND TIBBETS CO.

6-292. Originals, 1832-60. 9 inches.

Correspondence about exports, prices, etc.

PICKFORD & BLACK, LTD., est. 1870, Halifax, N.S., Steamship owners and ship chandlers.

1-33. Originals, 1873-1939. 13 volumes.
Shipping registers of vessels which called at the port of Halifax, N.S.

PICKTHALL, Marjorie Lowry Christie, 1883-1922, Author.

75-160. Originals, 1895-1924. 3 feet, 1 inch.
Correspondence; Diaries; Literary mss.
(novels, poems, short stories), together with biographical data and press clippings.

PICTON, Ont.

8-415. Originals, 1869-77. 1 inch.
Anonymous diary of daily account of pioneer life.

PICTON, Ont., Anglican Church.

120-56. Originals, 1825-1959. 10 volumes.

Parish registers, 10 vols.; Baptisms,
1827-1936, marriages, 1825-1936, burials,
1828-1936; Parish files - letters,
booklets, 1836-1959.

PICTON, Ont., Methodist Church.

8-514. Transcripts, 1810-37. 39 pages.

Register of baptisms and marriages of Methodist Church, Picton, Ont., 1810-37. Minister: Rev. William Case, 1817, 1826, 1832.

Provenance: Dr. C. E. Strothers, Picton, Ont.

PICTON, Ont., Picton Baptist Church.

19-141. Originals, 1896-97, 1906-28.

1 inch.
Church minute book, 1906-28; Church treasurer's record, 1896-97.

PICTON CRICKET CLUB, Picton, Ont.

8-406. Originals, 1879-92. 12 pages.

Letters of invitation to matches to
Secretary of Picton Cricket Club. Miscellaneous material concerning cricket in
Canada

PICTOU, N.S.

1-11. Originals, 1851-66. 3 inches. Ledger of an unidentified general merchant, 1851-66; Day book of a brewery, 1861-63.

PICTOU BRANCH RAILWAY, inc. 1864.

1-285. Originals, 1859-69. 1 foot.

Correspondence, telegrams, abstracts of expenses, payrolls, estimates, engineers' certificates, reports, etc. Sandford Fleming was the engineer.

PICTOU IRON FOUNDRY, Pictou, N.S.

1-144. Originals, 1856-60. 4 inches.

Journal of business transactions.

PICTOU MINING COMPANY, Pictou, N.S.

1-145. Originals, 1867-96. 3 inches. Cancelled stock certificates; Minute book, 1867-74; Cash book, 1867-96.

- PIDGEON, George Campbell, b.1872, Toronto, Ont., Clergyman.
 - 17-77. Originals, 1921-30. 2 feet, 8 inches.
 Correspondence, sermons, addresses and miscellaneous papers on Church Union, 1921-30. Pidgeon was chairman of the Joint Committee on Church Union, 1921-25.
- PIDOCK, R. H.
 - 12-977. Originals, 1862-68. 1 inch. Journal of six years on Vancouver Island.
- PIERCE, John W., Peterborough, Ont., Land surveyor.
 - 75-161. Typescripts, 1934, n.d. 22 pages.
 "Proposals for the perpetuation of survey monuments", 1934; "Stories of Peterborough from the records of its land surveyors", n.d.
- PIERCE, Lorne Albert, 1890-1961, Toronto, Ont., Publisher and author.
 - 75-185. Originals, 1920-61. c.17 feet. Correspondence and other papers.
- VIERS, Harry, 1870-1940, Halifax, N.S., Curator of the Provincial Museum.
- 1-319. Originals, n.d. 1½ feet.

 Genealogical notes and information on Robert Field, and a list of corps and regiments which have served in the Nova Scotia Command, 1783-1905.
- GEON HILL, P.Q., St. James (Anglican) Church.
- 77-57. Originals, 1859-1937. 1 inch. Minute book, 1859-1937; Account book, 1862-80.
- IKE, Fred R., [b.1881], Bank manager.
- 7-3431. Originals, 1941-64. ½ inch.

 Correspondence, reminiscences, photographs, and newsclippings relating to his career with the Merchant's Bank of Canada and the Bank of Montreal, 1904-46, as well as to his brothers and to Carbonear, Nfld. Pike was connected with the establishment of banks at Vegreville, Castor, Walsh, Brooks, Radcliff and Wetaskiwin, Alta., before going to Winnipeg about 1920. Reference: PAC, MG 30, (H 44)
- IKE, Warburton Mayer, [1861]-1915, Explorer and author.
- 12-978. Originals, 1891-93. 1½ inches.

 Journals, 1891-92, and April August
 1893.

- PILKINGTON TOWNSHIP, C.W.
 - 8-673. Microfilm, 1852-55. 5 feet. Assessment rolls, 1852-53. 1855.
- PILTON, James William, Vancouver, B.C.
 - 87-345. Originals, 1858-71. 10½ inches.
 Notes, pictures and drafts for thesis
 "Negro settlement in British Columbia
 1858-1871", M.A. in history, U.B.C., 1951.
- PIM, William Henry, 1807-1860, Toronto, C.W., Builder.
 - 18-281. Originals, 1850-61. 1 foot, 2½ inches.
 Papers relating to William Henry Pim's construction business in Toronto.
- PINCHBECK, William.
 - 12-979. Originals, 1869-76. 2½ inches.

 Day book, 1870, and account books, 186976, kept by Pinchbeck in the Cariboo
 District of British Columbia, recording
 the purchase of supplies.
- PINE GROVE NURSERIES, Morden, Man.
 - 9-429. Originals, 1882-1932. 54 inches.

 Registers of plantings, orders and sales
 by A. P. Stevenson and family.
- PINEHILL, Ont., Thedford Baptist Church.
 - $\frac{19-142}{\text{Church minute books.}}$ 0riginals, 1875-1910. $\frac{1}{2}$ inch.
- PINERO, Sir Arthur Wing, 1855-1934, London, England, Dramatist.
 - 74A-506. Originals, 1882. 2 inches.

 Mss. of "Four Friends", a drama in four acts.

 Reference: M192 Bd205
- PINK, William, Fort William, Rupert's Land, Fur trader.
- 16-230. Photocopies, 1766-70. 75 pages.

 Journal Inland, 3 July 1767-- 28 June
 1768. Journal Inland, 1766-67, 1768-69,
- PINKHAM, Mrs. Jean A., b.1849.
 - 122-12. Typescripts, c.1929. 38 pages.

 Reminiscences of life in Western Canada
 from the mid-ninteeenth century. Mrs.
 Pinkham was the wife of the missionary
 bishop Rt. Rev. W. C. Pinkham.

PINKHAM, Mary, Calgary, Alta.

11-507. Microfilm, n.d. 1 reel.

Articles, letters, biographical data relating to Rev. William Cyprian Pinkham, Anglican missionary who came to Alberta in 1883.

Provenance: Miss Mary Pinkham, Calgary, Alta.

PINNELL, Mathew, Lunenburg, N.S., Mariner.

2-536. Originals, 1833-40. 13 pages.

Letters from Pinnell to his sisters in
Lunenburg, N.S., describing his life as
a sailor on H.M.S. FAVORITE, H.M.S.
LYNX, and H.M.S. TERMAGANT, all patrolling
the coast of Africa, 1833-40.

PIONEER SOCIETY OF EDWARDSBURGH TOWNSHIP,
Grenville County, Ont.

8-499. Transcripts, 1898. 1 inch.

Baptisms of the Presbyterian Church,
Prescott, U.C., 1823-63; Assessment list
of 1833, and data concerning settlement,
1759-1889.

PIPER, Avery, b.1815, Bridgetown, N.S., Druggist.

 $\frac{1-34}{D}$ Originals, 1858. $\frac{1}{2}$ inch.

PIPER BROTHERS (W. S. Piper), Fort William, Ont., General merchants.

78-8. Originals, 1890-1901. 2 feet.

Day books, ledgers, and other account books.

PIPESTONE CRICKET CLUB (Sask.).

10B-256. Originals, 1887-90. 30 pages.

Minute and account book.

PIRCOCK, R. H., Comox, B.C., Saw mill proprietor.

87-195. Transcript, n.d. 120 pages.

Reminiscences of R. H. Pircock, who came to British Columbia in 1862.

Provenance: H. H. Pircock, Campbell River, B.C. (1928).

PITBLADO, Isaac, 1867-1964, Winnipeg, Man., Lawyer.

9-470. Originals, 1913-50. 7 feet.

Papers, reports, exhibits, documents
concerning Freight Rates Inquiry, Grain
Inquiry, Purdue Commission; Scrap-book
concerning Winnipeg Strike Trial, 1919.

PITHER, R. J. N., Civil servant.

50-7. Originals, 1875-76. 1 inch.
Records of payment to Indian tribes in
Manitoba, Saskatchewan and the North
West Territories according to the terms
of Treaty No. 3, covering Lake of the
Woods and adjacent territory, 1875-76,
with names of Indians receiving treaty
money.

PITTS, Sidney John.

12-981. Originals, 1887-91. 1 inch.
Account book with the Bank of British
Columbia.

PITTSBURG, Ont., Anglican Church.

120-57. Originals, 1841-1961. 2 volumes.

Parish register: Baptisms, 1875-1940,
marriages, 1876-1953, burials, 1875-1952;
Service register, 1925-59; Parish files deeds, mortgages, letters, 1841-1961.

PLAMONDON, Marc-Aurèle, 1823-1900, Province de Québec, Juge.

7-2109. Originaux, 1840-1900. 3 pouces. Lettres, discours et poèmes; notes biographiques. Référence: APC, FM 29, (G 38)

PLANTAGENET (H.M.S.).

1-50. Originals, 1808-11. 2½ inches. Logbook of H.M.S. PLANTAGENET, Capt. Wm. Bradley, and Capt. Thomas [Peyles].

PLANTAVIT, Charles de, Chevalier de la Pause, Soldat.

87-196. Copies, 1755-59. 1½ pouces.

Journaux et mémoires des campagnes
françaises au Canada, 6 juillet 1755 15 octobre 1759.

PLANTE, Edouard-Gabriel, 1813-1869, Québec, P.Q., Historien.

Papiers divers. 3 pouces.

PLANTES.

6-133. Original, 18^e siècle. 209 pages.

Ouvrage manuscrit sur les vertus
curatives des plantes.

- PLANTES DU CANADA.
 - 6-134. Original, c.1700-04. 232 pages. Catalogue des plantes du Canada, rédigé entre 1700 et 1704.
- PLAUNT, Alan Butterworth, 1904-1941, Ottawa, Ont., Publicist.
 - 87-197. Originals, 1930-41. 7 feet.
 Plaunt correspondence, 1930-41; Graham
 Spry correspondence, 1930-32; Radio
 League correspondence, 1930-36; CBC
 correspondence, 1936-40; Clippings and
 other material relating to the Radio
 League and the CBC.
- PLAYTER, Ely, York, U.C., Niagara County, N.Y., Farmer, lay preacher and politician.
 - 8-244. Originals, 1801-53. 10 inches.
 Diary giving account of personal daily activities especially his work as a lay preacher, 1801-53. There are political references during 1820's; also references to War of 1812.
 - 7-1965. Microfilm, 1801-53. 2 reels.

 Copy of the diary.

 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (I 117)

 Provenance: Ontario Department of Public Records and Archives.
- PLENDERLEATH, Charles, Exeter, England, Militia officer.
 - 8-245. Originals, 1854, 1912-14. 63 pages.
 Correspondence between Alexander Fraser,
 Provincial Archivist, Captain C. Plenderleath, Exeter, England, and the latter's
 uncle, C. V. M. Temple, Toronto, Ont.,
 regarding access to the papers of Lt. Col.
 Charles Plenderleath, 1912-14; Typescript
 memoranda of services of late Lt. Col.
 Plenderleath, 1854.
- PLESSIS, Joseph-Octave, 1763-1825, Québec, P.Q., Evêque.
- <u>6-253</u>. Originaux, 1819-20. 3 pouces. Journal de son voyage en Europe, 1819-20.
- 104-5. Transcripts, 1811-12. 130 pages.
 Diary of two apostolic voyages to the
 Gulf of St. Lawrence by Mgr. Joseph
 Octave Plessis, 4 June 1811 to 19 Sept.
 1812. Translated by Rev. A. A. Johnston,
 1954.
- 7-4148. Copie, 1815, 1819-20. 3½ pouces.

 Copie d'un journal concernant sa
 troisième visite apostolique dans le
 golfe Saint-Laurent en 1815. Copie du
 journal de son voyage en Europe, 1819-20.
 Référence: APC, FM 24, (J 4)

- 7-4149. Copies dactylographiées, 1816,
 1825. 5 pages.
 Lettre, 1816, et oraison funèbre
 prononcée aux funérailles de Mgr Plessis,
 par 1'abbé Jérôme Demers, 7 décembre
 1825.
 Référence: APC, FM 24, (J 4)
- 6-1807. Papiers, 1819-25: Copies, 15
 pages; Photostat, 12 pages.
 Trois lettres à l'évêque de Sion à
 Québec, 1819; une lettre du Cardinal
 Fontena, 1819; un extrait de la Gazette
 de Québec concernant le voyage en
 Europe de Mgr Plessis, 1819; testament,
 1825.
- PLUM HOLLOW, Ont., Plum Hollow Baptist Church.
 - $\frac{19-290}{1\frac{1}{4}}$ Originals, 1849-87, 1899-1946. Church minute books, 1849-87 (incomplete), 1899-1946.
- PLUMIER, Charles, 1646-1704, Paris, France, Botaniste.
 - 7-4835. Photocopies, 1703. 70 pages.

 Manuscrit de "Nova Plantarum Americanum Genera", publié à Paris, 1703.

 Référence: APC, FM 21, (D 10)

 Provenance: British Museum, Add. Mss. 28609.
- POCOCK, George, Emerson, Man., Miller.
 - 9-275. Originals, 1884-1905. 4 inches.
 Miscellaneous papers and correspondence,
 1899-1900; Miscellaneous papers, accounts,
 and account book, 1885-92; Day book for
 store, Ridgeville, Man., 1904-05;
 Roseau-Emerson Power Company minute book,
 1905, and company form books.
- POCOCK, H. Roger, London, England, Writer.
 - 11-612. Microfilm, 1897. 47 feet.

 Journal of a visit to N.W.M.P. posts in southwest Saskatchewan and southern Alberta.

 Provenance: R.C.M.P. Museum, Regina, Sask.

POEMS.

74A-509. Originals, c.1700, 1774-1820. 5
inches.
A volume of poems containing works by
John Milton; Reynolds; A Lady of Wales;
Mr. Pomfret, etc., c.1700. Thirty-eight
poems, apparently original, 1774. A
collection of poems written by a Cambridge
undergraduate, 1795-1800. Poems in
various hands by George Colin Campbell,
Miss Flaxman, Mrs. A. M. Keith; Bernard
Barton; George Tucker; and others, c.1817.
Poems by celebrated authors with some
original pieces, c.1820.

POEMS (Continued).

2-9. Originals, 1841-49. 1 inch.

Anonymous poems on friendship, nature, and religion.

POHNL, Ferdinand, Poet.

74A-510. Originals, 1910-12. 96 pages.

Epic poems and Canadian idylls (one dedicated to Agricultural College of Guelph, 1910). Scheme concerning the putrification method of agriculture.

Reference: CM3 CM73

POINT DE BUTE, N.B., United Baptist Church.

27-83. Originals, 1850-93. ½ inch. Lists of members; Minutes of meetings.

POINTE-SAPIN, Nouveau-Brunswick, Eglise de St-Joseph (catholique).

7-3034. Copies, 1821-69. 42 pages.

Registre de paroisse.

Référence: APC, FM 9, (A 11, Vol. 10)

Provenance: Eglise de St-Joseph, PointeSapin, N.-B.

POIRIER, Pascal, 1852-1933, Shédiac, N.-B., et Ottawa, Ont., Sénateur.

15-14. Originaux, 20 pouces.
"Glossaire acadien"; notes historiques.

104-12. Original, n.d. 178 pages.

Manuscrit de Poirier intitulé "L'Expulsion des Acadiens".

POLE, Sir Charles Morice, 1757-1830, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Newfoundland.

7-2533. Microfilm, 1795-1807. 90 feet.

Selected papers.
Reference: PAC, MG 24, (A 46)
Provenance: National Maritime Museum,
Greenwich, England.

POLITICAL EQUALITY LEAGUE OF MANITOBA, est.

9-276. Originals, 1912-14. 1 inch.
Minute book, 29 March 1912 - 16 May 1914;
Constitution, 1914.

POLLEY, John, Soldier (U.S.A.).

7-3236. Transcripts, 1775. 22 pages.

Journal kept while serving with American forces near Boston, 1775. Included is a list of Capt. William Campbell's Company. Reference: PAC, MG 23, (B 5)
Provenance: Chicago Historical Society, Chicago, Ill. (1918).

POLLOCK FAMILY.

- 2-537. Originals, 1839-1900. 1 inch.
 Letters to and from brothers-in-law and sisters, relating to the business of Gilmour, Rankin & Co., at Miramichi, and family affairs in Scotland, England, and Canada, 1839-1900.
- POND, Peter, 1740-1807?, Fur trader and explorer.
 - 16-231. Photocopies, [1760?]. 66 leaves.

 Journal.

 Provenance: Yale University Library.
 - 7-108. Photocopies, 1784-85. 9 pages.

 Notes of Peter Pond relating to the
 western plains entitled "References to
 Peter Pond's Map", 15 March 1784.
 Incomplete.
 Reference: PAC, MG 5, (D)
 Provenance: Archives des Affaires
 Etrangères.
 - 7-4858. Photocopies, 1785. 13 pages.

 Manuscript description of a map of the lakes and rivers west of Hudson Bay. Reference: PAC, MG 21, (A 17)
 Provenance: British Museum, Add. Mss. 15332e.
- PONTCHARTRAIN, Jerôme Phélypeaux, comte de, 1674-1747, Ministre de la Marine.
 - 7-4000. Copies, 1705. 12 pages.

 Lettre de Philippe Pastour de Costebelle,
 22 octobre 1705, décrivant l'attaque
 contre les Anglais à St-Jean, TerreNeuve.
 Référence: APC, FM 18, (N 6)
 Provenance: Bibliothèque municipale,
 Montréal, (collection Gagnon, no. 3896).
- PONTCHARTRAIN, Louis Phélypeaux, comte de, 1643-1727, Ministre de la Marine.
 - 7-3998. Copies, 1697. 14 pages.

 Lettre de Pierre le Moyne d'Iberville,
 8 novembre 1697, décrivant l'attaque
 contre les Anglais à la baie d'Hudson.
 Référence: APC, FM 18, (N 3)
 Provenance: Archives de Québec, Québec,
 P.Q.
 - 6-2394. Copie, 1697. 9 pages.

 Narration de la prise du fort Nelson ou
 Bourbon à la baie d'Hudson, par ClaudeCharles Le Roy de la Potherie.
- 7-3999. Copie, 1709. 2 pages. Lettre à un ami, 17 janvier 1709. Référence: APC, FM 18, (N 3) Provenance: Château de Ramezay, Montréal.

- PONTCHARTRAIN, Louis Phélypeaux, comte de, 1643-1727, Ministre de la Marine (Suite).
- 7-4832. Photostat, 1698-99. 61 pages.

 Correspondance avec les agents français en Angleterre se rapportant aux affaires de l'Amérique du Nord.

 Référence: APC, FM 21, (I 7)

 Provenance: British Museum, Add. Mss.
 33440.
- PONTON, William Nisbet, 1856-1939, Belleville, Ont., Lawyer.
- 7-1549. Originals, 1807-1937. 3 feet, 2 inches.
 Correspondence, 1880-1937, mostly regarding the Masons; Memoranda; Speeches on a variety of topics; Printed matter and newspaper clippings.
 Reference: PAC, MG 30, (E 5)
- POOLE, A. J. M., b.1881, Kelwood, Man., Farmer and Member of Legislative Assembly (Man.).
 - 9-277. Originals, 1953. 54 pages. Autobiographical sketch.
- POOLEN, Richard T.
 - 12-982. Originals, 1815, 1820, 1825. 12
 pages.
 Four letters from Sir George Simpson.
- POPE, James Colledge, 1826-1885, Premier of P.E.I. and Federal Cabinet Minister.
 - 7-1686. Typescript, 1873. 5 pages.

 Correspondence between Lieutenant-Governor William Robertson and Hon. J. C. Pope, Leader of the Opposition, regarding the formation of a new ministry committed to seek Confederation with Canada, 15 16 April 1873.

 Reference: PAC, MG 27, (I D 17)
- POPE, John Henry, 1824-1889, Cabinet minister.
 - 7-1682. Originals, 1883-84. 3 pages.

 Three letters from Sir John A. Macdonald, 1883-84, concerning negotiations for the sale of land for colonization.

 Reference: PAC, MG 27, (I D 14)
 - 12-984. Originals, 1885. [5] pages.

 Letter from Commissioner George Hope
 Johnston, Commissioner of Police, Beaver
 Creek, B.C., concerning "police war" at
 Farewell, B.C., dated 26 July 1885, and
 a letter, probably to Pope, from Sir
 Alexander Campbell concerning the
 Esquimalt and Nanaimo Railway Company, 1882.

- POPE, Sir Joseph, 1854-1926, Ottawa, Ont., Public servant and author.
 - 7-2539. Originals, 1879-1926. 36 feet,

 8 inches.
 Correspondence, 1879-1925; Diaries, 18861926; Subject files, 1881-1921; Macdonald biography, 1892-1914; Macdonald estate, 1891-1922.
 Reference: PAC, MG 30, (E 1)
 - 7-2541. Microfilm, 1931. 30 feet. Typescript of memoirs edited by Lieut. Gen. Maurice Pope. Reference: PAC, MG 30, (E 1)
- POPE, Samuel, 1808-1879, Quebec, P.Q., Soldier.
- 7-3085. Microfilm, 1847-1929. 30 feet.

 Diaries of Major Samuel Pope of Quebec City and Montreal, relating to troop movements, shipping, political and local news events and containing daily weather observations. Also a few letters of Edwin Pope and magazine clippings with biographical sketches of him.

 Reference: PAC, MG 29, (E 17)
 Provenance: Mrs. Beatrice Pope (1965).
- POPE, William, 1811-1902, Port Ryerse, Ont., Artist and ornithologist.
 - 56-10. Originals, 1834-43. 3 inches.

 Two diaries recording his journey from England to Upper Canada, by way of New York, and a later journey to Philadelphia, Baltimore, and Washington. They chiefly concern Pope's life in Upper Canada and his study of bird and animal life in the St. Thomas and Long Point Districts.
- 18-283. Transcripts, 1834-43. 292 pages.
 Copy of the diaries as above.
- POPE, William Henry, 1825-1879, Judge and Member of Legislative Assembly.
 - 7-1706. Originals, 1860-79. 2 inches.

 Approximately one hundred letters to W. H. Pope chiefly concerning Prince Edward Island politics between the Charlottetown Conference, 1864, and the federation of Prince Edward Island with the Dominion of Canada in 1873.

 Reference: PAC, MG 27, (I F 2)
- PORLIER, Claude-Cyprien-Jacques, Montréal, Nouvelle-France, Notaire.
 - 7-3188. Copies, 1733-45. 1½ pouces.

 Inventaire des actes préparés par ClaudeCyprien-Jacques Porlier.

 Référence: APC, FM 8, (C 3, Vol. 83)
 Provenance: Palais de Justice, Montréal,
 P.Q.

- PORT ARTHUR, Ont., Calvary Baptist Church.
 - 19-143. Originals, 1951-53. 1 inch.
- PORT ARTHUR, Ont., First Baptist Church.
 - 19-291. Originals, 1885-1924. 4½ inches.

 Church membership roll, 1886-1910;
 Church minute books, 1885-1924.
- PORT ARTHUR, Ont., Second Baptist Church [Scandinavian].
 - 19-144. Originals, 1905-50. 1 foot, 3 inches.
 Church minute books, 1905-50; B.Y.P.U. minute book, 1943-50; Church treasurer's records, 1906-50; Ladies' Aid minute books, 1906-50; Marriage registers, 1910-23, 1912-48; Women's Mission Circle: Minute books, 1937-46; Treasurer's books, 1909-50; Sunday School records, 1910-20.
- PORT CLYDE, N.S., United Baptist Church.
 - 27-174. Originals, 1943-50. 1 inch. Accounts.
- PORT COLBORNE, Ont., Port Colborne Baptist Church.
 - 19-145. Originals, 1878-88, 1909-53. 21 inches.
 Church and Home Club minute book, 1949-53; Church minute book, 1909-46; Church treasurer's records, 1878-88.
- PORT DOVER & BOSTON ROAD COMPANY, Port Dover, Ont.
 - 53-26. Originals, 1855-63, 1886. 213 pages.

 Record book, 1855-63 (Minutes of meetings, etc.); Creditors of Lorenzo Beal, 1886 (Minutes of meetings). Receipt books, 1855, and other papers. Microfilm copy available at PAC.
- PORT ELGIN, Ont., Port Elgin Baptist Church.
 - 19-146. Originals, 1888-1936. 1 inch. Church minute book, 1901-28; Church membership roll, 1888-1936.
- PORT HOPE, Ont., First Baptist Church.
 - $\frac{19\text{--}292}{\text{Women's Auxiliary minute books.}}$
- PORT ROYAL, Acadia.
 - 7-4001. Typescript, 1709-10. 21 pages.

 Minutes of a congress of governors of
 the New England Colonies, 1709, and of
 councils of war at Boston and Port Royal,
 1710; Royal instructions and commission to

- Colonel Francis Nicholson who commanded the expedition against Port Royal, 1710. Reference: PAC, MG 18, (N 7)
- PORT STANLEY, Ont.
 - S6-79. Originals, 1875-1912. 9 inches.

 Annual volumes of assessment rolls.
- PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE, Man., Euclid School
 - 9-278. Originals, 1889-1902. 3 inches.

 Minute book of trustees and of annual meetings; By-laws and accounts, 1889-1902; Debenture certificates and receipts, 1889-98; Land deed, 9 July 1889.
- PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE, Man., Methodist Church.
 - 9-431. Microfilm, 1884-1944. 50 feet.

 Registers of baptisms, marriages and burials.

 Provenance: Dept. of Vital Statistics, Manitoba.
 - PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE, Man., Presbyterian Church.
 - 9-279. Microfilm, 1884-1943. 1 reel. Church records. Provenance: Dept. of Vital Statistics, Manitoba.
 - PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE, Man., St. Mary's (Anglican)
 Church.
 - 9-280. Microfilm, 1855-83. 30 feet.

 Registers of baptisms, marriages and burials.

 Provenance: St. Mary's Church, Portage La Prairie, Man.
 - PORTEOUS, Charles E. L., Industrialist and financier.
 - 7-1479. Originals, 1883-1912. 9 feet.

 Letters received, 1892-1912; Letterbooks, 1883-1910; Daily journal, 1898; Memoranda and plans, 1905-07.

 Reference: PAC, MG 29, (B 24)
 - PORTEOUS, John, d.1799, Detroit and New York, Fur trader.
 - 7-4500. Typescript, 1780-1801. 70 pages.
 Letters of Hon. John Richardson, ([1755]1831) and of Forsyth, Richardson and
 Company in relation to their mutual
 transactions with Robert Ellice amd
 Company, 1780-90, and then with Phyn,
 Ellice and Inglis, 1790-99; A document of
 1801 deals with the estate of Porteous.
 Reference: PAC, MG 23, (G III 7)
 Provenance: H. R. Howland, Buffalo, N.Y.
 (1909).

PORTEOUS, John, d.1799, Detroit and New York, Fur trader (Continued).

7-3715. Microfilm, 1765-1862. 6 reels.

Correspondence and papers of John Porteous relating to his business associations with the firms of Duncan, Sterling and Porteous; Phyn and Ellice; Forsyth, Richardson and Company.

Reference: PAC, MG 23, (G III 7)
Provenance: Buffalo and Erie County Historical Society, Buffalo, N.Y. (1960).

PORTER, Anna Marie.

74A-513. Originals, c.1825. 26 pages.

Letter and ballad to Thomas Pringle, editor of Friendship's Offering.

Reference: M38 Bd35

PORTER, Henry, Vaughan Twp., C.W., General merchant.

8-246. Originals, 1854-56. 123 pages.
Business ledger, 1854-55; Commercial records, 1855-56.

PORTER, James, d.1805, Trader (N.W.C.).

12-987. Photocopies, 1800-01. ½ inch.
Journal kept by Porter, 18 Feb. 1800 15 Feb. 1801, at Great Slave Lake
including details of trade with the
Beaver, Cree, and Chippewaya Indians.
Provenance: PAC.

PORTER, Jane.

74A-514. Originals, 1823-49. 3 inches. Ninety letters, mostly to Sir John Philliport and Mrs. George Virtue. Reference: M28 Bd208

PORTER, Samuel G., Lethbridge, Alta., Surveyor.

11-603. Microfilm, c.1920's. 24 feet.

Mss. "Brief history of development of irrigation in Lethbridge district" written in collaboration with Charles Raley.

Provenance: Lethbridge Public Library.

PORTER, William, Toronto, Gore Twp., Ont., Farmer.

18-285. Originals, 190-. 12 pages.
Reminiscences of Toronto Gore in the nineteenth century, c.1850-c.1900.

PORTLAND, William Henry Cavendish Bentinck, 3rd Duke of, 1738-1809, Statesman.

7-3098. Originals, 1783. 4 pages.
Two letters, dated 23 March 1783 at
Queen's House, and 15 April 1783 at
Windsor Castle, to the 3rd Duke of

Portland from George III. Reference: PAC, MG 23, (A 9)

6-1818. Originals, 1795, 1800. 16 pages.

Instructions from Portland for an armed vessel, 10 Oct. 1795; and a letter from the Duke of Kent concerning Major de Salaberry, 21 Dec. 1800.

74A-515. Originals, 1797-1801. 4 pages.
Extract from letter to Peter Russell respecting the selection of York as the seat of government, 11 Sept. 1797.
Letter to Sir Robert Milnes on the political unrest in Canada, 6 Jan. 1801.
Reference: CH294 \$254

PORTLAND, P.Q., Christ Church (Anglican).

 $\frac{77-58}{\text{Vestry book}}$, 1849-1907. 1 inch.

PORTLAND PARISH, Saint John, N.B.

2-539. Originals, 1863-86. 6 inches. Assessment books, 1863-69; Property book, 1886.

POTHIER, Famille.

74A-516. Originaux, 1814-58. ¼ pouce.

Documents légaux concernant les terres des Pothier, la seigneurie de Lanaudière.

Référence: CH329 S289

POTHIER, Jean Baptiste Toussaint, 1771-1845, Legislative councillor.

7-2704. Papers, n.d. and 1829: Originals, 4 pages; Contemporary copy, 23 pages. Memorandum prepared for Sir James Kempt in 1829 on the state of Lower Canada; Undated letter to Lord Aylmer. Reference: PAC, MG 24, (C 7)

POTIER, Pierre, m. 1781, Missionnaire (catholique).

7-3840. Copie contemporaine, 1781, 9 pages. Inventaire des effets personnels de Potier. Référence: APC, FM 18, (E 20)

7-3839. Microfilm, 1743-50. 10 pieds.
Journal, correspondance, notes, et observations de Potier, qui se dévoua à la mission de l'Assomption, à l'Ile Bois-Blanc, et à Sandwich, Ontario.
Référence: APC, FM 18, (E 20)
Provenance: Archives du Collège Sainte-Marie, Montréal, P.Q.

POTTER, William P., Lunenburg, N.S., Lawyer.

1-380. Originals, 5 inches.

Notes and copies of documents on the history of Lunenburg County, 1755-1822.

POTTON TOWNSHIP, L.C.

80-161. Originals, 1837-48. 60 pages. Register of baptisms, marriages, and deaths, 1837-48. Microfilm copy available at PAC.

POUSSETTE, Henry Rivington, b.1872, Sarnia, Ont., Canadian Trade Commissioner.

7-4753. Originals, 1885-1942. 2 inches.
Correspondence, 1885-1929, includes
correspondence with R. Grigg, Under
Secretary of Education in Union of South
Africa, and Sir George Foster. Memoranda,
newspaper clippings, 1914-42. Booklets.
Reference: PAC, MG 25/30

POVEY, Thomas, Civil servant, Board of Trade (Gt. Brit.).

7-4809. Transcripts, 1629-76. 163 pages.

Selections from papers relating to Sir
David Kirke and the government of Newfoundland, 1629-76, to Sir William Alexander's
claims to Nova Scotia, 1629-67, and to
Louis Le Page's plan for exploring the St.
Lawrence, between 1672 and 1687 together
with letterbook extracts of letters to
Colonel Thomas Temple, 30 May 1658 and
3 April 1660.
Reference: PAC, MG 21, (A 7, B4 - B8,
B 12, C 1, C 4, D 1, E 1, H 3, K 3)
Provenance: British Museum, Add. Mss.
2395 and 11411 (extracts).

POWELL FAMILY.

7-4535. Originals, 1774-1846. 1607 pages.

Papers of members of the Powell family, including William Dummer Powell, 1774-1843, Anne Powell, 1792-1846, and some members of the Jarvis family, including William Jarvis.

Reference: PAC, MG 23, (H I 4)

POWELL, Anne, d.1792, Montreal, P.Q., Chatelaine.

8-247. Transcripts, 1789. 16 pages.
Diary describing journey from Montreal to
Detroit, 1789. Anne Powell was chatelaine
for her brother, William Dummer Powell.
Provenance: Aemelius Jarvis, Toronto, Ont.

POWELL, Israel Wood, 1837-1915, Superintendent of Indian Affairs (B.C.).

12-988. Originals, 1665, 1850-1950. 1 foot,
4 inches.
Papers of I.W. Powell, members of the
Powell family, 1665, 1864-1928, 1946,
1950 and the Branks family, n.d. Included
are reports relating to Indian affairs,
[1883], n.d., material relating to the
University of British Columbia, 1890-92,
1902.

- POWELL, Robert Wynard, 1856-1935, Ottawa, Ont., Physician.
 - 7-1751. Originals, 1891. 16 pages.
 Account of the last ten days of the life of Sir John A. Macdonald by an attending physician, R. W. Powell.
 Reference: PAC, MG 27, (I J 4)
- POWELL, Viola, Collector, Whitby, Ont.
 - 8-248. Transcripts, 1849-1941. 4 inches.
 Correspondence of members of family of
 Thomas Powell, 1900, 1906; Genealogical
 data; Family photographs, n.d.
- POWELL, Walker, 1828-1915, Adjutant-General of Militia.
 - 7-1581. Photocopies, 1886. 36 pages.

 Report on Hawaii prepared for the Minister of Finance by W. Powell.

 Reference: PAC, MG 29, (F 34)
- POWELL, William Dummer, 1755-1834, Toronto, C.W., Lawyer and Chief Justice of Upper Canada.
 - 18-286. Originals, 1735-1847. 5 feet, 10 inches.
 Business papers and correspondence, 1770-1839; Family correspondence, 1791-1847; William Dummer Powell's autobiography; Peter Russell papers, 1735-1808; Indian papers, 1764-1838; Notebooks; and a mss. copy of J. M. Jackson's A view of the political situation of the Province of Upper Canada. Also, papers relating to the reburial of Sir Isaac Brock and the dedication of his monument, September -October 1824.
- POWER, Charles Gavan ("Chubby"), b.1888, Cabinet minister.
 - 7-1803. Originals, 1900-48. 6 inches.

 Manuscript of memoirs, 1900-36, and scrap-book containing letters, clippings and photographs relating to Power and his family.

 Reference: PAC, MG 27, (III B 19)
 - 75-215. Originals, c.1935-58. c.20 feet.

 Correspondence, minutes of committee proceedings, political and election material, press clippings.
- POWYS, Horatio, 1805-1877, Isle of Man, Great Britain, Bishop of Sodor and Man.
 - 7-1648. Microfilm, 1864-1907. 13 feet. Letters from Rev. James B. Kelly, an Anglican clergyman in Newfoundland, to the Rt. Rev. Horatio Powys and members of his family. Written primarily during the period 1864-76, describing parochial

POWYS, Horatio, 1805-1877, Isle of Man, Great Britain, Bishop of Sodor and Man (Continued).

and Diocesan problems as well as economic and social conditions in Newfoundland. Reference: PAC, MG 29, (H 10) Provenance: Rhodes House Library, Oxford.

PRAIRIE GROVE, Man., S.D. No. 271, est. 1884.

9-515. Originals, 1884-1943. 3 inch. Minutes, 1884-90; Cash book, 1916-43.

PRATT, Edwin John, 1883-1964, Toronto, Ont.,

75-162. Originals, 1923-59. 1 inch.

Mss. poems and printed materials, together with transcripts of "Newfoundland Verse", "The Witches' Brew".

PRENTICE, Charles, 1774-1820, Northbridge, Mass., Newspaper editor and author.

18-288. Originals, 1807. 85 pages.

Journal of a trip from Northbridge,
Mass., to Upper Canada, 15 Sept. - 29
Oct. 1807.

PRENTIES, S. W., Soldier.

7-4569. Originals, 1780. 271 pages.

Notebook containing a narrative by Prenties, an ensign of the 84th Regiment, who was sent from Quebec to New York with despatches, giving an account of this voyage on the ST. LAWRENCE which was wrecked off Cape Breton. There are also copies of a few poems, and of an account of the death of Captain James Cook.

Reference: PAC, MG 23, (J 6)

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA.

75-2. Originals, 1815-95. 9 feet.

Correspondence, minutes, reports, memorials, petitions, memoranda and other papers of Synod, presbyteries, and churches, largely for the period 1830-75.

7-2407. Originals, 1915-18. 58 pages.

Sermons and addresses by several Presbyterian clergymen, primarily moderators, on various aspects of Canada's participation in the Great War plus a few letters and resolutions concerning an appeal for aid by the British Red Cross Society.

Reference: PAC, MG 30, (F 3)

17-66. Originals, 1925. 1 foot, 4 inches.

Returns of congregations for vote on
Union, 1925.

Algoma Presbytery.

17-69. Originals, 1892-1925. 2% inches.

Minutes of Presbytery, 1892-1925.

Minutes of Home Mission Committee,
1906-12.

Board of Foreign Missions (prior to 1912, Foreign Mission Committee).

17-55. Originals, 1854-1925. 39 feet.
Minutes, 1854-93; Correspondence with
missionaries in Canada and India,
1854-75; Letterbooks of secretaries of
Board, 1883-1909; Loose correspondence,
including letters to and from missionaries in India, Formosa, Honan (North
China), Korea, South China, Shanghai,
Trinidad, British Guiana and Japan and
letters of an administrative nature
along with mission council minutes and
reports, 1875-1925.

Board of Home Missions (prior to 1912, Home Mission Committee).

17-54. Originals, 1875-1925. S feet, 51 inches.
Correspondence, 1875-1925, mainly letters to and from missionaries in Canada, but partly letters of an administrative type with other church departments and other missionary bodies.
Along with the correspondence there are reports from missionaries and superintendents. Reports on missionary work in Manitoba, Saskatchewan and Alberta, 1905-14. Correspondence, minutes and reports, 1909-25, of the Department of the Stranger.

Brockville Presbytery.

17-70. Originals, 1875-1919. 8 inches. Minutes of Presbytery, 1875-1919.

Ewart Missionary and Deaconess Training Home.

17-61. Originals, 1897-1909. 1 inch. Minutes of Committee of Management.

General Assembly.

17-64. Originals, 1923. 1 inch.
Stenographic report of debate on Church Union.

Halifax Presbytery.

24P-12. Originals, 1875-1923. 6 inches.

Halifax Presbytery (Church of Scotland).

24P-11. Originals, 1833-74. 1 inch. Minutes. Minutes for 1833-44 are transcribed. PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA (Continued).

Halifax Presbytery (Free or Adhering to the Westminster Standards).

24P-9. Originals, 1833-60. 2½ inches.

Minutes of the Halifax Presbytery
(Church of Scotland), 1833-44; (Free)
1844-60.

Halifax Presbytery (Lower Provinces of

24P-10. Originals, 1860-75. 3 inches.

Halifax Presbytery (Secession or United).

24P-8. Originals, 1817-60. 1 inch. Minutes, 1851-60, with extracts showing business from 1817.

Huron Presbytery.

17-71. Originals, 1875-1925. 6 inches. Minutes of Presbytery, 1875-1925.

Inverness Presbytery.

24P-36. Originals, 1917-25. 2 inches.

Lower Provinces of British North America Synod.

24P-3. Originals, 1860-75. 3½ inches.

Lunenburg and Yarmouth Presbytery.

24P-14. Originals, 1870-1925. 5½ inches. Minutes.

Maitland Presbytery.

17-72. Originals, 1893-1925. 5 inches. Minutes of Presbytery, 1893-1925.

Maritime Synod.

24P-7. Originals, 1875-1924. 8 inches, Minutes.

Maritime Synod (Church of Scotland).

24P-5. Originals, 1868-74, 1880-97. 2 inches. Minutes.

Miramichi Presbytery.

24P-16. Originals, 1875-1919. 5½ inches.

Miramichi Presbytery (Church of Scotland).

24P-15. Originals, 1833-75. 21 inches.

New Brunswick Presbytery and Synod (Free or Adhering to the Westminster Standards).

24P-6. Originals, 1845-74. 3 inches.

North Bay Presbytery.

17-67. Originals, 1898-1925. 21 inches. Roll of Presbytery, 1902-25. Minutes of Presbytery, 1898-1925.

Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island Synod. (Church of Scotland).

24P-4. Originals, 1833-42, 1854-68.

2 inches.

Minutes. Previous to 1854 the Synod included only Nova Scotia.

Nova Scotia Synod (Free or Adhering to the Westminster Standards).

24P-2. Originals, 1844-50. 1 inch. Minutes.

Nova Scotia Synod (Secession or United).

24P-1. Originals, 1817-60. 3 inches. Minutes.

Orangeville Presbytery.

17-73. Originals, 1886-1925. 6 inches.
Minutes of Presbytery, 1886-1925.
Correspondence concerning Union vote, 1925.

Owen Sound Presbytery.

17-74. Originals, 1875-1924. 61 inches. Minutes of Presbytery, 1875-1912, 1919-24.

Paris Presbytery.

17-68. Originals, 1875-1925. 41 inches.

Pictou Presbytery.

24P-20. Originals, 1875-1919. 9 inches. Minutes.

Pictou Presbytery (Church of Scotland).

24P-19. Originals, 1823-77. 21 inches.

Minutes of the Pictou Presbytery (Church of Scotland), originally called the Scotch Presbytery of Halifax.

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA (Continued).

Pictou Presbytery (Lower Provinces of British North America).

24P-18. Originals, 1864-75. 13 inches.

Pictou Presbytery (Secession).

24P-17. Originals, 1852-58. 1 inch. Minutes.

Prince Edward Island Presbytery.

 $\frac{24P-42}{\text{Minutes.}}$ Transcripts, 1919-24. $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches.

Prince Edward Island Presbytery (Church of Scotland).

24P-23. Originals, 1854-75. 3 inch. Minutes.

Prince Edward Island Presbytery (Free and Lower Provinces, B.N.A.).

 $\frac{24P-22}{\text{Minutes}}. \quad \text{Originals, } 1854-75. \quad 1\frac{3}{4} \text{ inches.}$

Prince Edward Island Presbytery (Secession).

24P-21. Originals, 1821-60. 3 pages.

Richmond Presbytery (Free and Lower Provinces of B.N.A.).

24P-29. Originals, 1857-64. 1 inch. Minutes.

Saint John Presbytery.

24P-26. Originals, 1875-94, 1905-25. 10 inches. Minutes, 1875. Printed minutes, 1905-25.

Saint John Presbytery (Church of Scotland).

24P-24. Originals, 1835-75. 2 inches. Minutes.

Saint John Presbytery (Free and Lower Provinces of B.N.A.).

24P-25. Originals, 1854-75. 1½ inches. Minutes.

St. Stephen Presbytery (Free).

<u>24P-28</u>. Originals, 1854-70. 1 inch. Minutes.

Stratford Presbytery.

17-75. Originals, 1911-17. 1 inch. Minutes.

Sydney Presbytery.

24P-31. Originals, 1875-1923. 6 inches. Minutes.

Sydney Presbytery (Lower Provinces of

 $\underline{24P-30}$. Originals, 1865-75. 2 inches. Minutes.

Tatamagouche Presbytery (Lower Provinces of B.N.A.).

 $\frac{24P-32}{\text{Minutes}}$. Originals, 1861-75. $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches.

Temiskaming Presbytery.

17-13. Originals, 1922-25. 50 pages.

Minutes, 1922-25; Official, signed minutes of meetings of Presbytery and its Executive.

Truro, Associate Presbytery.

24P-45. Originals, 1786-1826. 1 inch. Minutes.

Truro Presbytery.

 $\frac{24P-35}{\text{Minutes}}$. Originals, 1875-1925. $6\frac{1}{2}$ inches.

Truro Presbytery (Lower Provinces of B.N.A.).

24P-34. Originals, 1860-75. 3 inches. Minutes.

Truro Presbytery (Secession).

24P-33. Originals, 1829-51. 12 inches.

<u>Victoria and Richmond Presbytery (to 1892)</u> <u>Inverness Presbytery.</u>

 $\frac{24P-13}{\text{Minutes}}$. Originals, 1886-1917. 3 inches.

Wallace Presbytery.

24P-39. Originals, 1875-1925. 4 inches. Minutes, 3 volumes.

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA (Continued).

Women's Missionary Society (formerly W. Foreign M.S., and W. Home M.S., with Eastern and Western Divisions).

17-58. Originals, 1852-1927. 7 feet,
4 inches.
Correspondence with home and foreign
fields; Minutes and reports of mission
councils, 1888-1925. Papers of
Department of the Stranger, 1906-24.
Minutes of Board of Management and
various committees, 1852-1927. Accounts,
1885-1903, 1914-27.

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN TRINIDAD, Presbytery of Trinidad.

17-52. Originals, 1872-1939. 6 inches.
Official minutes.

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF TRINIDAD AND BRITISH GUIANA, General Council.

17-49. Originals, 1913-17. 36 pages.

PRESCOTT, Robert, 1725-1816, Governor-in-Chief.

7-4487. Originals, 1779-1801. 2 feet,
6 inches.
Series 1. Twenty-seven volumes containing registers and official correspondence all but two of which relate to Prescott's administration in Lower Canada. Series 3.
Letter from P. A. DeBonne to Prescott,
11 Dec. 1800.
Reference: PAC, MG 23, (G II 17)

87-200. Originals, 1798. 6 pages.

Copy of the written advice and opinion of the Executive Council to Governor Prescott, dated 20 Sept. 1798.

7-4488. Transcripts, 1796-99. 6 inches.

Series 2. Military letterbook, July 1796 December 1797; Letters from H.R.H. the
Duke of Kent to Prescott, 1796-99.
Reference: PAC, MG 23, (G II 17)
Provenance: Montreal Historical Society,
Montreal, P.Q. (1912).

PRESCOTT, Ont., St. John's (Anglican) Church.

120-58. Originals, 1821-1960. 7 volumes.

Parish registers, 7 vols.: Baptisms, 1821-1928, marriages, 1821-1928, burials, 1821-1928; Parish files - deeds, letters, 1822-1960.

PRESSNELL, Mrs. Constance Elizabeth (Beresford-Howe), b.1922, Author.

74A-296. Typescript, 1954. 1 inch.

Mss. of The Unreasoning Heart, a novel. Reference: CM15 Bd69

PRESTON, Charles, Army officer (Gt. Brit.).

7-3241. Originals, 1775-76. 1 inch.
Letters received while commanding at
St. John, P.Q., 1775-76, together with
a journal of the siege of St. John,
17 Sept. - 3 November 1775, including
a sketch plan of the fort.
Reference: PAC, MG 23, (B 10)

PRESTON, Ont., Preston Baptist Church.

19-147. Originals, 1895-1915. 1 inch. Church minute books.

PRESTON, Ont., Preston Mennonite Church.

61-53. Originals, 1924-60. 30 pages. Correspondence and records.

PREVOST, Sir George, 1767-1816, Governor-in-Chief of Canada.

7-2508. Transcripts, 1810-15. 4 inches.

Memorial book, 1811-15; Military letterbooks, 1811-14; Notations for commissions
and promotion, 1810-15.

Reference: PAC, MG 24, (A 9)
Provenance: Sir Charles Prevost,
Gloucestershire, England.

PREVOST, James.

12-992. Originals, 1880-96. 1 inch.
Three letterbooks covering the period 1880-96.

PRICE, Alfred E.

12-993. Originals, 1887-88. 1 inch. Diary, 13 July 1887 - 20 March 1888.

PRICE, Elizabeth Bailey, Calgary, Alta., Journalist.

11-117. Originals, 1930's. 4 inches. Interviews relating to southern Alberta pioneers, Indians, railways, sports and daily life.

PRICE, James, Raleigh Twp., Kent Co., Ont., Militia officer.

8-249. Papers, 1831-59: Originals, 86
pages; Transcripts, 48 pages.
Business correspondence, 1833-47,
receipts, 1831-45, and other papers of a
financial nature, 1833-38, and concerning
the militia of Kent County, 1839-59.

PRICE, William, & Co., Lumbermen.

74A-520. Originals, 1859. ¼ inch.

Documents concerning the value of their lands on the Saguenay.

Reference: CH316 \$276

PRICE, WATERHOUSE & CO.

12-994. Originals, 1923. 4 inch.

Report with relative exhibits to the Minister of Railways on the cost of work by Northern Construction Company for the Great Eastern Railway, 1923.

PRIDDIS, Alta., Red Deer Lake School District.

11-223. Originals, 1899-1955. 1 inch. Minute book.

PRIDDIS AND MILLARVILLE AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY, Priddis, Alta.

11-544. Microfilm, 1907-59. 90 feet.

Minute book, receipt book and prize lists.
Provenance: Mrs. H. M. Winthrop,
730 - 5 St. N.W., Calgary, Alta.

PRIDEAUX, William Francis.

74A-521. Originals, c.1905. 1 inch.

Notes relating to London and environs.

Reference: H103 Bd Box V

PRIESTLY, Norman F., b.1884, Alberta,
Political organizer.

7-1844. Originals, 1932-34. 4 inches.
Minutes of meetings of C.C.F. National
Council, 1934; Drafts of constitutions,
programmes, resolutions, anthem for
C.C.F.; Reports of C.C.F. Provincial
Council meetings, Calgary and Vancouver.
Reference: PAC, MG 27, (III D 7)

PRIMITIVE METHODIST CHURCH IN CANADA.

56-17. Originals, 1854-84. 3 inches.
London Mission book (London circuit quarter day board, minute and account book), 1854-69, 1879-84. Primitive Methodist preacher's plan. London Mission (London station), 1859-60.
Baptismal register, 1861-79. Marriage register, 1858-83.

PRINCE ALBERT, Sask.

10A-258. Microfilm, 1885-1918. 14 reels.
Assessment rolls; Collectors' rolls;
Correspondence; Financial records;
Journals; Ledgers, Minutes; City
Commissioner, Council and Committees.
Miscellaneous records.
Provenance: City Clerk, Prince Albert,
Sask.

10A-257. Microfilm, 1905-23. 3 reels.

General records of the Office of the
City Clerk, 1905-23. Records concerning
the La Colle Falls Hydro-Electric Works,
1909-16, and Great West Iron, Wood and
Chemical Works, Ltd., 1912-19.
Provenance: Prince Albert Historical
Society.

PRINCE ALBERT, Sask., Judicial District.

10A-332. Originals, 1888-1932. 101 feet.

PRINCE ALBERT, Sask., Public School District No. 3.

10A-259. Microfilm, 1897-1906. 50 feet.
Assessment rolls; Collectors' roll;
Minute book; Secretary-Treasurer's
letterbook.
Provenance: City Clerk, Prince Albert,
Sask.

PRINCE COUNTY, P.E.I., County Court.

 $\frac{5-31}{C}$ Originals, 1824-1929. 4 inches. Tase records. Jail reports.

PRINCE COUNTY, P.E.I., Magistrate's Court.

5-34. Originals, 1861-1932. 8 inches.

PRINCE EDWARD COUNTY, C.W.

8-644. Originals, 1834-56. 5 inches.

Papers of the Court of General Quarter Sessions of the Peace of Prince Edward District, later Prince Edward County: Minutes, 1834-47; Informations, 1834-47; Record of Quarter Sessions, 1847-55; Expenditures, 1834-41. Minutes of the Council, 1842-56.

8-413. Originals, 1852-55. 148 pages.

8-597. Transcripts, 1828-31. 79 pages. Poll book for the elections of 1828, 1830 and 1831 in Prince Edward County.

PRINCE EDWARD COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, est. 1899, Picton, Ont.

8-517. Originals, 1899-1901. 71 pages. Constitution of the society, minutes, correspondence and newspaper clippings.

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND (Isle St. Jean).

15-21. Originals, 10 inches.

Miscellaneous documents relating to the history of Prince Edward Island.

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

Admiralty Court.

5-29. Originals, 1823-1918. 4 inches. Case records.

Attorney General's Office.

5-17. Originals, 1770-1936. 5 feet, 8 inches. Correspondence, 1820-1935. Papers of the Queen's County coroner, 1770-1936: Coroner's reports; Inquisitions on the body.

Census.

7-3331. Originals, 1861. 6 pages.

Population statistics compiled from the 1861 census of Prince Edward Island.
These returns indicate total population, religion and racial origin, but no names.
Reference: PAC, MG 9, (C 6)

7-5085. Microfilm, 1841-61. 5 reels.

Census returns, 1841, 1861.

Reference: PAC, MG 9, (C 6)

Provenance: Prince Edward Island Legislative Library.

Collector of Customs.

7-3328. Originals, 1789-1809. 2 inches.

Letterbook of the collector and comptrollers of customs at Charlottetown.

Most communications were addressed to the Board of Commissioners of His Majesty's Customs, London.

Reference: PAC, MG 9, (C 3)

Court of Chancery.

5-27. Originals, 1794-1930. 2 feet, 1 inch. Case records, 1794-1924. Papers of the Court of Chancery, as Court of Equity: Appealed court cases, 1911-30.

Education Department.

5-20. Originals, 1908-20. 3 feet. Correspondence; Miscellaneous material.

Executive Council.

5-22. Originals, 1840-1917. 4 inches. Council correspondence; Minutes of Council meetings; Reports of Council committees.

Governor.

7-4860. Originals, 1769-1873. 12 feet. Records consisting of despatches received, 1771-1873; Despatches sent, 1813-73; Despatches from the GovernorGeneral, the British Minister at Washington, Lieutenant-Governors of other provinces, and the War Office, 1855-67; Imperial Orders-in-Council, 1769-1867; Registers of despatches received, 1771-1848.
Reference: PAC, RG 7, (G 8 D)

7-983. Transcripts, 1766-1853. 3 inches.
Commissions and instructions to
governors.
Reference: PAC, MG 11, (Supp. II, Vol. 17
Provenance: PRO, London, England.

House of Assembly.

7-3327. Originals, 1785. 5 pages.
Act of the St. John's Island (P.E.I.)
House of Assembly to regulate the
liquor traffic, 1785.
Reference: PAC, MG 9, (C 2)

House of Representatives.

7-3326. Photocopies, 1773-77. 75 pages.

Journal of the House of Representatives of St. John's Island (P.E.I.), 1773-77.

Reference: PAC, MG 9, (C 1)

Provenance: Baby Collection, University of Montreal, Montreal, P.Q.

Legislative Assembly.

5-23. Originals, 1825-1946. 5 inches. Letters to and from the Assembly; Reports of Assembly Committees; Rules and orders, questions of the day.

Legislative Council.

5-24. Originals, 1819-36. 1 inch.

7-3337. Microfilm, 1770-1959. 23 reels.

Minutes of the Legislative and Executive Councils.

Reference: PAC, MG 9, (C 9)

Provenance: Department of the Provincial Secretary, Charlottetown, P.E.I.

Lieutenant-Governor.

5-1. Originals, 1796-1940. 1 foot.

Despatches from England to LieutenantGovernor; Miscellaneous letters to
Lieutenant-Governor; Proclamations,
directives, miscellaneous letters from
Lieutenant-Governor.

7-3338. Microfilm, 1872-73. 19 pages.

Copies of telegraphic communication exchange with the Colonial Office, the Governor General and Government of Canada, chiefly relating to Confederation Reference: PAC, MG 9, (C 10)

Provenance: Department of the Provincial Secretary, Charlottetown, P.E.I.

PRÍNCE EDWARD ISLAND (Continued).

Loyalists.

7-3332. Transcript, 1784. 1 page. Muster roll of United Empire Loyalists from Shelburne, N.S., who settled in Isle St. Jean (P.E.I.).
Reference: PAC, MG 9, (C 7)
Provenance: Public Archives of Nova Scotia.

Militia.

7-3329. Originals, 1816-22, 1857. 1 inch. Militia General Orders issued by the Adjutant-General's Office at Charlottetown. Reference: PAC, MG 9, (C 4)

Originals, 1816-67. 2 inches. Militia reports and payment orders.

Premier's Office.

7-1923. Originals, 1957. 53 pages. Brief on Maritime claims, prepared for the Conference of the Premiers of the Atlantic Provinces, 1957, by Bruce W. Hodgins. Reference: PAC, MG 9, (C 11)

Probate Court.

5-30. Originals, 1815-1933. 4 inches. Cases concerning wills and estates.

Province House.

7-4755. Photocopies, 1890. 2 pages.

Guest register of Province House, Prince
Edward Island, bearing the signature
of John A. Macdonald, "Cabinet Maker", 9 Aug. 1890. Reference: PAC, MG 9, (C 12) Provenance: Provincial Archives, P.E.I.

Provincial Secretary-Treasurer's Department.

5-18. Originals, 1824-1949. 1 foot. Miscellaneous, 1916-39; Correspondence, invoices, etc., 1824-1949.

Provincial Secretary-Treasurer's Department, Legislative Library.

5-19. Originals, 1896-1932. 1 foot.
Correspondence; Book lists; Financial papers; Reports; Miscellaneous.

PRINGLE, Jacob Farand, 1816-1901, Cornwall, Ont., Judge and militia officer.

Provost Marshal.

5-2. Originals, 1774-1826. 20 pages.
Instructions for the conduct of his duties. Reports of his activities.

Public Works Department.

5-21. Originals, 1903-29. 8 feet. Departmental correspondence; Road reports; Institutional reports; Financial reports; Miscellaneous.

Supreme Court.

 $\frac{5-25}{\text{Case}}$. Originals, 1770-1936. 24 feet. Case records, and petitions to Chief Justice.

PRINCE FAMILY, Sandwich and Windsor, Ont.

20-188. Originals, n.d. and 1843-70. inch. Albert Prince: Insurance policy, Letter, 1867; Account, 1870. John Prince: Correspondence, 1843-47; Case papers in regard to Duncan McColl vs. Hubbard and Charles Hidden, 1846; Reports of business conducted at sittings of Oyer and Terminer and General Jail Delivery, 1852-54; Miscellaneous, n.d. and 1846.

PRINCE WILLIAM, N.B., United Baptist Church.

27-84. Transcripts, 1800-20, 1852-1926. 1 inch Lists of members; Minutes of meetings; Historical sketch, 1800-1920, by Edwin W. Hovt

PRINCESA (Ship).

87-201. Transcripts, 1789. 257 pages. Typewritten transcript of a translation by William L. Schurz of Estéban José Martinez' diary of the voyage to San Lorenzo de Nuca in the frigate PRINCESA and the packet SAN CARLOS, 16 Feb. - 6 Dec. 1789. Provenance: Huntingdon Library. Translation is in the Bancroft Library.

PRINGLE, Henry, Army officer (Gt. Brit.).

7-3994. Originals, 1747-82. 421 pages. Letterbook of Captain Pringle, 1747-82, who served with the 27th Regiment in North America, 1757-61. The reverse of the book contains military orders, 1768-78. Included are letters relating to his capture and life as prisoner of war. Reference: PAC, MG 18, (L 8)

7-2956. Originals, 1866-72. Two order books of Captain Pringle relating to the Volunteer Infantry Company of Cornwall, 1866, 1870-72. Reference: PAC, MG 24, (G 44) PRINGLE, James, 1784-1860, Cornwall, C.W., Army and militia officer.

7-4056. Originals, 1813-40. 4 inches.

Journal, correspondence and papers
relating to Captain Pringle's military
career in the 81st Regiment of Foot and
the Cornwall Militia, and to his work as
clerk of the Land Board for the Eastern
District U.C.
Reference: PAC, MG 24, (I 29)

PRITCHARD, Salamon, b.1862, Cando, Sask.

7-5067. Photocopies, 1967. 22 pages.

Copy of an interview between Salamon
Pritchard and R.C.M.P. Inspector B. D.
Sawyer, 1 March 1967, concerning the Frog
Lake Massacre of 1885, together with a
copy of a clipping from the Regina LeaderPost, 1 Feb. 1967, concerning Pritchard.
Reference: PAC, MG 30, (G 102)
Provenance: R.C.M.P., Ottawa.

10B-261. Sound recording, 1959. 1 reel.

Interview by Richard Stanton, Moose Jaw, chiefly with respect to Frog Lake
Massacre, 1885 (tape).

PROFESSIONAL INSTITUTE OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE OF CANADA, est. 1920, Ottawa, Ont.

7-1867. Originals, 1920-50. 7 feet.

Minutes, 1920-47, including annual executive and council meetings; Subject files, 1925-50.

Reference: PAC, MG 28, (I 36)

PROGRESSIVE CONSERVATIVE ASSOCIATION, County of Carleton, Ottawa, Ont.

7-4735. Originals, 1925-57. 6 inches.

Records of the Progressive Conservative
Association, County of Carleton, including
minute and account books, press clippings,
memoranda, lists of members and correspondence, chiefly of Miss Laura G. Mann, Secretary-Treasurer, 1949-57. Xerox and microfilm copies of the minutes and press clippings, 1948-57, are also available.
Reference: PAC, MG 28, (IV 2)

PROGRESSIVE CONSERVATIVE PARTY.

7-5089. Originals, 1935-66. 2 feet, 5 inches.

Memoranda, resolutions, auditor's report, and minutes of National Conservative Convention, 1938. Minutes of one meeting of the National Conservative Convention Committee, 1942, and a supplementary list of delegates. Material concerning the 1948 and 1956 conventions, and annual meetings, 1946-56. Financial statements, account books and cash books, 1935-66. Reference: PAC, MG 28, (IV 2)

7-4703. Photocopies, 1878. 3 pages.

Report, in Sir John A. Macdonald's handwriting, of the Resolutions Committee of the 1878 Ontario Liberal Conservative

Convention, inaugurating the "National Policy". Reference: PAC, MG 28, (IV 2) Provenance: Rt. Hon. John G. Diefenbaker, Ottawa, Ont.

7-2187. Papers, 1927-58: Xerox, 1 foot, 41 inches; Microfilm, 48 reels.
Records of Progressive Conservative Party conventions, 1927-56, and annual meetings, 1941 and 1943. Radio addresses by R. B. Bennett and Robert Weir, 1935, and two memoranda on party organization by R. A. Bell, 1948. General correspondence, 1936-57, and correspondence and other materials relating to elections, 1935-58, and by-elections, 1946-52, and to the Conservative National Leadership Convention of 1942; Indexes.
Reference: PAC, MG 28, (IV 2) Provenance: Progressive Conservative Party Headquarters, Ottawa, Ont.

PROGRESSIVE CONSERVATIVE PARTY, Saskatchewan.

10A-312. Originals, 1947-52. 35 inches.

Records of the Provincial Party composed of constituency and correspondence files, and samples of publications.

PROGRESSIVE PARTY (Saskatchewan).

10B-262. Originals, 1920-22. 8 pages.

Documents relating to the New National Policy Political Association or Progressive Party; Insurance policy and contract for bonding of employees; Certificate concerning change of name; Certificate of registration of the Association.

PROKOPCHUCK, Joe, Prospector.

12-996. Originals, 1946-61. 2 inches.
Diary of a prospector in the Yukon, the
North West Territories and British
Columbia, known as "Yukon Joe".

PROMIS, A., Calgary, Alta., Clergyman (Roman Catholic).

11-338. Originals, 1842-1922. 43 pages.

History of the Oblate missions of southern Alberta, translated from an account in French by Father Promis.

PROSE.

74A-524. Originals, c.1840. 1 inch.

Prose stories and fragments including a long unnamed story, the beginning of one entitled "Love thrown away", portion of one called "Mammon", and a short story called "The Young Sufferer".

Reference: M84 B75

- PROTECTION INSURANCE COMPANY, Saint John, N.B.
 - 2-544. Originals, 1825-27. ½ inch.

 Record book kept by McKenzie & Robertson,
 Saint John, N.B., agents for this company
 containing abstracts of fire insurance
 policies, details of insured properties,
 and correspondence, 1825-27.
- PROTESTANT ORPHANS' HOME, est. 1864, inc. 1865, Ottawa, Ont.
 - 7-1868. Originals, 1864-1924. 10 inches.
 Minutes, 1864-96, including annual
 meetings and Board of Management and
 some newspaper clippings as well. Reports,
 1864-1924: Annual reports, 1864-96;
 History of the "Orphans' Home of the City
 of Ottawa", 1864-1904, by Maria J. T.
 Thorburn.
 Reference: PAC, MG 28, (I 37)

PROTEUS (S.S.).

- 18-289. Originals, 1881. 31 pages.

 Daily log of the ship's voyage from St.

 John's, Nfld., to the Arctic Sea, 7

 July 11 Sept. 1881.
- PROUDFOOT, John James Aitchison, 1821-1903, London, Ont., Clergyman (Presbyterian).
 - 55-12. Originals, 1848-50. c.307 pages.

 Record of baptisms performed by Rev.

 John J. A. Proudfoot, Presbyterian
 minister in the St. Mary's district.
- PROUDFOOT, Lorne, Chinook, Alta., Farmer.
 - 11-118. Originals, 1916-59. 4 inches.

 Political papers including correspondence and records of the Independent Electors of Acadia, Independent Political Association, Nonpartisan Political League of Canada and United Farmers of Alberta.
- PROUDFOOT, William, 1788-1851, London, U.C., Clergyman (Presbyterian).
 - S5-10. Originals, 1832-80. c.350 pages.

 Nominal and subject index to the Proudfoot papers as printed in London and Middlesex Historical Society Transactions, 1915, 1917, 1922, and in Ontario Historical Society Papers and Records, vols. 26-32. Compiled by Elizabeth Spicer, London Public Library and Art Museum, 1955. Original marriage licenses issued to a number of Western Ontario couples bearing the notation and signature of Rev. Proudfoot and the signature of witnesses, 1835-80. In back of index is "Record of Baptisms performed by Rev. John J. A. Proudfoot".
- 55-13. Microfilm, 1805-1901. 12 reels. Correspondence and other papers of the Rev. William Proudfoot and his son the

- Rev. John James Aitchison Proudfoot (1821-1903) relating to ecclesiastical matters, particularly in the Presbyterian Church, and political matters, 1805-1901. Indexes to the Proudfoot papers (c.1832-c.1880): General index; Alphabetical index of correspondents; Index to petitions and calls. Selected historical documents. Minutes of meetings of Presbytery and Synod Congregational Statistics. Second series of papers indexed separately. Provenance: Knox College, Toronto, Ont.
- 7-4168. Microfilm, 1805-1901. 6 reels.

 Correspondence and papers of Rev. William Proudfoot, and of his son Reverend Doctor John J. A. Proudfoot.

 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (J 26)
 Provenance: Knox College, Toronto, Ont.
- 8-250. Microfilm, 1814-95. 6 reels.
 Incoming and outgoing correspondence of William Proudfoot and of his son John James Aitchison; Personal accounts, ministerial calls and sermons of William Proudfoot; Church rolls of Presbyterian churches in the London district, 1833, 1882, 1884; Marriages and baptisms performed by Wm. Proudfoot, 1833-48; Resolutions and petitions concerning clergy reserves, 1852; Minutes of Presbytery and Synod, 1834-55, 1841-85; Congregational statistics of London district (Upper Canada), 1838-54.
 Provenance: Knox College, Toronto, Ont.
- PROULX dit CLEMENT, Jean-Baptiste, 1846-1904, Prêtre et auteur.
 - 7-1746. Photostat, 1896-1903. 30 pages.

 Seize lettres, dont onze furent écrites par sir Wilfrid Laurier, concernant la mission de l'abbé Proulx à Rome, relative à la question des écoles du Manitoba.

 Une lettre d'Henri Bourassa à Proulx, 1903, concernant la guerre sud-africaine.

 Référence: APC, FM 27, (I I 26)

 Provenance: Séminaire de Sainte-Thérèse, Sainte Thérèse de Blainville, P.Q.
- PROVENCHER, Joseph-Norbert, 1787-1853, St-Boniface, Man., Evêque.
 - 9-282. Copies dactylographiées, 1821-53.

 2 pouces.

 Correspondance avec Mgr J.-J. Lartique, 1821-39; avec Mgr f. Bourget, 1831-53; correspondance diverse, 1836-49.

 Provenance: Archives de l'Archevêché de Québec.
- PROVINCIAL ARTS AND INDUSTRIAL INSTITUTE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.
 - 12-997. Originals, 1921. 1 inch.
 Papers, consisting mostly of correspondence for the year 1921.

- PROVOST, Théophile Stanislas, 1835-1904, Pr€tre et auteur.
 - 113-17. Originaux, 1872. 178 pages. Notes sur l'histoire de la paroisse St-Henri de Mascouche, 1742-1836, préparés en 1872.
- PROWSE, Robert Farrar, 1860-1944, Winnipeg, Man., Cartographer.
 - 2-545. Originals, 1886-1944. 8 feet, 8 inches.

 Ninety-seven books, pamphlets and off-prints from Holland, England, France, and Canada relating to the history, discovery, and maps of Canada, 1886-1936, including ten pamphlets by Prowse, 1930-44; Correspondence, 1894-1944, with W. F. Ganong, H. P. Biggar, Dr. Frank F. Pierson, and W. A. Munn relating to his pamphlets; Maps drawn by the author from original maps including contours, names, voyages, and explanations.
- PUGET'S SOUND AGRICULTURAL COMPANY, Vancouver Island, B.C.
 - 12-998. Originals, 1839-52, 1854. 2 inches.

 Business and land records of Puget's
 Sound Agricultural Company.
- PUGSLEY, William H.
 - 74A-526. Typescripts, 1959. 363 pages.
 "Return to sea", autobiography of a former naval man.
 Reference: M280 Bd283
- PUISAYE, Joseph Geneviève, Comte de, 1754?-1827, Royaliste français.
 - 7-4834. Copies, 1798-1812. 133 pages.

 Lettres et pièces relatives à la colonie française au Canada.

 Référence: APC, FM 21, (F 6)

 Provenance: British Museum, Add. Mss. 8075.
- PURDY, Alfred Wellington, b.1918, Toronto, Ont., Writer, poet and dramatist.
 - 1098-4. Originals, c.1940-63. 1 foot, 3 inches.

 Manuscript, typescript and printed works. Comprises drafts of poems, short stories and plays, published poetry and correspondence.
 - 87-346. Originals, 1966-?. 40 pages.

 Manuscript of "Yehl the Raven and other creation myths of the Haida", signed by the author, December 1966; Three letters, February [196-?].

- PURDY, Gilbert, Soldier (Gt. Brit.).
 - 7-3244. Originals, 1777. 1 inch.
 Diary written during service under Samuel
 Holland in the Royal Guides and Pioneers,
 including accounts and genealogical
 notes written by members of the Purdy
 family, 1779-1944.
 Reference: PAC, MG 23, (B 14)
- PURDY, Gilbert, Ernestown, C.W., Merchant and farmer.
 - 75-81. Originals, 1808-47. 1 inch. Account book, 1808-37, 1847.
- PURDY, John, Saint John, N.B., Ship's chandler.
 - 2-547. Originals, 1856-64. 1 inch.

 Cash book relating to the ships WESTFIELD,
 PANDORA, ROXANNA, MINNEHAHA, and UNION,
 and a survey of the steamer SPARLING,
 1856-64.
- PURKIS, Isaac, Laprairie, L.C., Osnabruck Twp., Stormont Co., U.C., Clergyman (Anglican).
 - 8-251. Originals, 1823-52. 4 inches. Record of baptisms, marriages and burials performed by Rev. Isaac Purkis.
- PURLAND, Thomas.
 - 74A-527. Originals, 1846-49. 8 inches.

 Correspondence concerning the early years of the British Archaeological Society, the Royal Antiquarian, Numismatic and Syro-Egyptian Societies, collected by Purland.
 Reference: H94
- PUSLINCH FARMERS CLUB, Puslinch Twp., Wellington Co., Ont.
 - 8-518. Originals, 1874-96. 2 inches. Minute book, 1874-96, and cash book, 1874-95.
- PUTMAN, Rufus, Surveyor.
 - 7-4555. Transcripts, 1784. 23 pages.

 Entries made 2 Aug. and 3 Sept. 1784, while on a mission to survey lands in Lincoln County owned by Massachusetts. The journal entries are preceded by a discussion as to the true location of the St. Croix River.

 Reference: PAC, MG 23, (I 9)
 Provenance: Marietta College, Marietta, Ohio.
- PUTNAM FAMILY, New England.
 - 1-352. Originals, n.d. 5 inches. Genealogy.

- PYBUS, Henry, 1850-c.1938, Vancouver, B.C., Master mariner.
 - 87-347. Photocopies, 185--1911. 69 pages. "Reminiscences of people I have met".
- PYKE, George, 1775-1851, Montreal, P.Q., Judge.
 - 131-31. Originals, 1817-74. 1 foot. Correspondence and judicial papers.
- QUADRA MINING AND MILLING COMPANY.
 - 12-999. Originals, 1896-99. 34 pages.
- QU'APPELLE, Rupert's Land.
 - 10A-103. Transcripts, 1857-58. 13 pages.
 "Journal of Daily Occurrences kept at
 Qu'Appelle Lake".
 Provenance: Murray Memorial Library,
 University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon,
 Sask.
- QU'APPELLE, Sask., South Qu'Appelle Rural Municipality No. 157.
 - 10A-271. Microfilm, 1884-1915. 4 reels.

 Minutes, by-laws, auditor's report, assessment and collector's rolls, accounting records, correspondence.

 Provenance: Secretary-Treasurer, Rural Municipality of South Qu'Appelle.
- QU'APPELLE, Sask., School District No. 2.
 - 10A-280. Microfilm, 1904-43. 120 feet.

 Minute books and cash books.

 Provenance: Secretary-Treasurer, Qu'Appelle
 School District No. 2.
- QU'APPELLE MUNICIPAL ELEVATOR COMPANY, Qu'Appelle, Sask.
 - 10A-243. Microfilm, 1902-07. 35 feet.
 Grain ledgers, elevator receipts, daily statements, shipment records.
 Provenance: Secretary-Treasurer, Rural Municipality of South Qu'Appelle, Sask.
- QUEBEC (Colonie et province).
- 6-309. Originaux, c.1630-1910. 30 pieds.

 Registres relatifs aux diverses seigneuries du Québec.
- 74A-305. Originaux, 1667-1836. 1 pouce.

 Lettres, proclamations, extraits des procès-verbaux du Conseil souverain, du Conseil supérieur, du Conseil exécutif, et du Conseil législatif.

 Référence: CH362 S322

- 87-203. Originals, 1690. S3 pages.

 An account of the expedition to Canada with an attempt to capture Quebec made by the forces of New England, under the command of Sir William Phips in 1690. Written by one of the chaplains.
- 7-1003. Originaux, [1758-59]. 17 pages.

 Récit anonyme et incomplet intitulé
 "Histoire de la conquête du Canada", ou
 il est question de la prise de Louisbourg, de l'invasion du Canada par terre,
 et des premières phases du siège de
 Québec; on y trouve des détails sur les
 mesures défensives prises par Montcalm
 au cours de l'été de 1759.
 Référence: APC, FM 18, (N 19)
- 7-3222. Originals, 1762. 1 inch.

 Report submitted by James Murray, Military
 Governor of Quebec, 5 June 1762, in
 accordance with instructions sent to
 Jeffrey Amherst on 12 Dec. 1761.
 Reference: PAC, MG 8, (E 1)
- 7-4464. Originals, 1764-88. 16 pages.

 Statistical tables of imports and exports of the Province of Quebec.

 Reference: PAC, MG 23, (G I 10)
- 7-4461. Originals, c.1765. 6 pages.
 Thirty-three proposals for governing the colony of Quebec after the Conquest.
 Reference: PAC, MG 23, (G I 1)
- 74A-531. Originaux, 1771-73. 387 pages.
 Lois municipales de Québec, 1771-73.
 Référence: CH9 S44
- 6-419. Originals, 1774. 15 pages.

 "Warrative of the Affairs of the Province of Quebec from the 1st of Sept. 1764 to 18th Oct. 1774". Unsigned.
- 7-3238. Originals, 1775-76. 121 pages.

 "Journal of the most remarkable events which happened in Canada between the months of July, 1775 and June, 1776", written by an inidentified member of the garrison at Quebec.

 Reference: PAC, MG 23, (B 7)
- 74A-190. Originals, 1816-60. 4 inches.
 Official papers on Protestant education in Quebec, mainly from the late 1830's.
 Reference: CH268 Bd214
- 6-165. Originaux, c.1850-1962. 18 pouces.
 Programmes de théâtre, 1894-1962; notes,
 extraits du BRH; programmes et historique
 du théâtre, 1640-1872; reproductions de
 costumes du XIXe siècle; ensignes
 commémoratifs, c.1850-1950; cartes de
 visite; et articles de journaux, 1953.

QUEBEC (Colonie et province) (Suite).

- 87-202. Originals, c.1896-1900. 9 pages.

 Estimates of electoral expenses for Quebec ridings.
- 6-54. Originaux, 1943. 2 pouces. Evolution des programmes de l'école primaire de 1888 à 1943.
- 7-3944. Copie contemporaine, c.1739. 44
 pages.
 "Remarques et observations pour la
 navigation de France à Québec", un
 mémoire géographique, non signé.
 Référence: APC, FM 18, (J 6)
- 6-2004. Copies, 1759, 1775-76. 1 pouce.

 Journaux de Malcolm Fraser, Jean Claude
 Panet, Simon Sanguinet, L. B. Badeaux,
 Hugh Finlay, Foucher et une lettre du
 colonel Henry Caldwell, concernant des
 sièges de Québec.
- 6-189. Transcripts, 1775-76. 121 pages.

 Journal of the most remarkable events which happened in Canada between the months of July, 1775 and June, 1776.

 Provenance: PAC.
- 74A-10. Transcripts, 1775-76. 87 pages.
 Copy of journal as above.
 Reference: CH14.S50
- 7-727. Photostats, 1759. 3 pages.
 Articles de capitulation de Québec, 18 septembre 1759.
 Référence: APC, FM 18, (N 18)
 Provenance: PRO, London (C.O. 5, Vol. 51, pp. 94-95).

Commissions royales d'enquête.

6-2411. Originaux, 1876-1954. 26 pieds.

Les commissions sur l'administration du
Palais de justice à Montréal, 1876,
1879; la commission sur les écoles de
Montréal, 1883; la commission sur les
asiles d'aliénés, 1887; la commission
sur le chemin de fer de la baie des
Chaleurs, 1891; la commission sur le
bon gouvernement de la province, 1892;
la commission de la construction du
chemin de fer entre Montréal et Sorel,
1892; et quelques autres.

Conseil exécutif.

6-2412. Originaux, 1578-1926. 12 pieds.

Arbitrage entre le gouvernement fédéral
et les provinces de Québec et d'Ontario,
1893; accords entre celles-ci sur les
questions financières, 1870-1908;
papiers concernant les frontières du
Labrador, 1578-1926; rapports, résolutions, et procès-verbaux, 1883-87.

Cour des plaidoyers communs.

7-1036. Papiers, 1765-77: Originaux, 3
pages; Copies, 2 pouces.
Registres des causes entendues, avec
une liste d'appelants, 1765-67, et
d'autres papiers juridiques.
Référence: APC, FM 8, (B 9)

Cours de justice.

6-624. Originaux, 1760-1924. 24 pieds.

Feuilles d'audience des cours de justice, particulièrement la chambre des milices à Montréal, 1760-64, le conseil militaire à Québec, 1760-64, les cours des districts, les cours d'appels, les cours supérieures, les cours du Banc du Roi, les cours de circuit, les sessions de la paix et les autres.

Court of Quarter Sessions.

7-1037. Transcripts, 1826-41. 29 pages.
Authorizations granted to practice medicine and surgery.
Reference: PAC, MG 8, (B 10)

Governor.

- 7-3106. Originals, 1783-85. 55 pages.

 Entry book of letters and instructions left for Brigadier-General Barry Saint-Leger by Sir Frederick Haldimand, turning over the command of the British forces in Quebec. Also included are instructions left by Haldimand for Lieutenant-Governor Henry Hamilton, and statistical returns relating to the military force, the population of the province, and the export of furs.

 Reference: PAC, MG 8, (A 16)
- 7-970. Transcripts, 1763-87. 2 inches.
 Instructions to the Governors of Quebec.
 Reference: PAC, MG 11, (Supp. II, Vol. 7)
 Provenance: PRO, London, England.
- 7-3105. Transcripts, 1764-67. 1 inch.
 Entry book of warrants and instructions issued by the Governor's Office relating chiefly to land surveys and to the preparation of commissions and land patents.
 Reference: PAC, MG 8, (A 16)
 Provenance: The Archives of the Literary and Historical Society, Quebec, Quebec Archives.

Lieutenant-gouverneur.

6-2415. Originaux, 1867-1939. 5 pieds.

Correspondance, table des matières de la correspondance reçue, livres des visiteurs de sir N.-F. Belleau, ordres de paiement, pétitions, cinquante-sept lettres patentes signées par J.-A. Chapleau nommant des greffiers, etc.

QUEBEC (Colonie et province) (Suite).

Lieutenant-gouverneur (Continué).

6-357. Originaux, 1908-18. 2 pouces. Dîners officiels servis à Bois-de-Coulonges, avec une liste des invités.

Milice.

7-3249. Copies, 1775. 83 pages.
Rôle de la milice de la ville de Québec,
1775.
Référence: APC, FM 23, (B 22)

Milice, Rôle.

7-3248. Originaux, 1776. 4 pages.

"Permis aux cent soixante-quatre hommes dénommés au présent Rolle de retourner chacun à leur famille ayant faite leurs corvés," 1776.

Référence: APC, FM 23, (B 22-1)

Ministère des affaires culturelles.

6-2424. Originaux, 1961-63. 10 pieds. Commission Bouchard sur le livre et concours littéraire et prix David, 1965.

Ministère des affaires municipales.

6-2408. Originaux, 1942-50. 8 pouces Correspondance, rapport et dossiers sur les propriétés du village de Roc d'Or en Abitibi.

Ministère de l'agriculture et de la colonisation.

6-2410. Originaux, 1880-1929. 9 pieds.
Correspondance reçue, placée sous le
nom du comté; des cartes, des feuilles
de paie et des réponses aux lettres;
une lettre et une pétition, 1917-29.

Ministère de l'education.

6-2425. Originaux, 1842-1959. 2000 pieds.

Correspondance et autres papiers du
Conseil de l'Instruction publique du
ministère de l'education et d'autres
bureaux concernant les écoles.

Ministère des finances.

6-2421. Originaux, 1881-82, 1942. 2
pouces.
Correspondance diverse, quelques
formules de procuration, 1881-82, et
convention fiscale entre Ottawa et
Québec, 1942.

Ministère de la justice.

6-2414. Originaux, 1870-94. 3 pieds. Code de procédure civile revisé, 1894; un registre de la correspondance envoyée des quartiers-généraux de la Police provinciale, 1870-75; un rapport des surintendants de la Police provinciale aux commissaires de police, 1870-71.

Ministère des richesses naturelles.

 $\frac{6-2426}{\text{Registres des lots de grêve et des}}$

Ministère des richesses naturelles, Département des terres de la Couronne.

6-613. Originaux, 1626-1915. 160 pieds.
Correspondance, annales et relevés
topographiques relatifs aux seigneuries,
et aux biens des Jésuites, aux concessions de terre, aux sociétés de
colonisation, aux inspections de terre
et aux affaires ministérielles.

6-390. Microfilm, 1849-1943. 2 bobines. Registres concernant les terres, C, D, et E. Provenance: Ministère des richesses naturelles.

Ministère de la santé.

6-2416. Originaux, 1920-33. 2 pieds. Livres et brochures diverses, concernant la santé.

Ministère des terres et des forêts.

6-2423. Originaux, 1859-1930. 4 pieds.
Correspondance, rapports et autres
papiers concernant les terres.

Ministère de travaux publics.

6-2419. Originaux, 1871-1917. 2 pouces. Correspondance adressée au commissaire, 1871-1912, 72 documents; estimés, demandes, contrats, 1871-1917; correspondance, pétitions, réclamations, 1872-80.

Procureur-général, Extraits.

87-205. Photostats, 1872-73. 8 pages.

Deux lettres du curé Labelle au
Procureur-général de la Province de
Québec, 1872 et 1873.

Secrétaire civil.

 $\frac{6-2427}{\text{Correspondance}}$. Originaux, 1817-40. 4 pouces.

QUEBEC (Colonie et province) (Suite).

Secrétaire civil (Continué).

7-4719. Microfilm, 1785-91. 1 reel.

File relating to the St. Paul's Bay disease, 1785-86, and to Dr. James Bowman's claims, reports and petitions relative to it, 1785-91.

Reference: PAC, RG 4, (B 43)

Secrétaire provincial.

6-607. Originaux, 1762-1960. 218 pieds.

Correspondance et registres du secrétaire provincial comprenant les papiers des bureaux des rôles du registraire, de l'auditeur, des lettres patentes et autres, 1762-1895. Lettres envoyées, 1867-1917, livres de présence, 1877-1904. Correspondance reçue, 1867-82. Nominations de magistrats classées par districts et par comtés, 1864-89. Dossiers, listes des officiers municipaux, pétitions, concours de l'histoire, livres de comptes, service des lettres patentes, serments d'allégeance, proclamations, états généraux des baptêmes, mariages et sépultures dans le district de Montréal, 1873-91, manuscrits pour le prix David, etc.

Voirie.

6-2422. Originaux, 1762-1855. 22 pieds.
Correspondance, procès-verbaux des
grands voyers, et autres documents.

QUEBEC (Ville), P.Q.

- 74A-258. Originaux, 1687-1777. 1 pouce.

 Documents légaux concernant les ventes successives d'une propriété de la rue Ste-Anne.

 Référence: CH118 S138; CH122-5 S142-5
- 7-4648. Originaux, 1759. 61 pages. Journal de bord, non signé, 8 février -6 septembre 1759. Référence: APC, FM 18, (N 18, Vol. 1)
- 113-15. Original, 1826. ½ pouce.
 Livre de comptes d'un marchand de Québec.
- 6-276. Originaux, 1832-1922. 2½ pieds.

 Livres des procès-verbaux concernant la corporation des pilotes, 1878-84; Bureau Véritas, correspondance, 1883-1905; registres du Gardien du port, Québec, 1881-1922; rapports, estimés, etc.; copie des lettres d'affaires de la maison Ross, 1832-34; Quebec Exchange Daily Register, 1832-33.
- 130-16. Originals, 1854-57. 2 inches.
 Record of observations made at the Quebec
 Observatory, entitled "Transits of standard stars".

- 74A-756. Originaux, 1856-98. 302 pages.

 Registre manuscrit de naufrages aux
 environs de la ville de Québec, juin
 1856 novembre 1898.
- 7-3911. Copies, 1755. 43 pages.

 Etat nominatif des habitants de Québec, par rues, avec mention du montant d'impôt prélevé pour l'année 1755 en vue de la construction de casernes.

 Référence: APC, FM 18, (H 19)

 Provinance: Séminaire de Québec, Québec, P.Q. (1938).
- 7-3165. Copie, 1762. 1 pouce.

 Copie du recensement du gouvernement de Québec, 1762.

 Référence: APC, FM 8, (B 11)

 Provenance: Séminaire de Ouébec.

Armée britannique.

7-4652. Copie, n.d. 28 pages. Liste des officiers des régiments qui servirent à Québec, 1758-60. Référence: APC, FM 18, (N 18, vol. 5)

Cathédrale Notre-Dame (catholique).

- 744-529. Original, 1667. 6 pages.

 Accord concernant la construction de l'église, 31 octobre 1667.
 Référence: CH128 S148
- 131-46. Papiers, 1684-1768: Originaux, pouces; Microfilm, 4 bobines. Une partie des dossiers du chapitre de la Cathédrale. Registres et documents officiels.
- 6-140a. Original, 1793-1829. c.105
 pages.
 Livre de caisse de la paroisse de
 Québec, 1793-1829.
 Provenance: Archives de la Fabrique
 Notre-Dame de Québec.
- 7-4340. Copies, 1621-1816. 11 pouces.

 Registres et index, 1621-1737; recensements dressés par les autorités religieuses au cours de visites paroissiales, 1744, 1792, 1795, 1798, 1805, 1815-16.

 Référence: APC, FM 8, (G 24)
 Provenance: Archives de Notre-Dame de Québec.
- 6-140b. Papiers, 1622-1908: Copies, 4
 pouces; Photostat, 1 page.
 Copie dactylographiée de l'index des
 archives, 1628-1908; liste des personnes baptisées, 1622-33; notes sur
 le droit des marguilliers de régler
 les affaires de la paroisse sans consulter les paroissiens, 1660; recensement de la ville de Québec, 1815-16.
 Provenance: Archives de la Fabrique
 Notre-Dame de Québec.

QUEBEC (Ville), P.Q. (Suite).

Cathédrale Notre-Dame (catholique) (Suite).

6-307. Papiers, 1684-1774: Copies, 4
pouces; Photostats, 6 pouces.
Lettres patentes pour l'érection du
chapitre de Québec, 1684; Procèsverbaux.
Provenance: Archives de l'Archevêché
de Québec.

6-1989. Copies, 1815-16. 227 pages. Recensement de la ville de Québec. Provenance: Archives de la paroisse de Notre-Dame de Québec.

Chambre de commerce.

6-275. Originaux, 1832-1932. 8½ pieds.

Livre de procès-verbaux, 1832-92;
registres des assemblées du Conseil,
1892-1932; livre de procès-verbaux,
livre de rapports, et livre de caisse;
rapports divers imprimés.

Comité du carnaval.

6-137. Originaux, 1893-96. 4 pouce. Procès-verbaux des réunions.

Conseil militaire.

7-3225. Copies, 1760-63. 5 pouces.

Registres des ordonnances, règlements, sentences, arrêts, et audiences du conseil.

Référence: APC, FM 8, (E 4)

Provenance: Archives de Québec.

Holy Trinity (Anglican) Church.

7-4342. Transcripts, 1768-1800. 4 inches.
Parish registers.
Reference: PAC, MG 8, (G 24)

Hôpital général de Québec.

7-3842. Copies, 1760. 4 pages.

Requête des religieuses au roi de
France lui demandant des indemnités
pour l'aide qu'elles avaient fournie
aux soldats français et anglais blessés
lors des batailles des Plaines d'Abraham
et de Sainte-Foy.
Référence: APC, FM 18, (E 23)
Provenance: Archives judiciaires de
Québec.

Concessions de terre.

7-1013. Copies, 1636-1837. 48 pages.
Liste des concessions de terre.
Transcription datée à Québec, le 3
juin 1842, et signée par Perrault et
Burroughs.
Référence: APC, FM 8, (A 12)

Pont Dorchester.

6-141. Original, 1817-35. 120 pages. Livre de comptes des propriétaires du pont Dorchester, concernant le péage.

St. Andrews (Presbyterian) Church.

7-4343. Transcripts, 1770-1829. 4 inches.

Parish registers: Index.

Reference: PAC, MG 8, (G 24)

Saint-Roch de Québec (catholique).

7-4341. Copies, 1829-47. 2 pouces. Délibérations. Référence: APC, FM 8, (G 24)

Seigneurie de Québec.

7-4243. Originaux, 1635-1861. 3 pouces.

Documents divers, comprenant des concessions, des ventes, des échanges, des levées, des accords, des papiers de sociétés, des testaments, et des actes d'état civil, concernant la seigneurie de Québec.

Référence: APC, FM 8, (F 61)

<u>7-4244</u>. Copies, 1647-1762. 1 pouce. Papiers divers. Référence: APC, FM 8, (F 61)

QUEBEC BATTLEFIELD ASSOCIATION, est. 1908.

7-295. Originals, 1907-10. 3 feet.

Records of the National Battlefields
Commission, 1907-10; Quebec Battlefields
Association, 1908; and Quebec Tercentenary
Celebrations, 1907-10.
Reference: PAC, MG 28, (I 38)

QUEBEC CONFERENCE, 1864.

 $\frac{8-519}{\text{Report of resolutions adopted at the}}$ Quebec Conference, October, 1864.

7-2682. Photocopies, 1864. 8 pages.

Copy of the resolutions.

Reference: PAC, MG 24, (B 96)

Provenance: E. Laurin, Hull, P.Q. (1930).

QUEBEC FARM RADIO FORUM, Montreal, P.Q.

7-4980. Originals, 1941-65. 1 foot.

Minutes, director's reports, correspondence, broadcast material, pamphlets,
National Farm Forum material and miscellaneous material relating largely to
leadership courses and folk schools in
Quebec.
Reference: PAC, MG 28, (I 69)

QUEBEC FIRE INSURANCE.

6-138. Originals, 1841-45. 3 inches.

Register containing the accounts of an English merchant of wood and provisions of Quebec, 1819-20, and a list of the first shareholders of Quebec Fire Insurance, 1841-45.

QUEBEC AND GOSFORD RAILWAY CO.

6-288. Originals, 1868-70. 2 inches.

Accounts rendered of work done, contract, goods used, accounts, newspaper clippings.

QUEBEC AND LAKE ST. JOHN RAILWAY CO., est. 1870.

6-139. Originals, 1891-92. 18 pages.

Documents relating to the arbitration between the Quebec and Lake St. John Railway Co. and Mrs. Jane Disming.

QUEBEC TERCENTENARY CELEBRATION (1908), Quebec.

8-520. Originals, 1908. 6 inches.

Miscellaneous programmes and other souvenirs of the Quebec Tercentenary Celebrations, July 1908; Scrap-book of Clare Denison, Heydon Villa, Toronto, Ont.

QUEBEC TURNPIKE ROAD.

8-521. Originals, 1853-55. 60 pages.

Correspondence and accounts regarding the improvement of Quebec Turnpike Roads.

QUEEN CHARLOTTE COAL MINING COMPANY.

12-1000. Originals, 1865-69. 16 pages.

A collection of documents concerning the Company, consisting of articles of agreement for working mines, 1869, share certificates, 1869, balance sheet, 1865, etc.

QUEEN VICTORIA PROVINCIAL MEMORIAL COMMITTEE, est. 1901.

9-283. Originals, 1901-05. 4 inches.

Correspondence and accounts, 1901-05;
Cash book, 1901-05; Subscription list,
1901; Letterbooks, 12 Feb. 1901 - 24
Nov. 1905; Minute book, 30 Jan. 1901 8 Sept. 1904.

QUEENS COUNTY, N.S.

7-3320. Transcripts, 1764-1850. 300 pages.
Index of deeds.
Reference: PAC, MG 9, (B 9, Vol. 13)

QUEENS COUNTY, N.S., Inferior Court of Common Pleas.

1-238. Originals, 1792-1836. 400 pages. Judgment book.

QUEENS COUNTY, P.E.I., County Court.

 $\frac{5-32}{\text{Case}}$ Originals, 1770-1935. 8 inches.

QUEENS COUNTY, P.E.I., (Stipendiary)
Magistrates' Court.

5-35. Originals, 1805-1930. 8 inches.

QUEEN'S UNIVERSITY, Kingston, Ont.

75-1. Originals, 1837 et seq. c.30 feet. University correspondence, minute books, account books and other papers, largely for the period 1837-1920.

7-2163. Transcripts, 1855-87. 32 pages.

Correspondence of Professor James
Williamson relating to the acquisition
of instruments for the observatory at
Kingston.
Reference: PAC, MG 24, (K 24)
Provenance: Queen's University Library,
Kingston, Ont.

7-2162. Photocopies, 1848. 2 pages.

A letter, 3 May 1848, from Sir John A.

Macdonald to an unknown Member of

Parliament requesting aid in obtaining
a grant of land for Queen's.

Reference: PAC, MG 24, (K 24)

Provenance: University of Toronto

Library, Toronto, Ont.

QUEENSBORO, Ont., Anglican Church.

Parish register: Baptisms, 1894-97, marriages, 1894-97.

QUEENSBURY PARISH, N.B., Census.

7-1173. Originals, 1851. 53 pages.

Census of the Parish of Queensbury, 1851.

Reference: PAC, MG 9, (A 12-12)

QUEENSTON, Ont., Queenston Baptist Church.

19-148. Originals, 1831-86. ½ inch. Church minute book.

QUESADA Y AROSTEGUI, Gonzalo de, Ambassador.

7-2502. Typescript, 1900-12, 1946. 28 pages.
Letters from Sir William Cornelius Van Horne concerning the construction of the Cuban Railway by Van Horne, 1900-12; Account of the meeting of Quesada and Van Horne, and biographical sketches, with a covering letter by Emile Vaillancourt, Canadian Minister to Cuba.
Reference: PAC, MG 30, (A 11) Provenance: Dr. Gonzalo de Quesada Y Miranda, Havana, Cuba.

- QUESNEL, Frédéric-Auguste, 1785-1866, Montréal, Politicien.
- 7-3004. Originaux, 1782-1856. 1 pouce.

 Papiers d'affaires et papiers personnels, 1782-1856, dont quelques lettres de Lord Gosford, 1837-38, concernant la rébellion au Bas-Canada; trois lettres à Joseph Quesnel, 1782, 1801, 1805.

 Référence: APC, FM 24, (B 126)
- QUESNEL, Jules Maurice, 1786-1842, Montréal, P.Q., Marchand des fourrures.
 - 6-143. Originaux, 1812-20. 2 pouces.

 Correspondance de Quetton de St-Georges
 et autres, avec Jules Quesnel, 1812-17.
 Papiers originaux et aussi des copies
 dactylographiées et des photostats.
 - 7-3694. Originaux, 1812-66. 4 pouces.

 Correspondance personnelle de Quesnel et de sa femme, 1812-66, dont une partie concerne la construction de sa maison, 1830-35.

 Référence: APC, FM 19, (A 16)
 - 113-236. Originals, 1820-21, 1880. 72
 pages.
 Letters from John Holme, John Baldwin,
 Bell and Stewart, Miss Alley Baldwin,
 Thomas Gugy, William Warren Baldwin,
 Samuel Washbourn, Dr. Christopher
 Widmer and H. C. Thompson.

QUESNEL, Mme Jules.

113-235. Originaux, 1856-65. Environ 25 pages.
Lettres de François-Antoine Larocque, trafiquant de fourrures.

QUETICO PARK, Ont., Rangers.

- $\frac{8-253}{\text{Diaries of rangers.}}$ 50 pages.
- QUILL CLUB ASSOCIATION, est. 1908, Winnipeg,
- 9-284. Originals, 1908-09. 50 pages.

 Minutes of meetings for amateur writing society.

UILLET, Arthur, France.

- 6-144. Originaux, 1886, 1906. 1 pouce.

 Journal manuscrit de ses aventures au
 Canada et en France et des articles de
 La Presse concernant Arthur Quillet, 1906.
- UINTON FAMILY, Lancaster, N.B.
- $\frac{2-550}{\text{Family}}$. Originals, 1785-1885. 1 foot.

- QUINTON, John, b.1807, New Brunswick, Policeman and penitentiary warden.
 - 7-1480. Originals, c.1886. 1 inch.

 A narrative history of the Quinton family, concerning mainly Hugh Quinton, 1763-92, and the author, John Quinton. The memoirs deal chiefly with the settlement of New Brunswick during the period from 1762 to 1800.

 Reference: PAC, MG 29, (B 25)
 - $\underline{2-551}$. Transcripts, 1741-1889. 2 inches. Excerpts from original diary.
- QUIROS Y CAMPO-SAGRADO, Manuel de.
 - 16-369. Transcripts, c.1780. 104 pages.

 Manuscript transcript of: El litigio
 judicial del yngenio, i la fortuna [La
 solistud procurado] poema alegorico.
- RACICOT, François, Boucherville, Bas-Canada, Notaire.
 - 7-3190. Copies, 1763-96. 2½ pouces. Inventaire des actes préparés par François Racicot. Référence: APC, FM 8, (C 3, Vols. 84-85) Provenance: Palais de Justice, Montréal, P.O.
- RACKHAM, Stanley, Lloydminster, Sask., Farmer and pioneer.
 - 10A-223. Microfilm, 1900-11. 20 feet.

 Diary of life in England, experiences as a Barr Colonist, and settlement in the Lloydminster district, 1900-11.

 Provenance: Robert Holtby, Marshall, Sask.
- RADCLIFFE FAMILY, Amherst Island, Ont.
 - 125-53. Originals, 1837-50, 1919. 1 inch.
 Papers including land grants, commissions,
 photographs of members of the Radcliffe
 family. Also, a family history by
 Stephen E. Radcliffe, 1919.
- RADISSON, Pierre-Esprit, 1636?-1710?, Explorateur et coureur de bois.
 - 7-4847. Copie, 1682-83. 92 pages.

 Relation d'un voyage de Radisson aux régions du nord de l'Amérique, 1682 et 1683.

 Référence: APC, FM 21, (A 9)
 Provenance: British Museum, Add. Mss. 11626.

RADISSON, Pierre-Esprit, 1636?-1710?, Explora-teur et coureur de bois (Continué).

7-3816. Copie, 1682-84. 144 pages.

Récit des voyages de Radisson jusqu'à
la baie d'Hudson, 1682-83 et 1684.

Référence: APC, FM 18, (D 1)
Provenance: Archives of the Hudson's Bay Company, London.

RAE, John, 1796-1872, Economist and teacher.

7-4203. Microfilm, c.1860. 25 feet. Correspondence and papers of John Rae containing scientific and social descriptions of the Hawaiian Islands. Reference: PAC, MG 24, (K 38) Provenance: Dr. T. A. Jaggar, University of Hawaii, Honolulu, Hawaii (1952).

RAE, John, 1813-93, Physician and Arctic

7-2992. Typescript, 1854-56. 25 pages.
Copies of extracts from Imperial Parliamentary Papers relating to Dr. Rae's search of Sir John Franklin, and an award

of \$10.000 to him and him and him and the search of \$10.000 to him and him and the search of \$10.000 to him and him and the search of \$10.000 to him and hi search of Sir John Franklin, and an amage of £10,000 to him and his party. The extracts were sent to the Saskatchewan Historical Society by the Admiralty Library in response to an inquiry. Reference: PAC, MG 24, (H 35)

RAGEOT, Gilles, c.1640-1702, Québec, Notaire.

6-343. Copies, 1666-1702. 2 pouces. Inventaire des actes préparés par Rageot. Provenance: Archives judiciaires de Ouébec.

7-3155. Copies, 1667-90. 154 pages. Copie d'une partie de ces papiers. Référence: APC, FM 8, (B 5, Vol. 7)

RAILWAY COMPANIES.

7-2761. Photocopies, n.d. 29 pages. List of Canadian railway companies previous to 1915 giving the name, date of formation and authority under which the railway was incorporated. Reference: PAC, MG 24, (E 7) Provenance: Association of American Railroads, Bureau of Railway Economics, Washington, D.C.

7-2762. Typescript, c.1918. ½ inch.
Notes on Canadian and American railways, Notes on Canadran and Carons of the Grand Trunk Arbitration in 1918. Reference: PAC, MG 24, (E 7)

RAILWAYS.

74A-533. Originals, 1836-50. 1½ inches.
Book of accounts for the London Grand
Junction Railway, Deptford and Greenwick

Railway, London Dock Company, and other engineering projects. Reference: Bd293

74A-534. Originals, 1845-47. I inch.
Fourteen letters addressed to the editor of Herepath's Railway Journal and dealing with the financing of new railways. Reference: H177

006. Originals and photocopies, 1869-Correspondence of the Toronto and Nipissing Railway, 1869; Map, profile and list of land occupied by the Cobourg and Peterborough Railway Co., 1854 (bound volume); Grand Trunk Railway Co. of Canada timetables, 1884, 1886, 1887, 1902; Newspaper clippings concerning G. T. R., 1876; Press release of the Interstate Commerce Commission, Washington, concerning railways in U.S., 1892; News report on the Toronto Belt Line (part of G. T. R.), 1959 (photocopy).

19-293. Originals, 1906-54. 2 inches. Church minute book, 1906-54; Ladies' Aid minute books, 1919-27, 1929-35, 1937-43; Ladies' Aid treasurer's account books, 1906-15, 1925.

RAINNIE FAMILY, Saint John, N.B., Shipbuilders.

2-552. Originals, 1837-65. 1 inch.
Agreement with Rainnie, Dunlop & Co. for the lease of land in the Parish of Simonds, 1854; Agreement with the same company to build the copper fastened ship LEVANTER, 1854; Letter of recommendation for William Rainnie, Gavin Rainnie's son, 1837; Correspondence of Gavin Rainnie to his son William, 1853, giving details of ships and shipbuilding; Two letters from Joseph Cunard, Samuel's brother, to William Rainnie, 1851, and to Gavin Rainnie, 1852, describing his business as ships agent and broker; Two diaries kept by William Rainnie on board the ship DEBORAH going from Liverpool to Valparaiso, 1850; Appointment of William Rainnie as lieutenant in the 1st Battalion, Saint John Light Infantry, 1865.

RAINNIE, William.

2-553. Originals, 1870-71. 1 inch.
Diary kept by Rainnie while building the Carleton Branch Railway, 1870-71.

RAINSFORD FAMILY, Fredericton, N.B.

14-049. Orignnals, 1776-1859. 2 feet, 6 Accounts and business letters, 1790-1859; Family letters, 1776-1854; Surveyors' maps and land grants.

- RALEIGH TOWNSHIP, U.C., Township Council.
 - 58-23. Originals, 1817-92. 1 inch.
 Township book, 1817-47; Register of cattle marks, 1817-92; Minutes of meetings of the Common School Commissions; Designation of school districts; Oaths of office.
- RALSTON, James Layton, 1881-1948, Cabinet minister.
 - 7-1796. Originals, 1923-48. 70 feet.
 Diaries, correspondence, notes, speeches, etc., relating to his political and military career. Some books and pictures.
 Reference: PAC, MG 27, (III B 11)
- RAMEAU DE ST-PERE, Edmé, 1820-1899, Loiret, France, Historien.
 - 15-15. Originaux, 20 pouces.

 Correspondance; manuscrits de ses livres, et des notes historiques sur l'Acadie.
 - 6-145. Originaux, 1889-92. 2 pouces.

 Copie de lettres, 1889-92. Manuscrit de
 "Confédération des provinces Anglaises";
 notes sur l'origine des familles canadiennes; manuscrit de "La France aux
 colonies".
- RAMEZAY, Jean-Baptiste-Nicolas-Roch de, 1708-1777, Québec, Gouverneur de Québec.
 - 6-205. Originaux, 1759. 3 pouces.

 Journal du siège de Québec. Lettres.
 Procès-verbaux du Conseil de guerre, 15
 septembre 1759, et d'autres papiers au
 sujet de la capitulation de Québec.
- RAMSAY, Rupert David, 1899-1962, Saskatoon, Sask., Director of Extension Services, University of Saskatchewan.
 - 109-12. Originals, 1944-61. 2 inches.
 Copies of articles and speeches.
- RAMSBOTTOM, F. H.
 - 74A-535. Originals, c.1860. 267 pages.

 Miscellaneous pieces in verse.

 Reference: M113 Bd107
- MANDOLPH & RUNCIMAN, Bridgetown, N.S., General merchants.
 - 1-188. Originals, 1858-97. 5 inches.
 Day books, 1870-97; Ledgers, 1858-88.
- ANKIN FAMILY, Collectors.
- 125-54. Originals, 1798-1883. 8 inches.

 Papers of Anthony McQuin, merchant and industrialist of Kingston, 1798-1883.
 Included are papers of a distillery, carding and fulling mill, grist mill and

- sawmill, as well as household and personal accounts. Also, bills, notes, receipts for goods, letters, etc., of John May Willard, 1799-1843.
- RANKIN, Charles, 1797-1886, Toronto and Owen Sound, Ont., Surveyor.
 - 18-290. Originals, 1820-74. 22 inches.

 Commissions, survey notes, correspondence, diaries, maps and plans for surveys carried out throughout Ontario.

 Reference: Papers concerning Garafraxa road survey are printed in Papers and Records of the Ontario Historical Society, V.27. 1931, p. 497-510.
 - 8-253. Photocopies, 1831-80. 1 foot.

 Instructions and plans from Crown Land
 Office and drafts of Rankin's returns
 for sixty-three surveys, 1833-72. Miscellaneous items include notes on clergy
 reserves, letter noting settler's need of
 financial aid, 1831; Description of some
 equipment; Some items of personal
 interest: Correspondence and expense
 accounts.
 Provenance: E. W. Banting Collection,
 Toronto Public Library.
- RANKIN, Colin, Fur trader (H.B.C.).
 - 7-1528. Originals, 1869-1913. ½ inch.
 Correspondence and other papers of Colin
 Rankin relating to the affairs of the
 Hudson's Bay Company. Most of the
 letters are written by Donald A. Smith.
 Reference: PAC, MG 29, (D 12)
- RANKIN, John, Politician and government agent.
 - 7-4721. Photocopies, 1866-86. 13 pages.

 Letters from Sir John A. Macdonald to
 John Rankin, principal subject being
 Rankin's appointment as government agent
 at St. Paul, Minn., in 1870. Other
 subjects treated are the resignation of
 Rankin's seat for North Renfrew in 1869,
 and Macdonald's convalescence in 1886.
 There is also Rankin's commission in
 the North Renfrew Militia.
 Reference: PAC, MG 27, (I E 25)
 Provenance: Mrs. F. W. Clark, 494 Avenue
 Rd., Toronto, Ont.
- RAPELJE, Abraham A., Norfolk Co., U.C., Militia officer and sheriff.
 - 8-255. Papers, 1795-1824: Originals, 15
 pages; Photocopy, 1 page.
 Memorandum book of Abraham A. Rapelje
 including company lists, accounts, etc.,
 of the 1st Flank Co., 2nd Regiment,
 Norfolk Militia, and eyewitness accounts
 of battles during War of 1812-14. Also
 includes business accounts and personal
 notes, 1795-1824; Appointment to be
 sheriff for the London District, 1818
 (photostat copy).
 Provenance: Miss Agnes E. R. Taylor,
 Hamilton, Ont.

- RAVENHILL, Alice, 1859-1954, Anthropologist.
 - 12-1002. Originals, 1937, 1940. 9 pages.

 Letters from Katherine Seymour on behalf of H.M. Queen Elizabeth, 1937 and 1940, thanking Dr. Ravenhill for specimens of British Columbia Indian art.
 - 87-206. Originals, 1939-51. 2 inches.

 Correspondence, mainly letters to
 Anthony Walsh and Douglas Wilkinson.
- RAWDON, N.S., St. Paul's (Anglican) Church.
 - 7-3309. Transcripts, 1793-1920. 200 pages.

 Vestry book, 1794-1920, register of
 baptisms, 1793-1880, marriages, 181489, and burials, 1815-1920. The register
 contains entries for the Parish of St.
 James, N.S., Newport, N.S., and
 Douglas, N.S.
 Reference: PAC, MG 9, (B 8, Vol. 25)
- RAWDON, Ont., St. Thomas' (Anglican) Church.
 - 120-60. Originals, 1853-1961. 1 volume.

 Parish register: Baptisms, 1899-1903,
 marriages, 1899-1903; Parish files deeds, letters, 1853-1961.
- RAWSON, Donald S., 1905-61, Saskatoon, Sask., Professor.
 - 109-13. Originals, n.d. 57 feet.

 Correspondence files, research papers and materials relating to his work in fresh water biology.
- RAYMOND, Ethel T.
 - 75-186. Originals, n.d. 40 pages.
 "E. Pauline Johnson" (unpublished typescript).
- RAYMOND, John & Sons, Victoria, B.C.
 - 12-1004. Originals, 1908-29. 3½ inches.

 Correspondence and accounts, 1908-29, and two ledgers containing statements of disbursements, 1912-16, and of earnings and receipts, 1912-16, for Raymond's wharf.
- RAYMOND, William Odber, 1853-1923, Saint John, N.B., Clergyman and President of the New Brunswick Historical Society.
 - 2-558. Originals, 1876-1914. 5¼ inches.

 Nine notebooks containing excerpts
 relating to New Brunswick from the rare
 book Travels in the Interior Inhabited
 Parts of North America, Edinburgh, 1793,
 by Peter Campbell of Scotland; Correspondence, 1876-1914; Original mss. of his
 Old Times in New Brunswick; His workbooks at McGill on dogmatics, apologetics,
 English and poetry; Notebook containing an

address given by Joseph W. Lawrence.

- RAYMOND, Alta., Mormon Church.
 - 11-535. Microfilm, 1903-53. 2 reels.

 Histories of the Fourth Ward and Taylor
 Stake, Mormon Church.
 Provenance: Lyman Jacobs, Raymond, Alta.
- RAZILLY, Claude de, Sieur de Launay.
 - 7-5039. Copies, vers 1630. 63 pages.

 Deux mémoires attribués à Claude de Razilly, sieur de Launay, et autres papiers concernant l'histoire de la marine et du commerce en France.

 Référence: APC, FM 7, (I A 2)

 Provenance: Bib. nat., fonds français 4826.

REBELLION OF 1837.

- 7-2674. Originals, ½ inch.

 Notes on political events of 1837 written in prison at Montreal by an unknown patriot.

 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (B 82)
- 87-43. Originals, 1837. 4 pages.

 Memorandum on French-Canadian political affairs in 1837.
- 42-23. Originals, 1837-39. 1 inch.

 Letters and memos describing various events during the Rebellion of 1837 in Quebec, with reference especially to the phase beginning 3 Nov. 1838.
- 8-524. Papers, 1837-96: Originals, 40 pages; Photocopy, 1 page.
 Statements of York County settlers regarding their own activities and those of the leaders in the Rebellion of 1837; Letter from Wm. Dunlop, Goderich, to the Attorney General regarding documents confiscated from Col. VanEgmond; Proclamation from J.P.'s of Western District regarding American neutrality; Correspondence giving accounts of events, 1837-40; Militia papers, 1837-38; Judicial papers, 1838-39; Register of prisoners, newspaper clippings.
- 7-2895. Originals, c.1900. ½ inch.
 Two notebooks containing the draft of an address, based on memoirs of John Lovell and S. Bellingham.
 Reference: PAC, MG 25/29
- 7-2675. Transcript, 1837. 1 page.

 Return of volunteers and loyal subjects killed or wounded during the rebellion in Lower Canada.

 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (B 82); Report of the PAC, 1904.

REBELLION DE 1837, Exilés.

7-2652. Originaux, n.d. 10 pages.

Notes d'Hector S. Huot pour Mgr
Têtu, concernant la période 1837-38.
Référence: APC, FM 24, (B 43)

7-2653. Typescript, 1838. 1 inch.

Calendar of notices and proclamations appearing in the Bermuda Royal Gazette, July 1838, concerning the rebels exiled by Lord Durham; Confidential notes from the minute book of the Bermuda Executive Council, June - July 1838, and of despatches from the Colonial Office to the Governor of Bermuda; Sketch of Canadian affairs by Dr. Wolfred Nelson and Robert Shore Milnes Bouchette, on board H. M. S. VESTAL, 18 July 1838; Letter from Robert Nelson to J. B. Ryan, 25 Feb. 1838.

Reference: PAC, MG 24, (B 43) Provenance: Hon. Mr. L. P. Brodeur (1915).

ECHER, Jean-Félix.

6-2003. Copie, 1757-60. 1 pouce. Journal de M. Recher, curé de Québec.

ECIPE BOOK.

18-291. Originals, 1832-43, n.d. 63
pages.
Some entries initialled: W. C. T.,
J. J. and C. J. Dated entries fall
between 1832 and 1843.

ED DEER BOARD OF TRADE.

11-289. Originals, 1894-1909. 1 inch. Minute book.

ED RIVER DISTURBANCES.

9-286. Originals, 1869-1938. 3½ inches.

Correspondence of Judge John Black,
Thomas Bunn, Donald Gunn, Joseph
Howe, Rev. J. N. Ritchot, Alfred
Scott, William McDougall, Col. J. S.
Dennis, Maxime Lepine, John A. Snow,
Bishop Taché, George Dugas, Alexander
Polson, G. D. McVicar, Louis Schmidt,
Colin Inkster; Narratives of events,
1870, by P. G. Laurier and A. W.
Graham; Public notices, proclamations,
List of Rights, 1869-70.

RED RIVER SETTLEMENT, Rupert's Land.

9-290. Originals, n.d. 3 pages.

Notes relating to military history of Red River Settlement prior to 1870.

12-1006. Originals, 1813-77. 1 foot.

Documents relating to the Red River Settlement consisting of correspondence and papers, lists of settlers and officials, marriage licenses, petitions, etc.

9-287. Originals, 1832-47. 1 inch.
Correspondence and documents concerning Red River Settlement, some prepared for Governor Robert Parker Pelly.

9-291. Originals, 1835. 39 pages.

List of attestations, February March 1835; Roll of Volunteers;
Resolution of Council of Assinibola
creating the Red River Volunteers.

9-289. Originals, 1868-69. ½ inch.

Minute book of the Red River Co-operative Relief Committee, 9-16 Oct.

1868; and of the Executive Relief Committee, 17 Oct. 1868 - 2 June
1869.

Correspondence involving the Hudson's Bay Company, Governor Semple, Rev. John West and Church Missionary Society of London, England, regarding the establishment of schools in Hudson's Bay Company Territories.

RED RIVER SETTLEMENT, Rupert's Land, Census.

9-288. Originals, 1832-70. 5 inches. Gensus returns, 1832, 1833, 1840, 1843, 1846-47, 1849, 1856, 1870 (Manitoba).

111-1. Originals, 1834-35. 30 pages. Census of residents in the Red River Settlement, Hudson's Bay Territories, 1834-35.

9-495. Microfilm, 1831-70. 70 feet. Census returns, 1831, 1834-35, 1838, 1870. REED FAMILY, Montreal, P.Q., Regina, Sask., and St. Andrews, N.B., Civil servants.

42-4. Originals, 1891-1903. 3 inches.

Private and business correspondence, accounts, memoranda, diaries, commissions, etc. Hayter Reed (1847-1936), Commissioner for Indian Affairs and later Superintendent, C.P.R. hotels; Mrs. Reed (Kate Armour) and their son Gordon Reed, Montreal architect. Letters notably from Sir Wilfrid Laurier, Sir Charles Tupper, Lady Aberdeen, 1891-1903.

REED, S. G., Portland, Ore., Farmer.

12-1007. Typescript, 1872-76, 1880. 56
pages.
Correspondence from William Fraser Tolmie,
1872-76, 1880, almost entirely connected
with farming methods.
Provenance: Reed College, Portland, Ore.
(1936).

REESOR, Simeon, Markham Twp., U.C., Farmer.

8-256. Microfilm, 1860-64. 10 feet.

Diary giving accounts of daily farm activities including a few recipes and accounts.

REEVE, Henry.

16-120. Papers, 1835-59: Originals, 9
pages; Manuscript, 1 volume.
Correspondence from Sir Henry PettyFitzmaurice, 3rd Marquis of Lansdowne,
1838; and from Alexis de Tocqueville,
1838, concerned with the political situation in Canada. Copies of letters of
Alexis de Tocqueville to Henry Reeve, in
a bound volume, 1835-59.

REEVE, William Day, 1844-1925, Fort Simpson, N.W.T., Missionary and Bishop (Anglican).

111-14. Originals, c.1869-1910. 260 pages.
Ordination papers, 1869, and diaries,
1890-1910.

REEVES, John.

Manuscript of "Autumn nocturne", a drama in verse. Typescript of "A beach of strangers", an excursion for radio in verse and prose. Sound effects. These are accompanied by two personal letters to J. C. K. McNaught (James Bannerman).

REEVES, John, 1752?-1829, London, England, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Newfoundland.

7-4618. Microfilm, 1793. 177 pages.

History of the Government and Constitution of Newfoundland, volume 1. Volume 2 is found in the Liverpool papers, vol. 207. (British Museum, Add. Mss. 38396).

Reference: PAC, MG 23, (M 4)
Provenance: Memorial University, St.
John's, Nfld.

REGAN, Jeremiah, Sussex, N.B., School teacher.

2-563. Originals, 1764-1801. ½ inch.

Notebook consisting of music dated
Bandon, 1764; Notebook, 1774-1801,
including receipts, for the purchase of
hides and leather in Westchester, 1774-76;
Pupils in a school, 1776, receipts dated
New York, 1779-80, and Regan's accounting
of provisions and clothing for the Indians
in Sussex, 1799-1801.

REGAN, John W., 1873-1945, Halifax, N.S., Local historian.

1-353. Originals, n.d. 5 feet.
Notes on Halifax and early Acadia.

REGINA, Sask., General Co-ordinating Committee, Royal Visit, 1951.

10B-267. Originals, 1851. 1 inch.

Correspondence and other papers concerning plans for and itinerary of visit of Princess Elizabeth and Prince Philip, 8 Aug. - 4 Dec. 1951.

REGINA, Sask., Knox Presbyterian Church.

108-268. Originals, 1882-1923. 1 inch.

First list of contributors, quarter
ending 31 March 1885; Sunday School
teacher's class book, 1886-87; Correspondence from former ministers and
adherents of Knox Church with information
about the early days, February - December
1923; Extracts from minutes of session,
miscellaneous notes and notebooks,
booklets containing historical sketches,
1882-1907.

REGINA, Sask., Saskatchewan Grain Growers' Association, Women's Section.

10A-115. Originals, 1918-21. 47 pages. Minutes.

REGINA, Sask., Trades and Labour Council.

10B-412. Microfilm, 1907-13. 39 feet. Minutes, 9 Feb. 1907 - 8 Aug. 1913.

REGINA, Sask., Urban Municipality.

10A-254. Microfilm, 1884-1921. 6 reels.
By-laws; Minutes, town council, city council.
Provenance: City Clerk, Regina, Sask.

EGINA, Sask., Wesley United Church.

10B-269. Microfilm, 1958-59. 8 feet.

Records on the formation of Wesley
United Church, 16 May 1958 - 5 Jan. 1959.

EGINA DISTRICT LIBERAL CONSERVATIVE ASSOCIATION.

10B-270. Microfilm, 1886-96. 4 feet.

Minute book, 16 Jan. 1886 - 11 Dec. 1896.

Provenance: F. W. Turnbull, 344 Brooke
Ave., Toronto 12, Ont.

EGINA INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL.

10B-271. Microfilm, 1891-1908. 40 double pages.
Register of an Indian school.
Provenance: Mrs. Margaret Heron, Yorkton, Sask.

GINA JUDICIAL DISTRICT, Regina, Sask.

10B-337. Originals, 1883-1931. 679 feet.
Files of the Supreme Court of the North
West Territories, Supreme Court of
Saskatchewan, Saskatchewan Court of Appeal,
Court of Queen's Bench, and District
Court; Justice of the Peace convictions;
Samples of registered documents (chattel
mortgages and lien notes); Miscellaneous
papers of the Sheriff's office.

GINA LITTLE THEATRE SOCIETY.

10B-272. Originals, 1926-61. 3 feet.
Records: Minutes of Executive, 21 May
1926-61; Minutes of annual meeting,
20 April 1928-61; Financial statements,
1936-61; Programmes, newsletters, publicity material, scrap-books, 1923-45, etc.

GNAUT, Christophe, Missionnaire.

7-3829. Originaux, 1678. 16 pages. Récit du martyre de Brébeuf et de Lalemant par les Iroquois en 1649. Référence: APC, FM 18, (E 10)

ID, Escott Meredith, b.1905, Canadian Ambassador to Germany.

7-1826. Transcripts, 1930-32. 160 pages. Interviews with Canadian political figures, 1930-32. Reference: PAC, MG 27, (III G 5) Provenance: Escott M. Reid.

ID, James, 1780-1867, Frelighsburg and Phillipsburg, P.Q., Clergyman (Anglican).

77-59. Originals, 1815-64. 1 inch. Sermons.

REID, Robie Lewis, 1866-1945, Vancouver, B.C., Barrister.

87-207. Originals, 1923-40. 1 foot.
Personal correspondence, 1923-40;
Accounts and receipts; Articles and speeches; Programmes and certificates.

12-1009. Originals, 1941-44. [1] inch.
Correspondence between Reid and G.
Hollis Slater concerning masonic history.

87-208. Transcripts, 1812-64. 3 inches.
Copies of correspondence: Cumming to
his brother, 1812; Cochrane (a settler)
to Hezekiah C. Morse, 1858; I. McIlvene
to Isaac Hutchinson, 1862; John Evans
letterbook, 1862-64.

REID, Samuel, 1795-1882, Pakenham, Ont.,

7-5086. Microfilm, 1868-97. 1 ree1. Account books, 1868-82 and 1882-97. Reference: PAC, MG 25/29 (No. 69) Provenance: Mr. David Reid Millett, 9 Frank St., Ottawa 4, Ont.

REID, William, Toronto, Ont., Archivist.

8-257. Originals, [1928-37]. 4 inches.

Notes and copies of documents made while preparing "Data on the United Empire Loylaists". Included are: Articles, land petitions, genealogical data, militia lists, obituary notices, burial records.

REINOSO, Felix Jose, 1772-1841.

16-371. Transcripts, n.d. 244 pages.
Incomplete manuscripts, bound in Papeles literaries, impresos y manuscritos, pp. 77-320. Title: Manuscritos incompletos.

RENAN, Ernest.

74A-540. Originals, 1857-69. ½ inch.
Twenty-one letters, mostly addressed to
Nefftzer concerning the Revue Germanique.
Five deal with his candidature at Meaux.
Reference: M22

RENAUDOT, Eusèbe, Collection, 1648-1720, Théologien.

7-5017. Papiers, 1673-1700: Copies, 7
pouces; Microfilm, 1 bobine.
Géographie et voyages. Documents concernant l'exploration du Mississippi et les Indiens qui habitaient ses rives.
Lettres de l'abbé Bernou à l'abbe Renaudot, 1683-86. Ces lettres donnent des nouvelles personnelles de personnages connus qui se trouvaient en Nouvelle-France.
Référence: APC, FM 7, (I A 3)
Provenance: Bibliothèque nationale.

RENFREW, Ont., Renfrew Baptist Church.

19-149. Originals, 1886-1928. 4 inches. Church minute books, 1888-1928; Church treasurer's records, 1886-91; Marriage registers, 1896-1915.

RENNIE, Robert, 1862-1949, Army officer.

82-3. Originals, 1887-1918. 2 feet, 2 inches.

Army records; Handwritten guide books on military procedures, 1887; Operation orders, summaries, reports, war diaries, maps, recommendations, correspondence and minutes pertaining to the 3rd Battalion, Canadian Expeditionary Force (QOR), 1914-18.

RESILLAC-ROESE, Robert de.

74A-541. Typescripts, c.1930. 3 inches.

History of silk.
Reference: M206 Bd199

RESOURCES FOR TOMORROW CONFERENCE, est. 1961.

7-2589. Originals, 1961. 2 feet.

Photographs, 16mm movie film and scrapbook of press releases relating to
"Resources for Tomorrow".

Reference: PAC, RG 43 (1)

RESPONSIBLE GOVERNMENT LEAGUE, St. John's,

39-34. Originals, 1948. [1] inch.
Rough minutes and memoranda, 1948,
accumulated by John Gilbert Higgins.

RESTIGOUCHE, P.Q., <u>Eglise</u> Sainte-Anne de <u>Restigouche</u> (catholique).

7-4346. Copies, 1759-95. 2 pouces.

Registre de la paroisse Ste-Anne de Restigouche. Index. Ce registre contient aussi des inscriptions pour Rivière St-Jean Pedecoudiac, Port Royal, Baie Ste-Marie, Pabeau, Grande-Rivière, Percé, Tracadièche, et St-Joseph de Carleton.

Référence: APC, FM 8, (G 26)

RESTIGOUCHE COUNTY, N.B., Census.

21-2. Originals, 1861. 2 inches.

Census records of the parishes of Addington, Eldon, Colborne, Durham and Dalhousie (Districts 1 and 2), N.B.

7-3050. Microfilm, 1861. 35 feet.
Copies of these census records.
Reference: PAC, MG 9, (A 12, Vol. 5)

REVELSTOKE, B.C., Board of Trade.

12-1008. Originals, 1910-17. 1 inch. Account book.

REVUE CANADIENNE.

113-16. Originaux, 1863-72. 1 pouce. Constitution et procès-verbaux.

REXFORD, Elson Irving, 1850-1936, Montreal, P.Q., Clergyman.

74A-542. Typescripts, c.1932. 11 inches.

Manuscript of High School of Montreal;
The development of secondary education,
1800-1932.
Reference: CH270 B221

REXTON, N.B.

7-2746. Originals, 1842-46. 1½ inches.

Account book of a store at Rexton, N.B. (formerly Kingston), containing records of the sale of dry goods, tobacco, rum, tea, cordage, molasses, sugar, flowers, oysters and books.

Reference: PAC, MG 24, (D 35)

REYNOLDS FAMILY, Brockville, Ont., Lawyers.

8-258. Originals, 1834-1908. 1 foot.
Business and legal correspondence of
John Reynolds, 1851-60, and his brother
James, 1860-94; Other business and legal
papers of John, 1850-60, and James, 186094; Miscellaneous correspondence and
judicial papers relating to municipal
administration of Brockville area, Ont.,
1844-1908, including minutes of municipal
council of Prescott, Ont., 1855, and
connections of Town of Brockville, Ont.,
1907.

REYNOLDS FAMILY, Missisquoi County, P.Q.

7-4110. Originals, 1775-1891. 2 inches.
Correspondence, land papers, militia
commissions, wills, accounts, and
receipts relating to the Reynolds and
Freligh families of St. Armand and
Frelighsburgh, Missisquoi County, P.Q.
Reference: PAC, MG 24, (I 98)

REYNOLDS FAMILY, Saint John, N.B., Builders and authors.

2-565. Originals, 1865-81. ½ inch.

Papers of William Kilby Reynolds Sr.
consisting of: Minutes, reports, and
lists of stocks relating to the Peoples
Street Railway, 1865-78; Letters patent
granted to him for his Reynolds Improved
Street Locomotive and Alarm Bell, 1867;
Petition submitted by the Grand Southern
Railway Co. to the federal government for
a charter to build a railway bridge across
the St. Croix River, 1874; Patent for the
Reynolds Elevated Street Railway, 1872;
Plan of his Improved Self Car Coupler,
1881; Twelve plans showing timber surveys
and license in the Lepreau area, n.d.
Five original mss. of W. K. Reynolds Jr.
on miscellaneous topics, n.d.

- HODDA, Stephen, Annapolis Royal, N.S.
- 28-30. Originals, 1743-89. 1 inch.

 A diary and personal notebook of Stephen Rhodda, who arrived in Annapolis Royal in 1744, relating to events in his life, business matters, and family affairs.
- HODES, Edgar Nelson, 1877-1942, Premier of Nova Scotia and Federal Cabinet Minister.
- 1-207. Originals, 1915-36. 30 feet.

HODES SCHOLARSHIP TRUST, est. 1902.

7-1591. Microfilm, 1902-59. 3 reels.

Records of the Rhodes Scholarship Trust consisting of the papers of Sir George Robert Parkin, Commissioner of the Rhodes Scholarships, 1903-22, and of the files of the Ontario and Quebec Scholarships, 1902-59. In addition there are also records of the financial operation of the Trust, and some papers relating to the estate of Sir George Parkin, 1922-47.

Reference: PAC, MG 28, (I 58)
Provenance: Rhodes House, Oxford, England (1963)

ICCI, Michele

16-236. Transcripts, 1 volume.

De Galliae regibus, de Hispaniae regibus, de regibus Jerusalem, de regibus Hungarie.
Introduction dated at Rome, 1503.
Reference: De Ricci, Vol. II 1937, page 2238.

RICE, F. W., Clergyman.

- 7-1044. Originals, 1842, 1847, 1854. 12
 pages.
 Letters written by Rev. Abraham Cowley
 while he was serving as a missionary of
 the Church of England at the Red River
 Settlement.
 Reference: PAC, MG 19, (E 9)
- RICHARDS, Sidney, b.1884, Wadena, Sask., Farmer.
 - 10A-20. Originals, 1902-44. 1 foot.
 Diary of farming experiences in Manitoba and Saskatchewan. Unpublished manuscript of reminiscences.
- 10B-278. Transcripts, 1950. 226 pages.

 My First Five Years in Canada, 1900-05 (and continued to the year 1950).

 Provenance: Mr. S. Richards, Wadena, Sask.
- RICHARDSON, George, d.1912, Ontario, Clergyman (Baptist).
 - 19-236. Originals, 1854-60. 216 pages. Diary and memo book, 1854-60; Sermons.

- RICHARDSON, Hugh, 1826-1913, Ottawa, Ont., Lawyer and Administrator of the N.W.T.
 - 7-1739. Originals, 1873. 15 pages.

 Letter from Hon. Alexander Campbell,
 Minister of Justice, enclosing a list
 of Dominion Statutes which were applicable
 to the provinces of Manitoba and British
 Columbia.

 Reference: PAC, MG 27, (I I 18)
 - 7-2010. Typescript, 1902. 32 pages.

 Diary recording a journey from Edmonton to Chipewayan on Lake Athabaska made for the purpose of paying treaty money to the Indians under the terms of Treaty No. 8. Unsigned, but presumably kept by Richardson.

 Reference: PAC, MG 30, (C 8)
- RICHARDSON, James Henry, 1823-1910, Toronto, Ont., Physician and professor of anatomy.
 - 18-292. Transcripts, 1905. 44 pages.
 Reminiscence of the medical profession in Toronto, Ont., 1829-1905.
 - RICHARDSON, Sir John, 1787-1865, Explorer and author.
 - 18-126. Originals, [1844]. 4 pages.

 Letter from Sir John Franklin discussing the possibilities of finding a more southerly passage than they had considered. Mentions work of Parry, Barrow, Wrangel, 30 Dec. [1844].
 - 7-1290. Copie contemporaine, 1839. 1 pouce
 Faune Américaine Boréale: extraits du
 manuscrit de Sir John Richardson
 intitulé Fauna Boreali Americana, or
 Zoology of the Northern Parts of British
 America ..., traduit en français par
 M11e L-., 1839.
 Référence: APC, FM 24, (K 17). L'original
 a été publié à Londres, 1829-37.
 - RICHARDSON, William, Fur trader and explorer.
 - 16-237. Photocopies, 1771. 9 leaves.

 Labrador Journal. Contains fourteen pages of the journal, one seascape by William Richardson, and a self-portrait. Reference: CHR, Vol. 16, 1935, pp. 54-61. Provenance: Sidney C. Richardson, Melbourne, Australia (1935).
 - RICHIBOUCTOU, N.-B., Eglise St-Antoine (catholique).
 - 7-3037. Copies, 1796-1891. 3 pouces.
 Registre paroissial; liste de missionnaires, 1800-91; et une ordonnance se
 rapportant aux missions, 1803.
 Référence: APC, FM 9, (A 11, Vol. 11)
 Provenance: Eglise St-Antoine, Richibouctou, N.-B.

RICHMOND AND LENNOX, Charles Lennox, 4th Duke of, 1764-1819, Governor-in-Chief of Canada

7-2511. Papers, 1819: Transcripts, 22 pages; Microfilm, 10 feet. Accounts of the death of the Duke of Richmond by Col. Francis Cockburn and Major George Bowles. Reference: PAC, MG 24, (A 14) Provenance: British Records Association.

RICHMOUND, Sask., United Farmers of Canada (Saskatchewan Section).

10A-113. Originals, 1927-32, 1936-37. inch. Minutes.

RICKSON, William.

 $\frac{7-3981}{Ten}\,.$ Photocopies, 1749-58. 8 pages. Ten letters from General James Wolfe to his friend William Rickson. Reference: PAC, MG 18, (L 5, Vol. 2) Provenance: Tait's Edinburgh Magazine, Vol. XVI, 1844.

982. Photocopies, 1758. 8 pages. Two letters written by General James Wolfe to his friend William Rickson in 1758, before and after the conquest of Louisbourg. Reference: PAC, MG 18, (L 5, Vol. 2) Provenance: Museum of the Society of Antiquaries, Edinburgh, Scotland.

RIDDELL, Walter.

8-259. Originals, 1833. 26 pages. Diary giving account of voyage across the Atlantic to Canada, April to August 1833, and inland to Cobourg, Ont. Available also in transcript and on photostat.

RIDDELL, William Renwick, 1852-1945, Toronto, Ont., Jurist and historian.

75-163. Typescripts, 1923. 4 inches. John Richardson; William Kirby.

RIDEAU CANAL.

7-718. Originals, 1818-49. 1 inch. Survey notes, accounts, and miscellaneous papers relating to the survey of land adjacent to the Rideau Canal.
Reference: PAC, MG 24, (E 2)

74A-543. Originals, 1841-43. 25 pages. the Rideau Canal. Reference: CH273 Bd228

8-526. Photocopies, 1846-69, 1908. 29 pages. Return of lock dues and related correspondence for Merrickville locks, Rideau Cana Provenance: PAC.

7-2051. Xerox, 1849-75. 1 inch. Communications received by the lock masters at Davis Mills, 1849-75, from Royal Engineer Officers, Ordnance Store Keepers, and Superintending Engineers of the Rideau Canal. Reference: PAC, MG 24, (E 2) Provenance: Dept. of National Defence through Major McGill.

RIDGETOWN, Ont., Marsh Street Baptist Church.

19-294. Originals, 1873-1922. 31 inches. Church minute books, 1873-83, 1883-92, 1906-22.

RIDINGTON, John, 1868-1945, Vancouver, B.C., Librarian.

87-348. Originals, 1915-45. 10 feet, 3 Correspondence and documents relating to administration of the U.B.C. Library, 1916-40; Special correspondence which includes large blocs of correspondence relating to the functions of such organizations as the A.L.A., C.L.A. and P.N.L.A.; Reports and literary journals; Personal files, including correspondence with Locke and Mary Black; Speech material, private papers, and biographical information; A collection of invoices and correspondence with book dealers during the first two years of U.B.C.'s operation; Early correspondence of a private nature, 1915-16, including period when Ridington attended a summer session in Library Science in New York in 1916; Library School notes.

RIDOUT FAMILY, Toronto, Ont., Civil servants and militia officers.

8-260. Originals, transcripts and photocopies, 1786-1894. I foot, 6 inches. Correspondence of Ridout family (Thomas, his sons Samuel Smith, George, Thomas Gibbs, John, and his grandchildren); Mss. and typescript copy of autobiographical notes of Thomas Ridout, 1786, his diaries, 1786-1827, and notebook, 1795-97; Quebec Almanac, annotated, 1813; Family Bible includes birth records, etc.; Memoranda concerning family, 1887, 1888, n.d.; Report of Thomas Ridout to Sir Peregrine Maitland on system of land granting in Upper Canada to 1818; Photostat, list of governors and administra-tors of Upper Canada, 1792-1836.

Diary and notebook concerning traffic on RIDOUT, Thomas, 1754-1829, Surveyor-General of Upper Canada.

> 18-294. Originals, 1797-1801. 187 pages.
> Account book of household expenses and items relating to his public offices, 4 Nov. 1797 - 29 Nov. 1801.

- IEDESEL, Friedrick Adolphus, Baron Von, 1738-1800, Army officer.
- 42-30. Originals, 1776-[1783]. 3 inches.

 Personal and military correspondence while at his various command posts, notably Charlottesville, Virginia, and Sorel, Quebec, concerning military personnel, troop movements, supplies, etc. Extensive correspondence with Dr. Allan Mabane later Judge of the Court of Common Pleas in British North America, 2 Jan. 1776 22 June [1783].
- IEL, Louis, 1844-1885, Chef des Métis.
- 9-294. Originaux, 1860-1926. 16 pouces. Correspondance et papiers.
- 7-1709. Originaux, 1869-85. 53 pages.

 Lettres et proclamations, 24 juin 1869 31 mai 1870, concernant la rébellion à
 la Rivière Rouge, 1869-70; lettres et
 poèmes, 1875-85, écrits par Riel; et
 une image avec des observations écrites
 par Riel.
 Référence: APC, FM 27, (I F 3)
- Mémoires d'Hector Langevin et de Mgr Taché concernant Riel. Lettres de Riel à George-Etienne Cartier et Roderique Masson. Chanson à la gloire de Louis Riel. Livres, rapports, et correspondance concernant Riel.
- 131-8. Originaux, 1875-78. 2 pouces.

 Oeuvres écrites pendant son séjour à l'asile d'aliénés de Québec.
- 42-16. Originaux, 1885. 1 pouce.

 Mémoires, poème, et lettres de Riel;
 correspondance entre le shérif Chapleau,
 le lieutenant-gouverneur Dewdney, et le
 colonel Irvine concernant la sépulture
 de Riel.
- 14-051. Originaux, 1885. 13 pages. Lettre à sir John A. Macdonald; abjuration de Riel, pour être réadmis dans l'Eglise catholique; poème de Riel, et d'autres papiers.
- 7-1714. Photocopies, 1874-85. 1 pouce.

 Déclaration de Riel, 9 novembre 1885;
 certificat de décès, 16 novembre 1885;
 poèmes et essais écrits par Riel pendant
 qu'il était à l'asile d'aliénés de Beauport; lettres à sa famille, à sa mère,
 au juge Hugh Richardson, et un récit par
 Riel des événements qui provoquèrent la
 rébellion de 1869-70.
 Référence: APC, FM 27, (I F 3)
- 12-1012. Copies dactylographiées, 1870. 12 pages. Lettre circulaire, 16 février 1870; procla-

- mations; projets de lois, etc., concernant la formation du gouvernement provisoire à la colonie de la Rivière Rouge.
- RIGAUD, P.Q., Sainte-Madeleine de Rigaud.
 - 7-4345. Copies, 1802-50. 2 pieds. Registres, et index des mariages. Référence: APC, FM 8, (G 25)
- RIGSBY, Robert Walter, b.1894, London, Ont., Soldier.
 - 7-3090. Originals, 1916-19. 1 inch.
 Diary, January 1916 July 1918. Correspondence, 1917-19; Personal army records, 1916-19; Two newspaper clippings; Programmes for Victory Sunday, 1919, and the Triumphal March of the Dominion Troops through London, 1919, and two sets of physical training exercises.

 Reference: PAC, MG 30, (G 68)
- RIMBEY HOME AND SCHOOL ASSOCIATION, Rimbey, Alta.
- 11-227. Originals, 1942-45. 1 inch.
- RIMMER, Reginald, 1865-1952, Regina, Sask., Judge.
 - 10B-279. Originals, 1898-1944. 3 feet. Papers: Correspondence as law clerk in Dept. of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, concerning matters under its jurisdiction, 1 July 1898 - 31 Dec. 1903; Correspondence, reports, etc., concerning Boy Scout movement in Saskatchewan, 9 Nov. 1910 - 21 Aug. 1918, 23 May 1934 - 27 Nov. 1940, and Canadian Red Cross Society and Saskatchewan Division of the society, April 1918 - April 1926. Papers con-cerning Council of District Court Judges including minutes, 1919-39, and correspondence regarding salaries, income tax exemptions, and legal questions, April 1908 - December 1944; Miscellaneous papers such as notes concerning North West Territories ordinance, correspondence about Surrogate Court work in Cannington Judicial District and Lieutenant-Governor Mackintosh vs. the Leader Company concerning payment for printing N.W.T. Supreme Court reports; Constitution, by-laws, minutes and report of organization meeting of Saskatchewan Fish and Game League, Moose Mt. Branch, April -May 1935; Addresses, 1897-1941.

RINGDOVE (H.M. Sloop).

1-51. Originals, 1826-27. 1 inch.
Logbook of H.M. Sloop RINGDOVE, Charles
English, Commandant; E. L. Thornhough,
Commander.

RIPLEY, Blair, 1880-1958, Toronto, Ont., Railway officer.

7-2485. Originals, 1919. 18 pages.

Report by Lieut. Col. Ripley on work done by the Canadian Railway Troops in France and Belgium, 1916-18.

Reference: PAC, MG 30, (G 74)

RISSER, John E., Collector, Riverport, Lunenburg County, N.S., Commercial traveller.

1-373. Originals, 1783-1858. 6 inches.

Land grants, indentures, leases and other documents relating to Nova Scotia.

RITCHIE, Joseph Frederick.

12-1015. Originals, 1878-83. ½ inch.
Surveyor's notebook, 22 Sept. 1878 10 Sept. 1883.

RITCHIE, Richard Mc., Bryson, P.Q., Agent and timekeeper.

18-295. Originals, 1856-1901. 404 pages.

Papers include: Bills, receipts, correspondence, etc., of Ralph Grant, Bryson, P.Q., 1859-73; Pay lists, accounts, etc., of the Grand Calumet Mining Company of Ottawa, 1897-99; Pay lists, accounts, etc., for work at a new road at Bryson, 1899-1901.

RITHET FAMILY, Victoria, B.C.

12-1014. Originals, 1882-1937. [3] inches.
Correspondence, notebooks, account books, etc., of various members of the Rithet family.

RITHET CONSOLIDATED LIMITED.

12-1013. Originals, 1863-1944. 2 feet.

Correspondence and letterbooks, 1868-1915, ledgers, cash books, etc., 1863-1915, logbooks and record books, 1871-1941, and sundry time sheets and other records, 1883-1944.

RIVERSIDE RURAL MUNICIPALITY No. 168, Pennant, Sask.

10A-148. Originals, 1912-40. 15 feet.

Assessment rolls, tax rolls, collector's rolls, annual financial statements, workmen's compensation, tax sales and redemption records, drought debt adjustment, agricultural aid advances, relief advances, relief ledger.

10A-292. Microfilm, 1912-51. 1½ reels.
Council minutes; By-laws; Cemetery
register.
Provenance: Rural Municipality of
Riverside.

RIVIERE ROUGE, Comité d'entraide.

9-529. Photostats, 1868. S pouces.
Relevés statistiques des paroisses
catholiques français adressés à un
comité d'entraide, puis soumis à
l'exécutif de cette association pour
relever la désolation causait par une
peste des sauterelles.
Provenance: Archives de St-Boniface.

RIVIERE-DU-SUD, Bas-Canada.

7-4250. Originaux, 1738-c.1852. 2 pouces.
Concessions, ventes, donations, partages, actes de foi et hommage, accords, testaments, etc. Ces pièces se rapportent à Louis Blais, à Louis-Benjamin Delagrave, au capitaine Jean Campbell et autres.
Référence: APC, FM 8, (F 67)

RIVISE, M. J., Miami, Florida, U.S.A., Patent collector.

7-5071. Originals, 1876-1927. 4 inch.

Diagrams and descriptions of six patents.

Reference: PAC, MG 25/30 (No. 56)

ROACH, Thomas, 1768-1833, Fort Lawrence, Cumberland Co., N.S., Merchant, shipbuilder, surveyor and Member of the Legislative Assembly.

 $\frac{1-171}{\text{Ledger}}$. Originals, 1803-21. 4 inches.

ROAF, James R., Collector, 1873-1947, Toronto, Ont., Barrister.

7-261. Originals, 1803-1926. 4 inches.

Deeds and other papers connected with
the north-east corner of King and Yonge
Streets, Toronto, Ont.

ROBBINS, Mrs. D. J., Calgary, Alta.

11-120. Originals, 1897-1920. 2 inches. Account and minute books of Glenmore School District, on southern outskirts of Calgary.

ROBERTS, Arthur Edward.

12-1017. Originals, 1903-06. 1 inch.
Diary covering the period December 1903
June 1906.

- ROBERTS, Sir Charles George Douglas, 1860-1943, Poet and novelist.
 - 75-164. Originals, 1880-1943. 6 inches.

 Correspondence; Literary mss.; Printed material.
 - 7-2230. Originals, 1893, 1927. 38 pages.

 Letters from Sir Charles to an unnamed correspondent regarding her poems, 1927;
 To the editor of St. Nicholas Magazine, offering a story for publication, together with the original manuscript of the story, 1893.

 Reference: PAC, MG 30, (D 23)
- ROBERTS, George Edward Theodore Goodridge, 1877-1953, Poet and novelist.
 - 75-165. Typescript, [1934]. 87 pages. Mss.: "The Leather Bottle".
- ROBERTS, William Harris Lloyd, b.1884, Ottawa, Ont.
 - 75-166. Typescripts, [1930's]. 3 inches.

 Manuscripts of unpublished novels, Hell
 and High Heaven; Skin for Skin.
- ROBERTSON FAMILY, Hampton, N.B., Farmers and businessmen.
 - 2-568. Originals, 1819-72. 2½ inches.

 Details on roads and roadwork in Hampton,
 N.B.; Merchandise accounts, 1819-59;
 School matters and pupils' books; Land
 grants, 1821-34; Correspondence with
 Henry and Elizabeth White, 1823-25; R.
 Fulton, 1828; James and Esther Robertson,
 1836; Jos. Myrshell, 1839-40; James
 William Robertson, to his father, John
 Campbell, from Australia and New Zealand,
 1844-72, and to Sam Robertson, 1868;
 Business correspondence, 1829-68.
- ROBERTSON, A., Collector.
 - 7-2755. Originals, 1766-1852. ½ inch.
 Protest of R. Willis, London merchant,
 27 Sept. 1766, in a bill of exchange;
 Customs schedules of St. Johns, L.C.,
 1805-19; Correspondence of the firm of
 Robertson, Masson, and Co., 1818-43; and
 of the firm of Masson, Bruyère, Thomas
 and Co., 1845-52.
 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (D 47)
- ROBERTSON, Alexander, b.1838, Belleville, Ont., Member of Parliament.
 - 7-1703. Originals, 1878, 1882. 4 pages.
 Two letters from Sir John A. Macdonald
 on Hastings County politics.
 Reference: PAC, MG 27, (I E 15)

- ROBERTSON, Francis Arthur, b.1875, Victoria, B.C., Artillery officer.
 - 7-2494. Originals, 1925. 3 inches.

 A history of the 5th British Columbia Regiment of Artillery, 1862-1925. Reference: PAC, MG 30, (G 85)
 - ROBERTSON, George, Cornwall, Ont., Merchant.
 - 125-55. Originals, 1847-91. 2 inches.

 Day books including amounts paid to various individuals for work done, 1847-91; Also, papers collected by Robertson and members of the family including correspondence, legal papers, receipts, etc., 1767-1868. Some of the papers relate to John May Willard, and Jesse B. Hawley of Millroches.
 - ROBERTSON, Henry Hyndman, 1859-1912, Hamilton, Ont., Barrister, army officer and essayist.
 - 8-262. Originals, 1786-1905. 4 inches.
 Militia papers of the Niagara area,
 Ont., 1786-1842; Correspondence of H. H.
 Robertson regarding militia papers,
 1902-05; Pamphlet by Robertson on Titus
 Simons of Queen's Loyal Rangers, 1903,
 and on Gore Militia, 1904; Miscellaneous
 genealogical data, typescript draft of
 book on Burgoyne's Loyal Americans.
 - ROBERTSON, John, 1798-1876, Saint John, N.B., Businessman.
 - 2-569. Originals, 1877-93. 4 inches.
 Estate papers consisting of bills,
 account, receipts from his heirs,
 exchange notes, and papers relating to
 the case of Lewis Almon and others vs.
 David D. Robertson and others.
 - ROBERTSON, John Palmerston, 1841-1919, Winnipeg, Man., Provincial librarian.
 - 9-295. Originals, 1887-1905. 3 inches. Correspondence and papers, railway editorials, 1890-96; Political editorials, 1898.
 - ROBERTSON, John Ross, 1841-1918, Toronto, Ont., Newspaper publisher and historian.
 - 18-297. Originals, 1788-1916. 345 pages. Letters and papers, including letters and articles from Goldwin Smith [187-]-1909, and "Original list of subscribers 1st. vol. Landmarks" [1894]. Also, receipts, accounts and letters chiefly relating to Toronto, and letters received in connection with his historical work, 1788-1916.

ROBERTSON, Peter, Belleville, C.W.

7-4190. Originals, 1847-54. 16 pages. Three letters from Thomas McQueen, 1847, 1849, 1852, a newspaper editor of Goderich and Hamilton, regarding newspapers and Reform policies. Also, a letter from James Ross, 28 Feb. 1854, concerning engaging McQueen to edit a Reform paper in Belleville, C.W. Reference: PAC, MG 24, (K 19)

ROBERTSON, W. A., b.1832, Upper Canada and British Columbia, Adventurer and mining prospector.

7-1481. Originals, c.1911. 1 inch.

Reminiscences, containing a brief family history, a description of life in Upper Canada from 1834-60, a narrative of the author's period of service in the American Civil War, and an account of mining and lumbering in British Columbia from 1865-1911. Reference: PAC, MG 29, (B 26)

ROBERTSON, William W., Lawyer.

8-545. Originals, 1867-80. 1 inch.
Business documents, mostly receipted 74A-545. bills, 1867-70; Statements of law expenses relating to the Lachine, Grenville and Carillon canals, 1867-80. Reference: CH121 S141; CH109 S127-8-9

ROBERTSON-LITTLER, Economists.

 $\underline{14-052}$. Originals, 1944-47. 2 inches. A collection of material relating to Sir Dennis Holme Robertson (1890-1963), and Harold Gilbert Littler (b.1901), consisting of seven typescript articles on economics by H. G. Littler written between 1944 and 1947; Letter to D. H. Robertson from H. G. Littler discussing economic theories, 22 June 1947 and Sir Dennis' reply, 29 Nov. 1947; Letter to H. G. Littler from Sir Dennis Robertson, 31 July 1946 and reply from H. G. Littler, 9 April 1947.

ROBERTSON-ROSS, Patrick, 1828-1883, Adjutant-ROBIN, JONES AND WHITMAN LIMITED, founded General of Militia (Canada). 1766, Halifax, N.S., Merchants.

Originals, 1869-73. ½ inch. Official letters concerning Robertson-Ross' appointment, promotion, report and resignation, 1869-73; Journal recording an inspection trip from Edmonton, N.W.T. of his Report on the Northwest Provinces and Territories of the Dominion.

Reference: PAC, MG 29, (F 35)

12-1021. Xerox, 1872. 25 pages. Copy of a diary kept on a survey of the North West Provinces and Territories, 7 Sept. - 4 Oct. 1872. Provenance: PAC.

11-121. Transcripts, 1872. 25 pages. Copy of the diary.

ROBERVAL, Jean-François de la Rocque, Sieur de, 1500-1561, Lieutenant-général de la Nouvelle-France.

7-3794. Copies, 1564. 45 pages.
Décret et jugement déclaratif de saisie pour dettes de la propriété de Roberval 1564. Liste des documents se rapportant à Roberval et dont les originaux sont conservés aux archives du Château de Roberval. Référence: APC, FM 18, (B 3) Provenance: Archives du Château de Roberval, Verberie, France.

ROBIDOUX, Ferdinand, 1875-1962, Shediac, N.-B.

15-16. Originaux, n.d. 1 pouce. Documents divers (historiques et politiques).

ROBIE, Simon Bradstreet, 1770-1858, Halifax, N.S., Lawyer and legislator.

1-354. Originals, 1787-1845. 2 inches. Correspondence.

ROBILLARD, Edmond, né en 1825, Montréal, P.Q., Docteur.

6-255. Originaux, 1818-96. 4 pouces. Correspondance avec quelques personnes, dont L. O. Loranger.

ROBIN, Charles, Gaspé, P.Q., Merchant.

7-2314. Photocopies, 1767-74. 2 inches. Journal of Charles Robin, agent at Gaspé for Messrs. Robin, Pipon and Company, fish merchants. Accounts of several voyages between Jersey and North America, and descriptions of the customs of the people. Also available on microfilm. Reference: PAC, MG 23, (G III 24)

150. Originals, 1820-1951. 48 feet. Records of the fish packing and marketing firm of Robin, Jones and Whitman. Included are ledgers, cash books and other financial records, correspondence and letterbooks, journals and diaries. Reference: PAC, MG 28, (III 18)

7-5090. Microfilm, 1790-1858. 2 reels. Paspébiac Letterbooks consisting of outgoing correspondence dealing with the firm's business and trade transactions, including scattered comments on international events, the weather, and shipping generally. Reference: PAC, MG 28, (III 18) Provenance: Public Archives of Nova Scotia.

- ROBINSON FAMILY, York and Toronto, U.C., Judges, politicians, colonizers and militia officers.
 - 8-263. Papers, 1803-63: Originals, 3 feet, 11 inches; Microfilm, 2 reels. Correspondence relating to the offices of Attorney-General and Chief Justice, 1803-63; Personal letters from Rev. John Stuart, 1803-11, Sir Frederick and Sir William Robinson, Rev. John Strachan, 1807-22, and to Emma Walker, 1811-17, available on microfilm; Letterbooks, 1812-15, diaries, 1815-17, available on microfilm; Miscellaneous items including Address to Irish Immigrants, 1826, a sketch of J. B. Robinson, 1835, notes on the Rebellion of 1837 and Charges to the Grand Jury, 1839-41; Correspondence of Peter Robinson, 1823-36, lists of Peter Robinson's land holdings, immigration lists, 1823, 1825 and bound volumes concerning same, 1823, 1825, including photostat of lists of tools issued to immigrants, 1823; Answers to questionnaire addressed to Robinson's settlers concerning their attitude to emigration, 1828. (Also available on microfilm). There are also eleven account books of Mrs. John Beverley Robinson (later Lady Robinson), 1832-53, including household expenses, 1838-61, and servants' wages, 1846-53.
 - 7-2617. Microfilm, 1803-61. 2 reels.

 Correspondence, 1803-22, between John Beverley Robinson and Emma Walker whom he married, 1813; Autographs, letters and portraits, 1816-61; Diaries kept by Sir John B. Robinson on trips to England, 1815-17, 1838-40, and by Christopher Robinson, his third son, 1844-45, 1847-53.

 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (B 9)
 Provenance: Mr. Christopher Robinson, Q.C., Ottawa, Ont.
- ROBINSON, Arthur Walter, Yukon Territory, Adventurer and merchant.
 - 7-1517. Originals, 1898-99. 1 inch.
 Family papers of Arthur Walter Robinson,
 his brother Sidney D., and their
 father, Joseph Robinson, consisting of
 a journal, 10 Feb. 1 March 1898, and
 correspondence relating to their trip
 to the Yukon.
 Reference: PAC, MG 29, (C 15)
- ROBINSON, C. S., Calgary, Alta.
 - 11-248. Originals, 1924-50. 10 inches. Envelopes carried on Canadian air mail first flights.

- ROBINSON, Sir Charles Walker, 1936-1924, Toronto, Ont., Soldier and author.
 - 16-239. Originals, 1645-1940. 3 volumes.

 Robinson family papers consisting of family manuscripts, papers, and records collected by Sir Charles Walker Robinson; Including original papers, published papers, newspaper clippings, mimeographed and typed documents, also typed and manuscript transcripts.
- ROBINSON, Sir Frederick Philipse, 1763-1852, Provisional Lieutenant-Governor of Upper Canada.
 - 7-2503. Microfilm, 1777-1852. 15 feet.
 Papers, 1777-1852, including Thomas
 Ridout's report on the public lands,
 1815; An address from Kingston on his
 departure from Upper Canada, 6 Oct. 1815;
 An advertisement by Peter Robinson
 regarding the sale of Crown Lands, 27
 May 1833; Commissions in the army and
 miscellaneous documents and letters.
 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (A 4)
 Provenance: Mr. Christopher Robinson,
 Ottawa, Ont.

ROBINSON, George.

- 45-29. Originals, 1832. 1 volume.

 Diary of a trip on an emigrant ship
 (Mercury Steam Packet) to Canada, 19
 June to 22 Sept. 1832.
- 7-4111. Microfilm, 1832. 12 feet.
 Copy of diary.
 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (I 99)
 Provenance: Mrs. Freda Waldon, Hamilton,
 Ont. (1954).
- ROBINSON, George C., Clarendon (Shawville), P.Q., Clergyman (Anglican).
 - 77-60. Originals, 1864-82. 2 inches.

ROBINSON, Henry Thomas.

- 74A-546. Originals, 1815-21. 128 pages.
 Lines on various subjects.
 Reference: M169 Bd163
- ROBINSON, Howard P., Collector, 1873-1950, Saint John, N.B., Businessman.
 - 2-572. Originals, 1611-1939. 6½ inches.

 Typescript "The History of Petitcodiac and Vicinity", by J. E. Humphreys, 1762-1919; Ganong-Humphreys correspondence, 1933-39, relating to Petitcodiac; Notes on the history of Caton's Island, 1611-1911, by Robinson; Notebook belonging to a Jonas Howe with notes on privateering in the Bay of Fundy, 1812, and Col. David Fanning's career during the American Revolution; Wharfage account book for the

ROBINSON, Howard P., Collector, 1873-1950, Saint John, N.B., Businessman (Continued).

European and North American Railway, 1867-71; Notes by Jonas Howe on Kingston, Kings Co., 1783; Aldermen and voters in Kings Ward, Saint John, 1883; Correspondence with Dr. W. C. Milner, PAC representative in the Maritime Provinces, 1927-37, relating to New Brunswick history; Gorham, Weldon, Geldart, Hendricks, etc., genealogies.

ROBINSON, J. L., Ottawa, Ont., Geographer.

7-2352. Originals, [1945?]. 58 pages.

Notes relating to the history of the Mackenzie District, 1786-1940, including a chronological record of settlement in the Mackenzie Valley and information concerning posts and early missions.

Reference: PAC, MG 30 (H 2)

ROBINSON, Sir John Beverley, 1791-1863, Chief Justice of Canada West.

7-2619. Transcripts, 1862. 3 pages.

Three letters from Sir John A. Macdonald to Robinson relating to the latter's resignation as Chief Justice and his appointment as President of the Court of Appeal, 23 Jan., 28 Feb. and 15 March 1862. Reference: PAC, MG 24, (B 9)

ROBINSON, Percy James, 1873-1953, Toronto, Ont., Historian and teacher.

8-266. Originals, 1920-53. 7 feet.
Correspondence related to Robinson's historical and classical studies, 1920-53;
Typescript copies of articles and pamphlets on historical subjects and the Indian language, 1933-53; Miscellaneous speeches, newspaper clippings, photographs and maps; Slides used by Robinson to illustrate his lectures.

16-238. Papers, 1938: Originals, 8 leaves;
Transcripts, 3 leaves.
"The Beginnings of Newmarket, Ont.".
Consists of clippings and eight leaves of manuscript notes by Dr. Percy J. Robinson.

ROBINSON, Peter, Collector, Montreal, P.Q.

7-3919. Originals, 1532-1899. 1 foot, 8 inches.

Documents collected by Peter Robinson of Montreal, including autographs of historical figures, documents relating to the fur trade, missions, hospitals, the Seven Years War and General Murray; A letterbook and account book of Thomas Vaux, accountant of the Legislative Assembly of Canada; Bound volumes of essays and memoranda relating to France on such subjects as finances, geography, royal court and colonial policy.

Reference: PAC, MG 18, (H 25)

ROBINSON, Peter, 1785-1838, Executive Councillor of Upper Canada.

7-2669. Originals, 1831, 1834, 1835. 7
pages.
Three letters from Nathan Gage, 17 Feb.
1831, 17 March 1834, and 14 May 1835 to
Robinson concerning a claim to land
purchased from the heirs of John Brant.
Reference: PAC, MG 24, (B 74)

16-149. Transcripts, 1823-27. 216 leaves.
Documents compiled by Edwin C. Guillet relative to the Peter Robinson emigration of 1823 containing names of settlers on the HEBE transport, and from the south of Ireland on the STAKESBY transport; List of tools given to settlers. Documents relative to the Peter Robinson emigration of 1825 containing petitions, references, surgeon's notes; Return (report) of Irish emigrants; A list of families according to townships and Peter Robinson's report, 4 May 1827.
Provenance: Peterborough Public Library.

7-2668. Microfilm, 1823-44. 2 reels.

Correspondence and other papers relating chiefly to immigration and settlement in the Peterborough area.

Reference: PAC, MG 24, (B 74)

Provenance: Peterborough Public Library, Peterborough, Ont.

ROBINSON, Richard G., d.1921, Calgary, Alta., Rancher.

11-271. Originals, 1889-1962. 1½ inches.

Account book of Elbow Park Ranch,
including records of cheese factory,
horse accounts, etc., 1889-92. Biography
nnd history of the Chipman (later the
Elbow Park) Ranch written by Sheilagh S.
Jameson, 1962.

ROBINSON, William Henry, Commissary General.

7-2782. Originals, 1814. 4 pages.

Letter from Robinson to an unknown recipient, 10 Sept. 1814, reporting on the state of the British force before Plattsburg, N.Y.

Reference: PAC, MG 24, (F 21)

7-2781. Typescript, 1814. ½ inch.

Letter to William Merry, 22 Sept. 1814, reporting on the results of the battle before Plattsburg. Extracts of a letter from Brunswick, 20 Aug. 1814, commenting on the war with the United States.

Reference: PAC, MG 24, (F 21)

ROBINSON & TRACY, London, Ont., Architects.

57-10. Originals, 1876-82. 4 inches.

Book of architect's specifications for various structures in London, Ont.

- ROBISON, Thomas W., Kingston, Ont., Physician and police magistrate.
 - 7-4967. Xerox, 1846. 1 page.

 John A. Macdonald's resignation as alderman of Ward Four, Kingston, dated 10 Feb. 1846, addressed to Mayor Robison. Reference: PAC, MG 24, (C 35)
 Provenance: Macdonald Public School, Clarence Street, Kingston, Ont.
- ROBITAILLE, Olivier, 1811-1896, Québec, P.Q., Médecin et maire de Québec.
 - 6-149. Papiers, 1811-96: Originaux, 2 pouces; Copies, 3 pouces. Copie dactylographiée des discours, 1856-79, des oraisons funèbres, une liste des maires de Québec, et des notes sur la pathologie.
- ROBLIN, David, 1812-1863, Napanee, U.C., Lumber merchant and Member of the Legislative Assembly.
 - 22-15. Originals, 1818-64. 3721 pages.

 General correspondence, 1848-64; Business correspondence, 1847-63; Business papers, 1818-62; Railways, 1851-62, mostly the Grand Trunk Railway of Canada and a few papers of the Great Western Railway; Elections, 1854-61; Militia claimants, 1820-60; Personal papers, 1843-64.

 Microfilm copy available at PAC.
- ROBLIN, Marshall Perry, Lennox and Addington Co., Returning officer.
 - 22-18. Originals, 1856-73. 209 pages.

 Correspondence, 1856-73; Appointments and commissions, 1856-72; Election papers, 1870-72; Registry, 1861-73; Miscellaneous, 1869-73. Microfilm copy available at PAC.
- ROBLIN, Sir Rodmond Palen, 1853-1937, Premier of Manitoba.
 - 9-296. Originals, 1908-15. 5 inches.

 Correspondence and papers of an official nature from Premier's office; Address of congratulations from Civic Service at awarding of K.C.M.G., 12 June 1912.
- ROBSON, Ebenezer, 1835-1911, Clergyman (Wesleyan Methodist).
 - 12-1025. Originals, 1856-1911. 2 feet, 8 inches.
 Papers of Rev. Ebenezer Robson consisting of correspondence, 1857-1911, accounts, 1860-81; Sermon notes, n.d., notes on addresses, n.d., reminiscences, 1856-1907; Minute books of various Methodist societies, 1860-1913; Accounts, c.1879-95; Marriage license registers and miscellaneous manuscripts; Correspondence of the Methodist Church, 1859-91.

- ROBSON, Hugh Amos, 1871-1945, Winnipeg, Man., Judge.
 - 10B-283. Papers, 1918-25: Originals, 6
 pages; Typescript, 10 pages.
 Letter from David Lynch Scott concerning
 his appointment as Chief Justice of
 Alberta, 1 Oct. 1925; Copy of letter to
 Arthur Meighen concerning an appointment
 to the Soldier's Settlement Board and
 letter in reply from Meighen, March 1918;
 Biographical sketch of David Lynch Scott
 (typescript).
 Provenance: Mrs. A. M. Bothwell, Regina,
 Sask.
 - ROBSON, John, Warrington, Man.
 - 74A-548. Originals, c.1840. 1 inch. Greek "New Testament" interleaved and heavily annotated in Robson's hand. Reference: M216 Bd239
 - ROBSON, John, 1824-1892, Premier of British Columbia.
 - 12-1026. Originals, 1867-94. 1 foot.
 Papers of Hon. J. Robson consisting of correspondence, 1869-92, invitations, telegrams, etc., 1877-94, and commissions and appointments, 1867-90.
 - ROCHE, William, d.1887, Halifax, N.S., Commission merchant.
 - 1-173. Originals, 1834-41. 1 inch. Letterbook.
 - ROCHE, William, 1842-1925, Halifax, N.S., Merchant and Member of Parliament.
 - 1-212. Originals, 1834-1901. 15 inches. Business papers of the firm: Book of forms issued by William Roche as city assessor in 1857; Book of forms issued by William Roche as city assessor of Halifax, contains notes of interviews when various men were interviewed for licenses as harbour pilots; Assessment list for Ward 5 in Halifax, in 1854, and a poll book for Ward 5 in 1864; Copy of invoices of goods shipped by Roche and Kinnear on various ships to different ports from 1834 to 1840; Day book, 1836-49; Account book, 1834-49; Folder containing A. Expenses of Brig. G. M. JONES, 1876; B. Barque SCOTLAND, 1869-71, Edward Roche, master; C. Correspondence, 1887-1918; D. List of steamers coaled, 1882-84; F. Steamers coaled, 1896-97; Expenses of Barque SCOTLAND, 1869-72; Letterbook of Edward Roche, 1870-73; Letterbook of Edward Roche, 1871-79; Personal business of William Roche, 1881-1901.

ROCHEFORT, France, Archives Maritimes.

- 7-196. Copies, 1672-1792. 12 pieds.

 Services administratifs. Extraits de documents concernant le Canada. Dépêches du roi aux intendants, 1672-1763.

 Dépêches des intendants au roi, 1691-1747; lettres diverses adressées aux intendants, 1701-92; inventaires des approvisionnements pour d'Iberville, 1705, et pour le Canada, 1716-24. (Série E). Référence: APC, FM 6, (C 1-3)

 Provenance: Archives Maritimes, Port de Rochefort.
- 7-200. Copies, 1678-1775. 4 pouces.
 Colonies et pays étrangers. 1R, volumes
 4-45. Extraits de correspondance de
 divers officiers et du commissaire
 général des colonies, traitant de l'Ile
 Royale, de Cayenne, et de la Louisiane.
 Documents spéciaux. (Série R).
 Référence: APC, FM 6, (C 1-7)
- 7-199. Copies, 1684-1718. 1 pouce.
 Contrôleur de la Marine. 1L3, volumes
 19-22. Décisions du Conseil des constructions navales. (Série L).
 Référence: APC, FM 6, (C 1-6)
- 7-194. Copies, 1715-48. 6 pouces.

 Commandement de la Marine. Volumes 1A,
 2-12. Ordres, rapports et correspondance
 entre le Conseil de la Marine et les
 commandants à Rochefort. (Série A).
 Référence: APC, FM 6, (C 1)
- 7-197. Copies, 1734. 32 pages.
 Invalides. 2F. Liasse 13. Inventaire
 des approvisionnements pour l'hôpital de
 Louisbourg, 1734. (Série F).
 Référence: APC, FM 6, (C 1-4)
- 7-195. Copies, 1750. 7 pages.
 Liasse 52. Inventaire des armements, des instruments et des cordages nécessaires pour la construction du navire ALGONQUIN à Québec, 1750. (Série D 1).
 Référence: APC, FM 6, (C 1-2)

ROCHEFORT, France, Archives Maritimes, Bibliothèque.

7-201. Copies, 1754-57. 2 pouces.
Fonds Réserve, R 1409. Journal de navigation du Chevalier de Vaudreuil en Espagne, à Cayenne et à Louisbourg, 1754-57. Référence: APC, FM 6, (C 1-8)
Provenance: Archives Maritimes de Rochefort, Bibliothèque principale du 4^e arrondissement maritime, Rochefort.

ROCHEMONTEIX, Camille de, Historien.

118-10. Originaux, c.1906. 3 pieds, 3 pouces.
Vingt-trois volumes de copies et de notes,

dont il s'est servi pour ses livres concernant les Jésuites et la Nouvelle-France aux dix-septième et dix-huitième siècles, comprenant le journal original du père Pierre Potier (mort en 1781), les papiers Viger et la collection Robert.

ROCKLAND, Ont., Rockland Baptist Church.

19-151. Originals, 1887-1955. 8 inches.
Church membership roll, 1887-1955; Church
minute books, 1887-93, 1922-52; Church
treasurer's records, 1893-1922, 1929-51;
Marriage registers, 1896-1908; Mission
Band minute books, 1909-16, 1926-30;
Women's Mission Circle minute books,
1887-1933; Women's Mission Circle
treasurer's records, 1904-33.

ROCKWOOD, Man., School District 19.

9-471. Originals, 1884-1964. 14 inches. Attendance registers, 1908-64; Minutes, 1884-1954; Accounts, 1884-1953.

RODDICK, Sir Thomas George, 1846-1923, Montreal, P.Q., Surgeon.

74A-549. Originals, 1869-1947. 7 inches.

Papers of Sir Thomas and Lady Roddick,
1869-1947, including letters concerning
the V.O.N., the Red Cross, a Boer War
relief fund, the McGill medical faculty;
Lady Roddick's diaries, 1869-1925; and
papers of Lady Roddick concerning the
Indians, 1943-47.
Reference: CH400.002

RODNEY, John, Sailor.

6-2098. Original, 1794. 9 pages.

Log book of a trip to Gibraltar, Cadiz and Lisbon. Rodney was commander on the AMERICA.

RODNEY, Ont.

56-80. Originals, 1909-12. 1 inch.
Annual volumes of assessment rolls, 1909
and 1912.

ROEBUCK, John Arthur, Agent, Lower Canada Assembly.

7-2515. Originals, 1831-55. 1 foot, 9 inches.
Correspondence and papers, 1831-55, including letters from Louis Joseph Papineau, Thomas Spring Rice, Henry Labouchère, etc. Papers from various sources, 1835-45.
Reference: PAC, MG 24, (A 19); Archives Report for 1928.

- ROEDER, Henry, d.1902, Steamship captain and innkeeper.
 - 12-1027. Originals, 1864. 32 pages.

 Diary for the year 1864 kept as a steamboat captain in the Fraser River-Puget Sound area.
 - 12-1028. Typescript, 1864. 8 pages.

 Three letters from Captain Roeder to his wife and family dated at Beaver Pass,
 B.C., where he was keeping a public house.
- ROETHKE, Theodore, Poet.
 - 87-210. Originals, 1933-53. 1 inch. Typescript and galley proofs of "The Waking; Poems", 1933-53.
- ROGERS FAMILY, Northumberland County, Ont.
 - 8-268. Originals, 1765-1903. 1 foot.

 Family correspondence of members of Rogers family, descendants of Col. James Rogers, 1785-1903, and Peters family, descendants of John Peters, 1784-1838. Papers related to the Northumberland militia, 1820-38. Fragment of diary of Col. R. D. Rogers, 1837-38, referring to setting the CAROLINE on fire. Address of Susan B. Greely on United Empire Loyalists, 1891, and sketches of the past, by Susan B. Greely, 1897.

ROGERS, D. J.

- 7-2130. Originals, 1890-91. ½ inch.

 Daily journal of procedures of First
 Division Court, Cayuga, 1890-91, kept
 by D. J. Rogers.
 Reference: PAC, MG 29, (E 16)
 Provenance: Department of Transport (1964).
- ROGERS, Edith, 1877-1947, Colborne, Ont., Member of Legislative Assembly.
 - 9-297. Originals, 1943-46. 27 pages. Correspondence with James McLean, 1 Aug. 1943 - 21 Jan. 1946.
- ROGERS, John, Niagara, U.C., Merchant.
 - 48-4. Originals, 1810-40. 1 inch.
 Correspondence and business papers of
 John Rogers of Niagara, U.C.
- ROGERS, Joseph, Toronto, U.C., Hatter and
 - 18-301. Originals, 1825-36. 220 pages.
 "Petty ledger" of his hat and cap shop,
 King Street, 6 Feb. 1825 16 April 1836.
- ROGERS, Norman McLeod, 1894-1940, Ottawa, Ont., Federal cabinet minister.
 - 75-34. Originals, 1901-40. 5 feet. Correspondence, 1906-40, and other papers.

- ROGERS, BELL & COMPANY, Fredericton, N.B.
 - 2-32. Originals, 1803-06. ½ inch. Letterbook signed by the initials G. C. acting as agent for W. Henry Smith of New York, 1803-06.
- ROGET, Peter Mark.
 - 74A-551. Originals, 1830-56. 2 inches.

 Letters from various persons.

 Reference: M78 Bd66
- ROLLIT, Charles, Rawdon, P.Q., Missionary (S.P.G.).
 - 77-61. Typescript, 1846. 8 pages.
- ROLPH, John, 1793-1870, Toronto, Ont., Physician and politician.
 - 7-2635. Originals, 1837-85. 4 inches.
 Correspondence and papers, 1837-85.
 Principal subjects include the "Flag
 of Truce" incident; Charges levelled
 by W. L. Mackenzie concerning the
 events of 1837 and affairs of the Reform
 Party, 1847-52.
 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (B 24)
 - 8-269a. Transcripts, 1834-38. c.10 pages.

 Correspondence concerning rebel activities, 1834-38.

 Provenance: W. S. Gibson and Son, 1851

 Yonge St., Toronto, Ont.
 - 8-269b. Transcripts, 1837. c.11 pages.

 Memorandum defending John Rolph in his action in the "Flag of Truce" incident,
 5 Dec. 1837.

 Provenance: Prof. C. B. Sissons,
 Victoria University, Toronto, Ont.
- ROLSTON, Peter N., Manitoba, Physician.
 - 9-496. Photocopies, 1885. ¼ inch.

 Campaign journal of surgeon in "Boulton's Mounted Infantry", No. 1 Russell Troop, 6 April 21 July 1885.

 Provenance: Mrs. J. T. Skrimshire, Vancouver, B.C.
- ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH EGLISE CATHOLIQUE (Canada).
 - 131-43. Originaux, 1661-1880. 9 pouces.
 Papiers divers, relatifs aux paroisses catholiques dans la province de Québec.
 - 74A-552. Originaux, 1804-10. ¼ pouce.

 Documents concernant la construction d'églises au Bas-Canada, 1805, 1810.

 Etats des revenus de l'Eglise, 1804.
 Opinion de Sewell sur le droit des évêques catholiques de créer des paroisses au Bas-Canada, 1806.

 Référence: CH312 S272

ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH - EGLISE CATHOLIQUE (Canada) (Continued).

Archidiocèse de Montréal, établi en 1836.

7-4376. Copies, 1728-1937. 2 pieds, 7 pouces.

Archives de l'archidiocèse de Montréal, relatives à l'Amérique du Nord Britannique, se composant d'un inventaire des archives, 1648-1937; de la correspondance des évêques et des vicaires généraux, 1728-1836; des papiers de Mgr Lartigue, 1788-1858; des lettres personnelles de Mgr Bourget, 1821-75, et de correspondance diverse, 1821-86. Référence: APC, FM 17, (A 5) Provenance: Archives de l'archidiocèse de Montréal.

6-3. Copies, 1838-71. 1 pouce.

Lettres adressées à Mgr Plessis et à Mgr Bourget. Lettres de l'abbé F. N.

Blanchet à Mgr Lartigue et à Mgr Bourget.

Provenance: Archevêché de Montréal.

Archidiocèse de Paris.

7-4373. Copies, 1748-1889. 1 pouce.

Registre d'ordinations.

Référence: APC, FM 17, (A 2)

Provenance: Archives de l'archidiocèse de Paris.

Archidiocèse de Québec, P.Q.

6-4. Copies, 1680-1847. 10 pouces.

Dossier intitulé "Eglise du Canada",
3 volumes, 1680-1757. Lettres de Mgr
Montgolfier, de Mgr Lartigue, et de
Mgr Plessis. Lettres de l'aumônier
de Grosse-Isle à l'évêque de Québec,
1847.
Provenance: Archevêché de Québec.

7-4375. Copies, 1662-1894. 2 pouces.

Nomenclature, instructions, lettres
pastorales, et circulaires aux évêques
de Québec, 1666-1894; deux lettres de
Mgr de Laval, 1665-70; actes d'abjurations, 1662-79; mémoires, 1740-c.67.
Référence: APC, FM 17, (A 4)
Provenance: Archevêché de Québec.

Congrégation de Notre-Dame, Montréal, fondée 1671.

7-4390. Originaux, 1907. 21 pages.

Inventaire des archives de la Congrégation de Notre-Dame, Montréal, par le père P. M. O'Leary.

Référence: APC, FM 17, (A 14)

Congrégation des Oblats de Marie-Immaculée.

7-4394. Originaux, 1892-1925. 8 pouces.

Documents divers, se composant des
prières, d'un catéchisme, de sermons

et d'autres oeuvres religieuse; méthodes pour l'étude et l'écriture des langues indiennes. Référence: APC, FM 17, (A 17)

- 7-4392. Microfilm, 1845-1950. 8 bobines.

 Documents sur les missions des Oblats de l'Orégon et de la Colombie britannique: correspondance, 1845-1950; journaux et rapports, 1857-1948; notes et brochures sur les langues indiennes, 1879-1924; et des publications en langues indiennes, 1891-1938.

 Référence: APC, FM 17, (A 17)

 Provenance: Holy Rosary Scholasticate, Ottawa.
- 7-4393. Microfilm, 1867-82. 35 pieds.
 Correspondance avec Rome et d'autres
 papiers, 1867-82.
 Référence: APC, FM 17, (A 17)
 Provenance: Archivum Generale, O.M.I.,
 Rome.

Diocèse de Québec.

- 131-45. Originaux, 1659-1848. 6 pouces.

 Papiers d'affaires des évêques; une grande partie concerne Mgr Jean-Olivier Briand (1715-94).
- 7-3830. Originaux, 1727. 37 pages.

 Procuration de l'évêque de Lauberivière à Thiery Hazeur, pour l'administration du diocèse, 20 juin 1740. Procuration des membres du chapitre de la cathédrale de Québec à trois prêtres du Séminaire des Missions Etrangères, Paris, 16 octobre 1711. Mémoire concernant les funérailles de Mgr de Saint-Vallier, 1727.

 Référence: APC, FM 18, (E 12)
- 7-3831. Copies, c.1695. 14 pages.
 "Mémoire pour le Canada", une plainte
 contre Mgr Saint-Vallier, c.1695.
 Référence: APC, FM 18, (E 12)
 Provenance: Séminaire de Québec,
 Québec, P.Q. (1907).
- 6-211. Copies, 1763-1816. 1 pouce. Lettres adressées à Mgr Briand, à Mgr Hubert et à Mgr Plessis. Provenance: Archives du Séminaire de Québec; Archives du Séminaire de St-Sulpice, Paris.
- 7-4519. Microfilm, 1762-1833. 1 bobine.

 Mandements des évêques de Québec, 17621833.
 Référence: APC, FM 23, (G IV 6)
 Provenance: Université Laval, Québec,
 P.Q.

ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH - EGLISE CATHOLIQUE (Canada) (Continued).

Liturgie et rites.

16-319. Originaux, 15^e siècle. 1 volume.

Livre d'heures orné d'enluminures
portant sur la passion de NotreSeigneur. Ecole de Paris, 1425-50.

16-429. Originaux, 15^e siècle. 61 feuillets. Manuscrit. Provenance: Bibliothèque de Charles Gordon, William Dunlop et W. S. Jackson.

16-427. Copies, après 1450. 147 feuillets.

Manuscrit latin.

Sacrée Congrégation de la Propagande, établie 1622, Rome.

7-4368. Papiers, 1635-1789: Copies, 2
pouces; Photostat, 8 pages.
Quelques documents se rapportant au
diocèse de Québec et correspondance des
évêques du même diocèse, 1635-1789;
"Etat de la mission d'Acadie", [1656],
par le père Ignace de Paris, capucien.
Référence: APC, FM 17, (A 1)
Provenance: Archives du Vatican, Rome.

Sacrée Congrégation de la Propagande, Acta, établie 1622, Rome.

7-4369. Copies, 1625-1820. 4 pouces.

Acta ou extraits des délibérations et décisions de la Sacrée Congrégation au sujet de la propagande relative à 1'expansion de l'église en Amérique du Nord.

Référence: APC, FM 17, (A 1)
Provenance: Archives du Vatican, Rome.

Secrétariat d'Etat.

7-4372. Copies, 1608-1763. 6 pouces.

Nonciatures d'Angleterre, 1687, de France, 1608-1763, et de Flandres, 1755-63, relatives à la baie d'Hudson, à la situation militaire et politique en Amérique entre 1748 et 1763, et à la guerre de Sept Ans.

Référence: APC, FM 17, (A 1)
Provenance: Archives du Vatican, Rome.

<u>Séminaire des Missions étrangères</u>, Paris, établi 1663.

7-4374. Copies, 1640-1851. 4 pieds, 1 pouce.
Extraits de documents: correspondance, journal, réunions au Séminaire de Québec, lettres patentes, et aussi la "Cause de béatification de Mgr Laval". Référence: APC, FM 17, (A 3) Provenance: Archives du Séminaire des Missions étrangères, Paris.

ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH (England).

74A-554. Originals, n.d. 15 pages.

A plea for toleration of the Roman Catholics in England, undated, but possibly of the time of Charles II.

"Petition of the Pooer popish Recusants to the King (Charles II) for relief from the monthly levy of £20", undated. Reference: H117; H119

ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, Evêques de Montreal et de Québec.

113-12. Originaux, 1723-1887. 4 pouces.
Neuf documents autographes; plusieurs
lettres circulaires et pastorales, et
mémoires des évêques de la province de
Québec.

ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, Council of Trent.

74A-553. Originals, c.1605, c.1620. 1½ inches.
Declarationes quorandum Concilii
Tridentini... etc., [c.1605]. Discorsi sopra le prerogative del Prefetto di Roma [c.1620].
Reference: H58 Bd17; H66 Bd28

ROME, Italy.

74A-555. Originals, 1795. 328 pages.
Storia della Rep. Romana.
Reference: H86 Bd176

ROMNEY TOWNSHIP, U.C.

58-17. Originals, 1827-30. 1 inch.

Account book of general merchandizing in the Township of Romney, U.C., 1827-28, and in Raleigh Township, U.C., 1829-30.

RONUAL, Asseline de.

7-3942. Originaux, c.1695. 439 pages. Mémoires de voyages, 1662-94. Référence: APC, FM 18, (J 2)

ROSE FAMILY, Morrisburg, Ont.

125-56. Originals, 1801-76. 1 inch.

Land and legal papers of Isaac N. Rose
and Jesse Wright Rose, also papers of
belonging to George Doran, Jacob Doran,
and John Doran of a similar type.

ROSE, Sir John, 1820-1888, Montreal and London, Politician.

74A-557. Originals, 1850-67. 1 inch.

Letters on political and financial matters from various persons, 1850-64. Letters, notebooks and voting lists concerning the 1867 Huntingdon election.

Reference: CH108 S126; CH388 S352

- ROSLIN, Ont., Anglican Church.
 - 120-61. Originals, 1859-1959. 4 volumes.

 Parish registers, 3 vols.: Baptisms, 1860-1918, marriages, 1859-70, 1874-1919, burials, 1874-1919; Service register, 1905-53; Parish files deeds, petitions, 1etters, 1871-1959.
- ROSS FAMILY, St. Georges de Beauce, P.Q., Land owners, farmers, and land surveyors.
 - 42-15. Originals, 1800 onwards. 9 feet.
 Private and business correspondence
 relating to the Pozer, and later, the
 Ross families: Agriculture; Politics;
 Settlement in the Chaudière Valley;
 Social and business life in Quebec and
 St. Georges de Beauce, P.Q. Legal
 documents. Surveyors' plans.
- ROSS FAMILY, Winnipeg, Man.
 - 9-299. Originals, 1810-1903. 8 inches.
 Correspondence and papers of Ross family,
 Rev. John Black, David Anderson, James
 Ross, Donald Gunn, John Gunn and William
 Coldwell
- ROSS, Arthur Edward, 1871-1952, Kingston, Ont., Physician, politician, soldier.
 - 7-2414. Originals, 1806-1948. 1 foot, 6 inches.

 Correspondence, chiefly military, 1902-45, reports and maps, 1914-18, diaries, 1900-38, historical notes and original documents and marriage licenses, 1806-69, relating to the Presbyterian Church, the Bible, Canada and Kingston, Ont., together with articles and newspapers, 1845-1948 and a map, 1928.

 Reference: PAC, MG 30, (G 4)
- ROSS, Charles, d.1844, Chief trader (H.B.C.).
 - 12-1030. Originals, 1842, 1844. 89 pages.
 Copy of a letter from Ross to Sir George
 Simpson dated at Fort McLaughlin 1 Oct.
 1842 forwarding a list of words and
 phrases translated into the languages of
 the Billbillah and Bellwhoolah Indian
 tribes (translation not enclosed). Letter
 to Ross from Simpson dated 20 June 1944
 at Red River Settlement commenting on
 Ross' founding of Fort Victoria, and the
 conditions there, as well as personal
 matters. Appointment as Chief Trader,
 dated 14 Dec. 1842.
- ROSS, Charles S., Kingston, C.W., President, Commercial Bank of Canada.
 - 7-2715. Originals, 1859-65. 17 pages.
 Six letters from Sir John A. Macdonald on business matters.
 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (C 17)

- 7-2714. Photocopies, 1865. 2 pages.
 Letter from Sir John A. Macdonald,
 6 Feb. 1865, on a private matter.
 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (C 17)
 Provenance: M. Victor Buffam, 101
 Roncesvalles Avenue, Toronto 3, Ont.
- ROSS, David, Naval officer.
 - 6-2106. Original, 1786. 1 inch.
 Log book of voyage from Greenock to Quebec.
- ROSS, Donald, [c.1797-1852], Chief Trader (H.B.C.).
 - Papers of Donald Ross consisting of correspondence, 1831-82, reports, accounts, commissions, etc., 1816-79, and miscellaneous papers both private and in connection with the Hudson's Bay Company, 1803-94.
 - 86-22. Transcripts, 1833-35. 98 pages. Journal kept at Norway House, 4 Oct. 1833 - 21 Nov. 1835.
 - 9-34. Transcripts, 1848. 2 pages. Letter from Dr. John Bunn of Red River Settlement, 12 March 1848.
 - ROSS, Sir John, 1777-1856, London, England, Arctic explorer.
 - 42-28. Papers, 1809-54: Originals, 3
 inches; Transcripts, 8 pages.
 Private correspondence relating mainly
 to family matters, a few letters
 referring to naval and diplomatic
 affairs, his arctic explorations, his
 treatises on steam navigation and other
 writing. Also, English translation of an
 Eskimo statement concerning Sir John
 Franklin's ships and other ships
 sighted in the Arctic, 3 July 1850.
 - 7-2973. Originals, 1818-52. 23 pages.

 Correspondence of Ross, 1818-42, and a subscription list for an expedition in search of Sir John Franklin and two documents left in the Arctic by Ross and W. B. Shellakear, a member of his expedition, 1850-51.

 Reference: PAC,MG 24, (H 5)
 - 87-212. Originals, 1828-34. 5 pages.
 Estimates of the expenses of an expedition for the discovery of the North
 West Passage, dated October 1828. Also
 an autograph letter dated February 1834.

ROSS, Malcolm, 1755-1799, Fur trader.

16-244. Photocopies, 1790-92. 54 leaves.

"Athapascow Journal". A journal of occurrences in a journey to the Athapascow country (Athabasca).

Provenance: British Museum.

ROSS, W. R., Fernie, B.C.

 $\frac{12-1033}{\text{Letterbook}}$. Originals, 1908-09. $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches.

ROSS, William, Lunenburg, N.S., Merchant.

 $\frac{1\text{--}355}{\text{Papers}}$. Originals, 1833-69. 1 inch. Papers chiefly relating to land.

ROSSEL FAMILY.

6-152. Originals, 1667-1820. 2 inches.
Original manuscripts of titles, commissions, marriage contracts, extracts from registers, notarized deeds, diaries of campaigns, etc.

ROSSLAND, B.C.

110-12. Originals, 1895-1948. 2 feet.
Mining claims. Bills of sale, options, locations of mining claims.

110-114. Originals, 1896-1905. 1 foot.
Mining companies. Correspondence and reports of mining directors' meetings, March, May 1899.

 $\frac{110\text{-}109. \hspace{0.1in} \text{Originals, 1896-1919.} \hspace{0.1in} 10 \hspace{0.1in} \text{inches.}}{\frac{\text{Land papers.}}{\text{of sale, and deeds.}}} \hspace{0.1in} \text{Agreements, leases, bills}$

110-110. Originals, 1896-1905. 25 pages.

Powers-of-attorney. A collection of powers-of-attorney, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1900, 1905.

110-113. Originals, 1897-1905. 1 foot. Mining agreements covering the period 1897-1905.

110-115. Originals, 1898. 44 pages.

Hotels. A description of the forty-two hotels operating in Rossland in 1898.

110-102. Originals, 1902-07. 1 foot. Letterbooks, June 1902 - November 1907.

ROSSLAND, B.C., Board of Trade.

110-88. Originals, 1897-1956. 1 foot, 6 inches.
Correspondence; Minute books; Resolutions of meetings; List of charter members.

ROSSLAND, B.C., Knights of the Golden Horseshoe.

110-93. Originals, 1903. 30 pages.

Bank book; Minute book; Correspondence.

ROSSLAND, B.C., Knights of Pythias.

110-92. Originals, 1896-1942. 94 pages. Minutes of meeting; Correspondence.

ROSSLAND, B.C., Municipal Government.

110-10. Originals, 1897-1961. 2 feet. Letterbooks; Correspondence, voters' lists, legal documents, financial statements.

ROSSLAND, B.C., Police Court.

110-5. Papers, 1895-1938: Originals, 1 foot, 6 inches; Transcripts, 8 pages. Police Court records; Dockets, 1897-99, 1902-07. Daily diary, 7 June 1937 - 8 July 1938. Excerpt from Rossland Miner, 13 July 1895 on first civil court held in Rossland. Excerpts from issues of Rossland Miner, 1895-1900, on important court cases held in municipal court.

ROSSLAND, B.C., Rossland Methodist Church.

110-87. Originals, 1885-1915. 25 pages. Correspondence.

ROSSLAND, B.C., St. George's (Anglican) Church.

110-4. Transcripts, 1896-1950. 129 pages.

Parochial history by Rev. Henry Irwin
(Father Pat), 2 Feb. 1896 - 16 Nov. 1909;
History of St. George's Anglican Church
from 8 Feb. 1896 - 12 Oct. 1910. Compiled
from excerpts from Rossland Miner;
Excerpt from Rossland Miner concerning
memorial service for W. K. Esling, M.P.,
13 July 1950.

ROSSLAND CLUB, Rossland, B.C.

110-99. Originals, 1897-1919. 14 pages. Correspondence; Annual report.

ROSSLAND CURLING CLUB, Rossland, B.C.

110-101. Originals, 1897-1946. 3 feet. Correspondence, bills, statements, copy of constitution and rules; Plans of rink, 1898.

ROSSLAND EASTERN GOLD MINING CO.

110-44. Originals, 1897. 1 foot.
Stock books; Minute book, 1897; Certificate of incorporation.

- ROSSLAND HISTORICAL MUSEUM SOCIETY, 1954,
 Rossland, B.C.
 - 110-91. Originals, 1955-64. 1 foot.

 Copy of constitution; Correspondence.
- ROSSLAND MASONIC LODGE, Rossland, B.C.
 - 110-95. Originals, 1903-07. 25 pages.
 Minute book.
- ROSSLAND PARENT TEACHERS' ASSOCIATION.
 - 110-96. Originals, 1939-53. 50 pages.
 Minute books; Correspondence.
- ROSSLAND PROGRESSIVE ASSOCIATION, Rossland, B.C.
 - 110-97. Originals, 1910-12. 1 foot.
 Bills; Correspondence.
- ROSSLAND PUBLIC LIBRARY ASSOCIATION, Rossland, B.C.
 - 110-98. Originals, 1940-58. 1 foot. History of the Association; Minutes; Correspondence.
- ROSSLAND STOCK EXCHANGE, est. 1896.
 - 110-73. Originals, 1896-1905. 30 pages. Certificate of incorporation.
- ROSSLAND TOWNSITE SYNDICATE, est. 1897.
 - 110-74. Originals, 1897-1901. 35 pages.
- ROSSLAND WAREHOUSE AND TRANSFER, est. 1898.
 - 110-75. Originals, 1898-1910. 1 foot. Bills, daily reports, correspondence.
- ROSSLAND WATER AND LIGHT CO., est. 1896.
 - 110-76. Originals, 1896-1922. 6 inches.
 Agreement, 1896; Correspondence,
 accounts, time sheets.
- ROU, David.
 - 74A-559. Originaux, 1797. 217 pages. Cours de religion en vers. Référence: M142 Bd136
- ROUBAUD, Pierre, Missionnaire (catholique).
 - 7-4527. Photostat, 1761, n.d. 72 pages.
 "Discours sur le Canada", écrit par le
 Père Roubaud pour le général Amherst;
 brouillon d'une lettre à sir William
 Johnson concernant les Abénaquis, 1761.
 Référence: APC, FM 23, (G V 5)

- Provenance: Chicago Historical Society, Chicago, Ill. (1946).
- ROULEAU, o.p., Raymond-Marie, 1866-1931, Ottawa, Valleyfield et Québec.
 - 116-4. Originaux, 1897-1921. 2 pieds,
 4 pouces.
 Papiers divers des sièges épiscopaux
 franco-canadiens d'Ottawa, de Londres,
 de l'Hôtel-Dieu de Saint-Hyacinthe.
 Correspondance avec des évêques et des
 pères dominicains, des manuscrits et
 des notes de Mgr Rouleau.
- ROUND PLAIN, Sask., School District No. 30.
 - 10A-137. Originals, 1886-1947. 2 inches.

 Minutes of meetings of Board of Trustees, 1886-1947. Visitors' Book, 1890-91.

 Agreement between trustees and teacher, 1887. Golden Jubilee Celebration, 1935.
- ROUSSEAU, Famille, Humber Valley, York Co., U.C.
 - 8-273. Originaux, 1774-1871, 1932-42.

 4 pouces.
 Correspondance de Jean-Baptiste Rousseau, 1780-1812, de sa femme Margaret, 1812-23, et de ses fils George et Joseph, 1817-61; livre de comptes, 1799-1852; documents juridiques de famille; souvenirs. Il y aussi des lettres de Percy J. Robinson concernant la famille Rousseau, 1932-42.
- ROUTHIER, sir Adolphe Basile, 1839-1920, Juge.
 - 7-1635. Originaux, 1873. 2 pouces.

 Manuscrit intitulé "Portrait et Pastels littéraires", publié dans le Courrier du Canada en 1873 par Routhier, sous le pseudonyme de Jean Picquefort; trois lettres au rédacteur du Courrier du Canada.

 Référence: APC, FM 29, (G 31)
- ROUTHIER, o.p., Vincent (Achille), 1853-1882, Prêtre (catholique).
 - 116-2. Originaux, 1877-82. 100 pages. Correspondance avec le chanoine Maxime Joseph Filion de Québec; ouvrages littéraires d'Amiens, de Flavigny, et de Volders.
- ROUVILLE, HERTEL DE, Famille, Seigneurs.
 - 42-46. Originaux, 1705-1888. 5 pouces.

 Papiers divers, relatifs à la seigneurie de Rouville; livres de comptes, actes notariés, et baux.
- ROUX, Pierre Honoré, Marseille, France, Courtier d'assurance.
- 7-4953. Originaux, 1761, 1820. S pages.

 Contrats d'assurance maritime souscrite
 par P.-H. Roux et fils, 9 février 1761
 et 18 avril 1820.
 Référence: APC, FM 23, (L 5)

- ROW, John, Militia officer.
- 7-2934. Transcripts, 1812-14. 6 pages.

 Muster roll of Captain John Row's Company,
 2nd Regiment, Lincoln Militia, dated 14
 and 15 Nov. 1812.

 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (G 14)
 Provenance: Mrs. Calvin Roberts, Stamford
 Center, Ont.
- ROWAN, Sir William, 1789-1879, Administrator and Commander-in-Chief, B.N.A.
 - 8-274. Originals, 1832-38. 5 pages.
 Miscellaneous official correspondence.
 - 7-2799. Originals, 1849. 9 pages.

 Return of General and staff officers
 serving in Canada under commander General
 Rowan, 1 Sept. 1849.
 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (F 55)
 - 6-2118. Copies, 1838. 15 lettres.
 Quinze lettres relatives aux ordonnances
 du conseil spécial concernant les troubles
 de 1838.
- ROWAND FAMILY, Quebec.
 - 75-35. Originals, 1874-76. 1 inch.
 Family letters to John Rowand, C.P.R. surveyor, and other papers.
- ROWELL, Newton Wesley, 1867-1941, Cabinet minister.
 - 7-1770. Originals, 1887-1941. 16 feet,
 4 inches.
 Political: Correspondence, 1902-38;
 Speeches, 1912-37; Memoranda and notes,
 n.d.; Newspaper clippings, 1900-38; Scrapbooks, 1896-1939. Personal: General
 correspondence, 1887-1938; Letters of
 congratulations on appointment as Chief
 Justice of Ontario, 1936. Family:
 Letters to Rowell's widow, 1941-42; Proceedings of the Royal Society of Canada,
 1942; Tributes to Rowell.
 Reference: PAC, MG 27, (II D 13)
- ROY, Alfred, 1896-1943, Moncton, N.-B., Journaliste.
 - 15-17. Originaux, 10 pouces.

 Papiers d'A. Roy, concernant le journal
 L'Evangeline.
- ROY, Basile, Montréal et Australie, Exilé politique.
 - 6-153. Originaux, 1839-44. I pouce. Journal de Basile Roy en exil conservé par F. Maurice Le Pailleur. L'original et quatre copies dactylographiées.

- ROY, Camille, 1870-1943, Québec, P.Q., Prêtre et critique littéraire.
 - 131-56. Originaux, c.1900-43. 19 pieds.

 Correspondance et manuscrits de ses
 ouvrages littéraires.
- ROY, James, 1834-1922, Prêtre.
 - 74A-562. Originaux, 1890. 1 pouce.

 Trois cahiers contenant un dictionnaire de jargon chinook, extrait d'un rapport de 1'Hon. H. L. Langevin. Dictionnaire frison de 1'Evangile de St-Matthieu, 1890. Grammaire du dialecte frison tel qu'il apparâit dans 1'Evangile de St-Matthieu de J. H. Halbertsma.

 Référence: CM28 Bd236; M162 Bd156; M215 Bd235
- ROY, Paul-Eugène, 1859-1926, Québec, P.Q... Archevêque de Québec.
 - $\frac{131-55}{0}$. Originaux, c.1900-25. 3 pieds. Ouvrages littéraires, sermons et lettres.
- ROY, Pierre-Georges, 1870-1953, Québec, P.Q., Archiviste, rédacteur et auteur.
 - 7-2268. Originaux, c.1915-20. 1 pied. Notes historiques, portant surtout sur la Nouvelle-France; notes biographiques et généalogiques et autres. Référence: APC, FM 30, (D 58)
- ROYAL ACADEMY OF ARTS, London, England, est. 1768.
 - 16-245. Microfilm, 1768-1841. 4 reels.

 Minute books of Council and General
 Assembly.
 Provenance: Royal Academy of Arts, London.
- ROYAL ADELAIDE ASSOCIATION PAPERS, est. 1831, York, U.C.
 - 8-228. Originals, 1831-35. 29 pages.

 Papers are concerned with land dealings of the association, 1831-35, including correspondence and a report by Peter Robinson on the Royal Adelaide Association, 1835.
 - ROYAL ARCHIVES, Windsor, England.
 - 7-4010. Typescript, 1752-59. 59 pages.

 Letters from Governor William Shirley and Governor Charles Lawrence to the Earl of Halifax, 1754-55; John Winslow to Charles Gould, 1754; Charles Brome to the Board of Ordnance, 1755; Extracts from two letters on the campaign at Quebec, 1759; Report on the Ordnance at Halifax, 1752, and at Annapolis Royal, St. John's and Placentia, 1754; Colonel Robert Monckton's journal of the expedition against Fort Beauséjour, May -

ROYAL ARCHIVES, Windsor, England (Continued).

19 November 1755; and an account of the Battle of the Plains of Abraham, 1759. Reference: PAC, MG 18, (N 15) Provenance: Royal Archives, Windsor.

ROYAL BOTANIC GARDENS, Kew, England.

12-1036. Typescripts, 1825-34. ½ inch.
Twenty-seven letters from David Douglas,
apparently to Sir William Jackson Hooker,
Director of Kew Gardens, 1825-34. The
letters contain accounts of Douglas'
botanical expeditions to the Pacific
coast of North America.
Provenance: Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew,
England (1912).

ROYAL CANADIAN INSTITUTE, est. 1829, Toronto,

8-529. Originals, 1849-1918. 10 inches.
Correspondence, 1854-1918, on such matters as establishment of international time, scientific and industrial research, including letters from the governorgeneral's office and Astronomical and Physical Association; Detailed weather report of a sea voyage from Gravesend to Stornoway (manuscript). Miscellaneous addresses and reports of the Society.

18-302. Originals, 1855. 3 pages.

Indenture of transfer of books and minerals from the Toronto Athenaeum, after the union of the two associations, 18 Nov. 1855.

ROYAL CANADIAN LEGION.

74A-95. Originals, 1915-25. 2 feet, 6 inches.
Documents gathered or written by W. S. Lighthall concerning the formation of the Great War Veterans Association which became the Canadian Legion.
Reference: CH408.002.8

ROYAL CANADIAN LEGION, <u>Disabled Veterans'</u> Branch, Manitoba 134.

9-438. Originals, 1936-41. ½ inch.

Minutes of executive, committees and general meetings, 26 Oct. 1936 - 21 Aug. 1941.

ROYAL CANADIAN LEGION, General McNaughton Branch, Winnipeg, Man.

9-440. Originals, 1939-52. 31 inches. Executive minutes, 18 Sept. 1941 - 1 April 1947; General meeting minutes, June 1939 - 12 March 1947; Membership lists, 1947-52.

 $\frac{9-439}{\text{Membership lists, 1945-59.}}$ inch.

General McNaughton Branch.

ROYAL CANADIAN LEGION, Kamloops Branch Symphony Orchestra, est. 1933, Kamloops,

91-29. Originals, 1933-39. 11 inches.

Minutes, membership roll, reports of committees, miscellaneous correspondence, miscellaneous bills and receipts, 1933-39.

ROYAL CANADIAN LEGION, Manitoba & Northwestern Ontario Command, Winnipeg, Man.

9-441. Originals, 1947. 1½ inches.

Papers and notes concerning the 13th convention, Brandon, 1947.

ROYAL CANADIAN LEGION, Newfoundland Committee, Educational Services.

39-35. Originals, 1944-46. 1 inch.

Documents and correspondence.

ROYAL CANADIAN LEGION, Newfoundland Headquarters.

39-36. Originals, c.1930-c.49. 25 inches.

Correspondence of the St. John's headquarters of the Royal Canadian Legion
and its predecessor, the Great War

Veterans' Association, as gathered by
John Gilbert Higgins.

ROYAL CANADIAN YACHT CLUB, est. 1852, Toronto, C.W.

18-303. Transcripts, 1852-54. 65 pages.
Minutes, subscription lists, members'
names and accounts, 20 March 1852 20 Feb. 1854.

ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY, London.

108-286. Microfilm, 1856-60. 15 feet.

Selections. Papers relating to Palliser expedition including extracts from R.G.S. Council and Committee minute books, original letters concerning Palliser, and bromostat of letter from Palliser, 1856-60.

Provenance: The Librarian and Map Curator, Royal Geographical Society, London.

ROYAL INLAND HOSPITAL, Ladies' Auxiliary, Kamloops, B.C., est. 1899.

91-36. Originals, 1899-1932. 11 inches.

Minute book (with accounts appended),
1899-1901; Account book, 1910-32.

- ROYAL INSTITUTION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF
 - 6-78. Transcripts, 1813-28. 1 inch.
 Correspondence, particularly with Mgr.
 Panet.
 Provenance: Archives of the Archbishop
 of Quebec.

ROYAL SOCIETY OF CANADA.

74A-563. Originals, 1891. 1 inch.

Correspondence relative to the meeting in Montreal in May 1891.

Reference: CM75.OLS

RUBY (Ship).

- 87-215. Transcripts, 1794-96. 281 pages.

 Typewritten copy of the log and letters of the ship RUBY on a voyage to the northwest coast of America and China, 1794-96. Kept by Charles Bishop, Commander. Dated June 1794 August 1796.
- 12-1037. Typescript, 1794-96. 1 inch. Copy of the journal.
- RUDOLF, Leonard Christopher, 1710-1784, Lunenburg, N.S.
 - $\frac{1\text{--}356}{\text{Account of his life in Germany and in}}$ Lunenburg.
 - 7-806. Transcripts, 1710-82. 10 pages.
 Copy of this material.
 Reference: PAC, MG 23, (C 2 (4))
- RUDOLF, W. Norman, Pictou, N.S., Merchant.
 - 7-808. Typescripts, 1751-1853. 145 pages.

 Various records relating to Lunenburg,
 N.S., chiefly before 1799.

 Reference: PAC, MG 23, (C 2b)
 Provenance: Public Archives of Nova
 Scotia (volume 382), Halifax, N.S.
- RUETTE D'AUTEUIL, François-Madeleine, 1658-1737, Québec, Avocat.
 - 131-26. Papiers, 1643-1738: Originaux, 1
 pouce; Microfilm, 1 bobine.
 Papiers de famille.
- RUITER FAMILY, Missisquoi, P.Q.
 - 7-4496. Originals, 1766-1867. 1050 pages.

 Correspondence and papers of Henry and John Ruiter and of Philip Ruiter, John's son, 1797-1820. The papers consist of correspondence, 1776-1835, 1850; Papers concerning St. Paul's Church, St. Armand, L.C.; Orders concerning missionaries' salaries, 1807-16; School at St. Armand, 1800-17; Land papers, 1792-1821, 1844, 1849, 1866-67; Accounts, payment for land,

- 1792-1822, 1844; Miscellaneous papers, 1787-1835, 1858; Miscellaneous accounts, 1785-1822, 1858-59. Reference: PAC, MG 23, (G III 3 (1))
- RUMBERGER, George W., Phoenix, B.C., [Mining engineer].
 - 12-1038. Originals, 1897-1902. 2½ inches.

 Business correspondence of Mr. Rumberger,
 much of it connected with the mining
 industry in the interior of British
 Columbia.
- RUNDLE, Robert Terrill, 1811-1896, Missionary (Methodist).
 - 16-247. Transcripts, 1840-48. 58 leaves.

 "Extracts from journal kept at Fort Edmonton, etc.", from 16 March 1840 to September 1848. Typewritten copy by James Nevin Wallace. Accompanied by two notebooks with manuscript notes on Rundle's journeys by James N. Wallace. Provenance: Mrs. Mary S. Warren, Banff, Alta.
- 11-125. Transcripts, 1840-48. 104 pages. Extracts from the journal.
- 75-167. Typescripts, 1840-48. 157 pages.

 Journal with notes by Mary H. T.

 Alexander.
- 12-1039. Typescripts, 1840-48. 89 pages.

 Extracts from the journal.

 Provenance: Alberta Archives, Edmonton,
 Alta. (1955).
- RUNNING RABBIT, Houghton, Blackfoot Reserve, Alta., Farmer.
 - 11-415. Originals, n.d. 1 inch.
 Winter count, or calendar system, indicating the principal events among the
 Blackfoot Indians tribe from 1830 to

RUPERT'S LAND.

- 7-3733. Originals, 1830-43. 344 pages.

 Minutes of a Council of the Northern
 Department of Rupert's Land (Hudson's
 Bay Company), 1830-33, 1835-37, 1839-43.
 Reference: PAC, MG 19, (D 16)
- 12-1042. Transcripts, 1836. 3 pages.

 Letter from John McIntosh to Governor
 Simpson dated at Edmonton, 10 April
 1836, regarding the failure of an expedition in which he (McIntosh) took part.
- 12-1041. Typescript, 1844, 1852, 1860. 24
 pages.
 Correspondence from John McLoughlin, 1844,
 at Fort Vancouver reporting to Sir George
 Simpson on the territories and trading

RUPERT'S LAND (Continued).

posts under his jurisdiction, and from James Murray Yale, 1860, reporting on the state of trade at Fort Langley, 1852, and the purchase of property at Colquitz, 1860, plus personal reminiscences.

RUSKIN, John, 1819-1900, Author and critic.

74A-564. Originals, 1831, 1859-84. 4
inches.
"To the ocean" and "Sonnet to a Cloud",
poems written in 1831. Thirty-two
letters to Miss Elizabeth White, 1864-84.
Lecture on the Italian Question, 1859,
and on the Bradford Exchange, 1864. Preface to the last edition of Stones of
Venice, c.1872. The three colours of
Pre-Raphaelitism.
Reference: M204 Bd197; M187 Bd180; M26;
M54 Bd57; M118 Bd112

RUSSELL FAMILY, Upper Canada, Politicians, army and naval officers, civil servants.

8-275. Originals, 1720-1810. 5 feet.

Family correspondence of Richard Russell and his children, Peter, Elizabeth and Richard, 1725-1804; Correspondence of Peter Russell related to the administration of Upper Canada, 1792-1808; Copies of documents, 1796-1809, account book of Peter Russell, 1793-1810.

7-2058. Microfilm, 1720-1811. 5 reels.
Copy of these papers.
Reference: PAC, MG 23, (H I 2)

RUSSELL, Elizabeth, 1754-1822, York, U.C.

18-304. Originals, 1781-1822. 1230 pages.

Personal papers and letters, including:
Diary, 1806-08; Correspondence with Mrs.
Elizabeth Kiernan (née Fairlie), England,
1782-1811, and with Col. Edward Willey,
1781-95; Papers connected with her will,
1794-1822.

RUSSELL, J. S.

65-4. Originals, 1916-18. 40 pages.

Diary kept by J. S. Russell while he was in prison for being a conscientious objector during the War of 1914-18.

RUSSELL, John Russell, 1st Earl, 1792-1878, Prime Minister of Great Britain.

7-2525. Originals, 1837. 4 pages.
Letter from Lord Glenelg concerning the refusal of Lower Canada Assembly to vote supplies, 6 March 1837.
Reference: PAC, MG 24, (A 28)

- 7-2524. Photocopies, 1837. 14 pages.
 Epitome of the proposed Canada Act,
 19 Jan. 1837.
 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (A 28)
 Provenance: PRO.
- 87-217. Photocopies, 1837-46. 18 pages.

 Three letters and memorandum from Lord
 Grey to Sir John Russell, 30 March 1837,
 7 April 1837, 30 July 1846.
- 7-4952. Photocopies, 1837-46. 15 pages.
 Copies of above documents.
 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (A 28)
- 7-2523. Microfilm, 1837-45, 1855. 1 reel.

 Items of Canadian interest from the papers of Lord John Russell.

 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (A 28)
- RUSSELL, Peter, 1733-1808, Administrator of Upper Canada.
 - 18-305. Originals, 1726-1808. 3 feet.
 Pre-Canadian papers, 1726-87, include
 journals, 1750-87; Papers concerning
 Revolutionary war, 1775-82. Canadian
 papers, 1792-1808, consist mainly of
 official letterbooks, correspondence
 and accounts and reports.
 - 6-2125. Originaux, 1798-99. 10 pages.

 Documents relatifs à l'émigration française au Canada.
 - 7-2062. Transcripts, 1791-96. 11 pages.

 Extract from the Royal Instructions to the Governor of Upper Canada, 16 Sept. 1791; Extract from letters from Henry Dundas to Simcoe, 14 March 1794; and from the Duke of Portland to Simcoe, 22 April 1796, all presented to the House of Assembly in 1796 by Peter Russell. Reference: PAC, MG 23, (H I 2)
 - 7-4533. Transcripts, 1799. 126 pages.
 Military Secretary's letterbook, 1799.
 Reference: PAC, MG 23, (H I 2)
 Provenance: Montreal Historical Society,
 Montreal, P.Q. (1913).
 - 7-4532. Photocopy, 1796. 1 page.

 Commission of Russell as Administrator of Upper Canada, 20 May 1796, as recorded by the Provincial Secretary and Registrar.

 Reference: PAC, MG 23, (H I 2) Provenance: Department of the Secretary of State, Ottawa, Ont.

- RUSSELL, William, 1822-1906, Newcastle, N.B.,
 Accountant.
 - 2-583. Originals, c.1898. 58 pages.

 Russell's mss. entitled "Reminiscences of Pioneer Days on the Miramichi River", 1819-98.
- RUSSELL HOUSE HOTEL, Ottawa, Ont.
 - 7-4932. Original, 1884. 1 page.
 Letter from L. Robinson, a tailor, from the Russell House Hotel Commercial Room, 27 Feb. 1884.
 Reference: PAC, MG 25/28 (3)
- RUSTICO, Ile-du-Prince-Edouard, Eglise Saint-Augustine (catholique).
 - 7-3333. Copie, 1812-17. 93 pages.

 Registre paroissial.

 Référence: APC, FM 9, (C 8, Vol. 17)

 Provenance: Eglise St-Augustine, Rustico,
 I.-P.-E.
 - 7-3334. Photostat, 1817-24. 76 pages.

 Registre paroissial.

 Référence: APC, FM 9, (C 8, Vol. 1-2)

 Provenance: Eglise St-Augustine, Rustico,
 I.-P.-E.
- RUTHERFORD, Alexander Cameron, 1858-1941, Edmonton, Alta., Lawyer and first Premier of Alberta.
 - 92-5. Originals, 1905-13. 2 feet.
 Political correspondence.
- RUTHERFORD, Sir Ernest, 1st Baron Rutherford of Nelson, N.Z., and Cambridge, 1871-1937, Physicist and professor.
 - 74A-754. Photocopies, 1896-1937. 1 foot, 6 inches.
 Correspondence.
 Provenance: Cavendish Laboratory,
 University of Cambridge, England.
- RYAN & MORRIS [Geoffrey Morris], Burin, Nfld.
 - 105-1. Originals, 1815-26. 1 inch.

 Letterbook relating to the export of fish, and other matters affecting the trade and commerce of Newfoundland, 25 Jan. 1815-30 June 1826.
- RYCKMAN, Albert, London, U.C., Hotel keeper.
 - 57-4. Originals, 1856-60. 1 inch.
 Account book of Albert Ryckman, hotel
 keeper in London, C.W.
- RYERSE, George Joseph, 1793-1875, Ontario, Clergyman (Baptist).
 - 19-237. Typescript, 1831-57. 10 pages.
 Typed copy of "Marriage register of (Elder)

- George Joseph Ryerse of Woodhouse in the London District, A.D. 1831-57". Provenance: Norfolk Historical Society.
- RYERSE, Samuel, 1752-1812, Long Point, U.C., Militia officer.
 - 7-2924. Photocopies, 1796-1810. 32 pages.

 Correspondence and papers of Colonel
 Ryerse, relating to the Norfolk Militia.
 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (G 3)
 Provenance: George J. Ryerse, Simcoe,
 Ont.
 - RYERSON, Adolphus Egerton, 1803-1882, Toronto, C.W., Clergyman (Methodist) and educator.
 - 18-306. Originals, 1831, 1850. 55 pages.

 Two articles for the Christian Guardian concerning clergy reserves and the Wesleyan Methodist Church, 22 May 1850; A certificate issued under the Marriage Act, 3 May 1831, granted at the General Quarter Sessions of the Peace, Home District; "Copy of a letter from the Reverend Messrs William and Egerton Ryerson (Representing the Wesleyan Methodist Church in Canada) to Lord John Russell against the present Clergy Reserve Act with explanatory and introductory remarks", dated May 1850.
 - 7-4186. Originals, 1833-43. 49 pages.
 Eleven letters to Ryerson, 1833-43,
 concerning the activities of the Wesleyan
 Methodists and the Christian Guardian.
 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (K 15)
 - 7-4187. Typescripts, 1854-72. 44 pages.
 Thirty-seven letters from Sir John A.
 Macdonald, 1854-72, regarding education.
 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (K 15)
 Provenance: Ontario Archives, Queen's
 Park, Toronto, Ont.
- RYLAND, George Herman, 1801-1883, Public servant.
 - 7-2607. Originals, 1824-77. 1 inch.
 Correspondence and miscellaneous documents.
 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (B 3)
- RYLAND, Herman Witsius, 1760-1838, Clerk of the Executive Council of Lower Canada.
 - 7-2606. Originals, 1769-1838. 10 inches.
 Correspondence, 1789-1833, on political affairs. Miscellaneous, 1769-1838, memoranda, addresses and documents accumulated by Ryland.
 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (B 3)
 - $\frac{6\text{--}2128}{\text{Let}}. \quad \text{Originals, 1796--1834.} \quad \text{10 pages.}$
 - 87-218. Originals, 1800-31. 1 inch.

 Memoranda and drafts of letters by H. W.
 Ryland, relating to the Jesuit Estates,

RYLAND, Herman Witsius, 1760-1838, Clerk of the Executive Council of Lower Canada (Continued).

16 July 1800 - 19 Dec. 1831.

74A-565. Originals, 1810-15. 2 inches.

Drafts and copies of letters to various persons on political matters in Lower Canada.

Reference: CH10 S46

75-3. Originals, 1811-35. 1 inch.
Letters from Thomas Amyot, Provincial
Secretary of Lower Canada.

7-2605. Transcripts, 1685-1718. 1 foot, 6 inches.
Board of Trade, 1685-1718: Contemporary copies of Board of Trade records presented to Ryland in 1829 by Sir George Pownall.
Reference: PAC, MG 24, (B 3)

7-2608. Photocopies, 1808-14. 3 inches.

Drafts and copies of letters on political matters in Lower Canada.

Reference: PAC, MG 24, (B 3)

RYMER, James.

74A-566. Originals, 1670-71. 2 inches.

Compendium logicum a Mro Jacobo Rymero dictat [um] nec non a me Francisco Hendersono [Francis Henderson].

Reference: M123 Bd117

SAANICH, B.C., Methodist Mission.

12-1045. Originals, 1892-1905. 35 pages.
Church record of the Saanich Mission,
which consisted of the missions of North
Saanich, South Saanich and Strawberry
Vale.

SAANICH, B.C., North and South Saanich Agricultural Society.

12-1046. Originals, 1873-81. 1 inch.

Book containing minutes, prize lists, and accounts.

SAANICH, B.C., St. Stephen's (Anglican) Church.

12-1047. Transcripts, 1863-86. 33 pages.
Register of marriages.

SABBEN, John C., Sailor (Gt. Brit.).

12-1048. Originals, 1859-63. 2 inches.

Journal kept by John C. Sabben, 11 Feb. 1859 - 14 March 1862. Sabben served on H.M.S. TERMAGANT and H.M.S. CLIO.

SABIN, F., Collector, Selections.

7-3984. Typescript, 1748-70. 31 pages.

Letters, together with descriptive notes on other letters, documents and pictures in the collection, 1748-53, relating chiefly to Major-General James Wolfe and the capture of Quebec, 1759. Included are letters from Nathaniel Cotton, 1759; Jeffery Amherst, 1759; Charles Leslie, 1759; James Murray, 1762; Earl Nugent, 1762; The Earl of Shelbourne, 1766; and Guy Carleton, 1770.
Reference: PAC, MG 18, (L 5, Vol. 4) Provenance: F. Sabin, London, England.

SABINE, Edward, 1788-1883, Woolwich, England, Army officer (Gt. Brit.).

12-1049. Typescript, 1837. 17 pages.

Notes by Major Sabine on the geographical observations made by David Douglas on the Pacific coast of North America.

Provenance: City Archives, Vancouver, B.C.

7-4794. Microfilm, 1841-59. 30 feet.

Letterbook of Edward Sabine respecting magnetic surveys. The letters are chiefly from Edward Sabine and Lieutenant Charles J. B. Riddell at the Woolwich Observatory, England, to Lieutenant C. Younghusband and Lieutenant John Henry Lefroy at the Toronto Observatory.

Reference: PAC, MG 24, (H 56)

Provenance: Meteorological Office, London Road, Bracknell, Berkshire.

SABLE RIVER, N.S., United Baptist Church.

27-176. Originals, 1882-1905. 1 inch.
Lists of members; Minutes of meetings.

SACKVILLE, N.B.

2-585. Transcripts, 1765-1841, 1863. 1 inch. Certified copy, 1889, of the Sackville grant of 1765, and the Sackville school trustee's report, 1841; Electoral list, 1863.

2-584. Photocopies, 1762-1871. 11 inches. Town book containing resolutions, records of marriages, cattle markings, and property transfers.

SACKVILLE, N.B., Main Street United Baptist Church.

27-86. Originals, 1808-83. 1 inch.
Lists of members; Minutes of meetings.

- SACKVILLE TOWNSHIP, N.B., Township Council.
 - 7-3051. Originals, 1748-1883. 184 pages.

 Record book of minutes of the Sackville
 Township Committee, 1762-63, 1770; A
 return of the state of the Township, 1786;
 Partial record of births, deaths, 17481822; Land grant copies, 1773, 1774;
 Sheep marks, 1768; Minutes of town
 meetings, 1768, 1851-71; Miscellaneous,
 1841-83.
 Reference: PAC, MG 9, (A 12, Vol. 6)
- SADDLE LAKE INDIAN AGENCY, St. Paul, Alta.
 - 11-208. Papers, 1925: Originals, 20 pages; Photocopies, 28 pages. Papers relating to the attempts of French-Canadian settlers to acquire Indian lands.
- SADLIER, James, d.1869, New York, N.Y.,
 - 7-2713. Originals, 1855-68. 52 pages.

 Fifteen letters from Thomas D'Arcy McGee
 to James Sadlier and his wife relating
 to the publication of writings, and also
 containing observations on political
 events in Canada.

 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (C 16)
- SAGARD-THEODAT, Gabriel, d.1650, Missionary (Recollet).
 - 16-248. Originals and transcripts, [1636].
 860 leaves.
 Typescript of a translation by Hugh
 Hornby Langton of Sagard-Theodat's
 History of Canada and journeys made there
 by the Recollet Minorite Friars to convert
 the unbelievers, 1615-c.1632.
- SAGE, Walter Noble, 1888-1963, Vancouver, B.C., Professor.
 - 87-219. Originals, 1930-59. 3 feet.
 Correspondence and documents of the
 Historic Sites and Monuments Board
 of Canada.
- SAINT-ANDRE, P.Q., Eglise catholique.
 - 113-10. Originaux, 1832-34. c.200 pages.
 Livre d'annonces des services religieux,
 etc., [par l'abbé Charles Gauthier].
- SAINT-ANDRE D'ARGENTEUIL, P.Q., <u>Eglise Saint-</u> André d'Argenteuil (catholique).
 - 7-4347. Copies, 1812-1924. 8 pouces.
 Registres, 1833-50, et index des mariages, 1812-50; procès-verbaux des délibérations de la fabrique, 1835-1924.
 Référence: APC, FM 8, (G 27)

- SAINT-ANDRE D'ARGENTEUIL, P.Q., St. Andrews East (Anglican) Church.
 - 7-4348. Transcripts, 1812-49. 4 inches.
 Parish registers; Index of marriages.
 Reference: PAC, MG 8, (G 27)
- SAINT-ANDRE D'ARGENTEUIL, P.Q., <u>St. Andrews</u> East (Presbyterian) Church.
 - 7-4349. Transcripts, 1818-50. 2 inches.
 Parish register; Index of marriages.
 Reference: PAC, MG 8, (G 27)
- ST. ANDREW'S, Man., Rural Municipality.
 - 9-302. Originals, 1884-92. ½ inch. Minute books, 8 Jan. 1884 - 5 Nov. 1892, of the Council of St. Andrew's Rural Municipality.
- ST. ANDREWS, N.B., All Saints (Anglican) Church.
 - $\frac{2-589}{\text{Lists}}$ Originals, 1859-90. $\frac{1}{2}$ inch. Lists of the heads of families, together with the number of persons in each family, and a list of communicants.
- ST. ANDREWS, N.B., Presbyterian Church.
 - 7-3038. Microfilm, 1821-1951. 20 feet.

 Record book of Kirk Sessions, 1834-1951,
 with a summary of proceedings, 1821-34.
 Reference: PAC, MG 9, (A 11, Vol. 12)
 Provenance: Presbyterian Church, St.
 Andrews, N.B.
- ST. ANDREWS, N.B., United Baptist Church.
 - 27-87. Originals, 1865-1925. ½ inch. Lists of members; Minutes of meetings.
- ST. ANDREWS AND QUEBEC RAILROAD ASSOCIATION, est. 1835.
 - 7-2769. Originals, 1835-39, 1844. 1 inch.
 Correspondence, receipts and other papers
 relating to the organization of the
 Association.
 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (E 15)
 - 2-586. Originals, 1837, 1850-54. \$\frac{1}{4}\$ inch.

 Agreement of shareholders and their signatures, 1837. Copy of the articles of contract between this company and John Sykes, John Brookfield and George William King of Sheffield, N.B., railway contractors, 1852; Appeal to the Privy Council in respect to articles of contract between the railroad company and Sykes, Brookfield and King; Company's account with James Sykes and Co. for work and material on the first mile of the 70-mile contract; Map of the proposed line of railway and correspondence.

- ST. ANDREW'S SOCIETY, London, Ont., est. 1860.
 - 56-104. Originals, 1860-75. 112 pages.
 Minutes of meetings.
- ST. ANDREW'S SOCIETY, Ottawa, Ont., est. 1846.
 - 7-1870. Originals, 1846, 1866-1946. 1 foot, 2 inches.
 Minutes, 1868-1929; Scrap-book, 1866-1911; History of St. Andrew's Society:
 Notes and manuscript for period 1846-1908 by John Thorburn, n.d.; Typescript of history for 1846-1946 by John Thorburn and A. E. Cameron, n.d.; Miscellaneous, 1929, 1936-46; Correspondence, 1846, between William Stewart, first president, and H. Ramsay, Reference: PAC, MG 28, (I 40)
- ST. ANDREW'S SOCIETY, Winnipeg, Man., est. 1871.
 - 9-304. Originals, 1879-1952. 2 feet.
 Minute books, 1879-1949; Membership books, 1914-51; Account book, 1935-45; Letterbook, 1907-09; Miscellaneous correspondence, guest books, printed programmes, scrapbook, 1867-1952.
- ST. ANN RANCH TRADING CO., Trochu, Alta.
 - 11-262. Originals, 1907-54. 5 inches.

 Certificates, memoranda, agreements, mortgage, etc., relating to the ranch.

 It was established by French army officers and became the nucleus of the town of Trochu. Also available on microfilm.
- STE-ANNE, Man., Ridgewood School District
 - 9-305. Originals, 1906-50. 8 inches.

 Daily registers of attendance.
- STE-ANNE-DES-PLAINES, Bas-Canada.
 - 7-4358. Copies, 1788-1850. 1½ pieds.

 Registres de paroisse, 1788-1850; index
 des mariages, 1788-1845, et des sépultures, 1788-99.

 Référence: APC, FM 8, (G 37)
- ST-ANSELME, N.-B., Eglise St-Anselme (catholique).
 - 7-3039. Copie, 1832-70. 130 pages.

 Registre de la paroisse St-Anselme.

 Référence: APC, FM 9, (A 11, Vol. 14)

 Provenance: St-Anselme, N.-B.
- ST. AUBYN, James (pseud. JAFFIER).
 - 74A-567. Originals, 1810-58. 176 pages.
 Poems of Jaffier.
 Reference: M40 Bd38

- ST-BENOIT, Bas-Canada.
 - 7-4350. Copies, 1799-1850. 2 pieds, 4
 pouces.
 Registres de paroisse, 1799-1850;
 Index, 1800-50.
 Référence: APC, FM 8, (G 28)
- ST. CATHARINES, Ont., Queen Street Baptist Church.
 - 19-152. Originals, 1833-1951. 2 feet. Records of the church and its various organizations.
- $\begin{array}{c} \text{ST-CHARLES, N.-B., } \underline{\text{Eglise St-Charles de}} \\ \underline{\text{L'Ardouane (catholique)}}. \end{array}$
 - 7-3040. Copie, 1800-70. 112 pages.
 Registre de paroisse.
 Référence: APC, FM 9, (A 11)
 Provenance: St-Charles, N.-B.
- ST-CHARLES, P.Q., Commission Scolaire.
 - 6-2134. Originaux, 1852-53. 150 pages. Reçus faits au nom du Secrétaire-Trésorier (Pierre Dallair) des salaires des instituteurs et institutrices.
- ST. CLEMENT'S RURAL MUNICIPALITY, Man., St. Peter's (Anglican) Church.
 - Parish account book, 1867, 1873-74; Vestry minute book, 1886-1909; Services record book, 1886-1939. These records relate also to the Indian settlement at Dynevor, Man.
 - 9-435. Microfilm, 1839-90. 31 feet.
 Church registers.
 Provenance: Synod Office, Diocese of Rupert's Land, Winnipeg, Man.
- ST-EUGENE, Ont.
 - 130-4. Originaux, c.1880-1920. 2 pieds, 2 pouces. Archives de la ville de Saint-Eugène. Actes notariés de Paul Labrosse et de William Allison, de Saint-Eugène.
- ST-EUSTACHE DE LA RIVIERE DU CHENE, Bas-Canada.
 - 7-4351. Copies, 1769-1850. 3 pieds. Registres de paroisse. Référence: APC, FM 8, (G 29)
- ST-FABIEN, P.Q.
 - 6-154. Original, 1870-89. 630 pages. Livre de comptes de la paroisse.

- ST. FELIX SAND AND GRAVEL CO., St. Felix, P.Q.
- 6-304. Originals, 1913-26. 2 inches. Ledger and cash book.
- ST. FRANCIS, N.B., Baptist Church.
- $\frac{27-88}{\text{Lists}}$. Originals, 1888-99. $\frac{1}{4}$ inch.
- ST. FRANCIS, P.Q., Odanak (Anglican) Church.
- 77-63. Originals, 1912-50. 1 inch.
 Parish record, 1915-50; Register of services, 1912-35.
- ST-FRANCOIS-DU-LAC, P.Q.
 - 74A-569. Originaux, 1932-40. 8 pouces.

 Livres de rentes, cadastres, et dessins négatifs pour la seigneurie de St-François-du-Lac.
 Référence: CH401 OLS
 - 7-4352. Copies, 1687-1763, 1808-40. 5
 pouces.
 Registre de cette paroisse et des environs, 1687-1763; index des mariages, 1687-1763, des baptêmes et des sépultures, 1687-1719; quelques extraits de baptême, de mariage, de sépulture, 1808-40, et d'actes se rapportant à Rivière-du-Loup, 1688-93. Référence: APC, FM 8, (6 30)
 - 7-4259. Copies, 1799, 1840. 14 pages.

 Vente d'un terrain par Jean-Bte Cartier
 à Médard Dauphiné, 1799; certificat
 d'arpentage et vente d'un terrain appartenant au curé Noel-Laurent Amiot, à
 Nicolas Boisvert, 1840.
 Référence: APC, FM 8, (G 30)
- ST-GEORGE, Laurent Quetton de, 1771-1821, Toronto, Canada-Ouest, Soldat et marchand.
- 18-307. Originaux, 1793-1844. 1450 pages.

 Lettres et papiers comprenant un dictionnaire français-missisauga, 1800-01;
 papiers d'affaires, 1810; papiers et correspondence de M. et Mme St-George, 1802-44; brevets, passeports, certificats, etc., 1795-98, 1816-17.
 Référence: Voir A. F. Chamberlain The language of the Missisauga Indians of Skugog (Philadelphia, 1892), p. 74-79.
- GT-GEORGE DUPRE, Hypolite, 1738-1797, Montréal, Bas-Canada, Soldat.
- 131-29. Papiers, 1761-88: Originaux, 1
 pouce; Microfilm, 1 bobine.
 Papiers de famille.
- T. GEORGE, Ont., St. George Baptist Church.
- $\frac{19\text{-}153}{\text{Building Committee minutes, }} 1824\text{-}1954. \quad 4\frac{1}{2} \text{ inches.}$

- membership rolls, 1824-1921, 1867-1954; Church minute books, 1832-1943; Marriage register, 1902-29.
- ST. GEORGE'S BENEVOLENT SOCIETY OF HAMILTON, est. 1905.
 - 45-30. Originals, 1905-26. 1 volume.

 Minute book of the Society. Presidents' and Treasurers' annual reports, notices and letters. Newspaper clippings throughout the book. 16 Jan. 1905 1 Feb. 1926.
- ST. GEORGE'S SOCIETY OF OTTAWA, est. 1844.
 - 7-1871. Originals, 1846, 1859-1956.

 2 feet, 7 inches.
 Minutes, 1859-1944; Letterbooks, 1860-65, 1889-1900; Correspondence, 1940-45; Account books, 1859-71, 1884-1925; Ledger, 1859-71; Cash books, 1884-1925; Miscellaneous, 1846, 1902, 1937-56.
 Reference: PAC, MG 28 (I 41)
- SAINT GEORGE (Barque).
 - 2-91. Originals, 1872-85. ½ inch.

 Account book of the accounts with the wholesale grocery firm of Hall & Fairweather, Saint John, N.B.
- ST-HERMAS, Canada-Est.
 - 7-4353. Copies, 1837-50. 4 pouces.

 Registres de paroisse; index des mariages.
 Référence: APC, FM 8, (G 31)
- ST. HYACINTHE, P.Q., Christ Church (Anglican).
 - 77-64. Originals, 1848-1932. 4 inches. Record book.
- ST-JEAN, P.Q.
 - 7-4262. Originaux, 1765, 1788-1886.
 2 pouces.
 Actes notariés, 1788, 1819-53; documents municipaux, 1841-51; un registre des procès-verbaux du conseil de la municipalité, 1842-45; quelques requêtes et lettres; le premier rapport de la St. John Stone Chinaware Company, 1875; des comptes et reçus, 1765, 1840-86. Référence: APC, FM 8, (F 77)
- ST-JEAN-BAPTISTE, Association, Ste-Cunégonde, P.Q.
 - 6-2141. Originaux, 1878-1902. ½ pouce.

 Tableau des élections depuis la fondation, procès-verbaux de la section et ordre du défilé de 1902.

ST. JOHN, Seward Thaddeus, b.1865, Arcola, Sask., Rancher.

10A-24. Originals, 1948. 185 pages.

Autobiography of Mr. St. John, including homestead days at Wilcox, Sask., immigration literature, pamphlets and clippings about Wilcox, 1900-48.

SAINT JOHN, N.B.

1-56. Originals, 1764-1809. 31 inches.

Papers concerning the settlement of the River Saint John and some other parts of New Brunswick, and the laying out and building of the city of Saint John (Parrtown) in 1783.

Reference: List of contents in PANS, Vol. 470, p. 89

1-308. Originals, 1783-85. 1 folder. Vouchers.

2-603. Originals, c.1804. ¼ inch.

Notebook containing a list of the grantees at Parrtown (Saint John) and Carleton (West Saint John).

2-596. Originals, 1819-45. 27 pages.

Account with the Brig. ERATO, 1819;
Account with Capt. John Robinson, 1829;
General merchandise accounts with names
of Saint John citizens, 1833-34; Accounts
of a merchant with names of ships that
carried his goods, 1845.

Account Books.

Originals, 1787-1912. 5 inches. Two account books possibly belonging to Simonds, Hazen & White, 1787-88, 1790-91. Many accounts are with well known early local citizens; Account book of a general merchant giving the accounts of local citizens and for the schooner SWIFT and the brig BETSY, 1795-98; Account book containing the names of early citizens and accounts for the city mills, pottery, sawmill, the schooner ANN and other vessels, 1815-16; Personal accounts of a well-to-do man, 1830-32; Account book listing customers' names, 1833-34; Account book kept by a shipowner giving the amounts paid for wharfage, pilotage and passage, 1836-38. Religious diary of a captain on the schooner HARP from Saint John to the West Indies, 1843; Account book of a grocer, 1874-83; Account book of lumber sold, 1877-78; Ledger of an unidentified firm containing towing accounts, 1906-12.

Anglican Church.

2-598. Originals, 1604-1845. 2½ inches.

History of the Anglican Church including the parishes of Saint John, Carleton and St. Mark's.

Charlotte Street United Baptist Church, Women's Missionary Society.

27-89. Originals, 1876-1959. 61 inches.

Accounts, 1911-47; Lists of members,
minutes of meetings, 1876-1901,
1912-59.

Common Council.

7-2067. Microfilm, 1785-1959. 29 reels.
Minute books, 20 May 1785 - 13 Jan.
1959.
Reference; PAC, MG 9, (A 12-13)
Provenance: Common Clerk's Office,
Saint John, N.B.

Diaries.

2-92. Originals, 1876-80. ½ inch.

Two diaries of a retired Saint John man. These mention the weather for the day, and a few events in the city.

Grammar School Corporation.

2-47. Originals, 1805-84. 1½ inches.
Three minute books of the Public
Grammar School at Saint John, N.B.,
with Ward Chipman the first clerk and
treasurer of the board.

The Haven.

2-614. Originals, 1887-93. ½ inch.

Minute book of annual and monthly meetings of "The Haven", a society formed to aid destitute men and women.

Hospitality Centre.

 $\frac{2\text{-}96}{\text{Records containing the names of servicemen who registered at the centre.}}$

Ludlow Street United Baptist Church, Women's Missionary Society.

27-90. Originals, 1956-59. 11 inches. Lists of members; Minutes of meetings.

Marine Hospital.

2-31. Originals, 1822-47. 1 inches.
Minute book of the commissioners,
1822-27; Three deeds and one legal
letter relating to the conveyance of
land on Britain Street from Henry
Chubb to the City to erect a Marine
Hospital, 1838-47.

Marine Register.

2-2. Originals, 1818-22. 1 inch.

Record of vessels registered at Saint
John, N.B.

SAINT JOHN, N.B. (Continued).

Mechanics Volunteer Fire Association.

2-62. Originals, 1840-52. ¼ inch.

A minute book of No. 2 Mechanics Fire Co. of Saint John, kept by J. M. Holder, 1850-52; also, records of fires, 1840-43.

Municipal Records.

2-29. Originals, 1784-1957. 12 inches.

Election book, n.d.; Two early copies of Bedell's plan of Saint John; Two lists of grantees of lots at Parrtown (Saint John), 1784; Charter of the City of Saint John, 30 April 1785; Grant to Saint John of 925 acres of land in the Parish of Lancaster, 1785, with a portion of grant map; Schedule of real estate on the eastern and western sides of the harbour, and in the Parish of Lancaster, 1785-1860; Voters' lists, petitions, leases, reports, etc., relating to Saint John and neighbouring parishes, 1785-1957.

Old Loyalist Burial Ground.

2-604. Originals, 1783-1957. 3 inches. Two maps of the grounds, a history of the cemetery and Dr. C. McN. Steeves' notes on its restoration.

Pilotage.

2-606. Originals, 1862-97. 3 inches.

"An act Respecting Pilotage and ByeLaws of the Pilotage Authority of
Saint John", passed in 1874; "Bye-Law
of the Mayor, Aldermen and Commonality
of the City of Saint John in Common
Council for the Regulation of Pilots,
1862". Report of an enquiry held at
Saint John in 1895 before Capt. Smith
and Capt. Bloomfield Douglas, relating
to the payment of pilotage dues by
vessels entering the harbour of Saint
John; Minute book of the Saint John
Pilot's Club, 1895-97.

Public Works Department.

 $\frac{2-608}{\text{Daybook}}$. Originals, 1839. $\frac{1}{2}$ inch.

Registry Office.

2-610. Originals, 1857-1905. 2 inches.
Two record books of title searches.

St. Luke's (Anglican) Church.

 $\frac{2-611}{\text{Notebook with names of pew owners.}}$

Shipping.

2-72. Originals, 1813-15, 1826, 1848-76.

I inch.

Account book recording the sales of ships and cargoes at Saint John, by agents William Black, W. A. Ritchie, Noah Disbrow, and Andrew Crookshank, 1813-15. It then becomes an account book of George Otty, a Hampton lawyer, 1848-76; Bill for all ships surveyed in the port of Saint John from 6 Jan. to 5 April 1826 giving the names of the ships; Specifications for a ship weighing 1100 to 1200 tons signed by "E. E.", Carleton (West Saint John, N.B.), 1853.

Sports.

2-613. Originals, 1889-99. 2 inches.

Miscellaneous collection of papers including the lacrosse team of 1889; Agreements and correspondence of the Saint John Hockey Club, 1896-99; Correspondence and schedules of the Canadian Winter Port Hockey Club, 1897-98.

Trinity (Anglican) Church.

2-615. Transcripts, 1784-1924. 3½ inches.

Vestry minutes, 1790-1825; Record of baptisms, 1835-42; Minutes, 1790-1811; Brief history of the church, 17.84-1924.

Victoria Street United Baptist Church.

 $\frac{27-92}{Lists}$ Originals, 1904-25. 1¼ inches. Lists of members; Minutes of meetings.

SAINT JOHN CITY AND COUNTY, N.B., Municipal Records.

2-760. Originals, 1783-1905. 5 inches.

Petitions for land and city positions;
Bill from John Rust for drawing plans
for the new court house, n.d.; Material
relating to estates and naturalization
and for the sale of a slave; Business
licenses and freemen of the city certificates issued from 1795-1870; Municipal
records, 1862-93.

SAINT JOHN COUNTY, N.B.

7-3028. Originals, 1811-13. 2 pages.

Return of immigrants coming from the
United States to New Brunswick, 1811-13,
in Saint John County, N.B.
Reference: PAC, MG 9, (A 9)

SAINT JOHN COUNTY, N.B., County Council.

2-616. Originals, 1870-1918. 21 inches.

Record of justices of the peace, 1870-79;

Jurymen who served in 1883; Letterbook,

1885-94; Registration of pedlars, 18941918.

SAINT JOHN COUNTY, N.B., County Court.

2-617. Originals, 1861-1938. 1 foot, 4 inches. Records.

SAINT JOHN COUNTY, N.B., Road Returns.

2-618. Originals, 1788-1841. 1 inch.
Returns of the several roads laid out in
the county and city of Saint John, signed
by J. A. Peters, 1841. This copy was
sent to W. F. Odell, provincial secretary,
Fredericton, and gives the names of the
roads and streets, when started, and the
survey measurements.

SAINT JOHN COUNTY, N.B., Work House.

2-761. Originals, 1848-49. 1 inch.
Alms and work house records.

SAINT JOHN ART CLUB, est. 1908, Saint John, N.B.

2-592. Originals, 1908-59. 6% inches.

Visitors' book, 1908-19; By-laws, reports, exhibition lists, record books, ledgers, journals, cash and treasurer's book, 1913-59.

SAINT JOHN AUDUBON SOCIETY, Saint John, N.B.

2-593. Originals, 1917-20. 2 inches. Two letterbooks of the corresponding secretary of the Bird House Committee, A. Pauline Raymond.

SAINT JOHN OPERA HOUSE, Saint John, N.B.

2-594. Originals, 1896-1902. 13 inches.

Box office statements for 1896, 1901-02.

SAINT JOHN RIVER, N.B.

7-3285. Originals, 1783-84. 38 pages.

List of Loyalists drawing land on the Saint John River, bound in a scrap-book of articles relating to the Loyalists. Reference: PAC, MG 23, (D 7)

1-65. Transcripts, 1775-82. 2½ inches.

Petitions, letters and other information about settlements on the Saint John River.

Provenance: Massachusetts Public Records,

State House, Boston (1881-1882).

- SAINT JOHN TRADES AND LABOUR COUNCIL, Saint John, N.B.
 - 2-595. Originals, 1893-98. 1 inch.
- ST. JOHN'S, Nfld., Chamber of Commerce.
 - 4-43. Originals, 1834-92. 1 foot, 2 inches.

 Minute books, one registry book, general correspondence, financial statements, and annual reports.
- ST. JOHN'S, Nfld., Congregational Church.
 - 7-1560. Microfilm, 1775-1932. 1 reel.

 General record book containing notes on the history of the church; Registers of marriages, 1802-17, 1834-44, baptisms, 1780-1815, and burials, 1837-38; Lists of members, 1809-43, and ministers, 1775-1932; Minutes of church meetings, 1820-32, 1840-43, and other entries.

 Reference: PAC, MG 9, (I 1)
 Provenance: Rev. J. A. Armour, St. David's Presbyterian Church, St. John's, Nfld.
- ST. JOHN'S, Nfld., Knights of Columbus.
 - 39-37. Originals, 1929-30. 5 inches.
 Correspondence of the St. John's branch of the Knights of Columbus as gathered by John Gilbert Higgins, 1929-c.39.
 Included is personal correspondence accumulated while State Deputy in the 1930's.
- ST. JOSEPH'S INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL, Dunbow, Alta.
 - 11-217. Originals, 1884-1909. 2 feet,
 3 inches.
 Includes five letterbooks of general correspondence, 1884-1907; One letterbook of Ottawa correspondence, 1897-1909; Two volumes of business correspondence, 1886-1903; and incoming correspondence, 1892.

ST-JUDE, P.Q.

7-4263. Copies certifiées, 1844-84. 1
pouce.
Extraits des ventes de terre à St-Jude,
St-Ours, St-Barnabé, etc., 1844-55;
registre des procès-verbaux du conseil
municipal de la paroisse relatifs aux
chemins, 1860-68, et à une assemblée
tenue afin d'établir une compagnie
d'assurance, 1860; lettre de J.-G.
Crebassa à Charles Allaire au sujet de
la succession d'un enfant d'Alexandre
Desrosiers, 1884.
Référence: APC, FM 8, (F 78)

ST-LAURENT, Territoires du Nord-Ouest.

7-1753. Originaux, 1873. 24 pages.

Copies des lois et des règlements établiés pour la colonie de St-Laurent sur le fleuve Saskatchewan, 10 décembre 1873, écrits par le prêtre A. André. Il y a aussi des photostats en anglais et en français.

Référence: APC, FM 27, (I J 7)

108-288. Photostats, 1873. 13 pages.
Copies de ces matières.

ST. LAWRENCE GOLD AND SILVER MINING CO.

12-1054. Originals, 1878. 1 inch.
Minute book, 8 Jan. - 19 March 1878,
and company stock certificate book, 1878.

ST. LAWRENCE HALL, est. 1851, Montreal, P.Q.

7-1900. Originals, 1851-1903. 6 feet. Arrival registers, 1851-86, 1895, 1903. Reference: PAC, MG 28, (III 10)

ST. LAWRENCE RIVER JOINT BOARD OF ENGINEERS, est. 1952.

7-2178. Originals, 1952-63. 16 feet, 9 inches.
Correspondence, memoranda, reports, specifications, maps, plans, charts, schedules, etc., relating to development of the hydro-electric power potentialities of the International Rapids Section of the St. Lawrence River.
Reference: PAC, MG 28, (I 61)

GAINT LAWRENCE STEAMBOAT COMPANY, est. 1822, Montreal, P.Q.

74A-575. Originals, 1803-63. 8 feet.

Account books for the Molson Steamers plying the St. Lawrence, 1803-18, 1844, 1851. Bills of lading, 1812-23. Journal, 1821-30. Notebook of authorities and decisions, 1810-25. Wages books, 1826, 1832-35. Letterbooks, 1827-29, 1843-63. Day books, 1851-52, 1858. Passage books for the steamers CANADA, CANADIAN EAGLE, CHAMBLY, JOHN BULL, JOHN MOLSON, NEW SWIFTSURE, ST. LAWRENCE, TELEGRAPH, VOYAGEUR, WATERLOO, 1822-38. Freight books for the steamers CALEDONIA, CHAMBLY, INDUSTRY, JOHN MOLSON, LADY SHERBROOKE, MALSHAM, NEW SWIFTSURE, PERSEVERANCE, QUEBEC, ST. LAWRENCE, 1819-33. Reference: CH406 CH410.002

T-LOUIS DE KENT, N.-B., Eglise catholique.

7-3041. Copies, 1800-70. 220 pages.
Registre de la paroisse St-Louis de Kent,
N.-B.
Référence: APC, FM 9, (A 11)
Provenance: St-Louis de Kent, N.-B.

ST-MALO, France, Archives Municipales.

7-192. Papiers, 1533-88: Copies, 65 pages;
Photostat, 9 pages.
Choix de pièces concernant Jacques
Cartier, et l'abandon du commerce avec
le Canada. (Série HH 1)
Référence: APC, FM 6, (B 4-2); H. P.
Biggar, A Collection of Documents
relating to Jacques Cartier, Ottawa, Ont.
Provenance: Archives, Ille-et-Vilaine,
Rennes.

7-190. Microfilm, 1724-58. 1 bobine. Cultes. Etat civil. Registre de la paroisse St-Pierre du Nord, Ile Saint-Jean, 1724-58. (Série GG 255-257) Référence: APC, FM 6, (B 4-1) Provenance: Archives, Ille-et-Vilaine, Rennes (1960).

STE-MARIE, Philippe, Docteur.

6-156. Copie dactylographiée, 1938. 1 pouce. Esquisse de l'histoire de Sorel sous les dominations française et britannique.

STE-MARIE-DE-MONNOIR, P.Q.

 $\frac{6-2147}{\text{Comptes}}$. Originaux, 1843-50. 144 pages.

STE-MARIE-DE-MONNOIR, P.Q., Collège.

130-20. Originaux, n.d. 7 pieds. Livre de comptes, et des listes d'étudiants.

STE-MARIE-DE-LA-NOUVELLE-BEAUCE, Bas-Canada.

7-4367. Originaux, 1740-1832. 1 pouce.
Ordonnances, mandements, lettres, et
instructions des évêques de Québec dont
la plupart se rapportent à la paroisse
Sainte-Marie-de-la-Nouvelle-Beauce.
Référence: APC, FM 8, (G 45)

ST. MARTIN'S PARISH, Saint John County, N.B.

3-22. Originals, 1851. ½ inch. Census records of the parish of St. Martin's, Eastern District.

2-619. Originals, 1864-1910. 1 foot, 9 inches.
Assessment books, 1864-1910; Property book, 1886.

ST. MARY'S, Ont., First Baptist Church.

19-295. Originals, 1863-1958. 11 inches.
B.Y.P.U. minute books, 1907-14, 1931-36;
Church minute books, 1863-1955; Church
treasurer's records, 1894-1945; Junior
B.Y.P.U. minute book, 1937-40; Senior
Women's Mission Circle minute books,
1895-1914, 1923-44, 1950-58; Ladies' Aid
minute books, 1931-43.

STE-MARIE, N.-E.

7-266. Copies, 1799-1801. 240 pages.

Registre et un recueil de divers documents tenus par le Père Jean-Mande Sigogne, ayant trait à l'histoire de la Baie Ste-Marie et à celle du district d'Argyle, comté de Yarmouth, avec une esquisse historique sur les anciens colons acadiens.

Référence: APC, FM 9, (B 8, Vol. 26)
Provenance: Paroisse Ste-Marie, N.-E. (1885).

ST-MESMIN, B. C. Fevret de.

7-4580. Photostat, 1793. 1 pouce.

Journal d'un voyage de Falmouth, en
Angleterre, à New York, 1793.
Référence: APC, FM 23, (J 16)
Provenance: Edward E. Ayer Collection,
Newberry Library, Chicago, Illinois.

ST. MICHAEL (Schooner).

2-620. Originals, 1874. ¾ inch.

Log book of a voyage from Scotland to the Miramichi.

ST-MICHEL, Bas-Canada.

7-4264. Originaux, 1756-1831. 1 pouce.

Inventaire des biens de Michel Momeny,
1756; vente d'une terre par Jean Poliquin
à Jean-Baptiste Ruet et Alexandre Marcoux,
1758; différend entre Augustin Gauthier
et Christophe Monjeau au sujet de la
possession du fief St-Michel, 1798-99;
et d'autres documents.
Référence: APC, FM 8, (F 79)

ST-OURS, Famille.

7-4499. Originaux, 1720-1887. 224 pages.
Correspondance de Charles-Louis-Roch de
St-Ours, 1777-1828, de François-Roch de
St-Ours, 1824-37, et de sa femme, 1857-71;
de Joseph-Adolphe Dorion, fepoux d'HenrietteAmélie de St-Ours, 1872-74; de CathérineLouise Dorion, 1830-38; d'Elizabeth Allard
(née Dorion), 1837 et de Jacob De Witt,
1832. On y trouve également un cahier de
notes contenant un mémoire sur les
Jésuites, écrit vers 1720.
Référence: APC, FM 23, (G III 6)

ST-OURS, Famille, Grenoble, France, et Canada.

6-2151. Originaux, 1664-1836. 70 pages.

Papiers des familles de St-Ours de l'Echaillon (Deschaillons) et Pélissier DuPlan de France, qui devinrent alliées.

ST-OURS, P.Q.

127-5. Originaux, 4 pieds.

Papiers du père Couillard-Després.
historien.

7-4265. Originaux, 1633-1907. 5 pieds,
3 pouces.
Documents légaux, 1633-1907; registres
de paroisse, 1755, 1800-77; papiers de
famille, dont des commissions, des promotions, et des notes généalogiques,
1641-1885; documents divers tels que
papiers terriers, 1751-1891, cahier de
cens et rentes, 1837-61; actes notariés,
1845-53; documents seigneuriaux; comptes
et reçus, 1766-1875.
Référence: APC, FM 8, (F 80)

7-4266. Copies, 1633-1907. 1 pied. Copies de quelques-uns de ces papiers. Référence: APC, FM 8, (F 80)

SAINT-PIERRE, Jacques Le Gardeur de, 1701-1755, Montréal, P.Q., Officier.

131-20. Papiers, 1690-1755: Originaux, 3
pouces; Microfilm, 1 bobine.
Papiers militaires, portant surtout sur
la guerre de Sept Ans.

SAINT-REGIS, P.Q., Mission de St-Jean-François

7-4355. Copies, 1764-1830. 2 pouces. Registre de cette mission indienne. Référence: APC, FM 8, (G 34)

SAINT-ROCH, Aglaé Sirois dit Duplessis.

135-2. Originaux, c.1880-90. 4 pieds.

Lettres à sa famille et à son confesseur,
l'abbé Hamelin.

ST-ROCH-DES-AULNAIES, P.Q.

7-4356. Photostat, 1734-81. 4 pouces.

Registre de paroisse, avec un index.
Référence: APC, FM 8, (G 35)

STE-ROSE, Bas-Canada.

7-4359. Copies, 1796-1850. 1½ pieds. Registres de paroisse. Référence: APC, FM 8, (G 38)

- STE-SCHOLASTIQUE, Bas-Canada.
- 7-4360. Copies, 1825-50. 1½ pieds.
 Registres; index des mariages.
 Référence: APC, FM 8, (G 39)
- ST. STEPHEN, N.B., United Baptist Church.
 - $\frac{27-93}{Lists}$. Originals, 1870-1941. 4½ inches. $\frac{1}{Lists}$ of members; Minutes of meetings; Historical sketch, 1870-1918, by C. A. Laubman (typed mss.).
- ST-SULPICE, Séminaire de Montréal, P.Q.
- 6-155. Originaux, n.d. 1 pouce.

 Manuscrit intitulé: "Sujets de lectures
 pour la retraite annuelle destinés principalement à Messieurs les Ecclésiastiques
 du Séminaire de St-Sulpice de Montréal
 en Canada".
- 74A-578. Originaux, 1795-1840. ¼ pouce.
 Documents divers, concernant le Séminaire
 de St-Sulpice, portant surtout sur des
 problèmes relatifs aux terres.
 Référence: CH301 S261; CH302 S262; CH300
 S260; CH372 S332
- ST. THOMAS, Ont.
- 56-81. Originals, 1859-93. 2 inches.
 Annual volumes of assessment rolls:
 1859-61; 1892 Ward 3; 1893 Ward 3.
- GT. THOMAS, Ont., Broderick Memorial Baptist Church.
- $\frac{19-155}{\text{Church minute book.}}$ 3 inch.
- T. THOMAS, Ont., Trinity (Anglican) Church.
- 56-16. Originals, 1896-1911. 200 pages. Marriage register.
- ST-VALLIER, Jean-Baptiste de la Croix Chevrières de, 1653-1827, Evêque de Québec (catholique).
- 6-2154. Originaux, 1687-1710, 1921-32.

 108 pages.
 Papiers relatifs à Mgr de St-Vallier et aux Jésuites, 1687, 1692, 1704 et 1710;
 Lettres et copies concernant les recherches de P. G. Roy, 1921-32.
- 7-3833. Originaux, 1702-27. 19 pages.

 Mandement au sujet du jubilé proclamé
 par le pape, 15 novembre 1722. Lettres
 à l'abbé Louis Geoffroy concernant la
 diocèse de Québec, 29 mars 1702. Procuration au sieur de Saint-Senoch, 3 mai
 1713.

 Référence: APC, FM 18, (E 14)

- 87-220. Original, 1726. 3 pages. Lettre pastorale de Mgr St-Vallier, 20 juin 1726.
- 7-3832. Copie, 1717. 7 pages. Testament de Mgr St-Vallier, 1717. Référence: APC, FM 18, (E 14)
- SALABERRY, Famille, Soldats et politiciens.
 - 6-157. Papiers, 1641-1896: Originaux, 3
 pouces; Copies, 25 pouces.
 Manuscrit et copies dactylographiées
 de la correspondance de la famille de
 Salaberry: Michel, Louis, Charles (père),
 Charles (fils), Adélaide, Maurice,
 Edouard, et A. de Salaberry. Généalogie,
 titres, actes de mariage et de sépulture, preuves de noblesse, etc.
 - 7-1120. Originaux, 1737-1880. 2 pieds.

 Correspondance et autres papiers de
 Michel d'Irumberry de Salaberry (mort
 en 1768), d'Ignace Michel Louis Antoine
 d'Irumberry de Salaberry (1752-1828), de
 Charles Michel d'Irumberry de Salaberry
 (1778-1829), d'Edouard-Alphonse d'Irumberry
 de Salaberry (1792-1812), de François
 Louis (1785-1811), et de Melchior Alphonse
 d'Irumberry de Salaberry (1813-67), comprenant de la correspondance, 1763-1871,
 en partie avec le duc de Kent, 1794-1812;
 des commissions, 1748-1865; des actes de
 baptêmes et sépultures, 1788-1839; et
 des actes notariés, 1737-1880.
 Référence: APC, FM 24, (G 45)
- SALT, Allan, Parry Island, Ont., Clergyman (Methodist).
 - 7-1649. Papers, 1854-55, 1865-1906:
 Originals, 2 inches; Transcripts, 51
 pages.
 Twelve notebooks and diaries, 1867-1906,
 containing references to Salt's duties
 and activities as a missionary in the
 Parry Sound district and also to his
 personal and family affairs; Also, typescript of diary for the period 25 April
 1854 11 Nov. 1855 describing life and
 labour as a Methodist missionary in the
 Hudson Bay Territory.
 Reference: PAC, MG 29, (H 11)
- SALTCOATS, Sask., Urban Municipality.
 - 10A-274. Microfilm, 1890-1927. 85 feet.
 Minute books, by-laws, ledgers, cash
 book, assessment rolls, annual financial
 statements, cemetery records.
 Provenance: Town Clerk, Saltcoats, Sask.

- SALTER, Frederick Millet, b.1895, Edmonton, Alta., Professor.
 - 16-374. Originals, 1900-c.60. 2 feet,
 1 inch.
 Collection of manuscript and typescript
 notes dealing with mediaeval English
 literature, particularly York and Chester.
 Extensive excerpts and transcripts from
 many original sources. Includes texts of
 the Chester Banns and Plays. Extensive
 notes about the craft guilds of the day.
 A copy of M. L. Smith, A study of the
 Abraham and Isaac Plays, an M.A. thesis
 for Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical
 College. A box of small cards labelled
 "Rhymes in Chester Plays".
- SALVERSON, Laura Goodman, b.1890, Winnipeg, Man., and Toronto, Ont., Novelist.
 - 75-168. Typescript, [1937]. 386 pages.
 The Dark Weaver.
- SAMIS, H. A., Olds, Alta., Storekeeper.
 - 11-126. Originals, 1896-1914. 3 inches.

 Diaries and account book.
- SAMSON, Léon, né en 1810, Lévis, P.Q.
 - 6-257. Originaux, 1868-86. 1 pouce.
 Vieux livre de compte, qui a servi
 également comme journal personnel. Il y
 a aussi des lettres et des découpures de
 journaux.
- SAMUEL AND SARAH (Ship).
 - 7-2773. Originals, 1809-13. 1 inch.

 Log book kept by Captain S. T. Somes
 while the SAMUEL AND SARAH was on transport service.
 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (F 5)
- SANDERS, Gilbert E., 1864-1955, Calgary, Alta., Magistrate.
 - 11-127. Originals, 1874-1944. 1 foot,
 I inch.
 Personal papers relating to the N.W.M.P.,
 Boer War, World War I, and as police
 magistrate in Calgary. Also has data on
 Corps of Commissionaires, R.C.M.P.
 Veterans, etc.
- SANDERS, Robert and John, Albany, N.Y., Merchants.
 - 7-3807. Photocopies, 1742-43, 1752-58.

 248 pages.

 Letterbook relating to business as general merchants in Albany, including letters to customers in New France.

 Reference: PAC, MG 18, (C 6)

 Provenance: New York Historical Society, New York City, N.Y.

- SANDHAM, Alfred, 1838-1910, Montreal, P.Q. and Toronto, Ont., Historian and numismatist.
 - 74A-580. Originals, [1900-10]. 4 inches.
 Scrap-books of prints and letters,
 concerning Canada or Montreal.
 Reference: CH266 Bd270.273
 - SANDON, B.C., Reco Hotel.
 - 12-1056. Originals, 1908-54. 51 inches. Eight hotel registers.
- SANDS, Richard, 1777-1853, Saint John, N.B., Merchant.
 - 2-624. Originals, 1853-64. 11 inches.
 Account book of the estate, 1853-64;
 Estate papers relating to the probate of his will, 1864.
- SANDWELL, Bernard Keble, 1876-1954, Toronto, Ont., Journalist and author.
 - 75-82. Papers, 1892-1953: Originals, 5 inches; Microfilm, 1 reel.
 Letters to B. K. Sandwell, 1907-53, and other papers (originals and microfilm copy).
 Reference: Preliminary inventory and list of correspondents.
- SANDWICH, U.C.
 - 8-400. Originals, 1804-09. 2 inches.

 Cash book and account book of a merchant in Sandwich.
- SANDWICH, U.C., St. John's (Anglican) Church.
 - 7-3366. Photostat, 1802-27. 2 inches.
 Parish register.
 Reference: PAC, MG 9, (D 7, Vol. 13)
- SANDY LAKE, Sask., Ahtahkakoops School.
 - 10B-289. Microfilm, 1894-1954. 50 feet.
 Daily registers of attendance.
 Provenance: Superintendent, Shellbrook
 Indian Agency.
- SANDYS, Charles, 1786-1859, Canterbury, England, Antiquarian.
 - 7-4055. Originals, 1813-14. 31 pages.

 Six letters received by Charles Sandys from his cousin Alicia Cockburn, wife of Major Francis Cockburn. The letters were written from Quebec and Montreal, and contain many interesting side lights on the War of 1812 and life in Canada.

 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (1 28)

SANGSTER FAMILY, Kingston, Ont.

75-36. Originals, 1809-1936. 2 inches. Letters to and from relatives of the poet Charles Sangster, and other papers.

SANGSTER, Charles, 1822-1893, Kingston, Ont., Poet.

74A-581. Originals, 1856-93. 1 foot, 4 Critical note on his work copied by

Sangster from Joseph Bowden's mss., n.d. Letter of admiration from Susanna Moodie, 28 July 1856. Notebooks containing subscriptions and reviews, 1856-87. Mss. of poems "Hespems", "A Royal Welcome", "The Snows", "Eureka", "Passing Thoughts" and others. Mss. notes concerning family and a phrenological character of Sangster. Correspondence, 1856-93, mainly with W. D. Lighthall.

SANGUINET, Simon, père, 1734-1771, Montréal, Nouvelle-France, Notaire.

7-3195. Copies, 1734-47. 2 pouces. Inventaire des actes préparés par Simon Sanguinet, père. Référence: APC, FM 8, (C 3, Vol. 86) Provenance: Palais de Justice, Montréal,

SANGUINET, Simon, fils, Montréal, P.Q.,

7-3196. Copies, 1764-86. 4 pouces. Inventaire des actes préparés par Simon Sanguinet, fils. Référence: APC, FM 8, (C 3, Vols. 87-88) Provenance: Palais de Justice, Montréal.

SARCEE INDIAN AGENCY, Calgary, Alta.

11-209. Originals, 1885-1917. 1 foot. Census figures, death lists, ration lists, 1889-1901; Correspondence concerning health services and hay crops, 1888; Correspondence regarding medicine dances, 1904; Daily journals, 1914-17; Letter register, 1909-12; Ledgers and reports regarding provisions and rations, 1885-90; Poster containing mange regulations, 1907.

ARGISON, Frank R.

12-1058. Originals, 1880-92. 2 inches. Papers dealing with Sargison's activities in Rifle Associations, and on rifle teams taking part in competitions, including the Canadian Wimbledon Team of 1880.

ARNIA, Ont., Central Baptist Church.

19-156. Originals, 1871-1922. $3\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Church minute books.

SASKATCHEWAN.

Civil Defence Committee.

10A-199. Originals, 1942-45. 20 inches. Correspondence.

Commissions.

Papers of Royal Commissions and Commissions of Inquiry.

Agricultural Credit and Grain Markets.

10B-290. Originals, 1913-14. ½ inch. Minutes of the Royal Commissions on Agricultural Credit and Grain Markets, 1 March 1913 - 19 Jan. 1914 (IV). (Members of Commissions were indentical and their meetings dealt with both subjects although separate reports were issued).

Agriculture and Rural Life.

10B-355. Originals, 1952-57. 16 feet.
Records: Minutes, staff organization and general policy files, community forums and hearings files, community briefs, provincial briefs and hearings files; Drafts of and research materials for Commission reports, 1952-57.

Blind Persons.

10B-359. Originals, 1927-35. 5 inches. Correspondence with Canadian National Institute for the Blind; Report of the Royal Commission to Inquire into all Matters Appertaining to the Welfare of Blind Persons Within the Provinces of Manitoba and Saskatchewan, 3 March 1931 (S.P. no. 100, session 1931); Summary of Report.

Bribery and Liquor (J. T. Brown and E. L. Elwood).

10B-292. Originals, 1916. 5 inches. Evidence relating to charges concerning liquor policy and administration.

Buildings and Telephone (Sir F. W. G. Haultain, H. W. Newlands, and J. H. Lamont).

10B-333. Originals, 1916. 5½ inches. Correspondence, miscellaneous notes, tenders, vouchers and invoice lists (investigation relating to charges concerned with Department of Tele-phones), 1916. Transcript of evidence concerning contracts for the construction of Battleford Asylum, 12 April - 28 Aug. 1916.

SASKATCHEWAN (Continued).

Commissions (Continued).

Canteen Funds.

108-297. Originals, 1940. 5 inches.

Commissioner's report, April 1940;

Transcript of proceedings, 15 Jan. 28 March 1940; Submissions of Counsel
for the Commission, 4 April 1940.

Contracts (E. L. Wetmore, W. E. Mason, and H. G. Smith).

10B-370. Originals, 1916. 20 inches.

Papers of the Wetmore Royal Commission.
Evidence taken concerning fraudulent
contracts for roads, etc., and pretended work by labour and management
of Highways Dept., Auditing, and
contracts for construction of bridges,
April - November 1916.

10A-178. Originals, 1916-17. 6 feet.

Record of evidence: Minute books,
diary of sittings; Exhibits; Correspondence; Reports, newspaper clippings and other papers.

Church Property.

10B-298. Originals, 1928. 3 inches.

Records of evidence and proceedings,
May - June 1928, concerning allocation
of disputed properties, Presbyterian
and United Churches.

Coal Mining Industry.

10B-358. Originals, 1934. 20 inches.

Record of proceedings; Exhibits, 31
Oct. - 22 Dec. 1934.

10A-182. Originals, 1934. 10 inches.

Index of witnesses and evidence of witnesses in the Estevan coal inquiry.

Farm Machinery.

10B-330. Originals, 1913-14. 15 inches.

Records: Evidence taken, interrogatories, letters of complaint, suggestions for remedial legislation and correspondence concerning laws of western states covering sales of farm machinery, implement companies' forms, contracts, etc., documents submitted at Commission sittings, and general correspondence, 15 Dec. 1913 - 15 Dec. 1914.

10A-186. Originals, 1914-15. 3 feet. Exhibits.

Forestry.

108-356. Originals, 1946. 10 inches. Proceedings at sittings, 29 Jan. -16 May 1946.

Grain.

10A-179. Originals, 1923-25, 1928-29.
20 inches.
Daily journals kept by Mr. Turgeon,
1923-24; Report of meetings at Fort
William and Port Arthur, 1924; Report
of the Commission, 1925; Records of
proceedings, 1928; Reports, 1928;
Memorandum on 1929 legislation.

10B-363. Originals, 1928-29. 31 feet.
Record of proceedings, 28 Nov. 1928-30 Aug. 1929. Interim report and indexes.

7-3412. Originals, 1929. 1 foot, 8 inches.

Record of proceedings, 13 April - 30 Aug. 1929, and an interim report, April 1929, of the commission appointed in 1928 to investigate grading, mixing, handling and marketing of Western Canadian grain.

Reference: PAC, MG 9, (E 6)

Health Services Survey.

10B-335. Originals, 1944. 15 inches.

Briefs submitted; General correspondence files; Reference material,
July - December 1944.

Immigration and Settlement.

108-357. Originals, 1930. 15 inches.

Record of proceedings, 30 Jan. 3 June 1930.

Mental Hospital at North Battleford.

108-300. Originals, 1946. 3 inches.

Minutes of evidence and proceedings,
15 - 28 Jan. 1946.

Milk.

10A-187. Originals, 1933-34. 10 inches
Minutes of meetings; General correspondence; Questionnaires, statements
and other records relating to the commission.

108-364. Typescript, 1933. 3 inches. Evidence.

Commissions (Continued).

Mining and Other Industries at or near Estevan, Sask.

10B-362. Originals, 1931. 2 feet.

Record of proceedings, 5 Oct. - 17
Nov. 1931; Exhibits, folios, etc., of
the Royal Commission investigating
causes of the cessation of work in
the mining and other industries at
or near Estevan, Sask.

Provincial and Municipal Taxation.

10B-299. Originals, 1936. 30 inches.

Chairman's personal files, secretary's and general office files, representations and recommendations, transcripts of proceedings at hearings, and Commission report, 1936.

10A-184. Originals, 1936. 5 inches.

Correspondence, report of proceedings, briefs, representations, memoranda, etc.

Regina Riot.

10A-183. Originals, 1935-36. 4 feet.

Record of proceedings, volumes 1-53, 1935-36; Commission report, 1936; "Factum" reports, etc., relating to the inquiry; Record of preliminary hearings, cross-examination, evidence and proceedings at trial, and appeals of certain persons brought to trial.

10B-354. Originals, 1935-36. 2½ feet.

Record of proceedings, 12 Nov. 1935 4 March 1936; Exhibits; Factum of
counsel for relief camp strikers;
Report of commissioners, 23 April 1936.

School Administration in Saskatchewan.

10B-301. Originals, 1938-40. 10 inches.

Records concerning investigations of
Committee with particular reference
to adoption of larger school units and
taxation for educational purposes,
28 Feb. 1938 - 31 March 1940.

Statutory Declarations and Other Matters.

10B-361. Originals, 1930. 3 feet.
Papers of the Bryant Charges Commission:
Declarations and exhibits; Commission
accounts and vouchers.

Debt Adjustment Board.

10B-304. Microfilm, 1932-43. 24 reels.
Files of the Yorkton Judicial District
concerning administration, individual
cases, Christian Community of Universal

Brotherhood Ltd., tax sale applicants, miscellaneous correspondence, etc.

10B-303. Microfilm, 1933-43. 19½ reels.
Files of the Swift Current Judicial
District: Circulars concerning Debt
Adjustment Act, Limitation of Civil
Rights Act, and Exemption Act; Individual cases, Miscellaneous files, 1933-43.

10B-302. Microfilm, 1935-43. 6½ reels.
Files of the Arcola Judicial District.

Department of Agriculture.

108-305. Papers, 1886-1945: Originals, 4 feet; Microfilm, 29 reels.
Files created by the department in the administration of agricultural relief commencing with a distribution of seed grain in the North West Territories in 1886, with the major part of the records relating to relief administration in the 1930's.

10A-159. Originals, 1888-1951. 232 feet.

Subject files, 1902-43, and records of the following branches: Agricultural Representative Branch, 1915-16, 1943-44; Dairy Branch, correspondence, 1888-1945; Livestock Branch, 1908-43. Correspondence and ledgers; Poultry Branch, 1931-39; Apiary Branch, 1926-47; Field Crops Branch, 1916-51; General correspondence, Grasshopper Control, Insect Pests, Weed Control, Seeds; Co-operation and Markets Branch, 1929-50; Traffic Manager, 1939-42. Correspondence concerning the Hudson Bay Route, Agricultural Machinery Administration Branch; Lands Branch,

108-306. Originals, 1905-51. 48 feet.

Deputy Minister's Office. Correspondence, reports, etc., on matters under the jurisdiction of the Department:
Agricultural societies and fairs, agricultural education, livestock, grain, freight rates, operation of creameries under government control in 1906, services of the Department and of the University of Saskatchewan, Saskatchewan's floral emblem, agricultural representative service, land utilization, etc.

10B-307. Originals, 1947-55. 8 feet. Information and Radio Division. Scripts for radio programmes, March 1947 - December 1955.

Department of the Attorney-General.

10A-160. Originals, 1876-1935. 296 feet.
General correspondence, 1876-1905.
Commissioners for Oaths files, 18841935. Justices of the Peace, 1897-1922.
Notaries Public files, 1880-1933.

Department of the Attorney-General (Continued).

Justices of the Peace, Notaries Public and Commissioners for Oaths, 1906-35.
Miscellaneous files, 1880-1925. Liquor License Branch, 1895-1920. Saskatchewan Liquor Commission, 1920-25. Saskatchewan Provincial Police, 1912-28.
Inspector of Legal Offices, Registers of Convictions and Interdictions under the Liquor Act, 1912-16.

- 108-323. Originals, 1914-15. 1 inch.
 Deputy Minister's Office. Lists of
 volunteers and reservists who, prior
 to enlistment, were resident in
 Saskatchewan; Names and addresses of
 wives of soldiers resident in Saskatchewan, 10 Dec. 1914 20 March 1915.
- 10A-185. Originals, 1937. 15 inches.

 A submission by the Government of Saskatchewan to the Royal Commission on Dominion-Provincial Relations.

 Material related to the preparation of the Saskatchewan brief, 1937.

 Correspondence, memoranda and material prepared for use, exhibits and other material.
- Department of the Attorney-General, Land Titles Office, Surveys Branch.
 - 10B-339. Originals, 1912-36. 5 inches.
 Files of the Chief Surveyor, Col. A. C.
 Garner, regarding personnel matters.
- Department of the Attorney-General, Office of the Official Guardian.
 - 10B-324. Originals, 1915-40. 65 feet.

 Samples of notices under the Infants
 Act; "Consents" and certificates issued
 under the Land Titles Act, 1927-30;
 Correspondence files relating to the
 administration of estates, 1915-40.
- Department of the Attorney-General, Sheriff's Office, Regina.
 - 108-325. Originals, 1868-1901. 15 inches.
 Letterbooks, 24 July 1868 27 Aug. 1887, including book belonging to James H.
 Benson, Sheriff's Office, Goderich,
 Ont., 1868-75 (Benson was later sheriff at Regina); Day book, 29 Oct. 1883 31
 Jan. 1889; Record book of writs of execution against goods and chattels and land, 6 Jan. 1894 21 Nov. 1901;
 Samples of summonses to jurors and subpoenas, Judicial District of Western Assiniboia.

Department of Education.

- 10A-161. Originals, 1885-1960. 135 feet.

 Correspondence and departmental records
 1885-1944. Adult Education Division,
 1945-60. Government Correspondence
 School, 1925-31.
- 10B-308a. Originals, 1892-1948. 3 feet.
 Correspondence concerning establishment of, grants to, and regulations governing public libraries, 1892-1929; Correspondence concerning teachers' certificates and permits, grants and salaries, requests from teachers in drought areas for relief, difficulties with teachers and of teachers with school boards, etc., 1901-48.
- 108-308b. Microfilm, 1931-50. 231 reels.
 Files regarding salary loans, financial assistance to school districts and repayment to the Department.

Department of Highways and Transportation.

- 10B-310. Papers, 1905-52: Originals, 4 feet; Microfilm, 46 reels. Files of the Bridge Branch.
 - 10A-162. Originals, 1910-42. 7 feet.

 Miscellaneous records and correspondence
 1912-41. Ferry Branch, 1910-35. Railway Traffic Branch, 1936-42.
 - 10B-309. Microfilm, 1914-39. 4 reels.
 Files created in the administration of road work programmes undertaken as relief projects in 1914-15, and during the 1930's.

Department of Labour.

- 10A-163. Originals, 1911-53. 78 feet.

 Saskatchewan War Time Labour Relations
 Board, 1944-46, selected files.
 Department of Labour, 1944-53, files
 relating to its activities and to its
 predecessors: Bureau of Labour, Department of Agriculture, 1911-20; Bureau
 of Labour and Industries, 1920-28;
 Department of Railways, Labour and
 Industries, 1928-34; Bureau of Labour
 and Public Welfare, Dept. of Municipal
 Affairs, 1934-44; Electrical Inspection
 Branch, 1929-41, correspondence,
 reports, sample forms; Theatres and
 Public Halls Branch, 1913-44.
- 10B-294. Papers, 1917-42: Originals, a inch; Microfilm, 10 reels.
 Papers of the Bureau of Labour and Public Welfare: Forms, circular letters, etc., used in connection with relief, 1936-40; Files relating to unemployment services and direct relief, 1917-42.

Department of Municipal Affairs.

- 10A-164. Originals, 1901-47. 60 feet.

 General records, 1908-45. Local Improvement Branch of the Department of Public Works, 1901-08. Deputy Minister's correspondence, 1928-44. Local Improvement Districts Branch, 1931-47.

 Saskatchewan Assessment Commission, 1922-46.
- 10B-311. Originals, 1938-42. ½ inch.
 Papers of the Direct Relief Branch:
 Forms, circular letters, etc., used for relief work.
- 10A-298. Microfilm, 1907-48. 1 reel.
 Lists of urban and rural municipal officers (selections).
 Provenance: Department of Municipal Affairs, Regina, Sask.
- 10A-296. Microfilm, 1909-47. 5 reels.
 Local Improvement Districts Nos. 601-639: Assessment rolls and registers (selections).
 Provenance: Department of Municipal Affairs, Regina, Sask.

Department of Natural Resources.

- 10B-315. Originals, 1883-1958. 76 feet.

 Papers of the Survey Branch: Files concerning surveys and development plans for villages and towns, Saskatchewan-N.W.T. boundary surveys, surveys of roads, parks, reserves, etc., equipment and supplies, aerial photography, maps and mapping, place names, employees, budget and expenses, etc., 1933-58; Department of the Interior township plans, township files, and surveyors' diaries, 1883-1930.
- 10A-165. Originals, 1886-1958. 390 feet.

 Correspondence, ledgers and records:
 Accounts Division, 1945-50; Assistant
 Deputy Minister, 1942-55; Deputy
 Minister, 1930-58; Games Branch, 191857; Provincial Lands Branch, 18861948; Water Rights Branch, 1937-44;
 Forestry Branch, 1891-1950; Mines
 Branch, 1889-1944; Coal Administration
 Branch, 1931-38; Fisheries Branch;
 Industrial Development Board.
- 10B-312. Originals, 1933-52. 15 inches.
 Papers of the Deputy Minister's Office:
 Fort Battleford Museum files, May 1949 August 1951; Files concerned with Royal
 Commission on Natural Resources of
 Saskatchewan; Notes and correspondence
 with regard to transfer of resources,
 and exhibits, December 1933 March 1934.

- 10B-314. Originals, 1953-56. 20 feet.
 Files of the Director of Historic Sites.
- 10B-313. Originals, 1953-61. 7 feet.

 Papers of the Research and Planning
 Branch: Files of the Director concerning such matters as departmental
 administration and policies, research
 studies and projects, industrial
 development, northern development
 (roads, Cumberland House Farm and
 rehabilitation programme, etc.), crown
 corporations, fish filleting plants,
 forestry, wildlife, agricultural settlement, Centre for Community Studies,
 etc., 1956-61; Provincial Secretary's
 Parks Branch files, 1953-57; Files of
 the Parks Branch, Dept. of Travel and
 Information, 1957-60.

Department of the Provincial Secretary.

- 108-326. Originals, 1905-58. 4 inches.
 Correspondence concerning and returns ordered by Legislative Assembly, 5
 April 1906 21 Dec. 1907; Proclamations, 1905-58; Register of Saskatchewan newspapers, 1918-43; General correspondence concerning new legislation, resolutions of Legislative Assembly, speeches from the throne, addresses by Legislature for presentation to the Dominion government, addresses by Legislature to Lieutenant-Governor, etc., 2 Feb. 1911 23 April 1935.
- 10A-166. Originals, 1917-56. 33 feet.

 Correspondence, cash books and account books. Motor License Branch, Reports and correspondence, 1924-31. Insurance Branch, 1925-56.

Department of Public Health.

- 108-316. Originals, 1895-1911. 2 inches.
 Correspondence regarding admission of destitute incurable patients to Medicine Hat General Hospital, 9 Dec. 1895 11 May 1910; Preliminary report concerning proposed Saskatchewan River water supply for Regina, Moose Jaw, etc., by T. Aird Murray, and letter thereon, February 1911.
- 10A-167. Originals, 1921-54. 36 feet.

 Health Services Board, 1934-44; Board reports, municipal services reports; Medical Services Division: Sample account records, general records; Nursing Division, 1930-49: Correspondence and reports; Provincial Laboratory: Sample records; Psychiatric Services Branch, 1921-39: Correspondence of the Saskatchewan Government Hospital, Weyburn, Sask.; Vital Statistics Division, 1925-54: Correspondence and reports.

Department of Public Works.

- 108-345. Originals, 1907-08. 1 inch. Contents of cornerstone of the Moosomin jail (jail erected 1908).
- 10A-168. Originals, 1912-32. 3 feet.

 Correspondence of Chief Mechanical
 Superintendent and Superintendent of
 Institutional Farms.
- 108-318. Originals, 1921. 20 inches.

 Registrar, Saskatchewan War Memorial.
 Nominal rolls of Canadian Expeditionary
 Force battalions; Lists of recruits;
 Correspondence regarding and lists of
 casualties, etc., 1921.
- 108-317. Originals, 1944-56. 7 feet. Files of Erle E. Eisenhauer, Deputy Minister.

Department of Railways, Labour and Industries.

- 10A-169. Originals, 1906-34. 21 feet.
 Files concerning railways, labour,
 industries, terminals, securities,
 freight and express rates, railway
 commissions, Hudson Bay Route, Furs
 and Games Branch, tourist traffic, with
 general correspondence.
- 10B-319. Microfilm, 1930-35. 2 reels. Files relating to relief camps, farm labour relief, land settlement scheme, and relief in urban areas.

Department of Social Welfare and Rehabilitation.

- 10A-171. Originals, 1920-53. 3 feet.
 Administrative Services Branch, 1953, sample of vehicle log book. Public Assistance Branch, 1920-51, Old Age Pension files, Mothers' Allowance files. Social Aid Branch, 1940-46.
- 10B-320. Originals, 1940-46. 5 inches. Files relating to the movement and reestablishment in British Columbia of Saskatchewan Mennonites, and proposals for the employment of Saskatchewan Mennonites elsewhere in Canada.

Department of Telephones.

10B-322. Originals, 1912-30. 3 inches.
Rural Telephone Branch files concerning supplies bought by rural telephone companies, 1925-29, tenders for construction of original systems, specifications for construction, 1912-14, Branch employees, etc., 1929-30.

- 10B-321. Originals, 1919-33. 5 inches. Records relating to the O. J. Godfrey report on the administration, finances, etc., of the Department of Telephones.
- 10A-172. Originals, 1929-35. 15 inches.
 Financial records, legislation and miscellaneous material.

Director of Public Accommodation.

10A-188. Originals, 1915-18. 8 feet.

Files and record books relating to rest
and reading rooms and administration
of the Hotel Act, including inspectors'
and supervisors' reports and correspondence of information agents.

Economic Advisory and Planning Board.

10B-327. Originals, 1947-58. 21 feet.

Records of Planning Board surveys
concerning cost of milk production,
1947-52, farm implement field survey,
1957, and Technical Institute survey,
1958.

Executive Council.

- 10A-174. Originals, 1905-57. 45 feet.
 Election files, 1905-48. Liquor laws and plebiscites, 1908-57. Subject files, 1905-46. Oath book, 1905-49.
- 10B-329. Papers, 1905-61: Video and sound recordings, 3 reels, 15 inches; Microfilm, 2 reels.
 Files regarding Royal Visits (Princess Margaret, and Queen Elizabeth and Prince Philip), December 1957 Septem el 1959; Provincial election returns, 1905-48; Proclamations for provincial elections, 1944-60; List of returning officers, provincial election, 1956 (microfilm); Dinner given by Saskatchewan government honouring Chief Justice W. M. Martin on his retirement. March 1961 (tape 1 reel); Swearingin ceremonies for new cabinet members, 1960-61 (television films 2 reels).

Golden Jubilee Committee.

108-331. Papers, 1952-56: Originals, 25 feet; Sound recordings, 6 reels, 4 discs; Microfilm, 3 reels.
Committee records, 1952-55; Banquet proceeding, 5 Sept. 1955 and 26 March 1956 (tapes); Correspondence - alphabetical name file, 1952-55 (microfilm copies); Recordings of performances (discs) and rehearsals (tapes) of Golden Jubilee Choir, 1955.

Homesteading Experiences.

7-2368. Transcripts, 1923-26. 6 inches.

Accounts of pioneer experiences in the Canadian West, particularly in Saskatchewan, 1870-1926.

Reference: PAC, MG 30, (H 18)
Provenance: University of Saskatchewan Library.

King's Printer.

10A-189. Originals, 1936-37. 10 inches.

Samples of voucher, printing orders and correspondence.

Legislative Assembly.

10B-341. Papers, 1903-56: Originals, 15 feet; Sound recordings, 19 reels; Microfilm, 65 feet. Correspondence, etc., regarding opening of sessions of Legislature, 5 Jan. 1916 -20 Aug. 1929; Sample of petitions concerning liquor legislation, 1915; Visitors' registers, 1914-27; Address by Mrs. F. D. Roosevelt to Legislative Assembly, 1949 (four dictaphone records) and by W. J. Patterson, 1949 (1 dictaphone record); Oaths book, 1903-50 (microfilm); Sessional papers, 1908-41; File concerning purchase of Regina jail site, 1913; Debates, 14 Feb. - 2 April 1949 (microfilm); Speeches in Throne Speech debate and budget debate, 1956 (tapes - 17 reels); Government of Saskatchewan presentations in Legislative Chamber to Frances Hyland, February 1956, and to Campbell Brothers of Avonlea, Sask. (MacDonald Briar curling championship, 1955) (tapes -2 reels).

10B-340. Originals, 1952-61. ½ inch.

Office of the Speaker. Miscellaneous files, e.g.: petition for construction of road, and requests for grants for road construction, school bus routes, etc., letters acknowledging resolutions passed by Assembly in tribute to deceased members, etc.

Legislative Library.

10B-342. Originals, 1908-42. 5 feet.

General correspondence, 1908-42; Book orders and correspondence thereon, 1909-19; Accounts, vouchers, etc., 1913-16.

Lieutenant-Governor.

10A-176. Originals, 1933. 3 inches.

Petition presented to Lieutenant-Governor Hugh Edwin Munro concerning beer by the glass.

10B-343. Originals, 1936. 32 pages.
Oaths of allegiance taken by Lieutenant-Governors Hugh Edwin Munroe and Archibald Peter McNab, 23 Jan., 30 Sept. and 15 Dec. 1936; Instructions and information for Lieutenant-Governor A. P. McNab, 1936.

Livestock Commission.

108-344. Originals, 1916. 109 pages.

Summary of report of Commission sittings, 1916.

Local Government Board.

10A-195. Originals, 1914-32. 5 inches.

Records pertaining to the amalgamation of Caulder's Creameries with the Saskatchewan Co-operative Creameries Limited.

Premier.

10B-350. Originals, 1913-50. 3½ feet.

Petitions, resolutions, and correspondence concerned with "homesteads for women", direct legislation, and women's franchise, 1913-16; Papers concerning transfer of natural resources to governments of Saskatchewan and Manitoba, 1929-30; Files of Thomas H.

McLeod, economic adviser to the Executive Council, regarding Saskatchewan Health Services Planning Commission, 1944-50.

Provincial Auditor.

108-349. Originals, 1929-40. 2 feet.

Files relating to financial aspects of direct and agricultural relief, dominion-provincial relief agreements, minutes of relief committee of cabinet, 1934-35, etc.

Provincial Council of Women.

10A-323. Originals, 1919-58. 25 inches. Minute books; Reports.

Provincial Library, Travelling Library.

10B-351. Originals, 1921-53. 2 feet.

Correspondence with custodians of travelling libraries; Correspondence concerning shipping of books, volumes of circulation, lost books, etc., 1921-37; Report on disposal of files on discarded books with representative personal files including correspondence and lists of books shipped to rural residents, 1939-55.

Provincial Mediation Board.

10A-295. Microfilm, 1943. 19 reels. Agricultural land debt survey, 1943, for selected rural municipalities, Provenance: Saskatchewan Provincial

Mediation Board.

108-352. Microfilm, 1943-49. 1 reel.
Swift Current Judicial District, Files no. 1-100, May 1943 - September

Public Service Commission.

10A-193. Originals, 1913-37. 45 feet. Personnel files.

Purchasing Agency.

10A-190. Originals, 1944-45. 2 inches. Sample records.

Saskatchewan Archives Board, Collector.

 $\frac{108-365}{\text{feet}}, \quad \text{Papers, 1955: Transcripts, } 1\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{\text{feet}}; \quad \text{Microfilm, 34 reels.}$ Approximately one thousand unpublished} local histories prepared by elementary and secondary schools in Saskatchewan chiefly during the province's Golden Jubilee year, 1955. Many of these include pioneer reminiscences, photographs, maps, etc. (mostly microfilm copies).

Saskatchewan Farm Loan Board.

-194. Originals, 1923-48. 21 feet. Individual loan files prior to 31 Dec. 1935; Samples of accounting records, correspondence concerning farm loan debentures; Debentures and coupons.

Saskatchewan Liquor Board.

10A-191. Originals, 1921-46. 30 inches.
Samples of general correspondence, vouchers, cheques and files pertaining to liquor stores.

Saskatchewan Reconstruction Council.

10A-198. Originals, 1943-44. 20 inches. Briefs, proceedings and reports.

Saskatchewan Rehabilitation Committee.

10A-197. Originals, 1941-45. 5 inches. Minutes, correspondence, memoranda, expense statements maintained by the Secretary of the Committee. The purpose of the committee was to study the

rehabilitation of returned men and to encourage the establishment of local committees with the same objectives.

Saskatchewan Relief Commission.

10B-366. Papers, 1931-34: Originals, 10 inches; Microfilm, 22 reels. Records of the Saskatchewan Relief Commission which during the period of its existence, 1931-34, was responsible for the administration of relief in the province.

Saskatchewan Veterans' Civil Security Corps.

10A-200. Originals, 1940-45. 13 feet. Correspondence files, 1940-45. Copy also available on microfilm.

School for the Deaf, Saskatoon, Sask.

10B-328. Originals, 1939. 2 inches. Proceedings, 23-27 March 1939, of the inquiry investigating alleged irregularities at the school.

Treasury Department.

108-368. Papers, 1905-40: Originals, 20
feet; Microfilm, 2 reels.
General files, 1906-38; Files concerning financial aspects of relief admini-stration, 1908-40; Province of Saskatchewan hail insurance contracts, May 1905 - 1907 (2 reels, microfilm copies); Record of seed grain liens and supplementary revenue record of rural municipalities, 1908-10 (70 feet, microfilm).

10A-173. Originals, 1916-52. 9 feet. Treasury Department, 1916-44: Correspondence, treasury bills, financial state-ments, relief accounts, daily reports, accounts and accounting records. Budget Bureau, 1947-51: Estimates and information for budgets of various departments and agencies. Highway Traffic 1951: Automobile drivers' tests. Board. Relief Revenue Branch, 1936-38: Sample relief records. Taxation Branch, 1939-52: Sample gasoline tax records. Treasury and Debt Management Branch: Samples of Province of Saskatchewan debentures.

Treasury Department, Relief Revenue Branch.

10A-299. Microfilm, 1931-34. 75 feet. Minutes of the Saskatchewan Relief Commission. Provenance: Treasury Department, Regina, Sask.

SASKATCHEWAN ARCHIVES, Pioneer Collection.

Answers given by pioneers to a series of questionnaires on pioneer life. Included is a general questionnaire and others on pioneer diet, schools, churches, recreation and social life, farming experiences, folklore, health, housing and local government. The questionnaires are dated according to the year the pioneer settler arrived in Saskatchewan.

SASKATCHEWAN ASSOCIATION OF RURAL MUNICIPAL-ITIES, Regina, Sask.

Minutes of meetings of the Saskatchewan Local Improvement District Association, 1906-12. Union of Saskatchewan Municipalities, minutes of first annual convention, 1907. Saskatchewan Association of Rural Municipalities: Minutes of conventions and executive meetings, reports of convention proceedings, resolutions and programmes and convention handbooks. Provenance: Secretary, Saskatchewan Association of Rural Municipalities.

SASKATCHEWAN ASSOCIATION FOR SCANDINAVIAN RELIEF, est. 1940, Saskatoon, Sask.

10A-95. Originals, 1940-46. 5 feet.

Correspondence, minute books, convention records, relief lists, ledgers and financial records, clippings and miscellaneous papers of the Committee, 1940-46, and of the Women's Auxiliary, 1941-46, respecting relief for Finland and Norway.

SASKATCHEWAN BLIND WELFARE COMMITTEE.

10B-371. Originals, 1937-45. 1 inch.

Records: Accounts of deposits, Saskatchewan government vouchers for payment of
grant to Committee, cancelled cheques,
etc.

SASKATCHEWAN CATTLE BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION.

10B-372. Originals, 1909-56. 6 inches. Minutes, 25 March 1909 - 2 Aug. 1956.

SASKATCHEWAN COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS, Regina, Sask.

11-190. Transcripts, 1960. 2 inches.

Mimeographed and printed papers issued during the medicare controversy.

SASKATCHEWAN CO-OPERATIVE ELEVATOR COMPANY LTD., est. 1911, Regina, Sask.

10A-98. Originals, 1911-48. 63 feet.

Minute book; Correspondence of the liquidator; Correspondence of the Canada Permanent Trust Co.; Publications of the Saskatchewan Co-operative Elevator Co.,

Application for shares, index of shareholders, shares ledgers, locals ledgers, general ledgers, files relating to estates; Sample forms.

SASKATCHEWAN DRAMA LEAGUE.

10B-374. Originals, 1933-46.

Records: Presidents' correspondence files,
17 May 1933 - 18 Dec. 1942; Scrap-books,
programmes, membership lists, catalogue
of plays, etc., 1940-46.

SASKATCHEWAN FARMERS' UNION, est. 1904, Saskatoon, Sask.

10A-89. Originals, 1904-52. 66 feet.

Correspondence, office files, minutes, publications and records of: Saskatchewan Grain Growers' Association Ltd., 1904-26; the Farmers' Union of Canada, 1923-26; the United Farmers of Canada (Saskatchewan Section), 1926-49; the Saskatchewan Farmers' Union, 1949-52.

SASKATCHEWAN FEDERATION OF LABOUR.

10B-375. Television film, 1960. 12 reels.
Talks on behalf of the C.C.F. by members of the Federation.

SASKATCHEWAN GOVERNMENT AIRWAYS, Prince Albert, Sask.

10A-195. Originals, 1947-49. 3 inches.
Sample invoices.

SASKATCHEWAN GOVERNMENT TELEPHONES, $\underbrace{\text{Accountant's}}_{\text{Branch}}.$

10B-376. Originals, 1934-35. 2 inches.

Samples of records, 1 May 1934 - 30
April 1935, such as balance sheets, work orders, stock records, revenue reports, bank deposit receipts, vouchers bank statements, etc.

SASKATCHEWAN HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

Secretary's records, 1936-46; Collected manuscripts, clippings, etc., concerning Saskatchewan people and historical events. Edwin A. Banbury, "Reminiscences of a Wolseley pioneer" (mss.); Thomas Craigie, "Reminiscences of N.W. Rebellion, 1885"; Mrs. Elizabeth J. Cunningham (Mrs. N. F. Davin), correspondence, 1941-45; George Douglas, autobiography, correspondence, and articles on pioneer days; Donald M. Finlayson, "Pioneer Days in Battleford", address to Regina Historical Society, 27 March 1933; A. L. Fortune, "Overland to Cariboo, 1862"; Zachary M. Hamilton, articles on colonization in Saskatchewan, Hudson's Bay title, and on western Canadian persons and historical events; Edgar Houldsworth,

SASKATCHEWAN HISTORICAL SOCIETY (Continued).

writings concerning stone implements;
Acheson G. Irving, official diary concerning the forced march from Regina to
Prince Albert in 1885. Robert M. Johnson
(M.P. for Moose Jaw, 1921-23): Papers,
addresses, and letters concerning New
National Policy and Canadian Council of
Agriculture, and history of Progressive
Party, 1932. Henri Julien: Diary of
the Northwest Expedition, 1874. Mrs.
Ellen Lowes, diary of a Yorkton pioneer,
1882-1900. T. C. Main, "An Engineer's
View of the Western Drought". J. Addison
Reid, Correspondence concerning German
settlement. Louis Riel: Letters to his
family, 1864, 1877, 1885, and papers concerning his trial. Charles Ryan, "Across
the Plains in '74", an account of the
first police expedition (typescript).
H. R. Schaller and Z. M. Hamilton, correspondence and articles on early history of
Balcarres, 1942. Vilhjalmur Stefansson,
correspondence, particularly concerning
pemmican, 1946. David Watson, "History
of the Buffalo Lake Presbyterian Mission
Field, 1883-1933".

SASKATCHEWAN HORSE BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION.

10B-378. Originals, 1909-51. 4 inches.

Minutes, including annual reports, 25
March 1909 - 1 July 1951.

SASKATCHEWAN LAKE AND FOREST PRODUCTS CORPORATION.

10A-157. Originals, 1945-59. 147 feet.

Records of the Saskatchewan Lake and
Forest Products Corporation, 1945-49, a
Crown Corporation, and its successors,
Saskatchewan Marketing Services, 1949-59,
and Saskatchewan Forest Products, 1949-57.

SASKATCHEWAN LIGHT HORSE SOCIETY.

Minutes and annual reports, 30 March
1929 - 31 Dec. 1951 (originally Saskatchewan Hunter, Saddle and Light Horse
Improvement Society).

SASKATCHEWAN LIVE STOCK BOARD.

Minutes and annual reports, including committee reports (e.g. Exhibits Committee, records of championships and prizes won at fairs and expositions, speeches, etc.), January 1918 - January 1953. (Supersedes Saskatchewan Winter Fair Board).

SASKATCHEWAN POWER CORPORATION.

10A-196. Originals, 1928-47. 18 feet.

Incoming and outgoing mailbooks, 1929-35.
Records of Dominion Electric Power Ltd.,
Estevan, Sask., 1928-47, a company which

was purchased by the Saskatchewan Power Corporation in 1945.

10B-382. Originals, 1929-52. 1 inch.

No. 1 field purchase order issued by
Saskatchewan Power Commission on 1 Nov.
1929 and letter concerning it, 13 March
1952; Samples of records: Vouchers,
cancelled cheques, bank deposit slips,
journal sheets, etc., 1932-34.

SASKATCHEWAN PURCHASING COMPANY LIMITED, est. 1910, Broadview, Sask.

10A-92. Originals, 1913. 30 pages.

Records relating to the Company; Records of small debt actions, Dominion Trust Co. (assignees of Saskatchewan Purchasing Co., insolvent) vs. W. R. Fallis and Jno. B. Mountney Jr. tried in Moosemin District Court, 1914; Registrar of Joint Stock Companies file concerning the Saskatchewan Purchasing Company. Provenance: Clerk of the Court, Moosomin; H. W. McDonald, Broadview, and Registrar of Joint Stock Companies.

SASKATCHEWAN ROUGHRIDER FOOTBALL CLUB.

10B-384. Sound recordings, 1951. 9 discs.

Saskatchewan Roughriders' homecoming celebration at Regina Exhibition Stadium; Recorded by CKRM, Regina, 27 Nov. 1951.

SASKATCHEWAN SCHOOL TRUSTEES' ASSOCIATION.

10A-234. Microfilm, 1908-44. 70 feet.

Saskatchewan Educational Association,
minutes of the Administrative Section,
1908-15. Saskatchewan School Trustees'
Association: Report of convention proceedings, minutes of the executive,
convention minutes of the Urban Section,
lists of members, accounts.
Provenance: Secretary-Treasurer,
Saskatchewan School Trustees' Association.

SASKATCHEWAN SHEEP BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION.

108-385. Originals, 1909-51. 5 inches.

Minutes, including some annual reports,
25 March 1909 - 24 Oct. 1951. (Includes some combined directors' meetings of the Saskatchewan Swine Breeders' Associations).

SASKATCHEWAN STOCK BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION.

10B-386. Originals, 1905-09. 1 inch.

Minutes of directors' and executive meetings and of annual meetings of the Association; Reports of the Secretary-Treasurer, 5 April 1905 - 23 April 1909.

SASKATCHEWAN STOCK GROWERS' ASSOCIATION.

10B-387. Originals, 1913-48. 20 inches.
Files: Minutes of meetings of executive, directors, and annual conventions, resolutions, clippings concerning conventions; Historical notes and sketches about the Association; Correspondence; Financial statements, bank statements, cancelled cheques, account books, etc.; Convention programmes, constitution and by-laws (booklets), 1913-1947/48.

SASKATCHEWAN SWINE BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION.

10B-388. Originals, 1909-56. 5 inches.

Minutes, including annual reports, 25

March 1909 - 24 Oct. 1956.

SASKATCHEWAN URBAN MUNICIPALITIES ASSOCIATION

10A-233. Microfilm, 1909-43. 40 feet.
Convention programmes; Report of convention proceedings.
Provenance: Secretary-Treasurer,
Saskatchewan Urban Municipalities Association.

SASKATCHEWAN VOLUNTARY RURAL RELIEF COMMITTEE.

Records of a voluntary organization which collected donations of food and clothing, and distributed them in rural areas, including the correspondence files of Dr. J. W. Hedley (chairman), lists of donations received and materials distributed, and financial statements.

SASKATCHEWAN WINTER FAIR BOARD.

10B-390. Originals, 1909-17. 1 inch.

Minutes, 26 March 1909 - 12 Jan. 1917
(continued as Saskatchewan Livestock
Board, 12 Jan. 1917 -).

SASKATOON, Sask., Local Council of Women.

10A-320. Originals, 1916-58. 36 inches.

Minute books, accounting records and reports.

ASKATOON COUNCIL FOR WAR AUXILIARY SERVICES, est. 1939, Saskatoon, Sask.

10A-93. Originals, 1939-46. 1½ feet.

Reports and minutes of meetings, correspondence; Records of committees; Miscellaneous papers.

ASKATOON JUDICIAL DISTRICT, Saskatoon, Sask.

10A-331. Originals, 1908-46. 16 feet. Court records.

- SATTIN, Antoine, Montréal, Prêtre (catholique).
 - 6-213. Copies, 1828. 1 pouce. Vie de Mère d'Youville.
- SAULT-AU-RECOLLET, Bas-Canada, Eglise La Visitation-du-Sault (catholique).
 - 7-4361. Copies, 1736-1850. 1½ pieds. Registres de paroisse. Référence: APC, FM 8, (G 40)
- SAULT STE MARIE, Ont., Coulson Avenue Baptist Church.
 - 19-296. Originals, 1899-1951. 2½ inches. Women's Mission Circle minute books. 1899-1939; Church minute book, 1945-51.
- SAUMAREZ, Durell, Army officer (Gt. Brit.).
 - 7-4595. Photocopies, 1776-99. 4 inches.
 Correspondence to and from Saumarez with
 his mother and his brother Thomas, 177799; Accounts, chiefly for the officers'
 mess, 8th Kings Regiment, 1776-91.
 Durell served at Niagara, 1777-85.
 Reference: PAC, MG 23, (K 10)
 Provenance: General R. J. De Saumarez,
 Manor House, Guernsey.

SAUNDERS FAMILY, Fredericton, N.B.

14-053. Originals, 1775-1884. 4 feet, 2
inches.
Correspondence and papers of John Saunders
(1754-1834), Chief Justice of New Brunswick, 1822-34, and his son Hon. John
Simcoe Saunders (1795-1878), president
of the Legislative Council of New Brunswick, 1866-78. Correspondents include
members of the Saunders family and Lt.
Col. Balfour, Francis Marion, Col. James
Chalmers, Sir Howard Douglas, Thomas
Carleton, Hon. Arthur Hamilton Gordon,
Hon. George Street and others. Contains
accounts, deeds, commissions, appointments and surveyors' maps, and the
journal of Hon. John Simcoe Saunders at
Fredericton, 1871-77.

SAUNDERS, A. C., Island of Jersey, Librarian.

- 7-2315. Photocopies, 1929. 11 pages.
 A copy of a paper dealing with the early career of Charles Robin, 1766-83, a pioneer of the Gaspé fisheries and the founder of a company which was one of the original partners in the firm of Robin, Jones and Whitman.
 Reference: PAC, MG 30, (D 106)
- SAUNDERS, Albert Charles, 1874-1943, Summerside, P.E.I., Lawyer and Premier of P.E.I.
 - 5-10. Originals, 1927-30. 1 foot, 6 inches.
 Correspondence.

- SAUNDERS, Allan A. M., Miramichi, N.B., General merchant.
 - 2-626. Originals, 1872-1913. 2 inches. Two account books for general merchandise, and labour done by lumberjacks in the Miramichi area.
- SAUNDERS, John, Fredericton, N.B., Merchant and councillor.
 - 1-169. Originals, 1794-1807. 1 inch. Account book.
- SAUNDERS, William, Saint John, N.B.
 - 2-630. Originals, 1929-49. 2 inches.

 List of Saint John fires kept by William Saunders, giving type of fire, location, and when possible the name of the owner of the building.
- SAUNDERS, William E., London, Ont.
 - 16-488. Originals, 1877-1941. 31 volumes.

 Bird notes and observations recorded in detail in Ontario.
- SAVARY, Harry Durham T., Army officer.
 - 7-2995. Microfilm, 1863. 10 feet.

 An account of a trip from Kingston, C.W., to Montreal, C.E., by Capt. Savary of the 77th Regiment.

 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (H 41)
 Provenance: F. D. Clark, London, England.
- SAWYERVILLE, P.Q. (formerly Eaton), <u>Sawyer-ville Baptist Church</u>.
 - 19-158. Originals, 1822-86. ½ inch. Church minute book.
- SAXE, Hermann Maurice, comte de, 1696-1750, Maréchal de l'armée française.
 - 7-3783. Copies, 1744-50. 133 pages.

 Mémoire sur l'infanterie, 1744, avec une lettre adressée au ministre de la Guerre, 25 février 1750.

 Référence: APC, FM 18, (A 4)
- SCADDING, Henry, 1813-1901. Toronto, Ont., Author and clergyman.
 - 16-249. Originals, n.d. 455 pages.

 Commentary on the Old Testament, in notebook form, and other religious matters.
- SCAIFE & BAIN, Halifax, N.S., General merchants.
 - 2-71. Originals, 1819-21, 1875. 1 inch.
 Accounts of general merchants, 1819-21;
 Accounts for tuition, schoolbooks, and
 board, 1875, of an unidentified person.

- SCARBOROUGH HEIGHTS HOTEL CO. LTD., est. 1877, Scarborough, Ont.
 - 8-532. Originals, 1877-79. 24 pages.
 Minute book.
- SCARBOROUGH PUBLIC LIBRARY, est. 1834, Scarborough, Ont.
 - 8-533. Originals, 1834-1934. 4 inches.
 Lists of books and subscribers, 18341934; Miscellaneous papers related to
 the founding and 100th anniversary of
 the library; Newspaper clippings concerning same; Also, book lists of
 Scarborough Mechanics' Institute, 1885-
- SCARTH, William Bain, 1837-1902, Winnipeg, Man., and Ottawa, Ont., Politician and civil servant.
 - 8-278. Originals, 1878-91. 72 pages.
 Thirty-nine letters from Sir John A.
 Macdonald dealing mainly with politics
 in Manitoba and Ottawa. Also photograph
 of Macdonald. Typescript copies of
 some letters.
 - 7-1963. Microfilm, 1878-91. 10 feet.
 Copy of this material.
 Reference: PAC, MG 27, (I E 19)
- SCHARF, Sir George.
 - 74A-586. Originals, 1851-52. 173 pages.
 "A History of Greek Art", with pen and ink drawings.
 Reference: M158 Bd152
- SCHELL, J. P.
 - 9-308. Originals, 1895-1951. 1 inch.

 Miscellaneous correspondence of J. P.
 Schell, Alonzo Barnard and others concerning Barnard's mss. of trip to Red
 River, 1843.
- SCHMIDT, George.
 - 12-1059. Originals, 1860-70. 1 inch. Diary, 1864, and account books, 1865-69, 1866-70, and c.1860.
- SCHMIDT, Louis, Colonie de la Rivière Rouge,
 - 9-310. Copies, 1911-12. 112 pages.

 Copie des "Mémoires de Louis Schmidt,
 1911-12", concernant les troubles à
 la colonie de la Rivière Rouge et la
 rébellion du Nord-Ouest, publiés dans
 Le Patriote de L'Ouest,
 Sask., 1911-12.

- SCHOFIELD, Charles DeVeber, 1871-1936, Victoria, B.C., Bishop of Columbia (Anglican).
 - 12-1060. Originals, 1885-1940. 1 foot, 10 inches.

 Papers of Bishop Schofield consisting mainly of sermons and sermon notes, plus correspondence for the period 1885-1938, and pamphlets, etc., connected with the building of Christ Church Cathedral, Victoria, B.C.

[SCHOMBERG, Alexander].

7-4649. Photocopies, 1759. 118 pages.
Journal, possibly by Schomberg, of the siege of Quebec, 11 July - 10 Sept. 1759, with a few miscellaneous notes, a message, and a rough drawing attributed to Major-General James Wolfe.
Reference: PAC, MG 18, (N 18, Vol. 2)

SCHOMBERG, Ont., Schomberg Baptist Church.

- 19-159. Originals, 1881-1929. 2½ inches. Church minute book, 1881-1929; Church treasurer's records, 1886-1902; Marriage register, 1898-1905.
- SCHREIBER FAMILY, Germany, England, Canada.
 - 7-4979. Papers, 1680-1960: Typescripts, 1
 inch; Photostats, 1 inch.
 Genealogy of the Schreiber family showing
 the Bingham-Collingwood-Parker pedigree,
 1750-1960, and the Schreiber pedigree,
 1680-1958.
 Reference: PAC, MG 25 G (A 73)
 Provenance: Howard G. Schreiber, Toronto,
 Ont.
- SCHULL, John Joseph, b.1910, St. Eustachesur-le-Lac, P.Q., Dramatist.
 - 7-2299. Mimeograph, 1956. 182 pages.
 Radio script of two part radio drama entitled "Joseph Howe".
 Reference: PAC, MG 31, (D 5)
- SCHULTZ, Sir John Christian, 1840-1896, Lieutenant-Governor of Manitoba.
- 9-311. Originals, 1869-95. 5 feet.

 Official correspondence and papers, 186995; Letterbooks, 1888-95; District of
 Keewatin letterbooks, 1888-95; Government
 House visitors' register, 1891-95;
 District of Keewatin correspondence and
 papers, 1888-95. Two metal cases, held
 in trust and sealed until 1970.
- COBLE, Thomas Clarkson, 1840-[1900], Winnipeg, Man., Civil engineer, writer and editor.
- 9-312. Originals, 1883-1900, 9 inches.

 Correspondence and papers, 1893-1900;

 Newspaper clipping scrap-books, 1883-98,

 concerning Hudson Bay route and Hudson

 Bay Railway.

- SCOTCH VILLAGE, N.S., Newport United Baptist Church.
 - 27-178. Originals, 1799-1949. 1 inch.
 Lists of members, extracts from minutes of meetings, 1799-1855 (mss.); Lists of members, minutes of meetings, 1871-95, 1907-11; Historical sketches, 1799-1934?, 1799-1949?.
- SCOTCHTOWN, N.B., United Baptist Church.
 - 27-94. Originals, 1856-1911. ½ inch.
 Minutes of meetings; List of charter
 members.
- SCOTLAND, Ont., Scotland Baptist Church.
 - 19-160. Originals, 1848-1953. 3 inches.
 Bible Class records, 1920-43; Church
 minute books, 1848-1947; Sunday School
 treasurer's records, 1933-53.

SCOTLAND (Barque).

- 1-38. Originals, 1870-72. 1 inch. Log book of Barque SCOTLAND, owned by William Roche of Halifax. Captain was Edward Roche.
- SCOTSGUARD, Sask., Saskatchewan Grain Growers' Association.
 - 10A-106. Originals, 1915-22. 1½ inches.

SCOTT, Clement.

- 74A-588. Originals, 1627. 3 inches.

 "Institutio Dialectica sive Epitome totius artis Logicae". In the same volume is "La Logique". (Phillipps Mss. 4346-7).

 Reference: M89 Bd83
- SCOTT, Duncan Campbell, 1862-1947, Ottawa, Ont., Poet and civil servant.
 - 75-170. Originals, 1889-1947. 1 inch. Correspondence, mss. poem; Typescripts.
 - 16-19. Originals, 1896-1946. S volumes and 2 boxes.

 Papers, notebooks, and letters. Correspondents include: Arthur S. Bourinot, Lawrence Binyon, Rupert Brooke, Harold Munro, St. John Greer Ervine, Sir Edward William Gosse, Harley G. Granville-Barker, Archibald Lampman, Sir Edward Howard Marsh, John Masefield, John Purves, Elizabeth Scott, J. C. Squire, and T. A. R. Westgate. Also, Scott's poem "Spring Midnight", 1944, and an unpublished novel, c.1905.

- SCOTT, Duncan Campbell, 1862-1947, Ottawa, Ont., Poet and civil servant (Continued).
 - 87-223. Originals, 1916. 2 pages.

 Letters in Chinook jargon. One is from
 Sydney Dunn Scott, dated August 1916.
 - 74A-589. Typescript, 1888. 4 pages.
 Typescript of "The Battle of Lundy's
 Lane". Mss. of "At the cedars", 1888.
 Reference: CM9
- SCOTT, Frederick George, 1861-1944, Quebec, P.Q., Clergyman and poet.
 - 75-171. Originals, 1885-1910. 6 inches.

 Literary mss.: Elton Hazelwood, 1891, and poems.
 - 6-2169. Papers, 1898-1942: Originals, 2
 pages; Transcripts, 83 pages.
 Poems, including two original, and copies
 of a speech to the Canadian Military
 Institute of Toronto and a wartime address
 by Franklin D. Roosevelt.
- SCOTT, Gordon W., 1894-1966, Vancouver, B.C., Soldier.
 - 7-4791. Originals, 1916. 1 inch.
 Eleven World War I trench maps of the
 Ypres salient. The maps belonged to
 Gordon W. Scott of the 29th Battalion,
 Vancouver Regiment, who was a Battalion
 Scout and later a Brigade Scout (Intelligence and Artillery Spotter).
 Reference: PAC, MG 30, (G 99)
 Provenance: Mrs. Gordon W. Scott,
 Vancouver, B.C. (1966).

SCOTT, H. H.

- 7-3435. Xerox, 1898-99. 25 pages.

 Diary of H. H. Scott, a member of "The Batavia Party" to the Klondike, describing his journey to that district and his life there in 1898-99 as a prospector during the Gold Rush.

 Reference: PAC, MG 29, (C 25)
 Provenance: Clayton J. Scoins, East Pembroke, New York.
- SCOTT, Henri-Arthur, 1858-1931, Québec, P.Q., Historien.
 - 131-51. Originaux, c.1900-30. 9 pieds.

 Correspondance et manuscrits de ses ouvrages.
- SCOTT, Hercules, d.1814, Army officer.
 - 7-2777. Originals, 1813-14, 1891-92. 1 inch.
 Official letters received by Scott while
 serving in Canada including a letter from
 Sir George Prevost, 27 Nov. 1813, concerning approval of a plan encouraging
 desertion in the U.S. Army, and secret
 instructions to the Officer Commanding at

Burlington, U.C., 5 July 1814. Also, correspondence between members of the family and Ernest Cruickshank relating to the preservation of these papers, 1891-92.
Reference: PAC, MG 24, (F 15)

SCOTT, Osborne.

- 111-6. Transcripts, 1832-49, 1882-1910.

 c.l inch.

 Extracts from the minutes of the Councils of the Northern Department of the Hudson's Bay Company, 1832-43. C.M.S. regulations concerning conduct of meetings, resolutions and suggestions submitted to Bishop David Anderson in 1849. Papers (Ordination), etc., of Archdeacon Malcolm Scott.
- SCOTT, Osborne, Winnipeg, Man.
 - 9-313. Transcripts, 1937. 6 pages.
 A broadcast on Bungay, Red River dialect, 14 Dec. 1937.
- SCOTT, R. M., Snowshoe Creek, Cariboo, B.C.
- 12-1063. Originals, 1878-88. 1 inch.

 Journal kept by Scott at Snowshoe Creek.
- SCOTT, Sir Richard William, 1825-1913, Cabinet minister.
 - 7-1771. Originals, 1812-1913. 1 foot,
 1 inch.
 Political: Files on separate schools in Manitoba, the N.W.T. and Ontario, 1860-1913; General correspondence, 1843-1913; Miscelleanous elections, 1861-71, Jesuit Estates, 1889-90; General, 1861-96; Printed material, 1871-1912.
 Personal: Correspondence, 1858-73; Miscellaneous, 1848-87; Simon Fraser, 1812, 1846, 1887, 1903; Notebooks, 1852-61; Related papers, 1857, 1915.
 Reference: PAC, MG 27, (II D 14)
- SCOTT, Walter, 1867-1938, Regina, Sask., Premier of Saskatchewan.
 - Personal and business papers relating to Scott's private life, his business activities and his duties as a Member of Parliament and as Premier of Saskatchewan. Includes correspondence files, reports, petitions, memoranda, diaries, photographs, newspaper clippings and pamphlets.
 - 10B-392a. Typescript, 1887-1900. 18 pages.
 Autobiography covering years 1867-94.
 1887-1900.
 Provenance: Saskatchewan Archives Office.
 Saskatoon, Sask.

- SCOTT, Walter, 1867-1938, Regina, Sask., Premier of Saskatchewan (Continued).
- 10B-392b. Microfilm, 1906-18. 50 feet.
 Files relating to construction of Legislative Building, Regina, 1906-14; Letter to J. H. Haslam, Regina, 12 July 1918.
- SCOTT, Walter B., Regina, Sask., Police magistrate.
 - 10B-393. Originals, c.1931-52. 7 feet.
 Papers relating to his work as police magistrate (chiefly notes taken by him at trials).
- SCOTT, William Louis, 1862-1947, Ottawa, Ont., Lawyer and welfare worker.
 - 7-2542. Originals, 1872, 1891-1944. 7
 feet, 4 inches.
 Papers, including subject files, 18981944, related primarily to child welfare;
 Correspondence, 1872-1906; An article on
 the Heron family, n.d.; Scrap-book, 18981938, related primarily to Sir Richard
 William Scott.
 Reference: PAC, MG 30, (E 3)
- SCOULLAR, THOMSON, and WALKER FAMILIES, Saint John, N.B.
 - 2-86. Originals, 1796-1921. 3 inches.

 Correspondence and papers relating to the ancestors of Annie Walker Robinson, consisting of: Correspondence, business and personal, to John Thomson of Saint John from Scotland, 1803-29; Account book of George Thomas, Saint John shipbuilder, 1821-35; Scoullar correspondence, 1796-1827; James Scoullar's estate papers, 1825-30, and land grant on the Hammond river, 1817; Walker correspondence between New York, Glasgow, and Saint John, 1799-1827; Obituaries of James F. Robertson, 1921; Bills and invitations of the H. F. Puddingtons, 1899-1919.

SEA OTTER (Brig).

- 12-1064. Xerox, 1785. 32 pages.

 Journal of a voyage from Macao to King
 George's Sound on the north west coast
 of America, 15 April 9 Aug. 1785.
- SEABORN, Edwin, Collector, 1872-1951, London, Ont., Physician and historian.
 - 55-8. Originals, c.1832-82. 8 feet, 9 inches.
 Collection of correspondence, diaries, notes, notebooks, newspaper clippings and other papers relating to the local history of London and western Ontario such as the cholera epidemic of 1832, medical doctors, health, epidemics, and relief; Diaries, reminiscences; Clippings; Moore Township, Ont., Council minutes, 1855-76; Grosh-Bucke letters, 1858-82 (Mrs. Seaborn was

daughter of Dr. R. M. Bucke); London Asylum (newspaper clippings) with index; Miscellaneous: speeches, diaries and letters; Card index to "Looking over Western Ontario" (London Free Press, 17 May 1951). General index and several separate indexes.

7-1998. Typescript, 1939, 1943. 1 inch.
Papers on "The Dr. McWilliams Peat Bog"
in Middlesex Co., Ont., c.1905-25, and
"Brick-making" in London, Ont., 1817-74.
Both are illustrated with photographs.
Reference: PAC, MG 30, (B 23)

SEAFORTH, Ont.

- $\frac{56-82. \quad \text{Originals, 1868-79.} \quad \text{2 inches.}}{\text{Annual volumes of assessment rolls.}}$
- SEAMAN, George, Joggins Mines, N.S., Collector of Revenue.
 - 1-358. Originals, 1863-64. 4 inch.

SEARS FAMILY, New Brunswick.

- 2-634. Originals, 1784-1900. 1 inch.
 The papers include: Certificate for lot
 No. 397, King St., Saint John to Daniel
 Sears, 1784; a school bill paid by
 Daniel Sears for an apprentice, 1793;
 Invitation to a ball to Lieut. W. Sears
 from the 1st Battalion, Saint John
 Militia, 1827; Collection of bills and
 accounts of Daniel Sears at Sackville,
 N.B. with various merchants of that town,
 1831-46; Probate of Daniel Sears' will,
 1847; Notice of auction sale of Daniel
 Sears' effects, 1848; Commission of
 James Walker Sears as Lieutenant in the
 South Staffordshire Regiment, 1881;
 Receipt on the estate of Ann Sears, 1900.
- SECCOMB, John, 1708-1792, Chester, N.S., Clergyman.
 - $\frac{1\text{-}374}{\text{Diary, 1761, and the record of baptisms}}$ and marriages at Chester, N.S., 1762-85.
- SEDGEWICK, Garnet Gladwin, 1882-1949, Vancouver, B.C., Professor of English.
 - 87-225. Originals, 1939-54. 3 inches.
 Correspondence, articles, poems, etc.;
 Photographs; Correspondence and plans
 for Sedgewick Memorial Reading Room,
 1954; Notice of establishment of Sedgewick Memorial Fund.

- SEELEY, Alexander McLeod, 1812-1882, Saint John, N.B., Member of the New Brunswick Legislative Council.
 - 2-636. Originals, 1785-1878. 6 inches.

 Saint John deeds, 1785-1872; Correspondence and personal papers, 1838-56; Business papers, receipts, stock certificates and account books, 1841-77; Accounts and insurance for the Baptist Church, Leicester St., and Portland Baptist Meeting House, 1844-78.

SEGNI, Bernardo.

- 74A-590. Originals, c.1570. 490 pages.

 Dell' Istoria della Repubblica [sic]
 fiorentina ... dall' anno 1527 all' anno
 1560.
 Reference: H62 Bd21
- SEGUIER, Pierre, 1588-1672, Chancelier de France.
 - 7-5052. Papiers, 1560-1667: Copies, 3
 pouces; Photostats, 3 pages; Microfilm,
 [10] pieds.
 Recueil de pièces, manuscrites et
 imprimées, concernant le commerce et la
 marine, 1560-1647 et papiers du chancelier
 Séguier, 1647-67 (extraits).
 Référence: APC, FM 7, (I A 2)
 Provenance: Bib. nat., fonds français
 17387, 17871, 17878, 18592-18593 et 19579.
- SEGUIN, François-Hyacinthe, Terrebonne, Bas-Canada, Notaire.
 - 113-18. Originaux, 1822-38. 200 pages. Livre contenant des lettres écrites par F. H. Séguin de Terrebonne, 1822-38, avec un index.
 - 7-4118. Originaux, 1831-33. 99 pages.
 Journal de Séguin tenu pendant une épidémie de choléra.
 Référence: APC, FM 24, (I 109)
- SEIFT, John White, Philadelphia, Penn.
 - $\frac{6-2224}{\text{Expense}}$. Originals, 1771. 50 pages.
- SELBY AND SALMON RIVER, Ont., Anglican Church.
 - 120-62. Originals, 1875-1958. 3 volumes.

 Parish register: Baptisms, 1875-1924,
 marriages, 1876-1923, burials, 1876-1948;
 Service registers, 1908-58.
- SELKIRK, Thomas Douglas, 5th Earl of, 1771-1820, Scotland, Philanthropist and Canadian colonizer.
 - 42-3. Originals, 1800-18. 11 inches.

 Private and business correspondence relating to Lord Selkirk's properties in Scotland, the Hudson's Bay Company, law

- suit with the North West Company over the Red River Settlement. Letters to and from his lawyer, Samuel Gale, Esq., Montreal. Also, letters from Lady Selkirk relating to affairs in Canada, 1800-18.
- 7-3740. Originals, 1806, 1809. 11 pages.

 Surrender of lands at Grand River, 1806;
 Letter from Lord Selkirk to Alexander
 Munsdell concerning the purchase of
 Hudson's Bay stock, 2 March 1809.
 Reference: PAC, MG 19, (E 1)
- 8-282. Papers, c.1809-19: Originals, 8
 pages; Transcripts, 3 pages.
 Letter to Jo Grieg concerning H.B.C.
 lands south of the 49th parallel; Plan
 of Fort William farm, c.1816; Plan for
 the formation of a company to purchase
 and develop land on the Red River, c.1809;
 Map of Fort William and a fort (photostat
 copies); Sketch of Fort William by
 Selkirk; Transcript letters to Lady
 Selkirk concerning the Red River Settlement, 1818-19.
- 74A-591. Originals, 1816. 3 pages.

 Letter to Col. Benjamin Walker concerning the sale of his land at Salmon River and his impending expedition to the Red River, 14 June 1816.

 Reference: CH194 S172
- 16-251. Originals, 1817. 2 pages.

 D.S. Indenture of the sale of lands by the Indian chiefs to the Earl of Selkirk for his Red River Settlement.
- 7-3737. Papers, 1802-63: Transcripts, 18
 feet; Microfilm, 21 reels.
 Correspondence and papers of Thomas
 Douglas, 5th Earl of Selkirk, 1802-07,
 dealing chiefly with the Red River Settlement and his conflict with the North West
 Company, with scattered material relating
 to his ventures in Prince Edward Island,
 Baldoon, Upper Canada, and at Grand River;
 Typed copies from private correspondence
 of Lord Selkirk and his executors,
 1811-36, 1863, made by the Hudson's Bay
 Company.
 Reference: PAC, MG 19, (E 1)
 Provenance: St. Mary's Island, Kirkcudbright, Scotland (1906). (Originals
- 7-3741. Transcripts, 1803. 3 pages.

 Letter from Selkirk, 1803, to an unnamed country man concerning emigration from the United States to Canada.

 Reference: PAC, MG 19, (E 1)

 Provenance: Annie A. Chisholm, Oakville, Ont. (1915).

destroyed).

- SELKIRK, Thomas Douglas, 5th Earl of, 1771-1820, Scotland, Philanthropist and Canadian colonizer (Continued).
 - 16-208. Transcripts, 1806-18. 148 leaves.

 North West Company Journals taken by Lord
 Selkirk from a chest owned by A. N.
 McLeod at Fort William.
 Provenance: Selkirk Papers.
 - 7-3738. Transcripts, 1811-19. 4 inches.
 Correspondence of Selkirk with Alexander
 McDonald, of Dalilia.
 Reference: PAC, MG 19, (E 1, Vol. 79)
 Provenance: Edinburgh University, Edinburgh, Scotland.
 - 9-315. Papers, 1817-19: Transcripts, 4
 pages; Photocopies, 5 pages.
 Selkirk to Alexander McDonnell, York
 Factory, 20 May 1819; Indenture between
 Selkirk and Cree and Saulteaux nations
 with map, 18 July 1817; Indenture
 between Lord Selkirk and Hudson's Bay
 Company, 1818 (typed copy).
 - 7-3742. Typescript, 1816-18. 7 pages.

 Extracts from the Dumfries and Galloway Courier, 1816-18, River Settlement.

 Reference: PAC, MG 19, (E 1)
 Provenance: Dumfries and Galloway Courier (1961).
 - 7-3739. Photocopy, c.1811. 1 page.

 Agreement between the Hudson's Bay Company and the Earl of Selkirk as to regulations governing the Red River Settlement, c.1811.

 Reference: PAC, MG 19, (E 1)

 Provenance: M. McTavish, Winnipeg, Man. (1924).
 - 9-314. Microfilm, 1798-1870. 20 reels.

 Correspondence and other papers.

 Reference: Calendar, 2 volumes typed and index.

 Provenance: PAC.
- SELKIRK, Ont., Rainham Mennonite Church.
- 61-54. Originals, 1909-60. 2 inches. Church diary and records, programmes.
- SELKIRK, Ont., Selkirk Baptist Church.
- 19-258. Originals, 1889-1949. 1 inch. Church minute book.
- CELKIRK COUNTY AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY, est. c.1874, Manitoba.
- 9-317. Originals, 1874-80. 1 inch. Minute book, 1874-80; Membership list, 1875-78.

- SELLAR, John M., Overlander.
 - 12-1065. Originals, 1862. 1 inch.
 Journal of a member of the Overland
 trip to the Cariboo country, 22 April
 1862 23 Sept. 1862. Typescript is
 available.
 - $\frac{87-225a}{\text{Copy}}$. Transcripts, 1862. 113 pages.
- SEMEDO, Alvarez.
 - 74A-593. Originals, c.1650. 446 pages.

 The universall history of the great and mighty Kingdome of China by Semedo.

 Translated into English by H. C. Gent.
 Reference: H79 Bd78
- SEMINAIRE DES MISSIONS ETRANGERES DE PARIS, fondé 1663.
 - 131-3. Originaux, 1777-1804. 2 pouces.
- SEMINAIRE DE QUEBEC, fondé 1663.
 - Papiers de l'administration du Séminaire; correspondance; journal du Séminaire; listes des étudiants et dossiers de quelques étudiants; livres de comptes, états des rentes et listes de domaines des seigneuries tenues par le Séminaire: Beaupré, Ile-Jésus, Ile-aux-Coudres, Sault-au-Matelot, Coulonges et Saint-Michel. Le Journal des Jésuites, 1645-68. Correspondance des missionnaires en Acadie et en Louisiane. Papiers personnels de quelques prêtres; journaux et notes. Ouvrages de Louis Antoine, comte de Bougainville, Joseph Bouchette, Joseph François Perrault, et des ouvrages au sujet des biens des Jésuites. Une partie de ces documents trouvent également sur microfilm.
- SEMINAIRE DU SAINT-ESPRIT, Paris, fondé 1703.
 - 7-4384. Copies, 1703-1880. 2 pouces.

 Registres du Séminaire du Saint-Esprit,
 Paris; histoire de la Congrégation et du
 Séminaire du Saint-Esprit, 1703-1880,
 par le Père Jérôme Schwindenhammer;
 histoire de St-Pierre et Miquelon, des
 débuts à 1861.
 Référence: APC, FM 17, (A 8)
 Provenance: Archives du Séminaire du
 Saint-Esprit, Paris.
- SEMINAIRE DE SAINT-SULPICE, Montréal, P.Q.
 - 7-4383. Copies, 1635-1888. 9 pieds, 6 pouces.
 Archives du Séminaire de Saint-Sulpice: correspondance, 1643-1888; documents juridiques et notairés, 1636-1861; ordonnances et lettres patentes, 1644-1841; lettres encycliques et mandats,

SEMINAIRE DE SAINT-SULPICE, Montréal, P.Q. (Suite).

1659-1800; documents divers, 1635-1867. Référence: APC, FM 17, (A 7-2) Provenance: Bibliothèque Saint-Sulpice, Montréal, P.Q.

SEMINAIRE DE SAINT-SULPICE, Paris, fondé en 1641.

7-4381. Copies, 1640-1872. 2 pieds, 6
pouces.
Archives du Séminaire de Saint-Sulpice,
Paris, concernant l'histoire ecclésiastique et militaire du Canada.
Référence: APC, FM 17, (A 7-1)
Provenance: Archives du Séminaire de
Saint-Sulpice, Paris.

7-4382. Microfilm, 1663-1708. 2 bobines.

Copie de la correspondance de Louis
Tronson, supérieur du Séminaire.
Référence: APC, FM 17, (A 7-1)
Provenance: Bibliothèque du Séminaire
de Saint-Sulpice, Paris.

SEMLIN, Charles Auguste, 1836-1927, Premier of British Columbia.

12-1067. Originals, 1873-1914. 4 inches.

Diary for the period 8 July 1899 26 Feb. 1900, and account books, c.187690, 1896-1904, 1873-89, 1905-14.

87-226. Originals, 1883-1917. 1 foot, 6 inches.
Day book of the Dominion Ranch at Cache Creek, B.C., 1883-1908; Letterbook containing correspondence from 27
Sept. 1898 - 26 Feb. 1900; Correspondence regarding Interior Stock Raisers Association; Correspondence regarding meteorological station at Cache Creek; Correspondence from the British Columbia Historical Association and from the Ashcroft Conservative Association.
Miscellaneous business and personal correspondence.

SEMMENS, John, 1850-1921, Clergyman (Methodist).

9-318. Originals, c.1910. 1 inch.

Autobiography and account of Methodist missions and churches in Manitoba, 1870-1910.

7-2127. Xerox, c.1915. 1 inch.
"Under the Northern Lights, Notes on
Personal History", memoirs chiefly
concerning Semmens' life and work as

a missionary in Manitoba. Reference: PAC, MG 30, (F 7) Provenance: Archives of the United Church of Canada.

SERMONS, Anglican.

12-1068. Originals, 1869-93. 1 foot, 5 inches.
Unidentified sermons preached by an Anglican clergyman in British Columbia.

SERVOS, John D., Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ont., Militia officer.

7-2928. Photocopies, 1810-14, 1827-38, 1849-1905. 1 inch.
Entry book containing copies of muster rolls, returns and memoranda relating to the 1st Lincoln Militia during the War of 1812, together with a few documents for the period 1827-38, and a scrap-book of newspaper clippings, 1849-1905.
Reference: PAC, MG 24, (G 7) Provenance: Winifred B. Servos, Niagaraon-the-Lake, Ont. (1910).

SETTLEMENT IN WESTERN CANADA.

7-1482. Originals, 1890-94. 1 inch.

Anonymous manuscript entitled "My
Four Years in the Northwest of America,
1890-94", which outlines the hardships
encountered in western Canada for the
benefit of prospective immigrants.
Reference: PAC, MG 29, (B 27)
Provenance: E. S. Robinson, Vancouver,
B.C. (1953).

SEVEN YEARS WAR.

42-19. Papers, 1754-67: Originals, 1
inch; Transcript, 1 page; Photocopy,
1 page.
Correspondence, despatches, requisitions,
and accounts of officers and government
officials, notably Lords North and Bute,
Governor William Shirley, Generals
Ralph Burton, James Murray, John Bradstreet and Colonel Hervey Smyth.
Fragments of a journal concerning:
Quebec, 1759; Amherst's descent of the
St. Lawrence, 1760; Sketch map section
Plains of Abraham. Facsimile: MacKellar
letter concerning plan of Quebec, 1757;
Photocopies: Burial records of Hotel-Dieu.
Quebec, 17 Dec. 1754 - 9 July 1767.

18-69. Originals, 1757-59. 354 pages.
Diary of an officer in His Majesty's
[48th] Regiment serving in America.
Details are given of army organization
and military events, particularly of the
scouting party of Rogers and his Rangers
to Ticonderoga in January 1757, the
French attack on Fort William Henry in

SEVEN YEARS WAR (Continued).

March 1757, and the siege of Louisbourg. Descriptions of the towns of Halifax and Boston, and the province of Connecticut are included, 16 Jan. 1757 - 20 Sept. 1759.

Despatches, etc., of General James Wolfe, Governor Edward Whitmore, and Admiral Saunders regarding Louisbourg, and the siege of Quebec in 1759. Also General Robert Monckton's journal about the expedition to the River Saint John, 7 Sept. to November 1758.

SEWARD, William Henry, 1801-1872, Secretary of State (U.S.A.).

7-2690. Photocopies, 1863-65. 15 pages. Six letters to Seward from William McDougall primarily concerning the introduction or recommendation of acquaintances to Seward, but also referring to the Civil War and Canadian attitudes to it, and the prospects of Canadian Confederation.
Reference: PAC, MG 24, (B 105)
Provenance: Rush Rhees Library, University of Rochester, Rochester, N.Y., U.S.A.

SEWELL FAMILY.

6-262. Typescripts, 1789-1829. 3 inches.
Letters from Henry D. Sewell to his
mother, 1824-29. John Sewell to his wife Harriet, 1796-1803. Jonathan Sewell to his wife, 1796-1802. Mrs. Ester Sewell to Jonathan Sewell, 1789-1803.

SEWELL, Jonathan, 1766-1839, Quebec, P.Q., Chief Justice of Lower Canada.

Originals, 1650-1911. 4 feet, 9 Journals and notebooks, n.d. and 1814, of Jonathan Sewell; Notebook, n.d., of the Rev. E. W. Sewell; Journals of trips, 1825, 1829, 1855, 1864, of Mrs. E. W. Sewell; Notebook, n.d., of E. D. Sewell; Correspondence, 1681-1911; Jonathan Sewell's letterbooks, 1795-1805, as Attorney General of Lower Canada; Notes on cases before the courts, 1803-05, 1808-20, miscellaneous papers, 1650, 1897, and accounts. Reference: PAC, MG 23, (G II 10)

 $\frac{74 \text{A}-596.}{\text{Report on some sedition proceedings at}}$ Montreal, 28 Oct. 1796. Letter to Sir James Craig on the political state of Lower Canada, May 1810. Reference: CH326 S286; CH289 S249

SEYMOUR, Sir Edward Hobart, 1840-1929, Naval officer (Gt. Brit.).

74A-597. Originals, 1861-79. 11 inches.
Notebook kept while on H.M.S. IMPERIEUSE

during service on the China station, 1861-62. Journal kept while on ORONTES during cruises in the Mediterranean and to Bermuda, Halifax and the West Indies,

Reference: H167 Bd288; H154 Bd289

SHANLY, Francis, 1820-1882, Toronto, Ont., Civil engineer.

8-283. Originals, 1838-99. 43 feet.
Technical data concerning Shanly's engineering projects, 1852-55. Of note among the miscellaneous items are his correspondence, 1838-82, notebooks, 1862-78 and n.d., maps, clippings and invoices, 1849-82, letterbooks, 1869-72, 1880-82, concerning railway work and personal matters, diaries, 1850, 1880, 1881, his estate, 1860-99 and n.d., and the correspondence of his brother Walter Shanly, 1860-99.

SHANNON FAMILY, Halifax and Parrsboro, N.S.

1-57h. Originals, 1751-1857. 2 feet.
Deeds, letters and other papers of
James Noble Shannon, 1751-1822, James
Noble Shannon Jr., 1788-1857, and S. L.

SHANNON, E. G.

7-2019. Typescript, 1912. 11 pages.

Narrative of a trip by dog team from Le
Pas (The Pas), Man., to Lac du Brochet,
Sask. A good description of a caribou
hunt is included. Photographs transferred to the Picture Division, PAC. Reference: PAC, MG 30, (C 16)

SHANNONVILLE, Ont., Anglican Church.

120-63. Originals, 1840-1961. 4 volumes. Parish registers, 3 vols.: Baptisms, 1864-1961, marriages, 1864-1946, 1949-60, burials, 1908-61; Service register, 1903-40; Parish files - deeds, letters, 1840-1961.

SHANTZ, Eli, 1866-1955, Breslau, Ont., Clergyman (Mennonite).

> 61-67. Originals, 1877-1910. 4 inches. Personal business documents. Reference: Hist. Mss. 1-3.2

SHARBOT LAKE, Ont., Anglican Church.

120-64. Originals, 1883-1960. 3 volumes. Parish registers, 3 vols.: Baptisms, 1883-1938, marriages, 1883-1907, 1924-38; Parish files - deeds, letters, 1888-1960.

- SHARMAN, Charles Henry Ludovic, b.1881, Ottawa, Ont., Artillery officer.
 - 7-2489. Originals, 1919. 73 pages.
 Personal war diary compiled by Lieut.Col. Sharman while in command of Artillery
 attached to the Dvina Force, C.E.F., North
 Russia, January to June 1919, with four
 pages of artillery instructions.
 Reference: PAC, MG 30, (G 78)
- SHARPE, Joshua, London, Solicitor for the Hudson's Bay Company.
 - 16-515. Originals, 1749-52. 88 pages. Papers relating to the Hudson's Bay Company, particularly on trade and the price of beaver skins.
- SHARPE, Josiah, London, England, Attorney.
 - 7-4565. Originals, 1760-72. 8 inches.

 Papers accumulated by Sharpe in the preparation of petitions and cases in appeal for presentation to the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council, consisting of correspondence, petitions, depositions, notes and briefs. Cases include those of General James Murray, Ralph Burton, Hugh Palliser, Cabriel Christie, Francis Knipe, John Banell, Joseph Gerrish, Joshua Mauger, Thomas Peckham, and cases relating to the seizure of the Brig PHOENIX and a petition of the citizens of Nova Scotia concerning legislation for the relief of debtors, liquor duties, and Indian trade.

 Reference: PAC, MG 23, (I 13)
- SHARPLES, Henry, Claresholm, Alta., Rancher.
 - 11-130. Originals, 1888-1905. 5 inches. Papers relating to Winder Ranch and complaints forms, correspondence, etc., concerning court cases in Claresholm, 1903-05.
- SHARPLES REG'D, W. & J., est. 1816, Quebec, P.Q.
 - 7-1901. Originals, 1854-1923. 42 feet.

 Correspondence and memoranda, 1854-1917;

 Accounts, 1866-1921; Miscellaneous records, 1867-1923.

 Reference: PAC, MG 28, (III 11)
- SHAUNAVON, Sask., Judicial District.
 - 10A-329. Originals, 1918-31. 27 feet.
- SHAW FAMILY, St. George, N.B., Merchants and lawyers.
 - 2-638. Originals, 1812-1913. 2½ inches.

 The papers of this Charlotte Co. family include: Legal opinions, wills, indentures, and correspondence relating for the most part to land about St. George belonging

- to the Shaws, Wallaces, and Robert Crookshank.
- SHAW, Mrs. Ethel Hilda (Skelton), Montreal, P.Q.
 - 74B-166. Originals, 1891-1963. 3 feet.

 Memoranda, notes, correspondence by Dr.
 A. N. Shaw. Files relating to staff and administration of Physics Department, 1891-1952. Reprints and miscellaneous university papers collected by Dr. Shaw. Reference: Accession number 256
- SHAW, Hugh Nixon, 1812-1863, Oil Springs,
 - 8-285. Microfilm, 1861-63. 7 feet.

 Journal of accounts concerning the oil industry.

 Provenance: Rev. William G. Shaw, 173 St. Clair Avenue E., Toronto, Ont.
- SHAW, John, Militia officer.
 - 7-2953. Photocopies, 1842. 3 pages.

 A muster roll of Captain Shaw's Company, 2nd Kent Militia including a copy of a typewritten list of pencilled names added to the muster roll, illegible on the original. Also included is some genealogical information on the Shaw family. Reference: PAC, MG 24, (G 38) Provenance: John Wesley Shaw.
- SHAW, Samuel William, Midnapore, Alta., Storekeeper.
 - 11-132. Originals, 1884-85, 1957. 97 pages.

 Apppointment as postmaster of Midnapore and notebook of travel expenses, Blackfoot terms, etc. Business and family history, written by Sheilagh S. Jameson.
- SHAW, William D.
 - 74A-600. Originals, 1878-87. 4 inches.
 Letters, notebooks and memoranda mostly
 on natural history, 1878-87. Included
 are annual reports of Montreal chapter
 of Nicholas Agassiz Association.
 Reference: CM74 OLS
- SHAW-LEFEVRE, Rachel Emily (Baroness Stanmore), d.1889.
 - 7-2994. Photocopies, 1861. 4 inches.

 Letters from Miss Shaw-Lefevre (later Baroness Stanmore) written to her family while in Canada as a companion to Caroline, daughter of Sir Edmund and La!, Head.

 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (H 38)
 Provenance: Baron Stanmore.

- SHAWVILLE, P.Q., St. Paul's (Anglican) Church.
 - 77-23. Originals, 1854-1951. 4 inches.

 Record books, 1885-91; Register of communicants, 1878-83; Account books, 1854-1900; Minutes of Deanery, 1905-51.
- SHEDIAC, N.B., St. Martin's (Anglican) Church.
 - 7-3043. Photocopies, 1822-81. 2 inches.
 Vestry book, 1837-81; Parish register,
 1822-35; Register of baptisms at Bouctouche, N.B., and Richibouctou, N.B.,
 1833-35. Typewritten copies also available.
 Reference: PAC, MG 9, (A 11)
 Provenance: St. Martin's Church, Shediac,
 N.B.
- SHEE, Sir Richard, d.1608, Kilkenny, Ireland, Landlord.
 - 7-5065. Microfilm, late 16th century early 17th century. 60 feet.
 Cartulary, or bound volume of personal records, of Sir Richard Shee.
 Reference: PAC, MG 18, (0 10)
 Provenance: Major P. Poer O'Shea, Co.
 Waterford, Ireland (copied by the National Library of Ireland).
- SHEEP CREEK AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY, Okotoks, Alta.
- 11-272. Papers, 1892-97: Originals, 1 inch;
 Microfilm, 1 reel.
 Minute book.
- SHEFFIELD, N.B.
- 7-3053. Typescript, 1750-1894. 34 pages.
 Record of births, marriages, and deaths.
 Reference: PAC, MG 9, (A 12, Vol. 8)
 Provenance: New Brunswick Museum, Saint John, N.B.
- 2-640. Typescript, 1752-1854. 1½ inches.
 Typescript of the records of marriages,
 births, deaths, together with the marks
 for cattle and sheep, 1752-1854.
- SHELBURNE, Sir William Petty, Earl of, 1st Marquis of Lansdowne, 1737-1805, Politician (Gt. Brit.).
- 7-4807. Transcripts, c.1597, 1697-1747.

 144 pages.

 Selections from the Lansdowne Manuscripts:
 Anthony Parkhurst's account of advantages
 arising from encouraging traffic in Newfoundland, c.1597; Report made by the
 Commissioners for examining public
 accounts, 11 Nov. 1712; Selections from
 correspondence and memorials of the Lords
 Commissioners of Trade, 1697-1700,
 including ones of William Crowne and John
 Nelson; Reports on demands from New England
 for the expedition against Cape Breton,
 29 Dec. 1747; Extracts from "Les Oeuvrages

- de Sieur Debenat, officier de Galère et chevalier de l'ordre militaire de St. Louis, Marseille, 1721" and "Remarques sur les cotes occidentales de L'Amérique Septentrionale, la terre de Jesso, et la Californie".
 Reference: PAC, MG 21, (B 1, H 17, C 3, A 11)
 Provenance: British Museum, Lansdowne Manuscripts 100 to 1177 (extracts).
- 7-3230. Typescripts, 1663-1787. 5 feet, 3 inches.
 Selected documents relating to colonial affairs in North America, diplomatic negotiations with France over British North America and the American Revolution. Includes letters from Sir William Johnson, 1766-67; Lord William Campbell, 1767, Robert Harley, 1st Earl of Oxford, 1714; Thomas Carleton, 1766-82; William Pitt, 1st Earl of Chatham, 1777-78; John Dunning, 1st Baron Ashburton, 1782; Sir Charles Pratt, 1st Earl Camden, n.d.; and Thomas Robinson, 2nd Baron Grantham, 1782-83.
 Reference: PAC, MG 23, (A 4) Provenance: Lansdowne House, London, England.

SHELBURNE, N.S.

- 7-3340. Originals, 1782-89. 2 inches.

 Minute book of the proceedings of the Port Roseway Associates, 1782-83.

 Included also are a muster roll of free Negroes at Birchtown, Port Roseway, 1784, and a "Sketch of Shelburnian Manners", 1787, attributed to a Mr. Fraser of Miramichi.

 Reference: PAC, MG 9, (B 6)
- 1-59. Originals, 1783-1828. ½ inch.

 List of the original grantees of Shelburne town and county in 1783 and 1784. The blank pages were later filled with surveyors' warrants, licenses of occupation, grants, parish boundaries and memoranda concerning land in various parts of Nova Scotia.
- 18-127. Originals, 1797-1811. 2 inches.
 Account book of a mercantile and shipping business; for 1797-1807, a ledger with Shelburne names appearing; for 1810-11, a day book with Yarmouth names appearing.
- 7-3342. Transcripts, 1784. 4 pages.
 A list of persons mustered at Shelburne,
 N.S., 1784.
 Reference: PAC, MG 9, (B 6)
 Provenance: Mrs. George Cox, Shelburne,
 N.S.
- 7-3343. Transcripts, [c.1789]. 1 inch.
 Miscellaneous Loyalist land grants in
 the county and town of Shelburne, N.S.
 Reference: PAC, MG 9, (B 6)

- SHELBURNE, N.S., Christ Church (Anglican).
 - 7-3310. Transcripts, 1783-1869. 246 pages.

 Vestry book, 1788-1869, and parish
 register, 1783-1869.
 Reference: PAC, MG 9, (B 8, Vol. 27)

SHELBURNE COUNTY, N.S.

- 1-239. Originals, 1786-1809. 2 volumes.
 Papers of the Inferior Court of Common
 Pleas: Executions for Debt, 1786-1809;
 Auctioneer's records, 1787-94; and writs,
 1807-09.
- 7-3321. Transcripts, 1784-1860. 126 pages.

 Records of the General Sessions of the
 Peace, 1784-1860; Extracts from the records
 of Special Sessions, 1784-1800; Copies of
 Wills, 1784-87.
 Reference: PAC, MG 9, (B 9, Vol. 14)
- SHEMOGUE, N.-B., Eglise St-Timothée (catholique).
 - 7-3044. Copies, 1813-99. 4 pouces.

 Registre de paroisse.
 Référence: APC, FM 9, (A 11, vol. 19)
 Provenance: Eglise St-Timothée, Shemogue,
 N.-B.
- SHENSTON, Benjamin, b.1787.
 - 16-252. Originals, 1835. 116 pages.

 "A Book of Remembrance". Contents:

 Minutes and references to his leaving England.
- SHENSTON, Thomas Strahan, 1822-1895, Woodstock and Brantford, Ont., Author and local official.
 - 18-310. Originals, 1813-1907. 11 inches.

 Papers and letters in the following categories: Commercial, including patents, property transactions and letters from William Lyon Mackenzie, 1834-1907;

 Political, including letters from Robert Baldwin, Sir Francis Hincks, 1838-85;
 Local government, including assessment lists, Oxford County, 1813-26, and papers relating to registration of deeds, Brant County, 1834-94.
- SHEPHERD, George, b.1890?, Cypress Hills, Sask., Rancher.
 - 10B-394. Originals, 1932-43. ½ inch.
 Papers: Letters largely about Fort Walsh,
 plans of Fort Walsh, and articles by
 Shepherd on Cypress Hills Massacre,
 Inspector F. J. Dickens, river steamboats,
 prairie schooners, etc.
- SHEPHERD, Robert Ward, Steamboat captain and owner.
 - $\frac{7\text{--}4063.}{\text{Reminiscences}} \quad \text{Photocopies, 1819-60.} \quad 1 \quad \text{inch.}$

- Shepherd's experiences as an Ottawa River steamboat captain and owner. An appendix contains remarks on the origin of Lachine, Pointe Claire, Ste. Anne, Como, Rigaud, Carillon, and St. Andrew's in Lower Canada. Reference: PAC, MG 24, (I 36) Provenance: R. W. Shepherd, Como, P.Q.
- SHEPHERD, Sir Samuel, 1760-1840, London, England and Edinburgh, Lawyer.
 - 7-4537. Originals, 1780-1809, 1840. 6 inches.

 Correspondence from his brother-in-law John White; Correspondence and papers relating to White's death, and a copy of the will of Sir Samuel, 1840. Reference: PAC, MG 23, (H I 5 (2))
- SHEPPARD, Rice, Edmonton, Alta.
 - 11-133. Originals, 1897-1921. 5 inches. Personal memoires, minute and cash book of Strathcona United Farmers of Alberta Local, resolutions, constitutions, etc.
- SHERBROOKE, Sir John Coape, 1764-1830, Colonial governor.
 - 7-3615. Originals, 1809-30. 8 inches.
 Papers relating to his colonial career,
 1809-30, together with diaries kept by
 Lady Sherbrooke, 1811-18.
 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (A 57)
 - 7-969. Contemporary copy, 1816. 98 pages.
 Commission and instructions to Sherbrooke
 as Governor-in-Chief of Upper and Lower
 Canada, 25 March 1816.
 Reference: PAC, MG 11, (Supp. II, 5)
 Provenance: PRO, London, England.
- SHERMAN, Francis Joseph, 1871-1926, Fredericton. N.B., Poet and banker.
 - 14-054. Originals, 1871-1938. 5 inches. Correspondence, 1896-99; Manuscripts, 1897-1938; Letters concerning Sherman manuscripts, 1934-38.
 - 75-173. Papers, 1896-1934: Originals, 36 pages; Transcripts, 31 pages; Photocopies, 10 pages.
 Correspondence; Mss. poem; Biographical and printed material.
 Provenance: The Royal Bank of Canada.
- SHERWOOD FAMILY, Loyalists, jurists and politicians.
 - Account book used by members of family for personal and official accounts.

- SHERWOOD, Adie1, 1779-1874, Brockville, C.W., Sheriff of Leeds and Grenville.
- 7-4087, Originals, 1836-46. 1 inch.

 Correspondence, memoir of early settlement in Upper Canada, printed addresses.

 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (I 65)
- SHERWOOD, Samuel, Belleville, U.C., Merchant.
 - 7-4543. Typescript, 1754-1924. 86 pages.

 Account book for a store in the Fredericksburgh area, 1784-1890, and the Belleville area, 1790-1819, including entries of Sherwood family genealogy 1754-1924.

 Reference: PAC, MG 23, (H II 4)
- SHERWOOD, Sask., Rural Municipality No. 159,
 - 108-395. Originals, 193?. 1 inch.

 Notes made by Senator J. J. Stevenson
 at a protest meeting called by the Council
 concerning loan companies' operations;
 Lists of farmers in rural municipalities
 in Regina-Yellow Grass area showing
 amounts of debt to mortgage companies.
- SHIER, L. V., Lindsay, Ont., Army officer and doctor.
 - 8-286. Photocopies, 1917-18. 119 pages.

 Diary giving account of active service of Lieutenant L. V. Shier, 20th Battalion Canadians, C.E.F., August 1917 September 1918 (in bound volume).
- SHOAL LAKE, Man., Edgehill School District.
 - 9-319. Originals, 1881-91. 2 inches.
 Minute book, 1881-91; Journal of receipts and expenditure, 1882-89.
- SHORT, Joseph, High River, Alta., Farmer.
 - 11-134. Transcripts, 1884-94, c.1940's.

 75 pages.
 Reminiscences of Lulu Short and excerpts from her diaries of 1884-88; and excerpts of Edith Short diaries, 1892-94, High River, Alta.
 Reference: Parts of the diaries were published in Leaves from the Medicine Tree (High River, Alta., 1960).
 Provenance: Mrs. A. Knupp, High River, Alta.
- SHORTER, Clement King, 1857-1926, Journalist and author.
 - 74A-604. Originals, 1904. 1 inch.
 Ten letters from Martin Hume on Spanish
 literature and Don Quixote.
 Reference: M117 Bd111

- SHORTT, Adam, 1859-1931, Ottawa, Ont., Economist and historian.
 - 74A-757. Originals, n.d. 224 pages.

 Historical manuscript entitled Ste. Anne
 de Bellevue and the Western end of
 Montreal Island, their History and
 Associations. Typescript. (Author not
 stated, but was possibly Adam Shortt).
 - 75-37. Originals, 1883-1931. 11 feet. Correspondence and other papers.
 - 7-2255. Originals, 1910-29. 20 feet.

 Copies of historical documents compiled by Dr. Shortt including material on British North America, Lower Canada, Upper Canada, the Maritime provinces, British Columbia, and the North West. Also, personal papers, 1910-29.

 Reference: PAC, MG 30, (D 45)
 - 109B-5. Transcripts, c.1900-19. [4]
 inches.
 Addresses and essays on philosophy,
 history, and economic history, with a
 small group of letters to Shortt.
 Includes five political articles by
 G. M. Munro, mounted from newspaper
 articles, two biographical articles
 on Shortt and a letter from Shortt to
 Professor Morton on additions to the
 Shortt Collection, Murray Memorial Library.
 - SHORTT, Mrs. Elizabeth (Smith), 1859-1929, Kingston, Ont., Physician.
 - 75-220. Originals, 1878-87. 5 inches.
 Correspondence, notes from diaries, and miscellaneous items.
 - SHURIE, Andrew, Collector, Trenton, Ont.
 - 8-288. Originals, 1829-1938. 8 inches.

 Miscellaneous correspondence and documents related to the Trenton area, 1829-1938, including papers of John Howcutt and his wife, 1859-82, and Josuah and Barbara Shurie, 1881-96; Bound minutes of the Trenton Municipal Council, 1853-60; "The Evolution of Trenton", 1913; "History of Trenton Schools from the Old Days" by Andrew Shurie in newsclippings, 1938.
 - SHUSWAP MILLING COMPANY, 1889-1900, Kamloops, B.C.
 - $\frac{91\text{--}11}{\text{Ledger relating to flour and lumber}}.$
 - SHUSWAP PRAIRIE SCHOOL, est. 1883, Shuswap, B.C.
 - 91-27. Originals, 1884-1940. 1½ inches. Minute book of annual meetings, 1884-1933; Visitors' book, 1884-1940.

- SHUTTLEWORTH, J. A., Army officer (Gt. Brit.).
 - 14-055. Microfilm, 1792-94. 1 reel.

 Four letterbooks of Captain J. A. Shuttleworth of the Royal Fusiliers, Halifax, N.S.

 Provenance: Sheffield City Libraries, Spencer-Stanhope Collection.
- SIDDONS, John, London, C.W., Printer and publisher of the London Prototype.
 - 57-9. Originals, 1859-61. 3 inches.
 Account book relating to the printing business.
- SIDNEY, Ont., Sidney Baptist Church.
 - 19-162. Originals, 1829-1946. 1½ inches.
 Church minute books, 1829-1946; Church
 treasurer's records, 1920-29.
- SIDNEY TOWNSHIP, C.W.
 - 7-3396. Photostats, 1790-1849. 150 pages.

 Proceedings of annual township meetings.

 Reference: PAC, MG 9, (D 8, Vol. 28)

 Provenance: W. H. Nobes, Belleville, Ont.
- SIEMANS, W. J., Sequim, Wash., U.S.A., Physician.
 - 11-591. Microfilm, 1941. 35 feet.

 Journal and narrative of a summer hunting trip with Stony Indians in the Alberta foothills.

 Provenance: Dr. W. J. Siemans, Sequim,
- SIERRA, Benito de la, Missionary (Roman Catholic).
 - 12-1070. Typescript, 1775. 107 pages.

 Diary of Fray Benito made on board the frigate SANTIAGO DE LA NUEVA GALICIA on the expedition from San Blas to Vancouver Island in 1775 (Perez Expedition). Translation included.

 Provenance: G. R. G. Conway, 3a Calle de Marsella, 47 Mexico D. F. (1929).
- SIFTON, Arthur L., 1858-1921, Politician and jurist.
- 7-2071. Originals, 1914-21. 4 feet.

 Correspondence between Sifton and Canadian and British officials relating to Canadian participation in the First World War and attendance at the Paris Peace Conference; Copies of official and confidential letters, memoranda and reports from the Secretary of State for the Colonies and the British Embassy in Washington to the Governor General; A few R.C.M.P. reports (weekly summaries, Criminal Investigation Bureau for the period August October 1920). Two letters from Major-General S. B. Steele, 1919. Sifton's personal

- copy of the Versailles treaty, 1919. Reference: PAC, MG 27, (II D 19)
- SIFTON, Sir Clifford, 1861-1929, Federal Cabinet Minister.
 - 7-1772. Originals, 1889-1957. 99 feet.

 Correspondence: General, 1889-1926;
 Alaska Boundary, 1903; Resignation,
 1905; Memoranda, reports and clippings:
 Alaska Boundary, 1898-1919; General,
 1893-1923. Family Papers: Clifford
 Sifton, 1903-57; Related papers: John
 Wesley Dafoe, 1891-1905, also notes for
 biography of Sifton, published 1931;
 Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, 1955.
 Also available on microfilm.
 Reference: PAC, MG 27 (II D 15)
 - 9-320. Originals, 1895-1927. 4 inches.

 Correspondence with D'Alton McCarthy concerning legality of the Manitoba Schools Act; Affidavits, memoranda, correspondence of C. H. G. G. Hay, John Sutherland, A. R. Dickey, D. R. Cameron and D. A. Smith to Clifford Sifton, Attorney General relating to the Manitoba School Question, 1896; Regina speech, 1927, before Canadian Club.
- SIGOGNE, Jean-Mande, 1763-1844, Baie Ste-Marie, N.-E., Prêtre (catholique).
 - Correspondance et autres documents, dont deux lettres du Père Pierre Denaut, 1800, 1802; lettres du Père François Matignon, 1817; correspondance avec sir Howard Douglas, 1825; lettres pastorales et mandements, 1791-1820; journal tenu par Sigogne en tant que juge de paix du comté d'Annapolis, 1806-33; sermons, précis d'histoire universelle; manuscrits non datés; cartes pour enseigner aux enfants aveugles.

 Référence: APC, FM 23, (C 10)
- 7-3273. Transcripts, 1827. 8 pages.

 Two letters from Thomas Chandler Haliburton on the establishment of a school system, the treatment of Indians, and the removal of the test oaths for Roman Catholics.

 Reference: PAC, MG 23, (C 10)
 Provenance: Rev. F. Walsh, Londonderry,
- SILVER ISLET CONSOLIDATED MINING & LANDS COMPANY, est. 1869, Lake Superior.
 - 78-4. Originals, 1872-80. 5 inches.

 Contract book, 1872-74; Invoice book, 1872-74; Silver Islet Employees Benefit Society, constitution and by-laws, 1880; Record of drilling, 1877-80.

SIMCOE, Mrs. Elizabeth Posthuma (Gwillim).

16-74. Originals, 1769, 1807. 3 volumes and 3 pages.

Manuscript entitled <u>Défense intérieure</u>
de <u>St-Domingue</u>, together with a letter of J. W. Gordon to Mrs. John Graves
Simcoe mounted on fly-leaf of volume, 1769. A.L.S. from Sir James Willoughby Gordon inquiring whether or not addressee would dispose of J. G. Simcoe's collection of maps and with it a note from Mrs.
Simcoe refusing the offer, 1807

SIMCOE, Francis Gwillim, 1791-1812, Soldier.

16-253. Originals, 1808-1812. 145 leaves. Journal, with maps and illustrations of events leading up to Corunna (Portugal, 1812).

SIMCOE, John, d.1759, Naval officer (Gt. Brit.).

16-378. Originals, 1710-48. 1 volume.

Manuscript journal of Captain John Simcoe.
Contents: Essay on public credit, 1710.

"Journal of the proceedings on board
H.M.S. FALMOUTH under my command from the
24 June 1746 to the insensible of glory
from victory, or of infamy from flying
i.e. September 12, 1748". On trade,
extracts of Elizabeth's speech on monopolies. Maritime power and commerce.
Military exercises. The defects of
H.M.S. FALMOUTH

IMCOE, John Graves, 1752-1806, Lieutenant-Governor of Upper Canada.

- Papers of the Simcoe family. John Graves Simcoe: Canadian papers, undated; Canadian papers, 1762-1807; Non-Canadian papers, American; Non-Canadian papers, general, 1665-1893; Letterbooks. Elizabeth Posthuma Simcoe (Mrs. John Graves Simcoe): Notebooks, sketch books, diary, 1766-1850. Simcoe family: Correspondence, maps, notes on the Simcoe family, excerpts from journals, letters, etc. Printed historical material. John Graves Simcoe: Bound documents (miscellaneous), 1777-1861; Miscellaneous correspondence; Miscellaneous papers (unbound).
- 8-296. Originals, 1665-1934. 8 feet. Letterbooks, 39 volumes; Documents, 1762-1807; Mrs. Simcoe's diary and sketches, 1790-96; Non-Canadian material, 1665-1934; Miscellaneous items.
- 7-1203. Transcripts, 1746-1824. 16 inches.

 Wolford-Simcoe Transcripts. Correspondence and other papers of Simcoe, consisting of public and private letters, commissions, memoranda, and military papers relating to his office as Lieutenant-Governor of Upper Canada, 1791-96.

 Reference: PAC, MG 23, (H I 1, Series 3)

Provenance: Mrs. John K. Simcoe (1906-07).

- 7-1206. Transcripts, 1784. 2 pages.

 Letter from Simcoe to Lord Sydney expressing wish to be appointed governor of the loyalist settlements, 19 July 1784.

 Reference: PAC, MG 23, (H I 1, Supplementary)
 Provenance: W.P. Wilton-Hamilton.
- 7-1204. Papers, 1784-1802: Transcripts, 29 inches; Photocopies, 1 inch.
 Correspondence and other papers of Lieut.-General Simcoe relating chiefly to his office as Lieutenant-Governor of Upper Canada, 1791-96.
 Reference: PAC, MG 23, (H I 1, Series 4) Provenance: Willoughby Cole, Southampton, England (1921).
- $\frac{6-208. \quad \text{Transcripts, 1789-92.} \quad \text{4 inches.}}{\text{Correspondence.}}$
- 7-1201. Transcripts, 1789-1806. 1 foot, 8 inches.
 Copies of correspondence and other papers of Simcoe, transcribed by George Coventry, known as the Coventry Transcripts and the John Ross Robertson Transcripts.
 Reference: PAC, MG 23, (H I 1) Provenance: Ontario Archives.
- 23-6. Transcripts, 1791-92. 2 pages.

 Commission appointing John G. Simcoe to be Lieutenant-Governor of Upper Canada, 12 Sept. 1791. Warrant to Simcoe for issuing the Great Seal of the Province of Upper Canada, 28 March 1792.
- 130-17. Transcripts, 1793. 3 inches. Copy of official correspondence.
- 7-1205. Papers, 1765-1860: Photocopies,

 3 pages; Microfilm, 4 reels.
 Official correspondence and other papers of Lieutenant-General Simcoe relating to his office as Lieutenant-Governor of Upper Canada and as Governor of San Domingo, together with his family papers, poems, drawings and sketches, diaries and related papers. The family papers consist of diaries and letters of Mrs. Elizabeth Simcoe, her daughters Elizabeth, Katherine, Charlotte, Harriet, Caroline, Anne and Sophia; and of Elizabeth Gwillim, Margaret Graves, H. M. Bowdler and others.

 Reference: PAC, MG 23, (H I 1, Series 5) Provenance: Devon Record Office, Exeter, England (1963).
- 8-295. Microfilm, 1774-1824. 1 reel. Correspondence from George Hammond, 1792-94, from Sir Henry Clinton, 1785-92, from Col. Caldwell concerning Wolfe

SIMCOE, John Graves, 1752-1806, Lieutenant-Governor of Upper Canada (Continued).

Monument, 1802-04, and concerning sale of Simcoe's lands in Canada, 1824. Letterbook copied by Simcoe's secretary Major Littlehales, 1792-93, and drafts of other outgoing correspondence, 1778-95. Papers concerning the Queen's Rangers, 1774-95. Notebook of poems and essays by Simcoe, draft of Simcoe's remarks on the travels of the Marquis Chancellux in North America, 1787, and other miscellaneous correspondence and literary efforts.

Provenance: William L. Clements Library, Ann Arbor, Mich.

SIMCOE, Ont., First Baptist Church.

19-259. Originals, 1836-93, 1896-1952.

1 foot, 3½ inches.
Board of Managers minute book, 1926-37;
Choir minute book, 1931-46; Church envelope secretary's records, 1924-33; Church minute books, 1836-93; Marriage registers, 1896-1949; Membership roll, 1900-19;
Service Young Men's Class minute book, 1930-43; Sunday School record books, 1912-52.

SIMCOE COUNTY, C.W., Fifth Division Court.

68-5. Originals, 1856-60. 1 inch.

Procedure book listing individual court cases, judgements and settlements, executions, receipts, etc.

SIMILKAMEEN, B.C., Post Office.

93-2. Originals, 1919-37. 1½ inches.

Register of letters of the Similkameen,
B.C., Post Office.

SIMON THE ELDER (N.D.P.), Drummondville, Niagara Falls, C.W.

50-2. Transcripts, 1850. 1 inch.
Literary manuscript of a work by "Simon the Elder" titled: "Chronicles of the Cataract", dated Drummondville, Niagara Falls, C.W., 1856. (Subtitle: "Welland and the Wellanders").

SIMONDS FAMILY, Saint John, N.B.

2-643. Originals, 1818-64, 1889. 31 inches.

Papers of the descendants of James Simonds, consisting of: Correspondence to Nancy Simonds of Saint John, N.B., from relatives and E. M. Robinson, W. Bayard, and others, from Fredericton, Gagetown, England and the continent, 1820-64; Bills and receipts to the Hon. Charles Simonds; Permit to Gilbert Simonds, 1818; Deed of Partition between Charles and Richard Simonds including a plan of lands in Portland (Saint John), 1831; and a surrender of

lease of Isiah Holden to Edmund Simonds, a trustee, 1889.

SIMONDS, Jonas, Army officer.

- 7-2778. Originals, 1813-14. 42 pages.
 Twenty-one letters written by Major John Walworth, U.S. Army, to his father-in-law, Col. Simonds, describing action during the War of 1812, including a letter from York, U.C., dated 29 April 1813, when the town was in American hands. Reference: PAC, MG 24, (F 16)
- SIMONDS, Richard, Miramichi, N.B., General merchant.
 - 2-645. Originals, 1819-27. 2½ inches.
 Account book.
- SIMONDS, HAZEN & WHITE, est. 1764, Saint John, N.B.
 - 2-646. Originals, 1759-1815. 61 inches.

 Accounts and account books, 1759-1809;
 Deeds, 1760-1811; Correspondence,
 business and personal, 1762-1815; Lists
 of parish officers assessed at Portland,
 1790-1811; Plan of their undivided
 property in Saint John, N.B., c.1800;
 Poll book of a county election, 1802;
 Items relating to the early life of the
 province such as Indian affairs, mast
 cutting, shipping, and roadbuilding.

SIMONDS PARISH, N.B.

2-647. Originals, 1875-1910. 2 feet, 2 inches.
Property book, 1875; Assessment books, 1878-1910; Legal opinion, and one document relating to alterations to the Old Red Head road, in East Saint John (surveyed in 1871), 1887.

SIMONET, François, Boucherville, P.Q., Notaire.

7-3199. Copies, 1737-78. 1 pied, 2 pouces.
Inventaire des actes préparés par François Simonet.
Référence: APC, FM 8, (C 3, Vols. 90-96) Provenance: Palais de Justice, Montréal, P.O.

SIMPSON, Edward, Gagetown, N.B., Militia.

2-648. Originals, 1862-71. 7 pages.

Militia appointments, 1862-64; Muster
roll of the 1st Battalion, Queens Count)
Militia, Gagetown, 1867; Letter to
Simpson on militia matters, 1871.

- SIMPSON, Sir George, [1787]-1860, Lachine, L.C., Governor-in-Chief of Rupert's Land.
 - 12-1073. Originals, 1838-52. 61 pages.

 Letter from Peter Skene Ogden, 1838, requesting Sir George to make a statement on certain rumours concerning Ogden's conduct of an expedition; Summary of the possessory rights of the Hudson's Bay Company and Puget's Sound Agricultural Company in Oregon, 1852, drawn up by Sir George. Also, a collection of letters from Sir George to various people in connection with the business of the Hudson's Bay Company.
- 7-3702. Originals, 1857. 4 pages.

 Letter to Richard Hardisty, 24 July 1857, on business.

 Reference: PAC, MG 19, (A 26)
- 7-3704. Transcripts, 1815-25. 10 pages.
 Four letters to Simpson's former tutor,
 Richard Pooler, 1815-25, mentioning his
 life in Canada.
 Reference: PAC, MG 19, (A 26)
 Provenance: Provincial Archives of British
 Columbia, Victoria, B.C.
- IMPSON, George Wilfrid, b.1893, Saskatoon, Sask., Professor and Head of the Department of History.
- 109-14. Originals, 1930-57. 5 inches.
- IMPSON, J. Cradock, San Francisco, Calif.
- 12-1075. Originals, 1859. ½ inch.

 Diary of a trip from Ontario to San
 Francisco via Panama, 1 Jan. 17 Dec.
 1859.
- IMPSON, John A., b.1882, Buckingham, P.Q.
- 7-4863. Photocopies, 1866, 1903-07. 53
 pages.
 J. A. Simpson's diary of the Arctic
 Expedition, 1906-07, aboard C.G.S. ARCTIC
 under Captain J. E. Bernier; Landing
 notice of A. P. Low, commander of the
 Arctic Expedition, 1903-04; A memorial on
 Beechy Island to the Franklin Arctic
 Expedition; Letter to unknown correspondent from J. W. [Babin?], 26 July 1866,
 asking that the former become bail for him.
 Reference: PAC, MG 30, (C 55)
 Provenance: J. A. Simpson, Buckingham,
 P.O.

MPSON, William.

74A-606. Originals, 1869. 2 inches.

Mss. of "Kedem, or the Garden of Eden"
by Symkabeta, with an article on Mountain

- worship by Simpson and critical letters from Thomas Scott. Reference: M134 Bd128
- SIMPSON, William, et al., Leeds County, C.W.
 - 7-3532. Originals, 1850. 1 inch.
 Privy Council order dismissing appeal of
 William Simpson, Abel R. Ward, Elijah W.
 Boyce, Henry Lake, Rufus, S. Collins vs.
 Terrence Smythe, Henry George Smyth and
 Henry Glass, 13 July 1850.
 Reference: PAC, MG 25/24 (No. 4)
- SIMSON FAMILY, Vancouver, B.C., Ship chandlers.
 - 87-350. Originals, 1719?-1900. ½ inch. Early documents relating to the Simson and Bryden families: Adam Bryden's will, 1754; Marriage contract between James Simson and Jean Bryden; Documents belonging to Capt. George Simson, 1827-1900; Leases, bonds, commissions, and certificates.
 - 87-349. Xerox, 1883-1929. 3 pages.
 Brief reminiscences of Calvert Simson's journey to British Columbia in 1883-84 and his business ventures to January 1929, written 15 July 1953.
 Provenance: Provincial Archives of British Columbia, Victoria, B.C.
- SINCLAIR, Alexander Gibson, b.1885, Edson, Alta., Soldier.
 - 7-2440. Typescripts, 1915. 12 pages. A personal war diary kept by Private Sinclair, February - March 1915. Reference: PAC, MG 30, (G 29)
- SINCLAIR, James, Fur trader.
 - 13-1. Originals, 1816-17. 46 pages.

 Journal of James Sinclair entitled

 "Remarks by Mr. Sinclair on his passage
 up Hay's River to Oxford House commencing
 1 Oct. 1816", ending 28 Aug. 1817.
- SINCLAIR, Lister Shedden, b.1921, Kleinberg, Ont., Author and dramatist.
 - 86-18. Transcripts, n.d. 133 pages.

 Mss. of play "The world of the wonderful dark". Unrevised edition before any cuts or changes were made.
- SINCLAIR, M.
 - 74A-607. Originals, c.1845. 160 pages.
 "Pictorial stories of the Professions",
 by Miss Sinclair.
 Reference: M47 Bd45

- SINCLAIR, Walter, Railway construction engineer,
 - 7-2991. Originals, 1853-58. 95 pages.

 Account of a journey from Liverpool to Canada via New York, N.Y., entitled "Haps and Hazards in North America". Reference: PAC, MG 24, (H 34)
- SING, Josiah Gershom, 1857-1921, Meaford, Ont., Surveyor.
 - 18-313. Originals, 1875-97. 12 inches. Field notes of surveys in the North West Territories, 1881-82, and Ontario, 1885-97; Diary, 1887-89; Miscellaneous papers and letters, 1875-79.
- SISSONS, Charles Bruce, b.1879, Professor and political theorist.
 - 7-1820. Originals, 1899-1937. 7 inches.

 Correspondence with James Shaver Woodsworth, 1899-1930, and Senator Napoléon
 Antoine Belcourt, 1920-30; United
 Farmers of Ontario, 1919-23.

 Reference: PAC, MG 27, (III F 3)
- SISSONS, Jonathan, b.1841, Vespra Twp., Simcoe County, Ont., Farmer and township reeve.
 - 8-297. Transcripts, 1871-72. 25 pages.

 Diary describing economic and social life on a farm, 1871-72, and the first year of Sisson's married life.

 Provenance: Professor C. B. Sissons.
- SISTERS OF CHARITY (Grey Nuns) St. Boniface,
 Man.
 - 9-472. Microfilm, 1741-1941. 5 reels.

 Manuscript chronicles, 1843-1918; Typed chronicles, 1844-1941; Anniversary obituaries, 1741-1931.

 Provenance: Provincial House of the Grey Nuns, St. Boniface, Man.
- SISTERS OF SAINT-ANNE, Lachine, P.O.
 - 115-1. Originals, 300 feet.

 Accounts, correspondence, papers about the nuns, annals of the various houses, circular letters from the Superiors, etc.
- SIXTUS V (Felice Peretti), 1521-1590, Pope.
 - 74A-610. Originals, early 17th century.
 759 pages.
 Nascita de Papa Sisto V e sua fortuna
 sino al cardto. Relatione del Pontificado di Sisto V.
 Reference: H51 Bd3
- SKELTON, Oscar Douglas, 1878-1941, Ottawa, Ont., Lducator, author and public servant.
 - 7-2269. Originals, 1918-27. 4 inches.
 Correspondence and memoranda, 1920-21;
 Manuscripts and notes, 1918, n.d.;
 Printed material, 1919, 1921, 1927, n.d.;

- Miscellaneous essays and examinations, 1921, n.J. Reference: PAC, MG 30, (D 59)
- SKINNER FAMILY, Saint John, N.B., Lawyers.
 - 2-649. Originals, 1873-75. 21 inches.
 Bills, receipts and correspondence,
 both business and personal, 1873-75.
- SKINNER, Stephen, 1725-1808, New Jersey and Shelburne, N.S., Merchant and M.L.A.
 - $\frac{1-160}{\text{Ledger}}$. Originals, 1789-91. 2 inches.
- SLADE, John Henry, Army officer.
 - 7-2972. Originals, 1814. 1 inch.
 Narrative of a trip from England to
 Canada by Lieutenant Slade.
 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (H 4)
- SLEIGH, John, d.1864, Toronto, Ont., Butcher and land speculator.
 - 18-314. Originals, 1819-1937. 6 inches.
 Papers and correspondence, mainly commercial and legal.
- SLOANE, Sir Hans, 1660-1753, Chelsea, England, Physician and collector.
 - 7-4799. Transcripts, c.1669-1713. 4 inches.

 Selections from the Sloane Manuscripts:
 Papers of the Compagnie Française, c.1687;
 Miscellaneous papers of the Board of
 Trade; An account by Pierre Esprit Radisson
 on a journey to northern Canada, 1684;
 Papers concerning Annapolis Royal, N.S.,
 Copy book of orders and letters relating
 to the affairs of Annapolis Royal, N.S.;
 Account of the settlement of Newfoundland
 by Sir George Calvert, 1670; John Scott's
 historical preface to his book on part
 of America, c.1669.
 Reference: PAC, MG 21, (I 6, D 4, A 9,
 E 2, B 6, D 2)
 Provenance: British Museum, Sloane
 Manuscripts 2716 to 3662 (extracts).
- 1-331. Transcripts, 1711-13. 2 inches.

 Copy book of orders and letters relating to Annapolis Royal, 1711-13, under the government of Samuel Vetch, and the journal of a voyage from Boston to Quebec, 1711.

 Provenance: British Museum, Sloane Mss. 3607.
- SMALL AND GOWAN, Toronto, Ont., Lawyers.
 - 8-293. Originals, 1804-96. 3 feet, 4 incress
 Business correspondence of law firm of
 Small and Gowan (mainly 1824-45). Letter
 from Barnabas Bidwell to James E. Small
 concerning legal case arrains, i. i.
 destruction of Mackengie's printing press,
 1826. Other legal days extra justimized to

SMALL AND GOWAN, Toronto, Ont., Lawyers (Continued).

Small in his capacity as magistrate and Gowan as a judge in the Barrie District, Ont., 1843-83, and to John Small, father of James Small, 1808-18.

SMART, George Bogue, b.1864, Ottawa, Ont., Public servant.

7-2099. Originals, 1875-1929, n.d. 2

Material collected by Smart relating to the immigration of British children to Canada composed of copies of bills, orders-in-council, procedures, memoranda and reports, and blank forms. Reference: PAC, MG 30, (E 29)

SMART, William, Belleville, Ont., Hastings County judge.

7-4695. Originals, 1848-59. 1 inch.

Notebooks on cases over which he presided. Reference: PAC, MG 24, (I 124)

SMILLIE, Eleanor Arma, b.1886, Archivist.

7-2208. Originals, n.d. 30 pages.

Notes on Vice-Admiral Phillip Durell and the part played by him in the expedition against Quebec in 1759, including extracts from his journal, compiled by Miss Smillie. Reference: PAC, MG 30, (D 3)

SMILLIE, William C., 1813-1908, Toronto and Ottawa, Ont., Bank note engraver.

7-1484. Originals, 1864-1921. 4 inches.
Correspondence, memorandum book of Correspondence, memorandum book of accounts, press clippings and other papers relating to the Continental Bank Note Company, 1864-65; the Canada Bank Church activities.

Note Company, 1884-85; the British American Bank Note Company, 1871-1921; and the Canada Bank Note Engraving and Printing Company, 1872-1921.

SMITH, Sir David William, 1764-1837, York, U.C., Surveyor-General of Upper Canada.

SMITH AND CHISHOLM FAMILIES, Wellington Square (Burlington), U.C., Merchants.

8-306. Originals, 1811-71. 3 feet.
Business correspondence, 1833-57, accounts, 1827-55, letterbooks, account books, etc. (bound volumes), 1831-49, of firm of Smith and Chisholm, general and commission merchants, Wellington Square; Papers relating to Wellington Square Post Office, 1827-54, school, 1843-71, St. Luke's Anglican Church, 1833-52, the Gore Militia, 1833-48, including items about the Navy Island incident and burning of the 1827-52; and miscellaneous legal papers,

SMITH, Alden R., Clifton Springs, N.Y.

7-2145. Xerox, 1898-1912. 1 inch. Klondike diary, 1898-99, and correspondence, 1898-1912, of Alden R. Smith, a member of "The Batavia Party" to the Klondike, describing his journey to that district and his life there in 1898-99 as a prospector during the Gold Rush. Included are four letters, 1900-12, from G. A. Anderson.
Reference: PAC, MG 29, (C 19)
Provenance: Miss Doris G. Smith, daughter
of Alden R. Smith.

SMITH, Arthur James Marshall, b.1902, Ann Arbor, Mich., English professor, writer and editor.

16-516. Papers, 1924-65: Originals, 1 foot; Transcripts, 4 inches.
Correspondence from Canadian poets and Critics including Earle Birney, Douglas Bush, E. K. Brown, Morley Callaghan, Kildare Dobbs, Robertson Davies, A. M. Klein, Irving Layton, Desmond Pacey, Duncan Campbell Scott, F. H. Underhill, E. J. Pratt, and many others together with drafts, galleys and research notes.

74A-612. Typescript, 1957. 1 inch. Typescript of "The blasted pine" by A. J. M. Smith and Francis Reginald Scott, 1957. Reference: CM43 Bd267

SMITH, Benjamin, d.1852, Ancaster, U.C., Settler and lay preacher (Methodist).

18-315. Originals, 1774-1812. 34 inches.

Papers and correspondence: Military,
1774-1812; Land papers, 1792-1802;
Political, 1792-1800; Personal and miscellaneous, 1780-1805.

8-301. Transcripts, 1777-1836. 5 inches.

Correspondence regarding the 5th Regiment, York, 1780-1803; Executive Council letters, 1792-1802; Letters from Council Office concerning lots and location, 1793-99; Other official papers: Canada land claim reports, 1799-1802; Report of Anglican Church, 1833-52, the Gore Militia,
1833-48, including items about the Navy
18 land claims heard before commissioners of
18 the Eastern District, 1797; Order book,
CAROLINE; Justice of the Peace records and
other papers relating to Nelson Township,
1829-50; Personal papers of Hiram Smith,
1833-54, Andrew Chisholm, 1833-55, and
other members of the Chisholm family,
1807-1802; Report or
1807-1802; R SMITH, Sir David William, 1764-1837, York, U.C., Surveyor-General of Upper Canada (Continued).

> of Canada Committee of 1828, 1836; "The Canada Controversy", 1836?, and concerning knighthood. Provenance: Toronto Reference Library.

- SMITH, Elias, Montreal, L.C., Merchant and loyalist.
 - 8-302. Photocopies, 1799-1800. 1 inch. Letterbook: Correspondence mainly of a business nature dealing with shipping out of Montreal and the settlement of Hope Twp., Durham Co., Ont. Provenance: Baker Library, Soldiers Field, Boston, Mass., U.S.A.
 - 7-5064. Microfilm, 1799-1800, 1830-34.

 10 feet.
 Letterbook of Elias Smith, 1799-1800, as well as some papers at the end belonging to James W. Fox, town clerk of Hope Township, 1830-34.
 Reference: PAC, MG 23, (H II 13)
 Provenance: Baker's Library, Harvard Business School, Boston (1953).
- SMITH, F. P., Collector, Kingston, Ont., Public school inspector.
 - 8-303. Originals, 1789-1885. 2 feet.

 Miscellaneous papers, letters, diaries, letterbooks of Charles Jones, Brockville, Ont., 1834-40, and of Andrew N. Buell, 1842-50. Also of Brockville, jurors' books, newspaper clippings and sketches, assessment rolls, burial records relating to Leeds and Grenville Counties, Ont., 1789-1885.
- SMITH, Seorge F., 1839-1894, Saint John, V.B., Businessman and shipowner.
 - Journal of Smith's voyage on the Brig BRISK from Saint John via the West Indies to New York, 1859-60; Business account book relating to the estate of Thomas M. Smith, his father, 1869-79.
- SMITH, Goldwin, 1823-1910, Toronto, Ont., Historian, journalist and politician.
 - 8-304. Originals, 1878-1908. I foot.
 Correspondence, 1878-1905, and business papers.
 - 16-31. Originals, 1896-1900. 39 pages.

 Correspondence from James Bryce, George
 Jacob Holyoake, John Xavier Merriman and
 John Morley on the political situation
 in South Africa and in some cases England.
 Exchange of letters, 1900, between Thomas
 Charles Patteson and Goldwin Smith.

- 18-316. Originals, c.1898-1910. 38 pages. Articles and letters.
- 7-1639. Papers, 1878-1909: Photocopies,

 12 pages; Microfilm, 50 feet.
 Microfilm copies of letters from the
 Goldwin Smith Papers selected primarily
 with an interest in Canada-United States
 relations. The letters indicate Smith's
 views on imperialistic feeling at the
 turn of the century, and contain
 interesting comments on the growth of
 Canadian national sentiment and the
 ultimate destiny of Canada. Three letters
 from Lord Wolseley relate to the
 Khartoum Expedition of 1884. Photostatic
 copies of five letters, dated 1878-82,
 from Sir John A. Macdonald relating to
 the Canadian Pacific Railway, federal
 politics, Ontario politics, Edward Blake,
 and to Sir Francis Hincks.
 Reference: PAC, MG 29, (G 35)
 Provenance: Mann Library, Cornell
 University, Ithaca, N.Y.
- 16-257. Microfilm, 1878-1910. Letters from John Xavier Merriman.
- 16-256. Microfilm, 1881-1907. 1 reel. Letters from Goldwin Smith to Andrew Carnegie, 1881-93, and to William Bourke Cockran, 1899-1907, discussing the Boer War and American politics. Provenance: New York Public Library.
- [SMITH, Mrs. Harry], Victoria, B.C.
 - 12-1087. Originals, c.1885-1903. []]
 inch.
 Diary of a lady who lived in Victoria, possibly Mrs. Smith.
- SMITH, Henry, Cobble Hill, B.C., Farmer.
 - 12-1088. Originals, 1898. ½ inch.
- SMITH, Sir Henry, 1812-1868, Kingston, Ont., Solicitor-General of Canada West.
 - 8-305. Papers, 1809-1908: Originals, 2 inches; Microfilm, 10 feet.
 Correspondence of Sir Henry Smith concerning family matters and politics, 1846-67, and his son Henry Smith, 1872-94; Miscellaneous political papers including amended copy of Remedial Bill of 1896, genealogical data of Smith family. Sporting register listing game shot by Lt. Col. Henry Robert Smith and his friends, 1864-1908, on microfilm, five scrap-books of newspaper clippings, poetry, etc., mainly concerning the Smit family.
 Provenance: Mrs. G. A. Moore, Foronto.

- MITH, Sir Henry, 1812-1868, Kingston, Ont., Solicitor-General of Canada West (Continued).
- 7-1302. Xerox, 1857. 2 pages.

 Letter from Sir John A. Macdonald on the seat of government question, 21 Jan. 1857.

 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (C 31)

 Provenance: Dr. F. H. Armstrong, University of Western Ontario, London, Ont.
- MITH, Henry Hall, 1847-1928, Peterborough, Ont., Conservative Party organizer and Dominion Lands Commissioner.
- 7-1740. Originals, 1878-91. 1 inch.

 Seventy letters from Sir John A. Macdonald regarding political affairs in Ontario, 1878-84, and in Manitoba, 1884-91.

 Reference: PAC, MG 27, (I I 19)
- MITH, Isaac, Odelltown, Ont., Settler.
- 7-4150. Originals, 1815-75. 1 inch.

 Miscellaneous papers of Smith including a record book as class leader of the Methodist Society, Odelltown, 1848-52, along with various land, rebellion, and family papers.

 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (J 5)
- MITH, J. MacGregor, Edmonton, Alta., Professor.
- 13A-20. Originals, 1926-46. 1 foot.

 Reports and correspondence of the Advisory Committee in Agriculture and Dominion Conference of Agricultural Services, 1932-34, and the Alberta Board of Agriculture, 1932-33, together with minutes and reports of the National Committee on Agricultural Engineering (Western Section), 1936-46, and typescripts of lectures, 1926-40.

 Reference: A66.14

MITH, John.

- 12-1089. Originals, 1898. 24 pages.

 Journal of a trip to Dawson, Yukon
 Territory.
- MITH, Kenneth Harold, Collector, b.1887, Toronto, Ont.
 - inches; Photocopies, 19 pages.
 Collection consists of newspaper clippings, copies of correspondence, photographs and land petitions used to compile genealogy of the Smith family, descendants of Jacob Smith (Schmidt) of Glenford and Saltfleet Townships, Ont. Also, files of Armstrong, McCormick, McDormand and Shaw families.
 Also included are family letters, 1927-34, and diary, 1910, of H. K. Smith, and family photographs.

- SMITH, Larratt William, 1820-1905, Toronto, Ont., Lawyer (Q.C.) and financier.
 - 18-317. Originals, 1839-1905. 35 inches.

SMITH, M. C.

12-1091. Typescript, 1882, 1884. 20 pages.

Diary of a trip through British Columbia,
30 Aug. - 7 Oct. 1882; Sketch on British
Columbia written August 1884.

SMITH, M. R.

- $\frac{12-1092}{\text{Correspondence, } 1896-1905.} \quad [1] \text{ inch.}$
- SMITH, M. R., & CO., Victoria, B.C.
 - 12-1094. Originals, 1863. ½ inch.
 Daily journal of a bakery.
- SMITH, Marcus, 1815-1904, Railroad builder and civil engineer.
 - 7-1314. Originals, 1815-1904. 1 foot, 3 inches.

 Correspondence, 1853-99, personal diaries and autobiographical sketch, 1815-1904, and miscellaneous papers, 1838-1901, of Marcus Smith relating chiefly to the construction and operation of several railways, among them the Great Western Railway and the Niagara and Detroit Rivers Railway the Intercolonial Railway, and the Canadian Pacific Railway; and the construction of the Georgian Bay Canal, 1895-1901.

 Reference: PAC, MG 29, (A 19)
 - 12-1090. Originals, 1873-89. 7½ inches. Diaries and survey notes while working with the Canadian Pacific Railway 1873-85, and an account book, 1885-89.
- SMITH, Mrs. Mary Rose, Pincher Creek, Alta., Housewife and writer.
 - 11-135. Originals, 1870-1954. 5 inches.

 Manuscripts, correspondence, and general papers on the Cree Indians, Métis and pioneers. Mrs. Smith was a Métis.

 Reference: Parts of her reminiscences were published serially as "My Eighty Years on the Plains", in Canadian Cattleman, 1948-49.

- SMITH, Sidney, 1823-1889, Cobourg, Ont., Postmaster General.
 - 7-2663. Originals, 1857-88. 235 pages.
 Papers relating chiefly to questions of politics and patronage from 1857 to 1862, including many letters from John A.
 Macdonald and A. T. Galt and telegrams relating to the Prince of Wales' visit in September 1860.
 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (B 63)
 - 7-4405. Xerox, 1858, 1861. 4 pages.

 Two letters, 21 Sept. 1858 and 21 Feb. 1861, from John A. Macdonald concerning patronage and the business of the Postmaster-General's Office.

 Reference: PAC. MG 24, (B 63)
 Provenance: A. A. Hirschfield, Dauphin, Man.
 - 9-324. Photocopies, 1861-84. 3 pages.
 Telegrams, P. M. Vankoughnet to Sidney
 Smith, 19 and 21 Oct. 1861; Sidney Smith
 to John A. Macdonald, 29 Dec. 1884.
- SMITH, Thomas Brenton, 1894-1955, Liverpool, N.S., Soldier.
 - 7-2486. Originals, c.1919. 2 inches.

 A history of the operations of No. I
 Canadian Casualty Clearing Station by
 Staff Sergeant Smith.
 Reference: PAC, MG 30, (G 75)
- SMITH, Thomas M., Saint John, N.B., General merchant.
 - 2-44. Originals, 1819-65. 8½ inches.

 Account book, also containing promissory notes, correspondence, 1819-42; Account books for scow hire, 1837-40; Scow hire, water and ships, loading gear, 1837-41; General accounts, 1837-40; Waterman's accounts, 1837; Water books, 1837-40; Business accounts of J. Walker, 1837-38; Accounts of Craig Nisbett, 1838-40; Stock-taking list, 1838; Household accounts, 1843; Ledger, 1838-39; Bills, 1837-40; Smith's commissions, 1837-65; Shares in the Saint John Water Co., 1851.
- SMITH, Thomas R. B., C.P.R. employee.
 - 7-1518. Originals, 1879. 1 inch.

 Diary for the period 6 June 18 Nov.

 1879 kept by Smith while serving with a
 Canadian Pacific Railway survey party.

 Reference: PAC, MG 29, (C 16)
- SMITH, Titus, 1768-1850, Dutch Village (near Halifax), N.S., Botanist.
 - 1-58. Papers, 1801-02: Originals, 1 inch; Transcripts, 21 inches. Notes prepared for the Government of Nova Scotia by Titus Smith of the eastern and northern parts of the province, with

- a list of trees, shrubs, grasses and plants; and his original field notes on a survey of western Nova Scotia. Provenance: James Irons (1857).
- SMITH, Walter H., Montreal, P.Q., Publisher.
 - 74B-9. Originals, 1649-1895. 6 inches.

 Diaries, 1874-80; Household accounts, 1877.
 Poetry, 1867-74; Correspondence, 1877-95;
 Minute books Astro-Meteorological Assn.,
 Montreal, 1884-89; Maps, timetables and
 notes on following: C.P.R. Transcontinents
 route, 1888-89, Northern Pacific R.R.,
 1889, Concord and Montreal R.R., 1889,
 Boston and Maine R.R., 1890; Grand Trunk
 Railway, 1894. Daily meteorological
 records, Montreal, 1886-92, and notes on
 Canadian weather, 1649-1891; Brochure,
 Ottawa River Navigation Co., n.d.; Miscellaneous notes and leaflets on: Prince of
 Wales' visit to Montreal, 1860, Montreal
 Winter Carnival, 1887, Canadian Government
 Immigration, 1893, Chicago Exhibition, 189
- SMITH, William, 1728-1793, New York, N.Y., and Quebec, P.Q., Chief Justice of New York and of Quebec.
 - 7-3015. Originals, 1684-1870. 2 feet.
 Correspondence, 1748-1840, and other
 papers, 1684-1852, chiefly relating to
 land owned by the Smith family, legal
 matters (including William Smith's claim
 for his salary as Chief Justice of New
 York), accounts and family matters.
 Reference: PAC, MG 23, (G II 14)
 - 6-2197. Papers, 1784, 1787: Originals, 12 pages; Photocopies, 256 pages.
 Address of the Grand Jury to Judge Smith, Court of the King's Bench, May 1787, concerning land sales and rectification of titles, together with various letters and an account book.
 - 7-3017. Photocopies, 1764-1870. 4 inches.

 These papers chiefly deal with constitutional and legal matters in Quebec, 1764-94. The papers of William Smith, son of the Chief Justice, chiefly consist of correspondence with the Duke of Kent, memorials and commissions, 1796-1839.

 The remaining papers consist of transcribe extracts of memorials and letters relating to the claims of William Smith as a Loyalist, 1783-86, and papers concerning the genealogy and estates of William Smith, 1848-70.

 Reference: PAC, MG 23, (G II 14)
 Provenance: New York Public Library.
 - 7-3016. Microfilm, 1784-87. 45 feet.

 Diary, 24 Jan. 1784 18 May 1787, containing a detailed narrative of William Smith's activities in England before his appointment as Chief Justice of

MITH, William, 1728-1793, New York, N.Y., and Quebec, P.Q., Chief Justice of New York and of Quebec (Continued).

Quebec and the first seven months in office.
Reference: PAC, MG 23, (G II 14)
Provenance: Originals owned by Mrs. A. R. F. Hubbard, on deposit at Queen's University Library, Kingston, Ont.

MITH, William, 1859-1932, Ottawa, Ont., Civil servant and historian.

7-2239. Originals, 1902-31. 5 feet, 8 inches.
Correspondence, 1902-31; Notes and transcripts, 1902-13; Manuscript and page proofs, 1928, Miscellaneous, 1904-08.
Reference: PAC, MG 30, (D 31)

87-230. Originals, 1904. 4 pages.
Letters from George Fraser and C. R. W.
Biggar about Sir Oliver Mowat, dated
24 March and 25 March 1904.

MITH, William (Amor de Cosmos), 1842-1887, Premier of British Columbia.

12-1096. Originals, 1882-87, n.d. 1½ inches.

Correspondence received by Premier Smith, 1882-86, n.d., and correspondence of his widow, 1887.

MITH, William Richmond, 1868-1934, Reporter.

74A-613. Originals, 1904. 2 inches.

Letters and documents collected by Smith while acting as correspondent for The Standard during the Russo-Japanese War. Included are several communications from the Japanese General staff.

Reference: H78 Bd72

MITH, William Wood, Naval officer.

7-2774. Originals, 1810-13. 2 inches.
Log books kept by Capt. W. W. Smith while
serving in H.M.S. NORTHUMBERLAND, 181013, and H.M.S. BORER, 1813.
Reference: PAC, MG 24, (F 8)

MITH'S COVE, N.S., United Baptist Church.

27-180. Originals, 1840-1957. 14 inches.

Church proper: Minutes of meetings, c.1842, historical sketch, 1840-1957, by Mrs.

Hazel Clayton (typed mss.); Women's Missionary Aid Society: Lists of members, minutes of meetings, 1943-52; Young People's Union: Lists of members, minutes of meetings, 1895-99.

MITHS FALLS, Ont., First Baptist Church.

19-163. Originals, 1858-1957. 1 foot. B.Y.P.U. minute books, 1902-05, 1918-22, 1939-49; Deacons' Board minute book, 1942-47; Church minute books, 1882-1947; Church membership roll, 1858-1954; Ladies' Aid minute book, 1942-44; Marriage registers, 1897-1957; Men's Own Class minute book, 1912-15; Mission Band minute book, 1930-45; Sunday School registers and minute books, 1868-1917.

SMITHURST, John, 1807-1867, Missionary (Anglican).

111-5. Papers, 1839-40. Originals, 120 pages; Transcripts, 26 pages. Letters, 1839-40; Diary, 1840.

 $\frac{7-1950}{\text{Copy}}$. Typescript, 1839-40. 1 inch.

7-1943. Photocopies, 1839-66. 1 inch.
Correspondence, accounts and directives
relating to the missions of the Church
Missionary Society, and some personal
correspondence.
Reference: PAC, MG 19, (E 6)
Provenance: Rev. Mr. Pickford, Toronto,
Ont.

SMYTH, Peter, 1800-79, Port Hood, N.S., Merchant and legislator.

1-157. Originals, 1824-1905. 4 feet.
Business papers, legislative documents
and personal correspondence of Peter
and John Smyth.

SNAITH, William, Engineer.

16-258. Originals, 1914-60. 39 volumes. Income and expense, 1920-60; Summaries, 1924-60; Expense details, 1925-60; Hudson car, cost of operation, 1949-60; Diary, 1914-59.

SNYDER, J. M., Collector, Elora, Ont.

8-309. Originals, 1795-1859. 93 pages.
Miscellaneous correspondence with
political references, 1837-59, and
other legal and business documents,
1828-54, related to Oxford County, U.C.,
Typescript copies of some papers, 1837-38.

SOCIAL CREDIT BOARD, Edmonton, Alta.

11-202. Originals, 1936-53. 1½ inches.
Includes constitution and by-laws,
minutes of 3rd Annual Convention,
charts and articles on Social Credit.

SOCIAL CREDIT PARTY.

11-201. Originals, 1934-59. 4 inches.
Includes evidence taken by Alberta legislature on Douglas system of Social Credit,
1934; Evidence on labour legislation,
1946; Election handbills, 1948; General
papers; Chart explaining Social Credit
prinicples. Study group lessons, notes
to constituency executives, radio
scripts, etc., 1958.

SOCIAL SERVICE COUNCIL OF CHATHAM, Chatham, Ont.

58-7. Originals, 1918-23. 1 inch.
Minutes of meetings and other records.

SOCIETE D'AGRICULTURE DE QUEBEC, Québec, P.Q.

6-293. Originaux, 1789-92. 1 pouce.

7-4064. Originaux, 1820-21. 97 pages. Liste des prix et des exhibits aux foires agricoles. Référence: APC, FM 24, (I 37)

SOCIETE DES ECRIVAINS CANADIENS.

6-308. Originaux, 1937-56. 20 pieds.

Dossiers généraux et dossiers concernant
les membres.

SOCIETE D'EDUCATION ELEMENTAIRE, Québec,
Bas-Canada.

7-4180. Originaux, 1823. 1 pouce.

Grammaire anglaise, compilée par JosephFrançois Perrault, président de la
société.
Référence: APC, FM 24, (K 9)

SOCIETE DE FEU DE QUEBEC.

6-159. Originaux, 1793-1819. 3 pouces. Procès-verbaux des assemblées.

SOCIETE HISTORIQUE DE MONTREAL, fondée en 1858.

127-1. Originaux, 9 pieds.

Procès-verbaux, correspondance, et d'autres papiers.

7-1544. Photostat, 1705-1853. 9½ pouces.

Documents seigneuriaux conservés par la
Société historique de Montréal, comprenant
des concessions et des contrats de vente
ou d'échange de terres. Baronnie de
Longueuil, 1705-1842; paroisse Saint-Jean
(d'Iberville), 1790-1832; Ville Dorchester
(vulgairement appelée Saint-Jean), 17901832; seigneuries de Beaujeu, 1816, de
Beaupré, 1763, de Beloeil, 1737-1841, de
Blairfindie, 1807-31, de Bleury, 1820,
de Chambly, 1754-1833, de Laprairie, 17571826, de Léry, 1817-37, de Montréal,

1741-1844, de Saint-Denis, 1752, et autres, Inventaire préparé par Cameron Nish. Référence: APC, FM 8, (F 122) Provenance: Société historique de Montréa

SOCIETE DE ST-VINCENT DE PAUL, fondée en 1860, Ottawa, Ont.

7-1873. Originaux, 1860-1922. 3 pouces.

Registre de la "Conférence de Notre-Dame d'Ottawa", 1860-71; rapports des visites aux malades; registres des dépenses; et correspondance.

Référence: APC, FM 28, (I 43)

SOCIETY FOR THE FURTHERANCE OF THE GOSPEL.

39-38. Photocopies, 1752. 21 pages.

Travel diary to and from Labrador in North America of four brothers, Mathes Kunz, Friedrick Post, J. C. Krum and George Golkowsky, from 16 May to 28 Nov. 1752.

Provenance: Society for the Furtherance of the Gospel, Headquarters, London, England.

SOCIETY FOR THE PRESERVATION OF NATIVE PLANTS OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

12-1098. Originals, 1936-48. 1½ inches.
Minutes, 1936-48, plus miscellaneous
printed material.

SOCIETY FOR THE PROPAGATION OF THE GOSPEL IN FOREIGN PARTS, est. 1699.

2-667. Transcripts, 1755-1848. 3 inches.

Typed copies of letters written to
England by missionaries sent to Nova
Scotia by this Society, 1755-85; A
calendar of letters from the Diocese of
Nova Scotia (New Brunswick section),
1787-1848.

76-61. Transcripts, 1788-1867. 182 pages.
Extracts from the Society's journal from 19 Dec. 1788 - 20 Dec. 1867 and from the Society's Annual (Printed) Reports, 1790-1833, dealing with the history of the church in the Diocese of Quebec.

7-3067. Microfilm, 1630-1889. 102 reels.

Papers and records of the S.P.G. relating to British North America: Journals, 1747-1835; Journal of the Society, appendices, 1840-[62]; Fulham papers (letters to the Bishop of London), 1817-27; Series A, 1702-37; Series B, 1702-99; Series C, 1630-1860; Series D, 1850-86; Series E, 1845-85; Series G, 1842-89; Series X, 1836-47. Transcripts are available for Series B, Series C, and Series D.

Reference: PAC, MG 17, (B 1)
Provenance: Society for the Propagation of the Gospel, London, England.

- OCIETY FOR THE PROPAGATION OF THE GOSPEL IN FOREIGN PARTS, est. 1699 (Continued).
- 87-231. Microfilm, 1859-85. 22 reels.

 Records of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts. Reports of the Missions.

 Provenance: S.P.G.
- 10A-237. Microfilm, 1868-74. 1 reel.
 Correspondence and records.
 Provenance: S.P.G.
- CCIETY FOR THE RELIEF OF THE SICK AND DESTITUTE, York, U.C.
- 8-537. Originals, 1831-32. 50 pages.

 Record of immigrants admitted to temporary houses at York, May 1831 May 1832;
 Also, supplies issued by the Society for the Relief of the Sick and Destitute,
 April 1831.
- DEURS GRISES DE MONTREAL, Montréal, P.Q., Oeuvres de charité.
- 1007-1. Originaux, 1683, 1692, 1737170 pieds.
 Documents relatifs à l'administration
 générale, aux missions, et au personnel;
 documents sur les Frères Charron, prédécesseurs de la communauté; originaux
 et copies sur Mère d'Youville; et le
 procès apostolique sur Mère d'Youville.
- DEDIERS' AID COMMISSION, Hamilton Branch, est. 1916, Hamilton, Ont.
- 45-26. Originals, 1916-28. 4 volumes.

 Attendance book; List of men who attended the soldiers' dinner upon return from overseas; Minutes of meetings of the Hamilton Branch, 1916-28, and related papers.
- LDIERS' COMFORTS FUND ASSOCIATION, Kamloops, B.C., est. 1915.
- 91-35. Originals, 1915-19. 2 inches. Minute books.
- NS OF ENGLAND BENEFIT SOCIETY, Calgary, Alta.
- 11-183. Originals, 1890-95. 1½ inches.

 Minute book of the United Roses Lodge of the Society.
- NS OF ENGLAND BENEFIT SOCIETY, Ottawa, Ont.
- 74A-617. Originals, 1888. ½ inch.

 Address to Lord Stanley together with
 letters concerning presentation of the
 address.

 Reference: CH89 S107

- SONS OF TEMPERANCE, Dalhousie Division No. 64.
 - 2-669. Originals, 1853-1904. 4½ inches.

 Minute and account books and a book of rules, 1853-1904; Signatures of the members of the national division of the Sons of Temperance, 1854.
- SONS OF TEMPERANCE, Orono Branch, est. 1842
 - 8-543. Originals, 1850-77. 2 inches. Minute book, 1866-77; Account books, 1850-54.
- SONS OF TEMPERANCE, Oshawa Division No. 35, Oshawa, Ont.
 - 44-1. Originals, 1849-1941. 1 foot, 6 inches.

 Records of the Sons of Temperance Lodge consisting of minute books, ledgers, cash books and related papers.
- SOOKE, B.C., School District.
 - 12-1099. Originals, 1893-1921. 1½ inches.
 Trustees' records consisting of a minute book, 1910-21, and two letterbooks and cash books, 1893-1916.
- SOPHY, L. Elliott, mort en 1962, Montréal, P.Q., Journaliste et écrivain.
 - 6-2371. Originaux, 20º siècle. 16 pouces. Correspondance, manuscrits et notes comprenant des romans inédits.
 - SOREL, P.Q.
 - 7-4277. Originaux, 1669-1925. 3 pieds, 4 pouces.
 Lettres à Thomas Aston Coffin, 1794-96; à Jean-Georges Crebassa, 1833-90; à Robert Jones, 1787-1842; à Thomas Stephens, 1844-51; à John Kent Welles, 1812-38; papiers légaux, 1672-1899; registres municipaux et paroissiaux, 1669-1925; papiers seigneuriaux, actes notariés et papiers de famille, etc., c.1707-c.1890. Il y a aussi des copies de ces documents.
 Référence: APC, FM 8, (F 89)
- SOREL, P.Q., Christ Church (Anglican).
 - 77-65. Originals, 1784-1956. 9 inches.

 Vestry minutes, 1822-1956; Record book, 1784-1826; Registers of service, 1915-50; Registers of baptisms, marriages and burials, 1784-1862.
 - 7-213. Photocopies, 1784-96. 25 pages.
 Copies of parish registers.
 Reference: PAC, MG 8, (G 46)
 Provenance: Bureau du Protonotaine,
 Palais de Justice, Sorel, P.Q.

- SORMANY, Albert, Edmundston, N.B., Doctor.
 - 15-18. Originals, 6 inches.

 Correspondence and memoirs.
- SOUPRA, Joseph-Louis, Pointe-Claire, Bas-Canada, Notaire.
 - 7-3200. Copie, 1762-92. 4 pouces.
 Inventaire des actes préparés par
 Joseph-Louis Soupra.
 Référence: APC, FM 8, (C 3, Vols. 97-98)
 Provenance: Palais de Justice, Montréal,
 P.Q.
- SOUSTE, André, Longueuil, P.Q., Notaire.
 - 7-3201. Copie, 1745-69. 1 pouce. Inventaire des actes préparés par André Souste. Référence: APC, FM 8, (C 3, Vol. 99) Provenance: Palais de Justice, Montréal, P.Q.
- SOUSTER, Raymond, b.1921, Toronto, Ont., Poet.
 - 14-056. Originals, 1964-65. 10 inches.
 Duplicate mss. of "10 Elephants" and
 correspondence leading to publication.
 First to fourth drafts of 1965 poems
 with additional revisions and copies.
 Mss. of "New Wave Canada".

SOUTH AFRICAN WAR.

- 7-1594. Originals, 1900-01. 1 inch.

 Entry book of messages in English, 14 17 May 1900, from Boer officials to
 the State President, Pretoria, O.F.S.
 Correspondence of political and military
 Boer leaders, particularly Christian
 De Wet, consisting of twelve letters in
 Dutch. One letter is addressed to Lord
 Kitchener, 18 March 1901.
 Reference: PAC, MG 29, (F 38)
- SOUTH CROSBY, Ont., South Crosby Baptist Church.
 - 19-164. Originals, 1834-40. ½ inch. Church minute book.
- SOUTH FORK HYDRAULIC MINING COMPANY, Quesnel Forks, Cariboo District, B.C.
 - 12-1100. Originals, 1889-93. 2 inches. Account book, 1889-92; Stock assessment book, 1892-93; Stock ledger, 1893.
- SOUTH OHIO, N.S., United Baptist Church.
 - 27-181. Originals, 1851-1928. 5 inches.
 Accounts; Lists of members; Minutes of meetings.

- SOUTH RAWDON, N.S., Rawdon United Baptist Church.
 - 27-182. Originals, 1823-1940. 2½ inches. Accounts, lists of members, minutes of meetings, [1823-1940]. Two historical sketches, one by Francis Lemont Dawson.
- SOUTH SASKATCHEWAN LAND AND INVESTMENT COMPANY, Arcola, Sask.
 - 10A-250. Microfilm, 1911-15. 15 feet. Minute book and account book. Provenance: Town Clerk, Arcola, Sask.
- SOUTH WALES MINING COMPANY, Lightning Creek, Cariboo District, BC
 - 12-1103. Originals, 1870-73. 1 inch. Record and account book, 21 May 1870 -20 Aug. 1873.
- SOUTHAM, Wilson Mills, 1868-1947, Ottawa, Ont., Publisher.
 - 7-4691. Originals, 1924-46. 4 inches.
 Genealogical correspondence with
 Herbert Southam, together with a
 genealogy of the Southam family and a
 copy of William Southam, 1843-1932
 (Montreal, 1932).
 Reference: PAC, MG 30, (D 101)
- SOUTHAMPTON, Ont., Post Office.
 - 65-2. Originals, 1904-07. 1 inch.
 Record of registered letters.
- SOUTHAMPTON, Ont,, Southampton Baptist Church.
 - 19-165. Originals, 1895-1949. 1 inch. Church minute books.
- SOUTHAMPTON ALBERTA PIONEERS AND OLD TIMERS ASSOCIATION, Calgary, Alta.
 - 11-500. Originals, 1957. 1 foot, 8 inches.

 Biographical forms completed by members of the Society, with particular emphasis on year of arrival in the west of the first family member, location, etc.

 Includes biographies from Calgary, Fort Macleod, Lethbridge, Medicine Hat, Pincher Creek, Red Deer, Strathmore and Cardston.
- SOUTHERN OKANAGAN FRUIT GROWERS' EXCHANGE LTD., Penticton, B.C.
 - 93-3. Originals, 1906-08. 2 inches. Ledger and account book.

SOUTHEY, Robert, 1774-1843, Poet.

16-259. Microfilm, 19th century. 3 reels.

Correspondence of Robert Southey and C.W.
Williams-Wynn. Includes parts of "Madoc",
"Thalabra" and "The curse of Kehama" in
various stages of development as well as
other poems and ballads by Southey.
Provenance: National Library of Wales,
Aberystwyth, Mss. 4811-4815, 4819
(extracts).

SOUTHWOLD TOWNSHIP, Ont.

56-83. Originals, 1859-1912. 2 feet, 3 inches. Annual volumes of assessment rolls: 1859-97, 1901, 1904, 1906, 1909, 1912.

SOUVENIR CANADIEN, Le, Gaspé, P.O.

6-285. Originaux, 1930-39. 15 pouces.

Corporation religieuse et patriotique pour 1'érection d'une basilique à Gaspé.

Livrets et images-souvenirs, souscriptions, 1iste des membres, registre des procèsverbaux de 1'exécutif, 1930-39. Livres de comptes, 1930-32, liste des souscriptions, comité de direction, comptes, 1ivret de banque.

SOVEREIGN, Charles, 1832-1883, Bronte, Ont., Justice of the Peace and farmer.

8-310. Originals, 1834-84. 1 foot.

Day books, 1851-68; Cash books and diaries, 1855-85; Record book as Justice of the Peace, 1850-56, all in bound volumes.

SPAIN, Archives.

12-1104. Typescript, 1789-93. 8 inches.
A series of extracts from the holdings of the Spanish Archives relating principally to the Spanish explorers of the Pacific North West, and to the Nootka Sound incident. Untranslated.

SPAIN, Archivo General de Indias.

7-743. Papers, 1541-73, 1608: Photocopies,
5 pages; Microfilm, 15 feet.
Correspondence, reports and memoranda
relating to Spanish efforts to obtain
information about the activities of
Jacques Cartier and Sieur de Roberval,
1541-73, and other explorers. Letter from
the Spanish Council of War to Martin
Aroztequi, harbour master at San Sebastian,
22 Oct. 1608, and his report in answer,
1 Nov. 1608.
Reference: PAC, MG 18, (B 5): H. P.
Biggar, "The Precursors of Cartier",
Canadian Historical Review, September 1920.
Provenance: Archivo General de Indias,
Spain.

SPAIN, Foreign Office.

12-1105. Typescripts, 1790. 22 pages.

Letters of Captain James Colnett while a prisoner of the Spanish in 1790. The letters include one to the British Ambassador in Spain giving his version of the incidents leading to his arrest, and letters to his partners and family. Provenance: Spanish Foreign Office, Madrid (c.1935).

SPAIN, National Archives.

7-3932. Transcripts, 1662-1813. 429 pages.

This correspondence consists chiefly of letters from the Spanish ambassador at London to the King of Spain. Subjects are the Seven Years War and the peace negotiations, 1755-63, the restoration of Acadia to France, 1662, the Quebec Act, 1774, the American invasion of Canada, 1775, and the War of 1812.

Reference: PAC, MG 18, (H 44)
Provenance: National Archives, Spain.

SPEADBURY, Alfred, Stable hand and North West
Mounted Policeman.

7-2544. Originals, 1888-1912. 1 inch.
Papers, including orders from N.W.M.P.
officers, 1897-98; Correspondence, 191112; Miscellaneous material, 1888-1911, including souvenirs.
Reference: PAC, MG 30, (E 6)

SPENCE, Thomas, 1832-1900, Red River Settlement, N.W.T., Editor and civil servant.

7-1596. Transcript, 1866-70. 177 pages.

An account written by Spence in 1890 entitled "Red River Troubles, 1869-70".

Speeches made by Riel and others were incorporated into the account. Transcript. Letters and petitions relating to the Red River Settlement.

Reference: PAC, MG 29, (F 40)
Provenance: Public Archives of Manitoba.

SPENCER FAMILY, Hallowell (Picton), U.C., Weavers, tailors and furriers.

7-2756. Originals, 1756-1809. 2 inches.

Accounts kept by members of the Spencer family of East Greenwich, Rhode Island, and Hallowell (Picton), U.C. Included are the accounts of Cory Spencer relating to Upper Canada, 1796-1809, and portions of some account books of David Burpee, merchant of Maugerville, N.B., 1772-84.

Reference: PAC, MG 24, (D 49)

SPENCER, Henry Elvins, b.1882, Party organizer (U.F.A.) and Member of Parliament.

7-1808. Originals, 1922-35. 2 inches.

Items concerning the political principles and activities of the United Farmers of Alberta in the House of Commons. Notes pertaining to the activities of the U.F.A. and C.C.F. parties in the House of Commons, 1922-35. Reference: PAC, MG 27, (III C 5)

SPHINX (H.M.S.).

35-13. Originals, 1865-67. 1 inch.

Log book of H.M.S. SPHINX, 2 May 1865 -5 May 1867.

SPIRIT RIVER, Alta. (H.B.C. Post).

127. Originals, 1908-09. 77 pages. Spirit River Post day book, 1 June 1908 -31 May 1909.

SPRING VALE WATER COMPANY.

12-1111. Originals, 1864-97. 41 inches. Minutes of stockholders and directors, 1864-75, subscription book; Accounts, 1864-91, cashbook, 1873-91, receipts, 1866-73; Journal, 1893-97.

SPRINGFIELD, Man., Rural Municipality, Council. SPRUCEDALE, Ont., Sprucedale Baptist Church.

25. Originals, 1873-93. 3 inches. Minute books, 1873-93; Collectors' rolls, 1876-78.

SPRINGFIELD, N.S., United Baptist Church.

27-183. Originals, 1835-1921. 1 inch. Lists of members and minutes of meetings.

SPRINGFIELD, Ont.

56-84. Originals, 1878-1912. 7 inches.

Annual volumes of assessment rolls: 1878-98, 1901, 1904, 1907, 1909, 1912.

SPRINGFIELD AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY, est. 1882, Springfield, Man.

326. Movie film, 1957. 2 reels.
Motion picture of the Springfield district on the occasion of the 75th anniversary of the Society. The film covers historic sites and homes, churches, schools and farmsteads, and women's fashions from 1878 to 1935.

SPRINGFORD, Ont., Springford Baptist Church.

19-166. Originals, 1832-1913. 14 inches. Church minute books.

SPRINGHILL, N.S., United Baptist Church.

27-184. Originals, 1901-46. 3½ inches. Church proper: Accounts, 1901-36, correspondence relating to history of church, 1911-46, minutes of meetings, 1904-31; Sunday School: Accounts, 1914-43.

SPRINGHILL AND PARRSBOROUGH COAL AND RAILWAY CO., inc. [1872], Nova Scotia.

 $\frac{1\text{--}278.}{\text{Correspondence, estimates and government}}.$

SPROAT, Gilbert Malcolm, 1834-1913, British Columbia Agent General in London.

12-1112. Originals, 1860-1910, 1935. 5 Papers of G. M. Sproat consisting of correspondence as Agent General to the Provincial Secretary of British Columbia, 1872; Memoranda concerning immigration, 1871, Indians, 1876, the Kootenay District, 1889, and the Alaska Boundary, n.d., plus a journal, 1886, miscellaneous notes and correspondence relating to the history of British Columbia, and prominent figures in its public life, scrap-book, 1875-80, and reminiscence of Sproat by Miss Brenda Peers, 1935.

19-167. Originals, 1895-1913. 4 inch. Church minute book.

STAG (Barque).

1-52. Originals, 1855-61, 1867. 3 inches. Log book of Barque STAG, L. Anderson, Master. The log of 1867 has largely been used as a scrap-book.

STAIRS, William, 1789-1865, Halifax, N.S., Merchant, banker and legislator.

1-360. Originals, 1771-1865. 9 inches.
Correspondence of William Stairs and his family.

STAIRS, William Grant, 1863-1892, Halifax, N.S.. Army officer.

361. Transcripts, 1887-89. ½ inch. Journals on Emin Pasha Relief Expedition. Stairs was a captain of the Welsh Regiment.

STAMBAUGH, J. Wesley, b.1888, Bruce, Alta., Farmer and politician.

11-136. Originals, 1949-53. 5 inches. Consists of correspondence with members of the Alberta Liberal Association.

- STANDARD MINING COMPANY, Cariboo District, B.C.
 - 12-1116. Originals, 1878. 1 inch.
- STANHOPE, Sir Henry Edwin, Naval officer (Gt. Brit.).
 - 7-4599. Microfilm, 1779-1808. 2 reels.

 Letterbooks and order books, 1779-1808, including Admiral Stanhope's service in North American waters, 1779-80, 1783-86.

 Reference: PAC, MG 23, (K 13)

 Provenance: Royal Military College, Kingston, Ont.
- STANLEY, Mrs. E. C., High River, Alta., Housewife.
 - 11-137. Originals, 1906-43. 1 inch.

 Account books and financial statements of Stanley Clothing Co., High River, Alta.
- STANLEY, Edward George Geoffrey Smith, 14th Earl of Derby, 1799-1869, Secretary of State for War and the Colonies.
 - 7-1116. Microfilm, 1822-53. 3 reels.

 Selected correspondence and other papers of the Earl of Derby consisting of:
 Departmental memoranda, 1841-45; Cabinet memoranda, 1841-45; Private and confidential correspondence with Sir Charles Bagot, 1841-45; and with Sir Charles Metcalfe, 1842-45; Miscellaneous letters and memoranda, 1822-53. The Metcalfe correspondence is also available in transcript.

 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (A 15)
 Provenance: Knowsley Hall, Prescott, Lancashire.
- STANLEY, Edward Henry, 15th Earl of Derby, 1826-1893, Secretary of State for the Colonies.
 - 7-1117. Papers, 1866-68, 1879-91: Transcripts, 3 pages; Microfilm, 1 reel.
 Selected correspondence and other papers of the Earl of Derby consisting of the following: Letters to Lord Derby, Sir Frederick Bruce and Joseph Howe on Confederation, 1866-68; Correspondence with Lord Lansdowne, 1884-85; General correspondence regarding Canadian affairs, 1879-91.
 Reference: PAC, MG 27, (I A 5) Provenance: Knowsley Hall, Prescott, Lancashire.
- STANLEY OF PRESTON, Frederick Arthur Stanley, l6th Earl of Derby, 1841-1908, Governor General of Canada.
 - 7-4417. Microfilm, 1885-93. 1 reel.

 Correspondence during Lord Stanley's term as Governor General of Canada;
 Journal by Lady Stanley of the 1889 western trip; C.P.R. timetable, 1889.

- Reference: PAC, MG 27, (I B 7) Provenance: National Registry of Archives, U.K.
- STANLEY STORE, Cariboo District, B.C.
 - $\frac{12-254}{\text{Account book}}$. Originals, 1865-80. 1 inch.
- STANLEY TOWNSHIP, Ont.
 - 56-85. Originals, 1866-79. 4 inches.
 Annual volumes of assessment rolls.
- STANSTEAD, P.Q., Stanstead Baptist Church.
 - 19-168. Originals, 1834-75. ½ inch.

 Temperance Society minute books, 1834-37, including membership record of Stanstead Baptist Church, 1840-75.
- STANTON, Robert, 1794-1866, Toronto, Ont., Printer and publisher.
 - 16-261. Originals, 1841-43. 95 pages.
 "Narrative memoranda, connected with my memorial to Lord Stanley". Notebook containing copies of correspondence in manuscript.
- STARMER, William Wooding.
 - 7-2224. Originals, 1887, 1909-29. 1 inch.

 Letters from eminent composers to
 Starmer, together with a manuscript composition for the carillon written by
 Sir Edward William Elgar (1857-1934).
 Reference: PAC, MG 30, (D 18)
- STEACIE, Edgar William Richard, 1900-1962, Ottawa, Ont., President of the National Research Council.
 - 7-2158. Originals, 1925-63. 7 feet.

 Correspondence and other papers of
 Steacie relating to chemistry, the 1959
 Heeney Report, the Royal Society and his
 speeches and honours. Also, letters and
 cables, 1952-59, from N.R.C. President's
 Office during Steacie's tenure, together
 with an annual index of correspondents.
 Includes appointment journals, 1952-63,
 which record visits and telephone calls.
 The papers also contain his major
 speeches, 1947-62, and reprints of his
 scientific articles, 1925-61, together
 with a list of them.
 Reference: PAC, MG 30, (D 6)
- STEAD, Robert James Campbell, 1880-1959, Ottawa, Ont., Author, journalist and civil servant.
 - 7-2302. Originals, 1880-1959. 4 feet, 4 inches...
 Correspondence, diaries, manuscripts, clippings and other material comprising the papers of R. J. C. Stead.
 Reference: PAC, MG 30, (D 93)

- STEAD, Robert James Campbell, 1880-1959, Ottawa, Ont., Author, journalist and civil servant (Continued).
 - 75-187. Papers, 1924: Originals, 62 pages; Transcripts, 71 pages. "Ralph Connor" (unpublished typescript).
- STECHISHIN, Michael, Wynyard, Sask., Judge.
 - 10A-85. Transcripts, n.d. 2 inches.

 Reminiscences of life in Canada with
 particular reference to the Ukrainian
 Greek Orthodox Church.
- STEEL, William Arthur, b.1890, Toronto, Ont., Signal officer.
 - 7-2482. Mimeograph, 1919. 90 pages.

 Report on wireless telegraph communications in the Canadian Corps from February 1915 to December 1918, compiled by Captain Steel.

 Reference: PAC, MG 30, (G 71)
- STEEL COMPANY OF CANADA, Londonderry, Colchester Co., N.S.
 - 1-10. Originals, 1874. 3 inches. Bills for 1874 pasted in a scrap-book.
- STEELE, Ellen and Millie, Immigrants.
 - 8-311. Transcripts, 1833. 44 pages.

 Diary giving account of transatlantic voyage to Canada via New York, of Ellen and Millie Steele, April August 1833.
 - 74A-622. Typescript, 1833. 33 pages.

 Daily journal of trip to backwoods of Canada in 1833.

 Reference: CM44 Bd Box I
- STEELE, Elmes, Simcoe Co., U.C., Militia officer.
 - 68-1. Originals, 1838. 1 inch.

 Commission to Steele to be LieutenantColonel in the 4th Regiment of Simcoe
 Militia, 1 June 1838.
- STEELE, John, 1796?-1876, Colborne, U.C., Merchant, printer, postmaster and magistrate.
 - 8-312. Originals, 1820-65. 120 pages.

 Letters to John Steele concerning business affairs, and as a magistrate, 1835, and member of Newcastle District Board of Education, 1837, 1844, 1845; Miscellaneous related papers, 1820-65.
- STEFANSSON, Vilhjalmur, 1879-1962, Ethnologist and explorer.
 - 7-2029. Originals, 1914-18. 8 inches. Diaries: 22 March 1914 - 11 April 1918;

- Notebook with observations on Eskimo manners, customs and dialects, n.d.; Miscellaneous notes and memoranda, 1916-18. Stefansson was leader of the Canadia Arctic Expedition, 1913-18. Reference: PAC, MG 30, (C 24)
- 16-262. Papers, 1922-25: Originals, 5
 leaves; Transcripts, 26 leaves; Photocopies, 120 leaves.
 Papers concerned with the Wrangel Island Expedition, 1922-24.
 Provenance: American Geographical Society.
- STEINHAUER, Robert B., Saddle Lake, Alta., Missionary (Methodist).
 - 11-508. Microfilm, c.1890, 1902-37. 2
 reels.
 Diary at Stony Indian Reserve and notes
 for sermons, c.1890's; Account book and
 diary at Whitefish Lake Reserve, 1902-37.
 Provenance: Miss Augustine Steinhauer,
 St. Paul, Alta.
 - STELFON, Henry Bradshaw, Rocky Mountain House, Alta., Fur buyer.
 - 11-139. Transcripts, 1957. 90 pages.
 Biographies of Métis, Chippewa Indians
 and pioneers of the Alberta foothills
 area.
 Provenance: Henry Stelfon, Rocky
 Mountain House, Alta.
 - STEPHEN, Sir George, Baron Mount Stephen, 1829-1921, Financier.
 - 7-1315. Originals, 1881-89. 2 inches.

 Letters from Sir John A. Macdonald relating to railways and politics.

 Reference: PAC, MG 29, (A 20)
 - STEPHEN TOWNSHIP, Ont.
 - 56-86. Originals, 1866-79. 3 inches.
 Annual volumes of assessment rolls.
 - STEPHENS, George Washington, 1866-1942, Montreal, P.Q., Businessman and politician
 - 74A-624. Originals, 1890-1942. 48 feet.
 Correspondence, business documents and official documents concerning among other matters, the Montreal Harbour Commission, the St. Lawrence Seaway project, and the Saar Governing Commission.
 - STERLING, Mrs. L., Westlock, Alta.
 - 11-593. Microfilm, 1963. 3 reels.

 Historical scrap-books prepared by the Westlock, Sunniebend, and Hazel Bluffs, Alta. Farm Women's Unions.

 Provenance: Mrs. L. Sterling, Westlock, Alta.

- STEVENS, Charles, 1813-1900.
- 12-1122. Typescripts, 1837-95. 1½ inches.
 Letters of Stevens, 13 Aug. 1837 7
 March 1895, primarily to members of his
 family. Most letters are for the period
 1849-71.

STEVENS, George.

- 74A-625. Originals, 1765. 1 inch.
 "A catalogue of Engravers ...", 2nd
 edition, 1765, heavily annotated and added
 to, probably by George Stevens.
 Reference: M58 Bd61
- STEVENS, Henry Herbert, b.1878, Federal Cabinet Minister.
 - 7-1794. Originals, 1911-57. 69 feet, 6 inches.
 Correspondence; Memoranda; Newspaper clippings; Speeches. Papers on Royal Commission on Price Spreads, 1934-36, and on East Kootenay Constituency, 1935-36; Transcript of tape recorded interviews; Personal papers.
 Reference: PAC, MG 27, (III B 9)
 - 7-4983. Transcripts, 1966. 2 inches.

 Transcript of tape recordings of interviews dealing with Mr. Stevens' life and career. Interviewed by Mr. John A. Munro of the Department of History, Selkirk College.

 Reference: PAC, MG 27, (III B 9)
 Provenance: John A. Munro, Selkirk College, Castlegar, B.C.
- TEVENS, J. L., Winnipeg, Man., Soldier.
- 9-473. Transcripts, 1915. 24 pages.

 Diary of Sergeant Stevens, H Company, 8th Battalion (90th Rifles), 1st Canadian Expeditionary Force, 10 Feb. 21 May 1915.
- TEWART, James Green, d.1881, Chief Factor (H.B.C.) and Indian agent.
- 12-1128. Originals, 1854. 15 pages.

 Two letters from Sir George Simpson, 18
 Nov. 1854, referring to an expedition to
 search for Sir John Franklin. Accompanying
 these is a list of articles forwarded by
 the Admiralty for the use of the expedition.
- 13-8. Originals, 1855-56. 60 pages.
 Original diary of James G. Stewart, 6 Feb. 4 Nov. 1855, of the expedition sent to
 mouth of Back River (or Great Fish River)
 by the Hudson's Bay Company in 1855. Also
 a letter from H.B.C. to Stewart in appreciation of his services, 23 May 1856,
 together with a report on Stewart's expedition, dated 31 Jan. 1856.

- STEVENS, Wayne Edson, b.1892, Hanover, New Hampshire.
 - 16-263. Papers, 1925: Transcripts and photocopies, 3 boxes and 1 envelope. Abstract of Indian Fur Trade Licenses brought together by Professor Wayne E. Stevens of Dartmouth College. Information available from licenses issued to the Canadian fur traders under the French and British regimes in North America, 1760-90. Index.
- STEVENSON, David Barker, 1802-1859, Picton, Ont., Merchant and Member of Legislative Assembly.
 - 75-38. Originals, 1824-57. 3 inches.
 Personal and business correspondence.
 - 8-313. Originals, 1833-51. 16 inches.

 Business correspondence of D. B. Stevenson: Accounts, 1833, 1838-39, 1842-48, 1851; Barter book, 1842-48; Commercial records: Day book, 1845-46; Account book, 1828-31, and ledger, 1831-39, of Stevenson and Barker; Account book of Stevenson and Nichol, 1848-50.
- STEVENSON, John, 1812-1884, Napanee, Ont., Politician.
 - 22-20. Originals, 1812, 1833-1914. 4811
 pages.
 General correspondence, 1851-82; Business correspondence, 1834-78; Personal papers, 1842-84, 1914; Business papers, 1833-80; Justice of the Peace, 1847-71; Miscellaneous papers, 1812, 1850-94. (Microfilm copy available at PAC).
- STEWART, Alexander, d.1840, Toronto, U.C., Land agent and clergyman (Baptist).
 - 18-319. Originals, 1825-38. 570 pages.

 Papers and correspondence relating mainly to land transactions throughout Upper Canada.
- STEWART, C., Notary.
 - $\frac{6-2211}{\text{Day books}}$ Originals, 1777-80. 1 inch.
- STEWART, Charles James, 1775-1837, Bishop of Quebec (Anglican).
 - 76-62. Originals, 1793. 52 pages.

 Notebook of Charles James Stewart while a student at Corpus Christi, Oxford, in 1793.
- 76-63. Photocopies, 1810-15. 5 items.

 Photostatic copies of five letters of
 Rev. C. J. Stewart to Bishop J. H. Hobart
 of New York.

 Provenance: New York Historical Society.

- STEWART, David Andrew, 1874-1937, Ninette, Man., Physician.
 - 9-327. Originals, 1888-1936. 9 inches. Correspondence and papers relating to Manitoba history, fur trade posts, historic sites and education.
- STEWART, Elihu, b.1844, Civil servant and lumber merchant.
 - 7-1995. Typescript, c.1930. 95 pages.

 Manuscript "Canada's Great Northern
 Heritage" intended as a supplement to
 Stewart's book Down the Mackenzie and up
 the Yukon in 1906, (London, 1913).

 Reference: PAC, MG 30, (B 20)

STEWART, F. W

- 12-1126. Originals, 1892-1901. 3 inches.
 Diaries and notebooks in four volumes.
- STEWART, George, 1848-1906, Quebec, P.Q., Editor of the Quebec Daily Chronicle.
 - 18-320. Originals, 1877-84. 255 pages.

 N.B. S. mainly by American, British and
 Canadian literary figures for the period
 4 June 1877 24 Nov. 1884.
 - 7-1745. Originals, 1882, 1894. 4 pages.
 Two letters from the Marquis of Lorne, one concerning Stewart's chapter on Frontenac, 10 Dec. 1882, the other about Lorne contesting a seat for the House of Commons, 25 [June] 1894.
 Reference: PAC, MG 27, (I I 25)
 - 16-293. Originals, 1884. 4 pages.

 Ā.L.S. from John Charles Dent,(1841-88)
 reporting his progress on Upper Canada
 Rebellion, 1884.
- STEWART, Hugh Ronald, b.1896, Ottawa, Ont., Public servant.
 - 7-5091. Photocopies, 1924, 1963. 2 pages.

 A letter from Sir Joseph Pope in 1924 commenting on Stewart's appointment as Assistant Provincial Secretary-Treasurer and Clerk of the Executive Countil of Prince Edward Island, and a letter from Rex Woods to Ian Murray of the Confederation Life Association in 1963, concerning Woods' painting of Hon. W. H. Pope meeting the Canadian delegates to the Charlottetown Conference.
 Reference: PAC, MG 31, (E 3)
 Provenance: Group Captain H. R. Stewart.
- STEWART, J. Robertson, Victoria, B.C.
 - 12-1127. Originals, c.1863. 1½ inches. Account book.

- STEWART, James David, 1874-1933, Charlottetown, P.E.I., Lawyer and Premier of P.E.I.
 - 5-11. Originals, 1923-27, 1931-33. 1 foot, 10 inches.

 Correspondence covering terms of office: 1923-27 and 1931-33.
- STEWART, John William Alexander, 1852-1946, Rochester, N.Y., U.S.A., Educator.
 - Personal correspondence, 1882-86; "Life story of Rev. Alexander Stewart (1813-1904), written by Rev. W. J. A. Stewart, his son, from facts obtained from Rev. A. Stewart, Feb. 10, 1886".
- STEWART VALLEY, Sask., Saskatchewan Landing Rural Municipality No. 167.
 - 10A-149. Originals, 1914-37. 18 feet.

 Assessment and tax rolls, tax sales and redemption records, surtax roll, account books, correspondence, voters' list.
- 10A-290. Microfilm, 1910-35. 60 feet.
 Council minutes; By-laws.
 Provenance: Secretary, Saskatchewan
 Landing Rural Municipality No. 167.
- STIKEMAN, Alfred, Point Fortune, L.C., Farmer.
 - 7-4090. Originals, 1837-38. 98 pages.

 Diary kept on a farm at Point Fortune,
 L.C. The diary contains a few entries
 respecting the Rebellion of 1837, but
 concerns itself primarily with the
 weather and work done on the farm.
 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (I 69)
- STILES, Edward, Jr., 1794-1838, London Township, Ont., Farmer.
 - 56-7. Originals, 1793-1885. 3 inches.

 Miscellaneous papers including the will of Edward Stiles Jr. and the account book of Edward Stiles Sr. This book contains the accounts for the grain and malt business he carried on in England, the accounts of his family after their emigration to London Township, Ont., and a list of the family birth and death dates
- STIRLING, FRANKFORD AND RAWDON, Ont., Anglican Church.
 - 120-65. Originals, 1850-1961. 8 volumes.

 Parish registers, 8 vols.: Baptisms,
 1852-53, 1858-1952, marriages, 1852-53,
 1859-1955, burials, 1852-53, 1859-1953,
 confirmations, 1940-54; Parish files deeds, letters, 1850-1961.

- STOBO, affaire.
 - 127-18. Originaux, 1747. 1 pouce.
 Récit concernant cet incident.
- STOCKEN, H. W. Gibbon, 1859-1955, Gleichen and Calgary, Alta., Missionary (Anglican).
 - 11-290. Originals, n.d. 95 pages.

 Autobiography of experiences as missionary among the Blackfoot and Sarcee Indians.
- STOCKTON, Charles, Saint John, N.B., Lawyer.
 - $\frac{2\text{-}679}{\text{Record book of his cases in the courts}}$ of New Brunswick.
- STONE, Joe1, 1749-1833, Gananoque, U.C., Soldier and Justice of the Peace.
 - 8-314. Papers, 1774-1890: Originals, 8 inches; Transcripts, 74 pages.
 Correspondence of Stone family, 1779-1833; Militia correspondence and documents, 1812-61, and papers relating to history of Stone family, 1877-90 and n.d. Memoirs of Col. Joel Stone, a U.E.L. and founder of Gananoque, U.C., written by Hubert Macdonald, Brockville, Ont., 2 copies.
 - 7-4704. Originals, 1778-1840. I foot.

 Correspondence relating to family, legal cases and land, together with papers relating to the Commission on forfeited estates, 1816-21, and to the 2nd Regiment of Leeds Militia, 1802-33.

 Reference: PAC, MG 23, (H II 1)
 - 75-83. Originals, 1787-1833. 4 inches. Correspondence, 1787-1833, and other papers.
 - 18-321. Originals, 1787-1835. 50 pages.

 Papers relating to business affairs and the local administration of justice in Leeds County.
- STOOCHNOFF, -.
 - 74A-629. Typescripts, c.1955. 83 pages.
 "The Doukhobors".
 Reference: CH44 RBR Box
- TORKERSON, Storker T., Arctic explorer.
 - 7-2030. Originals, 1914-19. I foot, 3 inches.
 Diary, 24 March 1914 12 Feb. 1919;
 Manuscript entitled "Report of the Canadian Arctic Expedition, 1914-18".
 Reference: PAC, MG 30, (C 25)

- STORRINGTON TOWNSHIP, Ont., Municipal Council.
 - 75-202. Originals, 1850-69. 520 pages.
 Minutes of meetings of Municipal Council.
- STRACHAN, John 1778-1867, Toronto, Ont., Bishop (Anglican) and educator.
 - 8-315. Originals, 1794-1891. 9 feet.

 Incoming and outgoing correspondence, 1796-1867, with reference to the clergy reserves, education, and ecclesiastical matters; Other documents and newspaper clippings concerning same, 1803-69; Letterbooks, 1812-66; Journals of trips through Upper Canada, 1828, 1840, 1846; Five boxes of sermons; Notebook of poetry and translations, 1802-33. Letterbooks and miscellaneous correspondence also available on microfilm (26 reels).
- 18-322. Originals, 1796-1839. 371 pages.

 Correspondence, including correspondence with Bishop Mountain, Quebec, and James Brown, Scotland; Contemporary copy of a paper on the proposed union of Upper and Lower Canada, 5 June 1824; Letter from Sir John Beverley Robinson, dated 13 Sept. 1812, about military affairs and conditions in the American army as related by deserters.
- 7-4144. Originals, 1820, 1827, 1832, 1838, ½ inch.
 Bill of sale for land sold to Strachan, William Dummer Powell, and James Baby by George Ridout, 30 Dec. 1820; Printed extract from a seminar church fellowship, 5 Sept. 1832; Letter from the trustees of St. Andrew's Church, Toronto, 10 Jan. 1838, concerning land; Treatise on the Clergy Reserves, 1827.
 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (J 1)
- 74A-630. Originals, 1829. 6 pages.

 An abusive character sketch of Dr.
 Strachan, 29 Dec. 1829.
 Reference: CH199 S177
- 7-4145. Papers, 1794-1891: Transcript, 1
 page; Microfilm, 13 reels.
 Letterbooks, 1812-67, and unbound papers,
 1794-1891, consisting of letters received
 with a few drafts of letters sent and a
 few miscellaneous documents. Included is
 a letter from Sir John A. Macdonald
 regarding the mission on Manitoulin Island,
 3 March 1861.
 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (J 1)
 Provenance: Ontario Archives, Queen's
 Park, Toronto, Ont.
- 8-315a. Microfilm, 1778-99. 40 feet.

 Autobiography and diary of John Strachan
 to 1799.
 Provenance: Trinity College, Toronto, Ont.

- STRANGE, James Charles Stuart, 1753-1840, Merchant naval officer (Gt. Brit.)
 - 12-1133. Originals, [1785-86]. 19 pages.
 Additions made to Captain James Cook's vocabulary of the Nootka Indian sound language.
 - 12-1132. Typescripts, 1786-87. 103 pages.

 Journal of a voyage to the north west coast of America undertaken by Strange for the Bombay Council of the East India Company, 1786-87.

 Provenance: A. P. Trotter (1918).
- STRANGE, Thomas Bland, 1831-1925, Army officer.
 - 7-1597. Originals, 1885, 1887. 1 inch.

 Telegrams received from military and political leaders while on service in the Northwest, April May 1885; Letter from the Rev. John McDougall to Lieutenant Coryell, Edmonton, 25 April 1885; and draft of a letter from Strange to Middleton, 17 June 1887.

 Reference: PAC, MG 29, (F 41)
- STRATFORD, Ont., Ontario Street Baptist Church.
 - 19-169. Originals, 1859-1951. 8½ inches.

 Church minute books, 1859-1923; Mission
 Band minute books, 1918-20, 1922-23;
 Mission Circles' minute books, 1912-34,
 1937-51.
- STRATHAVEN, Ont. (formerly South Sydenham), Strathaven Baptist Church.
 - 19-170. Originals, 1883-1955. 1½ inches. Church minute book.
- STRATHCONA AND MOUNT ROYAL, Sir Donald Alexander Smith, 1st Baron, 1820-1914, Canadian High Commissioner in England.
 - 7-1530. Originals, 1836-1944. 10 feet.
 Letters to Smith from T. G. Shaughnessy,
 Sir Wilfrid Laurier, Sir Charles Tupper and
 others; Letters from Smith to various
 correspondents, 1865-1902. Papers pertaining principally to the management of
 Lord Strathcona's financial affairs by his
 solicitors, arranged in alphabetical and
 numbered files in three categories: Western
 Canada, Eastern Canada, and Canada
 generally. Also a few miscellaneous
 bundles.
 Reference: PAC, MG 29, (D 14)
 - 7-1531. Transcripts, 1852-69. I inch.
 Correspondence of Smith with the Secretary
 of the Hudson's Bay Company, 1852-69.
 Reference: PAC, MG 29, (D 14)
 Provenance: Hudson's Bay Company.
 - 7-3711. Photocopies, 1791-1866. 1 foot.
 Correspondence of partners of the North

- West Company, 1791-1816; Hudson's Bay Company trappers' journals, McLeod's Lake, 1824; Stuarts' Lake journal, 1840-42; Documents of the Hudson's Bay Company relating to the Columbia District, 1844-66. Reference: PAC, MG 19, (A 33) Provenance: General Register House, Edinburgh, Scotland (1938).
- 7-4407. Xerox, 1908, 1909, 1931. dinch.
 Copies of correspondence mainly between
 Lord Strathcona and Sir Frederick Borden
 in 1909 and H. O. Frind and Lieut.-Col.
 C. L. Panet in 1931 relating to "The
 Strathcona Trust" for the encouragement
 of physical and military training in
 public schools.
 Reference: PAC, MG 29, (D 14)
 Provenance: Dept. of National Defence.

STRATHROY, Ont.

- 56-87. Originals, 1860-98. 9 inches.
 Annual volumes of assessment rolls: 1860-95, 1897-98.
- STREET FAMILY, 1775-1844, Stamford, C.W., Miller and trader.
 - 18-323. Originals, 1812-52. 114 pages.

 Miscellaneous business correspondence and papers of Samuel Street and his son Thomas C. Street, Niagara (-on-the-Lake).
- STREET, George D., St. Andrews, N.B., Lawyer.
 - 2-681. Originals, 1802-74. 3 inches.

 Bills, accounts and correspondence for or
 by Street, 1802-57; Five items relating to
 the estate of George F. Street, 1855-57;
 Records of insurance kept by Street,
 1839-43; Correspondence to Street relating
 to the purchase of Campobello Island,
 N.B., 1872-74. Correspondence from E. F.
 Burton of London, England, relating to an
 appeal to the Privy Council in London
 concerning the lands of the New Brunswick
 Railway Company, 1863-66; Correspondence
 from George F. Hill, A. H. Gillmor Jr.,
 and Charles W. Weldon of St. George,
 N.B., relating to undue influence used on
 election day, 1873-74.
- STREET, Samuel, d.1844, Niagara District, U.C., Financier and merchant.
 - 8-317. Originals, 1791-1880. 2 feet, 4 inches.
 Business correspondence of Samuel Street, 1802-44, his business partner, Thomas Clark, 1803-35, and his son Thomas C. Street, 1838-70; Other business documents, 1791-1880, related to Niagara area, cash books, 1824-34.

- STREET, Thomas Clark, c.1809-1872, Stamford, C.W., Member of Parliament.
 - 7-3552. Originals, 1812-62. 33 pages.
 Land and business papers of Thomas and
 Samuel Street.
 Reference: PAC, MG 25/24 (No. 26, 102)
- STREET, Thomas G., 1824-1846, Newcastle, N.B.
 - 2-683. Originals, 1845. 34 pages.

 Diary of his voyage on the QUEEN POMARE, and stay in London, England where he died.
- STREET, William Purvis Rochfort, 1841-1906, Judge.
 - 7-1485. Originals, 1885-1900. 3 inches.

 Correspondence and other papers of Street relating to his office as chairman of the North West Half-Breed Commission.

 Reference: PAC, MG 29, (B 30)
- STRINGER, Arthur John Arbuthnott, 1874-1950, Canada and U.S.A., Author.
 - 16-495. Transcripts, 194-? 98 leaves.
 "The lady intervenes", a comedy in three acts, reproduced from typewritten copy.
- STROM, Theodore, Calgary, Alta., Engineer.
 - 11-141. Transcripts, 1886-1912. 23 pages.

 Reminiscences of the establishment and operation of Eau Claire Lumber Co., Calgary, Alta.

 Reference: Published in part in Alberta Historical Review, Summer 1964.

 Provenance: Prof. J. A. Harle, University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alta.
- STRONG, Horace F., c.1892, Haileybury, Ont., Consulting mining engineer.
 - 8-341. Photocopies, 1906-62. 106 pages.
 Reminiscences of Strong's life as a
 travelling mining engineer in northern
 Ontario and British Columbia, and correspondence concerning Strong's work and
 travels.
- STRONG'S DRUG STORE.
 - 125-59. Originals, 1858-60. 1 inch.

 Prescription book, listing names of customers, ingredients of prescriptions, and directions for taking the medicine.
- STRUVEE, Lewis J., Shelburne, N.S.
 - 1-223. Originals, 1789-93. 3 inches.

 Day books: 2 Jan. 26 May 1789 and
 1791-93.

- STUART, A. K.
 - 12-1135. Originals, n.d. 12 pages.

 Journal of a trip from Kitimaat, B.C., to Kitsilas, B.C., on a survey party.
 - STUART, Andrew, 1785-1840, Solicitor General of Lower Canada.
 - 7-2621. Originals, 1812-39. 75 pages.

 Correspondence, 1830; Maine-New Brunswick
 Boundary notes, 1850; Miscellaneous,
 1812-37.
 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (B 12)
 - STUART, George Okill, 1807-1884, Jurist.
 - 7-1747. Originals, 1834, 1873, 1879. 66
 pages.
 Evidence taken and judgment given by
 G. O. Stuart at an inquest held into a
 riot at an election in Montreal, 21 May
 1834 and the conduct of the magistrates.
 A letter from Sir John A. Macdonald
 concerning the power of the Dominion
 government to establish the Maritime
 Court, 3 Nov. 1879. Letters patent
 appointing George Okill Stuart as judge
 of the Vice Admiralty Court at Quebec
 City, 1873.
 Reference: PAC, MG 27, (I I 27)
 - STUART, Sir James, 1780-1853, Chief Justice of Lower Canada.
 - 7-2620. Originals, 1811-29. 134 pages.

 Letter from Sir James to his brother-inlaw, Charles Jones, 23 Sept. 1811; Observations on the proposal to unite the
 Canadas, 6 June 1823; Letters patent for
 the Seigniory of de La Martinière, 10
 April 1829.
 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (B 12)
 - STUART, John, 1779-1847, Fur trader.
 - 12-1136. Originals, 1805-06. 36 pages.

 Journal kept by Stuart, 20 Dec. 1805 28 Feb. 1806, when he was associated with
 Simon Fraser and James McDougall at
 Rocky Mountain House (Peace River).
 - 7-3692. Photocopies, 1805-06. 35 pages. Copy of this journal.
 - 87-236. Photocopies, 1805-06. 36 pages. Copy of this journal.
- STUART, Lavinia.
 - 42-1. Papers, 1927-30: Originals, 35 pages;
 Transcripts, 15 pages.
 Correspondence and memoranda concerning
 Rev. John Stuart, Sir James Stuart, Captain
 Edward Stuart, and Hon. Andrew Stuart
 (grandfather of Miss Lavinia Stuart),
 especially with regard to Hon. Andrew
 Stuart, Solicitor General of Lower Canada.

STUART, William H., Deputy Minister of Highways and Public Works of Nova Scotia.

7-2001. Originals, 1918-64. 11 feet.
Correspondence, 1939-64; Reports, memoranda and drawings relating to the construction of SAGE Super-Combat centers at North Bay, Ont., 1959-60; Report on Ontario highways in the Fort William district, 1954-55; Transcript of tape recording by Stuart concerning the Stanley Field Flying training school, Halifax, N.S., 1941-45; Notes and draft articles on the Columbia River power project, contemporary politics, etc.; Newspaper and magazine clippings, 1960-63; Photograph of Stuart, 1960.
Notebooks containing clippings and notes on a variety of subjects, 1918-63. Reference: PAC, MG 30, (B 26)

STUART AND KEAST LION BREWERY CO., Victoria, B.C.

12-1137. Originals, 1866-67, 1875-80. 12 inches.
Grain book, 1875-80, and ledger, May 1866 - December 1867.

STUKELY TOWNSHIP, L.C.

80-164. Originals, 1792-1858, 1878-92.

Minutes, 1792-1800; Correspondence, 17961842; Petitions and petitioners, 17941815; Militia papers, 1806-58, 1878-92;
School papers, 1815-27; Legal papers,
1795-1843; Miscellaneous, 1794-1844.
(Microfilm copy available at PAC).

STURDY, John Henry, b.1893, Regina, Sask., Politician.

10A-13. Originals, 1944-56. 66 feet.

Ministerial papers of J. H. Sturdy when
Minister of Reconstruction and Rehabilitation, 1944-48, and Minister of Social
Welfare and Rehabilitation, 1948-56, and
as special assistant to the Premier.

STURGIS, William, 1782-1863, Boston, Mass.,

87-237a. Photocopies, 1798-99. 57 pages.

"My first voyage", experiences on the ship
ELIZA from 15 Aug. 1798 to 19 Feb. 1799.
This appears to be, in part at least, a
rough draft of his "Journal".
Provenance: Miss Elizabeth Hoxie, New
Bedford, Mass.

87-237b. Photocopies, 1799. 56 pages.
"Journal of the ELIZA", a journal kept by
William Sturgis, February - May 1799, of
a voyage to the north west coast of North
America and China. Contains glossaries of
Haida and Chilkat vocabularies.

SUDBURY, Ont., Calvary Baptist Church.

19-171. Originals, 1941-52. 1 inch.

Church minute book, 1941-52; Church treasurer's records, 1941-45.

SUDBURY, Ont., First Baptist Church.

19-172. Originals, 1907-57. 6; inches.
Board of management minutes, 1928-41;
Brotherhood minutes, 1934-38; Choir
minutes, 1939-41; Ladies' Aid minutes,
1907-25; Mission Circle minute books,
1945-57; McLaurin Mission Circle: Minute
book, 1933-37, treasurer's records, 193343; Sunday School minutes, 1928-54;
Women's Fellowship minute book, 1937-41.

SULLIVAN, Charles Thomas, Montreal, P.Q., Mathematics professor.

74A-635. Originals, c.1940-50. 9 inches.

Mathematical articles and problems.

Reference: M277.002.36

SULTANINI, Baltasar.

74A-636. Originaux, c.1750. 157 pages.
"Le nouveau parloir des Nonnains".
(Phillipps Mss. 4191).
Référence: M87 Bd80

SULTE, Benjamin, 1841-1923, Ottawa, Ont., Historien et traducteur.

7-1636. Originaux, 1864-1905. 2 pouces.

Lettres et notes diverses, et découpures de journaux, portant sur des sujets littéraires et historiques.

Référence: APC, FM 29, (G 32)

113-255. Originaux, 1775, 1867, 1875-90.

14 pages.
Lettre de Paul Stevens, auteur, 1867;
billet à l'ordre de Léon-Pamphile Lemay,
poète; liste de la milice, Québec, 1775;
correspondance diverse; et une carte de
l'océan Pacifique, 1890.

6-2222. Papiers, 1910, 1914: Original, 15
pages; Photostat, 1 page.
Notes concernant la Société Royale, et
la fondation de la Société des Dix;
Noms des membres de la Société des Dix
et une copie photographique de quelques
vers adressés à Arthur L. Eno, intitulés
"Les Trois temps de la vie".

SUMMERBERRY, Sask., Summerberry School Distri

10A-279. Microfilm, 1886-1951. 50 feet.
Minute books, cash books, 50th jubilee programme material.
Provenance: Secretary-Treasurer, Summerberry School District No. 53.

- SUMMERVILLE, N.S., Kempt United Baptist Church.
 - 27-185. Originals, 1842-1903. ¼ inch.
 Lists of members, minutes of meetings,
 1859-1903; Historical sketch, 1842-96.
- SUMNER, Cyrus, Beamsville, C.W.
 - 72-1. Originals, 1849. 1 inch.
 Diary of Cyrus Sumner describing events
 during the California Gold Rush, 19 March 15 Oct. 1849.
- SUNBURY COUNTY, N.B.
 - 7-3054. Originals, 1776-84. 154 pages.

 Record book containing copies of deeds of land sales, a few bonds and assignations of bonds.

 Reference: PAC, MG 9, (A 12, Vol. 9)
 - 3-18. Originals, 1857-81. 3 inches.
 Minutes of meeting of the County Council.
- SURLAVILLE, Michel Lecourtois de, 1714-1796, Louisbourg, Officier.
 - 131-12. Originaux, 1751-54. 1 pied. Papiers.
- SURREY, N.B., Valley United Baptist Church, Women's Missionary Society.
 - 2-98. Originals, 1887-1931. 1 inch. Accounts; Lists of members; Minutes of meetings.
- SUSSEX, N.B., Indian Academy.
 - 2-688. Originals, 1787-1833. 2 inches. Correspondence and documents, 1787-1832; Student returns, 1808-33; Receipts for payments and supplies, 1808-26.
- SUSSEX CORNER, N.B., St. John's Reformed Episcopal Church.
 - 2-13-h. Originals, 1876-1916. I inch. Records.
- STHERLAND, Donald Matheson, b.1879, Embro, Ont., Physician and politician.
 - Correspondence and other papers.
- SERLAND, Mrs. Dorothy Griffiths, b.1892, Sydney, N.S., Officer of the I.O.D.E.
 - 104-32. Originals, 1934-63. 1 foot.

 Newspaper clippings and other papers relating to the work of the Cape Breton Chapter of I.O.D.E.

- SUTHERLAND, James, d.1857, Hamilton, U.C., Ship captain.
 - 8-4b. Papers, 1837-38: Originals, 13
 pages; Photocopies, 13 pages.
 Correspondence of Sutherland relating to
 the ship S. B. TRAVELLER and to the
 Rebellion of 1837.
 - 75-203. Photocopies, 1835-1927. 4 inches.
 Correspondence, 1835-59, and other papers.
- SUTHERLAND, John, 1919-1956, Montreal, P. . . . and Toronto, Ont., Editor and critic.
 - 75-174. Typescript, [1956]. 143 pages.

 The Poetry of E. J. Pratt: A new interpretation.
- SUTHERLAND, John, & Son, Ottawa, Ont., General contractors.
 - 7-3429. Originals, 1903-55. 4 feet.

 Journals, ledgers, various account books, correspondence, estimates, invoices and receipts, etc.; Corresponsisting architect.
- SUTHERLAND, John Kenneth, 1889-1958, Hanna, Alta., Farmer.
 - 11-142. Originals, 1935-58. 8 inches.
 Personal papers relating to land conservation, harvesting tour, letters to the editor, radio scripts and correspondence as a C.C.F. and U.F.A. delegate.
- SUTHERLAND-GRAENE, A. M., Esquimalt, B.C.
 - 11-569. Microfilm, 1859-63. 1 reel. Letters on personal matters and observations of Esquimalt, B.C. Provenance: Orkney County Library, Kirkwall, Scotland.
- SUTIL (Schooner)
 - 87-238. Transcripts, 1792 (translated in 1913-27). 382 pages.
 One translation by H. I. Priestly and Vincent D. Webb and one by G. F. Borwick of Jose Espinosa y Tello's "Relacion del viaje hecho por las goletas SUTIL y MEXICANA en el ano de 1792".

SUTTON, Mrs. William (Nahneebahweequa), 1824-1865, Grey County, Ont., Indian princess.

Journals and minute books of the Indian band at Owen Sound, C.W., together with correspondence and memoranda kept by Peter Jones, an Indian missionary; Nahnee-bahweequa, his niece, married Rev. William Sutton, Methodist missionary. The journals deal with the Indian treaties, rights and grievances, and contain also birth and marriage certificates, sermons, memoranda on missionary activities, correspondence with the British Government, accounts, etc.

SUTTON, P.Q., Olivet Baptist Church.

19-173. Originals, 1865-1920. 24 inches.

Church minute books, 1876-79, 1903-20;
Church records of baptism, marriage and burial, 1865-73.

SVERDRUP, Otto Neumann, 1855-1930, Oslo, Norway, Arctic explorer.

7-2008. Originals, 1899, 1902. I inch.

Records left in Arctic caches by Otto

Sverdrup and members of his expedition
of 1898-1902.

Reference: PAC, MG 30, (C 6)

SWAIN, Thomas, Fur trader.

16-264. Transcripts, 1802-04. 45 leaves.

["Journal"]: Mansfield House, Peace River;
Nottingham House, Athabaska Lake;
Chiswick House, Slave River, 1802-04.

SWAIN, Thor, Calgary, Alta., Post Office employee.

11-143. Originals, 1914-22. 100 pages.

Manuscripts of western adventures, apparently fiction, letters to the editor concerning World War I, and general correspondence of Calgary Post Office Association, Loyal Order of Orange, etc.

SWANSON, Swan, Dryden, Ont., Railway construction worker.

8-320. Typescript, 1898. 2 inches.

Autobiographical account of Swanson's activities as a railway builder in British Columbia, 1895.

SWANSON, W. W., 1879-1950, Saskatoon, Sask.

10A-18. Originals, 1927-40. 2 feet.

Record of proceedings of the Royal Comission on Immigration and Settlement (Saskatchewan), 1930. Miscellaneous papers on immigration. Milk Arbitration Board Files, 1927-40. Publications.

SWANSTON, Thomas, Fort Resolution, N.W.T., and Prince Albert, Sask., Fur trader.

75-84. Originals, 1868-71. 150 pages.

Diary of clerk in charge of Hudson's Bay
Company post at Fort Resolution, Great
Slave Lake, 1 Oct. 1868 - 11 Nov. 1871.

SWAYNE, Hugh, Administrator of Cape Breton.

7-2504. Originals, 1797-1819. 8 inches. Correspondence of Brigadier-General Swayne, 1805-17; Official letterbook, 1813-15; with Colonial Office and Audit Office, 1812-13; Personal, 1813-17; with the Horse Guards and War Office, 1805-15; Willitary and naval, 1812-15 Military documents, 1797-1816. Miscellaneous, 1788-1819.

Reference: PAC. MG 24. (A 5)

SWIFT CURRENT, Sask., Judicial District.

10A-328. Originals, 1913-31. 89 feet. Court records.

SWIFT CURRENT, Sask., Rural Municipality

10A-263. Microfilm, 1905-54. 3 reels.

Council minutes, assessment rolls, tax rolls, accounting records.

Provenance: Secretary-Treasurer, Rural Municipality of Swift Current, Swift Current, Sask.

SWIFT CURRENT, Sask., Urban Municipality.

10A-256. Microfilm, 1907-21. 3 reels.

Assessment and tax rolls, by-laws, financial reports, council minutes, magistrates' record book, police record books, committee reports.

Provenance: City Clerk, Swift Current, Sask.

SWIFT CURRENT ROTARY CLUB, Swift Current, Sask.

1001-1. Originals, 1955. 5 inches.

Souvenir album compiled by the Rotary
Club, commemorating Saskatchewan's 50th
anniversary. The album contains about
500 original signatures of some of the
pioneers together with typed reminiscences of the bygone days, 1882-1955. The
reminiscences seldom exceed one paragraph.

SWIFTSURE (H.M.S.).

87-351. Originals, 1883-85. 269+ pages.

Log of H.M.S. SWIFTSURE kept by F. A.

Hodge, with diagrams, sketches and charts
drawn by him. Log of H.M.S. MUTINE. The
log covers the period 8 March 1883 - 23

June 1884, 11 July 1884 - 25 June 1885.

- SYDENHAM, Charles Poulett Thomson, 1st Baron, 1799-1841, Governor General of Canada.
 - 7-998. Originals, 1836-41. 21 pages. Letter in which Thomson makes arrangements for vacations, 1836; Commissions as Governor-in-Chief of Upper Canada and New Brunswick, 1840; Patent for the Barony of Sydenham and Toronto, 1840; Letter from Sir George Arthur, 1840, regarding Arthur's return to England; Letter from Isaac Buchanan, 1841, concerning a possible want of confidence vote in the Legislative Assembly. Reference: PAC, MG 24, (A 30)
 - 7-999. Photocopies, 1838. 4 pages. Letter from Lord Melbourne concerning Lord Durham's resignation, 1838. Reference: PAC, MG 24, (A 30) Provenance: S.E. Weir, London, Ont.
 - 6-2225. Photocopies, 1839. 4 pages.

 A letter from Durham to Lord Sydenham discussing the possibility of a meeting in London (?) to discuss colonial affairs.
- SYDNEY, N.S., St. George's (Anglican) Church.
 - 7-3311. Photocopies, 1785-1851. 3 inches. Parish register and other church records. Reference: PAC, MG 9, (B 8, Vol. 28)
- SYDNEY CLUB, Sydney, N.S.
 - 104-11. Originals, 1900-18. 8 inches. Voting books, Visitors' Book, and Wine Book.
- SYLVESTER, Frank, 1827-1908, Victoria, B.C.
- 12-1142. Typescripts, 1858-67. 1 inch.
 Diary of Frank Sylvester, 1 Nov. 1866 -15 Jan. 1867, containing an account of life in Victoria; Extracts from Sylvester's diaries for events during the period 1858-66.
- 'ACHE, Famille.
- 7-3898. Originaux, 1673-1922. 1 pied, 8 pouces. Actes notariés, 1673-1868, concernant les familles Boucher et Taché, et la seigneurie de Boucherville; papiers de la famille de Boucherville; papiers de la ramille Boucher de la Broquerie, 1772-1879; papiers de la famille Taché, 1816-1922; correspondance de Louis Taché, 1846-1922; et des résultats des élections de Charles Taché, 1816-74; correspondance adressée à P. A. Tremblay, 1873-77; extraits de

- registres de paroisses concernant la famille Bonnet, 1760-1832, et un livre de service de la garnison de Québec, 1801-02.
- Référence: APC, FM 18, (H 6)
- 6-266. Papiers, 1936-46: Originaux, 8 pouces; Copies, 3 pages Histoire du Canada par Stanislas Drapeau. Copie dactylographiée concernant Jean Taché. Diplômes et brevets relatifs à la famille Taché et aux familles apparentées. Correspondance portant sur les papiers Taché. Inventaire et notes.
- TACHE, Adèle, née 1826, Québec, P.Q.
 - 6-264. Originaux, 1849-1912. 3 pouces. Correspondance avec son père, sir Etienne-Paschal Taché, et avec des autres personnes.
- TACHE, Alexandre-Antonin, 1823-1894, St-Boniface, Man., Archevêque de St-Boniface (catholique).
 - 6-263. Originaux, 1845-94. 7 pouces. Lettres à sa mère et aux autres membres de la famille et manuscrit original concernant les vingt ans de mission de Mgr Taché.
 - $\frac{9\text{--}330.}{\text{Lettre de E.P. Taché, Québec, à Alexandre}}$ Taché, 14 octobre 1851.
- 7-1650. Papiers, [1883], 1928: Originaux, 1 pouce; Copies, 1 pouce. Trois lettres échangées entre l'archevêque de St-Boniface et l'archevêque de Québec concernant la division du diocèse de Trois-Rivières. Copie tirée en 1928 d'un document intitulé: "Amnestie - Mémoire confidentiel par Mgr Taché au cabinet fédéral, 1875". Référence: APC, FM 29. (H 12) Provenance: Senateur Alphonse Desjardins.
- 9-474. Photostat, 1893. 7 pages. Testament, 15 juin 1893. Provenance: Archives des Soeurs Grises, St-Boniface, Man.
- TACHE, sir Etienne-Paschal, 1795-1865, Premier ministre du Canada.
 - $\frac{6-247}{\text{Correspondance}}$. Originaux, 1849-65. S pouces. famille et avec autres personnes, dont George-Etienne Cartier et Joseph Cauchon.

- TACHE, Joseph-Charles, 1820-1894, Ottawa, Ont., Sous-ministre de l'Agriculture.
 - 6-265. Originaux, 1836-77. 4 pouces. Correspondance, notes sur l'histoire canadienne, poésie et discours.
- TAILLHANDIER DIT LA BAUME, Maxime, Notaire.
 - 7-3202. Copie, 1699-1730. 2 pouces. Inventaire des actes préparés par Maxime Taillhandier dit La Baume. Référence: APC, FM 8, (C 3, Vol. 99) Provenance: Palais de Justice, Montréal.
- TAILLON, sir Louis Olivier, 1840-1923, Montréal, P.Q., Politicien.
 - 118-7. Originaux, 1896. 11 pouces.

 Etude des débats dans la Chambre des
 Communes, du Bill de 1896 concernant les
 écoles du Manitoba (extrait de la série
 5000).
- TALBOT, John, Aide de camp to Governor Simcoe.
 - 6-2229. Papers, 1797-98: Originals, 94
 pages; Transcripts, 136 pages.
 Journal of a voyage in H.M.S. EURYDICE
 in company of H.M.S. HIND, John Talbot
 commander and Captain J. Larcom escorting
 a convoy.
- TALBOT, Thomas, 1771-1853, Port Talbot, Ont., Soldier and colonizer.
 - 56-8. Originals, 1804-87. 7 inches.

 Correspondence including that with his lawyer H. C. R. Becher, accounts, land returns and population returns for the Talbot settlement; Correspondence, accounts, and returns for the militia in the London District, chiefly concerning the 1st Middlesex Regiment and the 1st and 2nd Norfolk Regiments during the War of 1812; Personal papers including letters, accounts, commissions and his will naming George Macbeth his heir.
- TALON, Jean Baptiste, 1625?-1694, Intendant de la Nouvelle-France.
 - 113-270. Original, 1671. 4 pages.
 Concession à George Stenne.
 - 87-241. Copie, 1667. 6 pages.

 Copie d'un mémoire sur la proposition
 de Talon de créer une compagnie canadienne
 pour la pelleterie.
 - 6-160. Photostat, 1665-77. 8 pouces.
 Correspondance entre la Cour française et
 Talon. Correspondance avec Louvois et
 le Ministère de la Guerre. Notes biographiques sur les trois frères Talon.
 Référence: RAPQ, 1930-31, p.1-182

Provenance: Archives Nationales, Série C¹¹A, F 3, 81, B 3, B 4 et mélanges Colbert.

- TAMWORTH, Ont., Anglican Church.
 - 120-66. Originals, 1834-1961. 7 volumes.

 Parish registers: Baptisms, 1863-1917,
 marriages, 1863-1916, burials, 1860-1917;
 Minute books, 1863-1930; Parish files deeds, letters, 1834-1961.
- TANGUAY, Cyprien, 1819-1902, Ottawa, Ont., Généalogiste.
 - 131-13. Originaux, 1846-1900. 21 pouces. Papiers personnels, et correspondance.
- TAPLEY, K. C., Saint John, N.B., Musician.
 - 2-78. Originals, 1894-1914. 3 inches.
 Collection of programmes for the Old
 Opera House, Saint John, N.B., and the
 York Theatre, Saint John (old Mechanics
 Institute building), later the Keith
 Theatre, Saint John.
- TARDIF, Charles, 1817-1885, Isle-aux-Grues, P.Q., Prêtre (catholique).
 - 6-2231. Copie, 1847-62. 290 pages. Cahier pour les annonces aux prônes.
- TARIEU DE LANAUDIERE, Famille.
- (-161). Originaux, 1703-1914. 3 pouces.
 Papiers de famille: correspondance,
 lettres d'affaires, concessions, actes
 notariés, actes d'état civil, et
 d'autres papiers juridiques.
- 6-161B. Copies, 1703-1914. 3 pouces.
 Copies manuscrites de correspondance.
- TARTE, Joseph Israël, 1848-1907, Ministre des Travaux Publics.
 - 7-175. Originaux, 1864-1905. 2 pieds, 10 pouces.
 Correspondance: lettres de sir Wilfrid Laurier, 1890-1905; correspondance politique, 1864-1905; correspondance relative aux travaux publics, 1885-1905; à la colonisation, 1900-05; au patronage 1884-1905; et correspondance personnelle 1882-1905.
 Référence: APC, FM 27, (II D 16)
 - 87-242. Originaux, 1886-98. 4 pages. Trois lettres demandant à Israël Tarte un prêt d'argent.

- TARTE, Joseph Israel, 1848-1907, Ministre des Travaux Publics (suite).
 - 113-266. Photostat, 1908. 1 page.
 Copie de notes manuscrites, qui
 expliquent sa rupture avec Laurier.

TASCHEREAU, Famille.

- 6-162A. Originaux, 1620-1927. 6 pouces.

 Généalogies, actes d'état civil,
 contrats, inventaires, et extraits de
 documents. Correspondance de Claire,
 Elzéar, P.E., Gabriel, Elzéar-Alexandre
 et Louis-Alexandre Taschereau.
- 7-3914. Originaux, 1694-1841. 3 pouces.

 Papiers de la famille Taschereau:
 correspondance, 1750-1841; quelques
 papiers juridiques, 1766-1826, et des
 renseignements généalogiques, 1694-1726.
 Référence: APC, FM 18, (H 17)
- 6-162B. Photostats, 1620-1927. 6 pouces.

 Correspondance de Claire Taschereau,
 Elzéar, P. E., Gabriel, Elzéar-Alexandre
 et Louis-Alexandre Taschereau.
 Provenance: Archives Nationales, France.
- TATE, C. M., Clergyman (Methodist).
 - 12-1144. Originals, 1872-1932. 2½ inches.
 Diaries of Rev. C. M. Tate, 1872-1932,
 a Methodist clergyman in British Columbia.
- TATE, Mrs. Caroline Sarah.
 - 12-1163. Originals, 1897-1908. 1 inch.

 Diary, 1897-98, with entries for 1906
 and 1908.
- TATHAM, F. M.
 - 12-1164. Originals, 1913-36. 2 inches. Diary, March 1913 October 1936.
- TAVERNER, Percy Algernon, 1875-1947, Ottawa, Ont., Ornithologist.
 - 16-383. Originals, 1883-1915. 37 volumes.

 Catalogue of birds collected, c.18831911, mostly collected by Taverner.

 Typed and manuscript notes on birds.

 Notes on swans, 1904-11, with several
 A.L.S. from J. H. Fleming. Ornithological
 notes, and letters. Journal, 1908.

 Migrations, 1904-09, 1910-15. Birds of
 Point Pelee, 1905-08. Typed notes for
 1901-10 giving daily reports on the
 weather, birds, and animals.
 - 74A-640. Originals, 159 pages.
 "The birds of Churchill, Manitoba", by
 Percy A. Taverner and George Miksch
 Sutton.
 Reference: Wood

TAVISTOCK, German Baptist Church.

- 19-174. Originals, 1866-1921. 41 inches.
 Church membership roll, 1891-1916;
 Church minute books, 1866-1912; Church treasurer's record, 1894-1921.
- TAYLOR, Alex S., Collector, Monterey, Calif., Author.
- Extracts from registers, letters, etc., relating to Alexander Malaspina, the Spanish navigator and explorer.
- TAYLOR, Clarence, Naval officer.
 - 7-2982. Originals, 1838. 1 inch.
 Journal of a trip from Quebec, L.C., to
 Niagara, U.C., written by Taylor, a
 midshipman in H.M.S. INCONSTANT, for his
 sister, Emily Taylor. Includes also a
 certificate that he passed under
 Niagara Falls.
 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (H 22)
- TAYLOR, Sir Henry, 1800-1886, Author and Under-Secretary of the Colonial Office.
 - 7-2520. Originals, 1835-36. 78 pages.

 Letters from T. Frederick Elliot,
 secretary to the Gosford Commission,
 20 Oct., 12 Nov. 1835, 16 March and
 4 April 1836, to Taylor.
 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (A 23)

TAYLOR, Herbert Edward, Army officer.

7-2983. Originals, 1858, 1841. I inch.
Diary kept by Captain Taylor while
serving with the 85th Regiment in
Canada, recording his trip from England
to Toronto, U.C., via New York, and a
special mission to Buffalo and Detroit
with despatches to the United States
authorities complaining of patriot
activities.
Reference: PAC, MG 24, (H 23)

TAYLOR, James, Collector.

- 9-332. Originals, 1885-1906. A inch
 Correspondence with Provincial Library
 regarding the Taylor Collection,
 Manitoba Boundaries, Selkirk Estate and
 copies of documents from Colony
 Registers; Typed mss. "Boundaries of
 Manitoba", n.d.
- TAYLOR, James Wickes, 1819–1893, Winnipeg, Man. and St. Paul, Minnesota, U.S. Consul at Winnipeg.
 - 108-404. Transcripts, 1869-83. 59 pages.
 Selections from Consul Taylor's papers,
 copied by Isaac Cowie.
 Provenance: Minnesota Historical Society,
 St. Paul, Minnesota, U.S.A. (1916).

- TAYLOR, James Wickes, 1819-1893, Winnipeg, Man. and St. Paul, Minnesota, U. S. Consul at Winnipeg (Continued).
 - 7-1726. Transcripts, 1869-85. 54 pages.

 Selected material from the Taylor papers.
 Reference: PAC, MG 27, (I H 2)
 Provenance: Minnesota Historical Society,
 St. Paul, Minnesota, U.S.A.
 - 7-1724. Microfilm, 1842-93. 8 reels.
 Correspondence: Letters received, 185993; Letterbooks, 1869-92; Diary, 1842-44;
 Newspaper clippings, 1856-70.
 Reference: PAC, MG 27, (I H 2)
 Provenance: Minnesota Historical Society,
 St. Paul, Minnesota, U.S.A.
 - 9-333. Microfilm, 1842-1906. 17 reels. James Wickes Taylor papers, 1842-93; Consular despatches from Winnipeg to State Department, Washington, D.C., 1869-1906; Letters received by State Department, Washington, D.C., from agent for Red River affairs, 1867-70. Provenance: U.S. National Archives, James Wickes Taylor Papers (1842-93).
 - 7-1725. Microfilm, 1867-70. 1 reel.

 Reports received by the State Department from Taylor's special agent in the Red River Settlement, 25 Nov. 1867 17 Aug. 1870.

 Reference: PAC, MG 27, (I H 2)
 Provenance: U.S. National Archives.
- TAYLOR, John Fennings, 1817-1882, Author and Clerk of the Canadian Senate.
 - 7-4079. Originals, 1832-69. 1 inch.
 Account book with additional notes,
 some of which relate to Taylor's position
 as Clerk of the Legislative Council,
 1832-41; Letter from James Fitzgibbon,
 1844, requesting Taylor's return to the
 Council office; Receipts for Sessional
 allowance and travelling expenses signed
 by James Gordon and Benjamin Seymour,
 1864, and David Christie, 1869.
 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (I 56)
- TAYLOR, Kenneth, Collector, Langdon, Alta., Farmer.
 - 11-573. Microfilm, 1892-1922. 1 reel.
 Winute book of Langdon School, 1892-1912;
 Assessment and tax roll of Langdon
 village, 1920-22.
 Provenance: Kenneth Taylor, Langdon, Alta.
- TAYLOR, Samuel, b.1812, Red River Settlement, Fur trader.
 - 9-334. Originals, 1849-67. 127 pages. Journal kept at Moose Factory, 1849-63; Red River Settlement, 1863-67.

- 7-3707. Papers, 1849-67: Typescripts, 59
 pages; Microfilm, 10 feet.
 Diary kept at Moose Factory, Rupert's
 Land, 1849-57 and at Red River Settlement,
 1859-67. Typescript copy available to
 April 1864.
 Reference: PAC, MG 19, (A 28)
 Provenance: Public Archives of Manitoba.
- 108-406. Microfilm, 1849-67. 22 feet.

 Diary of H.B.C. employee for 21 years in Hudson Bay Region, October 1849 May 1867.

 Provenance: Dr. D. C. Russell, University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, Sask.
- 9-521. Microfilm, 1849-67. 10 feet. Journal kept at Moose Factory, 1849-63; Red River Settlement, 1863-67.
- TAYLOR, Stephen James Lake Taylor, Baron, b.1910, London, England.
 - 10B-407. Papers, 1962: Typescript, 18
 pages; Sound recordings, 1 reel.
 Reminiscences of his visit to Saskatchewan
 in connection with medical care dispute,
 July 1962 (tape and mimeographed copy).
- TAYLOR, T. W., COMPANY, est. 1877, Winnipeg, Man., Printers.
 - 9-516. Originals, 1875-1947. 1 foot. Financial records, 1875-1925; Papers and correspondence, 1900-47.
- TAYLOR & DUFFIN, Niagara, Quebec (U.C.),
 - 7-4541. Originals, 1779. 51 pages.

 Letter (incomplete) from William Taylor to William Duffin demanding payment of sums due to him and security against creditors of their partnership as merchants at Niagara, which is about to be dissolved. Included is a detailed account of the merchandise and property of the firm, and lists of the debtors and creditors, 1779.

 Reference: PAC, MG 23, (H II 2)
- TAYLOR ACADEMY, Raymond, Alta.
 - 11-534. Microfilm, 1910-21. 10 feet.

 Minutes of meetings of Taylor Academy,
 later called the Knight Academy.
 Provenance: Lyman Jacobs, Raymond, Alta.
- TEALE, John, Leeds, England.
 - 7-722. Originals, 1856-63. 1 inch.
 Notebooks of John Teale, containing
 poetry, addresses, personal information
 and some mention of his service in Canada
 in the early 1860's with the 16th Regiment
 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (F 69)

- reefy, Matthew, 1822-1911, Richmond Hill, Ont.,
 Postmaster and Justice of the Peace.
- 18-327. Originals, 1852-60. 7 pages.

 Bills and receipts issued by William
 Lyon Mackenzie.
- 8-323. Originals, 1859-1901. 4 inches.

 Personal correspondence, 1859, 1864,
 memoranda on Sir Allan MacNab, and James
 McGill Strachan, etc., 1863, 1864, data
 relating to Richmond Hill, 1864, 1889;
 Papers concerning tax arrears in Richmond
 Hill, 1889-1901; Marriage affidavits
 sworn before Teefy, 1872-84.
- TEKAKWITHA, Catherine, 1656-1680.
- 6-184. Photostat, 1656-80. 1 pouce. Relation de la vie de Catherine Tekakwitha. Provenance: Archives de la Marine, Paris.
- TELFER, Ont., United Presbyterian Church of North America.
- 56-24. Originals, 1869-1909. 2 inches.

 Minute book, 8 Sept. 1869 16 May 1903;

 Minute book of the library attached to
 the church, 1874-1909; Miscellaneous
 rough drafts; Minutes of meetings and
 financial statements.
- TEMISCAMINGUE, P.Q. (H.B.C. Post).
 - 65-3. Originals, 1791-97. 42 pages.

 Invoice book of furs sent from Témiscamingue to Montreal.
- 7-5074. Originals, 1799-1890. 4 inches.
 Journals, 1869-70, 1887-88, 1890;
 District tariffs, 1842-44, 1859-64;
 Indian credit book, 1805; Invoices of
 furs packed, 1799-1800. Miscellaneous
 accounts, invoices, letters, 1835-37;
 Records of bill of lading, 1864;
 Invoices, 1866, 1888; Tariff, 1879, of
 the fur trade at Témiscamingue.
 Reference: PAC, MG 19, (D 4, Vol. 1)
- 16-161. Originals, 1858. 34 pages.

 Servants' Debt Book, Témiscamingue
 District Outfit, 1858.
- 7-3723. Photocopies, 1789-1818. 1 inch.
 Trappers' accounts, 1789-1818, of the
 Hudson's Bay Company of Témiscamingue
 district.
 Reference: PAC, MG 19, (D 4, Vol. 2)
- 7-3724. Photocopies, 1791-98. 41 pages.
 Ledger of furs sent to Montreal, 179198, from the Témiscamingue and Abitibi districts.
 Reference: PAC, MG 19, (D 4, Vol. 3)

- Provenance: Bruce County Museum, Southampton, Ont. (1961).
- TEMPLEMAN, William, 1844-1914, Cabinet Minister and Senator.
 - 12-1168. Originals, 1905-07. 1 inch.
 Correspondence of Richard Law Drury to
 Senator Templeman, 1905-07, respecting
 the affairs of the Liberal Party in
 British Columbia, and the dispensing of
 Dominion government patronage.
- TEMPLETON, James, Amherstburg, Ont., Lawyer.
 - 20-220. Originals, 1863-64. 156 pages.
- TENCH, William, King Twp., Ont., Merchant.
 - 8-324. Originals, 1802-1906. 4 inches.

 Account book of William Tench and John Foster, 1802-03, and the latter's son Charles, 1852-80; Cash book of William Tench, 1827-40, and Charles Tench, 1830-1906.
- TENNANT, Charles Irvain, 1864-1957, Dawson, Y.T., Woodcutter.
 - 11-490. Originals, 1898-1954. 3 feet,
 4 inches.
 Personal correspondence, 1900-49;
 Papers relating to Masons, Eagles, Odd
 Fellows, Arch Masons and Order of
 Eastern Star, 1905-54; Mining permits
 and papers, 1898-1902; Land papers,
 1899-1947; Legal papers, 1900-41;
 Diary of British American Co. Ltd.,
 1898; Minute book of Dawson First
 Methodist Sunday School, 1899-1904;
 W. M. Clarke Company ledger, 1900;
 N.W.M. Police cash books, 1902-03;
 Ledger, Dawson City Quartz Mining Company
 Ltd., 1902-08; Independent Water Company
 accounts and collections, 1913-20.
- TENNANT'S COVE, N.B., Kars Second Free Baptist Church.
 - 27-99. Originals, 1866-98. ½ inch.
 Lists of members; Minutes of meetings.
- TENNY, W. H. F., Lecturer and poet.
 - $\frac{75-175}{\text{Poems}}$. Typescripts, n.d. 166 pages.
- TENNYSON, Alfred, 1st Baron, 1809-1892, England, Poet.
 - 16-497. Original, 1862. 1 leaf.

 A.L.S., 18 March 1862, to unknown addressee concerning the answering and thanking of an artist and the problem of answering all correspondents.

TERREBONNE, Nouvelle-France.

7-4279. Copie, 1766. 4 pages.

Vente d'un emplacement de terre par
Jean-Bte Dupré, agissant pour la veuve
Lacorne, seigneur de Terrebonne, à
Nicolas Légaré.
Référence: APC, FM 8, (F 90)

TERREBONNE, Nouvelle-France, Eglise Saint-Louis de Terrebonne (catholique).

7-4362. Copies, 1725-32. 32 pages.

Registres de paroisse et index.

Référence: APC, FM 8, (G 41)

TERRILL, Timothy Lee, 1815-1879, Provincial Secretary.

7-2672. Originals, 1856. 2 pages.

Letter from John A. Macdonald, 30 May
1856, to Terrill regarding Justices of
the Peace for Carleton County, C.W.
Reference: PAC, MG 24, (B 80)

TESSIER, Mme Cyrille (MacKenzie), Québec, P.Q.

6-248. Original, 1870-80. 2 pouces.

Journal.

TESSIER, Michel, c.1800-1863, Québec, P.Q... Notaire.

6-331b. Copies, 1827-47. ½ pouce.

Copie manuscrite et copie dactylographiée de son registre.

Provenance: Archives judiciaires,
Palais de Justice, Québec.

TESSIER, Ulric-Joseph, 1817-1892, Québec, P.Q.

6-163. Original, 1877-83. 1 pouce. Index de papiers juridiques, dont une liste alphabétique de procès.

TESTARD DE MONTIGNY, Famille.

7-3899. Copies dactylographiées, 16591863. I pouce.
Notes biographiques et généalogiques relatives à la famille. Quelques papiers se rapportent aux services de Jean Baptiste, Sieur de Montigny, 1736-59. Notes originales de l'abbé Tanguay.
Référence: APC, FM 18, (H 7) Provenance: Séminaire de Québec, Québec, P.Q. (1961).

TETT FAMILY, Newboro and Bedford Mills, Ont., Lumber and general merchants.

75-39. Originals, 1818-1912. 6! feet.

Correspondence, ledgers and other papers of Benjamin Tett (1798-1878) and the

firm of J. P. Tett and Brother.

125-60. Originals, 1875-1924. 2 inches.
Papers, primarily leases for property
and mineral rights owned by Benjamin
Tett and John Pooll Tett.

TETU, Famille.

6-164. Originaux, 1817-78. 2 pouces.

Correspondance et papiers de Felix
Tetu et de sa famille. Quelques
lettres au colonel Lanaudière. Lettres
de George-Etienne Cartier, Joseph Hall,
Joly de Lotbinière, John Duberger et
Fred Wyss.

THATCH CREEK, Sask., School District No. 983.

10A-140. Originals, 1904-26. 1 inch. Minute book; Cash book.

THELLER, Edward Alexander, 1810?-1859, Rebel.

7-2651. Transcripts, 1838. 14 pages.

Two letters, 19 and 22 June 1838, found in Theller's cell after his escape from the Quebec Citadel.

Reference: PAC, MG 24, (B 42)

Provenance: T. I. Walsh, Quebec City, P.Q. (1908).

THEVET, André, 1502-1590, France, Voyageur.

7-5022. Papiers, vers 1586: Copie, 158
pages; Photostat, 50 pages.
"Le Grand Insulaire et Pilotage d'André
Thevet ...", 1586, et voyage aux Indes
australes et occidentales, relation de
deux voyages faits par André Thevet, n.d
Référence: APC, FM 7, [I A 2)
Provenance: Bib. nat., fonds français
15452 et 15454, ff. 149-155.

THIBAUDEAU, Louis, Montréal, Bas-Canada, Notaire.

7-3204. Copies, 1793-1822. 4 pouces.

Inventaire des actes préparés par
Louis Thibaudeau.

Référence: APC, FM 8, (C 3, Vols. 101-1 1

Provenance: Palais de Justice, Montréal,
P.Q.

THIBAUDEAU, Mme Marguerite (Lamothe), 1853-1939, Montréal, P.Q., Président du Comité France-Amérique.

114-11. Originaux, 1915-18, 1923. 244 pages.
Quatre-vingt-onze lettres de soldats français, des photographies, et des découpures de journaux.

- THIBAULT, Mrs. -, Killarney, Ont., General merchant.
 - 8-331. Originals, 1864-85. 2 inches. Account books, 1864-77, 1882-85.
- THIBAULT, Onézime, Fall River, Nouvelle-Ecosse, Journaliste.
 - 6-166. Originaux, 1887-1912. 4 pouces.

 Correspondance de Mme Thibault (Anna Marie Duval Thibault), 1887, 1912, et de M. Thibault, 1888-1903. Benjamin Sulte à M. et Mme Thibault, 1888-93. Poèmes et contes de Mme Thibault; découpures de journaux, notes, critiques et photographies.
- THIRSK, E. Wesley, Ferry Point, Alta.
 - 11-476. Originals, 1961. 13 pages.

 History of Ferry Point district, near Camrose, Alta.
- THOM, Adam, 1802-1890, Assiniboia and England, Lawyer and judge.
 - 7-2272. Originals, 1841. 4 pages.

 Copy of a letter sent to Lord Palmerston expressing his views on the eastern boundary with the United States.

 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (H 53)
- THOMAS, -, Bathurst District, C.W., Farmer.
 - 7-4099. Originals, 1850-52. 52 pages.

 Journal recording weather and activities on a farm in the Bathurst District.

 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (I 82)
- THOMAS, Alfred Vernon, [1875]-1950, Winnipeg, Man., Editor of Winnipeg Tribune.
 - 9-336. Originals, 1875-1949. 5 inches.
 Articles, stories, correspondence,
 papers, scrap-books.
 - 75-176. Typescript, n.d. c.150 pages.

 Manuscript entitled "French Canadian
 Journalism Past and Present".
- THOMAS, Antoine-Léonard, Poète.
 - 6-195. Copie, n.d. 2 pouces.

 Poème au sujet de meurtre de M.
 Jumonville en 1753.
- THOMAS, Benjamin D., d.1943, Toronto, Ont., Clergyman (Baptist).
 - 19-240. Originals, 1818. 210 pages. Notebook of sermons.

- THOMAS, Francis, 1793-1854, Blacksmith.
 - 7-2979. Typescript, 1833. 11 pages.
 Journal of a voyage from London to
 Quebec with an account of a ship wreck
 near Cape Ray on the coast of Newfoundland, and a stop-over in Sydney, N.S.
 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (H 15)
 Provenance: Edwin C. Guillet (1946).
- THOMAS, George, Saint John, N.B., Merchant.
- 2-696. Originals, 1850-79. ½ inch.

 Correspondence between George Thomas and Brown, Fernie & Co. of Liverpool, England, relating to shipments on the ships BELLA DONNA, CALIFORNIA and GYPSY, 1850; Letter from James Thompson and George and James Stockhouse to George Thomas discussing a mortgage on the barque RING DOVE; Two legal documents relating to the mortgage, 1855; Bills, receipts and other miscellaneous business papers.
- THOMAS, Lillian Benyon, 1874-1961, Winnipeg, Man., Author and journalist.
 - 9-337. Originals, 1905-61. 5 inches.
 Articles, stories, reviews, correspondence and papers.
- THOMPSON, Albert Edward, Dallas, Man.
 - 10B-409. Transcripts, 1958? 18 pages.

 "The Story of Chief Pegius and His
 Descendants" (Saulteaux Indians and
 St. Peter's Reserve in Manitoba).
 Provenance: A. E. Thompson, Dallas, Man.
- THOMPSON, Arthur Newey, b.1929, Clergyman (Anglican).
 - 76-64. Transcripts, 1800-79. 290 pages.

 Typescript copy of a thesis on "The
 Life of the Right Reverend Alexander
 Neil Bethune, D.D., D.C.L., second
 bishop of Toronto".
 Provenance: A. N. Thompson.
- THOMPSON, David, 1770-1857, Fur trader, explorer and geographer.
 - 86-25. Originals, n.d., 1801. 62 pages.
 "Account of an attempt to cross the
 Rocky Mountains by Mr. James Hughes,
 nine men and myself on the part of the
 N.W. company; In order to penetrate to
 the Pacific Ocean 1801". Bound with
 extracts made by Thompson from
 Vancouver's Voyage and copy of a letter
 written by Captain Meriwether Lewis and
 copied by David Thompson.

- THOMPSON, David, 1770-1857, Fur trader, explorer and geographer (Continued).
 - 8-325. Originals, 1790-1825, 1874. 4 feet.

 Journals giving account of Thompson's journeys and geographical and astronomical observations in thirty-seven volumes, 1790-1814. Field books containing surveys and further geographical and astronomical observations, 1817-25. Also included are transcript copy of Thompson's "Reminiscences", 1874, and map.

 Selections are available also in transcript and on microfilm.
- 7-3684. Originals, 1801, 1840-43. 121 pages.
 Journal of a journey to the Rocky Mountains, 6 30 July 1801. Letters to the Governor General, 1840-43, seeking employment, suggesting surveys and reporting on areas which he had studied. Draft replies, a printed prospectus of Thompson's maps of North America, and copies of letters from Thompson to Sir Robert Peel, Edward, Lord Stanley, and William Ewart Gladstone, 1840, are included.
 Reference: PAC, MG 19, (A 8)
- Thompson's Narrative of his Exploration in Western America, 1784-1812. Original manuscript of his Narrative and duplicate fragments, including maps sketched by Thompson. A microfilm copy also includes "Index to my travels as corrected" from his Journal, Vol. 38, in the Ontario Archives, and pages 27a zd of the manuscript Narrative.
- 12-1170. Transcripts, 1801. 15 pages. Journal of trip to Rocky Mountains. Provenance: Vancouver Public Library, Vancouver, B.C.
- 12-1171. Typescripts, n.d., 1807, 1925.

 38 pages.

 Journal kept by Thompson, entitled in part "Narrative of the Establishment on the Sources of the Columbia ..., 1807", and a letter from John A. Chisholm to B. R. Atkins, 6 Jan. 1925, commenting on the manuscript. Copies of undated correspondence from Thompson to Sir Robert Peel and Lord Stanley, regarding surveys.

 Provenance: PAC.
- 16-499. Typescript, 1801. 16 leaves. Journal of trip to Rocky Mountains.
- 12-1172. Typescripts, 1813. 5 pages.
 Report by Thompson entitled "Remarks on the Country Westward of the Rocky Mountains", dated May 1813.
 Provenance: Royal Commonwealth Society, London, England.

- 7-3685. Papers, 1789-1850: Photocopies, S
 feet; Microfilm, 20 feet.
 Notebooks, 1789-1850, containing the
 records of journeys, surveys, and observations. There are eighty-three of these
 notebooks bound in forty volumes. Records
 made on some expeditions are scattered
 among one or more of these books. A
 manuscript analysis by notebook, prepared
 by R. Laidlaw, is available.
 Reference: PAC, MG 18, (A 8 (2))
 Provenance: Ontario Department of Lands
 and Forests, Toronto, Ont.
- 8-325a. Photocopies, 1801. 2 inches. Journal of a journey to the Rocky Mountains, June 1801.
- 7-3688. Photocopies, 1807, 1813. 33 pages.
 "Narrative of the expedition to the
 Kootenay and Flat Bow Indians on the
 sources of the Columbia River, 1807";
 "Remarks on the Countries westward of
 the Rocky Mountains, 1813".
 Reference: PAC, MG 19, (A 8 (5))
 Provenance: Royal Commonwealth Society,
 London, England.
- 7-3687. Microfilm, 1784-1812. 90 feet.

 Narrative of David Thompson's exploration in Western America, 1784-1812, and additional documents.

 Provenance: Toronto Public Library, Toronto, Ont.
- 7-3686. Microfilm, 1784-1812. 20 feet.

 Index to Thompson's journals and travels;
 Narrative of his exploration to Western
 America, 1784-1812, pp. 27a zd.
 Provenance: Ontario Department of Public
 Records and Archives, Toronto, Ont.
- 9-338. Microfilm, 1790-98. 80 feet.

 Excerpts from journal concerning
 Manitoba, Swan River to Fort William,
 the Mandans, Souris and Assiniboine
 Rivers, Lake of the Woods, Winnipeg
 River and geology notes.
 Provenance: Ontario Archives.
- 11-547. Microfilm, 1790-1851. 8 reels. Journals and observations of David Thompson. Includes only that portion dealing with western Canada. Provenance: Ontario Archives, Toronto, Ont.

THOMPSON, Eileen B.

74A-642. Originals, 1909-31. 21 inches.
Manuscripts, typescripts and proofs of
essays, stories and reviews.
Reference: CM14; CM39 B258; CM60 Bd
Box IV

- THOMPSON, Frank W., Winnipeg, Man., Chairman THOMPSON, Janie Nesbet Lawton, 1849-1930, of the Canadian Freight Association.
- 7-2377. Typescript, 1937. 19 pages. A paper, "Personal sidelight on some Canadian Settlers", largely based on his father's autobiography, Reminiscences of a Pioneer. Reference: PAC, MG 30, (H 27)
- THOMPSON, Mrs. H. M., Olds, Alta.
 - 11-568. Microfilm, 1962. 30 feet. History of Samis District, near Olds, Alta., prepared by Samis Women's Institute. Provenance: Mrs. H. M. Thompson, Olds,
- THOMPSON, Mrs. Ida Isabella Margaret (Clarke) (pseud. Janet Munro), b.1881, Prince Albert, Sask. and Ottawa, Ont., Civil servant and author.
 - 109B-6. Originals, 1916-53. [4] inches. Correspondence, an account book of living expenses and a collection of rulings and precedents compiled for the School Lands Branch, 1916-27.
 - 7-2281. Originals, 1927-62. 8 inches.

 Diaries, 1931-62; Correspondence, 1933-54; Articles, 1927-31. Reference: PAC, MG 30, (D 71)
- THOMPSON, James, Quebec, Soldier.
 - $\frac{6-209}{12}$. Papers, 1759, 1779-87: Originals, inches; Transcripts, 24 inches. Journal.
 - 6-2245. Originals, 1775-76. 56 pages. Journal on the fortifications of Quebec, construction of boats, etc.
 - 7-4584. Typescript, 1779-87. 3 inches. Memoirs, apparently compiled from his iournals. Reference: PAC, MG 23, (K 2) Provenance: Presented by James Thompson Harrower to the Earl of Athlone, and by him to PAC (1940).
- 7-4583. Photocopies, 1759-88. 4 inches. Journals in four volumes. Volume 1 describes the expedition against Quebec, 13 May - 13 Sept. 1759, while Thompson was quarter master. Volumes 2-4 were kept while Thompson was overseer of the works at Quebec, 18 June - 9 Sept. 1776, 14 Oct. 1779 - 20 July 1781, and 29 June 1787 - 5 Aug. 1788. Reference: PAC, MG 23, (K 2) Provenance: Quebec Literary and Historical Society (1921).

- Portland, Maine, U.S.A.
 - 2-698. Originals, 1877. 8 pages.

 Letter giving a detailed description of the Saint John fire.
- THOMPSON, John S., 1795?-1867, Halifax, N.S., Journalist.
 - 7-2700. Originals, 1819-67. 8 inches.

 Correspondence, 1819-67; Letters from the Nova Scotian poet John McPherson, 1838-39; Papers and proceedings of the Halifax Mechanics Institute, 1832-44; Miscellaneous material including poetry and prose writings, address, and a biographical sketch by Joseph Chisholm. Reference: PAC, MG 24, (C 4)
- THOMPSON, Sir John Sparrow David, 1844-1894, Prime Minister of Canada.
 - Originals, 1867-94. 51 feet. Political: Correspondence, 1869-94; Memoranda, n.d.; Printed material, news-paper clippings, 1878-94; Books and pamphlets on copyright, 1882-89. Personal: Correspondence, 1837-93; Miscellaneous; Diary, 1 Jan. - 8 May 1886; Accounts, 1871-75; Commission, Bering Sea Tribunal, 1892; Legal papers, 1867-88; Notes made as a judge, 1879-84; Lectures delivered at Dalhousie Law School, 1883-84. Family papers: Lady Thompson: Letters from Sir John, 1868-94; Correspondence concerning Sir John's death, 1894; General correspondence, 1888-1901; Miscellaneous items, 1867, 1895, 1898; Lists and clippings concerning the death of Sir John, 1894. Sons and daughters: Correspondence, 1885-94. Reference: PAC, MG 26, (D)
 - 10B-410. Photocopies, 1890-94. 47 pages. Selected correspondence concerning constitutional matters and the school question in the North West Territories. 10 Nov. 1890 - 21 April 1894; Draft of address in reply to the Speech from the Throne, November 1890. Provenance: PAC.
 - 12-1174. Photocopies, 1893-94. 25 pages. Correspondence from James Huddart, owner of the Canadian-Australian Steamship Line, regarding the establishment of a Canada-Australian service, 1893-94. Provenance: PAC.
- THOMPSON, Joshua, Lévis, P.Q., Merchant.
 - 6-167. Originals, 1901-05. 2 inches. Letterbook containing letters addressed to merchants, retailers, and his nephew in Stanstead.

THOMPSON, Sir Peter.

7-4841. Transcripts, 1677, 1744. 38 pages.

An account of the colony and fishery of Newfoundland, 1677, and a copy of a memorial concerning Cape Breton and the Newfoundland fishery delivered 31 Jan. 1744 to Andrew Stone, secretary to the Duke of Newcastle, together with additions by Sir Peter Thompson.

Reference: PAC, MG 21, (B 12)
Provenance: British Museum, Add. Mss. 13972.

THOMPSON, Ross, b.1866, Rossland, B.C., Real estate agent.

110-85. Originals, 1895-1911. 1 foot.
Correspondence, leases, land conveyances, titles to mineral claims. It is claimed that Thompson was the founder of Rossland.

THOMPSON, W. T., North West Territories, Surveyor.

10A-42. Originals, 1880-83. ½ inch.

Correspondence, report of trip, statement of expenditure, and sketch maps of Mr.

Thompson, while on a Dominion Topographical Survey in western Canada.

THOMPSON, William F., Cork, Ireland, Candy manufacturer.

7-4621. Photocopies, 1900-08, 1965. 20
pages.
Letters from his brother Richard Rowland
Thompson, together with correspondence
relating to medals earned by Richard
during the South African War.
Reference: PAC, MG 30, (G 93)
Provenance: S. F. Thompson, Cork, Ireland.

THOMSON FAMILY, Saint John, N.B., General merchants

2-699. Originals, 1784-1925. 13 inches.

Business and personal papers of Robert and John Thomson, Dumfries, Scotland, and George Thomson, Saint John, N.B.
Thomson, Walker and Scoullar family genealogies.

THOMSON, David Landsborough, 1901-1964, Montreal, P.Q., Professor and Vice-Principal of McGill University.

74B-4. Originals, 1928-63. 14 feet.

Family and personal papers, 1928-63, including: Curricallum virtae; Notes of speeches, lectures and articles; Notes of facetiae and humourous observations; Correspondence about publications. Papers of Thomson as Chairman of the Department of Biochemistry, 1938-62, and Dean of the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research, 1942-63, including correspondence; Admini-

strative papers; Reports; Lectures notes; Minutes. As Vice-Principal, 1955-62: Correspondence; Administrative papers; Minutes.

THOMSON, James Sutherland, Saskatoon, Sask., President of the University of Saskatchewa

109-15. Originals, 1937-49. 42 feet.

President's correspondence files; United Church, 1940-42; Canada Legion Educational Service, 1943-47; U.N. Society, 1946-47.

THOMSON, John, d.1828, Fur trader.

74A-646. Originals, 1800. 14 pages.
"Journal at Mackenzies River alias
Rocky Mountain".
Reference: CH174 S156

12-1175. Photocopies, 1798-1800. 1 inch.
Journal kept by Thomson at "Grand Manais"
or Rivière Rouge (Red River), 4 Oct.
1798 - 30 April 1799, and a second
entitled "Journal of the Rocky Mountain
Fort", 5 Oct. 1799 - 20 April 1800.
Provenance: PAC.

THOMSON, John, Annan, Scotland, Draper.

12-1176. Originals, 1859. 16 pages.

Letter to Thomson from his [step?]
brother James Bell, giving a long
account of gold strikes, Vancouver
Island, British Columbia, California,
etc. The letter is dated 22 Feb. 1859
at San Francisco, Calif.

THOMSON, John, 1787-1862, Orillia, U.C., Settler and sailor.

8-326. Originals, 1821-38. 2 inches.

Diary giving account of Thomson's naval activities at sea as purser with the Royal Navy, 1821-26, later transatlantic voyage from Leith, 1835, and settlement in Upper Canada, 1835-38; Last two sections are available in typescript copies.

THOMSON, R. R., Shelburne, N.S.

1-381. Originals, 1784-1878. 4 inches. Correspondence and miscellaneous.

THOMSON, Robert, Shelburne, N.S., Merchant.

1-163. Originals, 1801-71. 26 inches. Business papers including account books, 1801-32, cash book, 1813-38, day books, 1831-61, and ledgers, 1813-71.

- THOMSON, Robert K., Moose Jaw, Sask., Farmer and pioneer.
 - 10A-211. Microfilm, 1882. 3 feet.
 Diary of experiences at Moose Jaw.
 Provenance: B. H. Thomson, Moose Jaw,
 Sask.
- THORBURN, David, 1790-1862, Queenston, U.C., Politician and Indian Commissioner.
 - 8-327. Originals, 1817-72. 1 foot, 8 inches.

 Correspondence: Family, 1835-60 and n.d.; Political, as a member for Lincoln, 1838-43, from William Lyon Mackenzie, 1835-39, as Niagara District Warden, 1841-51, and concerning Six Nations Indians, 1845-62. Journal of journey to Pennsylvania, 1821; Business and legal items, 1835-72. Papers relating to the re-erection of Brock Monument, 1840-53. Newspaper clippings, pamphlets, sixtyeight diaries, 1817-59.
 - 18-328. Originals, 1840. 2 pages.

 Letter from William Woodruff, St. David's, U.C., 29 July 1840, giving details of the Battle of Queenston Heights.

 Reference: Printed in The documentary history of the Campaign upon the Niagara frontier ... 1812-[14], Lundy's Lane Historical Society publications, vol. 3, pt. 2, p.77-79.
- THORN, Stephen, Army officer (U.S.).
- 7-1363. Originals, 1795-96. 26 pages.

 Letters to the Committee of Public
 Safety in France outlining a plan for the
 capture of Canada, together with letters
 from Robert Pellevé and William Tate
 supporting the idea to prominent French
 officials.
 Reference: PAC, MG 23, (G I 8)
- FHORNE, B., & CO., Wholesale and retail importers.
- 18-329. Originals, 1843-52. 117 pages.
 Chiefly miscellaneous business papers with some papers and letters concerning the partners' personal affairs. The company operated in Toronto, Thornhill and Holland Landing.
- 'HORNELOE, George, 1848-1935, Archbishop (Anglican).
- 76-65. Originals, 1921-25, n.d. 10 items.

 Letters from the Rev. B. J. Kidd, of Keble College, Oxford, to the Archbishop of Algoma regarding "Conversations at Malines", 1921-25, about church union between the Church of Rome and the Church of England. Also included is a printed letter from the Archbishop of Canterbury,

- Randall Thomas Davidson, to Archbishop Thorneloe, Christmas, 1923. Sermon on "The Cross of Christ", n.d.
- THRING, Sir Henry, 1st Baron, 1818-1907, Parliamentarian and jurist.
 - 7-1782. Originals, 1884-99. 45 pages.

 Observations of Lord Thring on the
 Newfoundland Fishery Bill of 1899 along
 with maps and printed material relating
 to the bill.
 Reference: PAC, MG 27, (II G 4)
 - THURGAR, John V., 1785-1862, Saint John, N.B., Wine merchant.
 - 2-83. Originals, 1824-31. 24 inches.

 Receipt books for the firm of Robinson & Thurgar, 1824-26, and for John V.

 Thurgar, 1826-29, and his letterbooks for 1827-31.
 - THURMAN, Green, b.1833, Lucan, Ont.
 - 7-1486. Transcripts, 1901. 9 pages.

 Reminiscences, 1833-93, of a run-away slave who settled at the ex-slave settlement at Lucan, Middlesex County, recorded in 1901 by a resident of that village.

 Reference: PAC, MG 29, (B 31)
 - THURSO, P.Q., Thurso Baptist Church.
 - $\frac{19-175}{\text{Church minute book.}}$ 0 riginals, 1856-90. $\frac{1}{2}$ inch.
 - THURSTON, Clement A., d.1883.
 - 74A-648. Originals, c.1880. 68 pages.
 Mss. of "Frome", a satire.
 Reference: M154 Bd148
 - TIEDEMANN, Mermann, 1821-1891, Explorer.
 - 12-1177. Originals, 1862. 33 pages.

 Report of an expedition to locate a trail from the head of Bute Inlet to Fort Alexandria with a covering letter to Alfred Waddington, July 1862.
 - TIGNISH, P.E.I., St. Simon and St. Jude (Roman Catholic) Church.
 - 7-3335. Microfilm, 1844-69. 25 feet.
 Marriage register.
 Reference: PAC, MG 9, (C 8, Vol. 3)
 Provenance: Church of St. Simon and
 St. Jude, Tignish, P.E.I.

- IIII. Harold, Burnaby, B.C., Traffic Superintendent.
 - 86-27. Photocopies, 1889-1946. 72 pages. Unpublished manuscript, "Vancouver's traffic history, 1889-1946".
 Provenance: British Columbia Hydro and Power Authority, Vancouver, B.C.

TILLEY FAMILY, Saint John, N.B.

- 2-763. Originals, 1845-1931. 9 feet,
 61 inches.
 Sir Samuel Leonard Tilley (1818-96):
 Personal and political correspondence,
 official documents, petitions, reports,
 and accounts, including correspondence
 with E. B. Chandler, Joseph Howe, Sir
 Charles Tupper, Thomas D'Arcy McGee,
 W. H. Pope, Imperial Federation League,
 Sir John A. Macdonald, A. M. Bowell, Sir
 George Foster, George Parkin, A. T.
 Galt, A. J. Smith, J. H. Grey, Peter
 Mitchell, A. G. Blair. Lady Alice Tilley:
 Correspondence. Herbert Chipman Tilley:
 Bills and receipts, 1890-1906; Correspondence, 1890-1903; Bills and receipts
 relating to the Elgin and Havelock railroads, 1899-1902. Leonard Percy DeWolfe
 Tilley (b.1870): Correspondence with his
 father, 1890-94; Certificates, 1891,
 1893; Military examinations, 1916;
 Canadian Trade Mission to South America,
 of which he was a commissioner, 1931,
 and correspondence with New Brunswick
 firms relating to this mission.
- TILLLY, Sir Samuel Leonard, 1818-1896, Premier and Lieutenant-Governor of New Brunswick, and Federal Cabinet Minister.
 - 14-058. Originals, 1838, 1852-70. 5 inches.

 Correspondence and miscellaneous papers, 1852-70, and a letterbook of Lieutenant-Governor Sir John Harvey comprising his letters to the Governor General, the Earl of Durham, 1838.
 - 7-1683. Originals, 1882. 2 pages.

 Letter and memorandum from Sir Alexander
 Tilloch Galt, 6 Dec. 1882, pertaining to
 tariff negotiations with France.
 Reference: PAC, MG 27, (I D 15)
 - 7-1056. Xerox, 1800-95. 4 inches.

 Copies of correspondence, accounts, legal documents, memoranda, and printed material. The main correspondents are Sir Alexander T. Galt, Joseph Howe, Sir John A. Macdonald, and Sir Charles

 Tupper. Papers include files on the British Empire, Confederation, the New Brunswick economic situation, and the Quebec and Lake St. John Railway. Reference: PAC, MG 27, (I D 15)

 Provenance: S. Leonard Tilley, Toronto, Ont.

- 7-2087. Photocopies, 1864-65. 4 pages.
 Correspondence, John A. Macdonald to
 S. L. Tilley, relating to federation
 resolutions and implications of Intercolonial Railway project.
 Reference: PAC, MG 27, (I D 15)
 Provenance: Bonar Law Bennett Library,
 University of New Brunswick.
- TILLSONBURG, Ont., First Baptist Church.
 - 19-176. Originals, 1853-1951. 71 inches.
 Church membership roll, 1896-1922;
 Church minute books, 1853-1947; Finance
 Committee minute book, 1927-51; Marriage
 registers, 1909-49.
- TIMAGAMI, Ont. (H.B.C. Post).
 - 7-5073. Originals, 1857-1903. 4 inches. Journals, 1857-66, 1874-75, 1878-81, 1888-1903; Day books, 1865-66, 1868-69; Indian debt books, 1862-64, 1876-77; Store blotters, 1865-69. Reference: PAC, MG 19, (D 21)
- TIMS, John William, 1857-1945, Calgary, Alta., Missionary (Anglican).
 - 11-144. Originals, 1857-1947. 8 inches. Family papers, diaries, notes concerning the Blackfoot Indians and church account books.
- TINGLEY, Josiah, Sackville, N.B.
 - 25-80. Originals, 1769-1860. 1 inch.

 Correspondence and business and private papers, 1769-1819, together with some papers of later date.
- TINGLEY, Stephen.
 - 12-1179. Originals, 1868. ½ inch.
- TITLEY, Walter, 1700-1768, Diplomat.
 - 7-4827. Transcripts, 1749-56. 37 pages.

 Memorials and other papers of Walter
 Titley, British diplomat at Copenhagen,
 relating to French encroachments since
 the Treaty of Aix-la-Chapelle, including
 a letter and a memorial from M. Rouillé,
 writing for the king of France.
 Reference: PAC, MG 21, (C 3)
 Provenance: British Museum, Egerton
 Mss. 2694, ff. 168-201.
- TIVERTON, Ont., Tiverton Baptist Church.
 - 19-177. Originals, 1855-88. 3 inch.

- OD, John, 1791-1882, Chief Trader (H.B.C.) and Legislative Councillor of Vancouver Island.
- 12-1181. Originals, 1841-43. 1 inch. "Trading experiences on the Thompson River, 1841-43: Journal", 3 Aug. 1841 -18 Dec. 1843, also known as Fort Kamloops iournal.
- 87-243. Transcripts, 1841-43. 71 pages. Copy of the above. Provenance: Legislative Library, Victoria, B.C.
- 12-1182. Official typescript, 1882. 3 Copy of the will of John Tod, dated 25 July 1882.
- 12-1180. Photocopies, n.d., 1878. 7 pages. Reminiscences by John Tod of the dinner at York Factory celebrating the amalgamation of the North West Company and the Hudson's Bay Company in 1821, and a history of New Caledonia and the north west coast written for H. H. Bancroft, 1878. Provenance: Bancroft Library, University of California.
- ODD, Alfred Hamlyn, b.1852, Ottawa, Ont., Army officer.
- 7-1599. Originals, [1885]. 23 pages. Recollections of the Northwest Rebellion of 1885 by Captain A. H. Todd, based upon his diary for the period from 28 March to 19 July 1885. Address to Todd and the Sharpshooters from the City of Ottawa, Ont., and the Soldiers Aid Association, 1885. Reference: PAC, MG 29, (F 43)
- ODD, Alpheus, 1821-1884, Ottawa, Ont., Parliamentary librarian.
- 7-4192. Originals, 1854-63. 2 inches.

 General correspondence, 1854-59, relating
 TOLMIE, William Fraser, 1812-1886, Surgeon,
 H.B.C. Factor, and Member of Legislative Correspondence, 1856-63, relating to the transcription of documents and memoirs bearing on the history of Canada. A large proportion of the latter consists of letters from George Coventry. Reference: PAC, MG 24, (K 23)
- ODD, Frederick G., b.1876, Westmount, P.Q., Landscape architect.
- 7-2556. Transcripts, 1911. 24 pages. Report submitted to Sir Georges Garneau, Chairman of the National Battlefields Commission, and presented to the Governor General, Earl Grey. The report gives details of a proposed park on the Plains of Abraham.

- Reference: PAC, MG 30, (E 18)
- TOGO, Sask., Mylor School District No. 1079.
 - 10A-261. Microfilm, 1904-45. 20 feet.
 Minute book, cash book, and history of the school district. Provenance: S. S. May, Togo, Sask.
- TOLEDO, Franciscus.
 - 74A-650. Originals, 1560. 203 pages. Treatise on logic in Latin by Cardinal Reference: M141 Bd135
- TOLEDO, Ont., Toledo Baptist Church.
 - 19-178. Originals, 1887-1939. 14 inches. Church minute books.
- TOLMIE, Simon Fraser, 1867-1937, Cabinet Minister and Premier of British Columbia.
 - $rac{-1185}{ ext{Miscellaneous}}$ originals, 1878-94. $rac{1}{2}$ inch. reports, 1878, 1890, membership tickets, 1890, wedding certificate, 1894, and school copy books, 1882 and n.d.
 - 87-244. Originals, 1917-37. 45 feet.
 Correspondence, 1918-20, 1928-33;
 Personal files, 1933-34, 1935-36, 193637; Speech material, 1928-33; Newspaper
 clippings. The bulk of the papers
 covers the period of Tolmie's Premiership, 1928-33.
 - 7-1774. Originals, 1919. 39 pages.

 Journal, 2 Aug. 26 Dec. 1919. Indicates the nature and extent of Tolmie's activities following his appointment to the Union Government. Entries are brief and several dates are blank. Reference: PAC, MG 27, (II D 17)
- Assembly (B.C.).
 - 12-1186. Originals, 1830-84. 7 inches. Correspondence, letterbooks, diaries, notes, certificates, etc., of Dr. Tolmie, relating to his work with the Hudson's Bay Company, the Puget's Sound Agricultural Company and the early days in the Pacific North West.
 - 12-1189. Transcripts, 1850-54. 16 pages. Letters to Tolmie from Peter Skene Ogden consisting primarily of official correspondence connected with the Hudson's Bay Company.

- TOLMIE, William Fraser, 1812-1886, Surgeon, H.B.C. Factor, and Member of Legislative Assembly (B.C.) (Continued).
 - 12-1190. Typescript, 1833-59. 1 inch.

 Copies of correspondence received and sent by Tolmie, 1850-59. Correspondents include John Work, 1855, Captain Rufus Ingalls, 1857, and George Barber Roberts, 1850. Also included are extracts from journals, 1833-36.
 - 12-1188. Photocopies, 1833, 1837, 1851.
 20 pages.
 Correspondence from John Ballenden regarding the seizure of goods from the steamer BEAVER by the U.S., and debts due the Puget's Sound Agricultural Company, 1851; and from his aunt, Mrs. Jane Fraser, 1837. Also, a portion of a journal, 1933, describing an ascent on Mount Rainier.
 - 12-1187. Photocopies, 1878. 31 pages.

 Manuscript history of Puget Sound and the northwest coast by Dr. Tolmie.

 Provenance: Bancroft Library, University of California.
- TOLSON'S WOOLLEN MILLS, Bedford, N.S.
 - 1-152. Originals, 1876-79. 2 inches.
 Account book, 1876, and notes of judgments in 1879.
- TOMISON, William, Fur trader and Chief of Cumberland House.
 - 16-268. Photocopies, 1776-78. 112 pages.

 Journals of travel between Fort York and Cumberland House.
- TOMLINSON, Robert, d.1913, Missionary (Anglican).
 - 12-1191. Originals, 1879. d inch.

 Journal kept in northern British Columbia.
- TONTI, Henri de, 1650-1704, Trafiquant de fourrures et explorateur.
 - 87-245. Copie, 1678-87. 48 pages.

 Mémoire de Tonti concernant les expéditions de La Salle.

 Provenance: Bibliothèque Nationale.

TORONTO, Ont.

18-335. Originals, 1794-1851. 3 inches.

Miscellaneous collection of papers and correspondence connected with the early history of Toronto. They include Board of Health papers relating to the cholera epidemic of 1832 and General Hospital papers, 1814-27.

- Advisory Committee on Street Lames.
 - Minutes and papers covering the period 9 Nov. 1931 18 Jan. 1935.

Alderwood Baptist Church.

19-179. Originals, 1920-56. S inches. Church minute books, 1920-53; Church membership roll, 1924-56; Deacons' Board minute books, 1933-34, 1942-54; Finance Committee minute book, 1932-34

Bedford Park Baptist Church.

19-180. Originals, 1915-30. 1 inch. Church minute book.

Bethel Baptist Church.

- 19-181. Originals, 1930-49. 3 inch. Church minute book.
- Blythwood Baptist Church (formerly Castle-field Baptist Church).
 - 19-297. Originals, 1942-47. 1 inch. Women's Mission Circle minute books.
- Bond St. Congregational Church, Women's Missionary Society.
 - $\frac{17-63}{\text{Minutes of meetings.}}$ 1888-1913. $\frac{3}{4}$ inch.

Boon Avenue Baptist Church.

19-182. Transcripts, 1907-34. 4 inches. Extracts of minutes of church.

Calvary Baptist Church.

19-298. Originals, 1898-1959. 1 foot, 7 inches.
Advisory Board minute books, 1906, 1918-41; B.Y.P.U. minute books, 1919-23, 1931-40; Church minute book, 1898-1959; Deacons' Board minute books, 1930-50; Junior Mission Band minute book, 1911-14; Ladies' Association minute book, 1940-47; Women's Mission Circle minute book, 1932-46; Building Committee minute book, 1926-30.

Canadian General Hospital No. 4, University of Toronto.

16-124. Typescript, 1915-18. 3 volumes Diary, 24 Nov. 1915 - 30 April 1918. TORONTO, Ont. (Continued).

Century Baptist Church.

19-261. Originals, 1891-1959. 1 foot, 4 inches.
B.Y.P.U. minute book, 1891-1917;
B.Y.P.U. treasurer's account book, 1926-48; Board of Management minute books, 1910-15; Church membership rolls, 1901-34; Church minute books, 1923-52; Deacons' Board minute books, 1909-27; Havergal Bible Class minute book, 1911-23; Sentinel Men's Bible Class minute books, 1928-59; Women's Mission Circle minute book, 1923-28.

City Council.

18-337. Originals, 1834-50. 43 pages.

Letters, notes and newspaper clippings concerning the controversy with the City of Toronto Gas, Light and Water Company, 1839-50. Promissory note in favour of Messrs. Truscott, Green and Company, signed by William Lyon Mackenzie, mayor, 26 Sept. 1834.

8-545. Originals, 1834-96. 3 feet.
Correspondence and reports related to municipal administration.

Danforth Avenue Baptist Church.

19-299. Originals, 1903-61. 2 feet, 8 inches.
B.Y.P.U. minute books, 1903-22; Board of Managers minute book, 1954-58; Building Committee minute book, 1930-31; Church membership roll, 1911-15; Church minute books, 1903-59; Church treasurer's account books, 1922-44; Communion record and church roll, 1907; Deacons' Board minute books, 1919-36, 1945-61; and other minute books.

Eastern Avenue Baptist Church.

19-183. Originals, 1923-43. 3 inches.

Church membership roll, 1927-43;
Church minute books, 1923-43.

Fire Department, Fire Company No. 3.

18-338. Originals, 1837-49. 159 pages. Minutes, 26 April 1837 - 8 Jan. 1849.

Humber Boulevard Baptist Church.

19-184. Originals, 1936-39. ¼ inch.

Jarvis Street Baptist Church.

19-185. Originals, 1877-1906. 🕻 inch.
Women's Mission Circle minute book.

Kingsway Baptist Church.

19-186. Originals, 1948-55. 1 inch. Mothers' Study Group minute book.

Memorial Baptist Church.

19-187. Originals, 1933-51. 4 inches.
Church minute book, 1935-43; Church
treasurer's account book, 1935-45;
Marriage register, 1941-51; Sunday
School minute book, 1933-42.

Mimico Baptist Church.

 $\frac{19-188}{\text{Church minute books}}$. $5\frac{1}{2}$ inches.

Olivet Baptist Church.

19-189. Originals, 1891-1927. 4 inches.

Church membership rolls, 1891-1927;
Church minute books, 1891-1919.

Park Road Baptist Church.

19-190. Originals, 1921-57. 4 inches.
Advisory Committee minute book, 195057; Elliott Mission Circle minute book, 1922-32; Dorcas Society minute book, 1921-45.

Parliament Street Baptist Church.

19-191. Originals, 1886-1910. 2¼ inches.
Special Building Committee minutes,
1902-03; Church membership roll,
1886-96, 1900-c.1910; Deacons' Board
minute books, 1899-1905.

Renforth Baptist Church.

19-192. Originals, 1887-1930. ½ inch. Sunday School class records.

Rhodes Avenue Baptist Church.

19-193. Originals, 1909-51. 5 inches.
Church minute books, 1909-25, 192836; Church treasurer's record of
building fund, 1925-37, 1943-51; Sunday
School treasurer's record of building
fund, 1923-42.

TORONTO, Ont. (Continued).

St. Clair Avenue Baptist Church.

19-194. Originals, 1908-41. 1 foot, 2 inches.
B.Y.P.U. minute books, 1910-34;
Building fund records, 1927-29; Church minute books, 1908-39, 1940-41 (typed); Deacons' Board minute books, 1920-41; Executive Board minutes, 1928-29; Pulpit Committee minutes, 1923-28, 1936; Sunday School minutes, 1910-28, 1933-36; Women's Auxiliary minutes, 1927-37; Women's Mission Circle minutes, 1910-27.

St. John's Baptist Church (formerly Myrtle Avenue).

19-195. Originals, 1909-25. 3 inches. Women's Auxiliary minute books, 1910-13; Women's Home and Foreign Mission Circle minute books, 1909-25.

Semi-Centennial Committee.

18-343. Originals, 1884. 289 pages.

Letter-press copies of letters written by the committee, 19 Feb. - 13 Aug. 1884, for celebration of the semicentenary of the incorporation of the City of Toronto.

Trinity Medical College, est. 1851.

8-551. Originals, 1871-1906. 1 foot.
Register of students, 1871-90; Register of fellows, 1878-1903; Manuscript of history of Trinity Medical College by Dr. Walter E. Geikie, 1906.

Waverley Road Baptist Church (formerly Kenilworth Avenue).

19-196. Originals, 1902-18. 4 inches.

Deacons' Board minutes, 1917. Sunday
School Teacher's Association minute
books, 1902-18.

Wesleyan Methodist Church, Berkeley Street.

8-549. Originals, 1858-62. 28 pages.

Attendance records of William Foster's
Sabbath class meeting at Monaghan
School House, Toronto.

Weston Baptist Church.

19-197. Transcripts, 1893-1937. 7 pages. Church minutes. Provenance: Mrs. G. Young, 58 Queen's Drive, Weston, Ont.

Woodbine Heights Baptist Church.

19-198. Originals, 1920-54. 9 inches.

B.Y.P.U. minute book, 1931-36;
Building Committee minute book, 1929;
Church minute book, 1920-29; Church
treasurer's records, 1932-37, 1941-53;
Deacons' Board minute books, 1926-48;
Executive Board minute books, 1925-54;
Finance Board minute book, 1931-32;
Mortgage account book, 1933-48; Young
Women's Mission Circle minute book,
1929-33; Women's Mission Circle
treasurer's record, 1924-33; Sunday
School minute books, 1925-27, 1942-53.

York Mills Baptist Church.

19-199. Originals, 1830-1949. 4 inches.
Church membership roll, 1881-1949;
Church minute books, 1830-1909; Church treasurer's records, 1912-44; Marriage registers, 1858-63, 1906-26; Mission Circle treasurer's record, 1918-44.

TORONTO ELECTORAL DISTRICT AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY.

8-547. Originals, 1875-89. 1 inch. Letterbook; Correspondence regarding the society.

TORONTO HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY, est. 1834.

18-339. Originals, 1910-54. 18 inches. Minutes of meetings, 1910-54; Membership lists, 1917-53; and miscellaneous papers and correspondence, 1952-54.

TORONTO TRADES AND LABOUR COUNCIL, est. 1871.

16-270. Typescript, 1871-87. 2 volumes. Minutes.

7-709. Microfilm, 1871-78, 1881-93. 2 reels.
Minutes of general executive and special meetings: Toronto Trades Assembly, 1871-78; Toronto Trades and Labour Council, 1881-93.
Reference: PAC, MG 28, (I 44)
Provenance: Canadian Labour Congress.

TORONTO AND LAKE HURON RAILWAY COMPANY, est. 183

7-2763. Originals, 1845-53. 8 inches.

Minutes, 1846-53; Correspondence, 184553; Allotment, registration, and transfer
of stock, 1845-46; Miscellaneous related
papers.
Reference: PAC, MG 24, (E 8)

ORONTO LITERARY AND DEBATING SOCIETY, est. 1853.

18-340. Originals, 1853-[56]. 70 pages.

Minutes and newspaper accounts of meetings for the period 7 July 1853 - 27 March [1856].

ORONTO MECHANICS INSTITUTE, est. 1830, inc. 1847.

18-341. Originals, c.1830-90. 11 feet, 6 inches.
Letterbooks, 1857-83; Minutes of board and committees, 1854-83; Membership lists, 1833-83; Account books, 1831-83; Parkdale Library Association and Mechanics Institute, accounts and papers, 1881-90; Correspondence and miscellaneous, c.1830-83.

ORONTO ORNITHOLOGICAL CLUB.

16-384. Originals, 1948-51. 1 volume. Minute book.

ORONTO TYPOGRAPHICAL UNION, est. 1832, Toronto, Ont., Trades union.

7-5066. Microfilm, 1845-94. 2 reels.

Minute books kept by the Toronto Typographical Union, established 1832, recording union activities and finances, liaison with other printers' unions, and conditions within the trade. Of especial interest is a brief reference to the funeral of George Brown, a criticism of the apprentice system in vogue in the mid forties, and the effect of new machinery on labour in the nineties.

Reference: PAC, MG 28, (I 72)
Provenance: Toronto Typographical Union.

ORONTO, Ont., Bribery Case in the Ontario Legislature and Toronto Police Court.

8-383. Papers, 1884: Originals, 1 inch;
Transcripts, 254 pages.
Charges by the Crown, evidence taken before standing committee (printed);
Evidence in police court of the City of Toronto (typescript); Newspaper clippings regarding case.

DRONTO, Ont., Citizens.

18-333. Originals, [1849], 1882. 67 pages.

Petition to Queen Victoria praying for the disallowance of the Rebellion Losses Bill. About 11,000 signatures. Petitions to the Municipal Council asking for a free library.

Petition of Toronto citizens against the Rebellion Losses Bill of 1849, with a list of as many signatures as could be deciphered.

TORONTO, Ont., Diary.

18-70. Transcripts, 1838-40. 17 pages.

Diary of a soldier of the [34th] Regiment recording the march from Toronto to Windsor, U.C., and military events there, with a description of the city of Toronto, 28 June 1838 - 26 June 1840.

Provenance: Copy made by Dr. James Bainabout, 1900. Location of original unknown.

TORONTO, Ont., Industrial Schools.

8-449. Originals, 1891-1939. 4 inches.
Correspondence, reports, and financial statements related to the administration of the Alexandra Industrial School for girls, and Victoria Industrial School, Mimico, for boys, 1891-98; Correspondence of Industrial Schools Association, 1892-96; Earnings of boys at the Victoria Industrial School, 1911-22; Newspaper clippings, 1939.

TORRANCE, Frederick William, 1823-1887, Montreal, P.Q., Lawyer.

74A-652. Originals, 1856-61. 3 inches.
Copies of deeds executed by Torrance,
1856-61. Notebook of opinions on
various legal questions, 1857-59.
Reference: CH269 B220; CH393 Bd350

TORRES, Cresencio G.

16-385. Transcripts, 1875. 1 volume.

Canticos sagrados Tropiedad del Senor
Ptro. Misionero.

TOTEMS INDIENS.

7-3810. Copies, c.1700. 3 pages.

Trois feuilles de totems indiens. L'une porte les signatures de Callières, de Champigny, et d'autres personnes. Référence: APC, FM 18, (C 12)

TOUCHWOOD AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY, Touchwood, Sask.

10A-100. Originals, 1911-52. 1½ inches. Minute book, 1911-30; Account book, 1927-52.

TOUCHWOOD TURF ASSOCIATION, Punnichy, Sask.

10B-411. Originals, 1891-1929. 4 inches.

Minute books, 2 May 1891 - 13 July 1912;
Treasurer's book, 3 April 1897 - 1909;
Receipt book; Subscription list for
Touchwood races to be held 22 June 1909;
Cancelled cheques; Share certificates;
Correspondence; Certificate of incorporation, etc., 1913-29.

TOURIST TRADE ASSOCIATION, Victoria, B.C.

12-1192. Originals, 1935-37. 9 inches.

Correspondence relating to the affairs of the Historic Landmarks Committee.

TOUROUVRE, France.

7-2581. Photostats, 1614-48. 37 pages.

Minutes de Pierre Debray: contrats
d'engagement pour le Canada, 1646-48;
contrat pour la construction d'un
escalier dans l'église de Tourouvre,
1615; achat d'un cheval et obligation
par Pierre Giffard, 1614-15. Une copie
dactylographiée est aussi disponible.
Référence: APC, FM 18, (A 13)
Provenance: P. Debray, Tourouvre, France.

TOURS, France, Archives Municipales.

7-193. Copie, 1750. l poucc.

Etat Présent du Canada et de la NouvelleFrance, par le Sieur Boucault, Lieutenantgénéral de l'Amirauté de Québec, 1750.
Référence: APC, FM 6, (B 5)
Provenance: Archives de la ville de
Tours (1929).

TOURS, France, Bibliothèque.

7-1492. Copie, 1774-76. 1 page.

Notes sur Joseph Perthuis, ancien membre du Conseil souverain du Canada. Mss.
1448, p. 24, no. 354.
Référence: APC, FM 6, (B 5)
Provenance: Bibliothèque de Tours.

FOWNER, William, North Saanich, B.C., Farmer.

12-1193. Originals, 1890-1906. 4 inch.

TOWNSIND FAMILY

80-136. Originals, 1845-56. 21 pages. Several letters between Lydia Townsend, Miranda Townsend, Mary Ann Pearson, Pamelia Townsend and Sophia Townsend with family observations. (Microfilm copy available at PAC).

TOWNSEND, Micah, Vermont, U.S.A., Clergyman.

Originals, 1802-54. c.2 inches.
Correspondence with Samuel Willard,
concerning settlement of Col. Wells'
estate, 18 March 1802; Receipts to
Ephraim Nash, 1800-07; Family affairs,
1854, Also, diary from June 1857 to
January 1859 as a clergyman in Vermont.
(Microfilm copy available at PAC).

TOWNSEND, Pamelia, Vermont, U.S.A.

80-137. Original, 1852. 1 page.

Deed, Pamelia Townsend to Mary Ann Pearson, 14 Aug. 1852. (Microfilm copy available at PAC).

TOWNSEND, Samuel Wells, 1781-1836.

80-138. Originals, n.d. 7 pages.

Notes regarding date of birth, marriage and death of Samuel Wells Townsend and his wife, Pamelia Lawrence, also record of their children. (Microfilm copy available at PAC).

TOWNSEND, William H., 1812-1873, Yarmouth, N.S., Merchant, President of Yarmouth Bank, and Member of Legislative Assembly.

1-8. Originals, 1838-73. 6 inches.

Ledger, 1838-46; Day book, 1856-58;
Day book, 1856-73. W. H. Townsend 4
Co., 1838-73, became Spinney & Kinney,
1873-75, is continued as E. K. Spinney,
Ltd.

TOWNSEND TOWNSHIP, Ont., School Section 6.

53-23. Originals, 1859-80. 94 pages.

Minutes of meetings of trustees,
agreements and accounts. Microfilm
copy available at PAC.

TOWNSHEND, -, Soldier.

7-2796. Originals, 1837-38. 11 pages.

Account of the march of the 43rd Regiment from Fredericton, N.B., to Quebec, L.C., and Sorel, L.C., in December 1837, and January 1838, kept by Private Townshend. Reference: PAC, MG 24, (F 51)

TOWNSHEND, Charles, 2nd Viscount, 1674-1738, Politician (Gt. Brit.).

19 folios.

[Board of Trade memorandum, 1718
(London?)]. Title: "Selections from the papers of Viscount Townshend relating to Newfoundland fisheries", inserted by the donor, Dr. C. R. Fay. State of the fisheries from about the year 1644 to 1716, regulations, statistics, mail service, impressment of fishermen, settlement of northern areas and other matters affecting the fishery in Newfoundland, 22 Feb. 1759. Signed: Hen [C.] Casamajor. Master.

Provenance: Dalkeith Palace, Dalkeith, Midlothain. (Property of His Grace the Duke of Buccleuch).

- TOWNSHEND, George, 4th Viscount, 1st Marquis, 1724-1807, Army officer (Gt. Brit.).
- 7-3993. Originals, 1763-70, 1807. 11 pages.
 Two letters from Captain Essex Edgeworth, Swinney, 20 Jan. 1770, referring to the defeat of Montcalm. Letter from Townshend to Birch, 2 April 1763, inquiring about the Island of St. John, and a newspaper report of Townshend's death, September 1807. Reference: PAC, MG 18, (L 7)
- 74A-654. Originals, 1768, 1800. 6 pages. Two letters on personal matters, 25 Aug. 1768 and 19 Aug. 1800. Reference: CH192 S170
- 7-3992. Transcripts, 1759-65. 48 pages. Letters from Townshend to his mother and his wife, 1759; Letter from Colonel Hunt Walsh to Townshend describing the conditions in Quebec during the winter and the Battle of Ste. Foy, 18 May 1760; Letter from the Earl of Egmont asking Townshend if he wished to become one of the proprietors of the Island of St. John, 8 Oct. 1765. Reference: PAC, MG 18, (L 7)
- 2-708. Transcripts, 1760. 31 pages.
 Anonymous letter printed for J. Burd of London, 1760, offering a severe criticism of Townshend, Commander-in-chief of His Majesty's forces in Canada, and his conduct at the taking of Quebec, charging him with enmity and ingratitude towards Wolfe. Provenance: Lord Beaverbrook.
- TOWNSHEND, Thomas, 1st Viscount Sydney, 1733-1800, London, England, President of the Board of Trade.
- 7-3229. Originals, 1750-98. 82 pages. Letters addressed to Thomas Townshend, 1st Viscount Sydney, or to his son Thomas Townshend concerning Newfoundland imports, lease of King's Posts in Lower Canada, timber trade, loyalists, Nova Scotia, etc., from: Richard Campion, Scotia, etc., from: Richard Campion,
 1784, John Cutler, 1784, Arthur Holdsworth, 1784, Alexander Davison, 1785,
 Edward Jessup, 1785, C. de Lanaudière,
 1784, John Peters, 1784, Louvigny de
 Montigny, 1784, William Steel, 1750,
 Bayard J. Greene, 1784-85, George Leonard,
 1798, the loyalists of Shelburne, N.S.,
 1784, and a draft letter to Daniel
 Hailes, 1786.

 from contemporary published sour
 relating to the British colonies
 North America, and to the United
 of America.
 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (H 19)

 TREADWELL, Charles Platt, 1802-1873,
 L'Orignal, Ont., Sheriff of Pres Hailes, 1786. Reference: PAC, MG 23, (A 3)
- 18-155. Originals, 1784-86. 7 pages.

 Two personal letters, 28 Oct. 1784 and 6 Nov. 1786, from Henry Hope, Lieutenant-Governor of Quebec.

- TOWNSHEND, William, Naval officer (Gt. Brit).
 - 7-4457. Originals, 1791. 96 pages. Answer to charges laid against him as collector of customs and naval officer, as presented to the Privy Council, with supporting documents.
 Reference: PAC, MG 23. (E 7)

TRAFALGAR TOWNSHIP, Ont.

- 8-675. Papers, 1823-1913: Originals, 2 feet; Microfilm, 8 reels. Financial records, 1844-1913 (microfilmed in part). Assessment and collectors' rolls, 1823-99 (in original and microfilm).
- TRAILL, W. E., Trader (H.B.C.).
 - 12-1194. Originals, 1890-93. 60 pages. Correspondence from Rev. Adrian Gilbert Morice, 1892-93, R. H. Hall, 1891, 1892, and a collection of letters to Thomas R. Smith, 1890, Charles Ogden, 1892, 1893, and Peter O'Reilly, 1892.
- TRAILL, Walter J. S.
 - $\frac{12\text{--}1195}{\text{Incomplete letter from Trail1 respecting}}$ the post at which he was stationed for the Hudson's Bay Company.
- TRANT, William, 1844-1924, Regina, Sask., Journalist and police magistrate.
 - 10B-413. Originals, 1882-1918. 40 pages. Collection of autograph letters from Annie Besant, Sir Charles Dilke, Henry George, Samuel Gompers, George Bernard Shaw, etc.; Exchange of letters with Geo. Wm. Brown about Pile O'Bones hill, 18 Sept. - 26 Nov. 1918.
- TRAVEL NOTES, North America, 1798-1836.
 - 7-1118. Contemporary transcripts, c.1836. 3 inches Descriptive accounts, travel journals, statistical information, etc., extracted from contemporary published sources relating to the British colonies in North America, and to the United States
- L'Orignal, Ont., Sheriff of Prescott and Russell Counties.
 - 75-40. Originals, 1811-73. 6 inches. Correspondence, 1811-73, and other papers.
 - 7-4074. Originals, 1828-29, 1837. 1 inch.
 Diary, 1828-29, kept at L'Orignal, U.C.,
 and also recording trips to Montreal, L.C.,

TREADWELL, Charles Platt, 1802-1873, L'Orignal, Ont., Sheriff of Prescott and Russell Counties (Continued).

Plattsburgh, N.Y., and Bytown, U.C.; Letter from Neil Stewart, 30 Nov. 1837, suggesting that a public meeting of loyal subjects be called at Vankleek Hill, U.C. Reference: PAC, MG 24, (I 50)

TRAITE D'AIX-LA-CHAPELLE.

7-3859. Copies contemporaines, 1748.
319 pages.
Conventions préliminaires et correspondance diplomatique, accompagnées d'un exemplaire imprimé du traité.
Référence: APC, FM 18, (F 11)

TREATY OF PARIS.

7-4552. Photocopies, 1763. 40 pages.

Treaty of Paris between Britain, France, and Spain, 1763.

Reference: PAC, MG 23, (I 4)
Provenance: PRO, S.P. 108/123.

TREBY, -.

7-3870. Originals, c.1698. 4 pages.

Memorandum containing proposals regarding a new act to regulate the Newfoundland fishery.

Reference: PAC, MG 18, (F 25)

TREMAUDAN, Désiré de, Montmartre, Sask.

10B-414. Copie, 1954. 22 pages.
Chronologie de Montmartre, Sask.,
1893-1902, 1954.
Provenance: A. J. Boyer, Kipling, Sask.

TREMBLAY, Mme. Thomas Louis (née Marie Hamel), Quebec, P.Q.

7-1822. Original, 1926. 1 page.

Note from Lord Byng at the time of his departure from Canada, to Mme. Tremblay, 3 Sept. 1926.

Reference: PAC, MG 27, (III F 5)

TRENTON, Ont., St. George's (Anglican) Church.

120-67. Originals, 1848-1955. 10 volumes.

Parish registers: Baptisms, 1848-1955,
marriages, 1848-1939, burials, 18481954; Service registers, 1923-42;
Parish files - deeds, letters, petitions,
1852-1947.

TREVAN, Henry, Naval surgeon.

7-2789. Originals, 1852-54. 1 inch.
Diary of Trevan while on H.M.S. VIRAGO,
January 1852 - December 1854, during part

of which time the VIRAGO was on the Pacific Station. Reference: PAC, MG 24, (F 40)

TREVENEN, James, 1760-1790, Naval officer.

12-1196. Originals, n.d. 39 pages.

Notes by Trevenen on the voyage of
Captain James Cook to the Pacific Ocean.

87-246. Transcripts, 1784. 35 pages.
Notes regarding the death of Captain
Cook originally made by Trevenen in
the 3rd volume of the 4th edition of
Cook's Voyages.
Provenance: Provincial Library,
Victoria, 8.6.

TREW, Helen Mary Margaret, Collector, d.1950.

8-328. Originals, 1788-1874. 71 pages.

Papers relating to Lieutenant Neil
McLean, 1788-1823, and Lieutenant George
Hopper, 1814, 1825, address by Bishop
M'Donnell, 1838, genealogy of the Clan
McLean.

TRIGGE, T., Quebec, Merchant.

6-168. Originals, n.d. 1 inch.

Account book, with credit and debit sections. Mention is made of a mill and a sale of wood.

TRINITY COLLEGE, Toronto, Ont.

7-4733. Photocopies, 1883. 2 pages.
A letter dated 10 July 1883 from Sir
John A. Macdonald to Rev. Charles E.
Body, Provost, Trinity College, concerning the necessity of an endowment.
Reference: PAC, MG 29, (G 48)
Provenance: University of Toronto,
Trinity College Archives.

TRINITY HOUSE OF QUEBEC.

6-274a. Papers, 1779-1850: Originals, 4 inches.
Shipbuilding and shipping at port of Quebec, 1779-81. Arrivals from sea, 1844-50.

6-274b. Typescripts, 1779-1850. 12 inches.

Minutes and proceedings of the Court
of Vice-Admiralty.

TRINQUE, François, Montréal, P.Q.

7-3777. Originaux, n.d. 8 pages.

Vocabulaire franco-indien des mots et des phrases concernant le commerce des fourrures.

Référence: APC, FM 19, (F 22)

TRIVETT, Samuel B., Blood Reserve, Alta., Missionary (Anglican).

11-558. Microfilm, c.1870's and 1880's.

15 feet.
Letters and a diary of Mrs. Trivett, telling of her experiences on the Blood Reserve.
Provenance: Rev. W. M. Trivett, 1205
Fort St., Montreal, P.O.

TROCHU, Alta.

 $\frac{11-312}{\text{Tax}}$. Originals, 1911-12. 1 inch.

TROIS-RIVIERES, Canada-Est, Archives Judiciaires.

7-3217. Copies, 1651-89. 2 pouces. Registres d'ordonnances, de pétitions, et de divers documents notariés. Référence: APC, FM 8, (D 1)

TROIS-RIVIERES, Canada-Est, Eglise L'Immaculée-Conception (catholique).

7-4363. Copies, 1634-1763. 1 pied, 7 pouces.
Registres de paroisse; Index. Disponible également sur microfilm.
Référence: APC, FM 8, (G 42)

TROIS-RIVIERES, Canada-Est, Eglise protestante.

7-4364. Copies, 1768-92. 160 pages.

Registre et index de baptêmes, de mariages, et de sépultures. Disponible également sur microfilm.

Référence: APC, FM 8, (G 42)

TROIS-RIVIERES, Canada-Est, Recensement.

127-13. Original, 1760. 1 pouce.
Recensement.

7-3221. Copies, 1760-62. ½ pouce.

Recensement qui indique le nom des familles et le nombre des personnes qui les composent.

Référence: APC, FM 8, (D 3)

Provenance: Société historique de Montréal, P.Q.

TROIS-RIVIERES, Canada-Est, Société d'Education.

7-4184. Copie dactylographiée, 1832-46. 65 pages. Procès-verbaux des réunions. Référence: APC, FM 24, (K 13)

TROPLONG, -.

7-3787. Original, 1756. 62 pages.

Carnet qui contient deux articles: l'un,
"Le Patriotte Francai ou le marin Oisif",

observations sur la marine de guerre française; l'autre, "Pensées d'un homme Oisif", réflexions sur la bulle papale Unigenitus. Référence: APC, FM 18, (A 8)

TROTTER, Daniel Webster, Calgary, Alta., Farmer.

11-625. Originals, 1911-37. 5 inches.

Records of Bullhurst seed farms and notes and opinions by Mr. Trotter on swine, seed, poultry, etc.

TROTTER, Reginald George, 1888-1951, Kingston, Ont., Historian.

75-216. Originals, c.1922-50. c.16 feet.
Correspondence, manuscripts, lecture
notes, and press clippings.

TROTTER, Thomas, 1781-1855, Antigonish, N.S., Clergyman and author.

 $\frac{1-363}{\text{Sermons}}$. Originals, n.d. 1 inch.

TRUDEAU, Romuald, 1802-1888, Montréal, P.Q., Pharmacien.

6-249. Copie, 1820-28. 6 pouces.

Journal.

TRUDEL, Marcel, né en 1917, Historien.

6-169. Original, 1944. ½ pouce.

Manuscrit dactylographié de "L'influence
de Voltaire au Canada de 1760 à 1900".

TRURO, N.S.

1-12. Originals, 1804-51. 1 inch. Ledger, 1804-51, of an unidentified general merchant.

7-5322. Transcripts, 1761-1851. 147 pages.
Minute book of town meetings, 1770-1824;
Town register of births, marriages,
deaths and livestock ear marks, 17611851.
Reference: PAC, MG 9, (B 9, Vol. 15)

TRUSCOTT PAPERS, Moosomin, Sask.

10A-91. Originals, 1886-1913. 21 feet. Correspondence files of a Moosomin legal firm: Letterbooks and general correspondence files.

- TRUST AND LOAN COMPANY OF UPPER CANADA.
 - 8-553. Originals, 1797-1810. 4 inches.

 Official documents (land grants, letters patent, indentures, etc.) deposited with the Trust and Loan Company of Upper Canada.
 - 7-3437. Xerox, 1852. 4 pages.
 Letter from John A. Macdonald, the company solicitor, 24 Dec. 1852, in which he suggests ways loans could be expedited more efficiently.
 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (D 57)
 Provenance: S. Thomas Swadron, "The Coin Centre of Canada", Ottawa, Ont.
- TRUTCH, Sir Joseph William, 1826-1904, Lieutenant-Governor of British Columbia
 - 87-247. Originals, 1845-1906. 1 foot. Correspondence: from Joseph W. Trutch, 1849-96; to Joseph and John Trutch, 1845-1906; from Zoe Trutch to husband John Trutch, 1871; and family letters, 1849-1904. Miscellaneous papers (diaries, memorabilia, etc.).
 - 12-1197. Originals, 1862-63, 1871. ½ inch.

 Addresses to Sir Joseph and draft
 replies principally congratulating him
 on his asuumption of the office of
 Lieutenant-Governor, plus a list of
 freight carried for Trutch by mule train.

TSIMSHIAN INDIANS.

- 12-1199. Typescript, 1863. 2 pages.

 Petition from the Tsimshian Indians of Metlakahtla, dated 20 April 1863, to the Captain of a Royal Navy gunboat requesting the stoppage of the liquor traftic.
- TUBEROSE, Sask., Saskatchewan Grain Growers'
 Association.
 - 10A-107. Originals, 1915-27. 1 inch. Minute book.
- TUCKER, Joseph Lyal, 1820-1881, Orono, U.C., General merchant and postmaster.
 - 8-329. Originals, 1856-65. 4 inches. Day book.
- TUCKER, Sidvin Frank, Boston, Mass.
 - 1-139. Originals, 1960. 11 inches.
 Two volume biography and genealogy of
 Rev. George Gillmore, 1720-1811.
- TUCKESMITH TOWNSHIP, Ont.
 - 56-88. Originals, 1866-79. 3 inches. Annual volumes of assessment rolls: 1866-72, 1874-79.

- TULLY, Kivas, 1820-1905, Toronto, Ont., Architect.
 - 18-344. Originals, 1875-95. 98 pages.

 Correspondence and notes mainly about the first crossing of the Atlantic Ocean by a steamship. Also newspaper clippings.
- TUNE, J. A., London, Ont., Soft drink manufacturer.
 - 55-26. Originals, 1893-c.1900. c.110
 pages.
 Scrap-book on bicycling containing
 clippings from magazines and newspapers
 showing the history of bicycling and
 bicycle clubs in the U.S.A. and Canada.
- TUNSTALL, G. C., Montreal, P.Q.
 - 74A-656. Originals, 1857-58. 8 pages.
 Correspondence about the building of
 the government wharf at St. Anne.
 Reference: CH209 S187
- TUPPER, Sir Charles, 1821-1915, Prime Minister of Canada.
 - 7-1829. Originals, 1823-1958. 51 feet.

 Political: Correspondence: Letters received, 1842-1915, letterbooks, 1896-1900; Journal, 1883-1909; Memoranda and reports, 1886-88; concerning Alaska boundary, 1886-87; Fisheries conference at Washington, November 1887; Printed material: North Atlantic fisheries, 1823-1911; Preferential trade, 1891-1916. Personal: Notes taken at Edinburgh University, 1841. Family papers: Sir Charles Hibbert Tupper: Correspondence, 1915-19; Clippings, 1911-26; Rev. Charles Tupper, father of Sir Charles, scrap-book, 1857-81. Related papers: Correspondence concerning an alleged gift of C.P.R. stock in 1885, 1958; Letter from Alexander McNeill, 1914. Reference: PAC, MG 26, (F)
 - 33-37. Originals, 1864. 6 pages.
 Two letters from Hastings Doyle, Military
 Commander in Halifax, 22 Feb. and 21
 March 1864.
 - 9-340. Originals, 1903-35. 1 inch.

 Copies of letters to J. S. Willison,
 1903, and G. F. Pearson, 1910, correspondence of Emma Tupper, R. de H.
 Tupper, W. J. Tupper, 1912-35; Genealogy
 of Tupper family.
 - 7-4622. Photocopies, 1903-14. 14 pages.
 Copies of correspondence between Sir
 Charles and J. S. Willison, 1903, and
 copies of letters from Sir Charles to
 G. F. Pearson, 1910, Emma Cameron, 1912,
 and E. P. Chapman, 1914.

TUPPER, Sir Charles, 1821-1915, Prime Minister of Canada (Continued).

Reference: PAC, MG 26, (F) Provenance: Public Archives of Manitoba.

- TUPPER, Sir Charles Hibbert, 1855-1927, Vancouver, B.C., Federal Cabinet Minister.
 - 87-248. Originals, 1876-1926. 8 feet.

 Correspondence and papers dealing with the Bering Sea seal fishery, 1889-93, federal politics, and British Columbia politics.
 - 7-1685. Originals, 1890-92. 52 pages.

 Eleven letters from Sir Charles Tupper commenting on Canadian political affairs, commercial relations with Great Britain, United States, and France, North Atlantic fisheries, and the Bering Sea dispute and arbitration.

 Reference: PAC, MG 27, (I D 16)
 - 42-49. Originals, [1917]. ½ inch.

 Last letter from Gordon Tupper to his father.
 - 7-1684. Microfilm, 1876-1927. 4 reels.

 Correspondence and papers dealing with
 the Bering Sea seal fishery, 1889-93,
 federal politics, and British Columbia
 politics.
 Reference: PAC, MG 27, (I D 16)
 Provenance: University of British
 Columbia.
- TUPPER, Ferdinand Brock, b.1795, Guernsey Island, U.K., Writer.
 - 8-330. Originals, 1804-50. 4 inches.

 Correspondence of General Brock, 1808-12, and others referring to Battle of Queenston Heights, 1812-13; Correspondence of F. B. Tupper concerning his memoirs of General Brock, 1844-50.
 - 18-345. Originals, [1835]-69. 140 pages.

 Genealogical notes, copies of letters and newspaper comments, etc., relating to Sir Isaac Brock and the Tupper family.
- TUPPER, Mrs. Lillian, Marwayne, Alta.
 - 11-597. Microfilm, 1963. 14 feet.

 Historical scrap-book of the community prepared by Marwayne, Alta. Farm Women's Union.

 Provenance: Mrs. Lillian Tupper, Marwayne, Alta.

- TUPPER, William Johnston, 1862-1947, Lieutenant-Governor of Manitoba.
 - 9-341. Originals, 1912-40. 2 feet, 2½ inches.

 Correspondence and papers from Lieutenant-Governor's office, 1934-38;
 Government House Visitors' Registers, 1935-40; Register and index to official despatches and correspondence of the Lieutenant-Governor's office, 5 Feb. 1912 2 Sept. 1937.
- TURCOTTE, Joseph-Edouard, 1808-1864, Avocat-Général.
 - 7-2662. Originaux, 1857. 1 pouce.

 Décisions de J.-E. Turcotte concernant
 les relevés faits par lui dans la
 région de la ville de Québec.
 Référence: APC, FM 24, (B 62)

TUREK, Victor.

- $\frac{9-342}{\text{Typed mss.}}$ Originals, 1954. 4 inches.
- TURENNE, Henri de la Tour d'Auvergne, Vicomte de, 1611-1675, Officier (France).
 - 74A-657. Original, 1675. 2 pages.

 Lettre de François Michel Le Tellier,
 Marquis de Louvois, adressée au général
 Turenne, concernant l'armée du Prince
 d'Orange, et la résistance de la ville
 de Dinant, 27 mai 1675.
 Référence: H42
- TURGEON, William Ferdinand Alphonse, b.1877, Regina, Sask., Cabinet Minister (Sask.).
 - 10A-3. Originals, 1907-21. 30 feet.
 Papers relating to Mr. Turgeon's activities as Attorney-General for Saskatchewan, 1907-21, and as Provincial Secretary, 1912-18.
 - 10B-415. Sound recordings, 1962. 2 reels.

 Reminiscences of his career as a lawyer in Prince Albert, as Attorney-General of Saskatchewan, 1907-21, as Justice of the Court of Appeal, 1921-28, as Chief Justice of Saskatchewan, 1938-41, and as Canadian ambassador, 1941-57, recorded by Allan R. Turner, 1962.

TURNBERRY TOWNSHIP, Ont.

56-89. Originals, 1867-79. 2 inches. Annual volumes of assessment rolls: 1867-69, 1871, 1873-79. TURNBULL, Wallace Rupert, 1870-1954, Rothsay, N.B., Engineer and inventor.

2-709. Transcripts, 1912-40. ½ inch. Ten articles written by Turnbull, and five concerning him, 1912-40.

TURNER, George.

12-1202. Photocopies, [1863]. ½ inch. Field notes of a Burrard Inlet survey, possibly 1863.

TURNER, Henry, Yorkton, Sask., Farmer.

108-416. Papers, 1942: Typescript, 44
pages; Microfilm, 44 pages.
"Memoirs of the First Ten Years, 1901-11,
of the Turner Family in Saskatchewan"
(experiences in the Yorkton district),
1942.

TURNER, John Herbert, 1834-1923, Premier of British Columbia.

12-1203. Originals, 1900-01, 1911. 7
inches.
Letters received, private, 1900-01;
Scroll presented to Turner by members
of the Legislative Assembly, 1911; plus
a bundle of clippings, and registers and
indexes of letters received, 1900-01.

TURNER, Mrs. L. J.

16-387. Originals, 1824-86. 5 inches. Thirty-five manuscript letters and documents, mostly in German written in the 19th century by relatives of Karl Ernst Traugott Grunert (1820-1907) and his wife Henriette Krause (1825-94), who emigrated to Wisconsin, U.S.A. Typescript, in English, of notes on the family by Matilda Elizabeth Grunert Peebles. Translation of A sketch of our early pioneer life by a Mr. and Mrs. Rose.

TURNER, Lucien M. Shan.

74A-658. Originals, c.1885. 67 pages.
"Fishes of Ungava Bay and region",
followed by "Algae" by W. G. Farlow.
Reference: Wood

TURNER, Sir Richard Ernest William, 1871-1961, Chief of Canadian General Staff.

7-2431. Originals, 1914-19. 4 feet.
Papers including correspondence, memoranda, reports, war diaries, maps, etc., arranged under the heading of "Great War Subject Files".
Reference: PAC, MG 30, (G 20)

7-2432. Microfilm, 1900-01. 10 feet.

Diary, 1900-01, recording the formation of a Canadian Contingent for service in the South African War, the voyage to South Africa, and the military engagements in which Turner participated. Reference: PAC, MG 30, (G 20) Provenance: Major Harold Turner, Winnipeg, Man.

TURNER, Robert John, Toronto, C.W., Barrister.

18-346. Originals, 1837-56. 3 feet.

Legal papers relating to cases in the Courts of Chancery, Canada West.

TURNOR, Philip, Surveyor.

7-3710. Originals, 1778-79. 56 pages.

Journal of a trip from York Fort to Cumberland House and return, 9 Sept. 1778 - 15 Sept. 1779.

Reference: PAC, MG 19, (A 32); J. B. Tyrrell, editor, Journals of Samuel Hearne and Philip Turnor, Champlain Society, 1934.

16-273. Photocopies, 1778-92. 10 volumes.

Journals concerning transactions and occurrences at York House, Cumberland House, Fort Albany, Moose Forts, New Brunswick, and Frederick House, and of travels in the area. Negative photostats of all material; also some positive photostats.

TURTLE MOUNTAIN, Man., Council.

9-343. Microfilm, 1883-1941. 80 feet.
Minutes.
Provenance: Municipality of Turtle
Mountain.

TUSKET, N.S.

1-7. Originals, 1832-72. 5 inches. Account book, 1832-72, 1835-65, of Tusket district, used for scrap-book.

TUSKET, N.S., United Baptist Church.

 $\frac{27\text{-}186}{\text{List}}. \hspace{0.2cm} \text{Originals, 1911-49.} \hspace{0.2cm} 1 \hspace{0.2cm} \text{inch.}$

TUTSHI (S.S.), Dawson City, Y.T.

11-250. Originals, 1932-40. 2 inches. Engine room log books.

- TUXFORD, George S., 1870-1942, Tuxford and Moose Jaw, Sask., Farmer and soldier.
 - 10B-417. Microfilm, 1870-1936. 1 reel.

 Memoirs (based on personal diaries and letters written to his parents, 1870-1936): Vol. 1, The Diary of a Western Pioneer, 1870-1914; Vol. 2, The Trial of the Midnight Sun (experiences in the Klondike), 1897-99; Vol. 3, The Great War as I saw It, 1914-19; Vol. 4, Diary, 1919-36.

 Provenance: James Tuxford, Moose Jaw, Sask.

TUZO, A. M.

12-1204. Typescript, 1853. 5 pages.

Letter from Doctor H. A. Tuzo to his sister dated at Fort Vancouver, 10 Dec. 1853, relating his experiences on a trip from Sault Ste Marie with Sir George Simpson.

Provenance: Mrs. E. G. Alston (1908).

TWEED, Ont., Anglican Church.

- 120-68. Originals, 1859-1961. 3 volumes.

 Parish registers: Baptisms, 1878-1914,
 marriages, 1877-1914, burials, 18741914; Minute book, 1892-1914; Service
 register, 1921-42; Parish files deeds,
 petitions, letters, 1859-1961.
- TWEEDSMUIR, John Buchan, 1st Baron, 1875-1940, Historian, Novelist and Governor General of Canada.
 - 75-85. Originals, 1894-1940. c.25 feet. Literary manuscripts, correspondence and other papers.
 - 74A-660. Originals, 1934-37. 2 inches.

 Mss. of "Augustus".

 Reference: M125 Bd200
 - 75-217. Microfilm, c.1935-40. 30 feet.
 Correspondence with F. D. Roosevelt.
 Provenance: Franklin D. Roosevelt
 Memorial Library.
- TWIGG, John, Picton, Ont., Town clerk.
 - 8-332. Originals, 1836-1901. 4 inches.

 Correspondence of John Twigg, 1862-83, concerning personal matters and matters related to Picton municipality; Miscellaneous correspondence and business documents of other persons of the area, 1836-1901.
- TWIN BUTTE, Alta., School District.
 - 11-218. Originals, 1904-21. 1 inch. Minute book.

- TYE CHUNG LUNG AND COMPANY.
 - 12-1205. Originals, 1875. ½ inch.
 Books of the company in Chinese.
- TYEE COPPER COMPANY.
 - 12-1206. Originals, 1904-06. [2] inches. Mineral tax assessments.
- TYENDINAGA, Ont., All Saints' (Anglican)
 Church.
 - 120-69. Originals, 1829-1961. 10 volumes.
 Parish registers: Baptisms, 1831-59,
 marriages, 1831-56, 1889-1932, burials,
 1831-52; Minute books, 1845-1904;
 Service register, 1917-43; Parish files deeds, letters, 1829-1961.
- TYLER, Sir Henry W., 1827-1908, President of the Grand Trunk Railway.
 - 7-1317. Originals, 1847-93. 2 inches.
 Letters from Tyler to his wife, 1867-93, written during tours through Canada and the United States to inspect the Grand Trunk Railway and to supervise the construction of major projects such as the International Bridge at Niagara Falls and the St. Clair Tunnel; Letters from Major-General C. W. Pasley, Tyler's father-in-law, to his son Charles, 1847-49; Two letters relating to telegraphs and to the Rebellion Losses Bill of 1849.
 Reference: PAC, MG 29, (A 22)
- TYLER, John S., Boston, Mass., Businessman.
 - 87-249. Transcripts, n.d. 54 pages.
 Typewritten manuscript of "Solid men of Boston in the Northwest", attributed to General John S. Tyler. Describes the activities of Boston seamen in the maritime fur trade off the northwest coast of America between the years 1787 and 1800.
 Provenance: Bancroft Library, University of California, Berkeley.
- TYNESIDE, Ont., Tyneside Baptist Church.
 - 19-200. Originals, 1891-1918. ½ inch. Church minute books.
- TYRRELL, Joseph Burr, 1858-1957, Toronto, Ont., Author.
 - 16-160. Originals and copies, 1751-1930.

 Correspondence and other papers collected by Tyrrell in preparation for his historical publications relating chiefly to the fur trade. Much of the material consists of copies of letters and journals of the various fur traders.

TYRRELL, Joseph Burr, 1858-1957, Toronto, Ont., Author (Continued).

7-2221. Originals, 1768-1946. 3 feet. These papers relate primarily to the career of David Thompson (1770-1857), explorer and geographer. Correspondence, 1888-1946; Notes and tracings; Inter-national Boundary Commission, 1814-28; Boundaries, 1824-73; Miscellaneous documents, 1768-1842; Manuscripts of "David Thompson's Narrative of his Exploration in Western America, 1784-### 1812"; Speeches, 1926-27; Printed material, 1881-1933.

Reference: PAC, MG 30, (D 15)

16-502. Originals, 1922, 1954. 4 pages. A.L.S. from Vilhjalmur Stefansson, 1922, concerning autograph in The Friendly Arctic. A.L.S. from Sidney Earle Smith (1897-1959), 1954, sending birthday greetings and a copy of George Burwash Langford, Out of the Earth, 1954.

TYRRELL, William, 1816-1904, Weston, Ont., Contractor and local politician.

16-388. Originals, 1840-1904. 8 feet. Personal and family correspondence, legal documents, and other papers relating to local politics and the administration of justice in York County, Ont. and Weston, Ont; Papers relating to the construction business; Account books, general business correspondence; Typescripts of three biographies of William Tyrrell by Arthur Hawkes, Edith (Lennox) Morrison, and J. E. Middleton. Collection includes business papers of William Tyrrell's father-inlaw, Rowland Burr.

7-2138. Microfilm, 1872-91. 25 exposures. Letters from Sir John A. Macdonald to William Tyrrell relating to contested elections, fall of the Macdonald ministry in 1873, career of Tyrrell's son in the federal civil service and a letter from Tyrrell applying for construction work in the North West. Reference: PAC, MG 27, (I I 48)
Provenance: University of Toronto Library.

UHRICH, John Michael, 1877-1951, Regina, Sask., Physician and politician.

-418. Originals, 1907-48. 61 feet. Files relating to his official duties as Minister of Public Health, Minister of Public Works, Provincial Secretary, and Minister in Charge of Estates of Mentally Incompetent, 1922-44; Doctor's diploma,

1907; Commissions of appointment as Minister of Public Health and Provincial Secretary, and as Lieutenant-Governor, 1923-48.

UMBACH, J. E., Surveyor General of British Columbia.

12-1207. Typescript, 1917. 1 inch.

Journal of a canoe trip in northern British Columbia in the fall of 1917 with Hon. Harlan Carey Brewster, Hon. Thomas Dufferin Pattullo, and Dean L. S. Klinck, entitled "Cruise of the Scow DELUXE".

UMFREVILLE, Edward, Fur trader and writer.

16-274. Photocopies, 1784. 26 leaves.
"Journal of a passage in a cance from Pais Plat in Lake Superior to Portage de l'Isle in Riviere Ounipique", 16 June - 31 July 1784. Provenance: McGill University Library, Montreal, P.Q.

UNA (H.B.C. Brigantine).

12-1208. Originals, 1851. 48 pages. Journal kept on board the H.B.C. Brigantine UNA, 20 Oct. - 12 Nov. 1851, including coverage of the Queen Charlotte Islands gold excitement.

UNIACKE, Richard John, 1753-1830, Cumberland, Halifax, and Mount Uniacke, N.S., Attorney-General of Nova Scotia.

Originals, 1821-24, 1831. l inch. Rough drafts, largely of private letters, 1821-24, and probate of will, 1831.

UNIACKE, Richard John, 1807-1887, Sydney, N.S., Clergyman.

1-364. Originals, 1876. 1 inch.

Journal of a trip from Sydney, Cape Breton, to New York.

UNION ABITIBI MINING CO.

6-170. Originaux, 1905-16. 2 pouces.

Correspondance adressée à Beaudin et
Cie concernant la liquidation de la compagnie.

UNION MARINE INSURANCE CO., Halifax, N.S.

1-156. Originals, 1838-80. 15 inches. Shareholders' registry and minute books, 1838-80; Ledgers, 1838-75; Policy applications and registry, 1874-78; Cash book, 1870-78; and bills receivable, UNITED BAPTIST CONVENTION OF THE MARITIME PROVINCES, CANADA.

27-1. Originals, 1901-06. 366 pages.

Board of Christian Education.

27-2. Originals, 1912-61. 2½ inches.

Minutes of the Board, 1912-55. Minutes of executive, 1956-61 (typed mss.).

Board of Home Missions.

27-218. Papers, 1879-1930: Originals, 8 inches; Transcripts, 100 pages. Accounts, 1888-1930; Correspondence, original, 1923-26; Correspondence, copied, 1903-04; Minutes of meetings, 1879-1925.

Committee on Historical Records.

27-3. Originals, 1903-17. ½ inch. One volume mss. Minutes of meetings.

Committee on the Twentieth Century Fund (for home and foreign missions)

27-4. Originals, 1901-07. 3 inches. Five volume mss. consisting of accounts, pledges, minutes of meetings, definition and history of the fund, and a list of contributors together with a list of those in whose memory they made their contributions.

Foreign Mission Board.

27-219. Originals, 1851-1906. 7 inches. Accounts, 1884-1906; Minutes of meetings, 1851-98.

Ministerial Education Board.

 $\frac{27-5}{\text{Accounts, 1903-43; Minutes of meetings,}} \\ 1871-75, 1884-1924, 1929, 1939.$

UNITED BAPTIST INSTITUTE OF THE MARITIME PROVINCES, CANADA.

27-6. Originals, 1889-1931. 203 pages. Minutes of meetings and accounts.

UNITED BAPTISTS, New Brunswick.

Association, Executive.

27-20. Originals, 1905-20. ½ inch. Minutes of meetings.

Association, Home Mission Board.

 $\frac{27-220}{\text{Minutes of meetings.}}$ 13 inches.

Districts No. 1 and No. 2.

27-25. Originals, 1850-1958. 4½ inches.

District No. 1, minutes of meetings, 1850-1901; Districts No. 1 and No. 2, minutes of meetings, 1929-58.

District No. 3.

27-26. Originals, 1905-29. 1 inch.
Accounts and minutes of meetings.

District No. 5.

 $\frac{27-27}{3\frac{1}{2}}$ originals, 1893-1905, 1939-61. Minutes of meetings.

District No. 6.

 $\frac{27-28}{\text{Minutes of meetings.}}$ 1905-41. $1\frac{1}{4}$ inches.

District No. 7.

27-29. Originals, 1905-30. 2 inches.

Minutes of annual meetings, 1918-21;

Minutes of quarterly meetings, 190530; Executive, minutes of meetings,
1916-21.

District No. 8.

27-30. Originals, 1891-1919. 2; inches. Minutes of meetings.

District No. 9.

 $\frac{27-31}{\text{Minutes of meetings.}}$ 2 inches.

District No. 10.

27-32. Originals, 1912-21. 4 inch. Minutes of meetings.

Ministers' Institute of Moncton and Vicinity.

 $\frac{27-8.}{1\frac{1}{2}} \quad \text{Originals, 1919-22, 1926-45.}$ Minutes of meetings.

Saint John Ministers' Institute.

 $\frac{27-9}{\text{Minutes of meetings and accounts.}}$

UNITED BAPTISTS, New Brunswick (Continued).

Southern Association.

27-19. Originals, 1921-35. 191 pages.
Minutes of meetings.

UNITED BAPTISTS, Nova Scotia.

Cape Breton District.

27-33. Originals, 1926-31. 1/8 inch. Minutes of meetings.

Central Association.

27-16. Originals, 1886-1941. 7 inches.

Minutes of meetings, 1886-1905, 191641. Also reports of Association
committees (scattered holdings), 18961911.

Cumberland District.

27-34. Originals, 1910-56. 2 inches. Minutes of meetings.

Digby District.

27-35. Originals, 1901-54. 21 inches Minutes of meetings.

Eastern Association.

27-21. Originals, 1909-42. 1% inches.
Minutes of the association, 1909-42;
Minutes of the permanent ordination
council, 1921-22.

Guysboro District.

27-36. Originals, 1908-51. 14 inches.

Hants District.

27-37. Originals, 1888-1912, 1933-39.
2 inches.
Constitution; Minutes of meetings.

Kings District.

27-38. Originals, 1903-12, 1928-42.

2 inches.

Minutes of meetings.

Lunenburg District.

 $\frac{27_{\mathrm{f}}39}{\text{Minutes of meetings.}}$ 139-1945. 13 inches.

Queens District.

27-40. Originals, 1894-1930. 11 inches. Minutes of meetings.

Shelburne District.

27-41. Originals, 1893-1928. 2] inches.

Minutes of meetings, 1893-1906
(Baptists). Minutes of meetings,
1896-1906 (Free Baptists). Minutes of
meetings, 1906-28 (United Baptists).

Southern Association.

27-22. Originals, 1907-40. 2 inches. Minutes of meetings.

Western Association.

27-23. Originals, 1888-1945. 2½ inches.

Minutes of meetings, 1888-1945; Letter
dated 14 July 1888, addressed to the
association from C. H. Spurgeon.
Minutes of meetings of the Young
People's Union, 1894-1906.

Yarmouth District.

 $\frac{27-42}{\text{Minutes of meetings}}$. 5 inches.

UNITED BAPTISTS, [P.E.I. United Baptists] Association.

27-24. Originals, 1891-1918. 1 inch.
Minutes of meetings, 1891-1918; Correspondence, 1915, and minutes of meetings of the permanent ordaining council, 1915, 1922.

UNITED BAPTISTS, Prince Edward Island, Prince Edward Island District.

 $\frac{27-43}{\text{Minutes}}$. Originals, 1894-1931. 2 inches.

UNITED BAPTIST WOMAN'S MISSIONARY UNION OF THE MARITIME PROVINCES.

27-223. Originals, 1891-1945. 16 inches.

Minutes of meetings of the U.B.W.M.U.
executive board. Mss. and typed mss.,
1891-1938. Accounts of business manager
of Tidings, the official organ, 1906-25.
Accounts of the treasurer for New
Brunswick, 1915-31, and for Nova Scotia,
1904-27. Minutes of meetings, New
Brunswick 1st and 2nd districts, 190738; Nova Scotia, Cumberland district,
1934-45.

UNITED BAPTIST YOUNG PEOPLE'S CONVENTION OF THE MARITIME PROVINCES.

 $\frac{27-216}{53}$. Originals, 1893-1907, 1925, 1931-Minutes of meetings.

UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA

Algoma Presbytery.

17-9. Originals, 1925-40. 3 inches.
Official signed minutes of Presbytery and its Executive.

Annapolis Presbytery.

24P-44. Originals, 1925-42. 2 inches. Minutes, 2 volumes.

Bay of Quinte Conference.

17-93. Originals, 1925-60. 1 foot, 4 inches. Minutes of conferences.

Board of Home Missions, Department of the Stranger.

 $\frac{17-57}{\text{Correspondence, minutes, and reports.}}$

Board of World Mission (formerly Board of Foreign Missions and Board of Overseas Missions).

17-53. Originals, 1925-57. 20 feet, 93 inches.

Miscellaneous papers, mainly letters to and from missionaries in Korea, Trinidad, Japan, China, Angola (Portuguese West Africa) and India, and to other administrative departments and other missionary bodies, as well as mission council minutes and reports.

Brantford Presbytery.

17-19. Originals, 1925-57. 2½ inches.
Official signed minutes of meetings of Presbytery and its Executive.

Bruce Presbytery.

17-11. Originals, 1925-61. 34 inches.
Official signed minutes of Presbytery and its Executive.

Cobourg Presbytery.

 $\frac{17\text{--}17}{0\text{fficial signed minutes of meetings}}$ of Presbytery and its Executive.

Cochrane Presbytery.

17-33. Originals, 1925-53. 5 inches.

Official signed minutes of meetings of Presbytery and its Executive.

Cumberland Presbytery.

24M-18. Originals, 1925-49. 2 inches.

Cumberland Presbytery, Women's Association.

24M-69. Originals, 1960-61. 4 inch.

Cumberland Presbytery, Women's Missionary Society Presbyterial.

24M-68. Originals, 1926-61. $2\frac{1}{4}$ inches.

Cumberland Presbytery, Women's Missionary Society Presbyterial, Wallace District.

24M-70. Originals, 1916-46. 4 inch. Roll book.

Dufferin-Peel Presbytery.

17-7. Originals, 1925-57. 3 inches.
Official signed minutes of meetings of Presbytery and its Executive.

Elgin Presbytery.

17-22. Originals, 1925-56. 7 inches.
Official signed minutes of meetings of Presbytery and its Executive.

Essex Presbytery.

17-24. Originals, 1925-52. 12 inches.
Official signed minutes of meetings of Presbytery and its Executive.

Fredericton Presbytery.

24M-55. Originals, 1925-40. 5 inches.

Fredericton Presbytery, Women's Missionary Society Presbyterial.

24M-56. Originals, 1925-62. 2½ inches.

Grey Presbytery.

17-20. Originals, 1925-41. 3 inches.
Official signed minutes of meetings
of Presbytery and its Executive.

UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA (Continued).

Guelph Presbytery.

17-28. Originals, 1926-52. 6 inches.
Official signed minutes of meetings
of Presbytery and its Executive.

Haldimand Presbytery.

17-14. Originals, 1925-29. 99 pages.
Official signed minutes of Presbytery and its Executive.

Haldimand-Norfolk Presbytery.

17-16. Originals, 1929-43. 2 inches. Official signed minutes of meetings of Presbytery and its Executive.

Halifax Presbytery.

24P-38. Originals, 1925-49. 5 inches.

Halton Presbytery.

17-18. Originals, 1929-52. 34 inches.
Official signed minutes of meetings
of Presbytery and its Executive.

Hamilton Conference.

17-94. Originals, 1925-58. 10 inches. Minutes of conferences.

Hamilton Presbytery.

17-5. Originals, 1925-61. 6½ inches.
Official signed minutes of meetings of Presbytery and its Executive.

Huron Presbytery.

17-23. Originals, 1925-38. 23 inches.
Official signed minutes of Presbytery and its Executive.

Inverness-Guysboro Presbytery.

 $\frac{24P-37}{\text{Minutes}}$. Originals, 1925-56. $3\frac{1}{2}$ inches.

Kent Presbytery.

17-32. Originals, 1925-57. 84 inches.
Official signed minutes of meetings
of Presbytery and its Executive.

Kingston Presbytery.

17-4. Originals, 1925-54. 5 inches.
Official signed minutes of meetings of Presbytery and its Executive.

Lambton Presbytery.

17-26. Originals, 1925-46. 31 inches.
Official signed minutes of meetings of Presbytery and its Executive.

Lindsay Presbytery.

17-35. Originals, 1925-58. 10 inches.
Official signed minutes of meetings of Presbytery and its Executive.

London Conference.

17-90. Originals, 1925-50. 2 feet.

Manitoba Conference, United Church Women.

9-344. Originals, 1960-62. ½ inch.
Constitution, programmes, report of
19th General Council, news clippings.

Maritime Conference.

24M-12. Originals, 1925-33. 4½ inches.

24M-13. Originals, 1925-49. 2 inches.

Committee on Religious Education.

Minutes, including those of the
Presbyterian Church of Canada.

24M-14. Originals, 1925-50. 6 inches. Settlement Committee. Minutes.

24M-15. Originals, 1926-62. 3½ inches.
Women's Missionary Society Branch.
Roll of members, 1926-50; Minutes of meetings, 1926-62.

Middlesex Presbytery.

17-30. Originals, 1925-56. 5 inches.
Official signed minutes of meetings of Presbytery and its Executive.

Miramichi Presbytery, Women's Missionary Society Presbyterial.

24M-23. Originals, 1925-61. 3 inches. Roll call, 1925-61, minutes and treasurer's books, 1926-61.

UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA (Continued).

Moncton Presbytery.

24M-20. Originals, 1925-52. 2½ inches. Minutes.

Moncton Presbytery, Women's Missionary Society Presbyterial.

24M-22. Originals, 1925-61. 1½ inches. Treasurer's books, 1925-61, minutes,

Muskoka Presbytery.

17-6. Originals, 1925-48. 2 inches. Official signed minutes of meetings of Presbytery and its Executive.

Niagara Presbytery.

17-31. Originals, 1925-35. 14 inches.
Official signed minutes of meetings
of Presbytery and its Executive.

Norfolk Presbytery.

 $\frac{17\text{--}15}{0\text{fficial signed minutes of meetings}}$ of Presbytery and its Executive.

North Bay Presbytery.

17-25. Originals, 1925-57. .4 inches.
Official signed minutes of meetings of Presbytery and its Executive.

North Wellington Presbytery.

17-8. Originals, 1925-29. 100 pages.
Official signed minutes of meetings of Presbytery and its Executive.

Oshawa Presbytery.

17-3. Originals, 1927-61. 7 inches.
Official signed minutes of meetings of Presbytery and its Executive.

Oxford Presbytery.

17-29. Originals, 1925-56. 54 inches.
Official signed minutes of meetings of Presbytery and its Executive.

Perth Presbytery.

 $\frac{17\text{--}10.}{\text{Official signed minutes of meetings}} \\ \text{of Presbytery and its Executive.}$

Peterborough Presbytery.

17-2. Originals, 1927-57. 6 inches. Official signed minutes of meetings of Presbytery and its Executive.

Pictou Presbytery.

 $\frac{24P-40}{\text{Minutes}}$. Originals, 1925-55. $3\frac{1}{2}$ inches.

Prince Edward Island Presbytery.

 $\frac{24M-19}{\text{Signed minutes}}$. Originals, 1925-60. $9\frac{1}{2}$ inches.

Renfrew Presbytery.

17-1. Originals, 1925-60. 5 inches.
Official signed minutes of meetings of Presbytery and its Executive.

St. John Presbytery.

24M-27. Originals, 1925-39, 1947-54.
4 inches.
Minutes.

St. John Presbytery, Women's Missionary Society Presbyterial.

24M-25. Originals, 1926-47. 13 inches.
Minutes, 1926-47; Treasurer's records,
1935-47.

St. Stephen Presbytery.

24M-28. Originals, 1933-54. 14 inches.

South Wellington Presbytery.

17-27. Originals, 1925. 21 pages.
Official signed minutes, September
1925 - December 1925, of meetings of
Presbytery and its Executive.

Sudbury Presbytery.

17-21. Originals, 1925-59. 9¼ inches.
Official signed minutes of meetings of Presbytery and its Executive, 1925-57. Correspondence, 1953-59.

Temiskaming Presbytery.

 $\frac{17\text{-}34}{\text{Official signed minutes of meetings}}$ of Presbytery and its Executive.

UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA (Continued).

Toronto Conference.

17-91. Originals, 1925-62. 1 foot, 2 inches.

Minutes of conferences.

Windsor Presbytery.

24P-41. Originals, 1925-53. 3½ inches.

Women's Missionary Society.

17-60. Originals, 1925-61. 29 feet, 91 inches.
Minutes of Dominion Board, Executive, Committees, 1926-47. Minutes of Department of the Stranger, 1925-30. Correspondence with fields, home and overseas. Minutes of Mission Councils; Reports from Mission Councils, 1925-61.

Woodstock Presbytery.

24M-29. Originals, 1925-58. 3½ inches.

UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA ACT.

17-65. Originals, 1924. 2 inches.

Presentation of arguments before the Private Bills Committee of the House of Commons, 1924.

UNITED EMPIRE LOYALISTS.

8-333. Originals, [1785-1802]. 2 inches.
List of U.E.L.'s who settled in the
Canadas, probably copied from muster
rolls compiled in 1785. List of names
suspended from U.E.L. List, part of a
report from John McGill and D. W. Smith
to the Lieutenant-Governor, 1802.

UNITED EMPIRE LOYALISTS' ASSOCIATION OF CANADA, Hamilton Branch.

45-33. Microfilm, 1931-55. 2 reels.

Family trees of members showing alphabetical lists of ancestors and descendants. Applications of members of the local branch show how each applicant is descended from his U.E.L. ancestor. There are lists of officers, Butler's Rangers, and muster rolls of Butler's Rangers.

UNITED EMPIRE LOYALIST SOCIETY, Victoria, B.C.

Papers consisting of articles, clippings, and a few items of correspondence, 1926-32.

UNITED FARMERS OF ALBERTA.

9-345. Originals, 1921. 1 inch.
Mimeographed papers concerning the
policies of the organization.

UNITED FARMERS OF ALBERTA, Calgary, Alta.

11-557. Microfilm, 1909-49. 6 reels.
Official minutes and reports of annual conventions.

UNITED FARMERS OF ALBERTA, Square Deal,

11-189. Originals, 1919-34. 1 inch.

Minute and account book of Local 134,
for Square Deal, Deron and Carolside,
Alta.

UNITED FARMERS OF MANITOBA, est. 1919, Winnipeg, Man.

9-346. Originals, 1916-39. 7 feet.

Manitoba Grain Growers' Association reports, correspondence and papers, minutes and accounts, annual convention proceedings, 1916-39; Minute books of Winnipeg local, 1920-33; Miscellaneous Junior Chapter papers; United Farm Women of Manitoba minutes and annual reports, 1922-38; Executive and Board of Directors' minutes, 1919-39.

UNITED STATES

Consulates, Canada.

7-1728. Microfilm, 1834-1906. 100 reels.

Correspondence to U.S. Secretary of
State from U.S. Consuls in Montreal, St.
John's, Clifton, Halifax, Moncton, Saint
John, Toronto, Vancouver, Victoria,
Windsor and Winnipeg, 1834-1906.
Reference: PAC, MG 27, (I H 3)
Provenance: U.S. National Archives.

Continental Congress.

2-502. Originals, 1775. 7 pages.
Facsimile of the "Olive Branch Petition" of the congress to the King, signed by John Hancock, B. Franklin, Th. Jefferson and forty-eight others.

7-7. Transcripts, 1776-85. 4 inches.

Selections from the records of the Continental Congress consisting principally of representations, memorials, claims for supplies and other forms of assistance by Canadians to the Continental army. Also complaints and claims for losses sustained by those who left Canada to join the Americans, and other related documents.

Reference: PAC, MG 23, (B 3)
Provenance: Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.

UNITED STATES (Continued).

Department of the Interior, Selections.

9-347. Microfilm, 1807-61. 7 reels.
Office of Exploration and Surveys
correspondence concerning Isaac
Stevens' survey of Pacific Railway's
northern route, 1853-61; Bureau of
Indian Affairs, correspondence of
superintendent of Indian trade,
1807-23.
Provenance: U.S. National Archives.

Department of State.

- 12-1210. Photocopies, 1793. 10 pages.

 Letter from John Hendrick (d.1794) to
 Thomas Jefferson dated at Hong Kong,
 1 March 1793, conveying to him copies
 of deeds by which certain lands on
 Nootka Sound were conveyed to Hendrick
 by the Indian Chief Maguinna.
- 87-252. Photocopies, 1823-43. 14 pages.

 Note from Henry Middleton, United
 States Minister at St. Petersburg, to
 the Russian Minister of Foreign Affairs,
 dated 8 Nov. 1823, concerning the
 ship PEARL, and a despatch from Lord
 Aberdeen to the Secretary of State
 for the U.S., dated 18 Jan. 1843,
 concerning slavery in the Oregon
 Territory.
 Provenance: U.S. National Archives.
- 12-1209. Photocopies, 1867. 5 pages.

 Papers related to the treaty between
 Russia and the United States for the
 purchase of Alaska, 1867.
 Provenance: Library of the Department
 of State, Washington, D.C.
- 9-349. Microfilm, 1861-73. 25 feet.

 Selections. North Dakota territorial papers.
 Provenance: U.S. National Archives.

National Archives, Washington, D.C.

11-537. Microfilm, 1879-80. 2 reels.

Reports and correspondence of War
Department and Indian Department
regarding the Sioux in Canada and
halfbreeds and Blackfoot in Montana.
Provenance: U.S. National Archives.

President.

12-1211. Photocopies, 1869. 2 pages.

Memorial from the "Citizens of British Columbia" to the President of the United States seeking a connection with the U.S. rather than union with the Dominion of Canada, dated November 1869.

Provenance: U.S. National Archives.

Senate.

9-348. Microfilm, 1791-1873. 5 reels.

Miscellaneous papers concerning
territorial affairs, 1806-67; Northwest
of the Ohio, 1791-1813; Wisconsin,
1834-49; Minnesota, 1847-60; New
Mexico, 1840-54; Dakota, 1858-73;
Arizona, 1857-65.
Provenance: U.S. National Archives.

Territory of Dakota, Third Judicial District.

9-350. Transcripts, 1872. 1 inch.
Warrants, summons and indictments for
violation of Neutrality Laws (Fenian
Raid, 1871); concerning John O'Neil,
Thomas Carley, John J. Donnely, W. B.
O'Donoghue.

UNIVERSITE LAVAL, fondée en 1852, Québec, P.Q.

131-65. Originaux, 1852-1955. 65 pieds.

Dossiers concernant le personnel, les étudiants, les procês-verbaux des sociétés; correspondance des recteurs, et des documents de l'administration.

UNIVERSITY OF HALIFAX, 1876-1881, Halifax, N.S.

1-272. Originals, 1876-81. 14 inches.
Letterbooks, 1876-81; Minutes of the
Senate, 1876-80; Register of Convocation,
20 Dec. 1876 - 8 Sept. 1879, recording
the names of various persons in Nova
Scotia possessing university degrees
with the name of the institution
awarding the degree, and the date. Also
included are general registers of the
faculties of Arts and Law, together
with a folder of examination papers.

UNIVERSITY OF MANITOBA, inc. 1877, Winnipeg, Man.

9-351. Originals, 1907-59. 2 inches.

Correspondence and reports concerning university site, 1918-28; History of the University of Manitoba by Andrew Browning Baird, 1937; Annual reports, 1935; Calendars, 1908-09; Royal commission to investigate government and management of University of Manitoba.

UNIVERSITY OF NEW BRUNSWICK, est. 1785, Fredericton, N.B.

14-059. Originals, 1754-1966. 42 feet.

Memorial laid before Governor Thomas
Carleton for establishment of the
university, 1785. Charters, 1800, 1828.
Land grant, 1800. Senate minutes, 18001943. Letters and manuscripts, 17541966. College rents and mortgages, cash
books, day books, students' fees and
scholarships, students' records, minutes

UNIVERSITY OF NEW BRUNSWICK, est. 1785, Fredericton, N.B. (Continued).

> of meetings of societies, trust funds and pledges, ledgers, account books and registers of degrees, 1800 to date.

UNIVERSITY OF SASKATCHEWAN, Saskatoon, Sask.

109-16. Mimeographed copies, 1909-63.

Minutes of Senate, 1937, 1941-43, 1952-62; Board of Governors, Executive
Committee, 1909-46; Board of Governors, 1959-63; Council, 1910-62; Agriculture, 1911-62; Arts and Sciences, 1935-37, 1947-49, 1950-62; Commerce, 1936-62; Education, 1927-62; Engineering, 1915-62; Graduate Studies, 1928-62; Home Economics, 1932, 1935-62; Law, 1913-62; Medicine, 1926-62; Music, 1932-43; Nursing, 1938-62; Pharmacy, 1922-62; Physical Education, 1959-62.

109-5. Originals, 1909-58. 10 inches.

Department of Mathematics. Record of classes and examinations and correspondence files.

109-1. Originals, 1911-16, 1937-58.

9 feet.

College of Commerce. Correspondence files of Dean of Commerce.

109-4. Originals, 1917-52. 2 feet.

Department of Extension, Women's
Services. Records concerning Homemakers'
Clubs.

109-6. Originals, 1924-52. 5 feet.

College of Medicine. Correspondence files of the Dean of Medicine.

109-3. Originals, 1950-59. 6 feet.

Director of Summer School. Correspondence files concerning arrangement for courses and staff.

109-2. Originals, 1952-56. 7 feet.
Field Husbandry Department. Correspondence files.

UPCOTT, William, Collector, 1779-1845, London, Antiquary.

7-4830. Transcripts, 1755-56. 33 pages.

Selections from copies of letters collected by William Upcott while possessing the papers of James and Solomon Dayrolles relating to negotiations between England and France, 1755-56, as well as a letter from Sir Thomas Robinson, 18 Aug. 1755, and from Joseph Yorke, 11 June 1755.

Reference: PAC, MG 21, (I 9, I 8)

Provenance: British Museum, Add. Mss. 15915, ff. 53-65; 15888, f.408; and 15946, f.61.

UPPER CANADA.

18-367. Originals, n.d. 34 pages.

Notes on political events in Upper
Canada from 1826 to 1832 focusing
mainly on William Lyon Mackenzie, n.d.

Attorney General's Office.

75-86. Originals, 1814. 50 pages.

Fifty proclamations for seizure of lands in Upper Canada owned by deserters; Signed by J. B. Robinson, Acting Attorney General.

Board for the General Superintendence of Education.

18-348. Typescript, 1823-33. 70 pages. Minutes, 26 May 1823 - 11 March 1833.

Civil Secretary.

7-4658. Originals, 1766-1840. 66 feet.

Correspondence of the office of the
Civil Secretary of Upper Canada, 17911840, and copies of letters as early
as 1766-1808. The majority of the
records consist of the material
known as "Upper Canada Sundries".
Reference: PAC, RG S, (A)

Court of Assizes.

18-129. Originals, 1837. 1 inch.

Record of assizes in the following districts: London, Bathurst, Prince Edward and Midland, 23 May - 14 Oct. 1837.

Court of Common Pleas.

75-87. Originals, 1856-57. 275 pages.
Case book of Mr. Justice Archibald
McLean, then a puisne judge of the
Court of Common Pleas, at Fall Assizes,
1856, and Spring Assizes, 1857.

Court of Common Pleas, Nassau District.

18-349. Originals, 1788-94. 124 pages.

Minutes of Court of Common Pleas and
General Quarter Sessions of the Peace,
14 Oct. 1788 - 10 April 1794.

UPPER CANADA (Continued).

Court of Queen's Bench.

8-496. Originals, 1816-19, n.d.

North West Company vs. the Earl of Selkirk, March 1817: Correspondence, 1816-19, regarding murders at Seven Oaks and Red River Settlement, 1816; Indictments and instruments regarding trials, 1817-18, involving the North West Company and the Earl of Selkirk.

Crown Lands Department.

75-88. Originals, 1820. 365 pages.

Mss. volume containing list of land grants in Midland District arranged by towns and townships, Surveyor General's office, York, U.C., 24 June 1820.

Executive Council.

7-3345. Originals, 1797-1811. 1 foot.

Duplicate minute books on state
matters, 1798-99, 1807-11; Land
matters, 1806-11; Letter from David
Smith, Chief Surveyor, 1797, concerning
land grants to United Empire Loyalists
in Upper Canada.
Reference: PAC, MG 9, (D 1)

Executive Council, Indian Affairs.

7-3764. Transcripts, 1824, 1830. 8
pages.
Correspondence concerning the Selkirk
Mortgage, the Five Nations Trust Fund,
and the sale of land on the Grand
River, 1824, 1830.
Reference: PAC, MG 19, (F 8)
Provenance: S. P. Jarvis Papers,
Toronto Public Library, Toronto, Ont.
(1910).

Governors.

7-976. Transcripts, 1791-1839. 2 inches.
Instructions to governors.
Reference: PAC, MG 11, (Supp. II, 10)
Provenance: PRO.

House of Assembly.

100-3. Contemporary copies, 1792-1823.

3 feet, 9 inches.

Manuscript copies of the Journals of the Assembly, 1792-1823, with the exception of the years 1794-97, 1809, 1813, 1815.

Provenance: Colonial Office Records, PRO (1855-58).

Inspector General.

23-10. Original, 1820. 1 page.

Expenditures for the Administration of Justice and Support of the Civil Government of the Province for the year 1820. Signed by J. Baby, Inspector General.

Land Papers.

18-352. Originals, 1796-1850. 280 pages.

Miscellaneous papers including lists, schedules, reports, deeds, articles of agreement, indentures of sale, etc.

Legislative Assembly.

23-1. Originals, 1792. 42 pages.

Journals of the first session of the first Parliament of Upper Canada, presented to the Legislative Library in 1904 by Christopher Robinson, son of Sir John Beverley Robinson, accompanied by a letter from Alex Macdonell, Speaker of the Assembly to Chief Justice Powell.

7-3348. Originals, 1839. 1 inch.

Supplementary report of Committee No.
3 of the Commission on Public Departments, commenting on the observation in Lord Durham's Report regarding the composition and responsibility of the Executive Council.

Reference: PAC, MG 9, (D 3, Vol. 4)

7-3347. Transcripts and typescripts, 1803-23. 8 inches. Journals of the Legislative Assembly of Upper Canada, 1803, 1811, 1823. Reference: PAC, MG 9, (D 3, Vols. 1-3)

Legislative Council.

100-4. Transcripts, 1792-1823. 3 feet, 9 inches.

Manuscript copies of the Journals of the Council, 1792-1823, with the exception of the years 1795-97, 1809, 1813, 1815-18, 1820.

Provenance: Colonial Office Records, PRO (1855-58).

Lieutenant-Governor.

7-3346. Originals, 1835-40. 3 inches.
Draft despatches to the Colonial
Office, June - December 1835; Copy of
despatch from Charles Grant, Baron
Glenelg, to Sir Francis Bond Head,
1835; Extracts from letters on a chair
of theology for the Church of Scotland
at King's College, 1837-40.
Reference: PAC, MG 9, (D 2)

UPPER CANADA (Continued).

Lieutenant-Governor's Office.

8-458. Originals, 1799-1800. 2 inches. Letterbook correspondence consists of instructions, orders, etc., from Lieutenant-Governor Peter Hunter.

Militia.

Dundas County Militia.

7-2965. Originals, 1812-14. 4 pages.
Return of the Dundas Militia, July
1812, of Captain Henry Merkley's
Company on duty, October 1812, and
of the 1st Regiment, Dundas Militia,
April 1814; Letter to Merkley, the
second-in-command, from LieutenantColonel Thomas Fraser, Commanding
Officer, ordering an immediate
muster of the regiment due to a
threatened attack from Sackett's
Harbour, N.Y., 13 Oct. 1813.
Reference: PAC, MG 24, (G 60)

East York Militia.

7-2950. Originals, 1840. 2 pages.

Subscription list from the 3rd
Company East York Militia for
rebuilding the monument to General
Sir Isaac Brock at Queenston Heights,
U.C., 1840.
Reference: PAC, MG 24, (G 36)

Essex County Militia.

7-2957. Photocopies, 1813. 6 pages.
Pay list for the 3rd Regiment Essex
Militia, September 1813, during which
period the Battle of Lake Erie took
place in which some of the militiamen
served as seamen.
Reference: PAC, MG 24, (G 47)
Provenance: Fort Malden Historic Park,
Amherstburg, Ont.

Frontenac County Militia.

7-2958. Photocopies, [1839]. 3 pages.
Return of Captain H. Cassady's
Company of the Frontenac Militia,
4 June [1839].
Reference: PAC, MG 24, (G 49)
Provenance: Ontario Archives,
Toronto, Ont.

Grenville County Militia.

7-2948. Originals, 1838-57. 1 inch. Order book of the 2nd Battalion, Grenville Militia known in 1838 as the Queen's Own Rifles, 1838-56; Morning reports of Captain Dunham Jones' Company of the 1st Grenville Militin, 1838-39; Annual return of the 2nd Battalion, Grenville Militia, 1857. Reference: PAC, MG 24, (G 34)

7-2949. Photocopies, 1839. 3 pages.
Pay list of Captain Dunham Jones'
Company for the month of January 1839.
Reference: PAC, MG 24, (G 34)
Provenance: Ontario Archives,
Toronto, Ont.

Kent Militia.

18-131. Originals, 1794-1820. 17 pages.

Militia papers and returns for the
County of Kent, U.C., mostly in the
name of the Hon. James Baby, colonel
of the Kent Militia.

Kingston and Ernestown Battalion.

7-4604. Photocopies, 1791. 3 pages.

Nominal roll of Captain Robert

MacAuley's Company of Militia of the
Battalion of Kingston and Ernestown,
with the names of the United Empire

Loyalists, March 1791.

Reference: PAC, MG 23, (K 20)
Provenance: Ontario Archives,
Toronto, Ont.

Leeds County Militia, 2nd Regiment.

7-2925. Originals, 1799-1821. 1 inch.
Official correspondence, returns and miscellaneous papers.
Reference: PAC, MG 24, (G 4)

7-4602. Photocopies, 1814-15. 41 pages.

Nominal quarterly returns of various companies commanded by the following Captains: Joshua Adams, Joseph Benedict, Peter Bresee, William Jones, Duncan Livingston, Benjamin R. Munsell, Ira Schofield, Joseph Wiltse, Benome Wiltse.

Reference: PAC, MG 23, (K 18)

Provenance: Ontario Archives,
Toronto, Ont.

Markham Militia.

7-2969. Photocopies, 1800, 1807. 6
pages.
Militia returns.
Reference: PAC, MG 24, (G 52)
Provenance: W. C. Gonn, Gormley, Ont.

8-590. Photocopies, 1800, 1807. 5
pages.
Militia returns.

UPPER CANADA (Continued).

Militia (Continued).

North York Militia.

7-2961. Photocopies, 1840. 3 pages.

Muster roll of Captain David Bridge
Ford's Company of 4th York Militia,
18 Oct. 1840.
Reference: PAC, MG 24, (G 53)
Provenance: Ontario Archives,
Toronto, Ont.

Northumberland County Militia.

7-2960. Photocopies, 1836. 8 pages.

Field return of the 1st Northumberland
Militia, 4 June 1836.
Reference: PAC, MG 24, (G 51)
Provenance: Ontario Archives,
Toronto, Ont.

Prince Edward County Militia.

7-2932. Photocopies, 1812-62. 37 pages.
Pay list for Captain Owen Richard's Company of the Prince Edward Militia, 1 - 24 July 1812; Records of the 2nd Regiment, Prince Edward Militia, 1839-44, including nominal returns and the proceedings of a court martial in 1839; Nominal roll of Captain Daniel Gilbert's Company of the Prince Edward Militia, 1859-62. Reference: PAC, MG 24, (G 12) Provenance: Ontario Archives, Toronto, Ont.

Queen's Light Infantry.

7-2944. Originals, 1837-43. 1 foot.
Pay lists, muster rolls, acquittance rolls, and account books of the 2nd Regiment.
Reference: PAC, MG 24, (G 30)

Simcoe County Militia.

7-2959. Photocopies, [1838]. 4 pages.
Pay-list for No. 7 Company of the 1st
Simcoe Militia, Captain E. Lally
commanding, [1838].
Reference: PAC, MG 24, (G 50)
Provenance: Ontario Archives,
Toronto, Ont.

Sophiasburg Militia.

7-4603. Photocopies, 1789-92. 4 pages.

Nominal returns of Captain Henry
Young's Company of Militia, Sophiasburg, U.C., 26 Feb. 1789 - 17 Nov.
1792.
Reference: PAC, MG 23, (K 19)
Provenance: Ontario Archives,
Toronto, Ont.

Toronto.

18-365. Originals, 1837-38. 236 pages.
Orderly book, 22 Dec. 1837 - 27
March 1838.

York Militia.

18-366. Originals, 1812-22. 45 pages.

Papers of the York Militia including correspondence, regimental orders, officers' returns, court martial proceedings, accounts and casualties, 19 Aug. 1812 - 11 Sept. 1822.

York County, 3rd Regiment.

8-603. Papers, 1812-13: Originals, 31
pages; Photocopies, 2 pages.
Company ledger of 3rd Regiment, York
Militia, 1812-13; Letter from Lt.
Col. William Chewett to Captain
Thompson, 3rd Regiment, York Militia,
concerning military instructions,
9 Dec. 1812.

18-364. Transcripts, 1812-15. 77 pages.
Orderly book, 27 April - 19 Oct.
1812; 7 July 1814 - 10 June 1815.

1st Incorporated Batallion of Militia.

7-2952. Photocopies, 1848. 8 pages.

Return of the Incorporated Battalion of Militia entitled to land for services during the War of 1812, giving in some cases the township in which the land was located. Compiled in 1848 from the original returns in the Adjutant General's Office, Montreal.

Reference: PAC, MG 24, (G 37) Provenance: Ontario Archives, Toronto, Ont.

Receiver-General.

18-353. Originals, 1820. 62 pages.

Accounts A, B, C, E, G, K, for the period 1 Jan. - 30 Oct. 1820. George Crookshank, Acting Receiver-General.

Surveyor-General's Office.

18-354. Transcripts, 1794-1834. 28 pages.

Surveyor's diaries for surveys in York
County and Niagara and Niagara Falls.

UPPER CANADA COLLEGE, York, U.C.

18-355. Originals, 1830-31. 107 pages.

Absence register covering the period
11 Jan. 1830 - 12 Jan. 1831.

- UPPER CANARD, N.S., Cornwallis First United
 Baptist Church.
 - 27-187. Originals, 1816-77. 4 inches. Lists of members, minutes of meetings, 1816-47; Records of marriages, 1847-77.
- UPPER GAGETOWN, N.B., United Baptist Church.
 - 27-100. Originals, 1836-85, 1889-1905. Linch. Lists of members; Minutes of meetings.
- UPPER QUEENSBURY, N.B., United Baptist Church.
 - 27-101. Transcripts, 1873-1939. 61 pages.

 Accounts; Lists of members; Minutes of meetings.
- UPPER STEWIACKE, N.S., United Baptist Church.
 - 27-188. Originals, 1841-1900. ½ inch.

 Accounts, correspondence, list of members, minutes of meetings, 1841-68; Historical sketch, 1841-1900, by Arthur Crawley Chute.
- UPTON, William, Ottawa, Ont., Settler.
 - 7-1499. Microfilm, 1853-93. 2 reels.
 Personal diaries kept by Upton, who
 emigrated from England to Canada in
 1857 and settled lands near Ottawa
 in the area of the present Hunt Club.
 Reference: PAC, MG 29, (B 39)
 Provenance: Walter Collins, Manotick,
 Ont. (1962).
- URQUHART, Hugh MacIntyre, 1880-1950, Army officer and author.
 - 7-2437. Originals, 1914-54. 1 foot.
 Papers including correspondence,
 memoranda, etc., arranged under the
 following headings: Subject files,
 1917-54; Field messages and war diaries,
 1914-15; Miscellaneous, 1914-24;
 Manuscript of Sir Arthur Currie's
 biography.
 Reference: PAC, MG 30, (G 26)

URSULINES DE QUEBEC.

6-2249. Papiers, 1667, 1890-1935: Copies,
70 pages; Photostat, 4 pages.
Un photostat de la vente par les
héritiers d'Abraham Martin aux Ursulines,
1667; registre des obligations de
diverses personnes envers les Ursulines,
1890-1935; cahier des clauses générales
relatives à la construction de l'école
normale du chemin St-Louis.

- USBORNE TOWNSHIP, Ont.
 - 56-90. Originals, 1866-79. 3 inches.
 Annual volumes of assessment rolls.
- USHIN, Stepan M., Clerk of the North Western Company, Russia.
- 12-1147. Transcripts, 1874-89. 116 pages.
 Dlary kept at Sitka, Alaska.
 Provenance: Library of Congress, Russian
 Church Collection, Washington, D.C.
- VALADE, François-Xavier, Inspecteur des
 - 7-4201. Originaux, 1823-82. 4 pouces.

 Copies d'écrits, de la correspond nce
 (quelques originaux), des découpures
 de journaux, 1823-82. Ces papiers
 comprennent des discours, des essais,
 des récits du voyage, des rapports sur
 les écoles, des commentaires sur des
 événements publics et privés.
 Référence: APC, FM 24, (K 35)
- VALADE, François-Xavier, 1846-1918, Ottawa, Ont., Médecin.
 - 7-1754. Originaux, 1885. 37 pages.

 Rapport sur la santé mentale de Louis
 Riel, basé sur une visite médicale
 pendant son emprisonnement à Régina.
 Une lettre de sir John A. Macdonald,
 31 octobre 1885, qui demande que le
 rapport soit transmis en code.
 Référence: APC, FM 27, (I J 8)

"VALDER".

- 74A-663. Originals, c.1870. 1 inch.
 "Walder", a romantic opera with stage directions to suit Covent Garden.
 Reference: M175 Bd168
- VALLEE, Pierre-Gédéon, Montréal, Bas-Canada, Notaire.
 - 7-3206. Copie, 1799-1829. 3½ pouces. Inventaire des actes préparés par Pierre-Gédéon Vallée. Référence: APC, FM 8, (C 3, vols. 102-103) Provenance: Palais de Justice, Montréal, P.Q.

VALOIS, Famille.

7-3917. Originaux, 1706-1905. 4 pouces.

Divers papiers de famille, 1706-1905; papiers du docteur François Valois, 1820-80; procès-verbaux de l'Institut Canadien de Boucherville, 1857. Il y a aussi des extraits de registres paroissiaux, des actes notariés, et d'autres papiers, 1709-1857, 1905. Référence: APC, FM 18, (H 22)

VAN ALLEN, William, Viscount, Sask.

11-349. Transcripts, 1890. 50 pages.

Letter to daughter of Major James Morrow Walsh, N.W.M.P., telling of her father's experiences during the Sioux invasion of Canada after the Custer fight, possibly written by Major Walsh.

Provenance: William Van Allen, Viscount, Sask.

VANALSTINE FAMILY, Adolphustown, Ont., Mérchants.

8-334. Originals, 1814-65. 53 pages.
Family correspondence, 1839-65, of
Cornelius Vanalstine and his three sons,
Peter, Abraham and Lawrence. There are
also miscellaneous business papers,
1814, 1832, 1837, and medical recipes,
1800-60.

VANASSE, Fabien, 1849-1936, Ottawa, Ont., Avocat et journaliste.

6-178. Originaux, 1894-1911. 32 pouces.

Correspondance entre Fabien Vanasse,
père, et Fabien Vanasse, fils, 1894-1903.

Journal de Claire Vanasse, 1904-05.

Expéditions de Fabien Vanasse dans le
pays du nord, 1908, 1911. Notes sur
l'histoire du Canada, et découpures de
journaux.

VANASSE, Fabien (ou Vertefeuille-Fabien).

113-271. Originaux, 1865, 1879-85. 17 pages.

Lettre autographe intitulée "Un Canadien aux E.-U.". Hommage à sir Etienne-Pascal Taché, c.1865. Lettres de H. Hébert, Hector Langevin, L. Baby, I. P. Leprohon, O. Savoie, 1879-84.

VANCOUVER, George, 1757-1798, Navigator and naval officer (Gt. Brit.).

74A-665. Originals, c.1789-94. 6 pages.

Some reflections upon the bread fruit of the south sea islands, c.1789; Expense account for gunners' stores on the sloop DISCOVERY, July 1794; Letter from Evan Nepean announcing Lord Grenville has fixed upon Von Coverer (sic) and Duncan for the expedition, [1791].

Reference: H16, CH260 S237

- 12-1150. Typescript, 1794. 2 pages.

 Open letter to the captains of ships visiting Hawaii stating that on his visits to Hawaii he has received the greatest consideration from King Kamehameha I.

 Provenance: Archives of Hawaii, Honolulu (1930).
- 7-4578. Photocopy, 1761. 1 page.
 Baptismal record, 1761, giving the date of birth, 22 June 1757.
 Reference: PAC, MG 23, (J 15)
 Provenance: St. Margaret's Church,
 King's Lynn, Norfolk.
- 12-1149. Photocopies, 1782. 2 pages.

 Commission of Vancouver as a Lieutenant in H.M.S. FAME, dated 7 May 1782.

 Provenance: Captain T. S. Annadale, New Westminster, B.C. (1932).

7-4577. Photocopies, 1783, 1794. 4 pages.
Letter written by Vancouver from Nootka
Sound, 2 Oct. 1794; Commission as
fourth Lieutenant, H.M.S. FAME, 10
July 1783.
Reference: PAC, MG 23, (J 15)
Provenance: City Archives, Vancouver, B.C.

87-254. Photocopies, 1794. 4 pages.

Letter written by Vancouver possibly to
Mr. Sykes, dated 2 Oct. 1794 at
Discovery, Nootka Sound.
Provenance: City Archives, Vancouver, B.C.

VANCOUVER, B.C.

12-1152. Originals, 1885-1900. 2½ inches.

A few items relating to the City of
Vancouver consisting of a petition from
the inhabitants of Granville to the
Assembly regarding the Act of Incorporation,
[1886]; Registers of voters, 1885, 188889, 1894, 1898-1900; and a mss. city
directory, 1892, 1893.

VANCOUVER, B.C., Board of Trade.

12-1154. Originals, n.d. 9 pages.

Report of a committee on grain elevators containing statistics and other information on the grain trade in answer to questions of Sir George E. Foster,
Dominion Minister of Trade and Commerce.

VANCOUVER, B.C., King George VI Highway.

12-1155. Transcripts, 1939-40. 15 pages.

A collection of correspondence, newspaper editorials, minutes of meetings, etc., concerning the naming of a highway to commemorate the Royal Visit of 1939.

VANCOUVER, B.C., Overseas Club.

12-1156. Originals, 1910-14. 1 inch. Minute book.

VANCOUVER, B.C., Public Library, est. 1889.

86-16. Originals, 1892-1920. 1457 pages.

Minute books, 1892-1920, and letterbooks, 1892-1909.

VANCOUVER INSTITUTE, est. 1916, Vancouver, B.C.

87-255. Originals, 1917-56. 11 feet.
Correspondence, financial records, clippings and miscellaneous papers.

VANCOUVER COAL MINING AND LAND COMPANY LTD., Nanaimo, B.C.

12-1158. Originals, 1880-81. 1 inch.
Director's diary, 1 July 1880 - 30
Sept. 1881, kept by Mark Bate.

VANCOUVER LAW STUDENTS SOCIETY, Vancouver, B.C.

12-1219. Originals, 1917-22. 1 inch.
Minutes of meetings, January 1917 November 1922.

VANCOUVER RIFLE ASSOCIATION, est. 1889.

87-297. Originals, 1890-96. 16 pages.

Minutes of the Vancouver Rifle Association, 14 April 1890 - 9 April 1896.

VANCOUVER, Washington, U.S.A.

12-1221. Originals, 1825-67. 1 inch.
Letterbook of outward correspondence
for Fort Vancouver, 13 July 1840 - 24
May 1841. Included is a list of the
distribution of Hudson's Bay Company
employees for the Outfit of 1839, letterbook copies of private correspondence of
Sir James Douglas, 15 Dec. 1866 - 16
March 1867, and a notebook containing
the fur trade returns of the Company
for New Caledonia and the Columbia
District, 1825-57.

VANCOUVER ISLAND, Annual Amateur Theatricals.

12-1159. Originals, 1857. 2 pages.

Programme for the annual theatrical,
14 Jan. 1857, at which R. B. Sheridan's
The Rivals was presented.

VANCOUVER ISLAND, Colonial Secretary.

12-1161. Originals, 1865. 5 pages.

Two letters to the Colonial Secretary from William Fraser Tolmie acting for the Hudson's Bay Company at Fort Victoria

dated 15 Feb. and 26 June 1865. The letters deal principally with property arrangements of the Government, the Company, and Sir James Douglas.

VANCOUVER ISLAND, Governor.

12-1214. Originals, 1860. 2 pages.

A letter from Peter Ogden dated 27 July 1860 at Stuart's Lake to Sir James Douglas requesting payment for supplies furnished to Major Downie.

VANCOUVER ISLAND, Miners.

12-1216. Originals, 1865. 6 pages.

Petition dated 21 Aug. 1865 from a group of miners seeking relief after the failure of diggings on Bear River, V.I., favourably reported on by the Vancouver Island Exploring Expedition.

VANCOUVER ISLAND, Supreme Court.

12-1218. Originals, 1861. 2 pages.

Letter from Joseph Frederick Trivett
to the Registrar of the Supreme Court
dated 4 Feb. 1861 regarding a summons
on him in the matter of money owing to
Kenneth McKenzie.

VANCOUVER ISLAND CHORAL SOCIETY.

 $\frac{12\text{-}1160}{\text{Constitution, by-laws, etc., and minute}}.$

VANCOUVER ISLAND DEVELOPMENT LEAGUE.

12-1162. Originals, 1912. [1] inch. Correspondence.

VANCOUVER ISLAND DEVELOPMENT SYNDICATE, LIMITED.

12-1213. Originals, n.d. 1 inch. Proposed agreement.

VANCOUVER ISLAND STEAM SAWMILL CO.

12-1217. Originals, [1851]. 3 pages.
Prospectus of a steam sawmill to be located on Cordova Bay, V.I., [1851].

VAN DER SMISSEN, Jacob Gysbert.

16-121. Papers, 1788-1816: Originals, 52 pages; Transcripts, 2 pages.
Personal correspondence from Johann Heinrich Jung-Stilling, 1795-1816, Cristoph Lang, 1793, and Johann Kaspar Lavater, 1788-1800, including some letters from Lavater to Grafenauer, Spach and Cristoph Lang.

VAN WART FAMILY, Woodstock, N.B.

2-715. Originals, 1786, 1886. 1 inch.

Indenture for land between John Cromwell, farmer, and Jacob Van Wart, farmer, both of Queens County, 1786; Account book of C. Van Wart, a Woodstock grocer, 1886.

VAN WINKLE, Mrs. Ella (Hall).

7-1508. Photocopies, 1897-98. 37 pages.

Narrative of a trip from Boston, Mass., to the Klondike in 1898, describing some of the problems relating to transportation and obtaining supplies, prospecting and mining, and the early days in Dawson City.

Reference: PAC, MG 29, (C 6)
Provenance: James I. Field, Medford, Mass. (1960).

VARENNES, Bas-Canada.

- 7-4282. Originaux, 1718-1842. 4 pouces.

 Concessions, actes de foi et hommage,
 reçus, requêtes, engagements, obligations,
 échanges, arpentages, ventes, donations,
 partages, mariages, etc.
 Référence: APC, FM 8, (F 92)
- 7-4283. Copies, 1822-24. 10 pages. Protestations contre des notes écrites par Etienne Duchenois, 1822 et 1823-24. Référence: APC, FM 8, (F 92)
- 7-4284. Photostat, 1695. 2 pages.

 Déclaration de Michel Messier au sujet
 d'une vente de terre, 1695.
 Référence: APC, FM 8, (F 92)
- VASSAL DE MONVIEL, François, 1759-1841, Chef d'état-major de la milice du Bas-Canada.
 - 18-368. Originaux, 1811-29. 258 pages.
 Copies de lettres écrites surtout
 entre 1811 et 1817.

VATICAN, Archives de la Propagande.

6-386. Microfilm, 1660. 1 bobine. Relations des missions du Canada. Provenance: Archives de la Propagande, Rome.

VATICAN, Biblioteca Vaticana.

16-276. Photocopies, 8th - 15th century.
124 leaves.
Latin palaeography. Photographic reproductions of manuscripts.
Provenance: Vatican Library.

VAUDREUIL, Famille.

- 6-148a. Originaux, 1600-1936. ½ pouce.
 Requêtes, procuration, lettre de
 Vaudreuil à Lévis, et correspondance
 de P. G. Roy concernant la famille
 Vaudreuil.
- 74A-669. Originaux, 1716-1819. 2 pouces.

 Documents concernant la seigneurie de Vaudreuil; documents divers relatifs à Philippe de Rigaud de Vaudreuil, Jean de Rigaud de Vaudreuil et Pierre François Rigaud de Vaudreuil.
- 7-3876. Originaux, 1718-1831. 2 pouces.
 Lettres de Charles de Rigaud, comte de
 Vaudreuil, 1780-1827, dont la plupart
 sont adressées à Me Coste, avocat aux
 conseils du roi et à la Cour de cassation,
 Paris, et autres lettres et papiers de
 la famille Vaudreuil.
 Référence: APC, FM 18, (G 2)
- 6-148c. Copies, 1600-1936. ½ pouce.
 Extraits des archives de la famille
 Lacaze concernant la famille Vaudreuil.
 Quatre lettres envoyées par M. et Mme
 Vaudreuil-Cavagnial.
 Provenance: Archives Nationales, France.
- 6-148d. Copies, 1600-1936. ½ pouce. Extraits des registres d'état civils. Provenance: Archives de la paroisse Notre-Dame, Québec.
- 6-148b. Photostat, 1600-1936. ½ pouce.
 Notes sur la famille, un testament,
 un contrat de mariage, etc.
 Provenance: Archives Judiciaires de
 Québec.
- VAUDREUIL, Philippe de Rigaud, Marquis de, 1643-1725, Gouverneur de la Nouvelle-France.
 - 6-210. Papiers, 1698-1726: Copies, 6
 pouces; Photostats, 30 pouces.
 Correspondance avec la cour de France.
 Provenance: Archives des Colonies,
 France.
- VAUDREUIL-CAVAGNIAL, Pierre de Rigaud, Marquis de, 1704-1778, Gouverneur de la Nouvelle-France.
 - 113-249. Photostat, 1759. 4 pages.
 Lettre de Ramezay, qui annonce la capitulation de Québec, 1759.

VAUDREUIL, Bas-Canada.

7-4285. Copies dactylographiées, 1725-70.

pouce.

Aveu et dénombrement rendu par Philippe
Rigaud, marquis de Vaudreuil, 1725;
concession par Pierre Rigaud de VaudreuilCavagnial à Louis Séguin dit Ladéroute,
1743; enregistrement, 1770, des deux
concessions faites par Vaudreuil à
Jean-Bte Séguin et sa femme Catherine
Rézaine, et à Pierre Séguin dit Ladéroute,

VAUDREUIL, Bas-Canada, Eglise Saint-Michel (catholique).

7-4365. Copies, 1783-1835. 1½ pieds.

Registres de paroisse. Disponible également sur microfilm.

Référence: APC, FM 8, (G 43)

VAUGHAN FAMILY, Caldwell's Manor, Canada East.

7-4505. Originals, 1796-1860. 4 inches.

Papers of Josephus Vaughan, an early settler of Caldwell's Manor, relating to local affairs, 1796-1848, and to the militia, 1814-51. A diary kept by Reuben Vaughan, 1859-60, with a few shipping bills and entries for the period. Reference: PAC, MG 23, (G III 14)

VAUGHAN, Walter, 1865-1922, Lawyer.

74A-670. Originals, c.19- . 414 pages.

A biography of Sir William Van Horne.
Reference: CH402 Bd Box VII

VAUGHAN TOWNSHIP, U.C., Anti-Bauchanalian Society, est. 1852.

8-572. Originals, 1852-53. 20 pages.

Minute book including constitution,
membership list, and annual report.

VAUGHN, Sir Charles Richard, 1774-1849, Diplomat.

7-2534. Photocopies, 1828. 3 pages.

Letter from Henry Clay, U.S. Secretary of State, June 1828, regarding the transfer of Drummond Island, U.C., to U.S. control.

Reference: PAC, MG 24, (A 52)

7-2535. Microfilm, 1821-48. 1 reel.
Correspondence of Vaughn as British
Minister at Washington with prominent
British and American political figures.
Reference: PAC, MG 24, (A 52)
Provenance: All Souls College, Oxford.

VEBERT, J. P., Montréal, P.Q., Principal

113-19. Originaux, 1881-83. c.150 pages. Noms des élèves de l'école Ste-Cunégonde, à Montréal, et de leurs parents, avec index.

VENABLES, Edmund Peter, b.1881, Vernon, B.C., Entomologist.

83-8. Typescript, c.1951. 112 pages.

Incomplete reminiscences and autobiographical notes of his early life in England, his arrival in Canada in 1885, the initial settlement in Manitoba, his return to England, and his subsequent life (from 1892) in Coldstream, B.C., and in Vernon, B.C., 1885-1913. Complete typescript in the possession of the author

VENABLES, Mrs. Francis Vernon, Victoria, B.C.

7-3079. Typescripts, c.1956. 11 pages.
Biographical sketch of her husband, Rev.
F. V. Venables (1877-1945), an Anglican
priest, with emphasis upon his education
at Christ's Hospital, London, England,
and his pastorate in the Diocese of
New Westminster.
Reference: PAC, MG 31, (H 11)

VENICE, Italy.

74A-671. Originals, 1614, c.1650. 1 inch. Leggi et ordeni diversi della S. Repubblica di Venetia racolte ... 1614. Casa de Nobili Venetiani, c.1650. (Phillipps Mss. 25902). Reference: H85 Bd166; H83 Bd138

VENNOR, Henry George, 1840-1884, Montreal, P.Q., Scientist.

74A-672. Originals, 5 inches.
Correspondence and notebooks.
Reference: Wood

VERNON, Ont., Osgoode Baptist Church.

19-127. Originals, 1866-1938. 4 inches. Church minute books, 1866-1938; Mission Circle minute books: Foreign, 1881-1931, Home, 1888-1921.

VERNON JUBILEE HOSPITAL, est. 1897, Vernon, B.C.

83-2. Originals, 1897-1906. 1 inch.
Minutes of meetings of the Board of Directors.

- VERREAU, Hospice-Anthelme-Jean-Baptiste, 1828-1901, Archiviste et professeur.
 - 7-1637. Originaux, 1874. 4 pouces.

 Correspondance et rapport, 1874, concernant
 l'enquête de l'abbé Verreau sur les
 dépots d'archives de 1'Europe, 1873.
 Les conclusions de l'enquête ont été
 publiées dans le rapport du Ministre de
 l'Agriculture, 1875.
 Référence: APC, FM 29, (G 33)
 - 7-4529. Copies, 1644-1829. 4 pouces.

 Extraits de documents collectionnés par l'abbé Verreau, relatifs à l'histoire du Canada français, 1644-1829.

 Référence: APC, FM 23, (G V 7)

 Provenance: Archives du Séminaire de Québec, Québec, P.Q.
- VERRIER, Guillaume, 1688-1758, Québec, Avocat du gouvernement.
 - 6-171a. Originaux, 1730-59. 4 pages.
 Liste des livres de Verrier, et quelques lettres.
 - 6-171b. Photostat, 1730-59. 2 pouces.

 Inventaire des biens de Verrier, copies au photostat et dactylographiées.

 Provenance: Archives Judiciaires de Québec.
- VERRIER, Louis-Guillaume, 1690-1758, Québec, Procureur de la Couronne.
 - 131-2. Originaux, 1758-76. ·2 pouces.

 Papiers de succession.
- VERRILL, Alpheus Hyatt, 1871-1954, New York, N.Y., Explorer, naturalist and author.
 - 87-256. Originals, 1954. 450 pages.
 Typescript of Verrill's Never a dull moment, the story of a full life.
- VESPRA TOWNSHIP (also Flos and Sunnidale Townships since 1851), Ont.
- 8-676. Microfilm, 1837-82. 1 reel.
 Minutes of the Council, 1837-54.
 Committee reports, 1859-82.
 Provenance: Carman Downey, Reeve of the
 Township of Vespra, Minesing, Ont.
- VETERANS ASSOCIATION OF VANCOUVER ISLAND.
- 12-1223. Originals, 1900-05. 2 inches.

 Minute book, 26 July 1900 10 Jan.
 1905; Register of members; Scrap-books,
 July 1900 December 1901, February
 1902 January 1903.

- VETERANS' ORGANIZATIONS, Committee of Dominion Presidents of.
 - 7-2498. Originals, 1939. 1 inch.
 "Manifesto" addressed to Canadian War
 Veterans by the Committee regarding a
 voluntary survey to be made by various
 veterans' organizations of those ready
 to serve in a national emergency.
 Reference: PAC, MG 30, (G 89)
 - VEYSEY, John, c.1735-1806, Brampford Speke, Devon, England, Sailor.
 - T-4632. Microfilm, 1759-1806. 20 feet.

 Logbook of the NEPTUNE, 18 Feb. 1759 4 June 1759, part of the Quebec Expedition; Logbook of the VANGUARD, 28 Feb.
 1760 16 May 1760. Spithead to Quebec;
 Remarks and observations on the navigation
 of the St. Lawrence River with maps
 [c. early 1760's]; Orders-in-Council
 concerning Veysey and his part in the
 Quebec Expedition, 1760; Two letters,
 1804, 1806, in which his experiences in
 Canada are mentioned; Comments on
 navigation in North American waters, 1765.
 Reference: PAC, MG 18, (N 46)
 Provenance: Public Record Office,
 Chancery 108, Masters' Exhibits, Vol. 23,
 London, England.
- VIASSOLO, Giovanni Battista [Federici, Camillo, pseud.], 1749-1802, Italy, Poet and playwright.
 - 16-278. Transcripts, c.1793. 104 pages. Le Lagrime d'una vedova , a drama.
- VICTORIA, 1819-1901, Queen of Great Britain.
 - 7-2527. Papers, 1837-67: Typescript, 133
 pages; Photocopies, 16 pages.
 Letters on Canadian affairs, 1837-41,
 1866-67, to Queen Victoria, and to and
 from her private secretary General
 Charles Grey. Correspondents include
 Lords Melbourne, Stanley, Russell and
 Palmerston, Sir Robert Peel and Lord
 Carnarvon. Photocopies of the correspondence between Carnarvon and Grey
 relating to the adoption of the
 designations Dominion of Canada, Ontario
 and Quebec are available. These were
 presented in July 1967 by H.M. Queen
 Elizabeth to the Rt. Hon. Lester B.
 Pearson.
 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (A 29)
 Provenance: Royal Archives, Windsor
 Castle, Windsor, Berks., England.
- 7-2526. Photocopies, 1857-58. 15 pages.

 Notes relating to the selection of Ottawa as capital of Canada, 1857, and a letter from Henry Labouchère, Colonial Secretary, 1858, on the same subject. Memorandum relating to the naming of British

VICTORIA, 1819-1901, Queen of Great Britain (Continued).

Columbia in the handwriting of Sir Edward Bulwer-Lytton, and the Prince Consort, 1858. Reference: PAC, MG 24, (A 29) Provenance: Royal Archives, Windsor, Castle, Windsor, Berks., England.

VICTORIA, B.C.

12-1226. Originals, n.d. 1 inch.
Unidentified journal of a trip by car
from Calgary, Alta., to Victoria, B.C.,
via the Columbia River Highway, some
time in the 1920's.

Account Book.

12-1227. Originals, 1871-89. 2½ inches.
Account book of unidentified Victoria firms, 1871-76, 1876-80, 1885-89.

Blue Ribbon Temperance Society.

12-1234. Originals, 1886-90. 1 inch.

Journal of proceedings, 1888-90,
including written minutes and newspaper
notices of meetings. Included also is
a pence book, postage account, and
treasurer's account of the Victoria
Alliance, 1886-88.

Census.

7-3413. Typescript, 1891. 1 inch.

Census taken by the city of Victoria,
1891, listing heads of families, their
occupations, and the number of members
in each family.
Reference: PAC, MG 9, (F 3)
Provenance: British Columbia Archives.

Christ Church (Anglican) Cathedral.

12-1239. Typescript, 1836-86. 3 inches.

Baptism, marriage and death registers of Christ Church Cathedral, 1849-86, and of its predecessors, the Hudson's Bay Company Chaplaincy at Fort Vancouver, Oregon Territory, 1836-49, as well as documents relating to the history of the cathedral and its buildings.

Christ Church (Anglican) Cathedral, Ladies'

12-1240. Originals, 1869-85. ½ inch.

Journal and proceedings of the Ladies'

Committee, 1869-71, 1876-85.

City Council.

12-1242. Originals, 1863-91. 3 inches.

Council receipt book, 1863-69; List of city property for sale; Petition concerning the alteration in the City of Victoria Official Map Act, 1880; Census, 1871; Police office complaint book, 1865-66; Tenders submitted for the construction of the City Market building, 1891.

12-1243. Certified copy, 1962. 5 pages. Resolution passed by City Council, 2 Aug. 1962, commemorating the city's centenary.

Collegiate School.

12-1264. Originals, 1892-1935. 3 inches.
Roll book of the Victoria Collegiate
School, 1892-1928, and a record book
of the school Cadet Corps, 1899-1928,
address book, 1910-33, and an expense
book, 1934-35.

Fire Department.

12-1249. Originals, 1858-78. 1 inch.
A few papers, consisting of correspondence, 1867-68; Accounts and receipts, 1862-78; Annual report, 1865, and deeds, 1859, 1870, and a bill of sale for a fire engine, 1858.

First Baptist Church.

19-201. Originals, 1876-92, 1926-50.
31 inches.
Church minute books, 1876-82; Deacons'
Board minute book, 1926-50; Executive
Committee minute book, 1926-45;
Financial Secretary's record, 1886-92.

First Presbyterian Church.

12-1250. Typescript, 1865. 2 pages.

Marriages solemnized at First Presbyterian Church, 1865.

Hudson's Bay Company.

12-1252. Originals, 1850-95. 2½ inches.

Accounts of the Hudson's Bay Company at Victoria, 1852-59. Included are a few accounts of the H.B.C. Land Office at Victoria; Letterbooks, one containing outward correspondence of the H.B.C. Land Office at Victoria, 1851-58, the second connected with the affairs of the Colony, 1850-59, and a third containing general correspondence, 1856-58. Also, tariffs on fur at Victoria for the years 1875, 1876, 1877, and 1895.

VICTORIA, B.C. (Continued).

St. Andrews (Presbyterian) Church.

12-1259. Microfilm, 1866-1953. [6½]
reels.
Correspondence, annual reports, minute
books, account books, and other records
of the Church and its organizations.

University Extension Association.

12-1212. Originals, c.1923-48. 7 inches.

Minutes, scrap-books, and a few items of correspondence of the Victoria
Branch of the U.E.A.

VICTORIA COAL AND LUMBER COMPANY, Victoria, B.C.

12-1277. Originals, 1864-65. 1 inch. Collection book, 1864-65, kept by James Frain.

VICTORIA ELECTRIC ILLUMINATING COMPANY, LIMITED.

12-1278. Originals, 1887-88. 2 inches. Record books.

VICTORIA AND ESQUIMALT RAILWAY COMPANY.

12-1224. Originals, n.d. 1 inch.

Book of reference listing lands and owners in the Esquimalt District.

VICTORIA AND ESQUIMALT TELEPHONE COMPANY, LIMITED.

 $\frac{12-1225}{\text{Letterbook, 11 Feb. 1892-95.}}$ $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches.

VICTORIA HOSTESS CLUB, Victoria, B.C.

12-1273. Originals, 1940-45. 2½ inches.

Two account books, 1941-45, constitution and financial statements, and a visitors' register, 24 Dec. 1940 - 3 March 1944.

VICTORIA MODEL AIR PLANE LEAGUE, Victoria, B.C.

12-1274. Originals, 1946-50. 1 inch. Minute book, June 1946 - February 1950.

VICTORIA PROTESTANT ORPHANAGE, Victoria, B.C.

12-1275. Originals, 1886-90. 1 inch. Minute and letterbook.

VICTORIA SEALING COMPANY.

12-1279. Originals, 1891-1910. 31½ feet.

Log books of sealing schooners, captains' cash account books, company minute book and a variety of company ledgers and office files.

VICTORIA SEALING AND TRADING COMPANY.

12-1280. Originals, 1895-1903. 1½ inches.

Letterbook of the Victoria Sealing and
Trading Company kept by William Munsie,
11 April 1895 - 10 March 1903.

VICTORIA COUNTY, N.B., Census.

21-4. Originals, 1861. 3 inches.

Census records of the Parishes of Grand
Falls, Perth, St. Basil and St. Francis,
and of the Districts of Madawaska and
St. Leonard.

7-3055. Microfilm, 1861. 40 feet.
Copy of the above census records.
Reference: PAC, MG 9, (A 12, Vol. 10)
Provenance: York-Sunbury Historical
Society, Fredericton, N.B.

VIDAL, R. E., Sarnia, U.C., Naval officer.

8-335. Photocopies, 1835. 25 pages.

Diary giving account of Captain Vidal's shipping activities.

Provenance: Mrs. T. W. Nesbet, Sarnia,

VIENNA, Ont.

56-91. Originals, 1858-1912. 1 foot.
Annual volumes of assessment rolls.

VIGER, Denis-Benjamin, 1774-1861, Président du Conseil exécutif du Canada.

7-2611. Originaux, 1794-1858. 3 pieds,
8 pouces.
Correspondance, 1794-1858. Papiers, 17941856; mémoires, 1837-38; commissions,
rapports d'élections, notes; notes pour
un dictionnaire de droit; notes et
commentaires sur des publications;
observations sur l'addresse du Conseil
16gislatif du Bas-Canada, 1833.
Référence: APC, FM 24, (B 6)

127-8. Originaux, 1822. 2 pouces.

Livre de procès-verbaux du comité des habitants de Montréal qui se sont opposés au projet d'union de 1822, écrit par Denis-Benjamin Viger.

VIGER, Jacques, 1787-1858, Montréal, Canada-Est, Historien et maire de Montréal.

131-61. Originaux, 1654-1858. 44 pieds.

Proclamations et rapports des compagnies de milice dans la région de Montréal.

Livres de comptes de James Murray, 1775; 1'enquête de Lord Durham; compilations telles que "Ma Saberdache"; une série de quinze cahiers sur les papiers Haldimand (1757-86). Correspondance de Jacques Viger et Hospice-Anthelme Verreau. Série de vieux documents français.

- VIGER, Jacques, 1787-1858, Montréal, Canada-Est, Historien et maire de Montréal (Suite).
 - 7-4207. Originaux, 1813-58. 7 pouces.

 Livre d'ordres tenu par le capitaine Viger, 1813. Livre d'ordres du 6ème (puis 8ème) bataillon de milice de Montréal, 1829-58. Notes au crayon prises par Viger durant ses tours du district de Montréal, 1849-51, et notes prises dans différents voyages à Kingston, 1834-44. Référence: APC, FM 24, (L 8)
 - 113-108. Originaux, 1832-c.1840. 3 pouces.
 Liste du 8ême bataillon, Montréal, 1832.
 "Souvenirs Canadiens", un album de dessins
 originaux, avec quelques autographes et
 des chansons.
 - 7-4209. Copies, 1706-76. 2 pouces.

 "Ma Saberdache", une collection concernant
 l'histoire de Québec.
 Référence: APC, FM 24, (L 8)
 Provenance: Archives du Séminaire de
 Québec, Québec, P.Q.
- 6-2006. Photostats, 1836-58. 2 pouces.

 Correspondance avec G. B. Faribault.

 Provenance: Archives du Séminaire de
 Québec.
- 7-4208. Microfilm, 1611-1834. 8 bobines.

 Documents collectionnés par Viger concernant l'histoire de Québec. La collection est arrangée dans deux séries: la rouge, transcriptions des documents historiques avec plusieurs notes par Viger, et la bleue, transcriptions de la correspondance de Viger, 1807-34. Référence: APC, FM 24, (L 8) Provenance: Archives du Séminaire de Québec, Québec, P.Q.
- 6-374. Microfilm, 1840-53. 8 bobines.

 "La Saberdache rouge", 1840-53, 6
 bobines. "La Saberdache bleue", 1839-41,
 2 bobines. Correspondance, notes et
 documents sur l'histoire canadienne.
 Cartes, dessins, plans et chansons.
 Provenance: Archives du Séminaire de
 Québec.

VIGNEAU, Placide.

6-172. Originaux, 1857-1926. 8 pouces.
Deux manuscrits: "Histoire ou journal de
la Pointe aux Esquimaux", 1857-1926, et
"Statistiques et différentes autres
remarques sur la côte du Labrador en
général et sur la Pointe aux Esquimaux
en particulier".

VILLE, Léon, Auteur.

129-1. Originaux, c.1928. 311 pages.

Manuscrit de "Madeleine de Verchères",
24 novembre 1928; 152 pages dedié au
Frère Elie, bibliothécaire. Manuscrit
intitulé "En Acadie, le martyre d'un
peuple", 159 pages.

VILLE-MARIE, Nouvelle-France.

- 7-4237. Copies, 1644. 92 pages.

 Quinze contrats d'engagement de colons pour Ville-Marie par Le Royer de La Dauversière, contrats passés à La Rochelle, 1644.

 Référence: APC, FM 8, (F 57) Provenance: Séminaire de Québec, Québec.
- VILLIERS, Paul Frederick, b.1884, Victoria, B.C., Army officer.
 - 7-2443. Originals, 1915-17. 10 inches.
 War diaries, consisting chiefly of
 typewritten and stencilled copies of
 correspondence, messages, reports,
 orders, maps, etc., dealing with
 operations on the Western Front.
 Reference: PAC, MG 30, (G 33)
- VIMONT, Barthélemy, 1594-1667, Jésuite.
 - 113-114. Photostat, 1640. 13 pages.

 Lettre autographe, écrite à Sillery,
 1 septembre 1640. Détails concernant les
 soeurs Hospitalières et la vie à
 Sillery et au monastère de Québec.
 Provenance: Archives de Dieppe, Archives
 des hospices civiles.
- VINCENNES, Québec, Paroisse Saint-François-Xavier (catholique).
 - 7-4337. Copie, 1749-86. 3 pouces. Registre de la paroisse Saint-François-Xavier, dit poste de Vincennes. Disponible Également sur microfilm. Référence: APC, FM 8, (G 22)
- VINCENT, Thomas, 1835-1907, Moose Factory, Ont., Clergyman (Anglican).
 - 9-352. Originals, 1890. I inch.
 Book of Joshua translated into Moosonee
 Cree and written in syllabic character.
 - 76-66. Originals, 1895-99. c.76 pages.

 Letterbook of Archdeacon Vincent. The letters are written to the secretaries of the Church Missionary Society giving a survey of his work.

VINELAND, Ont., First Mennonite Church.

61-59. Originals, 1801-1962. 6 inches.

Historical sketches, cemetery deeds, family records, programmes, bulletins and records, Women's Missionary Society records and correspondence.

VIRGIL (Publius Vergilius Maro), 70-19 B.C.,

74A-674. Originals, 1754. 310 pages.

"Aeneid" translated into English verse,
1754.
Reference: M110 B10

VIRGINIA (Schooner).

35-3. Originals, 1903-07. 1 inch.
Log book of the Schooner VIRGINIA,
Captain James G. Publicover, 5 May 1903 14 June 1904. Log book of the Schooner
VIRGINIA, 11 July 1906 - 10 Oct. 1907.

VITRE, Mathieu Théodore Denis, marquis de, 1724-[1775], Officier de la marine (France).

18-356. Original, c.1775. 114 pages.

La vie de Vitre, de l'an 1757 jusqu'à sa mort.

VITRINGA, Campegius, the elder.

74A-675. Originals, 1721. 2 inches.
Theologia symbolica ut et geographia sacra, aliaeque meditiat.
Reference: M6 Bd9

VITTORIA, Ont., Post Office.

7-3399. Originals, 1829-36. 154 pages. Register of mails received at Vittoria post office. Reference: PAC, MG 9, (D 8, Vol. 31)

VITTORIA, Ont., Vittoria Baptist Church.

19-202. Originals, 1820-1959. 10 inches.
B.Y.P.U. records: Minute books, 1935-39,
1941-46; Church membership roll, 1830-97;
Church minute books, 1820-1920; Sunday
School minute book, 1943-59; Church
treasurer's account book, 1893-1946;
Ladies' Aid minute books, 1913-58 (five books).

VITTORIA, Ont., Vittoria Regular Baptist Church.

19-302. Originals, 1862-65. 4 inch. Church minutes.

VITTORIA PLANK AND GRAVEL ROAD COMPANY, Vittoria, Ont.

53-27. Originals, 1856-63. 101 pages. Record book (minutes of meetings, agreements, etc.). Microfilm copy available at PAC.

VOLANT (Ship).

1-55. Originals, 1812-13, 1851-55. inch. Logbook of Ship VOLANT, Nathaniel M. Perley, Master. One volume is the logbook, the other is account of expenses,

VOLUNTEER (Brigantine).

2-30. Originals, 1862-63. 1 inch. Logbook of the brig VOLUNTEER kept by Henry Doherty, master, from Saint John to Havana, Cuba, to Nuevita, Cuba, to Cork, Ireland, to London and return trip to Saint John.

VOSS, John C., d.1922.

12-1283. Typescript, 1901-04. 1 inch. Journal of the round the world voyage of the canoe TILLICUM, copied from original notebooks now lost.

VROOM, James, St. Stephen, N.B.

 $\frac{1\text{--}365.}{\text{Correspondence, notes and speeches,}}{\text{some relating to his family, together with records of the St. Stephen Fire Department.}}$

VULCAN.

74A-676. Originals, early 17th century.
323 pages.
La Rete di Vulcano cioe gli Amori di
Marse e di Venere.
Reference: M98 Bd92

VULCAN COMPANY, Cariboo District, B.C.

12-1284. Originals, 1875-78. 2 inches. Account book.

WACE, Robert, mort en 1184, Angleterre et Normandie, Ecrivain.

16-279. Copies et traductions, 12ième
siècle. 652 pages.
"Le roman de rou et des ducs de Normandie,
publié pour la première fois d'après
les manuscrits de France et d'Angleterre,
1827", copié par Charles Mason pour
l'Université de Toronto, 1892, avec une
traduction. Il y a aussi une traduction
de 1'"Histoire de l'establissement de la
feste de la conception", et de "La
Chanson de Roland", et une lettre de
Mason à sir Daniel Wilson.

WADE FAMILY, Port Hope, Ont.

7-4966. Photocopies, 1819-67. 2 inches.

Correspondence.

Reference: PAC, MG 24, (I 127)

Provenance: J. M. Vincent-Smith,

Derbyshire, England.

WADE, Frederick Coate, 1860-1924, Lawyer and Agent General.

7-2551. Originals, 1902-42. 5 inches.
Papers, including correspondence, 1902-04;
Memoranda, 1902-08; Accounts, 1903;
Printed material, 1900-04; Miscellaneous, 1912, n.d.
Reference: PAC, MG 30, (E 13)

WADE & CO., est. c.1863, Cottonwood, B.C.

87-257. Originals, 1863-64. 250 pages.

Day book, 11 June 1863 - 22 Dec. 1864.

WADENA, Sask., Wooler School District No. 2098.

10A-144. Originals, 1908-55. 6 inches.

Daily registers, account books and a history of the district.

WAFER, Francis Moses, 1830-1876, Kingston, Ont., Physician and surgeon.

75-41. Originals, 1863-64. 122 pages.

Narrative of service as surgeon in the Army of the Potomac.

WAIND, William George, 1853-1948, Arcola, Sask., Farmer.

10B-419. Transcripts, 1946-48. 221 pages.
Reminiscences of pioneer life in Arcola
district, entitled "I Put It In My
Memory; Reminiscences", compiled and
edited by Mrs. Evelyn Mackey.
Provenance: Mrs. Evelyn Mackey,
Regina, Sask.

WAINFLEET, Ont., Wainfleet Baptist Church.

19-203. Originals, 1895-1951. 3 inches. B.Y.P.U. minute book, 1914-21; Church membership roll, 1895; Church minute books, 1895-1932; Church treasurer's records, 1895-1905, 1926-51.

WAINWRIGHT, E. P.

7-2499. Photocopies, 1940. 4 pages.
Charts compiled by Captain Wainwright
to show the regimental history of the
Princess Louise Fusiliers.
Reference: PAC, MG 30, (G 90)

WAITE, Peter Busby, b.1922, Halifax, N.S., Professor.

7-4962. Xerox, 1967. 30 pages.

Copy of Professor Waite's manuscript
"Macdonald: The Man", a lecture given
at the National Museum, Ottawa.

Reference: PAC, MG 31, (D 12)

WAKEFIELD, N.B., Baptist Church.

27-102. Originals, 1804-10, 1877-1902.

1 inch.
Minutes of meetings, 1804-10, Wakefield,
N.B., United Baptist Church, Rosedale
Branch. Minutes of meetings, 1877-1902.

WAKEMAN, Edgar L.

87-258. Originals, 1887. 42 pages.

Manuscript notebook of poems written
by Edgar L. Wakeman.

WALBRAN, John T., d.1913, Author and mariner.

12-1285. Typescript, c.1896, 1901. 51
pages.
Article describing the loss of the ship
TONQUIN in 1810, sent out by John Jacob
Astor to establish a trading post on the
Columbia River. Also, an article on
the cruise of the IMPERIAL EAGLE to the
north west coast of America, 1786-87,
commanded by Captain William Barkley.
Provenance: Judge F. W. Howay (1936).

WALCOTT, Stephen, Civil Secretary of Lower Canada.

7-2648. Originals, 1835-39. 2 inches.
Correspondence and papers including
letters from T. F. Elliot, Lord Gosford
and Elzéar Bédard, 1837-39. Also, a
letter from Jean Langevin, 26 Feb. 1838,
enclosing two lists of officials with
emoluments of each, 1835 and 1838. Copies
of letters to and from the Bishop of
Montreal, 1836; Miscellaneous printed
material, 1835-38.
Reference: PAC, MG 24, (8 36)

- WALCOTT, Stephen, Civil Secretary of Lower Canada (Continued).
 - 18-370. Originals, 1838. 2 pages.
 L.S. from Charles Richard Ogden, Attorney-General of Lower Canada, concerning political prisoners, 24 Feb. 1838.
 - 7-2795. Printed material, 1838. 1 page.
 Official report of the Battle of St.
 Charles, L.C., 25 Nov. 1837, issued by
 Walcott.
 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (F 49)

WALDNER, Jacob.

- 9-355. Originals, n.d. 2 inches.
 Notes on the historical and religious background of the Hutterian sect, its social life and customs, possibly by Jacob Waldner.
- WALDO, Samuel.
 - 7-4554. Originals, 1764. 12 pages.
 Order of the Board of Trade to consider the petition of Samuel Waldo, Francis Waldo, Isaac Winslow and Lucy Winslow, and Thomas and Hannah Flucher, all of Boston, praying for a grant of land on the Penobscot River, Massachusetts (Maine), 4 Feb. 1764, with an annexed comtemporary copy of the petition signed by W. Bollen as agent.
 Reference: PAC, MG 23, (I 6)
- WALDO, Samuel, 1695-1759, Boston, Mass., Merchant.
 - 7-4851. Transcripts, 1733. 7 pages.
 Chronological statement of British claims to Nova Scotia, 1621-1733, with proposals of Waldo for making a settlement there.
 Reference: PAC, MG 21, (C 1)
 Provenance: British Museum, Add. Mss. 19049, f. 1-2.
- WALKER, Mrs. Agnes (Knight), d.1915, Missionary (Methodist).
 - 12-1287. Originals, 1885-87. 1 inch.
 Diary for the period 10 July 188523 Oct. 1887 during which time Miss
 Knight (later Mrs. R. J. Walker) served
 as a missionary amongst the Tsimshian
 Indians at Bella Bella, B.C., and Port
 Simpson, B.C.
- WALKER, Sir Byron Edmund, 1848-1924, Toronto, Ont., Banker.
 - 16-391. Originals, 1867-1924. 13 feet.

 Correspondence, 1867-1924, covering personal affairs, banking, University of Toronto, Provincial Museum, National

- Gallery, Battlefields Commission, etc., from: Sir Joseph Flavelle, Sir Robert Falconer, Eric Brown, L. A. Taschereau, Goldwin Smith, J. B. Tyrrell, E. Wyly Grier, C. T. Currelly, etc. Drafts of Sir Edmund's letters, 1867-1924; Journal, 1899-1924; Daily journal, 1923, 1924. Copies of numerous articles and addresses on a variety of subjects. Calendar to correspondence.
- WALKER, Mrs. Ella May, Collector, Edmonton, Alta.
 - 11-459. Transcripts, 1800-1952. 62 pages.
 Data on Jasper House, including list of men in charge, 1800-84, information on travellers, 1806-1925, names of nearby mountains; Mss. on history of Henry House by Mrs. I. M. C. Thompson; Copy of plan of Jasper House, 1854-61.
 Provenance: Mrs. Ella May Walker.
- WALKER, Hiram A., 1840-1940, Walkerville (Windsor), Ont., Mayor of Walkerville.
 - 20-228. Originals, n.d. § 1869-98. 1 inch.
 Account book, 1869-98; Architectural
 drawings of Hiram A. Walker's home,
 c.1892.
- WALKER, Sir Hovenden, mort en 1728, Officier de la marine (Grande Bretagne).
 - 7-4025. Photostat, 1711. 6 pages.

 Deux actes notariés, qui traitent des opérations de sauvetage relatives à sept vaisseaux anglais qui avaient fait naufrage dans le fleuve Saint-Laurent au cours de l'expédition qui dirigeait sir Hovenden Walker.

 Référence: APC, FM 18, (N 26)
 Provenance: S. E. Weir, London, Ont.
- WALKER, J. M., Annapolis Royal, N.S., Merchant.
 - 2-718. Originals, 1791-96, 1809-18.

 3 inches.

 Account books belonging possibly to

 J. M. Walker, a general merchant, with
 the names of customers.
- WALKER, James, Calgary, Alta., N.W.M. Policeman.
 - 11-327. Original, 1876. 1 page. Contract to ship thirty-four N.W.M.P. horses on Northern Pacific Railway en route to western Canada.
 - 11-146. Transcripts, 1924. 25 pages.

 Address telling of his experiences and observations with the N.W.M.P.

 Reference: A portion was published in Alberta Historical Review, winter 1960, pp. 1-14.

 Provenance: Alberta Military Institute, Calgary, Alta.

- WALKER,,James, Calgary, Alta., N.W.M. Policeman (Continued).
 - 11-280. Transcripts, 1929. S pages.

 Letter to Hon. Charles Stewart, Minister of the Interior, applying for a pension and outlining his career.

 Provenance: D. J. Young, Calgary, Alta.
 - 11-192. Photocopies, 1876. 2 pages.

 Letter from E. Selby Smyth, Ottawa, regarding a confidential report on the N.W.M.P., 1876.

 Provenance: Samuel Nickle, Jr., Calgary, Alta.
- WALKER, John, Saint John, N.B., General merchant.
 - 2-45. Originals, 1838-41. 4 inch.
 Business accounts.
- WALKER, Thomas, 1718-1875, Montréal, P.Q., Marchand.
 - 131-30. Papiers, 1764-66: Originaux, 1
 pouce; Microfilm, 1 bobine.
 Enquête sur un assaut subi par Walker.
- WALKER, W. J., b.1834, Sailor (Gt. Brit.).
 - 12-1289. Typescript, 1855. S pages.
 Extract from a journal kept by W. J.
 Walker, Acting Mate on board H.M.S.
 DIDO during the period 17 July 1855 to
 1 Sept. 1855 while stationed at
 Esquimalt, B.C.
- WALKERVILLE FIRE BRIGADE, Walkerville (Windsor), Ont.
 - 20-230. Originals, 1877-1913. 2 inches. Roll books, 1888-99 and 1903-13; Minute books, 1877-79 and 1893-1913.
- WALKLEM, W. Wynwood, Physician.
 - 12-1286. Originals, 1873. 3 pages.

 Letter from Sir John A. Macdonald regarding the possibility of a position as surgeon with the Militia, 8 July 1873.
- WALLACE FAMILY, Woodbridge, Ont., Politicians, Orangemen and militia officers.
 - 8-336. Originals, 1872-1937. 4 feet.

 Correspondence of Hon. Nathaniel Charles Wallace dealing mainly with politics and the Orange Association, 1877-1901, including the Manitoba School Question and the election of 1896. Letters of his sons, Captain Thomas Gordon Wallace and Rev. Nathaniel Charles Wallace, containing information concerning World War I, election of 1917 and immediate post-war

- issues, 1917-19. Printed materials include clippings on Manitoba School Question and other political events, 1873-95.
- WALLACE, George, 1833-1887, Newspaperman and impresario.
 - 12-1290. Originals, 1865-66. 2 pages.

 Deed of sale of the plant of the
 Cariboo Sentinel to Warren Lambert,
 8 Nov. 1865, and a letter to Governor
 Sir James Douglas, 31 Dec. 1866,
 resigning his seat on the Legislative
 Council.
 - 12-1291. Xerox, 1868, 1870, 1873. 7 pages.

 Passport for travel in Europe, the near
 East and Russia, 1870; Also, letters and
 financial papers.
- WALLACE, James Nevin, Collector, 1870-1941, Bowness, Alta., Surveyor and historian.
 - 92-6. Originals, 1764-1941. 2 feet.

 Collection of articles, typescript and handwritten and newspaper clippings on the history of the Canadian West, mainly Alberta, c.1920-41, including the Palliser Expedition, and Lord Southesk's journey through the Rockies; A revised list of surveyors of Upper and Lower Canada, 1764-1867; and a passenger list of the steamer BARONESS in the Northwest Rebellion, 1885.
 - 11-147. Originals, 1882-1938. 200 pages.
 Papers relating to history of Bowness,
 Alta., ranching, etc.
 - 16-280. Originals, 1921-40. 10 volumes.

 Manuscripts of published and unpublished historical studies: Chief Factors and Chief Traders; Encyclopedia of the Fur Trade, biographical and geographical; Land Surveyors of Western Canada; [Notes on the] 78th Fraser Highlanders raised in 1757, disbanded, 1763, together with related correspondence; Traverses of the Journeys of [David] Thompson and [Alexander] Mackenzie; Who was who in the North West exploration and fur trade; together with letters, notes and other papers of Simon Fraser, Alexander Fraser, James Anderson, and George MacDougall. Book of Fur-trading posts.
- WALLACE, William Stewart, b.1884, Toronto, Ont., Librarian and historian.
 - 16-60. Originals, 1920, 1945-46. 5 pages.

 Letters from George Taylor Denison,
 1920, and Emile Vaillancourt, 1945-46,
 with typed copies of W. S. Wallace's
 replies.

WALLACE COLLECTION.

Roll of officers and men liable to militia service, Township of Bolton, n.d.; Census, District No. 1, in the Township of Bolton, n.d.; Indenture between A. Williams and H. P. Williams, 1848; Petition. Minutes of Legislative Council, 1859; Almanacs; Circular; Notice to the electors of Stanstead County, 1878; Exercise books and copies of newspaper issues, 1827-78. Microfilm copy available at PAC.

WALLBRIDGE FAMILY, Belleville, Ont., Lawyers.

- 8-343. Originals, 1824-60. 4 inches.
 Family correspondence, 1824-60, mainly between William Wallbridge and his sister Marianne Wallbridge Howard regarding personal matters.
- 7-2603. Microfilm, 1824-96. 25 feet.

 Personal correspondence of various members of the Wallbridge family including a few letters from Lewis Wallbridge (1816-87), later Solicitor-General in the Macdonald-Dorion administration and Chief Justice of Manitoba, 1882-87, to his sister Mrs. H. E. Howard, with brief mention of the Rebellion of 1837. There are a few photographs and a genealogical sketch of the family.

 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (B 124)
 Provenance: Ontario Department of Public Records and Archives, Toronto, Ont.
- VALLEN, Thomas, Jamaica, W.I., Muster Master.
- 7-3491. Originals, 1789. 3 pages.
 Warrant of George III, 1789, for the payment of Thomas Wallen for services as Deputy Commissary of Musters at Jamaica, 1787-88.
 Reference: PAC, MG 25/23 (No. 54)
- MALLER, Alvin F., Clergyman (Methodist Episcopal).
- 12-1292. Typescript, 1833-47. 21 pages.

 Diary of the Rev. A. F. Waller, Methodist missionary in Oregon, 8 Nov. 1833 11 Jan. 1847.

 Provenance: Fred Lockley, Rare Western Books, 4227 S.E. Stark St., Portland, Ore.
- ALLICH, George Charles, 1815-1899, London, England, Naturalist.
- 87-259. Originals, 1857-84. 300 pages.
 Wallich's notebook and three volumes of published work containing many handwritten comments by the author, July 1857 April 1884.

- WALLICK, N., Calcutta, India, [Botanist].
 - 7-2701. Originals, 1845. 4 pages.
 Letter from Sir Charles Metcalfe, 26
 Feb. 1845, referring to his illness and explaining why he does not resign.
 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (C 5)
- WALLIS, Hugh M., Collector, Montreal, P.Q.
 - 9-357. Originals, 1873-1907. 1 inch. Military bounty grants, land deeds and Dominion Land grants to S. J. Jackson et al.
- WALLIS, James, c.[1815]-1893, Fenelon Falls, Ont., Saw mill and land owner.
 - 8-337. Originals, 1830-75. 1 foot, 3 inches.

 Land documents, 1833-74, accounts, and items concerning financial affairs of St. John's Church, Peterboro, and St. James' Church, Fenelon Falls, 1845-70.
- WALPOLE, Sir Robert, 1st Earl of Orford, 1676-1745, Prime Minister of Great Britain.
 - 74A-678. Originals, 1728, 1736. 4 pages.

 Warrant to George, Earl of Halifax, for payment of €250 to William, Lord Byron, 4 June 1728. Warrant to Duke of Montagu to purchase liveries for gamekeepers at Newmarket, 11 Jan. 1736.

 Reference: H13; H165
 - 7-4820. Transcripts, 1706. 15 pages.

 Report of the Board of Trade on the state of trade to Newfoundland, 16 Jan. 1706.

 Reference: PAC, MG 21, (B 12)

 Provenance: British Museum, Egerton Mss. 921, f.3.
- WALROND RANCH CO., Fort Macleod, Alta.
 - 11-274. Originals, 1885-1901. 1 inch.
 Cattle record and beef account books.
- WALSH, Anthony, Oliver, B.C., Schoolteacher.
 - 87-260. Originals, 1936-41. 28 pages.
 Correspondence received while teaching at the Inkameep Indian Day School, B.C., including letters from Lady Tweedsmuir, Sir Ernest McMillan, and Lawren Harris.
- WALSH, Charles, Oxbow, Sask., Farmer.
 - 10B-420. Transcripts, [1910]. 7 pages.

 Story of pioneer experiences in Oxbow district transcribed by John Hawkes.

 Provenance: John Hawkes, Legislative Librarian.

WALSH, Edward, Physician and army officer.

7-3765. Originals, 1803-07. 1 inch.

Miscellaneous papers connected with Walsh's term in Canada, containing a journal of his voyage to Quebec by way of Charlottetown, 1803; Letter from Joseph Brant with copies of speeches made by Brant at an Indian Council, 1805; Letter by Robert Nichol on the political situation in Upper Canada, 1807; Partial Sioux dictionary; Several incomplete manuscripts dealing with Indians. Reference: PAC, MG 19, (F 10)

WALSH, Francis Leigh, 1789-1884, Norfolk Co., Ont., Politician and civil servant.

53-2. Originals, 1797-1884. 10 inches.

Correspondence and other papers of Walsh relating to the following offices:
Registrar of Deeds and Registrar of Surrogate Court, 1808-84; Conveyancer, 1818-69; Member of the Legislative Assembly, 1819-72; Post Master, 1824-48; Road Commissioner, 1828-50; Justice of the Peace, 1824-80; Militia Officer, 1808-75; Returning Officer, 1841-44; Land Surveyor, 1830-52; together with the personal papers, 1817-84. Microfilm copy available at PAC.

7-1045. Originals, 1810-81. ½ inch.

Correspondence and papers of Francis
Leigh Walsh, Registrar of the County
of Norfolk, relating to his official
business.

Reference: PAC, MG 24, (I 115)

WALSH, James Morrow, 1843-1905, Manitoba, North West Territory, Inspector, N.W.M.P.

9-358. Originals, 1873-1905. 4 inches.
Correspondence, mss. and miscellaneous
papers; Journal of proceedings of a
detachment of Mounted Police under Major
J. M. Walsh, 1873; Account of Sioux
Indians, 1876-79.

WALSH, Thomas, 1742-1816, Charlotteville, U.C., Surveyor.

18-357. Originals, 1783-1815. 15 pages. Miscellaneous letters to Walsh.

WALSH, Thomas William, 1819-1895, Norfolk County, Ont., Land surveyor.

53-3. Originals, 1833-92. 2 inches.
Correspondence and other papers of Walsh
relating chiefly to land surveys.
Microfilm copy available in PAC.

WALSH, Ont., Walsh Regular Baptist Church (formerly Charlotteville Center Baptist Church).

19-303. Originals, 1876-1943. 14 inches.

Church minute book, 1876-1912; Marriage register, 1908-43.

WALSH ADVERTISING AGENCY.

7-1825. Originals, 1948. 35 pages.

"A Formula for a Liberal Victory", an account of successful promotion on behalf of the Liberal party in the New Brunswick provincial election campaign, 1948.

Reference: PAC, MG 27, (III G 4)

WALSINGHAM REFORM PARTY ASSOCIATION, Walsingham, Ont.

53-18. Originals, 1851-52. 19 pages.

Minutes of meetings, constitution.

Microfilm copy available at PAC.

WALTON, Hermann, Montreal, P.Q., Professor of German.

74B-30. Originals, c.1929-36. 1½ inches.
Scrap-books of letters received and newspaper clippings.

WALTON, N.S., United Baptist Church.

27-189. Originals, 1861-1925. 1 inch. List of members; Minutes of meetings.

WANSTEAD, Ont., Calvary Baptist Church.

19-216. Originals, 1894-1928. 11 inches.
Women's Mission Circle records: Minutes,
1894-1919, treasurer's book, 1907-28.

WAR EAGLE CONSOLIDATED.

110-49. Originals, 1897-1910. 185 pages.
Daily journal, 1897; Statements, 1910;
Assays and description.

WAR OF 1812.

2-21. Originals, 1808-34. 58 pages.

Handwritten excerpts from early 19th century publications, perhaps kept by a New Brunswick lawyer. They include a description of the War of 1812 with maps of the Eastern Townships and elevation maps of Chippawa and Queenston. The battles of the Peninsular war, 1808-14, Ciudad Rodrigo, Alkuera, and Salamanca, are described with maps of fortifications and emplacements. There are also some miscellaneous papers.

20-231. Papers, n.d. § 1812-13: Originals, 5 pages; Photocopies, 27 pages. Terms of capitulation of Detroit, 1812; Claim by Jean Baptiste Ouellette for damage done by Indians, 1813; List of personnel at Fort Detroit, n.d.

WAR OF 1812 (Continued),

42-25. Papers, 1812-15: Originals, 2½ inches; Transcripts, 98 pages.
Letters; Memoranda; Military papers.
Generals Sir Isaac Brock, Sir George
Prevost, General Edward Baynes, Col.
William Claus, Col. Isaac W. Clarke, and W. H. Ryland. List of Indian warriors under command of Lieutenant Colonel William McKay, 1812. Weather chart with notes on naval and land engagements, 1813. Notes on Sacketts Harbour, 29 May 1813. Mss.
Robert Dickson's address to the Indian Nations, Montreal, 18 May 1813. Notes on life and career of Captain Robert Barclay, R.N.
Provenance: Hugh McLennan, Esq., Champlain, New York.

8-574. Papers, 1812-15: Originals, 25
pages; Transcripts, 5 pages; Photocopies, 6 pages.
Miscellaneous military records concerning
War of 1812-14, including individual commissions, discharges, correspondence, a letterbook, ledgers, instructions, etc.
Orderly book of garrison stationed at Fort Niagara, 1812-13.

1-336. Photostats, n.d. ¼ inch.
Correspondence of Earl Bathurst, Governor
Sir John Sherbrooke of Nova Scotia
regarding foreign relations with New
England at the end of the War of 1812.
Provenance: PRO.

WARD FAMILY.

74A-679. Originals, 1850-85. 1 inch.

Account book of members of the family of Lieutenant-General William Cuthbert Ward, R. E., kept partly by Captain W. C. Ward of the 42nd Royal Highlanders.

Reference: M182 Bd175

WARD FAMILY, Montreal, L.C.

7-2736. Originals, 1818-37. 89 pages.

Correspondence of Silas Ward and his son John D. Ward principally concerning the Eagle Foundry (established in 1819) of Montreal. The papers contain an agreement between John D. Ward and George Auldjo, William Stevens, Joseph Shuter, Andrew Shaw, Robert Froste, A. L. McNider and David Handyside for the construction of a steamboat engine, 23 Feb. 1823, and the dissolution of a partnership between John D. Ward and his brothers Lebbeus Ward and Samuel Ward, 23 Nov. 1832. Reference: PAC, MG 24, (D 19)

WARD FAMILY, Saint John, N.B., Merchant traders.

 $\frac{2-722}{John}.$ Originals, 1775-1849. 10½ feet. John Ward's account book as general

merchant, 1775-89; Accounts for twentytwo ships, 1809-49; British agency correspondence, including some from the West Indies, Quebec, and the United States; Correspondence from captains of Wardvessels, 1821-42; Correspondence relating to trade; and family papers including those of Caleb Ward, 1808-21, and Major Barton Poulett Wallop, 1825-32.

WARDLE, James, Fort Hope, B.C.

 $\frac{12-1293}{\text{Notebook}}$. Originals, 1875. $\frac{1}{2}$ inch.

WARDLE, James Morey, b.1888, Ottawa, Ont., Civil servant and civil engineer.

7-1974. Originals, 1931-45. 8 inches.
Correspondence, briefs, reports, cost
estimates, etc., concerning the proposed
British Columbia-Yukon-Alaska Highway
project.
Reference: PAC, MG 30, (A 10)

WARDSVILLE, Ont.

56-92. Originals, 1868-95. 2 inches.
Annual volumes of assessment rolls.

WARE, John, d.1905, Sheep Creek, Alta., Rancher.

11-148. Originals, 1892-1917, 1958.
16 pages.
Legal and land papers of the Negro
rancher; Reminiscences by E. H. ("Dick")
Imes concerning Ware.

WARE, Titus Hibbert, 1810-1890, London, England, Barrister.

18-358. Originals, 1844. 81 pages.

Diary of a visit to Canada with sketches and water-colours, 8 July - 3 Nov. 1844.

WARING, John Dunbar, Anzac, Alta., Naturalist.

13A-4. Originals, 1951-56. 5 feet.

Correspondence, notes and photographs on observations of birds and mammals in Alberta.

WARNER, Samuel Skinner, 1822-1861, Prescott, Ont., Deputy-Registrar of Grenville County.

7-5110. Originals, 1801-75. 52 pages.

Correspondence, deeds, commissions and other papers relating mainly to land matters.

Reference: PAC, MG 24, (I 129)

- WARNICK, William J., Collector, Hamilton, Ont.,
 Assistant to the President, Toronto,
 Hamilton and Buffalo Railway Company.
 - 8-605. Originals and photocopies, 1909-51.

 4 inches.
 Correspondence, memoranda, reports,
 business statistics, data concerning
 equipment and operations (some printed
 and photocopied), photographs of equipment of Toronto, Hamilton and Buffalo
 Railway Company.
- WARRE, Sir Henry James, 1819-1898, London, England, Army officer.
 - 7-4626. Papers, 1842-46: Originals, 4
 inches; Microfilm, 1 reel.
 Journal and sketch book of a moose hunt
 on the St. Maurice River, Canada East,
 March 1842 (xerox, original in Picture
 Division of PAC); Journal of trip to
 Saratoga Springs, August 1842; Diaries
 and notebooks of a trip across Canada
 to the Columbia River area and back,
 1845-46; Typecopy of an unpublished
 memoir of General Warre edited by Felix
 Warre. Microfilm copy also available.
 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (F 71)
- WARREN, Falkland Fitzmaurice, 1867-1940 Lethbridge, Alta., R.C.M. Policeman.
 - 11-411. Originals, 1958. 7 pages. Biography.
- WASHBURN FAMILY, Prince Edward County, Ont.
- 8-344. Originals, 1799-1881. 10 inches.

 Correspondence and business papers of
 Ebenezer Washburn, 1811-23, his sons
 William and Simeon, 1820-56, the latter's
 son Paul Washburn, 1840-76, and of
 Eliphlet Adams, son-in-law of Ebenezer
 Washburn, 1801-51. The business papers
 consist of land deeds, bonds, accounts
 of Eliphlet Adams, 1817-34, other family
 accounts, 1799-1851, and assessment
 notices, 1851-81. Also included is
 newspaper clipping regarding Ebenezer
 Washburn and his descendants.
- WASHBURNE, Elihu Benjamin, 1816-1887, Chicago, Ill., U.S. Ambassador to France.
 - 7-1640. Transcripts, 1906. 11 pages.
 Letter from Pierre Margry in which he contests the claim of Père Jacques Marquette to the discovery of the Mississippi, 26 Sept. 1878.
 Reference: PAC, MG 29, (G 37)
 Provenance: Chicago Historical Society.
- WASHINGTON, George, 1732-1797, President of the United States.
 - 6-2407. Originals, 1754. 3 pages.
 Capitulation of Louis Coulon of Villiers

- to George Washington.
- 7-3234. Photocopies, 1775-83. 10 inches.

 Selection of letters and papers concerning the War of Independence, 1775-82, with particular reference to British North America.

 Reference: PAC, MG 23, (B 2)

 Provenance: Library of Congress, Washington, D.C., U.S.A.
- WASSON FAMILY, Sheffield, N.B.
 - 2-723. Originals, 1856-68. 1 inch.
 Family correspondence, 1857-68; Documents,
 1856-65; Agreement between Thomas Wasson,
 master of the DUKE OF NEWCASTLE and the
 crew, 1862; James Wasson's will, 1867.
- WATERBURY FAMILY, Saint John, N.B., Merchants.
 - 2-724. Originals, 1837-64. ¼ inch.
 Diary-letterbook, 1837-38, kept by
 George Waterbury, Saint John merchant,
 on a trip to Jamaica in the brig INA,
 Captain Forward, master; Correspondence,
 1861-64, and receipts, 1846-58, of Miss
 A. M. Waterbury.
- WATERER, Alphonso, Traveller.
 - 7-3422. Originals, 1947. 1 inch.

 Manuscript of "The Great Lone Land" describing his journey to the Klondike gold fields, around 1898, via the Rat River route. Available also in typescript. Reference: PAC, MG 30, (C 46)
- WATERFORD, N.B., Saint Mark's (Anglican)
 - 2-725. Transcripts, 1889-1937. 5 pages History, 1889-1937.
- WATERFORD, Ont., Waterford Baptist Church.
 - 53-20. Originals, 1846-58. 75 pages. Church book. Microfilm copy available at PAC.
 - 19-304. Originals, 1846-58, 1871-1950.

 10 inches.
 Church minute book, 1846-58; B.Y.P.U.
 minute books, 1911-21; Church membership
 roll, 1874-1919; Church minute books,
 1871-81, 1885-1946; Deacons' Board
 minute book, 1936-50; Ladies' Aid minute
 books, [1902?]-[1906?], 1916-49; Sunday
 School Teachers and Officers' minute
 book, 1935-43; Women's Mission Circle
 minute books, 1884-1944.

- WATERFORD & SIMCOE ROAD COMPANY, Simcoe, Ont.
 - 53-28. Originals, 1870-82. 299 pages.
 Account book. Microfilm copy available at PAC.
- WATERLOO, P.Q., St. Luke's (Anglican) Church.
 - 77-67. Originals, 1865-1914. 1 inch. Record books.
- WATERLOO COUNTY, C.W., Court of General Quarter Sessions of the Peace.
 - 8-646. Originals, 1853-59. $\frac{1}{2}$ inch. Minutes.
- WATERMAN, Henry Arthur, 1872-1955, Yarmouth, N.S., Engineer and legislator.
 - 1-377. Originals, [1787-1874]. 4 inches.

 Papers relating to his welfare work in Milwaukee, Wis., together with an account book of Zenas Waterman, of Liverpool and Pleasant River, 1787-1811, and the recollections and an 1874 account book of Lewis Edson Waterman.
- WATERVILLE, P.Q., Waterville Baptist Church.
 - 19-204. Originals, 1907-49. 1 inch. Church minute book.
- WATIER, Thomas, Soulanges, P.Q., Notaire.
 - 7-3207. Copie, 1751-84. 4 pouces.
 Inventaire des actes préparés par
 Thomas Watier.
 Référence: APC, FM 8, (C 3, Vols. 104-105)
 Provenance: Palais de Justice, Montréal,
 P.Q.
- WATKIN, Sir Edward William, 1819-1901, President of the Grand Trunk Railway.
 - 7-2771. Originals, 1856-96. 4 inches.

 Correspondence and other papers dealing with such subjects as the Grand Trunk Railway, the Intercolonial Railway, a projected Atlantic and Pacific Postal Telegraph Company (Pacific Transit Scheme), the International Financial Society, and the Hudson's Bay Company territory. Also included is a letter from Sir Charles Tupper, 14 June 1894. Reference: PAC, MG 24, (E 17)
- WATKINS, E. V., Sherbrooke, P.Q.
 - 74B-188. Originals, 1916-52. [4] inch.
 "My operating room", J. G. W. J.
 Salonika, June 1916, and medical
 certificates issued to Richard de Lancey
 Johnson, 1934-52.

- WATKINS, F. W., Oil Springs and Tillsonburg, Ont., Oil producer.
 - 8-345. Originals, 1861-67. 64 pages.

 Letters from Watkins to his wife relating to oil production in Ontario.
- WATSON, -, Clergyman (Methodist).
 - 12-1294. Originals, 1891. 10 pages.

 Letter to Rev. Watson from Rev.

 Cornelius Bryant, 18 Aug. 1891. Enclosed is a letter from D. W. Gordon to Edgar Dewdney regarding mission work among the Indians at Nanaimo, B.C.
- WATSON, A., Airdrie, Alta., Farmer.
 - 11-275. Originals, 1904-11. 1 inch. Notebooks of cattle dipping organization (for mange) and notebook of subscribers and contributions for Golden Rod Presbyterian Church in the Airdrie area.
- WATSON, Albert Durrant, 1859-1926, Toronto, Ont., Physician and author.
 - 75-178. Originals, 1921-24. 5 inches. Literary manuscript.
- WATSON, Sir David, 1871-1922, Army officer.
 - 7-2428. Microfilm, 1914-19. 45 feet.

 Diaries covering the period 25 Sept.
 1914 to 1 July 1919.

 REference: PAC, MG 30, (G 17)
 Provenance: Mrs. William J. S. Evans,
 Montreal, P.Q.
- WATSON, John, 1847-1939, Kingston, Ont., Philosopher.
 - $\frac{75-89}{\text{Mss.}}$ Originals, 1863-1939. 1½ feet. other papers.
- WATSON, Rosalind.
 - 12-1295. Originals, 1897, 1899. 4 pages.

 Letters from Doctor George Mercer

 Dawson to Miss Watson regarding
 geological formation on Vancouver
 Island, 1897 and 1899.
- WATSON, S[amuel] J[ames], 1837-1881, Toronto, Ont., Journalist and Legislative librarian.
 - 7-4933. Originals, 1873, 1878-80. 7 pages.
 Four letters, 1873, 1878-80, to S. J.
 Watson from Alexander MacKenzie, John
 Bright, Charles Clarke, and Oliver Mowat.
 Reference: PAC, MG 27, (I J 13)

WATSON-WATT, Sir Robert, b.1892, Scientist.

75-90. Papers, 1935-59: Originals, 15
pages; Photocopies, 15 pages.
Memoranda and letters relating to the
inception of radar research.
Provenance: Sir Robert Watson-Watt.

WATT, Ernest Frederick Balmer, b.1901, Edmonton, Alta., and Toronto, Ont.

75-179. Typescript, [1927]. 31 pages.

Vagrant (poems in author's typescript, published 1927).

WATT, George, 1866-1943, Regina, Sask., Government gardener.

108-421. Originals, 1904-31.
Diary, 15 Feb. 1904 - 1 May 1931 (1915 missing). Available also on microfilm.

WATT, James S., Michipicoten, U.C., Explorer.

8-338. Originals, 1858-59. 5 pages.
Correspondence regarding the business of the post.

WATT, Margaret V., Talbot, Alta.

11-469. Transcripts, 1955. 10 pages.

Historical sketch of Talbot, near
Coronation, Alta.
Provenance: Ray Elliot, Silver
Heights, Alta.

WATT'S CATECHISM.

7-3773. Microfilm, 1855. 10 feet.

"Watt's Catechism" in the Eastmain Cree
Indian dialect, printed in Syllabic by
Rev. John Horden, 1855.
Reference: PAC, MG 18, (F 17)
Provenance: Archives of the United Church,
Victoria College, Toronto, Ont. (1958).

WAUGH, Richard Deans, [1868]-1938, Winnipeg, Man., Mayor of Winnipeg.

9-359. Originals, 1910-38. 2 inches.
Scrap-book of Waugh family, 1912-38;
Telegram from R. L. Borden and letter
from Hunter Cooper regarding appointment
to Halifax Relief Committee, 1918;
Address, "Western Canada, Land of
Opportunity", 1910.

WAVERLY HYDRAULIC MINING COMPANY, Barkerville, B.C.

12-1297. Originals, 1879-1905. 1 inch.

A collection of papers of, and relating to, the company, consisting of a few items of correspondence, legal documents, and a balance sheet.

WAWANOSH, Ont.

56-93. Originals, 1866. 1 inch.

Annual volumes of assessment rolls of Wawanosh Township.

WAWANOSH EAST, Ont.

56-94. Originals, 1867-79. 2 inches. Annual volumes of assessment rolls of Wawanosh East Township.

WAWANOSH WEST, Ont.

<u>56-95.</u> Originals, 1868-79. 2 inches. Annual volumes of assessment rolls of Wawanosh West Township.

WEADICK, Guy, Calgary, Alta., Rancher and stampede promoter.

11-615. Papers, c.1940's: Transcripts, 32 pages; Microfilm, 11 feet.
Mss. "Alberta Cow Country", a history of ranching in Alberta; History of the Round Top T. Ranch.
Provenance: C. W. Roenisch, High River, Alta. (Round Top T. Ranch) and T. Weadick. San Clemente, Calif. ("Alberta Cow Country").

WEAGEANT FAMILY, Collectors, Williamsburg, Ont.

125-63. Originals, 1814-57. 21 inches.

Papers, principally relating to John May Willard, 1814-42, merchant, and Roderick McDonald, Treasurer, United Counties of Stormont, Dundas and Glengarry, 1827-57. The Willard papers consist mainly of customers' requests for goods including a number from Rev. John Ganter Weageant. The McDonald papers include Sub-Treasurer's bonds, land not entered in the assessment rolls, and school cheques for Lancaster Township, Glengarry County, Ont.

WEAVER, Joseph, d.1905, Adventurer.

7-1489. Originals, 1887. 29 pages.

Account of a journey in 1887 from London,
England, to Vancouver.
Reference: PAC, MG 29, (B 33)

WEBB, Adam C., North West Territories, Surveyor.

9-360. Originals, 1881-84. 1 inch.
Survey field books Nos. 1 and 3 (2 volumes) of North West Territories, west of the second and fourth principal meridians, in what is now known as Saskatchewan south of Indian Head and Alberta around Calgary and the Foothills.

- WEBB, Horatio, Sardis, B.C., Farmer.
 - 87-261. Transcripts, 1937? 44 pages.
 Three transcripts: "Chilukweyuk Valley",
 "Chilliwack Valley and its pioneers",
 and "Pioneer life on Chillukweyuk Valley".
 Accounts of the first settling of the
 Fraser Valley.
 Provenance: Provincial Archives of
 British Columbia.
- WEBB, Matthew, [Commission merchant].
 - 12-1298. Originals, 1862. 3 pages.

 Letter of introduction from the Duke of Newcastle, 17 June 1862.
- WEBER, Ephraim, 1870-1956, Didsbury, Alta., Homesteader, author and teacher.
 - 7-2244. Originals, 1905-09, 1916-41.
 2 inches.
 Letters from Lucy Maude Montgomery (Mrs. Ewan MacDonald) to Weber, discussing the writing and publishing of her books, etc., and various other current matters. Reference: PAC, MG 30, (D 36)
 - $\frac{87\text{--}262}{\text{Manuscripts and typescripts of Weber's}}$ poetry and essays.
- WEBER, Manasseh, Didsbury, Alta., Farmer.
 - 11-150. Originals, 1958. 8 pages.

 Letters relating to a local history of Mennonite settlers.
- WEBSTER, Edward.
 - 7-4513. Originals, 1766. 2 pages.

 Affidavit concerning expenses of Webster, a Montreal shoemaker, 24 July 30 Aug. 1765, while doing duty as a juror at Quebec, 17 Jan. 1766.

 Reference: PAC, MG 23, (G III 21)
- WEBSTER, G. F., Fort Frances, Ont.
 - 9-361. Transcripts, 1955-61. 25 pages.

 Mimeograph account of fur trading posts in the Fort Frances area.
- WEBSTER, Mrs. Jeannie Munro, Semans, Sask., Housewife.
 - 10B-422. Microfilm, 1954. 26 pages. Reminiscences. Provenance: [Mrs. J. M. Webster, Semans, Sask.].

- WEBSTER, John C., South Norwich, Oxford County (later Cornell), Ont., Settler.
 - 8-339. Originals, 1855-86. 20 pages.
 Diary of John C. Webster including medical cures.
- WEBSTER, K. G. T., 1871-1942, Yarmouth, N.S., Educationist.
 - 1-376. Originals, 1792-1877. 2 inches.
 Collection including correspondence to
 George and Robert Ross, 1792-1811, and
 records of the General Session of the
 Peace, Shelburne, 1830-77.
- WEEKES, Mrs. Mary, Regina, Sask., Author.
 - 10A-16. Originals, 1930-51. 3 feet.

 Materials and correspondence relating to publishing of Mrs. Weekes' printed works.
 - 10B-423. Originals, 1941-57. 5 inches.
 Papers: Original and typed carbons of original manuscripts of her books,
 Indians of the Plains, Acadian Betrayal,
 Painted Arrows, and The Silver Pelt.
- WEEKS, Edward Augustus, b.1898, Boston, Mass., Editor.
 - 16-281. Originals, 1962. 19 leaves.

 Typed speech about Mazo de la Roche, given at the University of Toronto, 1962.
- WEEKS, Kathleen Stubington, Vancouver, B.C., Writer.
 - 87-263. Originals, 1941-43. 2 inches.
 Typescript of articles written by
 Kathleen Stubington Weeks about British
 Columbia and its history.
- WEIR, Adam, 1842-1897, Lumberman.
 - 12-1299. Originals, 1872-74. 1/4 inch.
 Diary kept during 1874, with a few notes, accounts, etc., 1872, 1873.
- WEIR, E. A.
 - 12-1300. Originals, 1911-13. ½ inch. Correspondence connected with an agricultural survey by the Grand Trunk Pacific Railway undertaken by Weir in northern British Columbia, 1911-13, plus a copy of the report, 1912.
 - 12-1301. Typescript, 1911. 59 pages.

 A diary kept by Weir on an agricultural survey of northern British Columbia, 1911.

WEIR, Ernest Austin, Toronto, Ont., Director of Radio, CNR Broadcasting Service.

7-4732. Papers, 1923-66: Originals, 2
feet, 2 inches; Microfilm, 4 reels.
Correspondence, 1928-37, 1966; Memoranda,
reports, pamphlets, and newspaper clippings chiefly concerning the CNR Radio,
CRBC and the CBC, 1923-66; Radio programmes
and scripts, 1929-33, and speeches by
CNR Vice-President W. D. Robb, 1926-28,
which are also available on microfilm.
Reference: PAC, MG 30, (D 64)
Provenance: E. A. Weir, Toronto, Ont.

WEIR, Frederick Gordon, 1889-1964, Clergyman (United Church).

39-40. Originals, c.1930, n.d. 1 inch.
Poems, written by the Rev. R. G. Weir,
and a manuscript of an unpublished
history of Newfoundland including some
Indian lore, c.1930, and undated
botanical notes.

WELCH, Henry, b.1834, Toronto, Ont.

7-4790. Originals, 1858-1902. 202 pages.
Diary, 1858-59, of Mary Ann Gayer of
Camelford, England. Diaries, 1881 and
1900-02, of Henry Welch, the first
describing the emigration of his family
from England.
Reference: PAC, MG 29, (B 48)

WELCH, Sarah, [Port Hope, Ont.].

16-392. Originals, 19th century. 2 volumes.
Two albums containing poems, notes,
paintings, cards, pressed flowers.

WELCH, Thomas (Thomas Walsh), 1742-1816, Norfolk County, U.C., Land surveyor and judge.

53-1. Originals, 1770-1831. 8 inches.
Correspondence and other papers of Welch relating to the following offices: Land Surveyor, 1783-1831; Justice, 1796-1816; Registrar, 1796-1817; Commissioner of Roads, 1807-15; Militia Officer, 1778-1815; together with his personal papers, 1773-1816. Microfilm copy available at PAC.

WELLAND, Ont., First Baptist Church.

19-205. Originals, 1856-91, 1901-30. 4 inches. Church minute books, 1856-91, 1901-30; Church treasurer's records, 1901-11.

WELLAND, Ont., Rosedale Baptist Church.

 $\frac{19\text{--}263}{\text{Adult Bible Class minute book, 1951-53;}}$

B.Y.P.U. minute books, 1938-50; Baracas Class minute book, 1937-47; Baracas Class treasurer's book, 1942-43; Finance Committee minute book, 1946-47, 1956-60; Deacons' Board minute books, 1951-61; Sunday School minute books, 1951-59.

WELLAND CANAL.

7-720. Originals, 1823-25. 16 pages.

Documents relating to the incorporation of the Welland Canal Company.

Reference: PAC, MG 24, (E 3)

8-575. Originals, 1860-65. 2 inches.

Log book giving information regarding number, tonnage, cargo and types of ships passing through the canal, and tolls charged.

WELLINGTON, Arthur Wellesley, 1st Duke of, 1769-1852, Soldier.

74A-685. Originals, 1808-51. 4 inches.

Letters by Wellington concerning military and political affairs, 1808-51. Documents mostly on military and financial matters connected with the war in Spain, together with letters from military officers, 1808-30. Wellington's report of 26 Feb. 1824, on the claims of the Brunswick Government under the Treaty of Subsidy of 1815, together with Treasury Minute, 9 March 1824. Printed copy of speech in 1830 on the composition of the Queen's household with corrections by Wellington.

Reference: H176, Wellington Coll.

7-4631. Originals, 1843. 8 pages.

Memorial of James G. P. Holbrook of St. John's, Nfld., praying for an ensigncy or other appointment, 7 Feb. 1843. The memorial includes a recommendation by Sir John Harvey.

Reference: PAC, MG 24, (A 56)

WELLINGTON, C.W., Customs.

 $\frac{8-599}{\text{Cu}}$. Originals, 1846-61. 1 inch.

WELLINGTON (Bouctouche), N.B., Anglican Church.

7-3045. Photocopies, 1868-74. 7 pages.
Church register of Wellington (Bouctouche)
N.B., and Dundas, N.B., Anglican
churches.
Reference: PAC, MG 9, (A 11)
Provenance: Anglican Church, Wellington,
N.B.

- WELLINGTON AND HILLIER, Ont., Anglican Church.
 - 120-70, Originals, 1847-1961. 11 volumes.

 Parish registers: Baptisms, 1847-1953,
 marriages, 1851-69, 1883-1954, burials,
 1854-1954; Minute books, 1865-1910, 191740; Service registers, 1917-40; Parish
 files letters, 1852-1961.
- WELLINGTON DISTRICT, C.W., Treasurer, Guelph, Ont.
 - 7-721. Microfilm, 1840-56. 30 feet.

 Account book kept by the Treasurer of the Wellington District, C.W., 1840-56. Reference: PAC, MG 9, (D 41) Provenance: Mrs. A. Leone Hinds, Hespeler, Ont.
- WELLINGTON, GREY AND BRUCE RAILWAY COMPANY OF CANADA, chartered 1861, 1878, Hamilton, Ont.
 - 7-1902. Originals, 1870. 7 pages.

 Prospectus for an issue of 7% First
 Mortgage Bonds, dated 1 July 1870.
 Reference: PAC, MG 28, (III 12)
- WELLINGTON ORANGE LODGE, Saint John, N.B.
 - 2-728. Originals, 1844-67. 1 inch. Minute book of meetings.
- WELLS, Algernon, Clergyman [Congregationalist].
 - 7-4166. Originals, 1843. 3 pages.

 Letter from Rev. Henry Wilkes to Wells, 26 Dec. 1843, in which he comments on several Congregationalist ministers in Canada.

 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (J 24)
- WELLS, Henry W., b.1895, Critic.
 - 75-180. Typescript, [1947]. 135 pages.

 Edwin J. Pratt, the Man and His Poetry.
 Part Two/ An Interpretation.
- WELLS, W. B.
 - 58-30. Originals, 1837. 2 inches.

 Manuscript of the "Sketches of Upper Canada and the Crisis in its Political Affairs".
- WELSBACH INCANDESCENT LIGHT COMPANY, Halifax,
 - $\frac{1-155}{\text{Day book}}$. Originals, 1889-90. 2 inches.
- WELSH, Alfred Peter, 1858-1949, Millarville, Alta., Farmer.
 - 11-412. Originals, 1960. 20 pages.

- Biography, written by Sheilagh S. Jameson.
- WELWYN FARMERS' ELEVATOR COMPANY LIMITED (Saskatchewan).
 - 10B-424. Microfilm, 1903-42. 60 feet.
 Register of members and directors and summaries of capital and shares, 1903-06;
 Share certificates; By-laws; Minutes, 1911-42; Auditors' reports, 1912-13, 1923-29; Secretary-treasurer's letterbook, 1906-07; Correspondence and miscellaneous papers.

WENDELL, A. A.

- 7-4102. Originals, 1857. 6 pages.

 Two letters written from Montreal by J. M. Mayston to his sister-in-law, Miss Wendell, describing social conditions in Montreal.

 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (I 87)
- WENTWORTH, Sir John, 1737-1820, Lieutenant-Governor of Nova Scotia.
 - 7-3274. Originals, 1791. 4 pages.

 Security for sum of £1250 borrowed from Messrs. Morland and Hammersley, 1791.

 Reference: PAC, MG 23, (C 11)
 - 14-073. Microfilm, 1807. c.7 inches.

 Letter from Lord Castlereagh, 4 Sept.
 1807, reporting that he has asked for information from New Brunswick in case of American threats to its borders.
 Provenance: Edinburgh University Library Mss.
- WENTWORTH HISTORICAL SOCIETY, est. 1888, Hamilton, Ont.
 - 45-34. Originals, 1888-1940. 8 volumes.

 Cash book, 1900-40; Correspondence, reports and minutes relating to the monuments at Stoney Creek and Burlington Heights, 1899-1916; Minutes of meetings, constitution, and related papers, 1888-1925; Membership lists, 1889-1905; Secretary's minute book, 1908-25; Treasurer's book, 1909-25, and other papers.
- WENTZEL, Willard Ferdinand, d.1832, Fur trader.
 - 74A-686. Originals, 1802-24. 1 inch.

 Journal kept at Slave Lake, Summer 1802.
 Letters written at Forks, Mackenzies
 River, 1807-24. Continuation of journal
 of the Forks for summer, 1807-08.
 Reference: CH25 S61; CH175 S157; CH176
 S158.

WENTZELL, Willard Ferdinand, d.1832, Fur trader (Continued).

12-1302. Typescript, 1821. 13 pages.

An "Account of MacKenzies River", written
by Wentzel at Winter Lake, Fort Enterprise,
26 Feb. 1821.

7-3698. Photocopies, 1821. 10 pages.

Copy of the above.

Reference: PAC, MG 19, (A 20)

Provenance: Royal Commonwealth Society,
London, England.

WESBROOK, Frank Fairchild, 1868-1918, Vancouver, B.C., Physician, professor and President of U.B.C.

87-353. Originals, 1890-1919. 2 inches.

Material relating to the foundation and early history of the University of British Columbia. Correspondents include: L. S. Klinck, R. L. Reid, John Ridington, and F. J. Wade.

WESLEY, John, 1703-1791, Clergyman (Methodist).

7-3254. Contemporary copies, 1775. 14 pages.
Address to the American colonies concerning the taxing powers of the British Parliament entitled "A Calm Address to Our American Colonies".
Reference: PAC, MG 23, (B 31)
Provenance: William Pine, Bristol, England, 1775.

WESLEYAN METHODIST CHURCH IN CANADA.

17-87. Originals, 1833-74. 12½ inches.

Journals of conferences, 1833-74; Minutes,
Missionary Society, 1867-74; Minutes,
Board of Superannuation Fund, 1868-74;
Minutes, Committee on Contingent Fund,
1857-74; Journal, Book Committee, 185574; Accounts, Contingent Fund, 1848-67;
Appendices to Journals of Conferences,
1833-54.

Augusta District.

17-98. Originals, 1834-44. ¼ inch.
Minutes of annual district meetings.

Aylmer Circuit.

56-23. Originals, 1866. 3 pages.
Aylmer Circuit, Wesleyan Preacher's plan, three copies.

Eastern British America, New Brunswick and Prince Edward Island Conference.

24M-9. Originals, 1874-90. 4 inches. Minutes, 1874-83; Journal, 1874-90.

Eastern British America Conference.

24M-1. Originals, 1856-74. 4 inches.

Journal.

Methodist Missionary Society.

17-36. Originals, 1868-74. 1½ inches.

Letterbook of Secretaries Lachlan

Taylor and Enoch Wood, 1868-74. Letters

consist of those written to missionaries
and administrative officials and
departments.

7-3073. Microfilm, 1802-93. 33 reels.

London minutes, 1814-65; Letterbooks of the Missionary Committee, 1814-67; Synod minutes of the Canada Districts, 1823-54, Nova Scotia District, 1823-56; New Brunswick District, 1826-55; Newfoundland District, 1823-55; Correspondence, 1802-93.

Reference: PAC, MG 17, (C 1)
Provenance: The Library, Methodist Missionary Society, London, England.

New Brunswick District.

24M-6. Originals, 1815-79. 5 inches. Minutes, 1815, 1817, 1820, 1826; Proceedings, 1826-79.

New Brunswick and Prince Edward Island
District.

 $\frac{24\text{M}-4}{\text{Journal, 4 volumes, 1843-76.}} \quad \text{3$\frac{1}{2}$ inches.} \\ \text{volume of special reports, 1826-55.}$

Nova Scotia District (from 1852, Nova Scotia East and West).

 $\frac{24M-2}{Minutes}$. Originals, 1827-60. $4\frac{1}{2}$ inches.

Rideau Circuit.

7-3365. Originals, 1819-74. 3 inches.

Record book, 1819-74; Lists of officials, records of meetings and of baptisms, 1823-46.

Reference: PAC, MG 9, (D 7, Vol. 12)

Ryanites.

17-81. Originals, 1835-41. ½ inch.
Minutes of conferences, 1835-41.

WESLEYAN METHODIST INDIAN MISSION SCHOOL, est. 1863, Nanaimo, B.C.

86-6. Originals, 1865-75. [113] pages.
Registers, newspaper clippings, and quarterly reports.

WEST FAMILY, Halifax, N.S.

1-366. Originals, 1849-1908. 1 inch.

Mostly indentures and conveyances of property to family of Halifax merchant Augustus W. West.

WEST, Albert Cook, 1880-1923, Hartney, Man., Soldier.

7-2473. Typescripts, 1917-18. 52 pages.

Personal diary recording impressions from landing in France in November 1917, until the armistice.

Reference: PAC, MG 30, (G 62)

WEST, Benjamin, 1738-1820, Artist.

7-4175. Typescript, 1815. 12 pages.

Extracts concerning two of West's pictures, "The Death of Wolfe" and "Christ's Healing the Sick", and also relating to the monument commemorating the victory at Waterloo.

Reference: PAC, MG 24, (K 4)

WEST, Christopher Harfield, 1860-1935, Saskatchewan, Doctor and N.W.M.P. officer.

7-3233. Photostat, 1899. 2 pages.

A letter dated 15 July 1899 addressed to West by Father Albert Lacombe, relating to their services at Fond du Lac and the Catholic mission at Athabaska Lake, and to David Laird and Clifford Sifton.

Reference: PAC, MG 29, (F 60)

Provenance: C. H. West Jr., 196 Carling Avenue, Ottawa, Ont.

WEST, George T., 1824-1896, Minden, Ont., Farmer.

18-371. Originals, 1861-96. 24 inches.

WEST, John, 1778-1845, Red River Settlement, Missionary (Anglican).

111-2. Originals, 1800-45. 20 pages.
Ordination papers, last will and testament, some family papers, commission from Hudson's Bay Company, hymn book, dated 1820(?).

9-362. Papers, 1820-93: Photocopies, 1
inch; Microfilm, 6 feet.
Conferring of Master of Arts degree;
Appointment to rectory at Farnham, England;
Last will and testament; Biographical
notes on West family; In Memoriam service
of son, 1893; West's journal, "The British
North American Indians with Free Thoughts
on the Red River Settlement", 1820-23
(microfilm).
Provenance: St. John's Cathedral,
Winnipeg, Man.

WEST, William B.

2-729. Originals, 1883.

Notice of trial of William B. West vs. the railway, 1883.

WEST BAY, N.S., Baptist Church.

27-190. Originals, 1869-90. 3 inch.
List of members; Minutes of meetings.

WEST FLAMBORO TOWNSHIP, U.C.

7-3407. Typescript, 1822. 6 pages.
Land deed for a Methodist Episcopal
Church, 1822, in West Flamboro, U.C.
Reference: PAC, MG 9, (D 8, Vol. 37)
Provenance: Registry Office for the
Counties of Westworth and Halton,
Hamilton, Ont.

WEST GWILLIMBURY TOWNSHIP, Ont.

8-658. Microfilm, 1879-1942. 1 reel.

Municipal by-laws.
Provenance: Office of the Clerk of the
Township of West Gwillimbury.

WEST GWILLIMBURY TOWNSHIP, Ont., $\underline{\text{Anglican}}$ Churches.

8-536. Microfilm, 1848-1929. 30 feet.
Baptisms, confirmations, marriages and burials of the following Anglican churches: Christ Church, Middleton; St. Paul's Church, Coulson; Trinity Church, Bradford. Ministers: Arthur Hill, John Fletcher, and C. Ruttan.
Provenance: Rev. E. R. Woolley, Trinity Church, Bradford.

WEST INDIES.

74A-687. Originals, 1741-55. ½ inch.

Letters concerning West Indian affairs, especially the islands of St. Bartholomew, St. Christopher, Martinique and St. Kitts (Phillipps Mss. 21636).
Reference: H90 Bd186

WEST KOOTENAY POWER AND LIGHT COMPANY, est. 1897.

110-78. Originals, 1897-1927. 1 foot.
Bills; Correspondence; Company regulations; Time sheets; Trade lists.

WEST LORNE, Ont.

56-96. Originals, 1909-12. 1 inch.
Annual volumes of assessment rolls,
1909 and 1912.

WEST NISSOURI, Ont., West Nissouri Baptist Church.

19-305. Originals, 1913-34. ½ inch.
Sunday School secretary's minute book.

WEST OTTHON, Sask., School District No. 464.

10A-143. Originals, 1898-1911. 5 inches.

Correspondence files, school inspector's reports, teacher-trustee agreements, treasurer's bonds, accounting records, daily registers and assessment rolls.

WEST RESERVE, Man., Mennonites.

9-252. Microfilm, 1878-83. 50 feet.

Settlement registers of Mennonite colonies, southern Manitoba.

WEST VANCOUVER, B.C., First Baptist Church.

19-208. Originals, 1924-57. 3½ inches.

Church minute books, 1924-47; Finance
Board minute book, 1940-53; Mission
Circle minute book, 1948-57; Sunday
School minute book, 1935-41; Young
Women's Auxiliary minute book, 1940-48.

WESTBORO, Ont., Highland Park Baptist Church.

19-207. Originals, 1914-36. 2 inches. Church minute books.

WESTBOURNE, Man., Presbyterian Church.

9-363. Originals, 1872-1925. A inch.
Ladies' Aid Society account book, 190725; Mission map of Manitoba, c.1872.

WESTBOURNE, Man., Rural Municipality, Council.

9-364. Originals, 1873-1957. 20 inches.

Letters patent and act of incorporation,
1873; Minute books, 1878-1919; Documents
and papers, 1879-1953; Tax rolls, 18881928; Electoral lists, 1882-1957; By-laws,
1908; Auditors' reports, 1878-1951; Vital
statistics registers, 1913-20; Maps,
1878-1900.

WESTCOTE, Thomas Potenger, St. John's, Nfld., Attorney-General of Newfoundland.

7-5062. Originals, 1821-24. 7 pages.

King's warrant and letters patent for appointment, 1821, and the draft of a short statement of his case prepared in 1824.

Reference: PAC, MG 24, (B 134).

WESTERN CANADA, Geography and Indians.

7-3493. Originals, n.d. 19 pages.

Notes and quotations on the geography of western Canada, and the Indian tribes inhabiting it.

Reference: PAC, MG 25/23, (No. 57).

WESTERN CANADA RECLAMATION ASSOCIATION, Youngstown, Alta.

11-362. Transcripts, 1956. 4 pages.
Submission to Royal Commission on
Canada's Economic Prospects (Gordon
Commission) regarding water resources.

WESTERN CANADA SOCIETY FOR HORTICULTURE.

Files relating to collection of information on historical development of horticulture on the prairies including correspondence and reports on contributions of institutions, e.g. universities, departments of agriculture, experimental farms, and forestry stations, contributions of professional horticulturists, and of individual pioneers.

10A-96. Originals, 1956. 1 inch.

Correspondence on fruit, vegetables, potatoes, and chlorosis.

WESTERN DEVELOPMENT MUSEUM, Saskatoon, Sask.

10B-426. Originals, 1960-61. 30 inches.
"Historama Essay Contest" entries on
"A Pioneer in Our District" (essays by
elementary school children).

WESTERN DISTRICT, U.C.

Various court, municipal and other official records of the Western District particularly relating to Essex County, including minutes of the District Court, 1833-45, letters patent and other documents of the Surrogate Court, 1800-46, notices of the Court of Chancery, 1863-79, jury books, registers, correspondence and other records of the Court of Quarter Sessions, 1821-83, correspondence of the Clerk of the Peace, 1810-82, as well as municipal records, 1822-94, of the Council, wardens and various boards. The records relating to vital statistics extend from 1795-1858. More of these records will be found at Fort Malden National Historic Park, Amherstburg.

WESTERN DISTRICT, U.C. (Continued).

7-3401. Originals, 1799-1802. 37 pages.

Proceedings of the Court of General
Quarter Sessions of the Peace.
Reference: PAC, MG 9, (D 8, Vol. 33)

20-56. Photocopies, 1812. 2 pages.

Petition from inhabitants.

8-647. Microfilm, 1821-34. l reel.
Minutes, 1821-34, of the Court of General
Quarter Sessions of the Peace.
Provenance: Fort Malden Museum,
Amherstburg, Ont.

WESTERN SLOPE (Steamship).

12-1303. Originals, 1881-86. 1 inch.

A collection of correspondence, accounts, clippings, and prospectus, 1881-86, relating to the steamer WESTERN SLOPE.

WESTERN STOCK GROWERS ASSOCIATION, Calgary,
Alta.

11-276. Originals, 1896-1960. 9½ feet.
Constitution and minutes, 1896-1960;
Directors' correspondence, 1920-46;
General correspondence, 1920-54; Financial statements, 1920-56; and financial records, 1912-53. The papers include records of the Stock Growers Protective Association of Western Canada, Medicine Hat Stock Growers Association, and Cattlemen's Protective Association of Western Canada, all of which amalgamated with W.S.G.A.

WESTGARTH, Thomas, New Westminster, B.C.

12-1304. Originals, 1868-74. 1 inch.

Notebook of T. Westgarth, a steamboat inspector.

WESTGATE, Thomas Buchanan Reginald, 1872-1951, Missionary (Anglican).

76-67. Originals, 1892-1950. c.600 items.

Correspondence and papers covering Westgate's career as missionary of the South American Missionary Society, 1898-1901; as Church Missionary Society missionary in German East Africa, 1901-17; as a veteran of World War I; as a lecturer and writer in Canada. Some correspondence regarding his retirement from the Missionary Society of the Canadian Church; Typescript copies of some of his later published writings; Clippings, miscellaneous leaflets, notes, memoranda, accounts, photographs, and diaries are also included. Inventoried.

WESTMINSTER TOWNSHIP, Ont.

7-3402. Originals, 1840. 16 pages.
Population return of Westminster
Township, Ont., listing heads of families.
Reference: PAC, MG 9, (D 8, Vol. 34)

56-97. Originals, 1854-99. 1 foot, 2 inches.
Annual volumes of assessment rolls, 1854-82, 1884-94, 1899.

WESTMORLAND, N.B., Anglican Church.

7-3046. Originals, 1794-1837. 45 pages.

Vestry book of the Anglican Church at
Westmorland, N.B.
Reference: PAC, MG 9, (A 11, Vol. 21)

WESTMORLAND COUNTY, N.B.

7-3056. Originals, 1785-1830. 4 inches.

Commissions of Oyer and Terminer,
1805, 1821; Record of the Court of
Common Pleas, 1785-1830; Proceedings
of the General Sessions of the Peace,
1785-1809.
Reference: PAC, MG 9, (A 12, Vol. 11)

25-18. Originals, 1785-1900. 6 items.

Oaths of office taken by the various officials in the County of Westmorland, 1837-81 and 1881-1900, parchment, Commissions of the Peace, 1785, 1822 and 1838.

25-36. Photocopies, 1785-1809. 156 pages.

Minutes of General Sessions of the Peace held at Westmorland, Westmorland County, together with lists of town and parish officers for Westmorland, Sackville, N.B., Dorchester, N.B., Hopewell, N.B., Moncton, N.B., and Salisbury, N.B.

Affidavits.

2-730. Originals, 1817-23. 28 pages.

Affidavits for wheat and grain bounties.

Census.

21-6. Originals, 1861. 2 inches.

Census of the parishes of Botsford and Moncton, N.B.

7-3057. Microfilm, 1861. 40 feet.
Copy of the above census.
Reference: PAC, MG 9, (A 12)
Provenance: York-Sunbury Historical
Society, Fredericton, N.B.

WESTMORLAND COUNTY, N.B. (Continued).

Circuit Court.

2-731. Original, 1805. 1 page.

Precept, with a list of the names of the members of the Grand Jury and the Petit Jury.

Land Grants.

2-732. Originals, 1784-1828. 9 inches.

Marriage Certificates.

2-733. Originals, 1788-1811. 2 inches.

Marriage certificates.

Marriage Register.

25-10. Originals, 1790-1835. 545 pages.

Marriage register of the County of
Westmorland, with nominal index, 17901835.

7-4404. Microfilm, 1790-1835. 40 feet.

Register of marriages.
Reference: PAC, MG 9, (A 12-11, Vol. 5)
Provenance: Fort Beauséjour National
Historic Park, Aulac, N.B.

Miscellaneous.

2-734. Originals, 1765-1881. 3 inches.

Letters written by Amos Botsford,
Benedict Arnold, Joshua Chandler,
Ward Chipman, and Governor Fanning,
1783-1859 (77 items); Miscellaneous
legal documents, petitions, bills,
and accounts, 1765-1859; Vestry book
of St. Martin's in the Woods Anglican
Church at Shediac, 1837-81, with
marriage and birth records.

Schools.

25-24. Originals, 1836. 2 pages. Drafts on the Provincial Treasurer in favour of Charles Falkner and Robert King, teachers.

WESTMOUNT, P.Q., Church of the Advent (Anglican).

77-68. Typescript, 1952. 11 pages.

History of the Church of the Advent by Rev. Sydenham Bagg Lindsay.

WESTOVER, Stephen, 1786-1826, Brome County, L.C., Land surveyor.

80-6. Originals, 1809-29. 84 pages.

Correspondence, 1812-17; Land papers, 1817-26; Legal papers, 1819-27; Accounts, 1809-29, relating to the surveys and litigations

involving land in Brome County, L.C. Microfilm copy available at PAC.

WESTOVER, Ont., Westover Baptist Church.

19-209. Originals, 1845-1951. 3 inches.
Church minute books, 1845-1940; Church treasurer's account book, 1933-51.

WESTPORT, Ont.

75-91. Originals, 1881-82. 88 pages.

Ledger of a general store.

WESTPORT, Ont., Anglican Church.

120-71. Originals, 1889-1961. 4 volumes.

Parish register: Baptisms, 1890-1954,
marriages, 1892-1954, burials, 18911954; Service registers, 1912-57;
Parish files - deeds, letters, 1889-1961.

WETHERALL, Sir George Augustus, 1788-1868, Army officer (Gt. Brit.).

87-264. Photocopy, 1837. 1 page.
Official plan of the Battle of St.
Charles (a map of the battlefield) by
Colonel Wetherall, who was commanding
the British troops in 1837.

WETHERELL, James Elgin, 1851-1940, Toronto, Ont., Educationist and author.

16-393. Originals, 1891-1921. 10 inches.

Autograph letters from Hilaire Belloc,
Robert Bridges, William Wilfred Campbell,
Bliss Carman, G. K. Chesterton, W. H.
Davies, Walter de la Mare, John Drinkwater, William Henry Drummond, Lawrence
Housman, William Dean Howells, E. Pauline
Johnson, Archibald Lampman, Sir Arthur
Quiller-Couch, Sir Charles G. D. Roberts,
Theodore Goodridge Roberts, George
William Russell, Duncan Campbell Scott,
Frederick George Scott, Herbert Trench,
William Butler Yeats and others. The
correspondence relates to the anthologies
of poetry compiled by J. E. Wetherell.

WETMORE, David, 1803-1882, Clifton, N.B., Lumber merchant.

2-736. Originals, 1855-79. 1 inch.

Ledger containing references to surveyors and activities in running a lumber camp.

WETMORE, David Zachariah, Chatham, N.B., Minister.

2-737. Originals, 1785, 1851-55. 1 inch.
Diary kept while Wetmore was minister at
Molus River, Richibucto, and Chatham,
1851-55, and two letters from Edward
Winslow at Halifax, N.S., to Ward
Chipman, 1785.

WETMORE, Edward Ludlow, 1841-1922, Regina, Sask., Chief Justice of Saskatchewan.

10B-427. Originals, 1897-1910. 6 pages.

Commission appointing Wetmore and others as commissioners to consolidate the Territorial ordinances, 1897; Commission to him and others to administer the oath of allegiance in the province of Saskatchewan, 1907-10.

WEYBURN SECURITY BANK, Weyburn, Sask.

10B-428. Originals, 1921-29. ½ inch. Report of auditor to shareholders, 1923; Annual statements, 1921-23, 1926, 1927, 1929.

WEYMOUTH BRIDGE, N.S., Baptist Church.

27-192. Originals, 1902-03. 1 inch.
List of members; Minutes of meetings.

WEYMOUTH NORTH, N.S., United Baptist Church.

 $\frac{27\text{--}193}{\text{List of members; Minutes of meetings.}}$

WHEELER, Arthur James, Bank End, Sask., Farmer and pioneer.

10A-33. Originals, 1951. 10 pages.
Reminiscences of homestead days, 1906-51.

WHEELER, Seager, 1868?-1961, Rosthern, Sask., Farmer.

10B-429. Papers, 1883-1961: Transcripts,
11 pages; Microfilm, 1 reel.
Diary kept during crossing of Atlantic
and subsequent journey to the prairies,
1885 (typed copy); Correspondence,
addresses and articles, scrap-books and
miscellaneous documents, 1883-1961.

10A-72. Transcripts, 1949. 73 pages. Autobiography, 1868-1949.

WHEELOCK, Joseph, 1798-1880, Bridgetown, N.S., General merchant, contractor and Justice of the Peace.

1-5. Originals, 1829-65. 20 inches.

Day books, 1834-65; Ledgers, 1829-54;
Other business papers.

WHEELOCK & FOSTER, Bridgetown, N.S., Merchants.

1-176. Originals, 1839-40. 3½ inches.

Day books, 1839-40.

WHELAN, F.

7-2250. Originals, 1909. 2 pages.

Letter from Earl Grey regarding the proposed staging in London of William Wilfred Campbell's play, Mordred, an Arthurian tragedy.

Reference: PAC, MG 30, (D 40)

WHINGATES, Isabella Jane, England.

74A-688. Originals, 1836-37. 350 pages.
The journal of an English lady; Or
letters descriptive of the continent
during the years 1829 and 1830, written
1836-37.
Reference: H100 Bd262

WHITBY, Ont., Whitby Baptist Church.

 $\frac{19-210}{\text{B.Y.P.U.}} \ \, \text{Originals, 1876-1951.} \quad 4\frac{1}{2} \ \, \text{inches.} \\ \frac{1}{\text{B.Y.P.U.}} \ \, \text{minute book, 1941-51; Church minute books, 1876-1945; Sunday School minute book, 1925-45.} \\$

WHITBY TOWNSHIP, C.W.

 $\frac{8-678}{\text{Assessment roll.}}$

WHITE, Adam, 1817-1878, Edinburgh, Naturalist.

16-394. Originals, 1831 or 1840. 1 volume.
"My note book when attending Dr. Carson's class. High School of Edinburgh".

WHITE, Cornelius, 1797-1871, Shelburne, N.S., Merchant and Member of Legislative Assembly.

1-162. Originals, 1818-33. 1 inch. Account book.

WHITE, E. F. G., Ottawa, Ont.

16-395. Originals, 1912-27. 2 volumes.

Bird observation notebook and a few letters.

WHITE, Edward, d.1872, Clergyman (Methodist).

12-1305. Typescripts, 1859-67. 84 pages.
Diaries of Rev. Edward White, the first commencing with his departure from Canada for British Columbia, and covering the period 1 Jan. 1859 - 31 Dec. 1866; the second covering the year 1867.

87-265. Transcripts, 1867. 62 pages.

Diary of Rev. White for the year 1867.
Provenance: Rev. J. C. Goodfellow.

- WHITE, Edward, d.1872, Clergyman (Methodist)
 - 12-1306. Photocopy, 1858. 1 page.
 Letter from Enoch Wood dated at Toronto, 1858, notifying Rev. White of his appointment to the British Columbia Mission.
 Provenance: Rev. John Goodfellow.
- WHITE, Frederick, 1847-1918, Ottawa, Ont., Civil servant.
 - 7-1755. Transcripts, 1890. 8 pages.
 Will of Sir John A. Macdonald, dated
 4 Sept. 1890, which belonged to F. White
 as one of the executors.
 Reference: PAC, MG 27, (I J 9)
- WHITE, George R., Ottawa, Ont.
 - 16-396. Originals, 1882-1927. 2 volumes.

 Bird observation notebooks and correspondence.
- WHITE, Gideon, 1754-1833, Shelburne, N.S., Merchant and legislator.
 - 1-159. Originals, 1761-1859. 4 feet. Correspondence and miscellaneous papers of Loyalist Captain Gideon White and several of his descendants, and a day book, 1789-99.
- WHITE, John, d.1800, Attorney General of Upper Canada.
 - 8-346. Papers, c.1793-1800: Originals, 3
 pages; Transcripts, 1 page.
 Letter to John White from Alexander
 Campbell regarding criticism of the
 conduct of the legislature, c.1793.
 Other correspondence, 1795, 1796, and
 copy of will, 1800.
 - 18-372. Typescript, 1792-94. 41 pages.
 Diary, 21 June 1792 5 April 1794.
 - 7-4536. Photocopies, 1792-97. 95 pages.
 Diary, 21 June 1792 5 April 1794,
 giving an account of his trip to York
 (Toronto) with William Dummer Powell,
 the ceremonies on the inauguration of
 civil government, his election as a
 member for Leeds, and of his subsequent
 life at Kingston and York; Accounts,
 1792-97.
 Reference: PAC, MG 23, (H I S (1))
 Provenance: Miss Helen Merrill,
 Toronto, Ont. (1915).

- WHITE, Sir John Chambers, d.1845, Naval officer.
 - 7-2800. Originals, 1814. 18 pages.
 Letters from Sir James Yeo, Sir George
 Prevost, J. W. Croker, Sir Gordon
 Drumond, concerning the equipping of
 a ship being built at Kingston, U.C.,
 with guns from White's ship, the H.M.S.
 CENTAUR.
 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (F 58)
- WHITE, Mrs. Mary S., Vancouver, B.C.
 - 86-28. Photocopies, 1920-54. 41 pages.
 Unpublished manuscript "History of the Sannie Transportation Company, Limited, from the time of its inception to March 31st, 1954". The company operated a ferry service between Horseshoe Bay and Bowen Island, B.C.
 Provenance: Mary S. White, Vancouver, B.C.
- WHITE, Thomas, 1830-1888, Cabinet Minister.
 - 7-1688. Originals, 1885-87. 16 pages.

 Ten addresses of welcome by associations and councils to Hon. Thomas White during his tours through western Canada, 1885-87. Reference: PAC, MG 27, (I D 19)
- WHITE, William, Philadelphia, U.S.A., Bishop (Episcopalian).
 - 8-347. Papers, 1778-97: Transcripts, 25
 pages; Photocopies, 32 pages.
 Correspondence from Rev. John Stuart
 regarding loyalist settlement, political
 and ecclesiastical affairs in Kingston
 District, U.C.
 Provenance: Dr. A. H. Young, Trinity
 College, Toronto, Ont.
- WHITE, Sir William Thomas, 1866-1955, Cabinet Minister.
 - 7-1775. Originals, 1911-19. 8 feet.

 Subject files: Correspondence, memoranda and reports, 1911-19, including banks, Dominion finances, railways, shipping and trade; Congratulations on budget speeches and knighthood, 1914-17, correspondence regarding his retirement from the Cabinet, 1919; Winnipeg General Strike, 1919; Despatches from Lord Balfour and General Sir Arthur Currie regarding the end of the First World War, September November 1918.

 Reference: PAC, MG 27, (II D 18)
- WHITEHORSE AUTOMATIC TELEPHONE EXCHANGE.
 - 7-2917. Photocopy, c.1902. 1 page.
 List of subscribers.
 Reference: PAC, MG 25/30
 Provenance: Mrs. J. D. Scott, Whitehorse,
 Y.T.

- WHITESIDE, Arthur, 1850-1926, Prince Albert, Sask., Missionary.
 - 10B-430, Microfilm, 1880-82. 10 feet,
 Diary of travels, 1880, from Edmonton
 down the Saskatchewan River to Prince
 Albert; Founding of the first Protestant
 church in the province; and three years
 of missionary work at Prince Albert.
 Provenance: Wesley United Church,
 Prince Albert, Sask.
- WHITEWAY, Sir William Vallance, 1828-1908, St. John's, Nfld., Prime Minister of Newfoundland.
 - 39-41. Originals, c.1870-1900. 47 inches. Correspondence and papers of Sir William Whiteway, official and personal, largely unsorted but including the following: District voters' list, 1873, Newfoundland Railway correspondence, 1890-1900; Diaries, 1894, 1900; Letterbooks of the Department of the Attorney General, 1891-97; Minutes of meetings of various committees, 1870-90.
- WHITEWOOD, Sask., Board of Trade.
 - 10A-246. Microfilm, 1899-1900. 3 feet.

 Certificate of formation; Minute book, 1899-1900; Bank book, miscellaneous records.

 Provenance: Secretary-Treasurer, Whitewood, Sask.
- WHITEWOOD, Sask., Local Improvement District No. 123.
 - 10A-268. Microfilm, 1897-1910. 20 reels.
 Account book.
 Provenance: Secretary-Treasurer,
 Whitewood, Sask.
- WHITEWOOD, Sask., School District No. 57.
 - 10A-267. Microfilm, 1894-1922. 75 feet.

 Minute books, accounting records,
 letterbook.
 Provenance: Secretary-Treasurer,
 Whitewood School District, Whitewood,
 Sask.
- WHITEWOOD, Sask., Urban Municipality.
 - 10A-266. Microfilm, 1893-1917. 3 reels.

 Assessment and collector's rolls, tax
 rolls, accounting records, minute books,
 letterbooks, correspondence.
 Provenance: Secretary-Treasurer,
 Whitewood, Sask.
- WHITEWOOD, Sask., <u>Willowdale Rural Municipality</u> No. 153.
 - 10A-269. Microfilm, 1910-13. 80 feet.

- Cash book, assessment, tax and collector's rolls, accounting records. Provenance: Secretary-Treasurer, Whitewood, Sask.
- WHITEWOOD RINK COMPANY, Whitewood, Sask.
 - 10A-247. Microfilm, 1900-08. 20 feet.
 Minute book, bank book, miscellaneous records.
 Provenance: Secretary-Treasurer,
 Whitewood, Sask.
- WHITFORD, Donald, Hunter and trader.
 - 11-613. Microfilm, 1852-1910. 70 feet.

 Diaries and reminiscences of experiences as buffalo hunter and trader in central Alberta.

 Provenance: Mrs. Walter Zipse, Gadsby, Alta.
- WHITMAN, James, b.1825, Halifax, N.S., Lawyer.
 - 33-24. Original, 1875. 1 folded sheet.

 Letter from Sir Robert Bateson Harvey,
 member of the British House of Commons,
 in connection with the Newfoundland
 fishery question.
- WHITMAN, Narcissa Prentiss.
 - 12-1308. Mimeograph, 1836. ½ inch.

 Diary and copies of a few letters of
 Narcissa Prentiss Whitman, said to be
 the first white woman to cross the
 Rockies.

 Provenance: Fred Lockley, Rare Western
 Books, 4227 S.E. Stark St., Portland, Ore.
- WHITMORE, Edward, d.1762, Governor of Louisbourg.
 - 7-3523. Originals, 1759-60. 6 pages.

 Miscellaneous papers including a pay
 list for pilots and others.
 Reference: PAC, MG 25/23, (No. 87)
 - 7-4017. Contemporary copies, 1758. 5 pages.

 Letter from William Pitt to BrigadierGeneral Edward Whitmore, 27 Jan. 1758,
 containing instructions concerning the
 siege of Quebec.
 Reference: PAC, MG 18, (N 16)
- WHITNEY, James Pliny, 1843-1914, Premier of Ontario.
 - 8-348. Originals, 1866-1914. 10 feet.

 Political correspondence including letters from prominent politicians, 1866-1914. other documents include provincial financial statements, 1891, 1896, 1897, five scrap-books and three letterbooks, 1897-99.

WHITNEY, Reuben M.

74A-689. Originals, 1837. 1 inch.

Letters concerning Whitney's secret service during the war and Whitney's libel suit.

Reference: CH331 S291

WHITNEYVILLE, N.B., United Baptist Church.

27-104. Originals, 1819-1917. 5/6 inch. List of members; Minutes of meetings.

WHITTAKER, Charles Edward, 1864-1947, Missionary (Anglican).

76-69. Transcripts, n.d. 72 pages.

Typescript copy of "Notes on work among the Eskimos intended merely '"as a background for some future historian'".

WHITTEN, R. J., & CO., Halifax, N.S., Wholesale groceries and commission merchants.

1-150. Originals, 1899-1903. 2 inches.
Account book.

WHITWELL, M. A., Phillipsburg, P.Q.

77-69. Originals, 1903-09. 2 inches.

WHITWELL, Richard R., St. Armand West (now Phillipsburg), P.Q., Clergyman (Anglican).

77-70. Originals, 1803-64. 1 foot, 1 inch.
Correspondence and other papers, 1817-59;
Letterbook while missionary at Shefford,
1822-25; Letterbook while at Phillipsburg,
1859-64; Manuscript sermons, c.1833;
Notebooks, 1803-38; Diary of voyage to
California, 1850.

80-4. Originals, 1817-62. 88 pages.

Correspondence, 1817-60, legal papers, 1826-59, and business papers, 1822-62, of Rev. Whitwell relating chiefly to his land interests and to other business matters. Microfilm copy available at PAC.

WHITWORTH'S MAGAZINE.

7-3857. Transcripts, 1745-51. 58 pages. Extracts relating to Nova Scotia. The chief subjects are the capture of Louisbourg in 1745 and the founding of Halifax in 1749. Reference: PAC, MG 18, (F 9)

WHYTE, Daniel, Liverpool.

74A-690. Originaux, 253 pages.

Le Fameux Livre des Trois Imposteurs
Traduit du Latin en Français, c.1740.

Référence: M276 Bd98

WHYTE, James Matthew, Army officer and businessman.

7-2735. Originals, 1817-42, 1918. 1 inch.

Letters and papers of Colonel Whyte relating chiefly to the Gore Bank, 1839-42, plus a few accounts, 1817-34, recording early business transactions in Jamaica. Correspondents include Sir Allan Napier McNab, Leslie Battersby, William Proudfoot, Colin C. Ferrie, Thomas Gibbs Ridout, and James Fitzgibbon. Reference: PAC, MG 24, (D 18)

WIARTON, Ont., Frank Street Baptist Church.

19-211. Originals, 1883-1952. 5 inches. Church minute books.

WICKENDEN, Nick, Collector, Calgary, Alta., School teacher.

11-444. Originals, 1956. 5 inches.

Results of summer research into river navigation in western Canada. In addition to extracts from publications there are some interviews and correspondence.

WICKENS FAMILY, Barrie, Ont.

75-92. Originals, 1812-94. 64 pages. Correspondence and other papers of James Wickens, British army officer and emigrant, and members of the related Wickens, Fielde and Darby families.

WICKLOW, Ont., Haldimand Baptist Church.

19-306. Originals, 1801-1943. 9 inches. Church minute books, 1801-1943; Treasurer's records, 1880-90; Church membership roll, 1849-1923; Sunday School minute books, 1895-99, 1904-09, 1921-36; Women's Mission Circle minute books, 1887-1911, [1920]-1924, 1942-43.

WICKS, Thomas Prentis, b.1868, Vancouver Island, Trader and farmer.

7-2381. Typescript, 1939. 1 inch.
Autobiographical reminiscences, 18821903, in northern Vancouver Island.
Includes photos and map.
Reference: PAC, MG 30, (H 31)

WICKSTEED, Gustavus William, 1799-1898, Ottawa, Ont., Law clerk.

74B-10. Originals, 1825-32. 216 pages.

Journal relating to business transacted, accounts, inventory, etc., raised by G. W. Wicksteed, curator to the vacant succession of the late Walter Davidson,

WICKSTEED, Gustavus William, 1799-1898, Ottawa, Ont., Law clerk (Continued).

seigneur of Beaurivage, 1825-32. Contains also memoranda and depositions made before G. W. Wicksteed as J.P., 1826-29.

74A-691. Originals, 1832-40. 1 inch. Journal. Reference: CH208 S186

7-2660. Originals, 1849-83. 5 feet.

Records of the progress of bills through the Legislative Assembly of Canada, and after 1867, of the House of Commons of the Dominion.

Reference: PAC, MG 24, (B 57)

7-2083. Xerox, 1888. 2 pages.

Letter from Sir John A. Macdonald referring to one of Wicksteed's works on Canadian statutes, and their joint efforts in this field.

Reference: PAC, MG 24, (B 57)
Provenance: Redpath Library, McGill University.

WICKSTEED, Richard John.

74A-692. Originals, 1862-1910. 5 feet, 8 inches.
Diary of a voyage to Scotland and England, 1862, and scrap-books, 1863-69. Diaries, 1868-69, 1871-84, 1886-93, 1895-96, 1898-99, 1902-04, 1906-10. Catalogue of books in his library.
Reference: CH339.002.9

WIDDESS-WIDDIS FAMILY.

11-418. Papers, n.d.: Originals, 25 pages;

Microfilm, I reel.
Genealogy of the Widdess-Widdis family
on microfilm with a mimeographed
introduction.
Provenance: R. W. Widdiss, Crown Sea
Foods Corp., Vancouver, B.C.

10A-225. Microfilm, 1952. 18 feet.

Typewritten photobiography of approximately 150 years of the family in North America, 1802-1952. Some of the material relates to the Rocanville, Sask., area.

Provenance: R. W. Widdiss, Vancouver, B.C.

10B-431. Microfilm, 1955? 20 feet.
Copy of the above.
Provenance: R. W. Widdiss.

WIDE AWAKE, Sask., School District No. 54.

10A-260. Microfilm, 1886-1949. 25 feet.

Minute books, account book, assessment and tax roll.

Provenance: Secretary-Treasurer, Wide

Awake School District.

WIDE AWAKE EPWORTH LEAGUE (Saskatchewan).

10B-432. Microfilm, 1903-11. 3 feet. Minute book.

WILBUR, J. H., Saint John, N.B., Soldier.

2-15. Originals, 1918. inch.

Extensive notes on gas warfare taken
by Wilbur at the Canadian Trench Warfare
School, Bexhill, England, 15 July 1918.

WILBY, William.

12-1310. Originals, 1828. 4 pages. Letter to Wilby from his wife, Anne Wilby, dated at Opporto, Portugal, 20 May 1828, giving details of a revolution.

WILCOCKE, Samuel Hull, 1766?-1833, Auteur.

74A-693. Originaux, ½ pouce.

Papiers de Wilcocke: "Mort de B[enjamin Joseph] Frobisher, Difficultés de Nord Ouest".

Référence: CH185 S166

WILCOCKS, Horace Sharp Lodge, [1818]-1865, Toronto and Cobourg, U.C., Businessman.

8-352. Originals, 1845-59. 4 inches. Numerous account books, 1845-59, cash books, 1849, ledger, 1848, rent book, 1848, memoranda, 1847-48; Ledger of Catherine Lodge, 1849.

18-373. Originals, 1848-54. 161 pages.
Account books; Correspondence and receipts.

WILCOX, James, Contractor.

12-1311. Originals, 1858, 1874. c.10 pages.

Specifications for the construction of the Royal Hotel, Victoria, V.I., 1858, submitted to Wilcox by Joseph Boardman, architect of San Francisco; Letter to his son and daughter dated at Peace Creek, Cassiar, B.C., 1874.

WILDE, Mrs. Arthur, Welling, Alta.

11-550. Microfilm, n.d. 24 feet.

History of Welling district with particular emphasis on the Mormon Church. Provenance: Mrs. Arthur Wilde, Welling, Alta.

- WILDE, Thomas, 1860-1941, Moosomin, Sask., Farmer.
 - 10B-433. Microfilm, 1902-40. 2 reels.
 Diary, 1902-03, 1905-07, 1909-12, 191423, 1927-40.
 Provenance: Fred. A. Wilde, Fleming,
 Sask.
- WILGRESS, A. T., Collector, Toronto, Ont., Legislative librarian.
 - 8-577. Originals, 1829-72. ½ inch.

 Collection consists of correspondence of Boulton family concerning their travels and family matters.
- WILKEN, Allan Gillies, b.1885, Vancouver, B.C., Army chaplain.
 - 7-2461. Originals, n.d. 23 pages.

 An account of twenty-one months' captivity in German prison camps.
 Reference: PAC, MG 30, (G 50)
- WILKEN, Homerus Aloysius.
 - 74A-694. Originals, 1660. 568 pages.
 Philosophia rationalis manu-scripta
 a me Homero Aloysio Wilken.
 Reference: M4 Bd5
- WILKIE, Sask., Judicial District.
 - 10A-330. Originals, 1913-31. 30 feet. Court records.
- WILKIN, Mary, Priddis, Alta., Student.
 - 11-151. Originals, 1888-96. 2 inches. School exercise books and diaries of local events: prairie fire, visitors, etc.
- WILKINS, James, Fort George, U.C., Militia officer.
 - 8-349. Originals, 1821-39. 4 inches.

 Correspondence regarding the administration of Fort George, U.C., 1822-26; Related miscellaneous papers; Manuscript book of general orders issued at York and Quebec, 1824-26.
- WILKINS, John, Army officer (Gt. Brit.).
 - 7-4558. Transcripts, 1770-71. 6 pages.
 Letter from John Evans to Wilkins,
 commandant of Fort de Chartres, 1770,
 concerning occurrences at Cahokia. Three
 letters to Lt. Col. Wilkins from the
 inhabitants of Kaskaskia, 1771, concerning
 a Mr. Wittner and legal affairs of
 Raphael Beauvais and Sieur J. Bte. Riddey
 Basseron.
 Reference: PAC, MG 23, (I 12 1)

- Provenance: Chicago Historical Society, Chicago, Ill.
- WILKINS, Martin I., 1804-1881, Pictou and Hailtas, N.S., Barrister and legislator.
 - 1-161. Originals, 1828-67. 9 inches.

 Day book, 1834-67, ledgers with index,
 1828-66, and notarial register, 1828-53.
- WILKINS, Robert, Soldier (Gt. Brit.).
 - 7-3253. Transcripts, 1781-87. 4 pages.

 Affidavit, 14 April 1787, relating to the procurement of recruits for the American Legion, 1781, together with a list of loyalists aboard the ship APOLLO bound for Port Roseway, 8 June 1783, and notes on Wilkins' family.

 Reference: PAC, MG 23, (B 30) Provenance: Thomas B. Wragg, Belleville, Ont.
- WILKINS, Robert Charles, 1782-1866, Belleville, C.W., Legislative Councillor and timber merchant.
 - 7-4123. Originals, n.d. 2 pages.

 Recollections regarding transportation on the St. Lawrence River system and particularly at Carrying Place, U.C., on the Bay of Quinté, during the War of 1812.

 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (I 2)
- WILKINSON FAMILY, Sandwich (Windsor), Ont., Surveyors.
 - 20-235. Originals, n.d. 1819-87. 4 feet.

 Wilkinson family: Miscellaneous, n.d. and
 1819-74. James Hands Wilkinson: Commissions
 1853-56; Correspondence, 1861-87. John
 Alexander Wilkinson: Correspondence,
 1836-58. John Alexander Armit (Alex)
 Wilkinson: Correspondence, n.d. and 184384; Journey to California and Australia,
 n.d. and 1852-57. John and Alex.
 Wilkinson: Accounts, n.d. and 1836-83,
 personal land papers, 1824-81, legal,
 n.d. and 1850-85, legislation affecting
 surveyors (printed), 1843-73, diary,
 1847-48, oaths of chainmen, n.d. and
 1837-50, field notebooks (mostly undated),
 and survey maps of towns, townships, and
 counties from Bruce County to Essex
 County.
- WILKINSON, Bertie, b.1898, Toronto, Ont., Professor.
 - 16-282. Microfilm, 1 reel.

 History of the 15th Century Manuscript, which constitutes volume 4 of the author's The constitutional history of mediaeval England.

- WILL, Joseph Stanley, b.1874, Toronto, Ont., Professor.
 - 16-397. Originals, n.d. 112 pages.

 Typescript of volume 1 of Protestantism
 in France, 1598-1629. This volume was
 never published.
- WILLAN, Healey, b.1880, Toronto, Ont., Musician.
 - 16-284. Originals, 1919. 7 pages.
 "The Chester Mysteries". Manuscript score. Incidental music, signed and dated 1919.
- WILLARD, John May, Montreal, L.C., and
 Williamsburg Township, U.C., Inn
 keeper and store keeper.
 - 18-374. Originals, 1800-38. 8½ inches.
 Account books, business and personal papers and correspondence.
- WILLARD, Samuel, 1766-1833, Stukely, L.C., Farmer and merchant.
 - 80-1. Originals, 1775, 1783-1899.

 c. 2000 pages.

 Family and business papers of Samuel
 Willard and of his son Abijah Willard,
 consisting of the following categories:
 Correspondence, 1783-1870; Land papers,
 1786-1826; Legal papers, 1789-1899;
 Journals, diaries and memo books, 1755,
 1793-1861; Business papers, 1784-1843,
 and miscellaneous papers. Microfilm
 copy available at PAC.
- WILLCOCKS, Joseph, 1773-1814, York, U.C., Sherriff and journalist.
 - 7-2699. Originals, 1800-03. 134 pages.

 "Memorandum and Letterbook" consisting
 of a diary from 12 Feb. 1800 to 1 [Feb.]
 1803, and letters addressed chiefly to
 members of Willcocks' family and friends
 in Ireland, 1800-02.
 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (C 1)
 - 8-350. Photocopies, 1800-03. 2 inches. Copies of the above.
- WILLCOCKS, Robert.
 - 7-4512. Photocopy, 1775. 1 page.

 Letter from Richard Dobie to Willcocks, 17 April 1775, relating to Jewish life in Montreal, P.Q.

 Reference: PAC, MG 23, (G III 20)

 Provenance: Jewish Public Library, Montreal, P.Q. (1954).

- WILLCOCKS, William, York, U.C., Lawyer.
 - 8-578. Originals, 1795-1809. ½ inch.
 Miscellaneous documents of William
 Willcocks.
- WILLIAM III, 1650-1702, King of England.
 - 74A-695. Originals, 1694-1702. 13 pages.

 Letter from Christian V of Denmark concerning the Treaty of Ryswick, 2 Oct.
 1697; Document from Frederick Augustus,
 Elector of Saxony and King of Poland,
 informing William of his brother's
 death and his succession to the
 Electorate, 28 April 1694; Three warrants
 concerning payment for foreign soldiers,
 1694-97; Document concerning Colonel Van
 de Ruyterye, 3 May 1702.
 Reference: H29; H135; H24; H143
- WILLIAM P. HOOD (Schooner).
 - 2-81. Originals, 1890-92. ½ inch.
 Log book of a voyage under Captain A.
 Ross, 1890-92, from Providence to
 Baltimore, Boston to Kennebec, Bath to
 Fall River, and New Bedford to Baltimore.
- WILLIAMS, Edwin Everitt, b.1913, U.S.A., Librarian.
 - 16-285. Typescript, 1962. 16 pages.

 Speech given at a banquet held by the University of Toronto to celebrate the acquisition of the library's millionth item. Has manuscript corrections.
- WILLIAMS, Henry R., Frost Village, Brome County, C.E., Postmaster.
 - 7-3534. Originals, 1847-65. 30 pages.

 Letters, accounts and court summons.

 Reference: PAC, MG 25/24, (No. 6).
- WILLIAMS, J. B., Montreal, P.Q., and Toronto, Ont.
 - 16-398. Originals, 1882-1914. 2 volumes.

 Bird observation diary of Toronto and
 Montreal areas, 1882-1914, listed by
 month, then by year.
- WILLIAMS, John Tucker, d.1854, Port Hope, C.W., Mayor of Port Hope.
 - 18-375. Originals, 1827-48. 51 pages.
 Militia papers, summonses, correspondence.

- WILLIAMS, John Tucker, d.1854, Port Hope, C.W.,
 Mayor of Port Hope (Continued).
 - 18-133. Originals, 1847. 3 pages.

 Two letters from Lieutenant-Colonel
 Thomas Griffith concerning indemnity
 for losses suffered in the Rebellion
 of 1837, 23 June and 20 July 1847.
- WILLIAMS, Justus Wright, 1798-1875, Oakville, U.C., Contractor, merchant and politician.
 - 47-30. Originals, 1830-51. 2 inches.

 Account book of Williams, 1830-34; Record book as Justice of the Peace, 1845-51, and other papers relating to his life in Oakville as a leader of the community, and of his sons Rev. Canon Alexander, John Aikman, and Dr. Justus Samuel Wright Williams.

WILLIAMS, Mary.

- 12-1312. Originals, [1879]. 17 pages.

 Diary of a journey from Saint John,
 N.B., to Victoria, B.C., about 1879.
- WILLIAMS, Mary Elizabeth, b.1877, Vancouver, B.C., Poet and music teacher.
 - 87-266. Originals, c.1935-50. 2 inches.

 Typescripts of Mrs. Williams' "Broken crystals: poems"; "Faith and fancy"; and "It seems to me".

WILLIAMS, Merton Y., Genealogist.

7-2393. Originals, 1963. 44 pages.

Genealogy and 1824 diary of Consider
Merritt Haight.
Reference: PAC, MG 31, (H 10)

WILLIAMS, R. T., Victoria, B.C.

12-1313. Originals, 1894-98. 1 inch.

A voucher scrap-book kept by Williams and containing vouchers, receipts, etc., from various organizations and establishments.

WILLIAMS, Robert, Quesnel, B.C.

12-1315. Originals, 1872-73. 35 pages.

Correspondence received by Williams while in charge of the H.B.C. post at Quesnel. Writers include Archibald McKinlay, 1872, G. Hamilton, 1872, 1873, Charles Horetsky, 1872, and Hugh Ross, 1873.

WILLIAMS, Sara K., Eastern Townships, L.C.

80-191. Originals, n.d. c.2 inches.
Scrap-book of poetry belonging to S. K.
Williams. Microfilm copy available at
PAC.

WILLIAMS, Stephen, Clergyman.

7-4006. Transcripts, 1745-48. 327 pages.

Journal of Rev. Stephen Williams, chaplain to the New England troops during the Louisbourg expedition, 18 July 1745 - 22 March 1748.

Reference: PAC, MG 18, (N 10)

Provenance: Massachusetts Historical Society, Boston, Mass.

WILLIAMS, T. Milton, Calgary, Alta., Rancher.

11-152. Originals, 1885-1936. 11 pages.

Account of experiences with the Alberta
Field Force, 1885; Appointments as
Commissioner for Oaths, 1915; and Justice
of the Peace, 1936.

WILLIAMS, William, Clergyman.

- 2-741. Transcripts, c.1841. 1 inch.

 A history of the United Church at
 Sheffield, N.B., by the Rev. William
 Williams, 1773-1841.
- WILLIAMS, Sir William, 1634-1700, Solicitor-General and Speaker of the House of Commons.
 - 16-271. Originals, 1688. 242 pages.
 Report on the trial of the seven bishops in 1687, with a note at the beginning written by Williams, the Solicitor-General, who conducted the prosecution, and who is supposed to have read and amended this manuscript. Manuscript is in the hand of James Evans.
- WILLIAMS, Sir William Fenwick, 1800-1883, Commander of the British Forces in Canada, and Lieutenant-Governor of Nova Scotia.
 - 2-742. Originals, 1807-67. 2 feet, 14 inches.
 Family correspondence, 1807-16; Private correspondence sent to Williams, principally during his term as Commander-in-Chief of the British Forces in Canada, 1859-65, and as Lieutenant-Governor of Nova Scotia, 1865-67; Draft despatches relating to military matters dealing with British troops in Canada, the American civil war, the Fenian raids, the advent of Confederation and the Fishery Question.

WILLIAMS EAST TOWNSHIP, Ont.

56-99. Originals, 1860-97. 5 inches. Annual volumes of assessment rolls: 1860-66, 1868, 1870-95, 1897.

- WILLIAMS LAKE, B.C., Saint Joseph's (Roman Catholic) Mission.
 - 12-1314. Originals, 1868-1910. ½ inch. File of papers, apparently from some official source, respecting a controversy over water rights.
- WILLIAMS TOWNSHIP, Ont.
 - $\frac{56-98}{\text{Annual volumes of assessment rolls.}}$
- WILLIAMS WEST TOWNSHIP, Ont.
 - 56-100. Originals, 1860-92. 3 inches.
 Annual volumes of assessment rolls:
 1860-68, 1870-92.
- WILLIAMSBURG, Ont.
 - $\frac{125-65}{Account\ book\ belonging\ to\ an\ unidentified\ Williamsburg\ merchant.}$
- WILLIAMSBURG, Ont., Canadian Order of Foresters.
 - 125-66. Originals, 1896-1956. 1 inch.
 Treasurer's accounts of the Williamsburg
 branch of the Canadian Order of Foresters.
- WILLIAMSBURG TOWNSHIP, Ont., District Courts.
 - 125-67. Originals, 1839-55. ½ inch.

 Memorandum book for notes and accounts sent to the different courts for collection.
- WILLIAMSBURG TOWNSHIP, Ont., Treasurer.
 - 125-68. Originals, 1851-68, 1875. 6
 inches.
 Assessment rolls for the various wards of the Township of Williamsburg for the years 1851 to 1868, and for 1875. Some years are missing, and the rolls are not necessarily complete within the years.

WILLIAMSON FAMILY.

7-4021. Microfilm, 1757-76. 1 reel.

Correspondence, diaries, notebooks, memoranda, drawings, and maps of Major-General George Williamson and Lieutenant-General Sir Adam Williamson relating to the capture of Louisbourg, Quebec, Montreal, St. John's, William Henry, Detroit, Belle Isle, Martinique and Havana; Also a few items relating to General John Burgoyne's campaign, 1776, and an account of sieges of Gibraltar, 1771.

Reference: PAC, MG 18, (N 21)

Provenance: E. J. Vernon.

- WILLIAMSON, George, [1707]-1781, Army officer (Gt. Brit.).
 - 7-4020. Photocopies, 1760. 12 pages.
 "Journal of a march from Oswego to
 Montreal", 7 31 Aug. 1760.
 Reference: PAC, MG 18, (N 21)
- WILLIAMSON, James, 1806-1895, Kingston, Ont., Vice-principal, Queen's University.
 - 75-93. Originals, 1819-95. 1½ feet.

 Correspondence and other papers including letters from Sir John A. Macdonald, 1849-91, and Sir Hugh John Macdonald, 1880-95.
 - 7-2135. Photocopies, 1888-1900. 6 pages.

 Letters from G. M. Grant describing a visit to Australia and recommending an honourary degree for Dr. Charles McDonald.

 Reference: PAC, MG 27, (I I 46)
 Provenance: Douglas Library Archives, Queen's University, Kingston.
- WILLIAMSON, Robert J., Engineer and Arctic explorer.
 - 7-2040. Originals, 1918-20, 1941, 1959.

 38 pages.
 Correspondence, 1959, between Vilhjalmur
 Stefansson and Williamson regarding the
 KARLUK (C.G.S.), and published accounts
 by Robert Bartlett and J. Hadley; Testimonials, 1918-20, 1941, concerning
 Williamson's Arctic service.
 Reference: PAC, MG 30, (C 35)
- WILLIAMSTOWN, Ont., St. Andrew's (Presbyterian)
 Church.
 - 8-579. Originals, 1779-1913. ½ inch.

 Register of baptisms, marriages, funerals, 1779-1913, including typescript copies in two bound volumes; Miscellaneous accounts, 1903-07, pictures and newspaper clippings. From 1779 to 1811 the minister was Rev. John Bethune.
 - 7-3367. Photocopy, 1779-1817. 1½ inches.

 Register of baptisms and marriages, 17791817, performed by the Rev. John Bethune.
 Reference: PAC, MG 9, (D 7, Vol. 14)
 Provenance: Ontario Department of Public
 Records and Archives, Toronto, Ont.
 - 7-3368. Photostat, 1817-20. 103 pages.
 Account book.
 Reference: PAC, MG 9, (D 7, Vol. 14)
 Provenance: F. D. McLennan, Cornwall.

- WILLIS, Errick F., d.1967, Winnipeg, Man., Politician.
 - 11-324. Originals, 1959. 9 pages. Brief on "The Small Farm Problem in Manitoba" submitted to the special committee of the Senate on land use in Canada.
- WILLIS, Mrs. John, Russell, Sask., Farmer.
 - 11-153. Originals, 1880-85. 55 pages. Detailed account of trip to Beaconsfield, Man. in 1880, her experiences on a homestead, and trip to Russell, Sask., in 1882, including her impressions of the Riel Rebellion.
- WILLIS, John R., 1825-1876, Halifax, N.S.,
 - 1-367. Originals, 1865-72. 1 inch. Correspondence.
- WILLIS, John Walpole, 1792-1877, York, U.C.,
 - 18-376. Originals, [1828]. 2 pages. Subscription list.
- WILLIS-O'CONNOR, Mrs. Henry, Ottawa, Ont., Wife of Aide-de-camp to the Governor
 - 7-2563. Originals, 1928-45. 8 inches. Diaries and letters giving an account of current events and activities at Government House and family affairs, plus a number of letters from Colonel Willis-O'Connor while he was at the Quebec Conference in 1944. Reference: PAC, MG 30, (E 23)
- WILLISCROFT, Ont., Williscroft Baptist Church.
 - 19-307. Originals, 1877-1960. 1¼ inches. Church membership roll, 1877-1960; Church minute book, 1936-60.
- WILLISON, Sir John Stephen, 1856-1927, Toronto, Ont., Journalist.
 - 8-351. Originals, 1860-1935. 8 inches. Correspondence concerning Willison's publications, 1900-35; Letters to Miss Flora Jardine, 1913-26; Miscellaneous notes for a possible biographical memoir, and a scrap-book of clippings on Willison, 1926-35.
 - 7-2220. Originals, 1880-1935. 21 feet, 8 Correspondence, 1880-1927; Memoranda, notes and speeches, n.d.; Related papers, 1927-35; Newspaper clippings, 1903-27. Reference: PAC, MG 30, (D 14)

- WILLMORE, Norman Alfred, b.1909, Edmonton, Alta., Cabinet Minister.
 - 13A-9. Originals, 1953-65. 2 inches. Miscellaneous papers and circulars.
- WILLSON FAMILY, Niagara District, C.W.,
- 7-4134. Originals, 1783-1823, 1855. 78 Miscellaneous papers, consisting mostly of accounts belonging to Irish John Willson and Thomas Willson. Reference: PAC, MG 24, (I 5) Provenance: Frank Willson, Beaver Dams, Ont.
- 7-4135. Photocopies, 1769-1832. ½ inch.
 Correspondence and papers of Irish John Willson and his sons Thomas and John Jr. and other members of the Willson family, relating primarily to land and business dealings.
 - Reference: PAC, MG 24, (I 5) Provenance: Miss Pearl Willson, Chatham,
- WILLSON, David, 1778?-1866, Sharon, C.W., Religious enthusiast.
 - 407. Originals, 1812-66. 4 inches.

 Prayers, hymns, etc., by David Willson; and miscellaneous newspaper clippings concerning the Davidites.
- WILLSON, Henry Beckles, 1869-1942, London, England, Journalist and author.
 - 7-2216. Originals, 1862-1916. 4 inches. Correspondence and papers concerning Roderick F. MacFarlane, 1862-1916; and Lord Strathcona, 1897-1916. Reference: PAC, MG 30, (D 11)
- WILLUGHBY, Sir Percival, Wollarton, Notting-hamshire, England, Promoter.
 - 7-4635. Microfilm, 1610-31. 40 feet. Correspondence relating to efforts of the London and Bristol Company to establish and maintain plantations and colonies in Newfoundland, 1610-31. Reference: PAC, MG 18, (F 32) Provenance: University of Nottingham.

WILMOT FAMILY.

2-744. Originals, 1765-1929. 1 foot, 5 inches. Papers pertaining to Sunbury County, including: Plan showing the Maugerville grant, 1765; List of the original grantees of Maugerville and Sheffield; Plan of the grant of Wm. Hazen to Stephen and Samuel Peabody, 1782; Minutes of the first council held at Burton and bills of the Parish of Burton, 1800-1914; Two

WILMOT FAMILY (Continued).

letterbooks, 1868, 1882-85; Correspondence, invitations and farm journals dated up to 1929 of Henry Wilmot, son of Robert Duncan Wilmot.

- WILMOT, Robert Duncan, 1809-1891, Provincial Secretary of New Brunswick.
 - 7-2697. Originals, 1845. 3 pages.

 Letter from his cousin Lemuel Allan Wilmot in support of responsible government and free trade, 2 April 1845.

 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (B 115)
 - $\frac{2\text{-}745.}{\text{Six letters from Moses Henry Perley}}$ relating to immigration from England.
- WILMOT, N.S., Trinity (Anglican) Church.
 - 7-3312. Photocopies, 1789-1909. 4 inches.

 Vestry books of the parishes of Wilmot and Aylesford, 1795-1817, and registers of the parishes of Wilmot, Aylesford, and Bridgetown, N.S., 1789-1909. Typewritten copies available.

 Reference: PAC, MG 9, (B 8, Vol. 29)

WILMOT TOWNSHIP, N.S.

7-3323. Originals, 1749-1894. 2 inches.
Township book containing register of
births, marriages and deaths, 1749-1894;
Ear marks (livestock), 1761-1851.
Reference: PAC, MG 9, (B 9, Vol. 16)

WILSON, -.

- 12-1318. Originals, 1896-1914. 10 pages.

 Five letters from Richard O'Hara, 1896, 1897, 1914, relating to Banff, Alta., and the Rocky Mountains.
- WILSON, Cairine Reay, 1885-1962, Senator.
 - 7-1809. Originals, 1859-1962. 4 feet,
 4 inches.
 Correspondence, 1908-62; Diaries, 1904;
 Speeches and articles, 1930-61; Memos,
 notes, certificates and invitations,
 1885, 1923-61; Pamphlets, clippings and
 scrap-books, 1883-1962; Family papers,
 1859-91, 1915, 1962; Laurier House, 1930.
 Reference: PAC, MG 27, (III C 6)
- WILSON, Charles, Limerick, Sask., Businessman.
 - 10A-39. Papers, 1941-43: Originals, 5
 pages; Transcripts, 1 inch.
 Correspondence, circulars and other
 papers relating to the Federal Board of

- Review of the Farmers' Creditors Arrangement Act.
- WILSON, Charles Avila, 1869-1936, Member of Parliament.
 - 7-1811. Originals, 1916. 4 pages.

 Four letters between R. Bickerdike,
 M.P. for Montreal-St. Lawrence, and
 C. A. Wilson, M.P. for Laval, regarding
 the introduction of a bill abolishing
 capital punishment.
 Reference: PAC, MG 27, (III C 8)
- WILSON, Charles William, Engineer officer (Gt. Brit.).
 - 12-1319. Originals, 1858-62. 1 inch.

 Two journals kept while serving with the International Boundary Commission, 20

 April 1858 17 July 1862.
- WILSON, Sir Daniel, 1816-1892, Toronto, Ont.,
 President of the University of
 Toronto
 - 8-342. Originals, 1860-90. 4 inches.

 Notations and draft book about Wilson and his work prepared by Andrew F. Hunter. Included are articles and newspaper clippings about Wilson, and a few printed articles by Wilson, reprinted from the Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada, 1882-90.
 - 18-134. Papers, 1880-88: Originals, 8
 pages; Transcripts, 4 pages.
 Letter from Sir Sandford Fleming,
 enclosing copies of letters to
 Fleming from F. A. P. Barnard and
 Cleveland Abbe concerning the adoption
 of a standard time for North America,
 10 March 1880 15 May 1880. Letter
 from Hovatis Emmons Hale, 1 Nov. 1888.
 - 16-283. Transcripts, 1849-92. 211 pages.

 Typewritten extracts of Sir Daniel
 Wilson's Journal copied from a
 manuscript formerly in H. H. Langton's
 possession.
- WILSON, Edward Francis, 1844-1915. Sault Ste Marie, Ont., Clergyman (Anglican).
 - 76-70. Microfilm, 1862-94. 1 reel.

 Autobiographical journal of the Rev.
 Edward F. Wilson, formerly missionary
 in Sault Ste Marie. Illustrated.
 Provenance: Col. D. G. Crofton, Harbour
 House, Ganges, B.C.
 - 8-353. Microfilm, [1915]. 20 feet. Autobiography and family history by Rev. E. F. Wilson, 1866-1908.

- WILSON, Mrs. Ethel Davis (Bryant), b.1890, Vancouver, B.C., Novelist.
 - 87-267. Originals, c.1948-60. 10 inches.
 Manuscripts of stories and talks by
 Ethel Wilson. Some correspondence.
- WILSON, Herbert Wrigley, 1866-1940, Naval
 - 14-060. Originals, 1917. 4 pages. Letter in which Lord Fisher criticizes British naval policy in the First World War.
- WILSON, Isaac, d.1838, York (Toronto), U.C., Settler.
 - 8-354. Transcripts, 1811-41. 95 pages.
 Diary in the form of letters to Wilson's brother describing his activities as a farm hand, a militia officer during the War of 1812-14, and later as a land owner, 1811-34. Letter from Wilson's nephews, Mathew and Isaac Waite, 1838-41.

Provenance: George Wilson, Ontario Department of Agriculture, Toronto, Ont.

- WILSON, J. E., Kings County, N.S., Compiler.
 - 1-127. Originals, 1895. 1/8 inch.

 Genealogies of Dewolf, Wilson and Young families compiled by J. E. Wilson, October 1895.
- WILSON, John, b.1839, Soldier.
 - 7-1545. Xerox, 1862. 10 pages.

 Poem describing the Atlantic crossing of the 2nd Battalion Scots Fusilier Guards, December 1861 January 1862, Southampton to Saint John, N.B.; Account of the overland sleigh and rail journey, Saint John, N.B., to Montreal, January February 1862; Discharge certificate of Corporal John Wilson.

 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (F 63)

 Provenance: Mrs. Chas. Stephens, Galt, Ont.
- WILSON, Margaret E., Ottawa, Ont., Civil servant.
 - 7-4716. Photocopies, 1954, 1964. 2 pages.

 Photocopies of two letters from Norman R.

 Walsh giving an account of Walsh's

 United Empire Loyalist ancestors who
 settled along the Rideau River in
 Grenville and Lanark Counties.

 Reference: PAC, MG 31, (H 14)
 Provenance: Dr. H. D. Douglas.
- WILSON, Richard Albert, 1874-1949, Saskatoon, Sask., Teacher and author.
 - 75-188. Originals, 1929. 133 pages.

 George Frederick Cameron (unpublished typescript).

- WILSON, Robert N., 1863-1944, Bowmanville, Ont., and Standoff, Alta., N.W.M.P. constable.
 - 7-1613. Originals, 1881-88. 1 inch.

 Diary, 17 March 1881 24 Oct. 1888.
 Wilson describes his enlistment and
 service with the N.W.M.P., 7 June 188127 Sept. 1884, and his early life in
 the Canadian West.
 Reference: PAC, MG 29, (F 52)
 - Papers on Blackfoot rituals, societies, beliefs, legends, and interviews, edited and footnoted by P. H. Godsell. Provenance: Royal Canadian Mounted Police, Ottawa, Ont.

WILSON, Sarah.

- 74A-696. Originals, 1820-25. 370 pages.
 Tales, fables, poems, odes, epigrams, etc., collected by S. Wilson.
 Reference: M116 Bd110
- WILSON, Thomas, Banff, Alta., Packer and outfitter.
 - 11-154. Transcripts, 1882-1929. 81 pages.

 Autobiography and notes on locating
 C.P.R. route through Rocky Mountains,
 discovery of Lake Louise, and early
 events in Banff National Park.
 Provenance: Wm. Round, Banff, Alta.
 - WILSON, Thomas, Quebec, Merchant.
 - 6-173. Originals, 1811-61. ½ inch.
 Rent book for the seigniory of Villemay.
- WILSON, V. W. G., Montreal, P.Q., Professor.
 - 74B-164. Originals, 1894-c.1926. 1 inch.
 Testing laboratory reports by A. S.
 Dawson and H. M. Mackay, 1894. Photos
 of machines in testing laboratories,
 c.1920-26. Photos of exterior of
 Physics Building and Engineering Building.
- WILSON, William, c.1800-1872, Chambly, L.C., and Ottawa, Ont., Physician.
 - 7-1607. Originals, 1817-72. 1 inch.

 Account book of the Longueuil and Chambly
 Turnpike Road, 1851-57, together with
 family and miscellaneous papers of Dr.
 William Wilson.
 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (E 19)
- WILSON, William A., b. 1864, Lindsay, Ont.
 - 7-1785. Originals, 1899. 2 pages.

 Letter from Lieut.-Col. (later Lieut.-Gen. Sir) Sam Hughes, 12 Aug. 1899, enclosing a discharge certificate from the Midland Regiment, in September 1885.
 Reference: PAC, MG 27, (II H 7)

WILY, Thomas, Army officer.

7-1601. Originals, 1881, 1883, 1884.
2 inches.
Reminiscenses: "Through the Ranks for a Commission Fifty-three Years Ago", 1881;
"Bush Life and Frontier Service Forty-seven Years Ago", 1884; "Visit of the Prince of Wales to Canada in 1860", 1883. Nominal index.
Reference: PAC, MG 29, (F 46)

WINDECKER, Ont., Windecker Baptist Church.

19-213. Originals, 1891-1960. 2¼ inches.

Church membership roll, 1891-1960;
Church minute books, 1891-1958.

WINDHAM, Ont., Free Baptist Church.

 $\frac{19-214}{\text{Church minute book.}}$ 0riginals, 1831-50. $\frac{1}{2}$ inch.

WINDHAM TOWNSHIP, U.C.

53-15. Originals, 1826. 3 pages.

Collection roll. Microfilm copy available at PAC.

WINDSOR, Royal Family of.

7-2918. Photocopy, 1917. 1 page.

Photostat copy of printed London Gazette proclamation stating that the Royal Family has changed its name from Saxe-Cobourg and Gotha to Windsor.

Reference: PAC, MG 25/30

WINDSOR, N.S.

7-3324. Originals, 1772-1845. 153 pages.

Minute book of township meetings, 17991845; Letter from G. H. Monk, 1772,
relating to a mortgage.
Reference: PAC, MG 9, (B 9, Vol. 17)

WINDSOR, N.S., United Baptist Church.

27-194. Originals, 1819-1959. ½ inch.
List of members, minutes of meetings,
1879-81; Historical sketches: 1819-1909,
by Edgar D. Shand (mss.), 1819-1959, by
George Edward Levy (typed mss.).

WINDSOR HOUSE, Hotel, Morrisburg, Ont.

125-69. Originals, 1912-15. 3 inches.

Two guest registers of the Windsor House in Morrisburg, of which R. McDonell, then R. L. Blair, and finally C. J. Rielly were proprietors.

WINE HARBOUR, N.S., United Baptist Church.

27-195, Originals, 1897-1907. 14 inches. List of members; Minutes of meetings.

WINGFIELD, David, Naval officer.

7-2780. Originals, 1813-16. 68 pages.

Account entitled "Four years on the Lakes of Canada in 1813, 1814, 1815 and 1816, under the command of Sir James Lucas Yeo, Commodore and Commander-in-Chief of H.M. ships and vessels of war employed on the Lakes. Also nine months as Prisoner of War in the United States of America..." by Commodore Wingfield.

Reference: PAC, MG 24, (F 18)

WINGHAM, Ont.

 $\frac{56-101}{\text{Annual volumes of assessment rolls:}}$

WINNARD, William.

12-1321. Originals, 1866-68. 1 inch.
Two account books, 1867, 1866-68, kept
in the Cariboo area.

WINNIPEG, Man.

Board of Trade.

9-366. Originals, 1899. 11 pages.
Notes on trip to Lake Winnipeg.

Central Congregational Church.

9-368. Originals, 1879-1939. 17 inches.

Minute books of general meetings, board of management, church extension society, Ladies' Aid Society, 1881-1939; Membership registers, 1879-1939; Financial records, 1882-1937; Correspondence relative to church board matters.

Department of Health.

9-367. Originals, 1883-1955. 14 feet.

Correspondence books, 1894-1925;
Registers of inspections, journals, invoices, reports, case histories, 1894-1925; Registers of sewer and water main construction, 1883-1928; Correspondence, papers and scrap-books of various civic committees and organizations, 1898-1955.

WINNIPEG, Man. (Continued).

Engineering Department.

9-370. Transcripts, 1956. 11 pages.
Daily log and summary of flood conditions.

Fillmore Commission.

9-371. Originals, 1947. 1 inch.
Notes and correspondence of J. A.
Jackson concerning exemption from
taxation of railway property in
various provinces.

Grace Church (Methodist).

9-372. Originals, 1884-1901. 1 inch.
Thanksgiving Service for the return
of South African Volunteers, 1901; Plan
of appointments of assistants, 1884.

Greater Winnipeg Co-ordinating Board for War Services.

9-445. Originals, 1940-46. 20 inches.

Papers and correspondence of the
Library Sub-Committee of the Education
Committee concerning selection and
allocation of books suitable for armed
service in Manitoba.

Kildonan (Presbyterian) Church.

9-477. Microfilm, 1851-1932. 60 feet. Registers of baptisms, 1851-1916; Marriages, 1851-1916; Burials, 1852-1932.

Knox (Presbyterian) Church.

7-3411. Transcripts, 1868-83. 23 pages.

Historical sketch of the congregation, 1868-78; Names of members of the Board of Management and Senate of Manitoba College, 1882-83; Communion roll, 1883; List of subscribers to the building fund, 1878, and a short account of the Ladies' Aid Missionary Society, 1878. Reference: PAC, MG 9, (E 5, Vol. 2) Provenance: Knox Presbyterian Church, Winnipeg, Man.

Mayor.

9-373. Originals, 1901. 2 pages.
Letter from J. W. Leonard, General
Superintendent, C.P.R., to J. Arbuthnot
regarding crowd control during visit of
Duke and Duchess of York, 21 Sept. 1901.

7-2919. Photocopies, 1878, 1936. 2 pages.

Copy of the first telegram received in Winnipeg upon completion of the telegraph line between Port Arthur and Winnipeg in 1878. Also photostat copy of covering letter, 1936, identifying document.

Reference: PAC, MG 25/29

Police Commission.

9-374. Originals, 1901. 3 pages.
W. Sherwood, Dominion Police Office,
Ottawa, to Chief of Police, Winnipeg,
regarding security arrangements during
visit of Duke and Duchess of York,
22 Aug. 1901.

Police Department.

9-499. Originals, 1925. 1 inch. Crime reports, 18 - 28 March 1925.

9-500. Microfilm, 1877-1919. 4 reels.

Reports, 1877-83; Duty reports, 1878-81; Arrests, 1879-85, 1890-93, and 1919; Court records, 1881-84; Robberies, 1896-97 and 1905.

Provenance: Winnipeg Police Department.

Public Parks Board.

9-375. Originals, 1924-27. 1 inch.

Reports of chairman, superintendent and chief playground supervisor, 1924-27; Receipts and expenditures, 1927.

Public School Board.

9-376. Originals, 1904. 1 inch.
Teachers' list of Winnipeg Public
School Board, 4 Feb. 1904.

St. Andrew's (Anglican) Church.

111-7. Originals, 1844-52. 112 pages.
Parochial account book.

9-433. Microfilm, 1835-1907. 25 feet.
Church registers.
Provenance: Synod Office, Diocese of Rupert's Land, Winnipeg, Man.

St. James (Anglican) Church.

9-377. Originals, n.d. 1 inch.

History of St. James Church, typed mss.

St. John's (Anglican) Cathedral.

111-10. Originals, 1883. 5 pages.
St. John's Cathedral accounts.

9-432. Microfilm, 1813-79. 60 feet.
Registers of baptisms, 1813-79,
marriages, 1820-54, and burials, 182175.
Provenance: Synod Office, Diocese of
Rupert's Land, Winnipeg, Man.

WINNIPEG, Man. (Continued).

St. John's College.

111-17. Originals, 1873-1937. 650 pages.

Stewards' accounts, 1873-74, 1881-84,
1887-90; Library Society accounts,
1881-1916; Sundry, 1906-13; and Warden's
Mission Duty Book, 1921-37.

St. Paul's (Anglican) Church.

9-434. Microfilm, 1850-1903. 18 feet.
Baptism register, 1850-81; Marriage register, 1853-92; Burial register, 1850-1903.
Provenance: Synod Office, Diocese of Rupert's Land, Winnipeg, Man.

WINNIPEG COUNCIL OF WOMEN.

9-380. Originals, 1892-1962. 2 feet, 9 inches.
Year books, National Council of Women of Canada, 1930-62; Minutes of annual executive and general meetings, Winnipeg Council of Women, 1894-1962; Correspondence, papers, clippings, 1892-1962; Reports of officers, committees and federated organizations, 1957-60.

WINNIPEG AND HUDSON BAY RAILWAY COMPANY.

9-378. Originals, c.1887. 4 pages.

Manitoba Government guarantee of first mortgage debenture bonds, comparison of routes, sources of traffic, report of engineers.

WINNIPEG AND HUDSON'S BAY RAILWAY AND STEAMSHIP COMPANY.

9-379. Originals, c.1886. 2 pages. First mortgage debenture bond, No. 879.

WINNIPEG LAWN TENNIS ASSOCIATION, Winnipeg, Man.

9-381. Originals, 1885-92. 110 pages.

Minutes of annual general meetings,
1885-88, and accounts, 1886-91; Correspondence comprises letters of membership
in 1891-92.

WINNIPEG SOLDIERS' RELATIVES PERMANENT MEMORIAL ASSOCIATION, est. 1926, Winnipeg, Man.

9-382. Originals, 1926-37. 4 inch.
Index book (22 pages) listing names of soldiers killed in action; Memorial service programmes; Constitution and by-laws of the association; Correspondence relating to relatives of soldiers missing in action; List of battles and military engagements of World War I.

WINSHIP, George B.

9-383. Originals, 1914. 84 pages.

Extracts from narrative of events at Red River, 1869-70, with suggested changes by J. H. Ashdown.

WINSLOW FAMILY, New Brunswick, Loyalists.

14-061. Originals, 1695-1815. 8 feet.
Family correspondence and letters, including letterbooks of General Henry Fox, 1783; Edward Winslow, 1784; and Mather Byles, 1784-86; Diaries of Benjamin Marston, 1778-87; and W. Winslow, 1779-1810; Claims of American loyalists, 1788; Maine-New Brunswick boundary arbitration, 1796-98; New Brunswick Court of Common Pleas, record of cases, 1796-1808; Land grants, deeds, accounts, commissions and memorials.

2-747. Originals, 1776-94. ¼ inch. Legal papers and family papers.

WINSLOW, Edward, 1746-1815, Judge, New Brunswick Supreme Court.

7-3284. Microfilm, c.1775-1815. 7 reels.

Correspondence and family papers, with some papers used by the St. Croix River Boundary Commission, 1796-98.

Reference: PAC, MG 23, (D 2)

Provenance: New Brunswick Museum, Saint John, N.B.

WINSLOW, John, 1702-1774, Marshfield, Mass., Army officer.

1-61. Transcripts, 1755-56. 5 inches.

Journal and letters of Colonel John
Winslow during the siege of Fort Beauséjour
in 1755, and while engaged in the removal
of the Acadians from Grand Pré, 22
Aug. 1755 to 22 Jan. 1756.
Provenance: Library of the Massachusetts
Historical Society (1880).

WINTHROP, Edwin L., Millarville, Alta., Farmer.

11-413. Originals, 1960. 11 pages.
Biography.

WISWALL, John, 1731-1821, New England and Nova Scotia, Clergyman.

 $\frac{1-368}{\text{Diary}}$. Originals, 1808-09. $\frac{1}{4}$ inch.

WISWALL, Peleg, 1763-1836, Digby, N.S., Lawyer, legislator and judge.

1-369. Originals, 1803-37. 3 inches.

- WITHER, George (or WITHERS), 1588-1667, Poet and pamphleteer.
 - 16-286. Microfilm, 1 reel.

 Psalmes of Kinge David, paraphrased for the English lyre.

 Provenance: British Museum.
- WITHERBY, H. Leonard, Sydney, B.C.
 - 12-1322. Originals, 1899-1902. ½ inch. Letterbook of letters written home to England while in British Columbia.
- WOLF COLLAR, Paul, Cluny, Alta.
 - 11-253. Originals, 1963. 3 pages.

 Pictographs showing the death of Law
 Horn, Blackfoot chief; Wolf Collar's
 war exploits; and the murder of the
 Blackfoot farm instructor in 1896.

WOLFE FAMILY.

- 7-3987. Transcripts, 1701-67. 30 pages.

 Commissions of Edward Wolfe, 1701-67, and James Wolfe, 1741-58.

 Reference: PAC, MG 18, (L 5, Vol. 6)
 Provenance: Mr. and Mrs. C. A. Warde,
 Westerham, England (1913).
- 7-3988. Attested copies, 1712-70. 36 pages.

 Attested copies of twelve deeds for property owned by members of the Wolfe family.

 Reference: PAC, MG 18, (L 5, Vol. 7)

 Provenance: Registry of Deeds, Dublin, Ireland.
- WOLFE, Edward, 1685-1759, Westerham, Kent, England, Army officer (Gt. Brit.).
 - 74A-697. Originals, 1754-61. 280 pages.
 Pay ledgers of Wolfe's Regiment of
 Marines.
 Reference: H77 Bd68
 - 7-3983. Transcripts, 1740-59. 553 pages.
 Letters from Major-General James Wolfe
 to his parents.
 Reference: PAC, MG 18, (L 5, Vol. 3)
 Provenance: British Museum.
- WOLFE, Mrs. Henrietta (Thompson), d.1764.
 - 7-3980. Originals, 1759. 2 pages.

 Letter from General James Wolfe to his mother, 31 Aug. 1759.

 Reference: PAC, MG 18, (L 5, Vol. 1)
- WOLFE, James, 1727-1759, Army officer (Gt. Brit.).
 - 42-9. Papers, 1741-65: Originals, 2 inches; Photocopies, 12 pages; Microfilm,

- 1 reel.
 Personal and military correspondence;
 Letters and memoranda to or from: Colonel
 Edward Wolfe, Mrs. Henrietta Wolfe,
 Major Edward Wolfe, Dr. Weston, Captain
 Maitland, General Lord Amherst, the Duke
 of Bedford, the Duchess of Bolton
 (Katherine Lowther) and Anne White; and
 a journal of the Quebec Campaign,
 10 May 7 Sept. 1759.
- 7-3989. Originals, n.d., 1748-66, 1777, 1930. 193 pages.
 Order books: Volume owned by J. Moore, Ensign, which begins with "Instructions for young officers", n.d. by Wolfe, and contains orders, 1748-49; Orders and instructions; Letter from Lord Barrington to Charles Gould, 8 Feb. 1766, and an order issued by General John Burgoyne, 24 June 1777; Correspondence and clippings relating to the unveiling of the Wolfe Statue at Greenwich, 1930.
 Reference: PAC, MG 18, (L 5, Vols. 8 & 9)
- 12-1323. Originals, 1759. 22 pages.
 Diary of the Quebec expedition kept by
 Wolfe, 10 May 7 Aug. 1759.
- 134-15. Originals, 1759. 9 pages.
 Part of a journal during the campaign.
- 6-2321. Transcripts, 1759. 29 pages.
 Wolfe's journal, his will and a letter
 from Montcalm.
 Provenance: McCord Museum, Montreal,
 P.Q. (Journal).
- 7-3991. Photocopies, 1756, 1759. 5 pages.

 Two letters written by Wolfe, dated
 6 Nov. 1756 and 16 Aug. 1759.
 Reference: PAC, MG 18, (L 5, Vol. 10)
 Provenance: Rev. Ian Burnett.
- 7-3985. Photocopies, 1759. 23 pages.

 Journal kept by Wolfe for the period
 10 [June] 7 Aug. 1759.

 Reference: PAC, MG 18, (L 5, Vol. 5)
 Provenance: McCord Museum, McGill
 University, Montreal, P.Q.
- 7-3986. Photocopies, 1759. 12 pages.

 Journal kept by Wolfe, 19 June 15 Aug.
 1759.

 Reference: PAC, MG 18, (L 5, Vol. 5)
 Provenance: Owned by Major-General C. B.
 Price, Montreal, P.Q., and loaned by him
 to the Musée Citadelle, Quebec (1953).
- 134-14. Photocopy, 1759. 1 page. Letter to his mother. Provenance: PAC.

WOLFE, James, 1727-1759, Army officer (Gt. Brit.) (Continued).

7-3990. Microfilm, 1748-59, 1762. 27 feet.
Volume containing orders and instructions, c.1748-59, and an account of General Robert Monckton in 1762.
Reference: PAC, MG 18, (L 5, Vol. 8)
Provenance: Royal United Services
Institution, England.

WOLFE ISLAND, Ont., Anglican Church.

120-72. Originals, 1851-1962. 13 volumes.

Parish registers: Baptisms, 1851-1958,
marriages, 1852-1928, 1933-56, burials,
1851-1958; Minute books, 1885-1950;
Service registers, 1885-1907, 1914-61;
Parish files - deeds, petitions, letters,
1862-1962.

WOLFE ISLAND TOWNSHIP, Ont.

8-679. Microfilm, 1868. 10 feet.
Assessment roll.

WOLFE'S COVE, L.C.

74A-698. Original, 1833. 1 page.

Grant of Wolfe's Cove to Frederick Grant and John Greenshields, 21 Nov. 1833.
Reference: CH359 S319

WOLFENDEN, Mrs. Felicité Caroline (Bagley), 1855-1943, Victoria, B.C.

12-1324. Xerox, 1873-78, 1907-11. ½ inch. Correspondence received for the period 1873-78; and letters from John Bagley, Mrs. Wolfenden's brother, 1907, 1908, and 1911.

WOLFENDEN, Richard, 1836-1911, Victoria, B.C., Army officer and King's Printer (B.C.).

12-1325. Originals, 1893-1909. 3 inches.

Correspondence from various persons, including John Brenton, 1893; John Marshall Grant, 1898, 1901; Charles Good, 1903-05; Isaac G. Maynard, 1904, 1906; Josephine M. Newall, 1902; and J. H. Turner, 1902. Also included is an appointment as King's Printer, 1909, and laundry bills, 1903.

WOLFF, Alexander Joseph, Valcartier, L.C., Road superintendent.

7-4075. Originals, 1829-33. 15 pages.

Papers of Colonel Wolff concerning road construction in Lower Canada, including pay lists.
Reference: PAC, MG 24, (I 51)

WOLFF, Martin, b.1881, Engineer.

7-2185. Originals, 1897-1933. 2 feet,
4 inches.
Correspondence, 1906-30; Subject files,
1897-1933; Scrap-book; Account books and
diaries; Accounts and receipts.
Reference: PAC, MG 30, (A 9)

7-1973. Typescript, 1924. 2 inches.

Historical sketches of the development of the Grand Trunk Railway and the Canadian National Railway.

Reference: PAC, MG 30, (A 9)

WOLFVILLE, N.S., United Baptist Church.

Church proper: Annual reports, 1951-61;
Accounts and lists of members and minutes of meetings, 1778-1909; A play, "Those stirring times", commemorating the 175th anniversary of the Wolfville United Baptist Church, by Reginald Stewart Dunn. Social and Benevolent Society: Annual reports, 1927-28, 1931-34, 1938, 1950-51; Correspondence, 1923-52; Lists of members and minutes of meetings, 1885-1951; Historical sketch by Mrs. Jean (Haley) Elliott. Women's Missionary Society: Accounts, lists of members, and minutes of meetings, 1872-1955. Historical sketch, 1870-1920, by Margaret C. Barss. Sunday School, Philathea Bible Class: Minutes of meetings, 1919-22. Young People's Union: Minutes of meetings, 1949-51.

WOLLEY, Jane.

74A-699. Originals, 1848-55. 1 inch.

Diary written at Rome in English, French
and Italian.
Reference: M124 Bd118

WOLSELEY FAMILY.

Microfilm copy of letters of Canadian interest from Garnet Joseph Wolseley to his family during the period 1868-78, chiefly to his brother Richard Wolseley. There are also eight letters covering the period 1875-90, mainly from Lords Lansdowne and Stanley relating to Canada. Reference: PAC, MG 29, (F 58) Provenance: Hove Sussex Public Library.

WOLSELEY, Garnet Joseph, 1st Viscount, 1833-1913, Army officer (Gt. Brit.).

9-384. Originals, 1887. 2 pages.

Letter to Frank I. Clarke, 28 June 1887.

- WOLSELEY ELECTORAL DISTRICT FARMERS'
 INSTITUTE (Saskatchewan).
 - 10B-435. Microfilm, 1893-94. 10 feet.

 Minutes of annual meeting, 9 July 1894;
 Financial statement, 30 June 1894;
 Annual report, 1893-94.
- WOLSELEY MECHANICS' AND LITERARY INSTITUTE (Saskatchewan).
 - 10B-436. Microfilm, 1894-1907. 8 feet.
 Minute book and financial statements,
 1894-1907.
- WOMEN'S CANADIAN CLUB, Regina, Sask.
 - 10B-437. Originals, 1920-58. 3 feet.

 Records, including minutes, annual reports, financial statements, membership lists, autograph books, correspondence, newspaper clippings, etc., 1920-55; Essays on pioneer days in Saskatchewan, 1924 and 1927 competitions; Short story contest entries, 1956-58.
- WOMEN'S CANADIAN CLUB OF CALGARY, Calgary,
 Alta.
 - 11-187. Originals, 1911-59. 3 feet.

 General business papers, minutes, etc.
- WOMEN'S CANADIAN CLUB OF WINNIPEG.
 - 9-385. Originals, 1918-33. 3 inches.

 Draft mss. and press review of W. J.
 Healy's "Women of Red River", 1923;
 Correspondence and papers relating to its
 publication; List of officers; Correspondence and clippings regarding the
 Winnipeg Cenotaph and memorial services,
 1918-33.
- WOMEN'S CANADIAN HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF TORONTO, inc. 1895-96, Toronto, Ont.
 - 94-1. Originals, 1903-31. 1 inch.

 Correspondence and papers relating to the Old Fort York.
- WOMEN'S CHRISTIAN TEMPERANCE UNION OF SASKATCHEWAN, Regina, Sask.
 - 10A-99. Originals, 1917. 14 pages. Minutes of annual convention.
- WOMEN'S INSTITUTE OF STONEY CREEK, est. 1897, Stoney Creek, Ont.
 - 7-1876. Photocopies, 1897-1904, 1921. 230 pages. Minutes, 1897-1904; Historical sketch, 1921. Reference: PAC, MG 28, (I 47)

- WOMEN'S MUSICAL CLUB, Regina, Sask.
 - 108-438. Microfilm, 1907-59. 2 reels. Minutes, 1907-59; Constitution; Clippings; Programmes.
- WOMEN'S PATRIOTIC LEAGUE OF NIAGARA FALLS.
 - 50-4. Originals, 1914-22. 1 foot. Correspondence and papers.
- WOOD, Alexander, [1772]-1844, York, U.C., Merchant and Justice of the Peace.
 - 18-378. Originals, 1798-1837. 1840 pages.

 Correspondence and papers related to business matters and administration of local justice. Letterbooks, business, April 1801 August 1829.
 - 8-355. Microfilm, 1822-29. 20 feet.

 Letterbook including correspondence to prominent personages such as John Macaulay, Peter McGill, John Elmsley.
 Provenance: A. D. McFall, Toronto, Ont.
- WOOD, Casey A., Collector.
 - 16-192. Originals, c.1620-50. 1 inch.

 Medical handbook, or "mixed" ola of various dates, giving the nature, causes and treatment of various ailments, presented by Dr. Casey Wood. (The Casey A. Wood Historical Collection of Singhalese Materia Medica, No. 224).
- 74A-700. Originals, 1929-34. 1 inch.
 Forty-three letters from Howland Wood describing the finding of coins in Ceylon, the Grampala Larin hoard.
 Reference: M60 Bd63
- WOOD, Edmund Burke, 1820-1882, Winnipeg, Man., Chief Justice of Manitoba.
 - 9-386. Originals, 1874-75. 1 inch.

 Court notes of Chief Justice, 15 June 29 Oct. 1874 (2 volumes), regarding the
 trial of Ambroise Lepine; Alexander
 Mackenzie, Ottawa, to E. B. Wood, 25
 July 1874; Edward Blake, Toronto, to
 E. B. Wood, 8 June 1875.
- WOOD, Edward James, b.1866, Cardston, Alta., Mormon president of Alberta Stake.
 - 11-155. Originals, c.1940's. 55 pages.
 Tributes to and biography of President
 Wood.

- WOOD, Josiah, Dorchester, N.B., School teacher.
- 7-4043. Photocopies, 1800-01. 36 pages.
 Journal kept by a Mr. Wood from 11 Oct.
 1800 to 18 March 1801, with a few
 financial accounts at the end of the
 volume.
 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (I 12)
 Provenance: Hon. Josiah Wood, Sackville,
 N.B. (1926).
- WOOD, Robert Hamilton, 1858-1940.
 - 12-1328. Originals, 1897-98. 4 inch.

 Letterbook of correspondence relating to the Golden Cache Mine, Lillooet, B.C.
- WOOD, Samuel Casey, 1830-[1915], Toronto, Ont., Businessman, politician and civil servant.
 - 8-356. Originals, 1883-85. 3 inches.

 Letterbook; Correspondence, mainly private, with contemporary politicians regarding business affairs.
- WOOD, Thomas, New Jersey, U.S.A., and Annapolis, N.S., Missionary.
 - 7-3757. Photocopies, 1766. 76 pages.
 Essay on the Micmac language.
 Reference: PAC, MG 19, (F 5)
 Provenance: Dr. Clarence Webster,
 Shediac, N.B.
- WOOD, Thomas Lett, Lawyer.
 - 12-1329. Originals, 1862, 1864. 8 pages.
 Two letters of introduction to Governor
 Sir James Douglas, 1862, and an oath of
 allegiance and oath of office as Justice
 of the Peace for Vancouver Island, 1864,
 apparently extracted from official files.
- WOOD, William Charles Henry, 1864-1947, Quebec, P.Q., Historian and archivist.
 - 7-2264. Originals, 1904-46. 3 feet.

 Correspondence, memoranda and printed matter relating principally to battle-fields, history, St. Lawrence River, conservation, and Labrador, together with manuscripts of books, articles and book reviews.

 Reference: PAC, MG 30, (D 54)
 - 6-174. Originals, c.1935. 200 pages.
 The Transportation Records of Quebec,
 1534-1935, typed manuscript.
- WOOD MOUNTAIN, B.C., R.C.M.P. Detachment.
 - 12-1330. Transcripts, 1880. 23 pages.
 Orderly room diary kept by Constable
 Jonathan Wolfrid Luther Wurtele.

- WOOD, Zachary Taylor, b.1860, Dawson City, Yukon, Assistant Commissioner, R.C.M.P.
 - 7-2552. Photocopies, 1903, 1909. 15 pages.
 Article on the activities of the N.W.M.P.
 in the Yukon, 1909, plus newspaper
 clippings, 1903.
 Reference: PAC, MG 30, (E 14)
- WOODCOCK, George, b.1912, Vancouver, B.C., Author.
 - $\frac{87-268}{\text{Scripts}}. \quad \text{Originals, 1953-56.} \quad \text{3 inches.}$
 - 87-279. Photocopies, 1945-49. 37 pages. Letters from George Orwell. Provenance: George Woodcock.
- WOODHOUSE TOWNSHIP, U.C.
 - 7-3405. Originals, 1829. 9 pages.

 Tax collector roll for Woodhouse Township,
 London District, U.C.
 Reference: PAC MG 9, (D 8, Vol. 35)
 - 55-2a. Transcripts, 1812. 11 pages. Census. Provenance: Victoria House Museum.
 - $\frac{8-680}{\text{Copy}}$. Transcripts, 1812. $\frac{1}{4}$ inch.
 - 7-3403. Typescript, 1812. 11 pages. Copy of the census above. Reference: PAC, MG 9, (D 8, Vol. 35) Provenance: Victoria House Museum.
- WOODLEY, Edward Carruthers, b.1878, Montreal, P.Q., Historian.
 - 6-175. Originals, c.1960. 2 inches.

 Manuscript of The Eastern Townships
 of Quebec.
- WOODS, Andrew, Blacksmith and machinist.
 - 10B-439. Transcripts, [1910]. 13 pages.
 Reminiscences of experiences in southeastern Saskatchewan transcribed by
 John Hawkes, 1910?
 Provenance: John Hawkes, Legislative
 Librarian.
- WOODS, Helen Kate.
 - A diary of a trip up the British Columbia coast to the Skeena River, and thence by river and overland to the Nass River. Provenance: Winnifred A. K. Crockett, 322 Robertson St., Victoria, B.C. (1960).

- WOODSIDE, Henry Joseph, b.1868, Portage la Prairie, Man., Militia officer.
 - 7-1980. Typescript, 1901. 13 pages.

 Account of the discovery of gold on the Klondike, Yukon, and the career of a prospector, Robert Henderson.

 Reference: PAC, MG 30, (B 5)
- WOODSIDE, Moffatt Saint Andrew, b.1906,
 Toronto, Ont., Vice-president, University
 of Toronto.
 - 16-287. Typescript, 1954. 7 leaves.

 "Toast to Honourary Graduates". Speech given at a lunch at Hart House honouring Mazo de la Roche, W. A. MacIntosh, E. W. R. Steacie, and H. M. Guerin.
- WOODSTOCK, N.B., Free Baptist Church.
 - 27-105. Originals, 1857-1902. 1 inch.

 Church proper: List of members, minutes of meetings, 1857-1901. Women's Missionary Aid Society: Accounts, 1ists of members, minutes of meetings, 1876-1902.
- WOODSTOCK, N.B., United Baptist Church.
 - 27-106. Originals, 1834-1959. 1½ inches. Church proper: Correspondence, lists of members, minutes of meetings, 1907-37. Historical sketch, 1834-1959, by Henry Emmerson Allaby (typed mss.). Women's Missionary Society: Lists of members, minutes of meetings, 1888-1920; Historical sketch of society, 1876-1934, by Mrs. W. A. Kennedy.
- WOODSTOCK, Ont., St. Paul's (Anglican) Church.
 - 7-3370. Transcripts, 1915. 12 pages.

 Inscriptions on memorial tablets which had been placed in the church prior to 1915.

 Reference: PAC, MG 9, (D 7, Vol. 15)
 Provenance: St. Paul's Anglican Church, Woodstock, Ont.
- WOODSWORTH, James Shaver, 1874-1942, Party Leader (C.C.F.).
 - 7-1810. Originals, 1891-1942. 9 feet.

 Correspondence, 1892-1942; Subject files, 1912-39; Diaries and notebooks, 1891-1942; Lectures and speeches, n.d.; Mailing list, 1939-40; Reports of the Bureau of Social Research, 1913-17; Printed material, 1925-40; Scrap-books, 1907-42; Souvenirs.

 Reference: PAC, MG 27, (III C 7)
 - 9-387. Microfilm, 1917. 20 feet. "Ukrainian Rural Communities", report of investigation by Bureau of Social Research of Manitoba, Saskatchewan and

Alberta, 25 Jan. 1917, by J. S. Woods-worth, G. Dobson, and W. Swystun.
Provenance: Saskatchewan Archives.

WOODSWORTH MEMORIAL COLLECTION.

- 16-399. Originals, 1930-195?. 10 inches.
 Correspondence concerning local branches of Co-operative Commonwealth Federation collected by Mrs. Alice Loeb, secretary of Toronto Branch. Some manuscript and typescript articles on aspects of socialism, by J. McA. Connor. Typescript of a tape of the CBC's programme Socialism in Canada.
- WOODWARD, John, b.1874, Hinchcliffe, Sask., Farmer and pioneer.
 - 10A-28. Originals, c.1950. 26 pages.

 Autobiographical account of the family background in England and pioneer life in Saskatchewan, 1900-50.
 - WOODWARD, Mrs. S. R., Wainwright, Alta.
 - 11-594. Microfilm, 1963. 15 feet.

 Historical scrap-book of the community prepared by Wainwright, Alta., Farm Women's Union.

 Provenance: Mrs. S. R. Woodward, Wainwright, Alta.
- WOODWORTH, Elihu, 1771-1853, Grand Pré, N.S., Farmer and deacon.
 - 1-370. Transcripts, 1835-36. ½ inch.
 - WOOL, John Ellis, 1784-1869, Soldier (U.S.A.).
 - 18-379. Contemporary copies, 1812-32.
 3 pages.
 Letters relating to Wool's conduct at Queenstown in 1812, 11 Nov. 1812 27 Dec. 1832.
 - WOOLFORD, J. E., Fredericton, N.B., Soldier.
 - 2-41. Originals, 1830-39. 1 inch. Book of expenditures of the Fredericton, N.B., barracks kept by J. E. Woolford, Barrack Master.
- WOOLFORD, Percy Charles, Calgary, Alta., N.W.M. Policeman and soldier.
 - 11-634. Originals, 1918-19. 2 inches.
 Canadian army paybooks and discharge papers.

WOOLSEY, John V.

12-1333. Photocopies, 1859. 8 pages.

An account of the Indian battle at

Victoria Harbour between the Haida and
the [Sempkins] tribes in May 1859,
written for members of the Hephaf Club.

WOOLWICH TOWNSHIP, C.W.

8-681. Microfilm, 1851. 5 feet.
Assessment roll.

WORDSWORTH, William, 1770-1850, Poet.

92-7. Photocopies, c.1787-1840. 8 feet.

Photostatic copies of William Wordsworth's original manuscripts: verse, prose and journal manuscripts in chronological order (including Dorothy Wordsworth's and Sara Hutchison's journals). Typewritten sheets listing material more or less in chronological order as written by William Wordsworth.

Provenance: Dove Cottage Museum, Grasmere, England.

WORK, John, 1792?-1861, Fort Simpson, N.W.T., Chief trader (H.B.C.).

12-1334. Originals, 1823-58. 5½ inches.

A collection of correspondence, including drafts and originals, from John Work to Archibald Barclay, H.B.C. Secretary, 1850, William Fraser Tolmie, 1851, 1852, 1855, Alexander Caulfield Anderson, 1858, and Edward Ermatinger, 1853, 1856.

Journals for the years 1823-35.

87-269. Originals, 1840-42, 1851. 50 pages.
Letters from John McLoughlin Jr., 1841-42, including an invoice and packing account of furs. Diary of the trip of John Work in May 1851, from Fort Simpson to the Queen Charlotte Islands to investigate gold discoveries, including mss. note by H. M. Grahame, Victoria, grandson of the author, describing the diary.

12-1335. Typescript, 1861. 6 pages. Will of John Work, dated 18 Dec. 1861.

7-3701. Microfilm, 1823-35. 2 reels.

Journals kept while serving in the Hudson's Bay Company on the Pacific coast. Reference: PAC, MG 19, (A 24); Archives of British Columbia, Memoire No. 10, Appendix B.
Provenance: Provincial Archives of British Columbia.

WORKMAN, Joseph, 1805-1894, Toronto, Ont., Physician.

16-288. Originals, 1867-93. 2 volumes.

A manuscript diary, also containing

 $\begin{tabular}{ll} \begin{tabular}{ll} miscellaneous & correspondence & and & newspaper \\ clippings. \end{tabular}$

WORMINTON, H. Marie, Denver, Colorado, Archaeologist.

11-219. Originals, 1956. 22 pages.

Reports of archaeological investigations in Alberta.

WORRELL, Clarendon Lamb, 1853-1933, Primate of Canada (Anglican).

7-2409. Originals, 1932. 17 pages.

Address on the political and spiritual unity of the British Empire given before the members of the Imperial Economic Conference, Ottawa.

Reference: PAC, MG 30, (F 5)

WORTHINGTON, Edward, Rivière-du-Loup, L.C., Military surgeon.

7-2787. Originals, 1840-41. 16 pages.

Official correspondence received by Worthington at Rivière-du-Loup, L.C. Reference: PAC, MG 24, (F 37)

WOTTON, Peter D., b.1875, Moosomin, Sask.

10B-440. Originals, 1962. 12 pages.

Reminiscences of childhood in English slum district and experiences as a pioneer in Saskatchewan, 1962. Available also on microfilm.

WRAGGE, Edmund, Toronto, Ont., Manager of the Grand Trunk Railway.

7-1318. Originals, 1893. 1 inch.

Reports and memoranda submitted by railway engineers to Wragge, relating to the Nipissing and James Bay Railway, 1893.

Reference: PAC, MG 29, (A 23)

WRIGHT FAMILY, Hull, C.E., Merchants.

7-1018. Originals, 1792-1864. 45 feet.

Correspondence and related papers of Philemon Wright and his family, and of the firm of Philemon Wright and Sons, consisting of diaries, [1802]-03, 1817-18, 1855-61; Letters received, 1808-64; Copies of letters sent, 1807-63; Loose accounts and business papers, 1792-1864; Account books, ledgers, etc., 1801-58; Legal papers and subject files.

Reference: PAC, MG 24, (D 8)

7-2179. Xerox, 1834-35. 74 pages.
Diary, 26 Oct. - 11 Nov. 1834 and 31
May - 28 Nov. 1835, kept for Philemon
Wright during his trips conveying timber
to the Quebec market.
Reference: PAC, MG 24, (D 8)
Provenance: Mrs. T. G. Mayburry, Hull,

- WRIGHT FAMILY, Hull, C.E., Merchants (Continued). WRIGHT, John, Vancouver, B.C., Teacher and
 - P.Q. (through the National Capital Commission).
 - 7-1588. Microfilm, 1816-62. 1 reel. Correspondence and other papers relating to the lumbering and land business of P. Wright and Sons.

 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (D 8) Provenance: Bruce Wright, Fredericton,
- WRIGHT, Alexander Whyte, b. c.1844, Ontario, Journalist and social reformer.
 - 7-1490. Originals, 1870-[1914]. 4 inches. Letterbooks, 1890-94, relating to the order of the Knights of Labour, and to other labour organizations; Ledger of No. 5 Company of the First Ontario Rifles while at Fort Garry, 24 Dec. 1870 - 23 July 1871; A manuscript entitled "Waterloo County's part in the Fenian Raids", [1914]. Reference: PAC, MG 29, (B 34)
- WRIGHT, Alonzo, 1825-1894, Ironside, Hull, P.Q., Member of Parliament.
 - 1941. Photocopies, 1891. 4 pages.

 Letter, 5 Feb. 1891, from Sir John A.

 Macdonald, and an undated [1891?] affidavit signed by an Ottawa bookkeeper, James Clarke. Reference: PAC, MG 29, (E 18) Provenance: Ottawa Historical Society.
- WRIGHT, George, d.1879, Reeve of Amherst Island, Ont.
 - 7-1506. Originals, 1872, 1879. ½ inch. Personal diary describing family life, local events and politics. Reference: PAC, MG 29, (B 41)
- WRIGHT, James Frederick Church, b.1904, Saskatoon, Sask., Author.
 - Originals, 1938-54. 10 inches. Correspondence, notes, pamphlets and clippings relating to consumers' co-operation in Saskatchewan, 1938-54, and a photostatic copy of a news item concerning the Wright family, 1945.
 - 7-2291. Typescript, 1937. 1 inch.

 Narratives and notes on the Doukhobors giving an account of their life in Russia, their plans for emigration, their arrival in Canada in 1899, and the career of their leader Peter Veregin. Reference: PAC, MG 30, (D 81)

- businessman.
 - 87-271. Originals, 1871-1940. 232 pages. Autograph typescript of Wright's Wanderings of an old trunk, an account of his life and biographical material on Nova Scotians living in British
- WRIGHT, Percy Ellis, b.1892, Melfort, Sask., Farmer and politician.
 - $\frac{108\text{-}441}{\text{Reminiscences of an episode at the end}}$ of World War I when, while serving with the Canadian Army, he made a trip into Germany and visited the Krupp Works at Essen. Recorded by Allan R. Turner, 24 Oct. 1962.
- WRIGHTVILLE, P.Q., Eglise Saint-Joseph (catholique).
 - 7-4366. Copie, 1913-29. 12 pages. Index des mariages seulement; aucun acte copié. Référence: APC, FM 8, (G 44)
- WRONG, George McKinnon, 1860-1948, Toronto, Ont., Historian.
 - 16-400. Originals, c.1834-c.1948. 4 feet, 8 inches. Collection of autograph letters concerned with Canadian and Commonwealth history of Canada; The Story of Canada; Guy Carleton; Lord Dorchester; A Canadian manor and its seigneurs; the Ticonderoga speech of 1933, and other miscellaneous manuscript material.
- WRONG, Hume, 1894-1954, Toronto, Ont., Educator.
 - 7-2303. Originals, 1922-26. 1 inch. Correspondence with John Dove, John Wesley Dafoe, John Stevenson and others. Subjects include relations of Britain and the dominions. The King-Byng controversy, 1926, and contemporary politics in Canada, plus a list of voting returns by provinces, 1925-26. Reference: PAC, MG 30, (D 94)

WROXETER, Ont.

56-102. Originals, 1875-79. 1 inch.
Annual volumes of assessment rolls.

W. STARRATT (Schooner).

93-5. Originals, 1873-74. ½ inch.
Log book of the schooner W. STARRATT:
John Rolph, Master; James Henry Rolph,
Chief mate.

WURTELE FAMILY.

- 7-4115. Originals, 1766-1881. ½ inch.
 Papers of Frederick, Johann (Jonathan),
 Jacob, Carl and George Wurtele who
 emigrated from Wurtemburg, Germany, in
 the 1790's. Correspondents include
 Arthur Butler, 1838, and John Saxton
 Campbell.
 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (I 105)
- 6-176. Originals, 1803-51. 4 inches.

 Thirty files classified by subject or correspondent, such as the corvée, the church of Rivière-David. Photographs.
- WURTELE, Jonathan, 1828-1904, Montreal, P.Q., Judge.
 - 6-267. Originals, 1818-53. 15 inches.
 Correspondence received by Jonathan
 Wurtele and his father, Jonathan,
 together with accounts, notes, contracts,
 and a notebook of clippings.
- WURTELE, Josias, Quebec, Notary.
 - 6-268. Originals, 1798-1848. 1 inch.
 Deeds, correspondence, plans, receipts, accounts.
- WYATT, Charles Burton, Surveyor-General, Upper Canada.
 - 7-2673. Transcripts, 1807. 7 pages.

 Report of a libel suit of C. B. Wyatt against Lieutenant-Governor Gore of Upper Canada for his suspension from office for two years and subsequent removal.

 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (B 81)
- WYNDHAM, Alfred, Carseland, Alta., Rancher.
 - 11-421. Originals, 1959. 43 pages. Biography of Alfred Wyndham and family and description of ranch life at the turn of the century, written by Sheilagh S. Jameson.
- WYNDHAM, Beatrice, Calgary, Alta.
 - 11-518. Microfilm, 1875-1919. 23 feet.
 Diary of Mrs. Alfred Wyndham, 1887-91;
 Documents of Alfred Wyndham, 1885-1919;
 Diary of Alex Wyndham, 1875-76, and
 reminiscences of Jane Seymour in Ontario.
 Provenance: Miss Beatrice Wyndham,
 Calgary, Alta.

- WYNYARD, Sask., Judicial District.
 - 10A-327. Originals, 1913-32. 40 feet. Court records.
- WYOMING, Ont., Wyoming Regular Baptist Church.
 - $\frac{19-215}{\text{Church minute books.}}$ 1878-1953. 14 inches.
- YAGER, Henry W., Hastings County, U.C., Member of Legislative Assembly.
 - 7-2647. Originals, 1835. 40 pages.

 Letters from Belleville and district to Yager. Correspondents include C. H.
 McCollom, Reuben White, Thomas Coleman, Neil McArthur, Thomas D. Appelby, Stephen Benson, Samuel Ross, and John Holmes. Also a notice about a cholera epidemic.
 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (B 35)
- YALE, Theophilus, Lachute, C.E., Lumber merchant.
 - 7-2742. Originals, 1834-42. 2 inches.
 Accounts of the estate of Theophilus
 Yale.
 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (D 30)
- YALE, B.C., Public School Trustees.
 - 12-1345. Originals, 1887-1929. 1 inch. Minute book.
- YALE, B.C., St. John's (Anglican) Church.
 - 88-3. Originals, 1862-90. 1 inch.

 Marriage register, 1862-72; Communicants'
 list, 1880-81; Service records, 1890?.
- YAMASKA, Canada-Est,
 - 7-4289. Originaux, 1718-1856. 79 pages.
 Lettres patentes, concessions, ventes, foi et hommages, requêtes, adjudications, ententes, quittances, testaments, et certificats de mariage.
 Référence: APC, FM 8, (F 97)
 - 7-4290. Copies, 1832-88. 33 pages. Summations, élections de syndics, et certificats de baptême et de sépulture. Référence: APC, FM 8, (F 97)

YARMOUTH, N.S., Temple United Baptist Church.

27-197. Originals, 1832-1936. 213 pages.
Church proper: Historical sketch, 18711902. Women's Missionary Society: Lists
of members, minutes of meetings, 1910-27.
Sunday School: Historical sketch, 18321936 (typed mss.). Young People's Union:
Lists of members, minutes of meetings,
1915-31.

YARMOUTH WEST, N.S., United Baptist Church.

27-200. Originals, 1853-1945. 5 inches.
Church proper: Lists of members, 1905-45;
Minutes of meetings, 1863-1928; Historical sketches, 1853-97, 1853-1917, by Edwin Crowell (typed mss.). Sunday School:
Lists of members, minutes of meetings, 1866-86.

YARMOUTH TOWNSHIP, N.S., Court of Requests.

7-3325. Originals, 1818-21. 46 pages.

A record book containing judgments of the Court of Requests.

Reference: PAC, MG 9, (B 9, Vol. 18)

YARMOUTH, Ont., First Baptist Church.

19-217. Originals, 1855-1923. 3 inch.

YARMOUTH TOWNSHIP, Ont.

56-103. Originals, 1857-1912. 2 feet, 4 inches.

Annual volumes of assessment rolls.

YEIGH, Frank, 1861-1935, Toronto, Ont., Author.

8-358. Originals, 1887-1935. 2 feet.

Fifteen scrap-books of Yeigh's articles on political figures such as Edward Blake, Goldwin Smith, Laurier, Papineau, etc., and events such as the War of 1812, the Rebellion of 1837, and Confederation. Also, correspondence regarding the marking of Toronto historic sites, 1899-1904.

7-2258. Originals, 1911-35. 1 inch.

Material relating to the poetess Emily Pauline Johnson including correspondence, manuscripts and newspaper clippings.

Reference: PAC, MG 30, (D 48)

YEO, Sir James Lucas, 1782-1818, Naval officer (Gt. Brit.).

8-436. Transcripts, 1812-16. 2 inches.

Correspondence, mainly to and from
Commodore J. L. Yeo, Commander-in-Chief,
describing his naval activities during
the War of 1812.
Provenance: PAC.

YONGE MILLS, Williamsburg, U.C.

8-580. Originals, 1807-51. 10 inches.
Various accounts: cash books, ledgers, day books, work books, and wheat accounts, 1807-40. Also account of executors of the estate of Hon. Charles Jones, 1841-51, and letterbook of Charles Jones, Brockville, 1834-36.

YORK AND ALBANY, Frederick Augustus, Duke of, 1763-1827.

74A-704. Originals, 1778-1821. 3 inches.
Translations from Terence. Volume begun 9 Jan. 1778. Correspondence on military, political and private matters, 1787-1821.
Reference: M202 Bd195

YORK, U.C.

18-383. Originals, 1797-1837. 2½ inches.

Minutes of town meetings and lists of inhabitants of town and township of York, and the townships of Etobicoke and Scarborough, 17 July 1797 - 7 Jan. 1822. Papers relating to the capitulation, covering the period 27 April - 8 May 1813. Survey with notice along a line from foot of Yonge St., through York and Peel as far as Tecumseh Township, Simcoe County, 1837.

 $\frac{18\text{--}380}{\text{Assessment roll signed by J. G. Beard.}}$

YORK COUNTY, C.W., Elections.

8-602. Originals, 1848. 24 pages.
Poll book for the 4th Riding of York, election of 12 Jan. 1848.

YORK COUNTY, C.W., Society of Friends (Quakers).

8-542. Transcripts, 1803-66. 102 pages.

Records of Quaker families settling on
Yonge St.; Register of births and
deaths (Hicksite Register).

YORK AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY.

3-15. Originals, 1841-63. 1 inch. Minutes of meetings.

YORK TOWNSHIP TEACHERS' ASSOCIATION, York Township, Ont.

75-94. Originals, 1865-70. 60 pages.
Constitution and minutes, 28 May 1865-3 Dec. 1870.

- YORKE, Charles, 1722-1770, Lord Chancellor (Gt. Brit.).
 - 7-4822. Transcripts, 1754-73. 4 inches.
 Documents and letters from the Hardwicke papers relating to British rights in Nova Scotia, Newfoundland Fisheries, civil government in Quebec, Labrador seal fishing, questions of defence and other aspects of trade and government in Quebec.

 Reference: PAC, MG 21, (B 10, C 3, F 1, H 11, H 13, K 1)
 Provenance: British Museum, Add. Mss. 35913-35915 (extracts).

YORKTON, Sask., Judicial District.

10A-326. Originals, 1907-31. 90 feet. Court records.

YORKTON, Sask., School District No. 159.

10A-287. Microfilm, 1904-08. 4 feet.
Assessment and tax roll.
Provenance: City Clerk, Yorkton, Sask.

YORKTON, Sask., Urban Municipality.

10A-262. Microfilm, 1894-1920. 5 reels.

Council minutes, assessment, tax and collectors' rolls; Accounting records; Ledgers; Cemetery records; Volunteer Fire Brigade records.

Provenance: City Clerk, Yorkton, Sask.

YORKTON, Sask., Wallace Rural Municipality No. 243.

10A-284. Microfilm, 1893-1923. 1 reel.

Records of Statute Labour Districts,
Local Improvement Districts, Rural
Municipality Records, Lookout School
District records.
Provenance: Secretary-Treasurer, Rural
Municipalities of Wallace and Orkney,
Yorkton, Sask.

YORKVILLE, Ont., Temperance Hall.

18-385. Typescript, 1861-94. 26 pages.

Minutes of board of trustees and names of those who took the pledge of total abstinence, 8 April 1861 - 12 Dec. 1894.

YOUNG FAMILY.

7-2609. Originals, 1788-1853. 1 foot.

John Young, 1788-1818: Correspondence
and other papers. Thomas Ainslie Young,
1809-47: Correspondence and other
papers. Miscellaneous: 1804-53: Material
belonging to both father and son.
Reference: PAC, MG 24, (B 4)

- YOUNG, Alfred, 1873-1940, Clergyman and lecturer.
 - 16-401. Originals, n.d. 5 feet, 5 inches.

 Mathematical papers on algebra of invariants and the theory of groups.
- YOUNG, Clarence Richard, b.1879, Toronto, Ont., Professor of civil engineering.
 - 16-289. Typescript, 1957. 306 pages.

 Beating to Windward: The Early Years of Engineering Education in Canada. Deals with the period 1851-1919. From this material was drawn the author's book Early Engineering Education in Canada, (Toronto, 1958).
- YOUNG, George Holmes, [1853]-1935, Regina, Sask., Inspector of Customs for North West Territories.
 - 10B-442. Transcripts, 1892. 26 pages.
 Evidence of George H. Young in Champagne
 vs. The Queen in the Exchequer Court of
 Canada, Winnipeg, relating to the taking
 of Batoche in 1885, 14 Sept. 1892.
 (Typed copy).
 Provenance: Herbert Legg, Inspector of
 National Revenue, Customs and Excise
 Divisions, Regina, Sask. (1930).
 - 10A-66. Transcripts, 1913. 99 pages.

 Copies of four papers given by G. H.

 Young, a participant in the events, on
 the subjects of the Red River and North
 West rebellions and the Fenian raid of
 October 1871 into Manitoba.
- YOUNG, George Renny, 1802-53, Halifax, N.S., Lawyer, journalist and politician.
 - 1-206. Originals, 1815-52. 1 foot, 7 inches.
 Papers.
- YOUNG, Henry, 1737-1821, Prince Edward County, Ont., Militia officer.
 - 8-359. Originals, 1780-1900. 4 inches.

 Correspondence, 1790-1817. Military and business documents, 1780-1821, of Henry Young, accounts of his estate, 1821-36, miscellaneous family papers, 1791-1878, and later geological notes and newspaper clippings; Also a typescript copy of the family history "The Youngs came to East Lake" by C. R. Young.
- YOUNG, Mrs. Henry Esson, Victoria, B.C.
 - 12-1348. Originals, 1926, 1927. 20 pages.

 Two letters from Earl W. Clarke, a sculptor, 1926, 1927, regarding time spent in Europe and the backing of art in British Columbia schools, etc.

- YOUNG, James, 1835-1910, Galt, Ont., Businessman and politician.
 - 8-360. Originals, 1853-87. 2 feet.

 Business correspondence and accounts,
 mainly in connection with Young's
 position as manager of various branches
 of the Canadian Bank of Commerce.
- YOUNG, John, 1773-1837, Halifax, N.S., Merchant, journalist and politician.
 - 1-205. Originals, 1814-37. 1 foot, 1 inch.
 - 33-26. Originals, 1820-48. 4 folded sheets. Letters from the Earl of Dalhousie, 1820, Richard John Uniacke Sr., Sir James Kempt, and Lord Dundonald.
- YOUNG, Thomas, Fergus, U.C., Postmaster and merchant.
 - 7-4084. Originals, 1836. 8 pages.

 Letters from Charles Berczy to Young,
 18 April and 2 May 1836, concerning
 the postal service.
 Reference: PAC, MG 24, (I 62)
- YOUNG, Thomas Charles, b.1870, Jasper, Alta., C.N.R. employee.
 - 7-2276. Originals, 1923-53. 6 inches.
 Scrap-books, including correspondence,
 drafts of articles, newspaper clippings,
 poems and photographs relating to
 railways and to western Canada.
 Reference: PAC, MG 30, (D 66)
- YOUNG, Sir William, 1799-1887, Halifax, N.S., Premier and Chief Justice of Nova Scotia.
 - 1-36. Originals, 1848-79. 12 feet.
 Political papers.
- YOUNG WOMEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION, London, Ont.
 - 56-13. Originals, 1892-1919. 206 pages.

 Minutes of the Y.W.C.A. of London Summer
 Home [Summerholm] Port Stanley; By-laws.
- YOUNG WOMEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION, St. John's, Nfld.
 - 39-42. Originals, 1932. 25 inches.
 Correspondence of the Newfoundland headquarters of the Y.W.C.A.
 Provenance: Miss Camille Coaker (1964).
- YOUNG WOMEN'S PATRIOTIC ASSOCIATION, Saint John, N.B.
 - 2-748. Originals, 1916-21. 1 inch. Two minute books, 1916-17, 1919-21, of

- this organization which was reorganized as the Fundy Chapter, I.O.D.E.
- YOUVILLE-DUFROST, Charles-Marie-Madeleine, 1729-1790, Boucherville, P.Q., Prêtre (catholique).
 - 114-1. Copies, 1788-89. 20 pages.

 Neuf lettres adressées à l'évêque de
 Québec, signées par Pt. V. G. Dufrost.
 Provenance: Archives de l'archevêché
 de Montréal.

YPRES, Belgium, Prison

- 7-2920. Originals, 1889-1909. 1 inch.

 Records of the prison at Ypres found among war trophies brought back by Canadian troops who occupied the prison during the Great War. Presented in 1936 by the Government of Belgium.

 Reference: PAC, MG 25/30
- YU, Ming-chung, Compiler, China.
 - 16-507. Originals, 1775. 6 volumes.

 Ch'ing ting t'ien lu ling land shu mu.

YUKON TERRITORY, Council.

- 7-3416. Photostat, 1926, 1934-39. 11 inches.
 Copies of the journals of the Council of the Yukon Territory, kept by the clerk of the Council.
 Reference: PAC, MG 9, (H 1)
 Provenance: Clerk of the Council of the Yukon Territory, Whitehorse, Y.T.
- YUKON ORDER OF PIONEERS, Dawson, Y.T.
 - 11-540. Microfilm, 1886-1922. 90 feet.
 Includes Yukon Order of Pioneers constitution and by-laws; Minutes of Forty
 Mile chapter, 1894-95; Routine business
 correspondence, 1893-1922; Applications
 for membership, including data on each
 applicant, 1911-20; Reminiscences of
 L. N. McQuester, 1871-85; Tom Williams'
 diary and account book, 1886-87;
 Minutes of Pioneers of the Klondike,
 1902; Miscellaneous posters, letters,
 receipts, etc., from the Klondike,
 1896-1917.
 Provenance: Yukon Order of Pioneers,
 Dawson, Y.T.

ZALA CONSOLIDATED.

110-5.1 Originals, 1898-1903. 1 foot.

Stock books; Articles of association;
Payroll; Inventory of property; Assay
reports; Correspondence, 1898-1902;
Letterbook, 1903.

ZONE TOWNSHIP, Ont.

58-3. Originals, 1860-98. 1 inch.

Stock mark register (marks by which owners may designate their stock).

Contains names of stock owners.

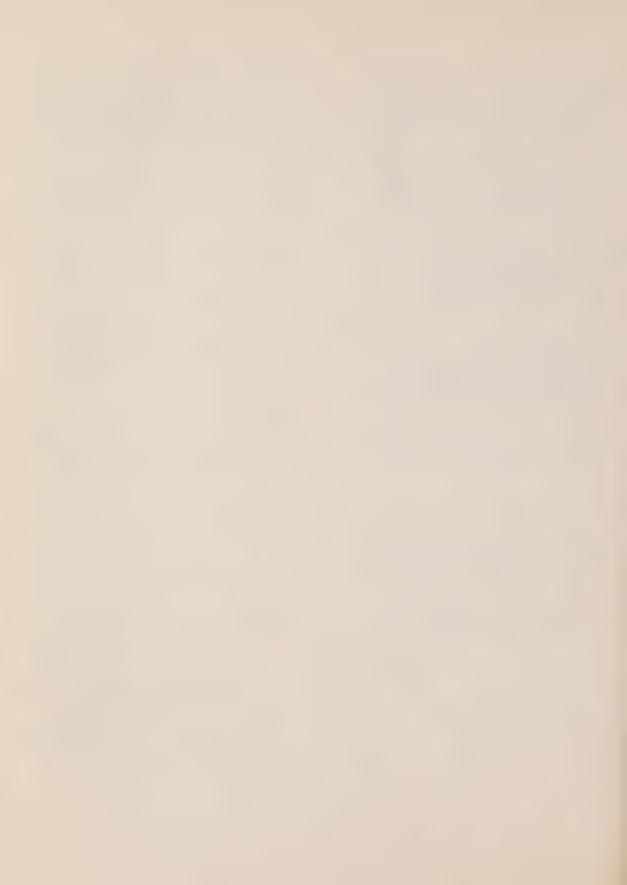
ZONE TOWNSHIP, Ont., Township Council.

58-12. Originals, 1857-69. 1 inch.

Minutes of meeting of Township Council,
19 Jan. 1857 - 27 Dec. 1869.

ZUBICK, J. J., Calgary, Alta.

11-523. Microfilm, 1935-52. 25 feet.
Radio addresses and speeches by Zubick opposing Social Credit; Also, Zubick's publication The Rebel, 1937-39.
Provenance: J. J. Zubick, 129 - 11 Ave. N.W., Calgary, Alta.



Abbe, Cleveland, 677b Abbot, Sir Charles, 248a Abbot, Ledden &, 334a Abbott, J.J.C., 366a Abbott, Samuel, la Abbott Brothers, la Abby, Jonathan, 280b Abenaki Indians, 538a Abercorn, Lord, 77a Abercorn, Lord, 77a Aberdeen, Lady, 187a, 520a Aberdeen, Lord, 122a, 311b, 583b, 635a Aberhart, William, 63b Abitibi, Québec, 119b, 434a Abonville, Poulin d', 76a Acadia, 16a, 67a, 249a, 330b, 332b, 335b, 517a, 535a Acadian Recorder, 202b Acadians, 17b, 46a, 74a, 130a, 412a, 415b, 423a, 426b, 494a, 552a Ackworth, W. M., 96b Action Libérale Nationale, 234b Adams, Don, 222b Adams, Eliphlet, 656a Adams, Ernest D., 7a, 298a Adams, George R., 286a Adams, Joshua, 638b Adelboldus, Bishop of Utrecht, 56b Adolphustown, Ontario, 641a "Affari Vos", 232a Agen, duchesse d', 183b Agriculture, 3b Ahmad Faris al-Shidyaq, 10b Aiguillon, duchesse d', 183b Aikins, James Cox, 425b Ainsworth, A. C., 374b Ainsworth, William Harrison, 82b Air Pollution Advisory Board, 295a Aird, Sir J., 96b Airdrie, Alberta, 657b Airy, Richard, 24a Aitken, William Maxwell, 39b Akbar, Emperor, 1b Akins, T. B., 260a, 299a Alaska, 3b Alaska Boundary, 40b, 163a, 324b, 326a, 328a, 578b, 592b, 624b Alaska Highway, 100b, 324a, 655b Alaska purchase, 635a Albany, 286b, 554a Albert County, New Brunswick, 30b Alberta assessment roll, 1913, 6a banking, 491a coal industry, 451a Conservative Party, 146a, 366b Dept. of Agriculture, Water Resources Branch, 80a drought relief, 377b East Central area, 377b education, 27b Lieutenant Governor, 63b, 66b M.L.A.'s, 330b Mormons, 404a, 483a, 489b oil dividends, 368a Premier, 543a railways, 368a settlement, 170b Alberta Board of Agriculture, 585a Alberta Historical Review, 480a Alberta Hydro-Electric Company Limited, 387a Alberta Liberal Association, 592b

A.T. GIFFORD (schooner), 148b

Alberta Midland Railway, with CNR records Alberta Railway and Irrigation Company, 175a ALBION (ship), 143a Albion Coal Mines, Pictou, Nova Scotia, 412b, 464a ALCESTE, H.M.S., 167b Alexander, George, 58a Alexander, Mary H. T., 541b Alexander, R. T., 432a Alexander, Sir William, 498a Alexander, William Hardy, 124a Alfred Township, Ontario, 473b Algoma, Ontario, 198b Algoma District, 37b ALGONQUIN (navire), 532a Algonquin Indians, 253b Allaby, Henry Emmerson, 686a Allaire, Charles, 550b Allan, Sir Hugh, 181b Allan, Robert R., 9a Allan, Thomas, 9a Allan, Thomas Giles, 9a Allan, W. A., 474b Allan Steamship Line, 113a Allard, Elizabeth (Dorion), 552a Allegri, Gregorio, 49b Allen, Ethan, 178b Allen, Gabriel, 433a Allen, John, 388a Allenby, Lord, 42b Allison, J. Wesley, 97a Allison, James, 437a Allison, William, 546b Almon, Lewis, 527b Almon, Rebecca, 84a Almonte, Don Juan, 431a Almonte, Ontario, 431a Altrincham, Edward William Macleay Grigg, 1st Baron, SEE: Grigg, 255b Alvensleben, Alvo von, 57b AMARANTH (ship), 285a AMERICA (ship), 532b American Bar Association, 276a American Civil War, 18a, 19b American Fur Company, 453a American Library Association, 524b American Revolution, 9b, 33a, 48b Amery, L. C. M. S., 84a, 342a Amherst Papers, 252b Amherst, Sir Jeffrey, 226a, 332a, 353b, 538a, 544b, 682b Amherst, William, 12a Amherst Island, Ontario, 688a Amherstburg, Ontario, 370b Amiens, -, 538b Amiot, Noel-Laurent, 547a Amont, Marquis d', 293b Amory, Jonathan, 272b Amyot, Thomas, 544a Amyot, Thomas, 544a Ancaster, Ontario, 42a, 583b Andersen, Hans Christian, 82b Anderson, Miss, 118b Anderson, Alexander Caulfield, 177b, 178a, 687a Anderson, Archibald, 193a Anderson, David, 536a, 568b Anderson, F. K., 343b Anderson, G. A., 583b Anderson, J. W., 432a Anderson, James, 12b, 206a, 208b, 652b

Anderson, John, 12b Anderson, L., 592b Anderson, Peter, 132b Anderson, Richard, 12b Anderson, Mrs. Rudolf Martin, 154a Anderson, Captain Samuel, 250b, 452a Anderson, T. G., 404b Anderson, Thomas B., 466a Anderson, Rev. W., 418b Anderson, William, 12b, 290a Andover, New Brunswick, 27a André, A., 551a Ange-Roland, 84b Angers, P., 14b Anglican Church, diocese of Algoma, 198b diocese of Montreal, 198b New Brunswick, 422a Anglican Theological College, British Columbia, 71a ANN (schooner), 548a Annagance, New Brunswick, 344a Annapolis County, Nova Scotia, 31a, 578b Annapolis Royal, Nova Scotia, 36a. 78a, 365a, 523a, 539b, 582b, 651b Annexation Association of Montreal, 485a Anson, Bishop A. J. R., 15b Anticosti Island, 372b Antigonish, Nova Scotia, 340b Antle, Rev. J., 171b Anville, duc d', 215b Anzac, Alberta, 655b Aplin, Joseph, 197a APOLLO (ship), 672b Archambault, F. N., 329a Archibald family, 186b Archibald, Sir Adams George, 21a, 360a Archibald, L. C., 340b Archibald, Samuel George William, 18a Archibald, Sir Thomas Dickson, 18a Archibald, Sir William, 18a Arcola, Saskatchewan, 590b, 650a ARCTIC, C.G.S., 48a, 581a Arctic Expedition, 25a Arctic exploration, 13b, 48a, 257a Arctic exploration, SEE ALSO: Canadian Arctic Expedition Argall, Samuel, 150b, 266a Argenteuil County, Quebec, 160b ARGONAUT (ship), 142b, 408b Arichat Gaspé Society, 121a Arles, Henri d', 38b, 224b Armour, Eric Norman, 67b Armstrong family, 585a Armstrong, Lt. Col. B. R., 104b Armstrong, C. W., 75a Armstrong, Judge Christopher, 19b Armstrong, British Columbia, 236a Army (British), Loyalists, 285a Royal Canadian Volunteers, 377b Royal Fusiliers, 578a Scots Fusilier Guards, 678a 6th Royal Veteran Battalion, 226a 8th King's Regiment, 565b 8th Regiment, 52a, 194b 24th Regiment of Foot, 279a

Army (British), 37th Regiment of Foot, 363b 43rd Regiment, 620b 44th Regiment, 10a 47th Regiment, 11b 48th Regiment, 572b 49th Regiment, 223b 84th Regiment, 216b 85th Foot, 83a 89th Regiment, 281b, 377b 90th Light Infantry, 36a Army (Canadian), "Boulton's Mounted Infantry", 533b C.F.A. 2nd Bde, 14a Canadian Corps, 140b, 467b, 594a Canadian Forestry Corps, 356b Canadian Railway Troops, 435a, 526a Canadian Scottish Borderers, (241st Battalion), 368a Chaplain service, 38b Dvina Force, C.E.F., North Russia, 574a Lord Strathcona's Horse, 285b Machine Gun Corps, 483a, 483b Nova Scotia Regiment, 281b Queen's Own Rifles, 123b, 205b, 485a, 522a Regina Rifle Regiment, 156b Royal Canadian Artillery, 265b Royal Canadian Regiment, 277a Royal Winnipeg Rifles, 425a Veterinary Corps, 219a 1st Canadian Contingent, 45b 1st Infantry Brigade, 255b 22^e bataillon, 125a 28th Battalion, C.E.F., 156b 49th Battalion, 255a Army (Canadian), demobilization, 119a Army (Loyalist), Butler's Rangers, 634a Royal American Regiment, 370b Arnold, Benedict, 131b, 178b, 261b, 262b, 288b, 443b, 444a, 666a Arnold, Hannah, 20a Arnold, Nelson, 439b Arnold, Rev. Oliver, 315b Arnprior, Ontario, 376a Aroztequi, Martin, 591a Arthur, Prince, 340b Arthur, Sir George, 426b, 603a ARUNDEL (ship), 55a Arvida, Quebec, 93a Ash, Joseph, 83a Ashburton, John Dunning, 1st Baron, Ashcroft, British Columbia, 149a Ashcroft Conservative Association, 572a Ashdown, J. H., 97b Ashfield, Thomas, 168b Ashley, Sir W. J., 398b Askin family, 136a, 261b Askin, John B., 262b Asquith, Herbert Henry, 331b Assiniboia, 6a, 362b Assinibola, governor, 78b Assiniboine, 362a ASSISTANCE, H.M.S., 399a, 468a Astor, John Jacob, 650b Astorga, Baron d', 49b Astronomy, 7b Athabasca District, 15b, 200b, 224a,

371b, 537a

Athabaska Indians, 373a, 396b, 453b Athabaska Lake, 663a Athabaska River Department, North West Company, 373a Atkins, B. R., 610a Atlantic and Pacific Postal Telegraph Company, 657a Atlantic and St. Lawrence Railway Company, with CNR records Audette, L.-A., 91b Augé, Etienne, 17b Auldjo, George, 655a Aulneau, père, 142a Aultsville, Ontario, 23a, 237a AURORA (ship), 9a Autobiography of a Nobody, 298a "A wreath of wild flowers culled by the wayside", 24a Axel Heiberg Island, 380b Aylesford, Nova Scotia, 677a Aylmer, Lord, 1b, 34a, 220b, 247b. 262a, 497b Aylsham, Noel Edward Noel-Buxton, 1st Baron, 83b Aylwin, T. C., 29b Aztec Indians, 149b

B., L. D., 192b Babin, J. W., 581a Baby, famille, 123a Baby, Charles, 262b Baby, George, 47b Baby, J., 637b Baby, James, 597b, 638b Baby, L., 641a Baby, Louis-François-Georges, 337b Back's River, 13a
Baddely, Lt. F., 136b
Badeaux, Joseph, 48b Badeaux, L. B., 510a Baffin Bay, 1b Baffin Island, 264b Baffinland, 275b Bagley, John, 683a Bagley, Col. Jonathan, 137a Bagot, Sir Charles, 220b, 267b, 484b, 593a Bailey, Alfred G., 26a Bailey, Isaac, 26a Bailey, Jacob Whitman, 26a Bailey, John, 26a Bailey, Joseph Whitman, 26a Bailey, Loring Woart, 26a Bailey, Margaret Emerson, 26a Bailey, William, 26a Baillargé, famille, 229a Baillie, Thomas, 26b, 185b Baily, Chief Justice Sir John, 248a Bain, James G., 25a Bainabout, James, 619b Baird, Alexander, 27a Baird, Andrew Browning, 635b Baird, Spencer F., 257b Baker, Adam, 27b Baker, Sir Benjamin, 313b Baker, D'Arcy, 454a Baker, Francis, 27b

Baker, Captain Henry, 351a Baker, Ira, 27b Baker, Joseph, 27b Baker, Sarah, 27a, 27b Baker, William, 27b Baker Lake, 219a Balcarres, Saskatchewan, 564a Baldoon, Essex County, Ontario, 361b, 570b Baldwin, Miss Ally, 515a Baldwin, John, 515a Baldwin, Robert, 280b, 322b, 428b, 43la, 576a Baldwin, William Warren, 515a Balfour, Lt. Col., 565b Balfour, Lord, 210a, 331b, 668b Baljennie, Saskatchewan, 267b Ballarat Company, Cariboo, British Columbia, 63b Ballenden, John, 436b Bambury, William Henry, 490a Banbury, Edwin A., 563b Bancroft, Hubert Howe, 13b, 615a Banell, John, 574a Alberta, 276a, 363a, 677a Banff National Park, 96b, 678b Bank of British Columbia, 492b Bank of Montreal, 16a, 183b, 467b, 491a Bank of Upper Canada, 230b, 299b Banks, Sir Joseph, 274b, 402b Banks Island, 356b Bannerman, James, 520a Baptist Church, New Brunswick, 218b Baptist Union of Western Canada, llla Baptist Women's Missionary Society of Western Canada, 111a Baptists, SEE: United Baptists, 629-631 Barbier de Lescoet, Chevalier, 201b Barclay, Anthony, 248b Barclay, Archibald, 687a Barclay, Captain John, 259a Barclay, Dr. John, 399b Barclay, Captain Robert, 655a Barclay, Thomas, 31b, 125b, 440a Barkerville, British Columbia, 8b, 40b, 64a, 70a, 117a, 428a Barkely, Captain Charles William, 259a, 650b Barkley, Frances, 485b Barlow, Thomas, 489b Barnard, Alonzo, 566b Barnard, F. A. P., 677b Barnes and Company, 22a Barnett, David, 202b Barnett, George, 33a Barnhart, Samuel Henry, 33a Barnhart, Walter Simpson, 33a Barnhart, William Newton, 33a Barnstom, George, 193a BARONESS (steamer), 652b Barr, Frederick Herbert, 33b Barr, Thomas Green, 33b Barr, William, 33b Barr Colony, 56a, 98b, 99b, 147b, 175b, 306a, 515b Barrie, Robert, 72a, 437a Barrie, Ontario, 8b. 237b Barriefield, Upper Canada, 394a Barrington, Lord, 682h Barrington, Nova Scotia, 174a, 376b Barry, William, 352b

Barss, Margaret C., 683b Bartha, Jean-Baptiste, 197a Bartlett, Robert, 675b Bartlett Journal, 284b Barton, Bernard, 493b Barton Township, Upper Canada, 33b Bas du Fleuve, Québec, 202a Bassano, Alberta, 6b, 73a Basseron, J. Bte. Riddey, 672a Bassett, Captain, 164b Bastide, J. H., 226a "Batavia Party", 370a Bate, Mark, 642a Bates, Walter, 184a, 315b Bathurst, Lord, 655a Bathurst District, Canada West, 609a Bathurst Inlet, 219a Bathurst Island, 48a Batoche, North West Territories, 691b Battle of, 105a, 173a, 238b Battersby, Leslie, 670b Battishill, Jonathan, 49b Battle River, 209b, 368b Battleford, Saskatchewan, 186b, 285a, 323b, 330a, 483b, 563b asylum, 555b Battleford Indian Agency, 339b Baty, Dr. Thomas, 373a Baxter, Isabel, 373b Baxter, J., 129a Baxter, Lt. Col. J. B. M., 104b Baxter, Joseph, 479b Baxter, Lt. Simon, 442a Bay City Terminal Railway Company, with CNR records Bay of Quinte Railway Company, with CNR records Bay of Quinte Railway and Navigation Company, with CNR records Bayard, W., 580a Baynes, Edward, 655a Baynes, Rear Admiral Robert L., 178a Beacon Hill Park, 274a Beaconsfield, Manitoba, 676a Beamer, John, 438a Beamville, Ontario, 298b Bear River, Vancouver Island, 642b Beard, J. C., 6905 Beardsley, Rev. John, 154a Beatton, John, 343b Beatty, Sir Edward W., 97a, 113a Beatty, Mary, 38b Beaty, J., 362a Beaubien, Louis, 169a Beauce, Québec, 14b, 126a, 127b, 536a Beauceville, Quebec, 14b Beauclerk, Lord Osborne De Vere, 57b Beaudé, Henri, 224b Beaudin et Cie, 628b Beaufort, Harriet, 436b Beauharnois, marquis de, 331b Beauharnois, Charles de, 329a Beauharnois, Canada-Est, 190a Beauharnois Junction Railway Company, with CNR records

Beauharnois seigneury, 190a

Beaurivage, seigniory, 671a

Beauséjour, 415b, 490a

Beaupré, seigneurie, 571b

Beauport asylum, 525a

Beauvais, Raphael, 672a

Beaven, Herbert, 12b

BEAVER (steamer), 616a

Beaver Club, 453a Beaver Ulub, 453a Beaver Indians, 497a Beaver Pass, British Columbia, 533a Beaverbrook, Lord, 5a, 317b Beaverlodge, Alberta, 7b Beazley, Richard, 438a
Becher, H. C. R., 5a, 604a Bechuanaland Border Police, 285b Beck, Sir Adam, 263b Beckton, Jessie H., 476a Bédard, Elzéar, 144a, 650b Bédard, P., 220b Bedaux Expedition, 218b, 324a Bedell, -, 549a Bedford, Duke of, 446b, 682b Beechy Island, 581a Begbie, Sir Matthew Baillie, 69b, 154b Begg, Alexander, 143a Bégon, Intendant Michel, 60a, 166b Behrman, Samuel, 231b Beinn Bhreagh Recorder, 41b Beioley, Joseph, 3795 Beland, Dr., 137a Belasyse, Lord, 44a Belcher, Jonathan, 464a Belcher, Robert, 454a Belcourt, Senator Napoleon Antoine, 62a, 582a Bell, A. D., 176b Bell, Agnes S., 43a Bell, Alexander Graham, 263b Bell, Mrs. Alexander Graham, 306b Bell, Andrew, 43b Bell, J. Mackintosh, 43a Bell, James, 612b Bell, James M., 43b Bell, John, 43a, 80b, 208b Bell, Marion Hubbard, 41b Bell, R. A., 506b Bell, Dr. Robert, 138a Bell's Corners, Ontario, Methodist Church, 118a Bella Bella, British Columbia, 651a Bella Coola, British Columbia, 43b, 211a BELLA DONNA (ship), 609b Bellanger, Stephen, 85b Belle Isle, 675a Belleau, sir Narcisse-Fortunat, 220b, 510b Bellemare, Raphael, 226b Belleville, Ontario, 45b, 47a, 267a, 338b, 339a, 495a, 528a, 577a, Belleville and North Hastings Railway Company, with CNR records Bellingham, Sydney, 486a, 518b Belloc, Hilaire, 666b Belyea, Charles, 315b Benbecula, South Uist, Invernesshire, 360b Benedict, Joseph, 638b Benet, William Rose, 62b Bennet, Lieutenant, 440a Bennett, Arthur, 45b Bennett, Richard Bedford, 59a, 145b 160b, 506b Bennett, Captain W. H., 17a Bennington, Battle of, 201b Benoist, Antoine-Gabriel-François, 146b Benson, George, 281b

Benson, James H., 558a Benson, Martin, 46b Benson, Samuel, 100a Bent, Dr. Luke, 399b Bentham, Mrs. William (Mabel Armstrong), 19b Bentinck, William Henry Cavendish, SEE: Portland, Duke of, 497a Benwell, Frederick Cornwallis, 79b Benyer, -, 204b Beothuck Indians, 77a Berczy, Charles, 692a Berczy, Charlotte, 47b Berczy, William, 24b, 362a Berczy, William Von Moll, 24b Bering Sea, 625a Bering Sea Tribunal, 611b Berkie, John and Penelope, 362b Bermuda Royal Gazette, 519a Bernhardt, Sarah, 5b Bernier, Captain Joseph Elzéar, 12b, 338a, 581a Bernou, abbé, 521b Berthier seigneury, 159a Bertram, J., 97b Bertrand, Jacques, 49a Besant, Annie, 621b Bessemer and Barry's Bay Railway Company, with CNR records Best, Francis, 49a Best, John Richard, 49a Best, William Draper, 248a Best, William Henry, 49a Bethune, Alexander Neil, 259a, Bethune, John, 365b, 675b BETSY (brig), 548a Beyea, Andrew, S., 316a Bickerdike, R., 677b Bidwell, Barnabas, 582b Bidwell, Honourable Marshall Spring, 28a, 123a, 235b, 306b BIENFAISANT (ship), 181a Bienvenue Française, 336a Big Island Stock Farm, 64a Biggar, C. R. W., 587a Biggar, H. P., 51a, 508a Bigot, Ceron, 427b Bigot, François, 36a, 62b, 146b, 148a, 214b, 321a, 329a, 403b Bilaudelle, Pierre Louis, 169b Binney, Hibbert, 443b Binney, Bishop Hibbert, 285a Binney, S. H., 459b Binyan, Lawrence, 567b Biological Society of Ontario, 112a Biology, 43a Birch, -, 621a Bird, Curtis J., 391a Bird, H. I., 94b Birds of Ontario, 369a Birks, W. M., 298a Birney, Earle, 448a, 583b Birnie, John, 52b Birnie, John A., 298a Birnie, William, 298a Birsay, Saskatchewan, 137a Birth of Western Canada, 167b Bischofswerda, Germany, 13b Bishop, Charles, 541a Bishop's College, Lennoxville, Quebec, 429a

Bismarck, Otto Von, 226b Bisshoo, Katherine, 53a Black, Harry, 323b Black, J., 286b Black, J., 2000 Black, James, 53b Black, Judge John, 519a Black, Rev. John, 536a Black, Mary, 524b Black, William, 549b Black, Rev. William, 166b Black, Pickford &, Ltd., 490a Black Rapids, Upper Canada, 383b Black River, Northumberland County, New Brunswick, 363a Blackfoot Indian Reserve, 86b, 211a, Blackfoot Indians, 148b, 235a, 335a, 338b, 341b, 363a, 431a, 466b, 541b, 597a, 614b, 635a, 678b Blackstock family, 227a Blackwood, Frederick Temple Hamilton-Temple, 1st Marquis of Dufferin and Ava, SEE: Dufferin, 181a Blackwood's Magazine, 28b Bladen, Martin, 78a Bladen, Vincent Wheeler, 92a, 199b Blair, Andrew G., 66b, 614a Blair, R. L., 679a Blais, Louis, 526b Blake, Ann Margaret Hume, 54b Blake, Catherine Hume, 54b Blake, Rev. Dominique Edward, 54b Blake, Edward, 54b, 87a, 258b, 271b, 299a, 371b, 466a, 584b, 684b, Blake, J. N., 54b Blake, Samuel Verschoyle, 54b Blake, William Hume, 54b, 342b Blanchet, -, 220b Blanchet, F. N., 534a Blanchet, G. H., 374b Blandford, Ontario, 283a Blanshard, Richard Blanshard, Richard, 69b, 25la Blasedell, Rev. J. M., 23a Blathwayt, William, 323a Blau, Thomas de, 214b Blinders, Belinda, 435a Bliss, Jonathan, 19b, 315b, 440b Bloc Populaire Canadien, 234b Blondeau, Maurice, 324b Blood Indian Reserve, 86b, 623a Blood Indians, 231b, 232b Bloomfield, G. K., 28b Blowers, S. S., 131b Boardman, Joseph, 671b Boddington, John, 281b Body, Rev. Charles E., 622b Boer War, 45b, SEE ALSO: South African War, 590a Boileau, -, 17a Bois, abbé Louis Edouard, 400a Boishébert, sieur de, 403b Bogart, John, 50b Bok, Edward, 322a Bollen, W., 651a Bolton, Duchess of, 682b Bolton Townshin, Ontario, 653a BOLTON (shin), 19a Bompas, Bishop William Carpenter, 138b, 426a, 436a Bon Echo, Ontario, 167a Bonanza, Alberta, 155b

Bonaventure, Denys de, 329a Bond, Sir Robert, 282a Bond, W. L., 93a Bond, Bishop William Bennett, 436a, 436b Bonnault, Claude de, 269a Bonne, Pierre Amable de, 347b Bonne Entente Movement, 231a Bonnet, famille, 603b Bonsecours, seigneurie, 282b Boque, Vergil G., 237a Borden, Sir Frederick W., 598b Borden, H., 93b Borden, Henry, 309a Borden, Sir Robert Laird, 29a, 39b, 41a, 76a, 135a, 210a, 255a, 309a, 331b, 342a, 449b, 479b, 658a BORER, H.M.S., 587a Borwick, G. F., 601b Boscawen, Admiral Edward, 353b Bossé, Jos. N., 60a Boston, Massachusetts, 573a Boston Courier, 71b Boston and Maine Railroad, 586b Boston and Maine Railroad Company, with CNR records Bostwick, William, 159a Botsford, Amos, 440b, 666a Botsford, Milledge, 355a Botsford, William, 439b, 440a, 441b, Boucault, sieur, 620a Boucher, famille, 393b, 603a Boucher, Gaspard, 427b, 472b Boucher, Nicolas, 472b Boucher de la Bruière, Capt. Piedmont, 35la Boucher de la Perrière, François, 146b Boucherville, Quebec, 349b, 64la notaires, 515b, 580b Bouchette, Joseph, 571b Bouchette, Robert S. M., 519a Bouctouche, New Brunswick, 575a, 660b Bougainville, -, 417a Bougainville, Louis Antoine, comte de, 62b, 223a, 571b Boulton, D'Arcy, 61b Boulton, H. J., 359b Boulton, Henry, 261b Boulton, Mrs. William, 116b Boundaries, British North America, 8a Bourassa, Adine, 62a Bourassa, Armand, 416a Bourassa, abbé Augustin-Médard, 62a Bourassa, Henri, 450b, 507b Bourassa, Nanoléon, 62a Bourchemin, Quebec, 326b Bourduceau, Médéric, 60b Bourget, Ignace, 131a, 181b, 507b, Bourinot, Arthur S., 567b Bourlamaque, François Charles de, 338b Bourneuf, Francis, 386b Bourque, J., 137a Bourque, J., 137a Bouzanquet, Gaston, 44b Henry T., 292a Bovey, Dr. Henry T., 292a Bovey, W., 97b, 298a Bow River, Alberta, 80a, 223a Bowden, Joseph, 555a

Bowden, Alberta, 303b Bowell, A. M., 579b Bowell, A. M., 614a Bowell, Sir Mackenzie, 41a, 51a, 161a, 169a, 235a, 358b, 430b Bowering, George, 230a Bowes, Archibald, 27a Bowes, Found Bowering, George, 230a Bowes, Foord, 303a Bowles, Major George, 524a Bowman family, 367b Bowman, Dr. James, 512a Bowness, Alberta, 652b Boxer, Edward, 290b Boy Scouts, 525b Boyce, Elijah W., 581b Boyd, James, 250a Boyd, N. K., 46a Boyd, Wm., 342b Bracken, John, 92a Braddock, Edward, 313a, 332a, 424b Bradford, Ontario, 35a Bradley, Capt. William, 492b Bradshaw family, 191a Bradstreet, John, 572b Brady, Timothy H., 456a Brampton, Ontario, 79a Brandon, Manitoba, 370a Brandon House, 370a Branks family, 498a Brann, William, 147a Brant, John, 530b Brant, Joseph, 65b, 438a, 654a Brant County, Ontario, 576a Brant Hotel, Brantford, 11a Brantford, Ontario, 11a, 228a, Brantford, Norfolk & Port Burwell Railway Company, with CNR records Brassard, abbé, 131a Brassier, Gabriel-Jean, 169a Brazil, 7b Breadalbane, Ontario, 14a Bréart, -, 403b Brébeuf, Jean de, 301b, 521a Breckenridge, David, 299a Brenton, John, 683a Bresee, Peter, 638b Brewse, John, 157b Brewster, Hon, Harlan Carey, 628b Briand, Mgr Jean-Olivier, 534b Bridges, Robert, 666b Bridgetown, Nova Scotia, 36a, 152a, 492a, 667a Bright, John, 657b BRIGITTE DART (ship), 195b BRISK (brig), 584a Britannia Life Assurance Company, 71b British American Bank Note Company, 350a, 583a British American Company Ltd., 607b British American Land Company, 260a British Archaeological Society, 508b British Arctic Expedition, 484a British Columbia, 13a, 13b, 198b, 330a, 379b Archives, 13b, 264a Attorney General, 370b gold discoveries, 37b gold fields, 408b gold rush, 28b

British Columbia, history, 29a Indians, 31b Liberal Party, 607b Lieutenant Governor, 149a, 624a mining, 25a mining companies, 354b, 413a mining industry, 541b Negro settlement, 491b politics, 372b, Premier, 482b, 531b, 572a, 587a, 615b, 626a railways, 309b, 414b settlement, 323b surveys, 274b, 324a, 370b telegraph line, 236a British Columbia Gazette, 70a British Columbia Historical Association, 572a "British Columbia Politics", 190b British Columbia Supreme Court, 63b British & Foreign Bible Society, 448b British Museum, 332a British North America Act, 385b British Red Cross Society, 499a Broadview, Saskatchewan, 175b Brock, F. B. Tupper, 72a Brock, Sir Isaac, 233b, 498b, 625a, 638a, 655a Brock Monument, 613a Brockville, Ontario, 175a, 305b, 522b, 584a Brockville and Prescott Joint Stock Road Company, 219a Brockville, Westport & North Western Railway Company, with CNR records Brockville, Westport & Sault Ste Marie Railway Company, with CNR records Brodeur, famille, 394a Brodhead, J. R., 197b Brodie, D. M., 94b Brodie, William, 253a Brodie Company, Finlay, Durham and, Brokowski, Edward, 339b Brome, Charles, 539b Brome County, Quebec, 319b, 666a, 666b Brooke, Robert, 191b Brooke, Rupert, 270a, 567b Brookes, Lane, 29a Brookfield, John, 545a Brooklin, Ontario, 8b Brooks, Alberta, 73a, 491a Brooks Steam Motors, 162b Brouage-ville, France, 202a Brougham, Lord, 116a Browmind, A., 76b Brown, Andrew, 75a Brown, E. K., 62b, 583b Brown, Eric, 651b Brown, Fernie & Co., 609b Brown, George, 87a, 88b Brown, J. G., 88b Brown, J. T., 555b Brown, James, 454b, 597b Brown, John, 476b Brown, John Willoughby, 224b Brown, Peter, 74b Brown, Cantain Thomas H., 230a Brown, William, 112b, 298a, 437a

Brown-Cave, Sarah Cave., 450a Brown and Gilmore, 437a Bruce, Sir Frederick, 593a Bruce, Herbert Alexander, 24a, 205b Bruce, James, 8th Earl of Elgin and Kincardine, SEE: Elgin 189b Bruce, John, 313a Bruce, Samuel, 286b Bruce, Victor Alexander, 9th Earl of Elgin and Kincardine, SEE: Elgin, 189b Bruce County, Ontario, 4la, 135a, 290b Bruchési, Mgr Louis Joseph Paul Napoléon, 127a, 327a Bruneau, famille, 477b Brunel, Sir M. I., 24a Brunswick Post, Ontario, 293b Bryan, Rev. John, 149a Bryant, Rev. Cornelius, 657b Bryant, Mather S., 76b Bryce, James, 255a, 584a Bryden family, 581b Brydone-Jack, William, 185b Brymner, Douglas, 26b Bryson, Quebec, 526a Buchan, John, SEE: Tweedsmuir, 627a Buchanan, Isaac, 603a Buchanan, John, 179b Buchanan, Senator W. A., 385b Bucke, Dr. R. M., 599a, 599b Buckingham, Duke of, 264a, 449b Buckingham, William, 371b Buell, Andrew N., 219a, 306b, 373b, 584a Buffalo, New York, 207a Buffalo, Brantford and Goderich Railway Company, with CNR records Buffalo and Lake Huron Railway, 87b Bulger, Andrew, 361b Bulger, C. O., 78b Bulger, George Ernest, 78b Bulkley and Telkwa Valley Coal Company Limited, with CNR records Bull, Humphrey, 441b Bull, John, 441b Buller, Capt. R., 295b Bullfinch, Charles, 310b Bulwer-Lytton, Sir Edward, 646a Bulyea, Saskatchewan, 13b Bunn, Dr. John, 536b Bunn, Thomas, 519a Burbick, Major Henry, 191b Burbridge, George W., 358a Burch, J. H. M., 358a Burd, J., 621a Burford, Ontario, 283a Burgess, Dr. T. W. J., 223b Burgoyne, General John, 11a, 11b, 421b, 478b, 480b, 527b, 675a, Burke's Falls and French River Railway Company, with CNR records Burkholder family, 476a Burleigh, William, 266a Burlington, New York, 260b Burlington, Ont., 568b, 583a, 661b Burlington Rapid Transit Company Inc., with CNR records Burn, A. Pelham, 83b Burnett, James, 324b Burney, James, 173b Burnham, G. W., 445a

Burpee, David, 591b Burnee, E. R., 194a Burnee, Lawrence, 284b Burr, Rowland, 628a Burrard Inlet, British Columbia, 271a, 626a Burroughs, -, 513a Burrows, Acton, 360a Burrows, John, 309b Burt, Mrs. Louisa, 463a Burton, E. F., 598b Burton, Ralph, 226a, 572b, 574a Burwell, Adam Hood, 258b Bury, Viscount, 381a Bush, Douglas, 583b Bushby, Arthur Thomas, 274a Butcher, F., 183a Bute, Lord, 572b Bute Inlet, 265b Butler, Mr. -, 416b Butler, Arthur, 689a Butler, Benjamin F., 249a Butler, John, 303a, 340b Buxton Mission, 315a By, Lt. Col. John, 139b, 277a, 383b Byng, Commander, 9b Byng, Lord, 622a Byrne, Philip, 34b Byron, William, Lord, 653b Bytown, Canada West, 29b, 132a, 179a, 201a, 277a, 376a Bytown, SEE ALSO: Ottawa

Cabot, John, 222b Cache Creek, British Columbia, 572a Cadet, Joseph Michel, 36a Cahan, C. H., 62a Caine, Hall, 147a Caisse populaire d Albertville, Saskatchewan, 7a Calder, Senator J. A., 377a Calder, John, 309b Calder, Saskatchewan, 189a Caldwell, -, 192b Caldwell, Col., 579b Caldwell, Henry, 261b, 510a Caldwell, James, 197a Caldwell, John, 36b, 283a Caldwell, William, 197a Caldwell Manor, Quebec, 210b, 644a CALEDONIA (ship), 9a, 55la Caledonia Township, Ontario, 473b Calgary, Alberta, 3a, 6a, 15a, 30b, 65a, 82a, 210b, 258a, 276a, 293a, 298a, 351b, 368b, 371a, 431a, 483b, 492a, 526b, 530b, 554a, 589a, 590b, 599a, 602a, 658b, 665a, 674b, 689a Calgary Power Company, 480a CALIFORNIA (ship), 174a, 609b California Gold Rush, 60la California Standard Company, 93a Callaghan, Morley, 583b Callcott, William Hutchins, 44a Calonne, l'abbé de, 55a Calvert, Sir George, 582b

Canadian Authors' Association, 136a,

Canadian Baptist Missionary Society,

Canadian Bank of Commerce, 692a

281b

Cambridge, Duke of, 347a Canadian Australian Steamship Line, Cambridge Township, Ontario, 473b Camden, Lord, 237a Camden, Sir Charles Pratt, 1st Earl, Camden East, Ontario, Evangelical Lutheran Church, 218a Cameron, A. E., 546a Cameron, D. R., 248b, 452a, 578b Cameron, David, 10b Cameron, Emma, 624b Cameron, George Frederick, 678a Cameron, J. C. A., 94a Cameron, W. B., 414b Campbell, Captain, 312a Campbell, General, 58b Campbell, A., 360a Campbell, Sir Alexander, 425b, 495a, Campbell, Sir Archibald, 441b Campbell, Clarence, 286b Campbell, Colin, 183a, 206a, 208b Campbell, Sir Colin, 441b Campbell, George Colin, 493b Campbell, Jean, 526b Campbell, Col. John, 362b Campbell, Sir John Douglas Sutherland, Marquis of Lorne, SEE: Lorne, 347a Campbell, John Saxon, 689a Campbell, Robert, 42a, 80b Campbell, Robert D., 454a Campbell, Capt. William, 494a Campbell, Lord William, 575b Campbell, William Wilfrid, 23a, 340a, Campbell Brothers, Avonlea, Sask., 561a Campbell River, British Columbia, Campeau, Fielding &, 201a Campion, Richard, 621a Campobello Island, N. B., 598b Camrose, Alberta, 210b, 609a Camsell, Charles, 43a CANADA (ship), 9a, 55la Canada Act, 542b Canada Atlantic Railway Company, with CNR records Canada Atlantic Transit Company, with CNR records Canada Atlantic Transit Company of United States, with CNR records Canada Bank Note Company, 583a Canada Bank Note Engraving and Printing Company, 583a Canada Central Railway Company, with CNR records Canada Company, 221b, 342a Canada Credit Company, 278a Canada and Gulf Terminal Railway, with CNR records Canada Permanent Mortgage Corporation, Canada Permanent Trust Company, 563a Canada-West Indies Hotels Company, Limited, with CNR records Canadian Arctic Expedition, 12b, 37a, 48a, 58b, 124a, 258b, 314a, 319a, 339a, 356b, 357b, 374b, 387b, 396b, 451a, 581a, 594b, 597a Canadian Association for Adult

Education, 75a

Canadian Bar Association, 112a, 276a "Canadian Boat Song", 216b Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, 63b, 230a, 493a, 578b, 660a, 685b Canadian Chamber of Agriculture, 148a Canadian Council of Agriculture, 324b, 564a CANADIAN EAGLE (steamer), 551a Canadian Expeditionary Force, 30a, 522a Canadian Expeditionary Force, Siberia, 368b Canadian Express Company, with CNR records Canadian Federation of Agriculture, 204a Canadian Federation of Business and Professional Women, 377b, 479b Canadian Government Merchant Marine. with CNR records Canadian Government Railways, with CNR records Canadian Historical Review, 414a Canadian Industrial Corp, Ltd., 375a Canadian Institute, 43a Canadian Joint Freight Ass'n., with CNR records Canadian Land and Investment Company, with CNR records Canadian Legion Educational Service, Canadian Library Association, 80b, Canadian Literary Institute, 110b Canadian Literary Pioneers, 257a Canadian Medical Association, 37a, 114b Canadian Military Institute of Toronto, 568a Canadian Nation, The, 112a Canadian National Association, 110a Canadian National Electric Railways, with CNR records Canadian National Express Company, with CNR records Canadian National Railway, 97a, 421b, 660a, 683b Canadian National Railway and Transportation Company, 64b Canadian National Realties, with CNR records Canadian National Rolling Stock Ltd., with CNR records Canadian National Service League, 231a Canadian National Steamship Company, with CNR records Canadian National (West Indies) Steamshins Ltd., with CNR records Canadian National Transfer Company, with CNR records Canadian North West Historical Society, 294b Canadian Northern Alberta Railway Company, with CNR records

Canadian Northern Branch Lines Company, with CNR records Canadian Northern Coal and Cre Dock Company, Ltd., with CNR records Canadian Northern Express Company, with CNR records Canadian Northern Manitoba Railway Company, with CNR records Canadian Northern Montreal Tunnel & Terminal Company, Ltd., with CNR records Canadian Northern Ontario Railway Company, with CNR records Canadian Northern Pacific Railway Company, with CNR records Canadian Northern Prairie Lands Company, Ltd., with CNR records Canadian Northern Railway, 19b, 90b, 371b, 374a Canadian Northern Railway Company, with CNR records Canadian Northern Railway Elevator Company, Ltd., with CNR records Canadian Northern Railway Express Company, Ltd., with CNR records Canadian Northern Realties Ltd., with CNR records Canadian Northern Rolling Stock Ltd., with CNR records Canadian Northern Saskatchewan Railway Company, with CNR records Canadian Northern Steamships | td., with CNR records Canadian Northern System Terminals (Limited), with CNR records Canadian Northern Town Properties Ltd., with CNR records Canadian Northern Townsite Company (Ltd.), with CNR records Canadian Northern Western Railway Company, with CNR records Canadian Pacific Navigation Company, Canadian Pacific Railway, 16a, 19b, 57b, 58a, 73b, 103b, 110b, 164b, 172b, 199a, 203b, 233a, 253b, 264a, 265b, 267a, 274b, 307b, 324a, 328a, 347a, 353a, 359b, 369b, 379a, 444b, 585b, 586a, 624b British Columbia, 309b lands, 40b Transcontinental Route, 586b Canadian Pacific Railway Land Department, 30a Canadian Peace Centenary Association, Canadian Racing Association, 96b Canadian Red Cross, 101a, 110b, 525b, 532b Canadian Society of Civil Engineers, 19b Canadian Society of Equity, 52a Canadian Southern Railway, 136a Canadian Temperance Advocate, 176b Canadian Trade Mission, 614a Canadian Tugboat Company Ltd., with CNR records Canadian United Allied Relief, 110b Canadian Western Lumber Company Limited, with CNR records Canham, T. H., 114b

Canibeky, Acadie, 2a Cannon, A. S., 298a Cannon, Alex. A., Collection, with CNR records Cantin, Narcisse, 414a Canyon Creek, British Columbia, 204b Cape Breton, Nova Scotia, 252a Cape Breton Coal Mines, 412b Cane Columbia, Ellesmere Island, 12b Cape of Good Hone, 372a, 408b Cape Ray, Newfoundland, 609b Cap Sable, Nova Scotia, 2a Cape Town, Cape of Good Hope, 372a CAPRICIEUSE, LA (navire), 45a Caradoc Township, Ontario, 189a Carboniere, Newfoundland, 226a Carcross Indian Residential School, 57a Cardin, P. J. A., 490a Cardston, Alberta, 36a, 330a, 398a, Carey, John, 123b Cariboo District, British Columbia, 27b, 63b, 150a, 184b, 194b, 210a, 277a, 483b, 491b, 568b, 590a, 679b mail service, 70b Cariboo gold rush, 54a, 68a Cariboo Sentinel, 652b Carignant, Louis, 17b Carillon, Québec, 168a, 215a, 215b, 338b, 576b Carillon Canal, 528a Carleton, Sir Guy, Ila, 11b, 7la, 226a, 241b, 251a, 259b, 295b, 322b, 370b, 478b, 544b Carleton, Thomas, 441b, 442a, 444b, 565b, 575b, 635b Carleton, New Brunswick, 312a, 548a Carleton County (N.B.) Fruit Growers' Assn., 4a Carleton County, Ontario, 381a, 506a, 608a Carleton Branch Railway, 516b Carleton Orange Hall Company, 309a Carley, Thomas, 635b Carlsbad Springs, Ontario, 142b Carlyle, Thomas, 331b Carmack, Kate, 57a Carman, Bliss, 270a, 399a, 472b, Carnarvon, Earl of, 248a, 645b Carnduff, Saskatchewan, 119b, 409b Carnegie, Andrew, 584b CAROLINE (ship), 249a, 533a, 583a Carolside, Alberta, 634b Caron, R. E., 321b Caron, Saskatchewan, 290a Carp, Ontario, Methodist Church, 118a Carpenter family, 476a Carr, Alice M., 23b

Carr, Emily, 23b, 268a

CARRICK (brig), 320b

Carson, Dr., 667b

Carswell, J. B., 94a

Carter, George, 305b

Carr, Most Rev. Thomas, 429b

Carroll, W. F., 93a Carrot River, Saskatchewan, 153a

Carrying Place, Upper Canada, 672b

Carscallen, Thomas George, 385a

Carriage manufacturing, la

Carr, Richard, 421b

Carter, Kenneth LeM., 97a Cartier, Sir George-Etienne, 316b, 525a, 603b, 608b Cartier, Jacques, 222b, 395b, 591a Cartier, Jean-Bte, 547a Cartwright, B. W., 173b Cartwright, Sir Richard J., 78a, 87a, 383a, 466b Carver, Jonathan, 228a Cary, Melbert B., 180b Casamajor, H. C., 620b Case, Rev. William, 490b Casgrain, abbé H. R., 394a Casgrain, Thomas Chase, 62a, 393b Cashel, Ernest, 82a Cassady, Cantain H., 638a Cassady, Henry, 50b, 31la CASTLEGAR, S.S. 1138 CASTLEGAR, S.S., 113a Castlereagh, Lord, 289b, 661b Castor, Alberta, 491a Catalina, Newfoundland, 439a Catalogue of Canadian Birds, 203a Cathcart, Lady, 360b Cathcart, Lord, 440a Cauchon, Joseph, 425b, 603b Caulder's Creameries, 561b Cayuga, Ontario, 533a C. C. F. SEE: Co-operative Commonwealth Federation Cecil, Lord Robert, 9b CENTAUR, H.M.S., 668b Central Bank of New Brunswick, 270b Central Fire Insurance Company, 441a Central Contario Railway Company, with CNR records Central Vermont Railroad Company, with CNR records Central Vermont Railway Company, with CNR records Central Vermont Railway Inc., with CNR records Certillet, Louis, 119b Ceylon, 304a Ceylon Merchant Shipping Enquiry Commission, 311a Chalmers, George, 125b Chalmers, Col. James, 565b Chamberlain, Joseph, 331b Chamberlayne, John, 417a Chambers, William B., 388a Chambly, Quebec, 320b CHAMBLY (steamer), 551a Champlain, Samuel de, 202a Champlain County, Quebec, 325a Champlain and Saint Lawrence Railroad, with CNR records Champlain Society, 223b Chancellux, Marquis, 580a Chandler, Edward B., 140b, 355a, 445a, 614a Chandler, Joshua, 666a Chandler, Rufus, 312a Charleau, -, 525a Charleau, Sir Joseph Adolphe, 169a, 322a, 485a, 510b Chanleau, Ontario, 293b Chapman, E. P., 624b Charman, Henry, 144a Charcoal, 3a Charette, Joseph, 391a Charland, T. M., 56b Charlebois, Joseph, 128a Charles I, 266a, 449b Charlesville, Canada West, 23a

Charlesworth, Hector, 451a Charlotte County, New Brunswick. 5b, 75a, 269b, 574a Charlottenburgh Township, Ontario, 88a, 204b, 27la, 367a, 376b, 383a Charlottesville, Va., 525a Charlottetown Conference, 596a Charnisay, Charles de Menou, Seigneur d'Aulnay, 479b Charron, -, 589a Chartier, l'abbé Etienne, 56b Chartier, Michel, Marquis de Lotbinière, 216a Chartier de Lotbinière, Eustache, 289a, 458a Chase, J. S., 276a Chateau Laurier, with CNR records Château de Ramezay, Montréal, Québec, 202a Chateauguay & Northern Railway Company, with CNR records Châteauvieux, Eustache Gamelin, 331a Chatham, Earl of, 297a Chatham, New Brunswick, 228b, 482a, Chatham, Ontario, 588a CHATHAM, H.M.S., 42b, 387b Chaucer, Geoffrey, 115a Chaudière Valley, 536a Chaussegros de Léry, 326a Chauveau, Pierre-Joseph-Olivier, 130a, 337b Chenier famille, 477b Chenowitt, F. A., 466a Cherokee Indians, 250a Chesley family, 48b Chesser, John, 34b Chester, England, 554a Chester, Nova Scotia, 569b Chesterton, G. K., 666b Chewett, Capt. William, 639b Chibouctou, Nova Scotia, 59a Chicago, Illinois, 297b Chicago, Boston and Liverpool Refrigerator Company, with CNR records Chicago, Detroit & Canada Grand Trunk Junction Railroad Company, with CNR records Chicago & Grand Trunk Railway Company, with CNR records Chicago & Kalamazoo Terminal Railway Company, with CNR records Chicago, New York & Boston Refrigerator Company, with CNR records Chicago & North Eastern Railroad Commany, with CNR records Chicago & State Line Extension Railway Company, with CNR records Chicago & State Line Railway Company, with CNR records Chicago & Western Indiana & Belt Railway Company, with CNR records Chicago & Western Indiana Railroad Company, with CNR records Chicago Exhibition, 586b Chicoutimi, Quebec, 376a Chignecto Canal, 160a, 412a Chignecto Marine Transport Railway, Chilcotin District, Indians, 69b Chilkat Indians, 600a Chilliwack, British Columbia, 659a

Clarke Township, Upper Canada, 28a

China, 32h Chiniquy, Charles, 385b Chinook, Alberta, 507a Chinook Jockey Club, Calgary, Alberta, 3a Chipewyan Indians, 497a Chipewyan Indians, 497a Chipman, J. B. M., 71b Chipman, Ward, 160a, 170a, 272a, 315b, 440b, 443b, 445a, 548b, 666a, 666b Chionewa Indians, 594b Chisholm family, 583a Chisholm, John A., 610a Chisholm, Joseph, 611b Chiswick House, Slave River, 602a Cholera, enidemic of 1832, 34a Choret, Robert, 282b Cholenec, père Pierre, 30lb Chouagne, Dame Françoise, 424a Chouaguen, 215a Christian V of Denmark, 673b Christian Community of Universal Brotherhood, 557a, 557b Christian Guardian, 543b Christie family, 277a, 367b Christie, David, 606a Christie, Gabriel, 574a Christie, R. J., 93a Christieville, Lower Canada, 132b Christmas Island, Nova Scotia, 372a Chubb, Henry, 548b Church of England, 185b New Brunswick, 294a Church of England in Canada, SEE: Anglican Church of Canada Church of Scotland, 237b, 372b Glengarry County, 372b Church Missionary Society, 13a, 114a, 282b, 289a, 448b, 519b, 568b Church Union, 499b Churchbridge, Saskatchewan, 189a Churchill, Randolph, 479a Churchill, Sir Winston S., 11b, 338a, 476a Churchill, Manitoba, 112b, 605a Churchill Creek, Rupert's Land, 188a Chute, Arthur Crawley, 640a Cincinnati, Saginaw & Mackinaw Railread Commany, with CNR records CITY OF KINGSTON (ship), 131b CKCK-TV, Regina, 18b Clallum Indians, 193a Clandonald, Alberta, 332a Clarence Townshin, Ontario, 473b Clarenceville, Quebec, 464b Claresholme, Alberta, 427b, 484a, 574a Clark, J. S., 260b Clark, John, 151b, 371a Clark, Captain John, 79b Clark, Jos., 333b Clark, S. A., 162b Clarke, Sergeant, 117b Clarke, C. H. D., 89a Clarke, Charles, 657b Clarke, Cant. Charles E., 307b Clarke, Florence Louisa, 138b Clarke, Frank I., 683h Clarke, Col. Isaac W., 655a

Clarke, James, 688a Clarke, John, 57a Clarke, John M., 383a Clarke, Thomas, 310b Clarke, W. M., 607b

Clarke's New Law List, 249b Claus Papers, 318a Claus, John, 136a Claus, Warren, 136a Claus, William, 136a, 655a Clay, Charles, 112a Clay, Henry, 644a Clayton, Mrs. Hazel, 587a Clayton, John, 43a Clearville, Canada West, 82a, 82b Cleather family, 367b Clements, Nova Scotia, 16b CLEOPATRA (shin), 310b Clergy Reserve Act, 543b Clergy reserves, 15b, 140a, 237b, Clermont, famille, 403b Cleveland, F. A., 424a Clifton Township, Lower Canada, 190a Clinch, Cantain Peter, 285a Clinkskill, James, 33b Clinton, Sir Henry, 71a, 117b, 579b CLIO, H.M.S., 544b Clouston, Robert, 12b, 206a Coal industry, 45la Coast-Kootenay Railroad, 414b Coast Lumber and Fuel Company Ltd., with CNR records Coast Lumber Yards Ltd., with CNR records Cobalt, Ontario, 364a Cobble Hill, British Columbia, 584b Cobourg, Cotario, 195a, 356b, 48la, 524a Cobourg and Peterborough Railway Company, 516b Cochon dit Laverdière, René, 458a Cochran, Andrew William, 373a Cochran, Robert, 5b Cochrane family, 299a Cochrane, -, 521b Cochrane, Douglas Mackinnon Baillie Hamilton, 12th Earl of Dundonald, SEE: Dundonald, 182b Cochrane, Frederick M., 445a Cochrane, Sir Thomas John, 447b Cochrane, Rev. William, 15b Cock, Sarah, 443b Cockburn, Alicia, 544b Cockburn, Col. Francis, 524a Cockburn, J. H., 377a Cockerell, Richard, 371a Cocking, Mathew, 235b Cockran, William Bourke, 584b Cocquart, père, 124a Coffey, Patrick J., 474a Coffin, Henry A., 115a Coffin, Sir Isaac, 385a Coffin, Col. John, 315b, 442a Coffin, Thomas Aston, 589b Cohen, Harris, 219b Cohen, L., 298a Cohrane Ranch Company Ltd., 138a Coke, Desmond, 435a Colbert, Edward, 341b Colbert, Jean Baptiste, 330b Colborne, Sir John, 273a, 434b Colborne, Chtario, 256b Colborne Township, Ontario, 273a, Colchester County, Nova Scotia, 377b Colcleugh, M. C., 222h

Cold Spring House, 64a Coldstream, British Columbia, 644b Coldstream, Nova Scotia, 54a Coldwell, Major James, 201b, 377a Coldwell, William, 536a Cole, Lt. Col., F. Minden, 113b Cole, George E., 91b Colebrooke, Sir William, 285b, 429b, Coleman, D. C., 204b Colgate, William, 180b Collège d'armes de la Noblesse, Collège Ste-Anne, 220b Collège Sainte-Marie, 301b Collier, John, 125b Collingwood, Ontario, 8b Collingwood Shipyards Limited, 335b Collins, John, 392a Collins, Rufus, 581b Collins Overland Telegraph, 217b, 286a Colls, George, 34a Colman, George, 230a Colnett, Captain James, 408b Colonization, Western Canada, 40b Colquhoun, William, 398b Columbia Coast Mission, 17b Columbia District, 8b, 382a Columbia Express party, 128a Columbia Mission, British Columbia, 15a, 167b COLUMBIA REDIVIVA (ship), 269b, 283b Columbia River, 205a, 372a, 408b, 453b, 610b Columbia River Exploring Party, Columbia River Highway, 646a Columbia River Lumber Company Ltd., with CNR records Columbia River power project, 600a Columbia Western Lumber Yards Ltd., with CNR records Columbus, Ontario, 8b Colwell, Allison M., 445a Comité France-Amérique, 608b Commercial Banking Company of Scotland, 10a Como, Quebec, 576b Comox Logging and Railway Company, with CNR records Compagnie de Chemin de fer de colonization de Montfort, with CNR records Compagnie de Chemin de fer de l'Ile de Montréal, with CNR records Compagnie de Chemin de fer du Nord, with CNR records Compagnie de Fer du Saint Laurent, des Basses Laurentides et du Saguenay, with CNR records Compagnie Française, 582b Compagnie des Indes Occidentales, Compagnie de la Nouvelle-France, 266a, 281a, 403b Compagnie Royale, 266a Compton, Quebec, 234a Conant, Hon. G. D., 470b Concention Bay, Newfoundland, 439a Concord and Montreal Railroad, 586b Confederation, 38a New Brunswick, 9b

Confederation Life Association, 596a Congrégation de Notre-Dame, 62b Congrégation du St-Esprit et du Sacré-Coeur de Marie, 220a Connaught, Duke of, 210a, 255a Connecticut, 573a Connolly, Mr., 285a Connolly, Most Rev. Thomas, 178b Connor, J. McA., 686b Connor, Ralph, 313a Conrad Grebel College, Waterloo, Ontario, 401b "Conrad, or the Heir of Holstein", 44a Conservative Party, 234a, 264b, 387b Alberta, 366b Consolidated Land Corp., with CNR records Consolidated Railway Company, 70b Constant Spring Hotel and Golf Club, with CNR records Constitutional Reform Association. 363b Continental Bank Note Company, 583a Continental Realty and Holding Company, with CNR records Contrecour, Quebec, 22b Cook, Captain James, 136b, 173b, 228a, 236b, 297a, 310b, 499a, 598a, 622b, Coon family, 476a Cooper, Hunter, 658a Co-operative Commonwealth Federation, 140a, 140b, 201b, 223a, 351b, 375b, 377a, 503a, 592a, 686b Co-operatives, 33b Copper mining, 163a Corbett, Griffith Owen, 384a Corbier, abbé, 229b Cordova Bay, Vancouver Island, 642b Cormack, William Epps, 489a Cornell family, 73a Corner Brook, Newfoundland, 22a Cornwall, Ontario, 398b, 465a, 505b, 506a, 527b Cornwall Island, N.W.T., 380b Cornwallis, Nova Scotia, 236a, 297a Coronation, Alberta, 6b, 24a Corrigal, Jacob, 286b Coryell, Lt., 598a Costain, Thomas B., 165b Costebelle, Philippe Pastour de, 494b Cote, Gabriel, 132a Cotton, Nathaniel, 544b Cottonwood House, 64a Cottonwood Ranch, 64a Coues, Elliott, 275a Coughlan, J., and Sons, 225b

Coughlan, Rev. Lawrence, 447b

Courcelles, gouverneur, 348a

Courchesne, frère, 348a

Courtney, Frank, 148a

Courtney, J. M., 92b

Coutts, Alberta, 76b

Covell, Susannah, 22b

Covel, Simon, 480b

Coulonges-et-Saint-Michel, seigneurie,

Courrier du Canada, 73b, 327a, 538b

Coursol, Judge Charles Joseph, 103b

Coventry, George, 275a, 404b, 579b,

Coulon, Louis, 656a

571b

Coverdale, New Brunswick, 5b Coves Isle, Ontario, 158b Cowan, William, 363b, 391a Cowichan District, British Columbia, Cowichan Indians, 175b Cowie, Isaac, 99b, 605b Cowley, Rev. Abraham, 15b, 523a Cowley, Alberta, 153a COWLITZ (barque), 382a Cox, Arthur E., 310b Cragg, James, 77b Craig, Sir James, 197a, 233b, 573a Craig, John, 310b Craigflower Farm, 373a Craigie, Thomas, 563b Cramahé Township, 151b Crawford, Captain, 250b Crawford, George, 486a Crease, Sir Henry Pering Pellew, 143a, 177b Crebassa, J.-G., 550b, 589b Crébassa, John, 35a Cree Indians, 173a, 497a, 571a, 585b, 658a Cree language, 448b Creelman, Saskatchewan, 429a Crémazie, Joseph-Octave, 295a Crerar, Hon. Thomas A., 87a, 377b Crespel, Louis, 155a Crevier, pere Edouard, 466a Crichton, James and Company, 189a Crickmer, Rev. W. B., 142b, 284b Cridge, Bishop Edward, 142b, 155b, 284b Cridge, Maud, 234a Crimean War, 108a Croker, J. W., 668b Cromwell, John, 643a Crooks, A., 371b Crooks, Mrs. Bertha, 310b Crooks, William, 438a Crookshank, George, 365b, 639b Crookshank, Robert, 574b Croteau, Dr. John T., 189a Croune, William, 575a Crowell, Edwin, 690a Crown Lumber Company, with CNR records Crown Point, New York, 445a Crozier, L. F. N., 397b Cruikshank, E. A., 284b Cruikshank, Ernest, 568b Cuban Railway, 514b Cugnet, François-Joseph, 107a Cumberland, F. W., 268b Cumberland County, Nova Scotia, 9b, 153b, 154a, 187a, 207a, 343a, Cumberland Township, Ontario, 473b Cumberland House, 138b, 264b, 626b Cuming, -, 521b Cummings, Miss, 187b Cunard, Joseph, 516b Cunningham, Mrs. Elizabeth J., 563b Cupids, Newfoundland, 258a Curatteau, famille, 344a Currelly, C. T., 651b Currie, Sir Arthur, 58b, 181a, 639a, 668b

Curtis, C. A., 95b

Curtiss Aeroplane Company, 357b

Cushing, Harvey, 398b

Custer, General George, 456a Cuthbert, Edouard-Octavien, 278b Cuthbert, James, 72a, 166a Cutler, John, 621a Cuvillier, A., 166a Cuvillier, Angélique, 29b Cuyler, Abraham, 198a Cypress Hills, Saskatchewan, 576a Cypress Hills Massacre, 236a

Dafoe, John Wesley, 81a, 578b, 688b Dafoe, S. W., 148a d'Ailleboust, -, 349a Dailleboust d'Argenteuil, famille, Daily Witness, 176b Dair, Carl, 180b Dalhousie, Earl of, 221a, 367b, 482b, 692a Dalhousie, New Brunswick, 16b, 377a, 589b Dalhousie College, 314b Dalhousie Law School, 611b Dalhousie Navigation Company, Ltd., with CNR records Dall, William H., 42a Dallair, Pierre, 546b Dallas, Alexander Grant, 12b, 286b, 384a Dalton, John, 24a Daly, P., 63b Damascus, (Syria), 292a Dandurand, R., 57b Dandurand-Marchand families, 57b Dane, Clemence, 165b Daniel, père, 301b Dansereau, Arthur, 127a Darby family, 670b Darlingford, Manitoba, 347a Dauphiné, Médard, 547a D'autray seigneury, 159a David, L. O., 223a "David and the Bear Man", 20b David and Other Verses, 52b Davidites, 676b Davidson, B., 333b Davidson, L. H., 300a Davidson, Randall Thomas, 613b Davidson, Walter, 670b Davidson & McRae, with CNR records Davies, Sir Louis H., 122a Davies, Robertson, 583b Davies, W. H., 666b Davin, Mrs. N. F., 563b Davis, Captain, 417b Davis, H. H., 92b Davis, John, 134b Davis, William, and Company, 74b Davis Mills, 524b Davisburg Ranchers' Society, 289b Davison, Alexander, 125b, 621a Dawn Mills, Canada West, 287b Dawson, A. S., 678b Dawson, Francis Lemont, 590b Dawson, Dr. George M., 657b Dawson, MacGregor, 205b

Dawson, Sir William, 12a, 343a, 366a Dawson City, Yukon Territory, 127a, 153b, 424a, 436b, 585a, 607b, 643a Dawson City Quartz Mining Company Ltd., 607b Day, C. D., 92b Dayrolles, James and Solomon, 636a Deacon, William, 270a Dean, Phil, 125b Deane, R. Burton, 23a Dearness, John, 470b Dears, T., 193a Dease, Peter Warren, 384b Dease, William, 391a Debenat, sieur, 575a De Bonne, P. A., 502a DEBORAH (shin), 516b Debray, Pierre, 620a Debtors Assistance Board, 6a DeCelles, A., 121b de Courcy, Captain, 421b Defence of Canada, 47b DeGear, Mrs. J. C., 330a Delacombe, T. W., 12b De la Ferté, -, 18la Delagrave, Louis-Benjamin, 526b de la Mare, Walter, 666b Delancey, Stephen, 281b Delap, Stephen, 1b de la Perrière, M., 146b de la Roche, Mazo, 659b, 686a Delburne, Alberta, 10a, 417b de Léry, seigneurie, 14b Delesdernier, Moses, 74a Deligny family, 19b Delino, Pierre, 107a Delisle, Rev. David C., 418b De l'Isle, Guillaume, 8a De 1'Isle, map of 1783, 8a "Delta" (D. M. Moir), 28b Demers, Jérôme, 173a, 493b DeMeulles, Jacques, 16a Democratic Control League, 33b De Monts, 67a Dempsey, Mrs. W. A., 471a Denaut, famille, 130a Denaut, Pierre, 578b Dening, Sir Edward, 409b Denison, Clare, 514a Denison, George Taylor, 652b Denison, John, 221b Dennis, Col. John Stoughten, 89a, 100a, 363b, 519a Dennistoun, Alexander, 412b Denny, Mr., 236b Denonville, marquis, 220b DeNoue, père, 301b Dent, John Charles, 596a Denton, J. H., 97a Department of Indian Affairs, 14a De Peyster, Captain Frederick, 241b, 250a dePincier, Theodore, 301a Deptford and Greenwich Railway, 516a Derby, Earl of, SEE: Stanley, 593a

Dereham, Ontario, 283a

Desautels, Joseph, 217b Desbarats, Edward, 211a

Desert, Cntario, 287b

Desbarats, George Edward, 51a

Deschambeault, George, 286b Deschamps, Isaac, 74a, 463b

Deron, Alberta, 634b

Desjouis, Jeanne, 472b des Méloises, Angélique, 344a Despencer, Lord, 201b Desplantes, Louis Joseph, 169a Desnrès, Couillard, 150b des Rivières, François, 320a, 365b Desrosiers, Alexandre, 550b Dessaules, famille, 477b Dessaulles, Louis Antoine, 338a Detroit, Michigan, 85a, 197a, 208a, 375a, 654b Detroit Belt Railroad Company, with CNR records Detroit, Grand Haven & Milwaukee Railway Company, with CNR records Detroit & Huron Railway Company, with CNR records Detroit & Milwaukee Railroad (Railway) Company, with CNR records Detroit & Monroe Railway, with CNR records Detroit & Pontiac Railroad Company, with CNR records Detroit River District, 8b Detroit River Tunnel Company, with CNR records Detroit & South Lyon Railway Company, with CNR records Detroit Terminals Railway Company, with CNR records Detroit and Toledo Shore Line Railroad Company, with CNR records Devau, J. Alex., 445a deVeber, Mrs. L. G., 310b Devlin, Charles Ramsay, 126a Devonshire, Duke of, 76a Dewdney, Edgar, 132b, 489b, 525a, 657b De Wet, Christian, 590a de Winton, Col. Francis Walter, 347a De Witt, Jacob, 552a Dewolf family, 678a DeWolfe, James Israel, 8a DIANA (ship), 259a Dibblee, John, 409b Dickens, Charles, 118b Dickens, Inspector F. J., 576a
Dickenson's Landing, Ontario, 143a, 143b Dickey, A. R., 578b Dickinson, James A., 278a Dickson, James, 248a, 380a Dickson, Lovat, 165b Dickson, Robert, 37b, 365a, 655a Dickson, William, 29b DIDO, H.M.S., 652a Didsbury, Alberta, 185a, 288b,659a Diefenbaker, John G., 111b, 146a,

448a

Diehl, William, 454a

Dillon, Mr., 380a

Dionne, Amable, 309a

Dobbs, Kildare, 583b

Disbrow, Noah, 549b

Dieskau, Baron, 338b, 417a

Digby, Nova Scotia, 117b Digby County, Nova Scotia, 125a

DISCOVERY, H.M.S., 42b, 136b, 187b,

227a, 387b, 403a, 641a Disming, Mrs. Jane, 514a

Dixon, Captain George, 250a

Dilke, Sir Charles, 621b

Dinsdale, Hon. Walter, 146a

Dobie, Richard, 673a Dobson, G., 686b Dodd, Charles, 174b Dodd, Captain Thomas, 64a Doherty, Charles J., 62a Doherty, Henry, 649b Dollard, Adam, 60b Dominion Coal Board, 92h Dominion Coal Company, 379a Dominion Electric Power Ltd., 564a Dominion Forest Service, 100b DONEGAL, H.M.S., 408b Donnely, John J., 635h Donnock, W. D., 12h Doon Mills, Ontario, 200b Doran, George, 535b Doran, Jacob, 535b Doran, John, 535b Dorchester, 1st Baron, SEE: Carleton, Sir Guy, 1st Baron, 355. Carll Sir Guy, 1st Baron Dorchester Dorchester, New Brunswick, 685a Dorion, A. A., 24b Dorion, Cathérine-Louise, 552a Dorion, J. A., 326a Dorion, Joseph-Adolphe, 552a DOSCO, 92h Doucet, M. -, 303a Doucett, Joseph, 26a Doughty, Sir Arthur, 26a Douglas, Capt. Bloomfield, 549a Douglas, Charles, 322b Douglas, David, 232a, 540a, 544b Douglas, George, 563h Douglas, Sir Howard, 160a, 432b, 565b, 578b Douglas, Sir James, 69a, 69b, 149a 155b, 177a, 205a, 207b, 286b, 421b, 434a, 456b, 642a, 642b, 652a, 685a Douglas, John, 147a Douglas, Olga M. C., 166a Douglas, Thomas, 5th Earl of Selkirk, SEE: Selkirk, 570a, 570b, 571a Douglas, Thomas C., 377a Douglas, British Columbia, 40b Douglas, Nova Scotia, 518a Doukhobors, 398b, 597a, 688a Douro Township, Peterborough County, Ontario, 368b Dove, John, 688b DOVE (ship), 463a Dowden, E., 342b Dowker, Milton, 298a Dowler, W. J., 71b Downie, Major, 642b Doyle, Sir Charles Hastings, 442a, 624b Draper, William Henry, 279a Draynor, Mme, 331b Drayton, Sir Henry, 96b Drew, Commander Andrew, 140a Drew, Hon. George A., 470b Drinkwater, John, 666b Drinkwater, Saskatchewan, 347a Drummond, Mr., 359b Drummond, Sir Gordon, 370b, 668b Drummond, Henry, 31b Drummond, Henry Mowat, 179a Drummond, William Henry, 398b, 666b Drummond Island, 14a, 644a Drummond-Hay, Humphrey, 378a Drummondville, Quebec, 392b Drury, E. C., 470b

Drury, Richard Law, 607b
Duberger, John, 608b
Dubois, Anne, 146b
Duchenois, Etienne, 643a
Duchesnay, Antoine Juchereau, 401a
Duck Lake, Saskatchewan, 162a, 414a
Ducourmau, frère, 4b
Duff, Sir Lyman P., 51a, 96b, 97a
Dufferin, Lord, 34b, 78a, 119b, 122a, 314b, 332a
Dufferin County, Optomic, 275b

Dufferin County, Ontario, 375b
Duffin, William, 606b
Dufresne, A., 486a
Dufrost, V. G., 692b
Dugal, Augustine, 32la
Dugas, Georges, 519a
Dughtred, Robinson, 73a
Duguid, Robert, 52a
DUKE OF NEWCASTLE (ship), 656b
Duke of York Island, 74b
Duluth, Rainy Lake & Winnipeg

Railway Company, with CNR records
Duluth, Virginia & Rainy Lake Railway
Company, with CNR records
Duluth & Virginia Realty Company,
with CNR records

Duluth, Winnipeg & Pacific Railway Company, with CNR records Dumanoir, Philippe François Pind, 16a Dumarez, Adam, 169a

Dumbedykes, Professor Nelson, 38la Dummer, Jeremiah, 417a Dumont, Gabriel, 313a, 455a

Dumont, Gabriel, 313a, 455a Dumontier, Quebec, 256b Dun, R. G., & Company, 286a Dunbleton, Alan Southey, 485b

Duncan, Alex., 234b Duncan Silver Mining Company, 394a Duncan, Sterling & Porteous, 497a

Duncan, Sterling & Porteous, Dundas, Adam D., 31b Dundas, Henry, 417b, 542b

Dundas, Henry, 417b, 542b

Dundas, Robert Saunders, 2nd Viscount
Melville, SEE: Melville, 401a

Dundas, New Brunswick, 312a, 660b

Dundas County, Ontario, 1566, 3672

Dundas County, Ontario, 156a, 367a, 658b Dundas Street, 87a

Dundonald, Lord, 692a
Dungeness Lighthouse, 54b
Dunham, J. E., 51b
Dunkin, Christopher, 73a
Dunlop, William, 437a, 518b
Dunmore, Alberta, 6a
Dunn family, 321b
Dunn, John Henry, 192b

Dunn, Reginald Stewart, 683b Dunn, Thomas, 47b, 72a, 168a, 220b, 353b

Dunning, John, 1st Baron Ashburton, 575b Dunnville, Upper Canada, 140a

Dunton, D., 92a Dupont, Nicholas, 289a

Dupré, Jean-Bte, 608a DuQuesne-Menneville, Michel-Ange,

146b Duquet, François, 330a Durell, Phillip, 583a

Durham, Lord, 79b, 116a, 140a, 235a, 519a, 603a, 614a, 637b, 647b

Durham, Finlay & Brodie Company, 201a

Durham County, Canada West, 291a

Durham Report, 82b Du Sablé, famille, 393b Dustin, G. G., 169a Duthie, Mrs. Richard, 310b Duthier, Henry, 211a Dutton, O. M., 432a Duval, William, 48a Duvivier, Dupont, 84b Dwight, Harvey Prentice, 430a Dysart, A. K., 95a

Eagle Foundry, Montreal, P.Q., 655a Eagle Mining Claim, British Columbia, 156a Earl, Henry, 280b "Early Life in Upper Canada", 327b East Greenwich, Rhode Island, 591b East India Company, 249b, 386a, 598a East Main, Labrador, 286a Eastend, Saskatchewan, 306a Eastern District, Upper Canada, 305a Eastern Townships, Quebec, 260 Eastern Trust Company, 271a Eau Claire Lumber Company, 599a Economic conditions, 1838, 49b Economy, Nova Scotia, 377b Economy River, Nova Scotia, 157b Eddy, Jonathan, 11b Eddy, Mrs. Wallace T., 310b Eden, William, 1st Baron Auckland, SEE: Auckland, 22a Edgar, Thomas, 173b Edgeley Co-operative Association, 200a Edgeworth, Captain Essex, 621a Edinburgh, Scotland, 667b Edmonds, Robert, 73a Edmonton, Alberta, 111a, 210b, 225b, 372b, 379a Coronation Celebration Committee, 1953, 6b Liberal-Conservative Association, 63b Presbyterian Church, 375b Edmonton District Railway Company, with CNR records Edmonton & Slave Lake Railway Company, with CNR records Edmonton, Yukon & Pacific Railway Company, with CNR records Edson, Alberta, 6b Education Ontario, 21b Saskatchewan, 37a "Education in the North West Territories", 75a Edward IV, 423b Edwards, Captain, 433b Edwards, W., 399b Egmont, Earl of, 621a

Eisenhauer, Erle E., 560a

El Dorado Canyon, Nevada, 364b

Elgar, Sir Edward William, 593b

Elbow Park Ranch, 530b

Election of 1911, 41a Election of 1926, 46a

Elgin, Lord, 17b, 237b, 446b Elgin, New Brunswick, 6a Elgin County, Ontario, 82a, 369b Elgin Association for the Settlement of Negroes in Canada, 315a Elgin and Havelock railroads, 614a Elgin Settlement, 83b Elibank, Lord, 432b ELIZA (ship), 52b, 600a Elizabeth, Queen, wife of George VI, 518a Elizabeth II, 645b ELIZABETH (ship), 159a Elkwater Lake, Alberta, 409a Ellef Ringnes Island, 380b Ellesmere Island, 349b, 380b, 484a Ellice, Alexander, 190a, 489b Ellice, Edward, 278a, 283a Ellice, Robert, and Company, 496b Elliot, Arthur, 413a Elliot, Mrs. E. J., 478a Elliot, T. F., 650b Elliot, T. Frederick, 605b Elliot, Thomas, 352b Elliot-Murray-Knynynmound, Sir Gilbert John, 4th Earl of Minto, SEE: Minto, 413a Elliott, Mrs. Jean, 683b Elliott, Sophy L., 60a Elliott, T. C., 284b Ellis, Henry Havelock, 196b Ellis, Robert, 478b Ells, John, 132a Elmsley, John, 355a, 684b Elna Express, 83b Elora, Ontario, 135a Elson, George, 286a Elwood, E. L., 555b Elwyn, Thomas, 82b Emigration, England, 6b Emin Pasha Relief Expedition, 592b Empire, The, 59b, 356a Empire Coal Mining Company, with CNR records Empire Service Commission, 6b EMPRESS OF CHINA, R.M.S., 317b Emsley, Hon. John, 284b ENDEAVOUR (ship), 258a England, Robert, 98b English, Charles, 526a English River, Ontario, 293b English River, Rupert's Land, 289a Eno, Arthur L., 600b Epworth League, 405b Equal Rights League, 356a Erie Coal Mining Company, with CNR records Erie Construction Company, with CNR records Erie, London & Tillsonbury Railway Commany, with CNR records Erieus, Upner Canada, 341a Ermatinger, Edward, 687a Ermatinger, F. W., 103b Ermatinger, Francis, 377a Ermatinger, Frederick William, 254b Ernestown, Ontario, 36b Ernestown, Ontario, Evangelical Lutheran Church, 218a Ervine, St. John, 165b Ervine, St. John Greer, 567b Eskimos, 82a Esling, W. K., 537b

Esnault, Robert, 86h Espinosa y Tello, José, 601b Esquimalt, British Columbia, 71a, 164b, 187b, 240b, 601b, 652a Graving dock, 68h Esquimalt District, British Columbia, Esquimalt and Nanaimo Railway, 29b, 183a, 289b, 495a Essen, Germany, 688b Essex County, Ontario, 8b, 229b, 263b, 364a Etches, Richard Cadman, 30b, 250a Etobicoke Township, Ontario, 87a, Eton College, 146a Eudemare, Georges, 423b European and North American Railway, EURYDICE, H.M.S., 604a Evans, James, 674b Evans, John, 117a, 521b, 672a Evening Telegraph, 350a Ewart, J. S., 62a Ewart, T. S., 195a Exploits River, Newfoundland, 77a "Extracts from the Journals of Rev.

Robert Terrill Rundle", 48b

Fabre, Edouard-Raymond, 465a, 487a, 487b Fabre, Hector, 35a, 220b, 337b Faillon, abbé Etionne-Michel, 215a Fairchild, Mrs. David, 41b Fairville, Nova Scotia, 253b Faithorn, Walter, 310b Falcon, Pierre, 144b Falconer, Sir Robert, 398b, 65lb Falkner, Charles, 666a Fallis, W. R., 564b FALMOUTH, H.M.S., 579a FAME, H.M.S., 641b Famous Canadian Trials, 257a FANCY (brigantine), 156a Fanning, Governor, 666a Fanning, Col. David, 465b, 529b Fanning, Edmund, 417b Faraday, Michael, 24a Farewell, British Columbia, 495a Faribault, Georges-Barthélémi, 338a, 648a Farlow, W. G., 626a Farm implements, la Farmers' Creditors Arrangement Act, 677a, 677b Farmers' Union of Canada, 563b Farquharson, R. A., 427a Farrar, Edward, 134b Farre, -, 427b Farrer, E., 118a "Fathers and the Children, The", 13b Faure, Adrien, 49a FAVORITE, H.M.S., 492a Fawkner, Sir Everard, 163b Fay, Dr. C. R., 620b

Feak, Matthew, 43b Federal Press Association, 113a Federal Properties Limited, with CNR records Felton family, 425b Fenelon Falls, Ontaric, 653b Fenian Raids, 4b, 8b, 18a, 73a, 77b, 88b, 368a, 442a, 635b, 674b, 688a, 691b Fenians, 78b, 154b, 188b, 347a, 489b Ferdinand, Willard, 454a Feret, -, 172a Ferguson, Major, 285a Ferguson, G. Howard, 470b Ferrie, Colin C., 670b File Ferrière, C. J. de, 321b Ferry Point, Alberta, 609a Ferryland, Newfoundland, 226a Field, Robert, 497a Fielde family, 670b Fielding, W. S., 303b Fife family, 438a File Hills Indian Agency, 62b Filion, Maxime Joseph, 538b Finch Townshin, Canada West, 157a Finlay, Hugh, 226a, 289a, 510a Finlay River, 53b Finlayson, Donald M., 563b Finlayson, E. H., 96a Finlayson, Roderick, 177b, 207b Finley, George D., 39b Finn, R. B., 92a Fire fighting, British Columbia, 32a Fire Fighting in Canada, 136a Fisher, Sir John, 43b, 678a Fisher, Joseph, 298a Fisheries, Newfoundland and Portugal, 448a Fisherman and Other Poems, The, 19b Fishing industry, British Columbia, 40b Fitzgerald, F. J., 454a Fitzgibbon, James, 373b, 606a, 670b Fitzpatrick, Alice, 399a Fitzpatrick, Sir Charles, 62a Fitzwilliam, William, 129b Five Nations Trust Fund, 637a Flat Bow Indians, 610b Flavelle, Sir Joseph, 651b Flavigny, -, 538b Flaxman, Miss, 493b Fleck, Rev. James, 425a Fleet, C. J., 366a Fleming, Alex., 310b Fleming, Andrew, 291a Fleming, George, 489b Fleming, J. H., 253a, 605a Fleming, Sir Sandford, 19b, 78a, 291a, 343a, 353a, 490b, 677b Fletcher, E. T., 327a Fletcher, John, 663b Fletcher, Judge John, 204a Fleury de la Gorgendière, Charlotte, Fleury de la Gorgendière, Louise-Thérèse, 293b Flour milling, 26a, 232a Floyd family, 285b

Flucher, Thomas and Hannah, 651a

Flushing, New York, 241b Fond du Lac, 453b, 663a Fond du Lac Dept., N.W.Co., 373a

Fonds Chapais, 326b, 327a Fontena, Cardinal, 493b Foote, George W., 262b Forbidden Plateau, B. C., 31a Ford, Capt. David Bridge, 639a Ford, Henry, 204b Forestry, 43a Forks, Mackenzies River, 661b, 662a Forman, H. B., 342b Forsyth, George, 233b Forsyth, H. G., 326b Forsyth, J. B., 255b Forsyth, Richardson and Company, 320a, 496b, 497a
Fort Alabama, 353b
Fort Alabamy, North West Territories,
5b, 293b, 626b Fort Alexandria, Rupert's Land, 378b Fort Battleford, 299b Fort Beauséjour, 157b, 539b Fort Benton Trail, 379a Fort Bull, 480b Fort Carlton, North West Territories, 209b Fort Chipewyan, 236b, 384b Fort Churchill, 188a Fort Cumberland, Nova Scotia, 9a, 9b, 11b, 187a, 487b Fort Dunvegan, North West Territories 224a, 343b Fort Duquesne, 65a, 165a, 424b Fort Durham, 350a Fort Edmonton, 372b, 376b Fort Ellice, 274a, 286a, 481a Fort Erie, Ontario, 48b Fort Frances, Cntario, 148b, 659a Fort Garry, 294b, 326b, 343a, 384b, 427a Fort George, Upper Canada, 672a Fort Hope, 40b, 293b Fort Kamloops, 208a, 392b, 615a Fort Langley, British Columbia, 358a, 484b Fort La Tour, 264a Fort Lawrence, Nova Scotia, 9b Fort Liard, 217a Fort Livingstone, 219a Fort McKay, 14a, 78b Fort Macleod, Alberta, 6a, 88b, 379b, 454a, 590b, 653b Fort Nelson, 494b Fort Pelly, 286a, 481a Fort Qu'Appelle, 358a, 370a Fort Resolution, North West Territories, 602b Fort Rouge Land Company Limited, with CNR records Fort Rupert, Vancouver Island, 71a Fort St-Jean, 48b Fort St. John, 343b Fort Saskatchewan, 25b Fort Selkirk, 339b Fort Selkirk, Manitoba, St. Andrew's Mission, 114b Fort Selkirk, Yukon, 303b Fort Simpson, 208a, 370b Fort Vancouver, 8b, 128a, 221a, 329a, 350a, 379b Fort Victoria, 401a, 536a Fort Walla Walla, Cregon Territory, Fort Walsh, 307b, 576a Fort Whoon-Up, Alberta, 5a

Fort William, 42a, 369b, 492a, 570a, 600a Indians, 376b Fort William Henry, 215a, 445a, 572b, Fort Yukon, 432a Forthing, John, 205b Fortune, A. L., 563b Forward, Captain, 656b Foster, Col. C. L. L., 438a

Foster, Sir George E., 398b, 498a, 614a, 641b Foster, William, 618a Foster, William Alexander, 110a

Foucault, François, 329a Foucault, Nicholas Denis, 329a Foucher, -, 510a Foucher, M., 48b

Foundry, New Brunswick, 9a Fowler, R. M., 92b Fox, Brigadier General, 250b Fox, James W., 584a

Frain, James, 647a France,

Committee for Public Safety, 613a Ministère de la Marine, 2a François Bâby House, 359a FRANCOISE (barque), 301b Franco-Prussian War, 340b Franklin, Governor, 59b Franklin, Lieutenant, 281a Franklin, Benjamin, 18a, 447a, 634b

Franklin, Sir John, 13a, 25a, 41a, 42b, 220a, 287a, 310a, 356a,

356b, 367b, 384b, 399a, 468a, 486b, 516a, 523b, 536b, 596a Franklin Expedition, 196b, 58la

Franquet, Louis, 213a Fraser, Mr., 575b Fraser, Alexander, 217a, 289a, 370b,

493a, 652b Fraser, Colin, 379a

Fraser, George, 587a Fraser, Harriet, 42a Fraser, James, 74a Fraser, Mrs. Jane, 616a

Fraser, Jean, 420a Fraser, John, 380a, 384a Fraser, Joshua, 14a, 418b

Fraser, Malcolm, 510a Fraser, Paul, 143a, 177b Fraser, Simon, 42a, 134b, 362a, 453a,

568b, 599b, 652b Fraser, Thomas, 177b, 304b Fraser, Captain Thomas, 134b

Fraser, Lt-Col. Thomas, 638a Fraser Mills, Sash Door & Shingle Company Limited, with CNR records Fraser River, 100b, 207a, 438a, 533a

Fraser River Land Company Limited, with CNR records

Fraser Valley, 45b, 659a Fréchette, Louis, 38b, 322a Frederick Augustus, Elector of Saxony, 673b

Frederick House, 626b Fredericksburgh, Ontario, 577a Fredericton, New Brunswick, 7b, 171b, 241b, 314a, 439b, 465b, 686b

Free Masons, 147a Freer, Captain Noah, 179a Freeze, Samuel N., 439b

Freligh family, 522b

Frelighsburg, Quebec, 521a, 522b French, C. H., 432a French Creek, British Columbia, 8b French Mission Board, 31a Fricker, Herbert Austin, 472b Friesen, D. W., 215b Frind, H. O., 598b Frobisher, Benjamin Joseph, 671b Frog Lake Massacre, 506a Frontenac, comte de, 183b, 424a Frost, Leslie M., 470a Froste, Robert, 655a Fugitive Slave Mission, 142b Fulton, -, 157b Fulton, James, 280b Fulton, R., 527a Fur trade, 11a, 12b, 13a, 37b, 39b, 42a FURNACE, H.M.S., 174a

Gage, Major, 310b Gage, Nathan, 530b Gage, Thomas, 81b, 132a, 226a Gagetown, New Brunswick, 170b, 278b, 310b, 580b

Gagetown Canal, 285b Gain, H. M. & J. S. G., Collection, with CNR records

Gale, Samuel, 73a, 141b, 570b Gallardo, Bartolomé José, 77b Galt, Sir Alexander T., 96b, 343a, 383a, 385b, 585a, 614a Galt, John, 109b, 283a, 436b

Galt & Guelph Railway Company, with CNR records Gamble, J. W., 280b

Gananoque, Ontario, 597a Ganong, W. F., 10a, 264a, 288b, 412a, 440a, 508a

Garafraxa, Ontario, 517b Gardiner, Harry, 42b Gardiner, J. F., 148a

Gardner, Col. Alexander, 357a Gariépy, Charles, 420a Garland family, 337b

Garland, Hamlin, 310b GARLAND (brig), 433a

Garneau, François, 130a Graneau, François-Xavier, 465a Garneau, Sir Georges, 615a Garner, Col. A. C., 558a Garnett, Richard, 342b

Garreau, Léonard, 301b Garson, Stuart S., 378a Garter, Order of the, 428b

Garvin, John, 270a Gaspé, Philippe Aubert de, 39a

Gasné, Québec, 199a, 591a Gasné fishery, 298b Gaspésie, Québec, 2a

Gate, Thomas, 125b Gatfield, William, 261a Gatineau, Canada-Est, 23b Gatineau River, 198a, 262a

Gaudet, Placide, 2a Gault, A. Hamilton, 222b

Gault, Arthur Fitzroy, 414a Gaultier, Jean-Baptiste, 331a Gauthier, père Alphonse, 39a, 127b Gauthier, Augustin, 552a Gauthier, abbé Charles, 545a Gay, Major, 157b

Gayer, Mary Ann, 660a Gazelle, l'abbé, 25a Gazette de Québec, 493b Geddes, Sir Auckland, 210a Geikie, Walter E., 618a

Gendron, Marie-Anne, 458a General Mining Association, 378b

Gênes, Italie, 439a Geneva Disarmament Conference, 183b "Gentlewoman in Upper Canada", 327b Geoffrey, Louis, 553a Geological survey, 43a, 343a, 343b

Geological Survey of Canada, 100b,

George III, 497b

George VI, 382a George, Henry, 621b George, Sir Rupert, 115b Georgian Bay, history, 37b Georgian Bay Canal, 585b Gerin-Lajoie, Antoine, 223a, 226b

Germain, F.-X., 327a German, William Manley, 226b German Arctic Expedition, 484a

German Company, 47b German immigration, 47b Gerrard, Samuel, 24b Gerrish, Benjamin, 125b Gerrish, Joseph, 574a

Gervais, Raphael, père Bernard, 232a Gettysburg Address, 363b

Gibbon, Murray, 19b Gibraltar, 675a Gibson, David, 235b Gibson, J. M., 99b

Giffard, Pierre, 620a Gilbert, Captain Daniel, 639a

Gilbert, Sir Humphrey, 52a Gill, E. C., 97b Gillam, F. L., 57a Gillmor, A. H., 598b Gillmore, Rev. George, 624a

Gilmour, Rankin & Company, 494b Girard, François H., 5a Girod, Amury, 322b

Glace Bay, Nova Scotia, 52a Glackmeyer family, 367b

Gladman, G., 193a Gladstone, W. E., 340b, 610a Glass, Henry, 581b

Glassco, J. G., 93b GLEANER, S.S., 75b Gleichen, Alberta, 35a, 194b Glencross, William, 33b

Glenelg, Lord, 88b, 184a, 270a, 542a, 637b

Glenford Township, Cntario, 585a Glengarry County, Ontario, 359a, 367a, 368a, 376b, 383a, 658b Presbyterian Church, 372b

Glengarry Agricultural Society, 367a Glenverbie, Baron, 30a Globe, Toronto, 74b, 88b Globe Assurance Company, 44la

Gloucester Township, Ontario, 473b G. M. JONES (brig), 531b Gobeil, père D. A., 387a

Gobin seigniory, 333a Gobles, Ontario, 154b Godé, Dominique, 331b Godefroy de Tonnancour, famille, 199a Goderich, Viscount, 373b Goderich, Ontario, 309b Goderich Township, Upper Canada, 273a Godfroy, Gabriel, 375a Godmanchester Township, Lower Canada, Godsell, P. H., 678b Goethe, Otillie Von, 436b Goff, J., 263b Go Home Bay, 13b Gold, 37b GOLD HUNTER (schooner), 264b Gold mining, 1la, 139a Ontario, 468b Gold rush, 28b Golden, British Columbia, 185a Golden Cache Mine, Lillooet, British Columbia, 685a Goldenberg, H. Carl, 297b Goldie, John, 26a GOLDSTREAM, S.S. (ship), 75b Golkowsky, George, 588b Gompers, Samuel, 621b Good, Charles, 683a Gordon, Lord Adam, 432b Gordon, Hon. Arthur Hamilton, 441b, 442a, 565b Gordon, Charles W., 313a Gordon, D. W., 657b Gordon, George Hamilton, 4th Earl of Aberdeen, SEE: Aberdeen, 1b Gordon, Henry, 208a, 319a Gordon, J. W., 579a Gordon, James, 606a Gordon, John Campbell Hamilton, 7th Earl of Aberdeen, SEE: Aberdeen, 1b Gordon, Walter Lockhart, 91b, 93b Gordon, William, 290a Gordon Commission, 664b Gore, Lieutenant-Governor, 689a Gore District, Upper Canada, 235a Gore Township, Ontario, 497a Gorham family, 316a Gorham, Daniel and William, 315b Gorham, Joseph, 11b Gorham Academy, 341b Gosfield Township, Ontario, 211a Gosford, Lord, 270a, 515a, 650b Gosford Commission, 605b Gosse, Sir Edward William, 567b Goulburn, Henry, 125b Gould, A., 230b Gould, Charles, 539b, 682b Goulet, John, 192b Goulet, Louis, 127b Government House, Ottawa, 42a, 676a Gowan, Judge, 341a Gowan, Ogle Robert, 235a Gowanlock, Mrs. John, 410b Graburn, Kingsforth, 454a Gradis, David, 51b Graham, A. W., 519a Graham, Andrew, 187b, 274a Graham, Rev. Hugh, 74a Graham, Dr. James, 235b

Graham, Captain Philip, 339b Graham, Robert, 359b

Graham, Stephen, 151b

Grahame, H. M., 687a Grahame, J. A., 286b Grahame, James A., 456b Grand Banks, 120a Grand Calumet Mining Company of Ottawa, 526a Grand Haven & Milwaukee Transportation Company, with CNR records Grand Island, New York, 36b Grand Junction Railway Company, with CNR records Grand Lac, Manitoba, 286b Grande Ligne Mission, 111a Grand Manan, New Brunswick, 440a Grand Manan Island, 333b Grande Prairie, Alberta, 6a, 204a, Grand-Pré, Québec, 256b Grand Rapids, Manitoba, 184b Grand Rapids Terminal Railroad Company, with CNR records Grand River, 430a Grand River, Upper Canada, 75b Grand River Canal, 240b Grand River Navigation Company, 299b Grand Southern Railway Company, 522b Grand Trunk Arbitration, 516a Grand Trunk Car Ferry Line, with CNR records Grand Trunk, Georgian Bay and Lake Erie Railway Company, with CNR records Grand Trunk Junction Railway Company, with CNR records Grand Trunk-Milwaukee Car Ferry Company, with CNR records Grand Trunk Pacific Alaska S. S. Company, with CNR records Grand Trunk Pacific Branch Lines Company, with CNR records Grand Trunk Pacific Coast Steamship Company Ltd., with CNR records Grand Trunk Pacific Development Company, Ltd., with CNR records Grand Trunk Pacific Dock Company of Seattle, with CNR records Grand Trunk Pacific Railway, 659b Grand Trunk Pacific Railway Company, with CNR records Grand Trunk Pacific Saskatchewan Railway Company, with CNR records Grand Trunk Pacific Telegraph Company, with CNR records Grand Trunk Pacific Terminal Elevator Company, (Ltd.), with CNR records Grand Trunk Pacific Town and Development Company, Ltd., with CNR records Grand Trunk Pacific Townsites Company, Ltd., with CNR records Grand Trunk Railway, 9b, 16a, 33a, 74b, 87b, 90b, 200a, 203a, 230b, 271b, 276a, 287b, 381b, 516b, 531a, 586b, 627b, 657a, 683b Grand Trunk Railway Company of Canada, with CNR records Grand Trunk Railway Company of Canada East, with CNR records Grant Trunk Western Railway Company, with CNR records Grandville, François-Antoine de la Cheverdière de, 213a Grange, H. S., 434b

Grant, Alexander, 228a Grant, C. W., 316h Grant, Charles, Baron Gleneig, SEE: Glenelg, 230a Grant, Cuthbert, 21a, 144b, 379b Grant, David Alexander, 384a. Grant, Frederick, 683a Grant, George Munro, 179a, 203b, 349b, 386a, 675b Grant, J. Lewis, 268b Grant, John, 290a Grant, John Marshall, 683a Grant, Ralph, 526a Grant, Robert, 239a Grant, William, 226b Grantham, Thomas Robinson, 2nd Baron, 575b Grantown, Manitoba, 379b Granum, Alberta, 427b Granville, British Columbia, 69b, Granville, Nova Scotia, 16h Granville-Barker, Harley G., 567b Graphic Publishers Limited, 110b Grassham, R., 432a Grassy Lake School District, Alberta, 311a Graves, Margaret, 579b Gravier, Charles, 447a Gray, Alexander, 226b Gray, Edward William, 192b Gray, John, 277a Gray, R. I. D., 362a Gray, Robert, 143b Gray, Major Robert, 417b Gray, Thomas, 280b Graydon, Captain George, 55a Great Bear Lake, N.W.T., 371b Great Eastern Fast Freight Line, with CNR records Great Eastern Railway, 503a Great Fish River Exploring Party, Great Lake Railway, 93h Great Lakes, survey, 1816-25, 37a Great Northern Elevator Company, with CNR records Great Northern Railway, 456a Great Northern Railway Company, with CNR records Great Northwest Telegraph Company, 430a Great Slave Lake, N.W.T., 369b, 497a Great War Veterans Association, 156b, 540a Great Western and Lake Cntario Shore Junction Railway Company, with CNR records Great Western Railway, 40a, 53la, 585b Great Western Railway Company, with CNR records Greatrex, Rev. Charles, 450a Greely. Susan B., 533a Green, James, 303a, 365a Green, Samuel, 33b Green Island (Ottawa), Ontario, 376a Greene, Bayard J., 621a Greenland, 480a Greenshields, John, 683a Greenway, Thomas, 392a

Granger, Moyse, 216b

Greenwich Hospital, 240a Greenwood Collection, 3la Gregory, J. S., 254a Gregory, John, 384a Gregory, R. A., 254a Gregory, Sir William, 467a Gregson, M., 216a Grenfell, Sir Wilfred, 199b Grenfell, Saskatchewan, 161b, 286a Grenville, Lord, 641a Grenville, Richard Plantagenet Campbell Temple Nugent Brydges Chandos, 3rd Duke of Buckingham and Chandos, SEE: Buckingham and Chandos, 78a Grenville County, Ontario, 217a, 219a, 304b, 334b, 584a, 655b militia, 305a, 305b Grenville Township, Quebec, 305a Grenville Canal, 185a, 528a Grey, Lord, 29a, 62a, 542b, 615a, 667h Grey, Charles, 645b Grey, J. H., 614a Grey County, Ontario, 279b Grey Beard Society, 427a Grieg, Jo., 570b Grier, Sir E. Wyly, 651b Griesbach, Arthur Henry, 454a Griffen, H., 320a Griffin, Frederick, 421a Griffin, Canon J. T., 5b Griffith, Lt.-Col. Thomas, 674a Grigg, R., 498a Grigg, Richard, 91b, 282a Grimmer, L. W., 443b Grimsby, Ontario, 298b Grimsby Township, Ontario, 438a Grip, 88b Grosbois, Québec, 256b Grosvenor, Melville Bell, 42a Grove, Frederick Philip, 196b Gruner, Karl Ernst Traugott, 626a Guay, T., 60a Guelph, Ontario, 83b, 409a Guelph Agricultural College, 494a Guenther, Francis H., 218a Guercheville, Mme, 266a Guerin, H. M., 686a Guerre de Sent Ans, 18b Gugy, -, 230b Gugy, Thomas, 515a Guibord, Joseph, 295a Guigues, Mgr Joseph-Eugène-Bruno, 62a Guillaume de Conches, 56b Guion, Jean, 472a Gulf of St. Lawrence, survey, 1829-53,

Gunn, Donald, 519a, 536a Gunn, George H., 224a Gunn, John, 536a Gunn, W. R., 257b Guy, John, 150b Guy, Louis, 24b Guy, Pierre, 17b, 24b, Guysborough County, Nova Scotia, Gwillim, Elizabeth, 579b Gye, Emma [Lajeunesse], 5b GYPSY (shin), 609b Gzowski, Sir Casimir Stanislas, 87a

Hackett, F. H., collection, with CNR records Hackett, William, 53a Hadley, J., 675b Hagerman, Christopher, 316b Hagerman, Christopher Alexander, 49a, Haight, Consider Merritt, 674a Haggard, W. Rider, 255a Haida Indians, 508a, 600a Haig, Sir Douglas, 181a Hailes, Daniel, 621a Haileybury, Ontario, 198a Hairy Hill, Alberta, 111a Hake, Samuel, 154a Halbertsma, J. H., 539b Haldimand, Sir Frederick, 11a, 303a, 322b, 353b, 430b, 510b Haldimand County, Cntario, 223a, 266b Haldimand Navigation Company, 237a Hale, Hovatis Emmons, 677b Hale, J., 289b, 437b Haliburton, Thomas Chandler, 35a, 343a, 578b Halifax, Earl of, 125b, 357b, 539b Halifax, Charles Montagu, Earl of, SEE: Montagu, Charles, 417a Halifax, George, Earl of, 653b Halifax, Nova Scotia, 7a, 10b, 19a, 49a, 94a, 125b, 158a, 186b, 201a, 211a, 238a, 242a, 242b, 243b, 250b, 267b, 340b, 357a, 375b, 376b, 433b, 476b, 480a, 490a, 520b, 531b, 539b, 573a, 578a, 600a, 611b, 635b, 661a, 663a, 670a Board of Ordnance, 241b dockyard, 240b Vice-Admiralty Court, 100a weather, 10a Halifax Disaster Relief Committee, 658a Halifax Garrison, 64a Halifax & Scuth Western Railway Company, with CNR records Halifax Steam Boat Company, 463b Hall, Benjamin, 427a Hall, E. M., 94a Hall, George, 33b Hall, Cantain John, 350b Hall, Josenh, 608b Hall, Cantain Neil, 10b Hall, R. H., 621b Hall, Mrs. Stenhen, 278a Hall & Fairweather, 547b Hallet, Samuel, 274b Hallowell, James, 384b Hallowell, William, 384a Hallowell, Cntario, 145a, 177a Halton, William, 229b Halton County, Canada West, 195a Hamel, Thomas, 171a Hamelin, -, 331b Hamelin, abbé, 220b, 552b

Hamilton, Alexander, 29b, 234b Hamilton, Hon. Alvin, 146a Hamilton, Sir Charles, 447b Hamilton, Lord Frederick, 34b Hamilton, G., 674a Hamilton, George, 261b Hamilton, Henry, 12a, 510b Hamilton, John, 322b Hamilton, Captain John, 3a Hamilton, Colonel John, 276b Hamilton, Major Otho, 3a Hamilton, Robert, 233b, 261b Hamilton, W., 125b Hamilton, Zachary M., 563b, 564a Hamilton Brothers, 287b Hamilton, Contario, 113b, 123a, 276b, 279b, 292b, 325b, 335b, 404a, 634a Hamilton & Lake Erie Railway Company, with CNR records Hamilton & North Western Railway, with CNR records Hamilton & Toronto Railway Company, with CNR records Hammond, A. C., 27a Hammond, George, 579b Hampton, New Brunswick, 10a, 50b, 527a Hampton Roads, Virginia, 313a Hamtrack, Colonel F., 375a Hancock, John, 71a, 634b Hancock, Thomas, 17b Handy, E. J., 101b Handyside, David, 655a Haney, John, 315b Hankin, Philip J., 69a Hanna, Corporal, 57a Hanna, Alberta, 7a, 42b, 206a Hannam, H. H., 111b, 148a Hannay, Dr. James, 70a Hansen, Godfred, 12a, 380b Hants County, Nova Scotia, 186b Harbour Breton, Newfoundland, 448a Hardisty, Richard, 428b, 58la Hardy, E. A., 471a Hare, Captain Peter, 108b Harkness, Hon. Douglas, 146a Harley, Robert, 1st Earl of Oxford, Harmon, Daniel William, 206b Harmony Industrial Association, 483a HARP (schooner), 548a Harrington, Michael, 22a Harris, Lauren, 653b Harris, Robert, 18a Harvard College, 43b Harvelay, Micault d', 215a Harvey, Sir John, 46a, 285b, 44lb, 445a, 614a, 660b Harvey, Sir Robert Bateson, 669b Harvey, New Brunswick, 5b Haslam, J. H., 569a Hastings County, Ontario, 527a militia, 377b Haswell, Robert, 143b Hatfield, David, 442b Hatley Township, Lower Canada, 157a Haultain, Sir Frederick W. G., 375a, Haultain, Wilmot, 310b Havana, Cuba, 675a Haven, Jens, 422b

Hawaii, 498b, 641b Hawaiian Islands, 8b, 516a Haweis, Hugh Reginald, 223a Hawke, Sir Edward, 251b Mawkes, Arthur, 628a Hawkes, John, 119b, 284a, 411b, 653b, Hawkesbury, Ontario, 72a, 262a Hawkesbury Township, Ontario, 473b Hawley, Jesse B., 527b Haws, George William, 141b Hay, A., 258b Hayman, Robert, 449b Hazel Bluffs, Alberta, 594b Hazen, Charles, 443b Hazen, Moses, 320a Hazen, William, 242b, 315b, 676b Hazeur, Thiery, 534b Head, Sir Edmund Walker, 278a, 339a, 439b, 440a, 446b, 574b Head, Sir Francis Bond, 50b, 339a, 373b, 637b Healy, W. J., 159b, 329a, 684a Hearne, Samuel, 78a, 626b Hearst, Sir William H., 470b Heart Stooker Company, 355b Heath, Thomas Joseph, 286b HEBE (ship), 530b Hébert, Guillemette, 331a Hébert, H., 641a Hebron, Alaska, 423a Hebron, Labrador, 422b Hecker, Dr. Max, 436b Hedge & Lyman, 353a Hedley, Dr. J. W., 565a Heeney Report, 593b HELEN (brig), 189a Hell's Gate, British Columbia, 100b Henday, Anthony, 235b Henderson, Francis, 544a Henderson, Robert, 686a Henderson, W. R., 432a Hendey, Anthony, SEE: Henday, Anthony, Hendrick, John, 635a Hendry, Anthony, SEE: Henday Anthony, 274a Hendry, Arthur W., 452b Heneker, Mrs. R. W., 67b Heney, T. B., 221b Henley House, 286a, 286b Henri IV, 231a Henry, Hon. G. S., 470b Henry, H., 141b Henry House, 651b Henryville, Canada East, 181a Hepburn, Mitchell F., 470b Herbert, Henry Howard Molyneux, 4th Earl of Carnarvon, SEE: Carnarvon Herepath's Railway Journal, 516b Heriot, Frederic George, 168a Hermitage, The, 26b Heron family, 568a Heron, James, 206a Heron, John, 310b Hervieux, Louis, 17b Hesse District, Upper Canada, 109b Hey, William, 198b, 226a Hidden, Charles, 505b Higginbotham, -, 178a Higginbotham, C., 342a

Higgins, John Gilbert, 447b, 448a, 522a, 540b, 550b Higgins, Patrick, 136a Higgins, William Ralph, 274a High River, Alberta, 7a, 35a, 64b, 352b, 577a, 593a, 658b Higinbotham, J., 302b Hill, Arthur, 663b Hill, George F., 598b Hill, J. J., 76b Hill, James J., 456a Hill, Joseph, 33b Hill, Captain Samuel, 471b Hills, Bishop George, 167b, 199b Hillsboro, New Brunswick, 6a Hillsborough, Earl of, 226a Hillyer, Rev. C., 133a Hinchcliffe, Saskatchewan, 686b Hinchinbrook Township, Lower Canada, 190a Hincks, Sir Francis, 279a, 322b, 576a, 584b Hind, -, 222a Hind, Henry Youle, 129b, 343a HIND, H.M.S., 604a Histoire abrégée des Compagnies de Commerce, 48b Historic Silver Islet, 1868-85, 8a Historic Sites and Monuments Board, 284b, 412a "History of Sydney Mines", 27a Hitchings, Rachel, 400b Hobart, Bishop J. H., 595b Hobbema, Alberta, 351b Hobson, Lieutenant William R., 356a Hoby, Sir Philip, 266a Hodge, F. A., 602b Hodgins, Bruce W., 505a Hodgins, F. E., 94a Hodgson, Dr. J. H., 102b Hoffer, Saskatchewan, 279a, 279b Holbrook, James G. P., 660b Holden, Isiah, 580b Holder, Edward J. M., 399b Holder, J. M., 548a Holderness, Earl of, 163b Holdsworth, Arthur, 621a Holdsworth, George, 199b Holgate, H., 96a Holland, Samuel, 151b, 508b Holland Brothers, 187b Holland Landing, Ontario, 613a Holmden, Hensley R., 430a Holme, John, 515a Holmes, Bishon, 255b Holmes, Duncan, 235b Holmes, abbé Jean, 187a Holroy, Sir George S., 248a Holyoake, George Jacob, 584a Home District, Canada West, 362a Honan, Diocese of, 132b, 133a Hooker, Sir William Jackson, 382b, 540a Hooper, John A., 272b Hoosier Valley, Saskatchewan, 302a Hope, Henry, 303a, 62la Hope, Admiral Sir James, 442a HOPE (ship), 294a, 310b Hone Townshin, Durham County, Ontario, Homedale, Labrador, 422b, 423a

Honewell, New Brunswick, 5b Hopkins, Edward M., 374b Hopkins, J. Castell, 104a Hopper, Lieutenant George, 622b Horden, Bishop, 448b Horden, Rev. John, 658a Horetsky, Charles, 674a Hormanden, Daniel, 444b Horn, Dr. John, 365b Horton, Clement, 243b Horton, Nova Scotia, 49a Horwood, Sir William H., 447b Hospitalières de St-Joseph, 4b Hospitals, British Columbia, 32a Hôtel-Dieu, Québec, 4b, 172a Houldsworth, Edgar, 563b Housman, Lawrence, 666b Houssant, Hubert, 331a Howard, Mrs. H. E., 653a Howard, J. S., 701b Howard, Thompson Wilfrid, 51b Howard Township, Canada West, 276b Howay, Judge F. W., 323b, 370a Howcutt, John, 577b Howe, Hammond, 476b Howe, Jonas, 10a, 316b, 445a, 529b, 530a Howe, Joseph, 87a, 102a, 295a, 343a, 379a, 461b, 519a, 567a, 593a, 614a Howe, Sir William, 71a, 117b, 358a Howell, John, 195a Howells, William Dean, 666b Hoyt, Edwin W., 505b Hoyt, Israel, 316a Hoyt, Munson, 443b, 444a Hubault, Cyprien, 424a Hubert, Mgr, 534b Huddart, James, 611b Hudson Bay, 18a, 82a, 148b, 174a, 202b, 203b, 245a, 328b, 349b, 494b, 516a, 553b, 606b Hudson Bay Railway, 303b, 567a Hudson Bay Route Association, 280a Hudson's Bay Company, 12b, 13a, 22a, 28b, 31b, 42b, 43a, 43b, 53a, 55a, 74b, 80b, 89a, 132b, 134b, 138b, 142b, 152a, 177b, 196b, 198a, 1420, 152a, 177b, 196b, 198a, 201b, 207a, 207b, 208a, 208b, 236b, 261b, 265b, 282b, 284b, 295b, 310a, 323b, 326b, 340b, 350a, 355a, 358a, 363a, 363b, 364b, 372b, 374b, 384a, 384a, 400b, 412b, 426a, 448b, 456a 409b, 412b, 426a, 448b, 476b, 484b, 485b, 517b, 519b, 536b, 541b, 568b, 570a, 570b, 571a, 581a, 595a, 598a, 598b, 615a, 615b, 621b, 642a, 646b, 657a, 663a, 687a Board of Management, 370b Saskatchewan, 157b Hudson's Bay Company Landing, Athabaska River, 376b Huggins, Edward, 373a Hughes, James, 609b Hughes, Rev. Kenneth M., 87a Hughes, Sir Sam, 39b, 372a, 449b, Hughes, Thomas, 77b Hughton, Saskatchewan, 416a Hull, J. T., 148a Hull, Québec, 687b, 688a

Imperial Munitions Board, 97a, 188b,

Humberstone Township, Ontario, 38a Humbert, Stephen, 442b Hume, David, 6la, 199b Hume, Martin, 577a Humphreys family, 210a Humphreys, J. E., 529b Hungarian Refugee Welfare Association, Hunt, Richard, 4a Hunt, Roope & Company, 448a Hunter, A. T., 114a Hunter, Andrew F., 677b Hunter, George, 485b Hunter, Martin, 441a Hunter, Peter, 191a, 638a Huntingdon, Captain Abner W., 462b Huntingdon, Quebec, 535b Huntly, Marquis of, 482b Huot, Hector S., 519a Huot, Philippe, 24b Hurlburt, Rev. Thomas, 263b Huron County, Ontario, 306b Huron Indians, 139b Huron & Quebec Railway Company, with CNR records Hurricane "Hazel", 94a Hutchins, -, 208a Hutchinson, Isaac, 521b Hutchison, Sara, 687a Hutten, Germany, 423a Hutterian Brethren, 391b Hutterites, 651a Hutten, E. T. H., 104a

Hutton, James, 422b Hyatt family, 486a

HYDRA, H. M. S., 434b

Hyland, Frances, 561a

Hyman, Walton, 363b

Iberville, -, 532a Iberville, Pierre le Moyne d', 494b Iberville le conquérant, 218b Icelanders in Manitoba, 320a Ignace de Paris, 535a Il Misogallo, 8a Ile à la Crosse, Saskatchewan, 331b Ile-aux-Coudres, seigneuries, 571b Ile-Jésus, seigneurie, 571b Ile Royale, 36a, 215a, 216a Ile Saint-Jean, 216a Ile Saint-Jean, histoire, 55a Illicillewaet, British Columbia, 375a Ilsley, J. L., 95b Imes, E. H., 655b Imlach, W. J., 111a Immigration, German, 47b Irish, 1892, 38a Swedish, 47a Imperial Conference, 1921, 28b Imperial Defence, 11b IMPERIAL EAGLE (ship), 650b Imperial Economic Conference, 687b Imperial Federation, 11b

Imperial Federation League, 356a,

614a

Imperial Order of Daughters of the Empire, 601a Immerial Preference, 413a Imperial Rolling Stock Company, Ltd., with CNR records Imperial Trust Company, 67b Imperial War Cabinet, 487a Imperial War Conference, 1918, 28b IMPERIEUSE, H.M.S., 573a "In October", 13b INA (ship), 656b Inchkeith, Saskatchewan, 189a INCONSTANT, H.M.S., 605b Independent Electors of Acadia, 507a Independent Order of Odd Fellows, 607b Independent Political Association, 507a Independent Water Company, 607b India, 1786-92, 32b Indian Agency, Battleford, Saskatchewan, 36b Indian Association of Alberta, 330a Indian Department, 370b Indian Head, Saskatchewan, 73b, 658b Indian Treaty No. 3, 492b Indian Treaty No. 6, 313b Indian Treaty No. 8, 523b Indian legends, 43a Indiana Railway Company, with CNR records Indians, SEE: Department of Indian Affairs, 14a Indians, Newfoundland, 489a North West Territory, 27b, 492b Ottawa River, 2b Western Canada, 375b Industrial Land Company, with CNR records INDUSTRY (steamer), 551a Ingalls, Cantain Rufus, 616a Ingersoll, Mr. -, 371a Ingles, Ellice & Company, 372a Inglis, Bishop J., 253b Ingraham, Joseph, 281b, 310b Ingraham, Osnrey A., 219b Ingram, Lady, 44a Ings, Fred, 148a Inkster, Colin, 519a Inkster, John, 384a Innes, William, 222b Innisfall, Alberta, 226a Institut Canadien, 169b, 352b Boucherville, 64la Intercolonial Railway, 19b, 43a, 82b, 155b, 220b, 313b, 353a, 585b, 614b, 657a Intercolonial Railway, with CNR records International Association of Universities, 298a International Boundary Commission, 677b International Bridge Company (Canada & New York), with CNR records International Express Company of Canada (Ltd.), with CNR records International Financial Society, 657a International Labour Organization,

International Law in Twilight, 373a International Waterways Commission, Interstate Commerce Commission, 516b Inverness County, Nova Scotia, 329b Ireland, self-determination, 154b Irish emigration, 283a Irish Home Rule, 271b Irondale, Bancroft & Ottawa Railway Company, with CNR records Iroquois Indians, 116a, 147a Irrigation, 6a Irvine, Colonel, 525a Irvine, William, 377b Irving, A., 87b Irving, Acheson G., 564a Irwin, Rev. Henry, 537b Irwin and Gordon, 141a Isabella, Manitoba, 296a Isle-Dieu, abbé d', 4b Islet, Québec, 477a Italy, World War II, 7b Ives, Brayton, 456a Ives, Frances, 360a Ives, W. C., 97a, 310b, Ives Copper Mine, 163a

Jackson, A. Y., 355b Jackson, J. M., 498b Jackson, Rev. John, 55a Jackson, Sir Richard Downes, 25b. 268a Jackson, S. J., 653b Jackson Brothers, Burnt Lake, Alberta, 63b Jacob, Joseph H., 219b Jacobs, Samuel, 192b Jacobs, William, 52a Jacques Cartier Union Railway Company, with CNR records Jaffier, -, 546a Jago, Captain, 386b Jamaica, 5b, 245a James, Lt. Col. F. C., 104b James, F. Cyril, 35b James Bay, 82a, 203b James Bay Railway Company, with CNR records James Bay & Eastern Railway Company, with CNR records Jameson, Anna, 436b Jameson, J. Franklin, 478b Jameson, Professor R., 187b Jameson, Sheilagh S., 410b, 530b, 661b, 689a Jamesville School Section, Victoria County, Nova Scotia, 372a JANE (ship), 189a Janette, Joseph, 136a Janorin Company, 121a Japanese-Canadians, 147b Jardine, Miss Flora, 676a Jarvis family, 261b, 498a Jarvis, C. E. I., 10a Jarvis, Munson, 272a Jarvis, S. P., 291a

Jarvis, Stephen, 60a Jarvis, William Botsford, 403b Jasher House, Alberta, 414b, 651b Jasper National Park, 96b Jay, John, 447a Jefferson, Thomas, 634b, 635a Jenkins, Charles, 111a Jenkins, J., 195a Jenkson, Mrs. J. P. J., 310b Jesse Ketchum and his Times, 269b Jessun, Edward, 22b, 304b, 62la Jesuit Estates, 130a, 543b, 568b Jésuites, 5b, 125a, 142a, 51lb, 552a, 571b Jetté, L. A., 44b Jodin, abbé, 127b Jogues, Isaac, 301b JOHN BULL (steamer), 551a JCHN MOLSON (steamer), 551a Johnson, Emily Pauline, 383b, 467a, 518a, 666b, 690a Johnson, Sir John, 34b Johnson, John Mercer, 75a Johnson, Richard de Lancey, 657a Johnson, Robert M., 564a Johnson, Sir William, 531a, 575b Johnston, Rev. A. A., 493a Johnston, E. W., 180b Johnston, George Hope, 495a Johnston, John, 373a Johnston, John, 373a Jolliet, Louis, 395b Joly de Lotbinière, -, 608b Joly de Lotbinière, Sir Henri Gustave, 311b, 431a Joncaire, Louis Thomas de, 36a Jones, Andrew, 290a Jones, Augustus, 438a Jones, Charles, 43b, 188b, 373b, 584a, 599b, 690b Jones, David, 444b Jones, Captain Dunham, 290a, 325b, 638a Jones, Ernest, 170b Jones, Guy Carleton, 24a Jones, John, 353b Jones, Lynds, 253a Jones, Peter, 602a Jones, Robert, 589b Jones, Runert, 12b Jones, Captain Solomon, 325b Jones, Mrs. Sydney, 205a Jones, Thomas Mercer, 160b Jones, Tom, 424a Jones, W. Wallace, 305b Jones, William, 638b Jorden, Dr. Jacob, 11a Jordy de Cabanac, Guy de, 84b, 85a "Journal of a voyage in H.M.S. CHATHAM, 1792-94", 42b Journal, Fernand de, 63b Jouvenado, duc de, 318a Jouveney, Joseph, 301a JUANITA (schooner), 135a

Juchereau, Marie Eustache, 401a

Julien, Henri, 564a Jumonville, M., 609a Jung-Stilling, Johan Heinrich, 642b

JUDITH (brigantine), 156b

Jupp, G. Alex., 222b

KALEDEN, S.S., 113a Kamehameha I, 641b Kamloops, British Columbia, 4a, 73b, 113a, 276a, 334b, 379a, 379b, 427b, 540b Kamouraska, 1849-69, 21b KARLUK, C.G.S., 675b Karn Morris Piano and Organ Company, 58a Kaskaskia, Illingis, 672a Katz, Dr. Morris, 295a Kauder, Father Christian, 409b Kaye, V. J., 98b Keane, Joseph P., 68a Keefer, Jacob, 238a, 486a Keewatin District, 18a, 567a Keith, Viscount, SEE: Elphinstone, George Keith, Viscount Keith Keith, Mrs. A. M., 493b Keith, George, 372a Keith, James, 189a Keith, Robert, 163b Keith, Sir William, 226a Kelliker, B. B., 271b Kellock, R. L., 93a, 93b, 94a Kelly, Arthur R., 14b Kelly, Isabel, 171b Kelly, J., 63b Kelly, James B., 498b KELOWNA, S.S., 113a Kelsey, Henry, 174a Kemble, Stephen, 131a Kempt, Sir James, 497b, 692a Kendrick, John, 310b Kenne, Thomas, 447a Kennebec Township, Ontario, 172a Kennedy, Aeneas Sage, 200a, 200b Kennedy, F. W., 43b Kennedy, Howard Angus, 23a Kennedy, J. de N., 100b Kennedy, Parker & Company, 200b Kennedy, Reginald A., 200b Kennedy, Shirley, 156b Kennedy, Mrs. W. A., 686a Kennedy, W. W., 95b Kennedy-Carefoot, A. E., 362a Kennerly, Mitchell, 270a Kennicott, Robert, 284b Kenogamissi River, 428b Kenora, Ontario, 17b Kent, Edward, Duke of, 117b, 166b, 497b, 553b Kent, James, 64a Kent County, Ontario, 8b, 74b, 152a, Kentville, Nova Scotia, 171a, 385a Kenyon Township, Glengarry County, Ontario, 34a Ker, Robert, 143a Kerr, J. W., 91b Kerr, John, 67a

Kerr, Lord Mark, 181a Kerr, Robert, 40b Ketcheson Collection, 425h Ketcheson, Lieutenant William, 108t-Keystone Fire Insurance Company, Khaki University, 3b Khartoum Expedition, 584h Khatsahlano, Jack, 398a Kidd, Rev. B. J., 613a Kiernan, Mrs. Elizabeth, 542a Kikkerteujak, Labrador, 422b Killarney, Ontario, 609a Killinek, Labrador, 422b Kimberley, Lord, 340b, 347a Kimble, William, 219a Kinburn, Ontario, Presbyterian Church, 120a King, G. C., 379a King, George William, 545a King, Robert, 666a King, W. L. M., 51a, 57b, 84a, 92b, 94a, 95b, 101b, 147a, 159a, 161a, 225a, 326b, 365a, 396a, 430a, 431a, 490a King, William, 83b King Township, Ontario, 3b, 228b Kings County, New Brunswick, 186b, Agricultural Society, 185b Kings County, Nova Scotia, 31a, King's College, 15a King's Manuscripts, 226a King's Maps, 226a King's Posts, 372b Kingsford, William, 26b, 464b Kingston, Canada West, 372b Kingston, New Brunswick, 219a, 530a Kingston, Ontario, 39a, 283a, 347b, 404a, 514b, 517a, 536a, 668b penitentiary, 100a, 154b naval establishment, 34a KINGSTON, H.M.S., 480b <u>Kingston Gazette</u>, 151b Kingston Historical Society, 72a Kingston Mutual Telephone Company, Kingston, Napanee and Western Railway Company, with CNR records Kingston, Smith's Falls and Ottawa Railway Company, with CNR records Kinistino District, Saskatchewan, 408b Kinnear, -, 444b Kinsella, N. J., Collection, with CNR records Kipling, Rudyard, 34b, 351b Kirby, William, 524a Kirchner, W. H., 205b, 206a Kirke, Sir David, 498a Kirkpatrick, Catherine Elizabeth, 436b Kirkpatrick, Thomas, 316b Kitab-al-Tathim, 7b Kitab nahi al balaghah. 8b Kitchener, Lord, 590a Kitchener, Chtario, 326b

Klassen, David, 98h

Klein, A. M., 583b Klinck, L. S., 628b, 662a Klondike, Yukon Territory, 179b, 334b, 338a, 354a, 416a, 424a, 479b, 627a, 643a, 686a, 692b Klondike Gold Rush, 370a, 414b, 428a, 466b, 489a, 568a, 583b Knickle, Harry James, 233a "Knife, The", 13b Knights of Labour, 688a Knipe, Francis, 574a Knowles, Commodore Charles, 136b Knowlton family, 73a Knox, Thomas, 242b Kootenay District, British Columbia, 592b, 595a Kootenay Indians, 610b Kossuth, Lajos, 342b Krabbé, F. J., 356a Krause, Henriette, 626a

Kruger, H. K. E., 484a

Kuhlewein, Robert, 311b

Krum, J. C., 588b

Kunz, Mathes, 588b

Kurz and Company, 223a

Labadie family, 136a Labelle, curé, 511b La Borde, Jean de, 36a Labouchère, Henry, 532b, 645b Labour relations, Alberta, 6b Labour unions, Ancient Order of United Workmen, Qu'Appelle, Saskatchewan and Victoria, British Columbia, 12b Labrador, 30b, 53b, 120a, 279b, 372b, 648a missions, 233a Labrador Journal, 523b

Labrie, Gustave, 226b Labrosse, Paul, 546b la Bruère, René de, 35b La Chenale Seigneury, 416b La Chevardière de Grandville, Antoine-François de, 213a Lachine, Québec, 174b, 576b Lachine Canal, 25b, 528a

Lachine & Hochelaga Railway Company, with CNR records Lachine, Jacques Cartier & Maisonneuve

Railway Company, with CNR records Lachute, Québec, 34b, 689b Lac La Ronge, Saskatchewan, 289a

La Colle Falls, 503b Lacombe, Father Albert, 663a

Lacombe, Alberta, 111a Lacorne, la veuve, 608a Lacoste, L., 5a

Lac Seul, Ontario, 373a La Dauversière, Le Royer de, 648b LADY SHERBROOKE (steamer), 551a "L'affaire du Canada", 51a Lafayette, Marquis de, 447a

Lafillard, François Maurice, 212a Lafontaine, Louis-Hippolyte, 25b,

338a Laforce, Pierre, 322b

Laforce, Pierre Casimir, 326b La Galissonière, comte de, 225a, 282a La Gorgendière, Louis-Henri de, 107a La Have, Nova Scotia, 35a Laidlaw, R., 610b Laing, Robert, 43b Laing, William, 192b Lair, J. R., 397a Laird, Hon. David, 455a, 455b, 483b, 663a Laird, Harold, 337b Lake, Henry, 581b Lake Huron, 14a, 231a Lake Louise, Alberta, 21b Lake Manitoba Railway and Canal Company, with CNR records Lake Manitoba Railway and Coal Company, 375a Lake Megantic, 306a Lake Michigan, 231a Lake Nipigon, Ontario, 13a Lake St. Louis and Province Line Railway Company, with CNR records Lake Simcoe, Ontario, 265a, 289a Lake Simcoe Junction Railway Company, with CNR records Lake Superior, 14a, 231a, 343a, 373a Lake Superior Terminals Company, Ltd., with CNR records Lake of Two Mountains, 253b Lake Waminikanau, 279b Lake of the Woods, 492b Indians, 376b Lakeside Navigation Company, with CNR records Lalement, -, 521a Lalement, Gabriel, 301b Lally, Captain E., 639a Lalonde, père Jean-Marie, 142a LAMA (shin), 39b La Martinière, seigniory of, 599b Lamber, Juliette, 3a Lambert family, 156b Lambert, Edmond, 80b Lambert, Warren, 652b Lambton, John George, 1st Earl of Durham, SEE: Durham, 184a Lambton County, Canada West, 74b Lamont, J. H., 555b Lamont, Alberta, 438b Lamontagne, Edouard, 25a La Mothe, -, 303a Lampman, Archibald, 74a, 227a, 263b, Lanark County, Ontario, 223a, 271a, 271b, 364a Lanaudière, colonel, 608b Lanaudière, C. de, 621a

Lanaudière, seigneurie de, 497b Lancaster, New Brunswick, 265a Lancaster, Ontario, 658b Lancaster Townshin, Ontario, 383a Lancefield, George R., 202b Lande, Lawrence M., 377a Landon, Fred, 284a Lane, George, 310b

Lang, Cristoph, 642b Langan, Charlotte, 326b Langan, Patrick, 36b Langdon, Alberta, 606a Langevin, Mgr Edmond, 131a

Langevin, H. L., 539b Langevin, Sir Hector, 131a, 169a, 525a, 641a

Langford, George Burwash, 628a Langford, James, 454a Langton, Hugh Hornby, 545a, 677b Langton, John, 257a Lanoraie seigneury, 159a Lanouiller de Boisclerc, Jean-

Eustache, 107a Lansdowne, Lord, 331b, 520 a, 593a, 593b, 683b Lansdowne, 1st Marquis, SEE:

Shelburne, Earl of, 575a Lansdowne, Saskatchewan, 189a Lansing Connecting Railroad Company, with CNR records

La Patrie, 199a, 254a La Potherie, Claude-Charles Le Roy de, 494b La Presse, 397a

La Province, 234b Larcom, Captain J., 604a Lardlow, Thomas, 83b La Roche, marquis de, 231a, 423b La Rochelle, Thomas de, 169a

Larocque, François-Antoine, 515a Larose, Wilfrid, 226b Lartigue, Mgr J.-J., 507b, 534a

La Rue, -, 485a La Rue, F. A. H., 395a Larue, Hubert, 171a

La Salle, -, 616a La Salle, Robert Cavelier, Sieur de. 424b

LA SAUVAGE (frégate), 480b L'Assomntion, Québec, 18a, 330b "Last Bassoon, The", 35b Last Mountain Lake, 189b

Latimer, Henry, 225b La Tour, Charles de, 161b, 231a

Laubman, C. A., 553a Lauder, J. S., 473a Lauderdale, Lord, 432b LAURA T. CHESTER (schooner), 224a

Laurendeau, A., 92a

Laurie, Colonel J. W., 463a Laurier, Lady, 225a Laurier, P. G., 519a

Laurier, Sir Wilfrid, 2b, 28a, 29a, 35a, 57b, 62a, 62b, 76b, 88b, 120b, 122a, 131b, 137a, 161a, 162a, 170b, 199a, 223b, 235a, 255a, 282a, 331b, 338a, 342b,

354b, 429b, 430a, 475b, 478a, 485a, 507b, 520a, 598a, 605a,

690a Laurier House, 101b, 677a

L'Aurore des Canadas, 5a Lauzon, Ch. de, 284a Lauzon, Jean de, 330b Laval, Mgr de, 45a, 534a, 535a Laval University, 421a

Lavallée, J. B., 424b Lavallée, V. P., 234b Lavater, Johann Kaspar, 642b

La Vérendrye, famille, 393b La Vérendrye, Pierre Gaultier de

Varennes, Sieur de, 395b Lavergne, Armand, 28a, 416a, 62a La Vie, François de, 423b Lavouette, Jean, 86b

Law, military, 19a Law Marches Wost, 167b Lawrence, Charles, 125b, 415b, 539b Lawrence, Joseph Wilson, 131a, 518b

Lawrence, Pamelia, 620b

Lawrence, Robert G., 270a lawrence, Sheridan, 343b lawrence, Thomas, 17h lawrence, Thomas, 17b lawson family, 49a Lawton, Frances, 154a Layton, Irving, 583b Leacock, Stephen B., 230a, 270b League of Nations, 174b leak, John, 480b Leavitt, J. H., 417b Leavitt, M. A., 417b Le Canada, 334a LE CASTOR (frégate), 59a Lechmere, Thomas, 433a leclerc, G., 126a Le Coursier, G., 169a "Le Docteur Noir", 16a leduc, Alberta, 111a lee, R. H., 276a Leeds County, Chtario, 219a, 304b, 584a, 597a Lees, John, 387b Lefroy, Lieutenant John Henry, 544b legal profession, 40a New Brunswick, 34b Légaré, Nicolas, 608a le Gardeur de Repentigny, Marguerite-Madeleine, 293b Le Gardeur de Tilly, Pierre-Noël, 282b Leger, J. A., 482a Leigh, Charles, 85b Leighton, Henry, 357a Leighton, J. B., 323b Leighton, Margaret B., 380a Le Jeune, Paul, 282a Le Maitre, Chester, 222b Lemay, Léon-Pamphile, 600b Le Mercure, 124a Lemieux, Rodolphe, 134a, 199a, 226b, 393a lemoine, Sir J., 437b Lemoine, Joseph, 293b Lemoine Despins, Jacques-Joseph, 395a Le Moyne, Jean, 230a Lemperière, Jehan, 86b Lemperière, Richard, 86b Lempriere, Lt., 421b Lennox, Charles, 4th Duke of Richmond and Lennox, SEE: Richmond and Lennox, 524a Lennoxville, Quebec, 425b Leo, Leonardo Crtensio Salvatore de, Leon, Labrador, 422b Leonard, George, 621a Leonard, V. B., 148a Le Page, Louis, 498a Le Pailleur, F. Maurice, 539a Le Pays, Dame Renée, 329a Lenine, Ambroise, 313a, 388a, 425b, 684b Lenine, Maxime, 519a Lenrohon, I. P., 641a Leroide, Christophe, 424a Tervosquerck, Madame de, 214b les Anciennes Canadiennes, 22a Le Saulnier, Candide Michel, 169b "les Dix", 22b Teslie, Charles, 544b Teslie, Saskatchewan, 234b Tesoron, Guillaume, 427b Tesslie, William, 235b

l'Estringant de Saint-Martin, Marie-Anne-Josette de, 458a "Le Sueur controversy", 374a Le Tainteur, Jacques, 452a Le Tellier, François Michel, 625b letellier de Saint-Just, Luc, 129a, 181a, 347a Tethbridge, Alberta, 6a, 7a, 276a, 497a, 590b, 656a letourneau, S., 93a LEVANTER (ship), 516b Teveson-Gower, Granville George, 2nd Earl of Granville, SEE: Granville Lévis, François-Gaston, duc de, 18b, 62b, 181b, 215a, 215b, 304a, 386b, 417a, 643b lévis, Québec, 21b, 126a, 234a Levis County, Quebec, 276b levy, George Edward, 679a Lewis, Sir George Cornewall, 273a Lewis, John Lee, 12b, 456b Lewis, Matthew Gregory, 44a Lewis, Captain Meriwether, 609b Lewis, W. H., 456a Leymarie, A. Léo, 302a, 386a, 394b L'Heureux, N. Paul, 337b Liard, Cantain, 155b Liberal Conservative Union, 356a Liberal Party, 131b, 170b, 199a, 299a, 475b Alberta, 592b British Columbia, 607b New Brunswick, 654b Ontario, 227a Saskatchewan, 380b Saskatchewan, 380b Liberal Unionists, 354b Libraries, Saskatchewan, 45b Life Savers Limited, 10la Lighthall, W. S., 540a Lillcoet, British Columbia, 685a Lillcoet Trail, 205a Lincoln County, Ontario, 539a, 613a Lincoln County, Upper Canada, militia, Lindsay, J. R., Collection, with CNR records Lindsay, Rev. Sydenham Bagg, 666a Lindsay, Bobcaygeon and Pontypool Railway, 64a lindsay, Fenelon Falls and Cttawa River Railway Company, with CNR records Lindsey, C., 377a lindsey, C. B., 377a Lindsey, Charles, 374a Lindsey, George Goldwin Smith, 374a Lipton, Saskatchewan, 279b Lisgar, Lord, 314b Lisgar, Manitoba, 15b L'Islet, Quebec, 1849-69, 21b litchfield, H.M.S., 209a literary Backgrounds of the Maritime Provinces, The, 27b Little Pine Indian Reserve, Sask., 36b Littlehales, Major, 365b, 580a littler, H. G., 528a litzenberger, Albert, 41la lIVELY (ship), 18la

Tivernool, Nova Scotia, 51b, 346a,

487a

liverpool Canadian Lands Limited, with CNR records livestock brand registration, Alberta, 6a Tivingston, Duncan, 638b Livingston, Gilbert, 154a Livingston, Robert R., 444b Livingstone, Janey C., 8a Livingstone, Saskatchewan, 483b 1 1ZARD, H.M.S., 2625 Iloyd, C. F., 8la 11oyd, G. E., 98b Hoyd, Bishop George Exton, 22a, Iloyd, John, 77b Iloyd, Thomas, 486a Lloyd's of London, 275a Lloyd-George, David, 210a Lloydminster, Saskatchewan, 21a, 56a, 515b Lobo, Canada West, 125a locke, -, 524b lockport, New York, la loeb, Mrs. Alice, 686b Logan, Sir William E., 43a Lomas, W. H., 152a London, 503a London, Ontario, la, 25a, 39b, 160a, 262a, 306b, 336b, 374a, 41la, 481a, 503a, 507a, 507b, 530b, 543a, 546a, 569a, 692a, london District, 24la, 517b, 543b, 604a London Township, Ontario, 82a, 306b, 5965 London Advertiser, 19b London and Bristol Company, 676b London Dock Company, 516b London Free Press, 19b, 345b London Gazette, 180b, 679a London Grand Junction Railway, 516a London, Buron & Bruce Railway Company, with CNR records Londonderry, Nova Scotia, 2a Londonderry County, Ireland, 292a Long, Robert, 113a Long, Walter H., 331b, 342a Long Beach, New Brunswick, 314b Long Lake Railway, with CNR records Long Portage Post, 286b Longmuir, Richard, 154a Longueuil, Baronnie de, 588a Longueuil, Québec, 335a notaire, 590a Longueuil and Chambly Turnpike Road, Longueval, M. de. 215b Lord Selkirk Memorial Committee. LORD STANLEY (ship), 463b Lords Commissioners for Trade and Plantations, 226a Loretteville, Quebec, 378a L'Orignal, Ontario, 42a, 621b Lormier, famille, 451b Lorne, Marquis of, 368a, 596a Losier, James J., 95b Lossing, Benson J., 445a Lotbinière, Marquis de, 216a, 401a Lotbinière, seigneurie de, 304t LOUDON (ship), 259a Lougheed, W. F., 390a Louis XIII, 231a

Louis XV, 17b Louis XVI, 447s Louisbourg, 1b, 10s, 12s, 110s, 137s, 233b, 235a, 251b, 309a, 332a, 395b, 396b, 445a, 480b, 490a, 573a, 670a, 674b, 675a Louiseville, Quebec, 337b Louisiana, 36a, 41a Louisiane, 2a Louvigny, famille, 458a Lovell, John, 518b LOVELY SALLY (schooner), 385a Lovett family, 333b Low, A. P., 581a Low, George Jacob, 350a Lowe, Allan, & Company, 384a Lowe, John, 98b Lowe, Thomas, 287a, 374b Lower Laurentian Railway Company, 192b Lower Laurentian Railway Company, with CNR records Lowes, Mrs. Ellen, 564a Lowrey, Hamilton, 290a Lowry, Ontario, Presbyterian Church, 120a Lows, Cornelius, 98h Lowther, Katherine, 682b Loyalist Regiments, 134b Loyalists, 303a New Brunswick, 59b, 118a, 550a Nova Scotia, 16b, 117b, 131a Lucan, Ontario, 613b Ludlow, Gabriel, 12b Lumber industry, la Lumber Manufacturers' Yards Limited, Lundbreck, Alberta, 80b Lundy's Lane, Ontario, 134b battle of, 377b Lupson, Arnold, 232b Lupson, Arnold, 232b
Luse Land & Development Company
Limited, with CNR records
Lymburner, Adam, 144a
Lynch, John Joseph, 276a
Lynch, W. W., 127a
LYNX, H.M.S., 492a
Lyon, J. H., 432a
Lyon, Rev. James, 11b
Lytton, Sir Edward George Earle
Lytton Bulwer, 1st Baron, 28b
646a 646a Lytton, British Columbia, 290b

Mabane, Adam, 259b Mabane, Dr. Allan, 525a Mabou, Nova Scotia, 358a

Macdonald, S. D., 482a

Macbeth, George, 604a

McDonald, Wallace, 358b

McCorthy, D'Alton, 578b

MacConnaid, McDonald of Carth, John, 453a

McColl, Duncan, 505b

McCollom, C. H., 688b

McConnaid, Levender, 370a, 377a, 387a, 453b

McCompan, Alexander, 637b

Macdonall, Alexander, 637b McCollom, C. H., 689b
McComb, Alexander, 187b
McComb, William, 187b
McCord, Thomas, 52b, 320a
McCormick family, 585a
McCorum, Mrs. J., 308b
McCready, Edward, 315b
McCreight, John Poster, 83a
McCullock, David, 173a
McCullock Creek, British Columbia,
471b
MacConnell, Rev. Alexander, 230b,
McDonell, Alexander, 343a, 571a
McDonell, D. A., 217a, 250b, 362b
MacDonell, Hugh, 372b
MacDonell, John, 286b, 363a, 373a, 397a, 453b
McCullock, David, 173a
McCullock Creek, British Columbia, McDonell, Eishop, 622b
Macdonnell, A. R., 364b 471b
McCullough, Charles Robert, 111a
McConmand family, 387b
McConmand family, 585a
McConmand family, 585a
McConmand family, 586a Macdonald, -, 432a
Macdonald, A. C. de Léry, 166a
McDonald, Alexander, 187b, 209a, 57la
MacDonald, Alexander, 358b
McDonald, Angus, 12b, 358b
McDonald, Argus, 12b, 358b
McDonald, Archibald, 177b, 193a,
206b, 207a
McDougall, McDougall, James, 5990
McDougall, Archibald, 177b, 193a,
McDougall, William, 102a McDonald, Alexander, 358b
McDonald, Angus, 12b, 358b
McDonald, Archibald, 177b, 193a,
206b, 207a
McDonald, Arthur, 277b
MacDonald, Captain Bodrick Charles,
285a
McDonald, Charles, 278a, 675b
McDonald, Dunald, 306b
McDonald, Duncan, 237a
McDonald, P. 277a
McDonald, Contain Bodrick Charles,
McDonald, Charles, 278a, 675b
McDonald, Duncan, 237a
McDonald, P. 277a
McDonald, Duncan, 237a
McDonald, P. 278a
McDonald, P. 278a McDonald, E., 132a
MacDonald, Mrs. Ewan, 659a
Macdonald, Sir G., 157a
Macdonald, Hubert, 597a Macdonald, Hubert, 597a Macdonald, Sir Hugh John, 81a, 160b, Macdonald, J., 432a Macdonald, Captain J. F., 145b McDonald, Jane (Klyne), 193a McDonald, Jane (Alyne),
Macdonald, John, 485a
McDonald, John, 193a
Macdonald, Rev. John, 230b
Macdonald, Sir John A., 12a, 14b, 38a, 39b, 40a, 41a, 45b, 46a, 51a, 54a, 59b, 77b, 80a, 81a, 88a, 122a, 127a, 134b, 135b, 160b, 161a, 163a, 169a, 170b, 172a, 172b, 172b, 178a, 179a, 181b, 200a, 223a, 227a, 232a, 235a, 235b, 258b, 259a, 275b, 277b, 279a, 285b, 258b, 275b, 277b, 279a, 285b, 300b, 316b, 317b, 328a, 331a, 340b, 341a, 347a, 356a, 356b, 357a, 358b, 360b, 361a, 362b, 381a, 382b, 385b, 414a, 429b, 430a, 442b, 430a, 442b, 430a, 442b, 430a 430a, 430b, 449b, 465a, 466a, 489b, 495a, 495b, 498b, 505a, 506a, 517b, 525a, 527a, 530a, 531a, 536a, 536b, 543b, 566t, 584b, 585a, 586a, 594b, 597c, 599b, 608a, 614a, 614b, 622b, 624a, 628a, 640b, 650b, 652a, 668a, 671a, 675b, 688a, Macdonald, John Sandfield, 143a,

Macdonell, Alexander, 637b Macdonell, Rev. Alexander, 230b, McDougall, E. M. W., 93a MacFarlane, R., 2865 MacFarlane, Raywond Henry, 2245 MacFarlane, Roderick, 43a, 6765 McFaul, Rev. George R., 111a McGee, Thomas D'Arcy, 160a, 296a, 316b, 343a, 429b, 431b, 466a, 466b, 545a, 614a MacGeorge, John, 352b McGill, -, 227a McGill, James, 187b, 359a, 366s McGill, John, 29a, 250b, 634a McGill, Peter, 176b, 684b McGill Association of University Teachers, 1860 McGill Normal School, 12a McGill University, 52b, 65b, 158b, 200a, 235b, 256a, 292a, 297b, 298a, 350a, 415a, 420b, 429a, 5325, 512a McGillivray, Duncan, 384a, 453b McGillivray, Simon, 134b, 202a, McGillivray, William, 206a, 384a, 453b, 466a McGinnis, William, 416b McGrady, William, 441b McGrath, Charles, 411t McGreevy, Thomas, 14t McGregor, Duncan, 2625 Macnar, John, 360a McHenry, Hon. James, 1915 Machrae, Bishop Robert, 4255 McIlree, John Henry, 454a McIlvene, I., 521b McIlwraith, Jean N., 378b MacAuthur, D. C., 191a
MacAuthur, D. C., 191a
MacAuthur, Mrs. J., 308b
McDonald, John Sandfield, 143a,
McInnes, Donald, 357a
MacInnes, Angus, 147t
Macaulay, Rev. D., 139b
McDonald, Joseph, 379a
McIntosh, Donald, 134t
McDonald, Kenneth, 360t
McIntosh, Bugk Fraser, 83c
MacAulay, J. B., 261b, 291a
McDonald, Roderick, 658t
McIntosh, John, 541t
McConald, Roderick, 658t
McConald, Roderick, 658t
MacAuley, Captain Robert, 638b
McDonald, Rolland, 12a
MacIntyre, Alfred, 165t

McIntyre, Peter, 26b Mackay, H. M., 678b McKay, John R., 132b McKay, Joseph W., 177b, 434a McKay, Joseph W., McKay, Mrs. Ronald, 310b Mackay, William, 453b McKay, Lt. Col. William, 655a McKee, Alexander, 133a McKeggie, May Blackstock, 227a Mackelvie, Harry, 430a McKenny, -, 192b McKenzie, Dr., 298a MacKenzie, A. F., 383a Mackenzie, Alexander, 286b, 430b McKenzie, Alexander, 193a, 361b McKenzie, Alexander, 286b, 430b McKenzie, Alexander, 193a, 361b Mackenzie, Hon. Alexander, 78a, 171a, 466a, 657b, 684b Mackenzie, Sir Alexander, 78a, 320a, 373a, 373b, 453b, 652b McKenzie, Charles, 373a, 453b Mackenzie, Colin, 173a Mackenzie, David, 453b Mackenzie, George, 359b MacKenzie, Henry, 367a Mackenzie, Ian A., 239a McKenzie, Kenneth, 642b Mackenzie, Malcolm, 371b McKenzie, Roderick, 86a, 134b, 173a, 217a, 238a, 265b, 304a, 384a, 397a, 416b, 453b Mackenzie, Sarah, 360a Mackenzie, W., 377a Mackenzie, W., 377a
Mackenzie, William Lyon, 28a, 29b,
56b, 78b, 235b, 305b, 306b, 337b,
338a, 369a, 374a, 377a, 38la,
McNeill, A. N., 104a
McNeill, A. N., 104a
McNeill, A. N., 104a 338a, 369a, 374a, 377a, 381a, 465a, 533b, 576a, 582b, 607a, 338a, 369a, 374a, 377a, 361a,
465a, 533b, 576a, 582b, 607a,
613a, 617a, 636b

McKenzie & Robertson, 507a

Mackenzie District, North West
Territories, 208b, 530a

McKenzie Maccun, John and James M., 203a Mackenzie, Mann & Company Limited, with CNR records Mackenzie Power and Development Commany, with CNR records Mackenzie River, 454a Mackenzie River District, 13a, 163a Mackenzie's River Dept., North West Company, 372a Mackey, Mrs. Evelyn, 650a Mackie, -, 344a McKillon, Saskatchewan, 13b McKindlay, J. hn, 277a McKinlay, J. hn, 277a McKinlay, Archibald, 466b, 674a McKinlay, Clare Mary, 480a McKinlay, James, 472a McKinlay, Sarah Julia, 472a McKinnon, Rev., 22b Mackintosh, Lieutenant-Governor, 525b Mackintosh, Angus, 197a Macklin, J. G., 237a McLaughlan, John, 437b McLaughlin, Dr. John, 207b, 286b Macklin, J. G., 237a McLean, A. K., 93b McLean, Alexander, 376b McLean, Colonel Allan, 358a McLean, Ann, 371a McLean, Archibald, 299b, 360b, 636b McLean, Charles and Archibald, 68a

Maclean, H. J., 377b McLean, Ian, 622b Maclean, J. B., 398b McLean, Lieutenant Neil, 622b

MacLean, Una, 9b
Maclean, William, 479b
Maclear, Thomas, 156a
MacLeod, -, 249a
McLeod, A. N., 321b, 571a
McLeod, Archibald, 367a
McLeod, Ezekiel, 191b
McLeod, Ezekiel, 191b
McLeod, Ezekiel, 191b
McLeod, Ezekiel, 191b
Malaspina, Alexander, 605b
McLeod, barrow, 246b McLeod, Archibald, 367a McLeod, Ezekiel, 191b Macleod, Colonel James F., 6a Malouet, baron, 346b McLeod, John, 429b, 442a MMISHAM (steamer), 551a Maloued, N. 426 Malouet, David Malouet, baron, 348b Malouet, baron, 346b Maloued, Malouet, baron, 346b Malouet, baron, 346b Malouet, baron, 346b Malouet, baron, 379b Maloued, N. 426 MacLend, N., 426a Macleod, Norman T., 310b Macleod, Thomas H., 561b Maleophita David 193a McLoughlin, David, 193a

McLoughlin, John, 193a, 541b, 687a

McMaster University, 110b

MacMechan, Archibald, 445a

MacMechan, Archibald, 445a

MacMillan, Lord, 92a

Chief Justice, 264a

Actions, 1024 McMillan, A. J., 389a McMillan, Captain Alexander, 325a McMillan, Archibald, 189a McMillan, Sir Ernest, 653b McMillan, Harold, 165b Macmillan, Harold, 165b MacMillan, James M., 207a McMillen, Alexander, 290a McMurachy, Malcolm "Dan" S. J., 222b McMurray, Thomas, 321b
McMurray, William, 132b
McNab, A. C., 432a
MacNab, Sir Allan N., 20b, 607a, 670b
McNab Archibald Deton 5611 McNab, Archibald Peter, 56lb McNab, Thomas, 420b McNair, J. B., 95a MacPherson, Helen, 371a McPherson, J., 359b McPherson, John, 611b MacPherson, M. A., 97b McPherson, Murdock, 432a, 456b, 481b McPherson, Macherson, Peter, 371a McQueen, Thomas, 528a McQuester, L. N., 692b McQuin, Anthony, 517a MacStay, Dr. William, 479b Mactavish family, 265b Mactavish family, 265b
McTavish, Alexander, 134b
McTavish, Dugald, 177b, 207b
McTavish, John, 367a
McTavish, Iachlan, 384a
McTavish, Simon, 37b, 219b, 430b
McTavish, William, 2la, 31lb
McVicar, G. D., 519a
McWilliams, Dr., 569b McWilliams, Dr., 569b McWilliams, R. F., 384b Madawaska, Nova Scotia, 403b Magee, Major F. C., 104b Magnan, -, 17b Magnetawan River Railway Company, with CNR records Maguinna (Indian Chief), 635a Mail, 370b
Mailloux family, 136a
Main, T. C., 564a
Main, T. Cs, 564a
Maine-New Brunswick boundary, 8a,
61a, 140a, 140b, 270a, 295b, 599b
Maingy, Peter, & Company, 335b
Mair, Charles, 167a

Maithy, Charles Lassey, 354a Maithy, Thomas B., 413b Manchester College, York, England, boundaries, 605b Chief Justice, 684b elections, 102a farming, 676a finances, 452a Indians, 492b Lieutenant-Governor, 4b, 18a, 87a, 124a, 124b, 368a, 384b, 425b, 567a, 625h Mennonites, 215b Methodists, 572a Premier, 64b, 53la political affairs, 8la schools, 48a, 150a, 507b schools, 46a, 156a, Manitoba Drama League, 153a Manitoba Grain Growers' Association, 6345 Manitoba Land Company Limited, with CNR records Manitoba Legislative Buildings Investigation, 286a Manitoba Northern Railway Company, with CNR records Manitoba school question, 172a Manitoba School Trustees Association, 296a Manitoba Schools Act, 578b Manitoba & South Eastern Railway Company, with CNR records Manitoulin District, Contario, courts, 8a Manitoulin Island, 14a, 238a, 597b Mann, Laura G., 506a Mann, Thomas, 196b Manners-Sutton, Hon. H. T., 441b Manning, M. E., 93b Mansield House, Peace Rive Mansie, William, 647b Manson, Donald, 178a, 466a Manson, William, 308b Manson Creek Mansfield House, Peace River, 602a Manson Creek, British Columbia, 194b Maple Creek, Saskatchewan, 6a, 174a March, M., 362a Marcotte, Gilles, 230a Marcotte, Gilles, 230a Marcoux, Alexandre, 552a Margane de la Valterie, famille, 24b MARGARET (shin), 284b Margaret McWilliams Essay Competition, 278b Margry. Pierre, 197b, 656a Marguet, Pierre, 3a Marie Anthinette, 447a Marin de la Malgue, Jose h, 293h Marion, Francis, 565b Maritain, Jacques, 170b Maritime Provinces, railways, 412a

Markerville, Alberta, 425a Market Gardens Limited, with CNR records Markham Township, Cntario, 47b, 83b, 186b, 228b, 520a Marmera Railway and Mining Company, with CNR records Marquette, Jacques, 10a, 32b, 301b, 656a Marquis, J. C., 123a Marsh, Sir Edward Howard, 567b Marshall, Charles, 283a Marshall, Cantain William, 325a Martel, -, 146a Martin, père, 142a Martin, Abraham, 640a Martin, Dr. John, 315b Martin, W. M., 560b Martin Falls, North West Territories. 293h Martineau, -, 95a Martinez, Estéban José, 505b Martinique, 675a Marwayne, Alberta, 625a MARY FRANCES (ship), 75b Mary Martha, Sister St., 23a Masefield, John, 62b, 567b Masères, Francis, 386b, 392b Maskinongé, Québec, 337b Mason, Charles, 650a Mason, Daisy, 489a Mason, James, 489a Mason, W. E., 556a Masonic Order, 607b Masons, 495a Massé, Mrs. Arthur E., 111a Massena School District No. 9, 33a Massena Springs & Fort Covington Railroad Company, with CNR records Massett, British Columbia, 164b Massey, Vincent, 95a Masson, L. R., 217a, 238a Masson, Roderigue, 169a, 223a, 525a Masson, Bruyère, Thomas and Company, 527a Master, James Russell, 286b Masters, J. E., 433b Matabeleland, 285b Matawagaminque, Rupert's Land, 428b Matchadash Bay, Ontario, 25a Matignon, père François, 578b Mattagami (District), 428b Matthews, R., 353b Matthews, J. S., 40a Mauger, Joshua, 574a Maugerville, New Brunswick, 591b Maurenas, -, 17b Maxville, Glengarry County, Ontario, 34a Maxwell, Henry, 183a Maynard, Isaac G., 683a Mayne, A., 365b Mayston, J. M., 661b Mealy, Malcolm, 476b Meany, E. S., 284b Mecham, G. F., 356a Medical profession, 123a, 200a, 523b Medicine, history, 303a

practice of, 33a, 37a

Medley, Bishop John, 339a

ation, 665a

Medicine Hat, Alberta, 6a, 590b

Medicine Hat Stock Growers Associ-

Meighen, Arthur, 84a, 160b, 205b, 260a, 264b, 531b Melançon, Claude, 418a Melbourne, Lord, 603a, 645b Melfort, Saskatchewan, 38a, 153a Melville, Henry Dundas, 1st Viscount, SEE: Dundas Melville, Lord, 237a, 239a Melville Island, Halifax, Nova Scotia, 241b Memorial University College, 481b Mennonite Church, 225b Mennonites, 98b Alberta, 659a Manitoba, 215b, 664a Ontario, 12a Saskatchewan, 560a Menou, Charles de, 84b Menzies, Thomas, 19b Merchant's Bank of Canada, 491a Mercier, Honoré, 35a, 37a, 199a, 302a MERCURY (shin), 281b Meredith, Sir W., 96b Merkley, Captain Henry, 638a Merret, Solomon, 55a Merrickville, Ontario, 524b Merriman, John Xavier, 584a, 584b Merritt family, 358b Merritt, Nehemiah, 442b Merritt, William Hamilton, 151b, 371a, 411a Mersey, Lord, 191b Messier, Michel, 643a Messum, H. C., 33b Metcalf, Simon, 284b Metcalfe, Sir Charles, 234b, 312a, 484b, 593a, 653b Metcalfe Township, Ontario, 76b, 189a Metchosin District, British Columbia, 373a Meteorological records, 43a Methodist Church, 543b Manitoba, 572a Manitoba and North West Conference, 293a Missionary Department, 76b Southern Ontario, 123a Métis, 585b, 594b Saskatchewan, 279a Métis Association of Alberta, 173a Metlakahtla, Alaska, 182a Meulles, Jacques de, 84b Michaud, Benoit, 95b Michel, Mr., 78a Michel, Sir John, 248a Michigan Air Line Railway, with CNR records Michigan Railway Company, with CNR records Michilimackinac, 5a, 1la, 85a, 191b Michinicoten, Ontario, 43a, 286b, 658a Micmac Indians, 383a, 685a Middlesex County, Ontario, 2b, 3a, 82a, 136b, 227a, 569b Middleton, General, 598a Middleton, Henry, 635a Middleton, J. E., 628a Middleton & Victoria Beach Railway Company Limited, with CNR records Midland District, Canada West, 376b Midland Elevator & Forwarding Company

Limited, with CNR records

Midland Railway of Canada, with CNR records Midnapore, Alberta, 574b Mildmay, William, 249a Miles, Robert, 193a, 208b, 209a, 287a, 379b, 384b Militia (Canadian), 41a Canadian Fencibles, 350b Canadian Voltigeurs, 180a Essex Militia, 229b Gore District, 527b Grenville County, 305a, 305b Lanark and Renfrew Scottish Regiment, 223a Lincoln Militia, 375b London District, 604a Middlesex County, 136b Montreal Garrison Artillery, 140b Montreal Loyal Volunteers, 273a New Brunswick Artillery, 309a Northumberland County, 533a Ontario Rifles, 313a Princess Louise Fusiliers, 650b Queen's Own Rifles, 205b Queen's Rangers, 365a Royal Canadian Regiment of Rifles, 225a Stormont, Dundas and Grenville, Volunteer Infantry Company of Cornwall, 505b Welland Canal Battery of Artillery, 88b 1st Battalion Queens County Militia, 580b 1st Lincoln Militia, 572b 1st Ontario Rifles, 688a 1st Regiment of Dundas Militia. 134b, 157a 1st Regiment of Grenville Militia, 134b, 325b 1st Regiment Oxford Militia, 283a 2nd Battalion Quebec Militia, 2nd Kent Militia, 574b, 2nd Norfolk Militia, 517b 2nd (Quebec) Battalion of Riflemen, 437b 2nd Regiment, Lincoln Militia, 3rd Battalion Grenville Militia. 3rd Battalion of Wentworth Militia, 235a 3rd Gore Regiment, 325b 4th Hussars, 80a 5th Battalion Canadian Chausseurs, 121b 5th British Columbia Regiment of Artillery, 527b 5th Canadian Mounted Rifles, 36la 5th Company, Montreal, 320a 5th Regiment York, 583b 6th Leeds, 325b 18th Battalion of Infantry, 276b 57th Regiment, 156b 78th Highlanders, 270a 87º Régiment de Québec, 476a Militia (Loyalist), Butler's Rangers, 89a, 634a Militia (New Brunswick), 1st Battalion, Saint John Light Infantry, 516b 74th Regiment, 165b

Militia (Newfoundland), Royal New-foundland Regiment, 78b Montarville, M. de, 146b Militia (Upper Canada), 1st Hastings, Montcalm, Marquis de, 18b. Milk River, Alberta, 80a, 80b Mill, John Stuart, 79b Millarville, Alberta, 298a, 661a Millarville, Alberta, 298a, 66
Miller, Archie, 33b
Miller, H. Crlo, 344b
Miller, J., 93b
Miller, Javid, 78a, 227b
Mille, David, 162b
Milner, Lord, 62a, 210a
Milner, Dr. W. C., 6a, 530a
Milnes, Sir Robert, 497b
Milton, Lord, 308b Milton, Lord, 308b Milton, John, 493b Minden, Ontario, 101b, 165a Miner family, 202a Mingan Terre siegneury, 321b Mining companies, 29a Mining industry, 42b, 43a Mining industry, SEE ALSO: Chtario Mining Commission MINNEHAHA (ship), 508b Minto, Lord, 42a, 122a, 236a MICWERA (steamer), 110b Miramichi, New Brunswick, 158a, 162a, 229a, 304a, 334a, 342a, 392b, 409b, 430b, 494b, 566a, 580b Miramichi River, 543a Missiguash Marsh Company, 412a Missisquoi, Quebec, 54la Missisquoi County, Lower Canada, 35la Mississinni Department, North West Company, 373a Mississippi River, 521b Mississinni Valley, 248a Missouri Indians, 372b, 373a, 453b Missouri River, 372a Mistassini (District), 5b Mitchell family, 358b Mitchell, H., 141b
Mitchell, Judge James, 358b
Mitchell, Peter, 614a
Mitchell (Ress), and Company, 202b Moberly, Walter, 234a Moffatt, George B., 307b Moffatt, Hamilton, 208a, 308b Mohawk Indians, 289b Mohawk Village, Upper Canada, 65b Moir, D., 221b Moir, David Macbeth, 28b Molus River, New Brunswick, 666b Momeny, Michel, 552a Monck, Lord, 78a, 78b, 446b Monckton, Robert, 266b, 431b, 539b, 573a, 683a Moncton, New Brunswick, 266b Mondelet, D., 77a Monet, juge D., 416b Monforton, William, 170a Monière, Alexis Lemoine, 17b, 331b Monjeau, Christophe, 552a Monk, F. D., 62a Monk, G. H., 373a, 397a, 453b, 679a Monk, James, 226b Monk, Sir James, 182a Monro & Bell, 274a Monroe, G. A., 4b Mont St-Hilaire, Québec, 222b

Montagu, Duke of, 653b

Montague, W. H., 223a

Montcalm, Marquis de, 18b, 62b, 110a, 18lb, 215a, 304a, 338b, 509b, 682b Montcalm, Paul François Joseph, comte de, 169b Montcalm, statue of, 44b Monteith, William, 191b Montéléon, Louis de, 458a Montfort Colonization Railway Company, with CNR records Montgolfier, Mgr, 534a
Montgomery, Viscount, 338a
Montgomery, Lucy Maude, 659a
Montgomery, Richard, 178b, 262b, 486b
Montgomery-Campbell, G., 9b Montigny, Jean Baptiste, sieur de, 608a Montigny, Louvigny de, 621a Montjoy, Comte de, 233a Montlouet, -, 17b
Montmagny, -, 32la
Montmagny, Charles Huault de, 145a Montmagny, Québec, 126a, 326a Montmartre, Saskatchewan, 64a, 64b, 622a Montour, Nicholas, 430b Montréal, Québec, 3b, 4a, 11b, 17b, 60b, 66b, 71b, 73b, 107b, 137a, 140b, 193a, 198b, 273a, 325a, 365a, 376b, 378a, 378b, 386a, 404b, 418a, 429a, 430b, 435b, 457b, 482b, 486a, 489b, 522b, 553a, 554b, 574b, 584a, 586b, 588a, 599b, 623b, 644b, 648a, 655a, 659a, 661b, 673a, 675a Athenaeum Club, 21b Beaver Club, 39b bishop of, 650b capitulation, 11a, 11b, 12a diocese of, 385b Ecole Littéraire, 187a fire of 1766, 15a history, 49a municipal government, 35b notaires, 62a, 62b, 125a, 149b, 151a, 176b, 210b, 239a, 279a, 306b, 335a, 398b, 423b, 495b, 608b, 640b real estate, 38b riots, 237b Trinity Anglican Chapel, 132b Montreal & Champlain Junction Railway Company, with CNR records
Montreal & Champlain Railroad Company, with CNR records Montreal garrison, 14a Montreal Harbour Commission, 594b Montreal Island Railway Company, with CNR records Montreal & Lachine Railroad Company, with CNR records

Montreal & New York Railroad

Montreal Vindicator, 75b

Company, with CNR records Montreal & South Shore Auto Car

Company, Limited, with CNR records

Montreal & Southern Counties Railway

Company, with CNR records

Montreal Warehousing Company, with Montreal Witness, 1765 Montreuil, -, 417a Moodie, Susannah, 555a Moody, Colonel Richard Clement, 54a, Moore, J., 682b Moore, Thomas, 444b Moore Township, Ontario, 569a Moorehouse, Frank L., 298a Moose Factory, 293b, 384b, 606a, 606b Moose Fort, 286b, 448b, 626b Moose Jaw, Saskatchewan, 613a Moosomin, Saskatchewan, 111a, 357b, 623b, 672a, 687b Moosomin Indian Reserve, 36b Moosonee, Anglican Bishop of, 282b Moosonee and Keewatin Mailbag, 255b Mordant, Sir John, 251b Morden, Manitoba, 111a, 491b Morden & North Western Railway Company, with CNR records Morea, père S.-A., 278b Morgan, Charles, 165b Morgan, J. P., 78b Morice, Rev. Adrian Gilbert, 432a, 621a Morin, A. N., 278a Morin, père Léo, 142a Morin, Marie-Magdeleine, 211a Morin, P. L., 338a Morine, A. N., 96a Morland and Hammersley, 661b Morley, Christonher, 165b Morley, Rev. George B., 416b Morley, John, 584a Morley, Alberta, 330a, 363b Mormon Church, 300b, 315a Alberta, 36a, 404a, 483a. 489b, 671 Morpeth, Canada West, 276b Morrice, William, 150a Morris, Alexander, 163b, 233b, 360a, 363a Morris, James, 278a Morris, John, 53a Morris, Major Roger, 125b Morris Township, Ontario, 288a Morrisburg, Chtario, 16la, 197b, 679a Morrison, Edith (Lennox), 628a Morrison, Neil, 136a Morrison, Dr. T. D., 235b Morrison, Victoria R., 361b Morrison, W., 70b Morse, Hezekiah C., 521b Morse, Lt. Col. Robert, 226a Morson, F. W., 172a Morton, Professor, 577b Moses, Thomas, 445a Moss, E. L., 187b "Moss from a Rolling Stone", 23b Motherwell, W. R., 158a Moulton College, 110b Mount Rainier, 616a Mount Royal Tunnel & Terminal Company, Limited, with CNR records Mount Stephen, George Stephen, Baron, Mount Stephen, Lord, SEE ALSO: Stephen, Sir George, 594b

Mountain, Bishop, 597b Mountain, Francis E., 450a Mountain, George Jehoshophat, 14b, 132b, 450a Mountain Mill, Alberta, 376a Mountain View, Alberta, 483a Mountney, Jno B., 564b Mowat, A. N., 454a Mowat, Sir Oliver, 5la, 316b, 37lb, 587a, 657b Muhammed ibn Muhammad Nabi al-Tal'ani, Sha, 8b Mulgrave, Earl of, 460b Mullane, George, 445a Mullen, Frederick, 136a Municipal health insurance, 13b Munn, Henry J., 12b Munn, W. A., 508a Munro, G. M., 577b Munro, Harold, 567b Munro, Hugh Edwin, 56la, 56lb Munro, Janet, 611a Munro, John A., 595a Munsdell, Alexander, 570b Munsell, Benjamin, 638b Murnhy, George B., 454a Murnhy, J. J., 469b Murphy, Mrs. Jack, 310b Murray, Rev., 298b Murray, A. H., 481b Murray, Alexander, 343a, 343b, 353a Murray, Alexander Hunter, 80b Murray, Elizabeth Marjory (Fairholme), Murray, George, 21b, 18la, 432b Murray, Sir George, 253a Murray, Rev. Gideon, 4325 Murray, Ian, 596a Murray, James, 61a, 142a, 158b, 226a, 296a, 464a, 509b, 530a, 544b, 572b, 574a, 647b Murray, John, 224a Murray, Col. John, 272b Murray, Rev. John G., 256a Murray, Margaret Polson, 292b Murray, Patrick, 432b Murray, Ta., 359b Murray, T. Aird, 559b Murray, W., 187b Murray Bay, (Malbie), Quebec, 216a, 216b, 434a Murray Township, 151b Musgrave, Anthony, 69a Muskcka District, Ontaric, 332a Musquedobcit, Neva Scotia, 343a Musset, Georges, 329a MUTINE, H.M.S., 602b Myers, Eleanor, 232a Myrshell, Jos., 527a

NAGASAKI (steamer), 253b Nagle, Susan Abercrombie, 280a Nahneebahweequa, 602a Nain, Labrador, 422b, 423a Nanaimo, British Columbia, 76b, 282b, Liberal Party, 654b
Lieutenant-Governor, 88b, 273a Nansen, Fridtjof, 75b

Nanton, Alberta, 106a, 148a, 364a

Napanee, Ontario, 46b, 227a, 531a Napanee Mining Company, 487b Napier, A., 43b Napier, A., 43b NARAMATA, S.S., 113a Nares, Cantain G. S., 380b NARWHAL, S.S., 277b Nash, Ephraim, 198a, 620a Nass River, British Columbia, 288b. 685h Nass River Indians, 357a National Battlefields Commission, 513b, 615a National Construction Company, with

CNR records National Council of Women, 58b National Farm Forum, 513b National Film Board, 230a

National Gallery, 65la National Policy, 449b National Research Council, 593b

National Terminals of Canada, with CNR records

National Transcontinental Railway, 98a National Transcontinental Railway,

with CNR records Natural History Society of Ontario,

112a Nature and Principles of Redeemable

Annuities, 221a Naval and Military Gazette, 223b Navy (British), 47b

Navy (Canadian), 28b Navy Island, New Brunswick, 272b, 583a Naylor, Rev. H. A., 57a Naylor, Rev. W. H., 57b

Neatby, Hilda, 205b Nechako, British Columbia, 68b Needler, George Henry, 28b, 221b

Neemawa, Manitoba, 135a Neepawa, Manitoba, 135a Neepegon Stone Company, 271b

Nefftzer, -, 521b "Negro Settlement in British

Columbia", 491b Negroes, 48b

Neilson, Hubert, 26b Neilson, John, 196a Nellis, Henry, 29b Nelson, John, 77b, 575a Nelson, Robert, 519a

Nelson, W., 56b Nelson, Dr. Wolfred, 303a, 416b, 519a

NELSON (shin), 52b Nelson River, 308a

Nelson Valley Railway and Transportation Company, 106a

Nepean, Evan, 197a, 641a NEPTUNE (ship), 645b

Neremis Station, New Brunswick, 292b NEREUS, H.M.S., 408b

Neuscutia, Ontario, 286b New Brunswick,

Anglican Church, 422a archives, 264a, 412a Bank of, 30a

Bantist Church, 629a, 629b, 630a Church of England, 294a

Commissioner of Crown Lands, 26b Confederation, 9b

loyalists, 59b, 118a, 550a militia, 309a, 580b public libraries, 412a

public libraries, 412a

railways, 256a schools, 150a settlement, 515b shipping, 31b surveys, 426a tariff, 354b University of, 26a

New Brunswick Agricultural and Emigrant Society, 165b

New Brunswick Historical Society, 518a New Brunswick and Nova Scotia Land

Company, 222a New Brunswick Railway Company, 278a,

598b New Brunswick-Maine Boundary, 8a, 222a

New Caledonia, British Columbia, 266a, 615a

New Democracy Movement, 33b New Democratic Party, 18b New England Company, 205a

New England Elevator Company, with CNR records

New France, economics, 38b

religion, 38b NEW GLASGOW (shin), 464b

New Glasgow, N. va Scotia, 205b New London Northern Railroad

Company, with CNR records New Settler, 255a

NEW SWIFTSURE (steamer), 551a New Westminster, British Columbia, 88a, 217b, 291a, 354a, 438b, 644b New York City, New York, 11a, 44a

New York City College, 310a New York Dispatch Refrigerator Company, with CNR records

New York Insurance Company, 67b New York, Newfoundland and London Telegraph Company, 189b New York Tribune, 374a

Newall, Josephine M., 683a Newcastle, Duke of, 51b, 225b, 417a,

612a, 659a Newcastle, John, 136b Newcastle, New Brunswick, 5a, 414a

Newcastle District, Upper Canada, Newfoundland, 30a, 30b, 5la, 258a,

296b, 341a, 341b Attorney-General, 664a broadcasting, 22a commerce, 543a Confederation, 227b

economic conditions, 499a fisheries, 22a, 55a, 76a, 448a Indians, 489a

Prime Minister, 569a Royal Commission, 385b salmon fishery, 177a social conditions, 499a

terms of union, 95a Newfoundland Company, 55a, 150b, 266a Newfoundland Fishery Bill, 613b

Newfoundland Patriotic Association, 276b

Newfoundland Railway, 353a, 669a Newfoundland Railway, with CNR records

Newlands, H. W., 555b Newman, Frank, 378a

Newman, Robert, & Company, 448a

Newman, T., 310b Newmarket, England, 653b Newmarket, Ontario, 530a Newmham, Bishop, 282b Newport, Nova Scotia, 5b, 518a Newton, Edward, 171a Newton, Hibbert, 433a Newton, Joshua, 487a Niagara, Upper Canada, 533a Niagara County, New York, 493a Niagara District, 298b, 404a, 423a, 527b, 613a, 676b Niagara Falls, Ontario, 33a, 88a, 192a, 228a, 580a, 627b Niagara Peninsula, 27b Niagara and Detroit River Railway, Niagara Falls, Wesley Park & Clifton Tramway Company Limited, with CNR records Niagara Historical Society, 83b Niagara, St. Catherines & Toronto Navigation Company (Ltd.), with CNR records Niagara, St. Catherines & Toronto Railway Company, with CNR records Niagara Suspension Bridge, 309b NIAGARA, S.S., 309b Nichol, Robert, 654a Nichols, J. W., 28b Nichols, Samuel, 154a Nicholson, Dr., 298a Nicholson, Colonel Francis, 496b Nicholson, Captain John, 486b Nickle & Nickle, 318b Nicol Township, Ontario, 228a Nicolet, Jean, 475b Nieux, Baron de, 385a Nile Expedition, 167a, 437b Nind, Philip Henry, 68a, 82b Nipigon Country, 217a Nipigon Department, 87a Nipissing Indians, 253b Nipissing and James Bay Railway, 687b Nisbett, Craig, 586a Nissouri East Township, Ontario, 74a, 74b Nixon, Eliza, 14la Nixon, Hon. H. C., 470b Noble, C. S., Company, 346a Nomanly, Lord, 270a Nonpartisan Political League of Canada, 507a Noonan, Edward D., 279a Nootka Indians, 598a Nootka Sound, 83b, 408b, 591a, 635a Norfolk County, Ontario, 79b, 82a, 517b, 543b, 654a, 660a Norfolk Railway Company, with CNR Norquay, John, 81a Norris, Thomas, 49b Norris Lake, Manitoba, 257a North, Lord, 393a, 572b North, Francis, 4th Earl of Guildford, SEE: Guildford, 257a North, J. W., 300a North Africa, World War II, 7b

North American Lumber Company, with

North Battleford, Saskatchewan, 283a

North Easthope, Ontario, 378b

North Renfrew, Ontario, 517b

CNR records

North Bay, Ontario, 600a

North Saskatchewan River, 102a North Shore Railway Company (Quebec), with CNR records North Simcoe Railway Company, with North Sydney, Nova Scotia, 378b North West Angle (Hudson's Bay Company nost), 359a North West Angle Treaty, 163b North West Boundary Commission, 248b North West Company, 21b, 42a, 123a, 134b, 172a, 190a, 217a, 287a, 310a, 363a, 367b, 371b, 373a, 375a, 430b, 448b, 570b, 571a, 598a, 598b, 609b, 615a, 637a North West Field Force, 22a, 123b, 187a, 205b North West Half-Breed Commission, 599a North West Indians, 373a North West Mounted Police, 379b, 554a, 607b, 651b, 652a, 654a, 678b, 685b "G" Division, 25b posts, 493b North West Mounted Police Memorial and Indian Museum, 294b North West Passage, 30a, 371b, 536b North West Rebellion, 9a, 4la, 6lb, 73o, 87b, 156b, 170b, 179a, 238b, 284a, 330a North West Territorial Government, North West Territories, la, 6a, 40b, 93a, 200a, 205b, 375a, 379b education, 75a school question, 611b North West Territories Council, 323b North West Transportation, Navigation and Railway Company, 361b North Western Grand Trunk Railway Company, with CNR records Northcliffe Collection, 266b Northcote, Sir Stafford Henry, 340b Northern Construction Company, 503a Northern Extension Railways, with CNR records Northern Land Expedition, 25a Northern & Northwestern Railway, with CNR records Northern, Northwestern & Sault Ste Marie Railway Company, with CNR records Northern & Pacific Junction Railway, with CNR records Northern Pacific Railroad, 586b, 651b Northern Railway, 16a, 268b Northern Railway Company of Canada, with CNR records Northern Trading Company, 163a NCRTHLAND, H.M.T., 94a Northrun, Mary, 37la Northumberland County, New Brunswick, 140b, 392b Northumberland County, Ontario, 290a, 465b. 533a NORTHUMBERLAND, H.M.S., 143b, 587a NORTHWEST (steamer), 454a Norway, emigration, 24a Norway House, 42a, 284b, 287a, 379b, Norwich, Ontario, 283a

Nottingham, Lord, 323a Nottingham House, Athabaska Lake, 602a Noulx, Bernard de, 169a Nova Scotla, 58b agriculture, 158a archives, 5b, 264a, 412a army (Gt. Brit.), 491a Attorney-General, 628b Baptist Church, 630a, 630b fisheries, 448a invasion, 11b Lieutenant-Governor, 41b, 357b loyalists, 117b, 131a Presbyterian Church, 482a surveys, 426a Nova Scotia Railway Company, with CNR records NOYA (steamer), 415a Noyan, Quebec, 134b Noyes, Alfred, 62b Nugent, Earl, 544b Nursey, Walter R., 389b

Norwood, Robert, 1865

Oakes, Forrest, 192b Cakland, Ontario, 283a Cakland & Ottawa Railroad Company, with CNR records Cakville, Contario, 131b, 176b Oblate missions, 506b C'Brien, H., 302b C'Brien, Sir John Terence Nicolls, 447b C'Callaghan, -, 142a C'Callaghan, E. B., 195b "Ocean to Ocean", 2030 Odell, Jonathan, 440b, 444b, 445a Odell, W. F., 550a Odelltown, Ontario, 585a C'Donoghue, W. B., 635b Cersted, H. C., 24a Cgden, Charles, 621b Ogden, Charles Richard, 14a, 77a, 651a Ogden, Mrs. Euretta, 374b Ogden, Michael, 374b Ogden, Peter Skene, 12b, 207b, 374b, 581a, 615b, 642b Ogilvie, W., 97b, 425a O'Hara, F. C. T., 466b, 467a Oil Springs, Ontario, 657b Oillie, Catherine, 88b Ojibway Indians, 163b Cjibway language, 448b Okak, Labrador, 422b, 423a Okanagan Valley, British Columbia, 209b, 210a, 236a, 279b Okanagan Water System, 113a OKANAGAN, S.S., 113a Ckotoks, Alberta, 73a, 159b Oldham, McKenzie, and Company, 374a Olds, Alberta, 294a, 300b, 611a O'Leary, F. M., Limited, 22a O'leary, Grattan, 96a O'leary, P. M., 38b, 282a, 283b,

O'Leary, S., 22a Oliver, Hon. Frank, 372b Oliver, John, 70a "On the Bering Sea Frontier", 48a "One O'clock", 44a C'Neil, John, 635b C'Neill, T. J., 308b Cnion Lake Indian Reserve, Saskatchewan, 392a, 397b archives, 323a, 323b bird life, 411a birds, 203a education, 21b elections, 276a Indians, 380a Liberal Party, 227a Lieutenant-Governor, 154a marriage laws, 465a Premier, 275a south-western, 346a western, 40a Cntario, Belmonte & Northern Railway Company, with CNR records Ontario Car Ferry Company (Ltd)., with CNR records Ontario Educational Association, 257a Ontario Housing Committee, 273b Ontario Mining Commission, 43a Ontario & Ottawa Railway Company, with CNR records Ontario & Pacific Junction Railway Company of Canada, with CNR records Ontario Power Company, 67b Ontario & Rainy River Railway Company, with CNR records Ontario Reform Association, 482b Ontario Sault Ste Marie Railway Company, with CNR records Ontario, Simcoe & Huron Railroad Union Company, with CNR records Orange Order, 235a, 429b Crangeville, Ontario, 376a Oregon Territory, 8a, 72a, 635a Cregon Boundary Treaty, 70a, 164a O'Reilly, Henry, 373b O'Reilly, Peter, 621b Orford Township, Ontario, 423a Oriel, H. F., 201a Orillia, Cntario, 260a Orleans, Duke of, 233a Orléans, l'Île d', 39a Ornithology, 39a Orono, Ontario, 589b, 624a ORCNTES (ship), 573b Orwell, George, 685b Osborn, -, 487a Osborne, C. Churchill, 300a Osgood, Howard L., 153a Osgoode Township, Ontario, 373b Oshawa, Ontario, 121a, 484a, 589b Oshawa Railway Company, with CNR records Oshawa Railway & Navigation Company, with CNR records

Osler, Sir Edmund, 449b

Osnabruck, Ontario, 27b

Cstrom, Jacobus, 154a

Osnabruck Township, Ontario, 143b

Osnaburgh, Cotario, 293b

O'Sullivan, J. D., 364b Cswego, New York, 51b, 215a

Otonabee, Peterborough County, 438a

Ottawa, Ontario, 111b, 147a, 236a, 309b, 353a, 375a, 376a, 425a, 431b, 465a, 507a, 546a, 547b, 588b, 589a, 590b, 615a, 640a, 645b, 667b history, 22b parliament buildings, 145b Ottawa Horticultural Society, 476a Ottawa, Rideau Valley & Brockville Railway Company, with CNR records Ottawa River, 5765 Ottawa River Navigation Company, 586b Ottawa Terminals Railway Company, with CNR records Ottawa Valley, 376a Otty, Lt. Col. Andrew C., 104b Otty, George, 549b
Ouellette, Antoine, 99b Ouellette, Jean Bantiste, 654b Cutaouais Indians, 181b Owen, Daniel, 445a Cwen, John, 168b Cwen, Sir Richard, 24a Owen Sound, Ontario, 602a Owen Sound, Ontario, 602a Oxbow, Saskatchewan, 653b Oxenden, Bishop Ashton, 436a Oxford, Robert Harley, 1st Earl, 575b Oxford, Cntario, 283a Oxford County, Ontario, 576a, 659b Oxford Township, Ontario, 411b Oxford University, 332b

Pacaud, Philippe Nanoléon, 170a Pacey, Desmond, 583b Pacific Northern & Omineca Railway Company, with CNR records Pacific Properties Limited of Vancouver, with CNR records Pacifique, Rev. J., 3664 Packwood, Captain, 192a Packwood, Lt. Col. J. R., 1b Painchaud, Lt. Col. J. R., 1b Palliser, -, 540b Palliser, Captain Edward, 181a Palliser, Hugh, 422b, 574a Palliser, John, 181a, 196b, 251a Palliser Expedition, 274a, 652b Palmerston, Lord, 312a, 609a, 645b Pambrun, Peter C., 193a PANDORA (ship), 508b Panet, famille, 218b Panet, Mgr, 54la Panet, C. L., 598b Panet, Jean Claude, 510a Panet, Pierre, 353b Parineau, Amédée, 254a Parineau, D. B., 343b Panineau, Louis-Joseph, 29a, 34a, 50b, 56b, 62a, 170a, 303a, 352b, 375b, 465a, 532b, 690a Papineau, Talbot Mercer, 62a Paradis, E. L., 95b Paradis, R. L., 119a Parent, E., 121b

Paris, Mr., 125b Paris Peace Conference, 1918-19. 5la, 578a Park, Mr., 429b Parker, David Otto, 49a Parker, Gilbert, 625 Parker, H. A., 271b Parker, John, 307a Parker, Captain Peter, 401b Parkhurst, Anthony, 575a Parkin, Sir George Robert, 11b, 26a, 119a, 313b, 523a, 614a Parkman, Francis, 5b, 123a, 303a Parks, William & Son, 322a Parliament (Canada), 1841, 377b Parr, John, 143a Parrtown, New Brunswick, SEE: Saint John, New Brunswick, 548a Parry Sound, Ontario, 553b Partelow, Hon. J. R., 439b Pasley, Canada West, 627b "Passages from the life of a philosopher", 24a Passamaquoddy Bay, 242b Paterson, G., 388b Patoulet, M., 215b Patriquin, H. O., 96b "Patshull transcripts", 161b Patterson, -, 208a Patterson, Andrew, 280b Patterson, George, 19a Patterson, John, 197a Patterson, Joseph, 192b Patterson, W. J., 561a Patterson, W. J., 50:4 Patterson, Walter, 169a, 359b Patterson, William, 281b Patteson, Thomas Charles, 584a Pattullo, George R., 449a Pattullo, Hon. Thomas Dufferin, 628b Paxton, Thomas, 262b Paxton, William, 432b Payton, Charles, 312a Peabody, Stephen and Samuel, 676b Peace River, 204a, 204b, 286b, 311b, 343b, 379b Peace River District, 7b, 9b, 15b, 382b Peacock, Edward, 34b Péan, Michel-Jean-Hugues, 36a, 146b, 344a, 403b PEARL (ship), 635a Pearse, Major Hugh, 357a Pearson, G. F., 6245 Pearson, Lester B., 645b Pearson, Mary Ann, 620a, 620b Pearson Land Company, 189b Peary, Robert Edwin, 75b Peary Expedition to North Pole, 1205 Pécaudy, Antoine, 146b Peckham, Thomas, 574a Peebles, Matilda Elizabeth Grunert, 626a Peel, Sir Robert, 610a, 645b Peel County, Ontario, 79a Peel River, North West Territory, 114b Peers, Augustus R., 484b Peers, Brenda, 592b Peers, Henry N., 383b Pefferlaw, Canada West, 303b Peguis (Saulteaux chief), 15b, 609b Peigan Indian Reserve, 86b

Peigan Indians, 2325

Peigan Post, Alberta, 379a

Petissier Du Plan, famille, 5520 Pellatt, H., 276a Pellatier, Jehan, 1275 Pellevé, Robert, 613a Pelly, Albert, and Company, 287a Pelly, Governor Robert Parker, 519b Pelly Banks, Runert's Land, 89a Pelly-Yukon River, 42a Pemberton, C. C., 234a, 485b Pemberton, Joseph Despard, 39a Pembina, North Dakota, 244a PEMBROKE, H.M.S., 147a Pembroke Southern Railway Company, with CNR records Penetanguishene, Ontario, 233a, 472b Penfold, George R., 472b PENGUIN, H.M.S., 434b Peninsular Railway Company, with CNR records Pennant, Saskatchewan, 526a Pennsylvania Bank, 298a Penny, R. E., 198a PENNYWORTH, S.S., 112b Penobscot Bay, 120a Penobscot River, 65la Penobsquis, New Brunswick, 162b Pentagouet, Acadie, 2a Penticton, British Columbia, 590b People's Street Railway, 522b Pepperell, General, 396b Perez Expedition, 88a Perkins, Simeon, 341b Perley, Moses Henry, 339a, 409b, 677a Perley, Nathaniel M., 649b Permanent Court of International Justice, 174b Perrault, -, 142a, 513a Perrault, François, 24b Perrault, Jacques, 24b Perrault, Joseph François, 571b, 588a Perrot, John, 26b Perry, Josiah, 206b Perry, Samuel, 67a PERSEVERANCE (steamer), 551a Persia, 1b Persillier, famille, 181a Perth, Ontario, 43b, 38la Perth County, Ontario, 223a Perthius, Joseph, 620a Petch, Esther, 49a Peter Pond Lake, Saskatchewan, 414a Peterborough, Ontario, 148b, 174a, 187b, 270b, 438a, 491a, 530b, 6,30 Peterborough & Chemong Lake Railway Company, with CNR records Peters family, 298b, 533a Peters, C. J., 440b Peters, Charles, 442b Peters, J. A., 550a Paters, Jacob, 98b Peters, John, 621a Peters, Richard, 165a Peters, Samuel, 123b Peterson, Rev. John, 83b Peterson, Sir Willtam, 12a, 365b Petit Yamachiche, Québec, 256b Petitcodiac, New Brunswick, 288b, Petrolia, Ontario, 195b Petty, Sir William, Earl of Shelburne, SEE: Shelburne, 575a, 575b

Petty-Fitzmanrice, Henry Charles Keith, 5th Marquis of Lansdowne, SEE: Lansdowne, 328a Paylas, Cantain Thomas. 192b Pneasant Forks, North West Territories, 9b Pnelan, Josephine, 28a Phelypeaux, Jérôme, 170a Philadelphia grant, 18a Philadelphia International Exhibition, 486a Philipsburg Railway & Quarry Company, with CNR records Philliport, Sir John, 497a Phillips, Mr., 383b Phillips, P., 132b Phillipsburg, Quebec, 332b, 521a Philosophie de l'Histoire, la, 37b Phippard, Sir William, 55a Phinpes, Wm. H., 456a Phins, Sir William, 509b PHOENIX (brig), 340b, 574a PHYLLIS, H.M.T., 177b Phyn and Ellice, 497a Phyn, Ellice and Inglis, 496b Picard, J., 96a Picquefort, Jean, 538b Picton, Ontario, 380b, 381a, 404a, 591b, 627a Pictou, Nova Scotia, 163a, 323b, 4125 Pictou County, Nova Scotia, 166b, 202a Pictou grant, 18a Pictou Iron and Coal Company, 464a PICTOU (ship), 464b Picture Gallery of Canadian History, 300a Pierce, Cantain Edward Michell, 476a Pierce, Lorne, 136a, 270a, 284a, 318a, 451a Pierson, Dr. Frank F., 508a Pike, Warburton, 57b Pile of Bones, North West Territories, Pincher Creek, Alberta, Sa, 7a, 297b, 585b, 590b Pinhey family, 277a Pinhey, Lewis and, 339a, 3395 Pinhorne, William, 37a Pinkham, Bishop W. C., 310b Pitt, William, la, 12a, 59a, 128b. 297a, 332a, 353b, 575b, 669b Pittman family, 1475 Placentia, Newfoundland, 3a, 78a, 226a, 395b, 539b Plank Roads: An Account of their Plantagenet Township, Chtario, 473b Plattsburgh, New York, 530b Pleasant Bay Railway Company, with CNR records Plenderleath, William, 132b Plessis, Mgr, 534a, 534b Plowden, Pamela, 476a Plunkett, G. D., 310b Pointe-Claire, Bas-Canada, notaire, 590a Pointe-Claire, Québec, 576b Point Fortune, Quebec, 362b, 596b Point Pelee, Ontario, 253a Poitevin, André, 420a

Police, Alberta, 6b Poliquin, Jean, 552a Pollard, Edward, 233b Polson, Alexander, 519a Polson, Hugh, 21a Polson Iron Works, Toronto, Ontario, Poltallach family, 88a POLYPHEMUS, H.M.S., 408b Pomfret, Mr., 493b Pond Inlet, Baffin Island, 297a Pontchartrain, -, 212a Pontiac, 151b Pontiac, Oxford & Northern Railroad Company, with CNR records Pontiac, Oxford & Port Austin Railroad Company, with CNR records Poole, Dorset, England, 52b, 397b Pooler, Richard, 581a Pope, H. W., 95b Pope, James Colledge, 358b Pope, Sir Joseph, 96a, 170b, 358b, 596a Pope, W. H., 596a, 614a Popple, William, 78a Port Arthur, Ontario, 394a Port Burwell, Ontario, 82a Port Credit, Ontario, 79a Port Dalhousie, St. Catharines & Thorold Electric Street Railway, with CNR records Port Dover, Ontario, 175a, 382a Port Dover & Lake Huron Railway Company, with CNR records Port Hone, Chtario, 74b, 115a, 674a Port Huron Railroad and Tunnel Company, with CNR records Port Moody, British Columbia, 39a Port Nelson, Manitoba, 332a Port Royal, N.S., 2a, 16b, 237a, 445a Port Simpson, British Columbia, 651a Port Talbot, Ontario, Sa Portage la Prairie, Manitoba, 15b, 448a Porter, D. H., 92a Portland, Duke of, 117b, 542b Portland, New Brunswick, 347a Portland Elevator Company, with CNR records Portlock, Cantain Nathaniel, 250a Portt, W., 273a Portugal, 47b, 671b fisheries, 448a Post, Friedrick, 588b Postal rates, 29b Postal service, 29b Pothier, T., 374a Potier, Pierre, 532b Potlach, 31b Poulet, Georges, 451a Poundmaker, 144b Poundmaker Indian Reserve, 36b Powell, I. W., 104a Powell, William Dummer, 299a, 597b, 637b, 668a Power, Charles Gavin, 490a 'ownall, Sir George, 192b, 544a Pozer family, 536a Prairie de Chien (Alberta), 78b Pratt, Albert, 136a

Pratt, E. J., 583b, 601b, 661a
Prendergast, Jedediah, 404b
Prendergast, Penelone, 404b
Presbyterian Church, 199b, 203b, 372b, 426b
Nova Scotia, 482a
Ontario, 507b
Prescott, Robert, 11a, 350b
Prescott, Ontario, 209a, 305a, 306b, 492a, 522b
Presqu'Ile, Ontario, 241a
Preston & Berlin Railway, 200b

Preston & Berlin Railway, 200b Prevost, Sir George, 72a, 179a, 370b, 568a, 655a, 668b Prevost, J. C., 223a Prévost, Jacques, 36a

PRIACN (ship), 141a Price, David, 49a Priddis, Alberta, 297a, 298a, 672a

Priestly, H. I., 601b Prince, John, 262b Prince Albert, Alberta, 369b

Prince Albert, Saskatchewan, 65a, 411b, 450b, 625b, 669a Prince Edward County, Ontario, 380b, 381a

Prince Edward County Railroad Company, with CNR records

with CNK records
Prince Edward Island, 20a, 42b
archives, 264a, 412a
Bartist Church, 630b
Confederation, 495a
legislature, 189a
rolitics, 495b
Scottish immigration, 66a

Prince Edward Island Railway, with CNR records Prince Rupert, British Columbia, 237a Prince Rupert Gas & Electric Light

Prince Rupert Gas & Electric Light Company, with CNR records Prince Rupert Water Company Limited,

with CNR records PRINCE OF WALES (ship), 142b, 250a, 286b

PRINCESS ROYAL (ship), 142b, 408b PRINCESSA FREDERICA (ship), 259a Principello Steamships Limited, with CNR records

CNR records
"Principles of the Law of Actionable
Negligence", 50b

Pringle, Sir John, 310b Pringle, R. A., 95a Pringle, Thomas, 497a

Prix David, 511a, 512a
Progressive Conservative Party, 43a
Progressive Party, 377a, 564a

Progressive Party, 377a, 564a Proudfoot, Lorne, 7a Proudfoot, William, 670b

Provencher, J. A. N., 163b Provencher, J. C., 363b PROVIDENCE, H.M. Sloop, 73b

Public Record Office, 332a Public Utilities Board, Alberta, 6b Publicover, Cantain James G., 340a,

649a Puddington, H. F., 569a Puget Sound, 533a

Puget's Sound Agricultural Company, 177b, 358a, 373a, 581a, 615b, 616a

Purdy, John, 476b

Purves, John, 567b Putnam, Mr., 429b Pyne, Dr. R. A., 471a

Qu'Appelle, Saskatchewan, 12b, 15b, 362a, 370a, 452b, 481b Qu'Appelle River, 370a Qu'Appelle Valley, Saskatchewan, 307a Qu'Appelle Indian Industrial School, 62b

Qu'Appelle, Long Lake & Saskatchewan Railroad & Steamboat Company,

with CNR records Québec, 19a

archives, 18b civil law, 80a, 385b, 394b colonization, 120a histoire, 31b Lieutenant-Governor, 203a World War I, 28a

Québec, Ville de, Québec, 5a, 10a, 14a, 18a, 31b, 56b, 107b, 109a, 110a, 181a, 223b, 289a, 307a, 327a, 332a, 418a, 451a, 489b, 519a, 531a, 539b, 567a, 574a, 588a, 599b, 603b, 611a, 621a, 622b, 625b, 669b, 675a

Cathedral of the Holy Trinity, 14b diooèse de, 553a notaires, 56b, 125b, 328a, 336a, 477a

siege of, la, 59a, 176a, 176b, 517a

Quebec County, Quebec, 437a Quebec Bridge, 96a Quebec Conference, 141a

Quebec Daily Chronicle, 596a
Quebec Garrison 72a

Quebec Garrison, 72a Quebec <u>Gazette</u>, 437a Quebec and Lake St. John Railway,

Quebec and Lake St. John Railway, 614a Quebec and Lake St. John Railway

Company, with CNR records
Quebec Literary and Historical
Society, 336a

Quebec, Montreal, Ottawa & Occidental Railway Company, with CNR records

Quebec, New Brunswick & Nova Scotia Railway Company, with CNR records Quebec Protestant Education Survey, 178a

Quebec & Richmond Railway Company, with CNR records

QUEBEC (steamer), 551a Queen Charlotte Islands, British Columbia, 37b, 75b, 84b, 628b QUEEN POMARE (ship), 599a

Queens County, New Brunswick, 134b, 310b Queens County, Nova Scotia, 346a,

379a, 487a Queens County, Prince Edward Island, Queen's College, 20b Queen's Hotel, Edmonton, Alberta, 63b Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario, 372b, 386a, 426b Queenston, Upper Canada, la, 354a

Quesnel, Joseph, 338a Quesnel, British Columbia, 68a, 674a Quiller-Couch, Sir Arthur, 666b Quinton, C. V., 326b Quinton, Jane, 435a

Radcliff, Thomas, 262b
Radcliff, Alberta, 491a
Radio League, 493a
Radisson, Pierre-Esprit, 582b
Rae, Dr. John, 75b
Ragged Islands, Nova Scotia, 9a
Rail & River Coal Company, with
CNR records
Railway belt, 45b

Railways, Maritime Provinces, 412a Saskatchewan, 383b Rainnie, Thompson, 194a Rainsford, W. S., 34b Rainville family, 307a

Rainville family, 307a
Rainy Lake, 321b
Rainy River Bridge Company, with
CNR records

Rainy River Investment Company, with CNR records Raleigh, Upper Canada, 341a, 535b

Raley, Charles, 497a Ralston, James Layton, 373a Rama, Labrador, 422b Ramea Island, 85b

Ramesay, Quebec, 326b Ramsay, Sir George, 9th Earl of Dalhousie, SEE: Dalhousie, 160a Ramsay, H., 546a

Ramussen, Knud, 12b Rand, George Clinton, 456a Rand, I. C., 92b Randall, Robert, 373b, 374a Rankin, Gilmour &, 229a Rankin, James, 136a Rat River Fort, 367b

Raudot, -, 212a
Rawluk, Joseph C., 148b
Raymond, A. Pauline, 550a
Raymond, W. O. 100

Raymond, W. 0., 10a, 131a, 316a, 445a

Raymond, Alberta, 315a, 319a, 606b Raynald, abbé, 124a Rayner, Lorne, 290b

Razilly, famille, 403b Razilly, Isaac de, 293b, 321a Realty Assets Company Limited, with

CNR records
"Rebel, The", 693a
Rebellion of 1837, 59a, 67a, 376b,

377b

Robinson, Sir Frederick, 179a

Richmond, Ontario, Evangelical Rebellion Losses Bill, 619a, 627b "Recollections of Canada", 23b Lutheran Church, 218a Récollets, 1b Red Cross Society, 58b, 113b Richmond Hill, Ontario, 607a Riddell, Charles J. B., 544b Riddell, William Renwick, 358b Red Deer, Alberta, 140b, 220a, 590b Red River, 22a, 289a Red River Department, 274b, 275a Rideau Canal, 22b, 81a, 139b, 179a, 383h Red River Expedition, 42b, 182a, Rideau River, 233b Rideau Township, Ontario, 473b Rider, Benjamin H., 310a 295b, 340b Red River Rebellion, 102a, 220b, 238b, 363b, 372b, 525a, 691b Red River Settlement, 13a, 16a, 21a, Ridgeville, Manitoba, 493b Riding Mountain, Manitoba, 286a Riding Mountain National Park, 413a d River Settlement, 13a, 16a, 21a, 40b, 78b, 122b, 143b, 152a, 167a, 187b, 192b, 200b, 204a, 248a, 252a, 257a, 257b, 278a, 286b, 317b, 354a, 354b, 358a, 361a, 361b, 362a, 362b, 363a, 363b, 372b, 373a, 412b, 453b, 472b, 523a, 525b, 566b, 570a, 571a, 571b, 591b, 606a, 606b, 637a, Ridington, John, 662a Ridout family, 160b, 438a Ridout, George, 597b Ridout, Thomas, 280b Ridout, Thomas Gibbs, 670b Riedesel, Baron de, 353b Riel, Louis, 24b, 50b, 100a, 127a, 169a, 171a, 181a, 220b, 307b, 663a census, 388a, 388b 321b, 331a, 340b, 358a, 363b, 454a, 472b, 564a, 640b Red River Valley, 334a Red River Valley Railway, 391b Riel, Marguerite, 180a REDMOND (schooner), 385a Riel Rebellion, 141a, 676a, SEE ALSO: Reed, Judge James, 282b North West Rebellion, 454a, and Reed, William, 310b Red River Disturbances, 519a Rees, Melita C., 44a Reeves, John, 341b Rielly, C. J., 679a Rigaud, Québec, 64b, 225a, 576b "Réflections sur le Canada", 46a Rimbault, Dr. Edward Francis, 64a Reform Association, 195a Rimbey, Alberta, 203b Reform Party, 528a Rincon, Emanuele Gioacchino Cesare, Regina, Saskatchewan, 9a, 9b, 132b, 156b, 162b, 175a, 360a, 455b, 49b Rinfret, T., 91b 483b, 569a, 577a, 658a, 684a RING DOVE (barque), 609b Reid, Sir George, 327b Reid, J. Addison, 564a Ritchie, W. A., 549b Ritchie, William, 229a Reid, R. L., 662a Ritchot, Rev. J. N., 519a RELIANCE, H.M. Sledge, 468a Rivard, Adjutor, 418a Rivière-du-Loup, Québec, 256b, 547a, Renaud, Jean, 107a Renison, R. J., 5b RESOLUTION, H.M.S., 147a, 228a, 310b 687b Rivière-Ouelle, Québec, 220b Roach, H., 385a Robb, W. D., 660a Resources for Tomorrow Conference, Responsible Government League, 276b Robbins Irrigation Company, 80a Restigouche River, 409a Roberts, Sir Charles G. D., 116b, 136a, 263b, 270a, 322a, 421b, Rettenburgh family, 476a Revelstoke, British Columbia, 490a 666h Revue Germanique, 521b Roberts, George Barber, 616a Roberts, Theodore Goodridge, 335b, Rexford, Rev. Elson Irving, 314a Reynett, Captain H. J., 64a Reynolds, -, 493b Reynolds, F. J., 293a Reynolds, Stephen, 445b Rézaine, Cathérine, 644a Robertson, Colin, 209a, 372a Robertson, Sir Dennis Holme, 528a Robertson, J. R., 218b Robertson, James F., 569a Robertson, James W., 159a Rhéaume, abbé, 393b Rhodes, Edgar N., 226b, 474b Rice, F. W., 152b Robertson, John, 364a Richard, Edouard, 224b Robertson, John Ross, 26b, 579b Robertson, John S., 441b Richard, Captain Owen, 639a Robertson, Lieutenant-Governor Richard, Z. H., 439a William, 495a Richards, Martin, 78a Roberval, sieur de, 591a Richardson family, 136a Robillard, Joseph, 374a Richardson, Hugh, 455b, 525a Robin, Charles, 565b Richardson, John, 42b, 187b, 496b, Robineau, René, 107a Robineau de Bécancour, Mlle, 458a Richardson, Robert, 197a Robins, S. P., 12a Robinson, Annie Walker, 569a Robinson, Beverly, 285a Robinson, Carl 1600 Richdale, Alberta, 297b Richelieu, Cardinal, 126a, 183b Richelieu County, Quebec, 35b Robinson, Carl, 169a Richibucto, New Brunswick, 312a, Robinson, Christopher, 637b Robinson, E. M., 580a 575a, 666b Richmond, Duke of, 63b, 393a

Robinson, Howard Perley, 6a Robinson, John Beverley, 140a, 354b, 411a, 597b, 636b Robinson, L., 543a Robinson, Percy J., 531b Robinson, Peter, 283a, 539b Robinson, Thomas, 163b, 233b, 575b, 636a Robinson, Cantain W., 325b Robinson & Thurgar, 613b Roblin, David, 383a Roblin, Sir Rodmond Palen, 46a, 388a Robson, Jessie, 59b Robutel, Zacharie, 128b Rocanville, Saskatchewan, 671a Roche, Edward, 567b Roche, William, 567b Rocheblave, - de, 466a Rochefort, -, 127b Rocky Mountain Fort, 612b Rocky Mountain House, 379b, 599b Recky Mountains, 370b, 677a Rogers, Sir Frederick, 340b Rogers, James, 311a Rogers, Mary Eliza, 311a Rogers, Robert, 132a, 430a Rogers, Robert David, 311a Rolph, James Henry, 689a Rolph, John, 689a Rolph, Dr. John, 235b Roman Catholic Church, diocese of Montreal, 385b Ontario, 369a Quebec and Ontario, 538b "Romance of Canada", 167a Roosevelt, Mrs. F. D., 561a Roosevelt, Franklin D., 568a Rose, Captain, 17a Rose, Mr. & Mrs., 626a Rose, Henry, 392b Rose, John, 45a Rose Blanche, Newfoundland, 439a Roseau-Emerson Power Company, 493b Rosetown, Saskatchewan, 202b Rosinadecq de La Chesnaye Courtebottes, -, 348a Rospigliosi, Jacopo, 136a Ross family, 235b, 348b Ross, Captain A., 673b Ross, Alexander, 173a, 323b Ross, B. R., 132a Ross, Bernard, 208h Ross, Donald, 42a, 456h, Ross, G. W., 172b, 470b Ross, George, 659b Ross, Hugh, 674a Ross, Mrs. Isabella, 177b Ross, James, 528a Ross, Robert, 659b Ross, Roderick, 286b Ross, William, 86a Ross Rifle, 258b Rossetti, William Michael, 343a Rossland, British Columbia, 217b, 612a Rossland Miners' Union, 412b Rouillé, Antoine-Louis, 439a, 614b Round Lake Indian Mission, 370a Rousay, Rev. Louis, 111a Rousseau, Jean-Jacques, 61a Roussel, Nicolas, 472a Rousselet, Benjamin Victor, 295a

Routhier, Sir Adolphe Basile, 169a, 191b, 412b Routledge, J. C., 8b Rouville, Hertel de, 420a Rouville, Lower Canada, 351a Rouyn Mines Railway Company, with CNR records Rowan family, 445a Rowand, John, 456b Rowell, N. W., 93a Rowlands, W. G., 50a Rowley, Owsley Robert, 188a ROXANNA (ship), 508b Roxborough Township, Stormont County, Ontario, 34a Roy, Antoine, 18b Roy, J. Edmond, 18b Roy, Joseph, 192b

Roy, P. G., 18b, 199a, 553a, 643b Roy, Pierre, 85a Royal African Company, 243b Royal Canadian Mounted Police, 379b, 578a, 685a Royal Cariboo Hospital, 32a Royal Commission on Canada's Economic

Prospects, 664b Royal Commission on Price Spreads, 595a

Royal Commission on Radio Broadcasting, 63b Royal Commission on Transportation,

Royal Exchange Assurance Office, 336a Royal Flying Corns Training School,

Royal Military College, 258b Royal North West Mounted Police, 379b

Royal Society, 593b Royal Society of Canada, 539a

Royal visits, 520b, 560b Rudy, Al, 448a

Ruet, Jean-Baptiste, 552a Ruggles family, 48b

Ruhleben Prison Camp, 413b Ruiter, Philip, 332b Rundle, Rev. Robert Terrill, 48b

Rupert's House, Rupert's Land, 379b Rupert's Land, 8b, 15b, 378b, 379b diocese of, 13a

Russell, Lord, 543b, 645b Russell, George William, 666b Russell, Peter, 365b, 498b Russell, Robert, 388a

Russell, Saskatchewan, 676a Russell County, Ontario, 118a

Russell Townshin, Ontario, 473b Russian trooms, 47a Russo-Japanese War, 587a

Rust, John, 549b Rutherford, J. G., 96b Ruttan, C., 663b

Ruyterye, Colonel Van de, 673b Ryan, Charles, 564a

Ryan, J. B., 519a Ryan, Matthew, 455b Ryan, W. J., 310b Ryder, D., 187b

Ryerson, Egerton, 51a, 278a, 279a,

Ryland, W. H., 655a Rylatt, R. M., 271a

Saar Governing Commission, 594b Sabatier, William, 144a Sabel, W. T., 389b Sable Island, Nova Scotia, 482a Sackett's Harbour, New York, 638a, 655a

Sackville, Lord, 226b
Sackville, George Sackville Germain, 1st Viscount, SEE: Germain, 226b Sackville, New Brunswick, 199a, 153b Sackville Academy, 185b Saguenay (district), 21b Saguenay River, 503a

St. Albans, Vermont, 139b, 151a, 325a St. Andrews, New Brunswick, 128a, 242b, 296b, 314a, 476a, 479b St. Andrew's, Quebec, 576b

St. Andrews, Unper Canada, 377a Ste-Anne, Québec, 576b, 624b Ste-Anne de Bellevue, Québec, 225a Sainte-Anne-de-la-Pocatière, Québec, 476a

St-Aubin, Emma Blain de, 304a SAINT-AUGUSTIN (sloon), 321a Saint-Ballier, M. de, 183b St. Boniface, Manitoba, 320a, 582a St. Boniface Western Land Company,

with CNR records St. Catharines, Ontario, 12a, 81a,

88b, 314b, 371a Saint Charles, battle of, 75b

St. Charles & Huron River Railway Company, with CNR records

St. Clair Tunnel Company, with CNR St. Croix River, 508b, 522b

Ste-Cunegonde, Québec, 547b St. Davids, Upner Canada, 371a St. Eustache, Lower Canada, 139b St. Eustache, battle of, 1837, 34b Sainte-Famille, paroisse, 60b St-François de Beauce, Québec, 14b

St. George, Quetton, 28a, 338a Saint-Germain, Father, 141b Ste-Germaine-en-Laye, Treaty of, 52a

St-Henri de Barachois, Didiche et Naboiyagan, Sacré-Coeur de Haute Aboujagane, 31a St. James, Nova Scotia, 518a

Saint-Jean, fort, 150a Saint John, New Brunswick, 9a, 12b, 27a, 31b, 37a, 73a, 118a, 156a,

165b, 186b, 190b, 193b, 194a, 219b, 225a, 227b, 230b, 244b, 250b, 270a, 271a, 272a, 272b, 277b, 294b, 296b, 298b, 299a, 303b, 307a, 309a, 312b, 332b, 325b, 256b, 256b, 266b, 266b,

333b, 354b, 358a, 369b, 385a, 399a, 399b, 400b, 411b, 429b,

507a, 522b, 530a, 547b, 569a, 569b, 570a, 580a, 580b, 582b, 586a, 604b, 611b, 612a, 613b, 655a, 655b, 692a Saint John River, 117b, 154a, 193b,

243a, 415b, 573a Saint John Bridge and Railway Extension Company, 278a Saint John Cotton Mills, 479b

Saint John Library Society, 272b Saint John and Quebec Railway Company, 27a Saint John Water Company, 586a

St. John's, Newfoundland, 12a, 71b, 164b, 209a, 239a, 276b, 296b, 439a, 448a, 450b, 502b, 539b, 540b, 675a, 692a

St. Johns, Quebec, 14a, 370b, 489b, 502b, 527a St. John's College, Winnipeg,

Manitoba, 15b St. Johns Stone Chinaware Company,

547h St. Johnsbury & Lake Champlain

Railroad, with CNR records St. Joseph, Ontario, 115a

St-Lambert, Québec, 163a St. Lawrence Canal, 78b St. Lawrence River, 126a, 320b,

432a, 485a, 645b survey, 1829-53, 37a

St. Lawrence Seaway, 376a, 594b St. Lawrence Valley, 382b

St. Lawrence & Atlantic Railroad Company, with CNR records St. Lawrence, Lower Laurentian and

Saguenay Railway Company, with CNR records

ST. LAWRENCE (ship), 499a, 551a St. Leger, Barry, 11a, 510b

Saint Malo, France, 121b Ste-Marie de Beauce, Québec, 14b St. Martin's, New Brunswick, 121a

St. Mary River, Alberta, 80b St. Mary's, Ontario, 507a

St. Mary's Bay, New Brunswick, 386b St. Maurice River, 656a

St. Nazaire, Manitoba, 207a Saint-Curs, Roche de, 326a

St. Paul, Minnesota, 517b Paul's Bay disease, 25b, 512a St-Père, Rameau de, 337b

St. Petersburg, British Minister to,

St. Pierre and Miquelon, 249a, 571b Saint-Senoch, sieur de, 553a St. Stephen, New Brunswick, 649b St-Sulpice, seigneury, 335a Ste-Thérèse, l'Île, 5a Saint Thomas, Ontario, la, 495b Ste-Ursule, Québec, 337b Saint-Vallier, Mgr Jean Bantiste de, 282a, 451a, 534b

Saint Vincent de Paul, 4b Salaberry, Major de, 497b Salaberry, H. de, 197b Salaberry, Ignace de, 416a Salaberry, Louis de, 166b SALLY (schooner), 333b

Salmon, John, 69b Salmon Arm, British Columbia, 79b Salmon Bay City, British Columbia, 39a Salmon River, 570b Salt Spring Island, British Columbia, Saltcoats, Saskatchewan, 481b Salter, Fred C., Collection, with CNR records Saltfleet Township, Ontario, 585a Samson, Sir E. M., 317b Samson, James Hunter, 46b SAN CARLOS (shi), 505b San Francisco, California, 267a San Juan Island, 69b, 202a, 226b, 240b, 249a San Paulo Railway, 313b Sanders, Mrs. G. E., 310b Sanderson, Mrs. Cobden, 291b Sandwell, B. K., 165b Sandwich, Earl of, 297a Sandwich, Ontario, 672b Sandwich Bay Mission, Labrador, 233a, 319a Sandwich East Township, Ontario, 30b Sandwich Islands, 8b, 53a Sandwich Township, Ontario, 26la, 263b, 375a, 474b, 478b, 482b Sandy Point, St. George's Bay, Newfoundland, 340a Sangster, Charles, 227b Sanguinet, Simon, 510a Sannie Transportation Company, 668b SANTIAGO DE LA NUEVA GALICIA (ship), 88a, 578a SARAH (shin), 463a Saran, Louis, 311b Sarcee Indian Agency, 351b Sarcee Indian Reserve, Alberta, 86b, Sarcee Indians, 148b, 232b, 597a Sarenta, Russia, 291a Sarrasin, Nicolas, 331a Saskatchewan, archives, 264a Attorney-General, 156b, 625b Banking Inquiry Commission, 354a Chief Justice, 667a education, 37a Golden Jubilee, 222b highways, 178a Indians, 492b libraries, 45b Lieutenant-Governor, 74a, 205b Minister of Agriculture, 262a Minister of Natural Resources, 313b, 489a natural resources, 26b, 222b politics, 377a Premier, 395b, 568b railways, 383b Saskatchewan River, 366b Saskatchewan Association of Professional Engineers, 120b Saskatchewan Bridge Commany, with CNR records Saskatchewan Co-on Creameries, 483a Saskatchewan Co-operative Elevator Company, 433h Saskatchewan Council of Women, 351b Saskatchewan Department of Education,

Saskatchewan Fish and Game League, Saskatchewan Grain Growers' Association, 259a, 433b Saskatchewan Historical Society, 262b, 516a Saskatchewan Library Advisory Council, 59b Saskatchewan Midland Railway Company, with CNR records Saskatchewan & North Western Railway Company, with CNR records Saskatchewan Penal Commission, 178a Saskatchewan Transportation Company, 178a Saskatchewan Valley Land Company, with CNR records Saskatchewan Valley & Manitoba Land Commany, with CNR records SASKATCHEWAN (steamer), 454a Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, 189b, 467b, 482b, 664b Board of Trade, 280a Sault-au-Matelot, seigneurie, 571b Sault Ste Marie, 11a, 677b Sault Ste Marie Canal, 309b Saulteaux Indians, 15b, 163b, 57la, 609b Saunder, Lt.-Col. Bryce J., 173a Saunders, Admiral, 573a Saunders, B. J., 99b Saunders, John S., 339a, 439b Saunders, William E., 253a Savoie, O., 64la Saw Mill Flat, British Columbia, 314b Sawyer, B. D., 506a Saxe, Marshal, 172b Sayre, Charles Lane, 142a Sayward District, British Columbia, Scarborough, James, 85a Scarborough, Ontario, 8b, 135a Scarborough Township, Ontario, 64b, Schaller, H. R., 564a Schloyer, C. A., 422b Schmidt, Louis, 519a Schofield, Ira, 638b Scholefield, E. O. S., 284b Schoolcraft, W., 73a Schools, Manitoba, 48a Schreiber, Howard G., 72a Schultz, Sir John Christian, 225b, 257b, 31la Schureman, William, 281b Schurz, William L., 505b Schuyler, General Philin John, 178b Schwindenhammer, père Jérôme, 571b Scofield, Bertha, 111a SCOTIA, S.S., 309b Scotland, 372a SCOTLAND (barque), 531b Scott, Alfred, 519a Scott, David Lynch, 531b Scott, Duncan Campbell, 74a, 340a, 583b, 666b Scott, Elizabeth, 567b Scott, Francis Reginald, 583b Scott, Frederick George, 350a, 666b Scott, Judge J. H., 381a Scott, John, 582b Scott, Archdeacan Malcolm, 568b

Scott, Dr. R. C., 356a Scott, Sir Richard William, 569a Scott, Sydney Dunn, 568a Scott, Thomas, 313a, 581b Scott, Hon. Walter, 22b, 359b Scott, Sir Walter, 28b Scott, William, 75a, 130b Scott, Sir William, 429a Scoullar family, 612a Scriven, Austin, 27b Seaborn, Dr. Edwin, 3a Sealing Claims Case, 1913, 34a Seaton, Sir John Colborne, 1st Baron, SEE: Colborne, 139b Secord, Laura, 202b Secousse, D. F., 322a Security Lumber Company, Limited, with CNR records Sedgwick, Ellery, 165b Seely, A. McL., 277b Séguin, Jean-Bte., 644a Séguin, Louis, 644a Séguin, Pierre, 644a Seho, Saskatchewan, 234b Seignelay, marquis de, 139b Seigneuries, Batiscan, 36b Beauharnois, 38b Champlain, 36b Québec, 588a Selby, Prideaux, 136a Selkirk, Lord, 36b, 76b, 187b, 286b, 343a, 358a, 361b, 363a, 372a, 472b, 605b, 637a Selkirk, Manitoba, 15b, 140a Selkirk Settlement, 32b, 188b Selkirk Summit, British Columbia, 158a Selkirk wheat, 222b Sellar, R. Watson, 98a Semans, Saskatchewan, 659a Séminaire de Saint-Sulpice, 386a Semple, Governor, 519b Service, Robert, 77b Seton, Alex, 12b Settee, Rev. J., 133a Seven Oaks, Rubert's Land, 379b, 637a Seven Years' War, 12a, 18b, 41b "Seventeen", 13b Severn House, 28b, 196b, 286b Seward, William H., 373b Sewell, J., 77a Sewell, Stephen, 320a Sexsmith, Abagail, 310b Seymour, Benjamin, 606a Seymour, Frederick, 69a Seymour, Jane, 689a Seymour, Katherine, 518a Shakespeare, Ontario. 378b Shand, Edgar D., 679a Sharh al gasa 'id al-sab', lla Sharo, Francis Peabody, 4a Sharp, William, 340a Shaughnessy, T. G., 598a Shaw family, 585a Shaw, Andrew, 655a Shaw, Angus, 384b Shaw, Beatrice M., 445a Shaw, D. B., 94a Shaw, George Bernard, 267a, 621b Shawville, Quebec, 436a Sheep Creek, Alberta, 655b

Sheen Creek Agricultural Society, Sheffield, New Brunswick, 80b, 545b, 674h Shelburne, Earl of, 544b Shelburne, Nova Scotia, 52b, 117b, 252a, 505a, 528b, 612b, 621a, 659b, 667b Shelburne County, Nova Scotia, 9a Shell Committee, 96b, 97a Shellakear, W. B., 536b Shelley, I. C., 342b, 343a Shelley, Percy Bysshe, 342b Shepherd, James, 251a Shermard, George, 78a Shemperd, Captain J., 178a Sherbrooke, Sir John C., 233b, 655a Sherbrooke, Quebec, 425b Shields, Hugh, 476b Shilland, A., 25a Shipping, 49b Shirley, William, 36a, 74a, 136b, 249a, 396b, 539b, 572b Shoal Lake, Manitoba, 222b Shorelater, George, 442b Shorncliffe Hospital, 67b Shortt, Adam, 230b Shortt, W. P., 262b Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia, 54a Shuter, Joseph, 655a Shuttleworth, Mr., 297a Shuttleworth, Mr., 297a
Siberia, Canadian Expeditionary
Force. 368b
Smith, D. W., 151b, 634a Force, 368b SICAMOUS, S.S., 113a Sicily, World War II, 7b Sierre Leone, 135b Sieveking, L. de G., 435a Sifton, Sir Clifford, 99b, 663a Sillery, -, 321a Silver Islet, Ontario, 8a Silver mining, 11a, 194a Silver Mining Company, 394a Silvy, pere Antoine, 416b Simcoe, Sir John Graves, 151b, 250a, 285a, 303a, 361b, 365b, 371a, 371b, 542b Simcoe, Ontario, Beaver Club, 39b Simcoe County, Ontario, 279b, 289a, 582a Simms, Pamela, 447b Simonds, Hazen & White, 272a, 548a Simonds, Richard, 445a Simons, Titus, 527b Simpson, Arthur, 124b Simpson, Sir George, 12b, 13a, 15b, 42b, 132b, 177b, 206a, 22la, 265b, 343a, 374b, 379b, 384b, 466a, 495a, 536a, 541b, 595a, Simpson, John, 273a Simpson, Thomas, 374b Sim-son & Duncan, 279b Sinclair, James, 152a, 273b Sinclair, Robert, 256b Sinclair, W., 193a, 456b Singelton, J., 28b Singer Manufacturing Company, 199b Sinnott, F. H., 446a Sintaluta, Saskatchewan, 283a, 311b

Sintaluta, Saskatchewan, 283a, 311b

Sintaluta, Saskatchewan, 283a, 311b

Smyth, Colonel Hervey, 572b

Smyth, Major General Sir James

Carmichael, 240b 641a, 654a Sirois, J., 93a

Sissons, C. K., 313b

Sissons, Constance, 364b Sitka, Alaska, 177b, 640b Sitting Bull, 347a, 364b, 379a Siveright, John, 134b Siwash Indians, 161b Six Nations Indians, 303a, 613a Skaife, William, 21b Skeena River, 685b Skelton, Oscar Douglas, 373a Skinner, Constance L., 118a Skinner, Eugene, 72a Skinner, Rev. James, 344b Sladen, Arthur F., 84a Slater, G. Hallie, 501b Sladen, Arthur F., 84a Slater, G. Hollis, 521b Sleaco, H. C. A., 601b Sloan, Gordon, 70a Slocan, British Columbia, 396a Small, R. Hardy, 157a Smallwood, Joseph Roberts, 22b, 157a Smart, James A., 99b Smart, Sarah, 27b Smart, William, 72b Smiley, Mr. -, 472b Smiley, Mr. -, 4720 Smissen, William Henry van der, 231b Smith, Captain, 549a Smith, Dr., 298a Smith, A. H., 96b Smith, A. J., 614a Smith, A. O., 153a Smith, C. W., 284b Smith, Sir Donald Alexander, 21a, 76b, 81a, 358a, 517b, 578b Smith, Sir Donald Alexander, 1st Baron Strathcona and Mount Royal, SEE: Strathcona and Mount Royal, 598a Smith, E. J., 119b, 264a Smith, Edward, 208b Smith, Eve, 236b Smith, Goldwin, 62a, 122a, 159a, 527b, 651b, 690a Smith, H. G., 556a Smith, H. H., 360a, 389b Smith, J., 278b Smith, James, 232a Smith, M. L., 554a Smith, Mary, 232a Smith, P. M., 286a Smith, Sidney Earle, 628a Smith, Sir Thomas, 266a Smith, Thomas M., 584a Smith, Thomas R., 621b Smith, W. G., 12b Smith, Cantain W. H., 478b Smith, W. Henry, 533b Smith, W. Osborne, 430b Smith, Warwick, 447b Smith, William, 238a, 259b, 393a, 444b Smith, William R., 204a Smithville, Ontario, 298b Smith, William R., 2044 Smithville, Chtario, 298b Smoky River Expedition, 264a Smyth, E. Selby, 652a Smyth, George Stacey, 160a, 440a Smyth, Henry George, 581b Smyth, Colonel Hervey, 572b Carmichael, 240b

Smythe, Terence, 581b Snow, John A., 519a

Snowshoe Creek, British Columbia, 568b Snyder, C. H. J., 434a Social Credit, 148a, 187a, 693a Social Crediter, 298a Social Service Council of Canada, Société des Dix, 600b Société Royale du Canada, 119b Société Saint-Jean-Bantiste, 121b Society of Civil Engineers, 374a Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, 448b Knowledge, 448b

Society for the Promagation of the
Gospel, 15a, 26a, 150a Gospel, 15a, 26a, 150a Soeur St-Philippe, C.N.D., 5a Soldiers Aid Association, 615a Soldiers' Settlement Board, 531b Somerset, Lord Fitzroy, 139b, 364a Somerville, Mary Ethel, 180b Somes, Captain S. T., 554a Sooke, British Columbia, 333b Soner, C. J., 75a Sorel, Quebec, 150b, 525a, 551b Soulanges Canal, 324a South African War, 11b, 45a, 277a, 507b, 584b South Norfolk Railway Company, with CNR records South Saskatchewan race circuit, Southern Alberta Land Company, 63a Southern Okanagan Land Company, Southesk, Lord, 652b Sower, Christopher, 266b, 443a SOWER (schooner), 355a, 355b Spanish River coal mines, 115b Snarks, F. F., 425a SPARLING (ship), 508b Spectator, 371a Spellar, Samuel, 400b Spence, W. F., 93a Spence, William, 287b Spencer, J. W., 43a SPHINX, H.M.S., 592a Spicer, Elizabeth, 507a Sniers, Abel, 437a Spifane, Samuel, 266a Spinney, E. K., 620b Spinney & Kinney, 620b Spinosa, -, 61b Spirit River Ranch, 208b Spiritualistic Harmonial Association, 257b Spring-Rice, Thomas, 532b Snry, Graham, 493a Snry, Colonel William, 154a Snurgeon, C. H., 630b Squamish Valley, British Columbia, Square Deal, Alberta, 634b Square, J. C., 567b Stagg, Jack, 298a Stagg, Robert C., 298a Staines, Rev. Robert John, 373a STAKESBY (shin), 530b Stamford, Ontario, 598b Standard, 587a Standard time, 677b Standoff, Alberta, 277a Stanley, Lord, 25b, 312a, 484b, 589a, 610a, 645b, 683b

Stanley, Sir Charles, 4th Visc unt M nek, SEE: Monek Stanley, 'adv Mary Harriet Thornton, Stanley Clothing Company, Stanley Flying School, 101a Stanmore, Arthur Charles Hamilton Gerden, 1st Baron, SEE: Gerden,

Stammore, Baroness, SEE: Shaw-lefevre, Rachel Emily, 574b Stannage, Rev. J., 311a Stanstead, Shefford & Chambly Railread Com any, with CNR records

Stanton, Richard, 506a Stanton, Robert, 385a Starr, Cantain James, 462b Stayner, Thomas A., 101b Steacie, E. W. R., 686a Steadman, Mrs., 310b Steel, William, 62la Steele, Sir Samuel B., 104b, 454a,

Steeves, Dr. C. McN., 549a Steeves, Sara A., 229b Steeves, Hon. William H., 439b Stefansson, Vilhjalmur, 154a, 356b, 564a, 627a, 675b Stenne, George, 604a Ste-hanus, Henricus, 50a Stephen, Sir George, 113a Stephen John and Francis, 141b Stephens, Thomas, 589b

Stephenson family, 476a Stephenson family, 476a Stevens, Colonel G. R., 230b Stevens, H. H., 95b Stevens, Isaac, 635a

Stevens, Paul, 600b Stevens, William, 26la, 655a Stevenson, A. P., 49lb Stevenson, Senator J. J., 577a

Stevenson, John, 688b Stevenson, Samuel, 290a Steves, Mrs. Dorothy, 147b Steward, Francis, 257a

Stewart, A., 96a Stewart, Charles, 355a, 652a Stewart, E., 99b Stewart, Frances, 436b

Stewart, John, 373b, 401a, 489b Stewart, Neil, 622a Stewart, William, 546a

Stewiacke, Nova Scotia, 153a, 236a

Stickforth, John, 196b Stirling, Uprer Canada, 262a Stockhouse, George and James, 609b Stockton, Dr. Alfred A., 131a

Stockton, Scelina E., 310a

Stone, Andrew, 612a Stone, Edward Lee, 180b Stoney Creek, Ontario, 661b, 684a Stony Indian Reserve, Alberta, 363b,

Stony Indians, 220b, 330a, 363a,

Stony Mountain, Manitoba, menitentiary, 100a Storment County, Ontario, 367a,

Story, Norah, 94b Strachan, Alexander, 52a Strachan, James McGill, 607a Strachan, John, 25b, 149a, 274b, 306b, 354b, 529a Strachan, Robert, 52a Strait of Juan de Fuca, 485b Strange, Captain James Charles

Stuart, 249b, 250a Stratford, Canada West, 160b Stratford & Huron Railway Company, with CNR records

Strathcona, Lord, 34b, 255a, 358a Strathcona United Farmers of Alberta,

Strathroy, Ontario, 172b Street, George, 444b, 565b Street, J. D., 154a Street, John Ambrose, 162a Street, Samuel, 29b Street, Timothy, 37la

Strickland family, 257a Stride, N. R., 326b Stringer, Arthur, 62b Stringer, Bishop Isaac 0., 138b Strong, Rev. John, 199a

Strong, S. S., 313a Struthers, Captain R., 35la Stuart family, 235b

Stuart, Charles Edward, 434a Stuart, George Okill, 15a Stuart, Rev. John, 15a, 529a, 668b

Studholm, Major G., 315b Stukely, Lower Canada, 673a Sturdee, Major E. T., 105a

Sturgio, William, 176b Suffrage Society, 58b Sullivan, J. J., 365a Sulpiciens, 169b

Sulte, Benjamin, 35a, 322a, 431a, 609a

"Summer especially written for Doulton's", 35b Sumner, Dr. Cyrus, 438a

Sun Oil Company, 93a Sunbury County, New Brunswick, 134b, 272b, 285b, 676b Sunniebend, Alberta, 594b

Sussex, New Brunswick, 10a, 520b Sutherland, Charles H., 333a Sutherland, Daniel, 320a, 371b

Sutherland, Donald G., 4b Sutherland, James, 361b

Sutherland, John, 4b, 578b Sutherland, Margaret, 456b Suttie, E. R., 96b

Sutton, Mr., 225b Sutton, George Miksch, 605a Swan, Douglas, 222h

Swan, James Gilchrist, 12b Swan Lake, Victoria, British

Columbia, 219a Swan River, N.W.T., 102a, 208a, 323b Swan River District, 287a

Swayze, Isaac, 371a Swedish immigration, 47a Sweet, Henry, 360a

Sweetgrass Indian Reserve, 36b SWIFT (brig), 548a SWIFTSURE, H.M.S., 415a, 433b

Swinney, W., 621a Swystun, W., 686b

Sydenham, Lord, 20b, 159b, 267b, 268a

Sydney, Lord, 480a, 578b

Sydney, Thomas Townshend, 1st Viscount, SEE: Townshend, 621a Sydney, Nova Scotia, 116a, 377b, 378b, 412b, 609b Sydney Mines, Nova Scotia, 27a, 123b, 378b, 382a Sykes, Mr., 641b Sykes, John, 545a

Symkabeta, -, 581a

Taber, Alberta, 6b Taché, Alexandre Antonin, 62b, 180a, 454b, 519a, 525a Taché, Charles, 309a Taché, Sir Etienne-Paschal, 151a,

322b, 338a, 641a

Taché, J. B., 322b Taché, Joseph de la B., 134a Tacoma <u>Daily Register</u>, 204a Tagus River, Portugal, 47b Taillon, L. O., 169a

Tait, John, 308b
Tait, John, 308b
Talbot, H. F., 24a
Talbot, Thomas, 283a, 481b
Talbot, Alberta, 658a
Talon, Jean, 5b, 139b
Tanguay, abbé, 608a

Tantallon, Saskatchewan, 483a

Tapley family, 278a Tapley, Nellie, 277b Tappan, Mrs. Elizabeth, 151a Tardwell, J. P., 62a

Tarte, Joseph Israel, 57h Alexandre, 129b

Taschereau, Gabriel-Elzéar, 107a

Taschereau, M. E., 44a Taschereau, R., 93h Tasker, John, 198b Tasse, Elie, 180a Tassé, Emmanuel, 334a

Tatamagouche, Nova Scotia, 482a Tate, C. M., 398a Tate, William, 613a

Tavener, Captain, 195h

Taylor, J., 132b
Taylor, James Wickes, 257b
Taylor, John Fennings, 221b

Taylor, Captain Joseph, 209a

Taylor, Lachlan, 662h TEDDY BEAR (schooner), 48a

Tekakwitha, Catherine, 301b, 334a TELEGRAPH (steamer), 551a Telegraph Creek, British Columbia,

Telegraph Trail Expedition, 79a

Telkwa Valley Coal Company, with CNR records Temiscouata Railway Company, with

CNR records Temiskaming, Rupert's land, 428b

Temiskaming & Northern Ontario Railway, with CNR records Temperance Colonization Society (Saskatoon), 99b Temple, C. V. M., 493a Temple, Colonel Thomas, 498a Tents of Shem, 9a TERMAGANT, H.M.S., 492a, 544b Terminal Cities of Canada Limited. with CNR records Terminal Cities Land Corporation, Limited, with CNR records Terminal Warehousing Company, Limited, with CNR records Terrebonne, Québec, 371a notaire, 570a Terre-Neuve, 2a Tessier, Urbain, 386a Testard de la Forest, Jacques, 60b Têtu, Mgr, 519a Tew, Richard, and Company, 202b Thain, Captain John, 277b Thain, Thomas, 367a Thamesville, Ontario, 200a Thayre, Captain Simon, 288b Thirome, J., 325b Thomas, A. P., 318a Thomas, E. Harold, 298a Thomas, George, 569a Thomas, Louis H., 338a Thompson family, 267b, 367b, 446a Thompson, Captain, 639b Thompson, David, 227b, 248b, 453a, 453b, 628a, 652b Thompson, H. C., 515a Thompson, Henry T., 192b Thompson, Mrs. I. M. C., 651b Thompson, Mrs. J. Grant, 303b Thompson, James, 151b, 609b Thompson, Sir John S. D., 235a, 411b Thompson, Phebe, 319a Thompson, R. R., 324b Thomason River, 615a Thompson River District, 377a Thomson family, 569a Thomson, Charles Poulett, 184a, 367a Thomson, Charles Poulett, 1st Baron Sydenham, SEE: Sydenham, 603a Thomson, Tom, 162b, 355b Thorburn, David, 267b Thorburn, John, 546a Thorburn, Maria J. T., 507a Thornberg, Fred, 143a Thorne, Robert, 225b Thornhill, Ontario, 613a Thornhough, E. L., 526a Thousand Islands Railway Company, with CNR records Thoynard, Nicolas, 393b

Three Rivers, Quebec, 81b

Thurlew, Ontario, 43b

Ticonderoga, New York, 370b Tilden, Brian, 371a

Tilley, Sir Samuel Leonard, 27a, 5la,

280b, 332b, 414a, 439b, 443a, 449b

Tilley, Leonard P., 280b

Tilton, Barrabas, 298b

Timagami, Ontario, 86a

TIMOTHY (schooner), 371a

Tims, Rev. J. W., 467b

Timson, George E., 303a

"Time to Think", 45b

Thurston, John, 55a

Tilley, Mr., 225b

Tobique Reservation, 27a Tocqueville, Alexis de, 520a Tod, John, 178a, 193a, 448b, 466a Todd, Alpheus, 300b Todd, Isaac, 187b Todd, McGill and Company, 365a Todd, William, 193a Tofield, Alberta, 6b Toledo Ann Arbor Railway Company, with CNR records Toledo & Cttawa Beach Railway Company, with CNR records Toledo, Saginaw & Muskegon Railway Company, with CNR records Tolmie, William Fraser, 12b, 177b. 178a, 286b, 374b, 383b, 466b, 520a, 642a, 687a TONQUIN (shin), 650b Torbolton Township, Canada West, 376a Toronto, Cntario, 125a, 133a, 141b, 202b, 209b, 263b, 284a, 316a, 351b, 360a, 436a, 482a, 491b, 523b, 526b, 527b, 533a, 582b, 613a, 684a, 686b, 690a bishop of, 609b civic guild, 133b Mechanics' Institute, 399b naming of, 34a post office, 101b St. Vincent de Paul Society, 431b Toronto Athenaeum, 540a Toronto Belt Line, 516b Toronto Belt Line Railway Company, with CNR records Toronto Daily News, 356b Toronto Dwellings, Limited, with CNR records Toronto Eastern Railway Company, with CNR records Toronto General Hospital, 114b Toronto & Guelph Railway Company, with CNR records Toronto, Hamilton and Buffalo Railway Company, 656a Toronto Harbour Commission, 97a Toronto Literary Club, 428b Toronto Mail & Empire, 194b Toronto Natural History Society, 75a Toronto, Niagara & Western Railway Commany, with CNR records Toronto & Nipissing Eastern Extension Railway Company, with CNR records Toronto and Nipissing Railway, 26b, 516b Toronto and Ninissing Railway Company, with CNR records Toronto & Ottawa Railway Company, with CNR records Toronto Public Library, 261a Toronto, Simcoe & Huron Railway Company, with CNR records Toronto, Simcoe & Muskoka Junction Railway Company, with CNR records Toronto Suburban Railway Commany, with CNR records Toronto Suburban Street Railway Commany (Limited), with CNR records Toronto World, 377b Tory, H. M., 92b Totten, Joseph Gilbert, 164a Touchwood, Saskatchewan, 274a

Touchwood Hills, Saskatchewan, 207b Touchwood Hills Post, 287a Townsend, Charles, 199b Townsend, John, 315b Townshend, George, 61a, 266b Townshend, William, 197a Tracey, Daniel, 418b Trades and Labour Congress, 421b Traill, Walter J. S., 22a Trans-Canada Highway, 100b Transcontinental Railway, 98a Transcontinental Townsite Company Limited, with CNR records Transvaal, 298a Trash, Dr. Benjamin, 399b TRAVELLER (shin), 601b Treaty of Ryswick, 673b Treaty of Utrecht, 125a, 457a Treaty of Versailles, 578b Treaty of Washington, 278a Tremauden, A. H. de, 181b, 454a Tremblay, J. V., 95b Tremblay, P. A., 603a Trench, Herbert, 666b Trent Valley Navigation Company, Trenton, Ontaric, 577b TRINCOMALEE, H.M.S., 284a Trinity, Newfoundland, 226a,337b Trinity Bay, Newfoundland, 195b Trivett, Joseph Frederick, 642b Trochu, Alberta, 298a, 546a Trois Rivières, Québec, 3b, 11a, 41a, 48b, 226a, 416a, 486a diocèse de, 603b Tronson, Louis, 572a Trout Lake, British Columbia, 324b Truscott, Green and Company, 617a Trutch, Joseph William, 374b Tsimshian Indians, 65la Tucker, George, 493b Tucker, Rev. J., 52a Tucker, James A., 470b
Tuckett Tobacco Company Limited, 101a Tufford, John, 182a Tullon, John, 384a Tupper, Sir Charles, 41a, 127a, 169a, 231b, 235a, 356b, 358b, 429b, 520a, 598a, 614a, 657a Tupper, Sir Charles Hibbert, 358b Tupper, Martin, 346a Turgeon, -, 556b Turgeon, W. F. A., 93b, 94b, 97a, Turnbull, J., 53a Turner, Lieutenant, 150b Turner, Allan R., 13b, 290b, 625b, Turner, J. H., 118a. 683a Turner, James, & Company, 40b Turner, William, 124b Turner Valley, Alberta, 166b, 379a Turner Valley Gas Conservation Board, 6b Turning, John T., 443b Turvey, 52b Tuxford, Brigadier General G. S., Twan, John S., 323b Tweedsmuir, Lady, 653b Tweedsmuir, Lord, 268b Tweedsmuir Park, British Columbia,

TWO BROTHERS (ship), 59a
Tyendinaga Reserve, 273a
Tyler, Benjamin, 20a
Tynemouth Creek, New Brunswick, 478b
Tyrell, Thomas, 490a
Tyrrell, J. B., 284b, 651b
Tyrrell, William, 271a

Ukrainian Greek Orthodox, 594a Umfreville, Edward, 373a, 453b Umphray, Alexander, 442b Underhill, Frank H., 583b Unemployment Relief and Assistance Act, 100b Ungava Bay, Quebec, 626a Uniacke family, 199b Uniacke, Richard John, 144a, 461b, 692a Uniforms, 2b UNION (ship), 57a, 508b Union of 1822, 34b Union of 1840, 3a Union Abitibi, 38b Union Government, 1917, 28b Union of Upper and Lower Canada, 35b United Church of Canada, 176a, 280a, United Church of Canada Act, 222b United Empire Club, 362b United Empire Loyalists, 89b, 107b, 151b, 480a, 533a United Farmers of Alberta, 9b, 27b, 52a, 146b, 148a, 204a, 204b, 223a, 507a, 592a United Farmers of Canada, 201a, 351b, 563b United Farmers of Ontario, 582a United Farmers of Saskatchewan, 201a United Mexican Silver Mining Company, 367a United Nations, Status of Women Commission, 377b United States & Canada Railroad Company, with CNR records United States Military Academy, West Point, New York, 11b Université Laval, 327a University of British Columbia, 498a, Library, 524b University of New Brunswick, 296b, University of St. Andrews, 296b University of Saskatchewan, 612b University of Toronto, 279a, 297b, 314a, 327b, 651a, 673b Alumni Association, 378a University of Western Ontario, 153b Upper Canada, rebellion, 376b Uptergrove, Ontario, 179b Uranium City, Saskatchewan, 39b

Uren, James, 154b Ursulines de Québec, 4b Utrecht, Treaty of, 125a, 457a

Vaillancourt, Emile, 514b, 652b Val, Mgr Merry del, 232a Valcartier, Québec, 196a Valenciennes, France, 325b Valentine, John, 250b Valley of Youth, 279b Vancouver, Captain George, 42b, 128b, 231b, 387b, 395a, 402b, 403a, 408b, 609b Vancouver, British Columbia, 37b, 40a, 63a, 68a, 69b, 11la, 165a, 351b, 398a, 581b, 614a, 668b VANCOUVER BELLE (ship), 148a, 274b Vancouver Island, 55a, 83a, 132a, 177a, 202a, 286b, 310b, 430a, 483b, 508a, 670b, 685a governor, 69a, 69b telephones, 1879-80, 27b Vancouver Island Exploration Committee, 75b Vancouver Island Exploring Expedition, 642b Vancouver News Herald, 94a Van Dusen family, 476a Vane, George, 77b VanEgmond, Colonel, 518b VANGUARD (ship), 645b Van Horne, Sir William C., 81a, 113a, 288a, 514b, 644a Vanier, Philéas, 142a Vankleek Hill, Upper Canada, 622a Vankoughnet, P. M., 586a Van Koughnet, Scott, 454a Vansittart, Ralph, 87b Van Volkenburgh, -, 267a Van Wyk, Symen, 298a Varennes, Gaultier de, 458a Varennes, Québec, 5a Varin de la Marre, Jean-Victor, 146b, 395a Varley, F. H., 355b Vaudreuil, Marquis de, 61a, 181b, 338b, 417a Vaudreuil, Louis-Philippe de Rigaud, comte de, 293b Vaudreuil, seigneurie de, 44a Vaudry, Jacques, 174b Vaughan Township, Ontario, 83b Vaugondy, Robert de, 52a, 77a Vaux, Charles Grant, Vicomte de, 237a Vaux, Thomas, 530a Vavasor, Lady, 44a Vegreville, Alberta, 491a Venetus, Bartholomaeus Rambertus, Verchères, Madeleine de, 648b Verchères, Québec, 321a Veregin, Peter, 688a Vergennes, Comte de, 447a Vermont Central Railroad Company, with CNR records Vermont and Province Line Railroad Company, with CNR records

Vernon, British Columbia, 68a, 644b Verreau, Hospice-Anthelme, 647b VESTAL, H.M.S., 519a Vetch, Samuel, 582b Victoria, Queen, 180a, 359b Victoria, British Columbia, 5a, 12b, 14b, 32b, 40b, 43b, 11la, 119a, 133b, 152b, 155b, 173a, 173b, 190a, 199a, 202a, 219a, 237b, 255b, 293a, 296a, 387a, 410b, 412a, 435b, 438a, 485b, 567a, 584b, 585b, 600a, 603a, 674a, 687a Albion Iron Works, 7b Royal Hotel, 671b Victoria County, Nova Scotia, 372a, 376b Victoria District, Upper Canada, 421a Victoria College, Cobourg, Ontario, 51a Victoria College Medical School, Victoria Gas Company, 70b Victoria Railway Company, with CNR records Victoria Order of Nurses, 58b, Victory Rural Municipality, 40b Viets, Roger, 443b Viger, Denis Benjamin, 130a Viger, Jacques, 47b, 142a, 160b, 197b Viger, Thérèze, 472a Ville-Marie (Montréal), 386a Villebon, Honoré Michel de la Rouvillière de, 4la Villemay seigneury, 678b Villeneuve de Cazeau, Louis-Augustin de, 293b Vincent, Ven. Thomas, 5b VIRAGO, H.M.S., 622a, 622b Virtue, Mrs. George, 497a Visme, L. B., 321b Volders, -, 538b Voligny, L. R., 102a Voltaire, 623b Volunteer Electoral League, 11b "Voyage au Canada dans le nord de l'Amérique Septentrionale fait depuis l'an 1751 à 1761", 24a VOYAGEUR (steamer), 551a Voyer, Jacques, 211a

Waddington, Alfred, 613b
Wade, F. C., 94b
Wade, F. J., 662a
Wadena, Saskatchewan, 523a
Wagner, H. R., 284b
Wahl, Dr. Hans, 436b
Wainwright, Alberta, 686b
Waite, Isaac, 678a
Waite, Matthew, 678a
Wake, Sir Isaac, 266a
Waldegrave, William, 447b
Wales, Prince of, 45b

with CNR records WATERLOO (steamer), 551a Watson, Brook, 11a

Washington Fishery Conference, 1887—

88, 125b

Wath CNR records

Washington Treaty, 238b, 340b

Wasterborough, New Brunswick, 185b

Waterloo Crunty, Ontario, 688a

Waterloo Junction Railway Comany,

Williams, James, 10a

Western Labour News, 205b

Williams, Tom, 692a

Williams Creek, British Columbia,

WESTFIELD (shin), 508b

Waterloo Junction Railway Comany,

Williams Lake, British Columbia,

With CNR records

Westlock, Alberta, 594b

38a Wattern County (Steamer), 551a Westnorland County, New Brunswick, Williamsburg, Ontario, 123b Watson, Brook, 11a Westmorland County, New Brunswick, Williamsburg, Ontario, 123b Watson, David, 564a 59b, 60a, 126b, 288b Williamsburg, Virginia, 173a Weston, Dr., 682b Williamstown, Ontario, 358b, Watson, Dr. Godwin, 114b Weston, Ontario, 628a 367a, 372b, 453a Watson, Thomas Henry, 335b Westover, Stephen, 73a Williamstown, Ontario, 358b, Watt, Mrs. Ry MacGregor, 474a Wetaskiwin, Alberta, 491a Willison, J. S., 624b Watts family, 306b Westover, E. L., 556a Willow Spring Ranch, Alberta Watts, Mary, 303a Wetmore, R. W., 316a Wills, Captain Thomas, 310b Watts, Rebert Nugent, 275b Weyburn, Saskatchewan, 414a Watts, Mary, 303a Wetmore, R. W., 316a Wills, Captain Thomas, 310b Watts, R. bert Nugent, 275b Weyburn, Sakatchewan, 414a Willson, John, 365b Wayne, General Anthony, 191b Wheat, Carl I., 284b Wilmot, Robert, 109b

Walhem, A., 68a
Walker family, 569a, 612a
Walker family, 569a, 612a
Walker, Sir Byrcn Edmind, 177a
Walker, P. E. M., 289a
Walker, P. E. M., 289a
Walker, Emma, 529a
Walker, Emma, 529a
Walker, Frederick George, 485b
Walker, Sir Hovenden, 77b
Walker, J., 586a
Weeks, Edward, 165b
Weir, Robert, 506b
Walker, V. M., 16b
Walker, J. M., 16b
Walker, Walker, Sir Hovenden, 77b
Walker, J. M., 16b
Walker, J. M., 16b
Walker, J. M., 16b
Walker, M. Wedderburn, Alexander, 80a
Weeks, Edward, 165b
Weir, Robert, 506b
Walker, William W., 16b
Walland, Charlo, 88
Walland, Charlo, 88
Walland, Charlo, 580
Wallace, Murse W., 464a
Walland, Charlo, 580
Wallace, Murse W., 464a
Wallace, Murse W., 464b
Wallace, Murse W., 454b
Wallon, Major Barton Peulett, 655b
Walsh, St Albert, 227b
Walsh, A. G., 39a
Walsh, Najor Barton Peulett, 655b
Walsh, St Albert, 237b
Walsh, Najor James Morrow, 64la
W Ward, Cantain A. C., 244a
Ward, Abel R., 581b
Ward, Charles R., 116a
Ward, Mard, Mrs. Humphrey, 147a
Ward, John, 315b, 442b
Warren, Peter, 17a, 417a
Warren, Peter, 17a, 417a
Warren, Peter, 110b
Warrime Prices and Trade Board, 25b
Washabuckt, Nova Scotia, 376b
Washington, Cantain, 216a
Washington, District of Columbia, 317b
Washington Disarmament Conference, 58b
Washington Fishery Conference, 624b
Washington Treaty, 238b, 340b
Wentzell, Willard Ferdinand, 453b, 454a
Wentzell, Willard Ferdinand, 453b, 454b
Wesherland, 453b, 462b
Wickstead, G. W., 204a
Wickstead, G. W., 21b
Wickstead Williamsburg, Virginia, 173a Williamstown, Ontario, 358b, 366b, Willow Spring Ranch, Alberta, 142a Wills, Captain Thomas, 310b

Wilson, Mrs. Alfred, 310b Wilson, Sir Charles Rivers, 271b Wilson, Sir Daniel, 165b, 650a Wilson, Sir Daniel, 165b Wilson, Ethel, 165b Wilson, H. B., 486a Wilson, Themas, 360a Wilson, W. A., 483a Wilson, William, 160a Wilse, Benome, 638b Wiltse, Joseph, 638b Winch, Ernest E., 147b Winchester, United States, 204a Windsor, Nova Scotia, 15a, 138a,

Windsor, Chtaric, 94b, 136a, 201a Winnineg, Manitoba, 13a, 15b, 58a, 81a, 99b, 103b, 110b, 111b, 140a, 194b, 199b, 267a, 323b, 330a, 387b, 392a, 425a, 482b, 540a,

605b, 606a, 609a, 634b, 684a Winnipeg Free Press, 159b Winnipeg General Strike, 388a, 492a,

Winnineg Great Northern Railway

Company, with CNR records Winnipeg & Hydson Bay Railway Company, with CNR records

Winnipeg and Hudson's Bay Railway and Steamship Company, 106a Winnipeg & Hudson's Bay Railway and

Steamship Company, with CNR records Winnineg Land Company Limited, with CNR records

Winnipeg & Northern Railway Company, with CNR records

Winnipeg Tribune, 609a

Winnipeg and Western Transportation Company, 184b

Winslow, Edward, 242b, 666b Winslow, Isaac, 651a Winslow, John, 539b Winslow, Lucy, 651a

Winter, J. P., 160b

Wintermute, Joseph, 40b

Wischenky, -, 291a Wiseton, Saskatchewan, 116a Wittner, Mr., 672a

Woddenfrom, John, 79b Wolcott, General Oliver, 136b

Wolfe, James, 3a, 43a, 110a, 184b, 266b, 296a, 431b, 432b, 446a, 480a, 483b, 524a, 544b, 567a,

573a, 579b, 663a Wolseley, Lord, 584b

Wolseley, Saskatchewan, 227b, 563b Women's Canadian Historical Society,

Women's Institute, Alberta, 7a Women's Missionary Society, 51b

Wood, Enoch, 662b, 668a Woodberry, G. E., 343a

Woodbridge, Ontario, la Woodhouse, Ontario, 543b Woodruff, William, 613a

Woods, Rex, 596a Woods, Robert J., 389b

Woodstock, New Brunswick, 4a, 171b, 643a

Woodstock, Chtario, 370a, 576a Woodstock College, 110b Woodsworth, James S., 582a Woodward, Mr., 225b Woolsey, Thomas, 192b Woolsey, Saskatchewan, 148b

Woolverton, Algernon, 155b Work, John, 177b, 193a, 208b, 616a Work, Robert, 312a World War I, 5a Canadian Artillery, 14a

prisoner of war, 13b World War II,

Italian campaign, 7b North African campaign, 7b Wrangel Island, 154a, 594b Wright, Caroline (Tufford), 182a

Wright, Philemon, 287a Wright, R. Ramsay, 7b Wright County, Canada East, 23b

Wurtele, Jonathan Wolfrid Luther, 685a

Wyatt, C. B., 28a Wycliffe College, 258b Wyer, Thomas, 429b Wyld, James, 283b Wyss, Ralph, 608b

Xavier (Junior) College, 377b XY Company, 320a

Yale, G. H., 127a

Yale, James Murray, 12b, 177b, 178a, 542a Yale, British Columbia, 116b, 174b Yarmouth, Nova Scotia, 52a, 552a. Yarmouth Townshin, Ontario, 339a Yeats, William Butler, 666b Yeo, Sir James, 40la, 668b, 679b Yonge Townshin, Ontario, 376b Yonge Street, 690b York, Upper Canada, 164a, 362b, 410b, 493a, 497b, 518b, 589a

York County, Ontario, 628a

York Township, Ontario, 218b, 280b York Factory, 8b, 197b, 265b, 286b, 287a, 332a, 384b, 615a

York Farmers Colonization Company, 99b

York Fort, 273b, 319a York House, 626b YORK, S.S., 113a Yorke, Joseph, 636a Yorkshire, England, 210b Yorkton, Saskatchewan, 148b, 48lb,

564a, 626a Yorkville Loon Line Railway Company, with CNR records

Young family, 678a Young, Captain Allen W., 356a Young, Cantain Honry, 639a

Young, Homer, 30la Young, James, 78a

Young, Sir John, 1st Baron Lisgar, SEE: Lisgar, 340b Younghusband, Lieutenant C., 544b Youngstown, Alberta, 87b Youville, Mere d', 565b, 589a Ypres, France, 568a Yores, battle of, 277a "Yukon Joe", 506b Yukon Territory, 19b, 35a, 53b, 88a, 152b, 163a, 435a, 529a, 685b

Yukon River, 57a, 146b Yukon mission stations, 57a Yukon surveys, 324a Yule, John, 486a

"Zone of Paris", 45b Zorra, Ontario, 283a

ADDRESSES OF CONTRIBUTING REPOSITORIES

ONT COLLABORE ACTIVEMENT AN PROJET

	ADRESSES DES DÉPÔTS QUI (
1	Studley Campus, Halifax, N.S.
2	277 Douglas Avenue, Saint John, N.B Fredericton, N.B.
4	Fredericton, N.B. Colonial Bldg., Military Road, St. John's,
	Nfld.
ξ,	Legislative Library, Charlottetown, P.E.I. Parc des Champs de Bataille, Québec, P.Q
- (Parc des Champs de Bataille, Québec, P.Q
8	Ottawa, Ontario
9	14 Queen's Pk. Cres. W., Toronto S., Ont Legislative Buildings, Winnipeg, Man.
134	University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, Sask.
108	Legislative Library, Regina, Sask. 902 Eleventh Avenue, Calgary, Alta.
1.2	Parliament Buildings, Victoria, B.C
15	Parliament Buildings, Edmonton, Alta.
11	Fredericton, N.B.
16	Dent. of Rare Books & Spec. Coll., Toronto S
. "	Victoria Univ., Queen's Pk., Toronto 5, Ont.
18	Fredericton, N.B. Université de Moncton, Moncton, NB. Dept. of Rare Books & Spec. Coll., Toronto S Victoria Univ., Queen's Pk., Toronto S, Ont. Can. History & Manuscript Section, College & George Sts., Toronto 2B, Ont.
.0	McMaster Divinity College, Hamilton, Ont.
2.0	254 Pitt St. Hest, Windsor, Ont.
21	Fredericton, N.B.
25	Parliament Bldes. Oueen's Pk., Toronto, Ont.
2414	Fredericton, N.B. 41 Dundas St. West, Napanee, Ont. Parliament Bldgs., Queen's Pk., Toronto, Ont. Nount Allison Univ., Library, Sackville, N.B.
25	Aulac, N.B.
2.7	Aulac, N.B. Grand Pré, N.S. Molfville, N.S. Annapolis Royal, N.S.
7.8	Annapolis Royal, N.S.
3.0	
5.1	Liverpool, N.S. Halifax, N.S. Province House, Halifax, N.S. H.Q. Eastern Command, Bell Rd., Halifax, N.S.
+3	Province House, Halifax, N.S.
54	H.Q. Eastern Command, Bell Rd., Halifax, N.S.
37	c/o Provincial Museum, Halifax, N.S. Louisbourg Restoration Project, Louisbourg,
	N.S./ Restauration de la forteresse de
	Louisbourg, Louisbourg, NE.
1.8	Sydney, N.S. St. John's, Nfld.
1.0	Newfoundland Collection, St. John's, Nfld.
31	Baddeck, N.S. Chatham, N.B.
4.	3607 Druppond Street Montreal, P.O.
1.	Peterborough, Ont. Box 17, R.R. No. 4, Oshawa, Ont. SS Hain Street West, Hamilton, Ont.
45	Box 17, R.R. No. 4, Oshawa, Ont.
17	291 Balsan Drive, Oakville, Ont.
18	Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ont.
ć.,	2482 Thorold Road, Niagara Falls, Ont.
3	Fort Eric, Ont. Haldimand County Court House, Cayuga, Ont.
5.3	63 Elgin Avenue, Simcoe, Ont.
55	30 Horner Street, Brantford, Ont.
56	London, Ont. Lawson Henorial Library, London, Ont.
5.7	512 Mellington Street, London, Ont. 114 Park Avenue West, Chatham, Ont.
5.8	114 Park Avenue West, Chatham, Ont.
61	187 King Street E., Kitchener, Ont. 465 Tweedsmuir Avenue, Ottawa, Ont. 840 - 1st Avenue West, Owen Sound, Ont.
6.4	840 - 1st Avenue West, Owen Sound, Ont.
65	Southampton, Ont.
6.7	Orillia, Ont. 224 Hugel Avenue West, Midland, Ont
4.8	Mill Street, Midland, Ont.
6.7	Box S2, Elora, Ont.
7.0	Queen Street East, Sault Ste Marie, Ont. 1240 North Shore Blvd., Burlington, Ont.

```
74A 3459 McTavish St., Montreal, P.Q.
74B Redpath Lib., 3459 McTavish St., Montreal
  76 Church House, 600 Jarvis St., Toronto 5, Ont.
77 1446 Union Street, Montreal, P.Q.
  78 216 Brodie Street W., Fort William, Ont.
  2 Rare Books & Archives Dept., Edmonton, Alta.
9: 551 Conklin Ave., Penticton, B.C.
112 4373, avenue de l'Esplanade, Montréal 13, P.Q.
113 1210 est, rue Sherbrooke, Montréal 24, P.Q.
 1.5 Box SSO, Morrisburg, Ont.
 1'. Université Laval, Québec, P.Q.
  Nontréal. P.O.
1004 Halifax, N.S.
       Outrement, P.Q.
```

72 126 Main Street Nest Crimehy One

2 New Brunswick Museum

on Huronia Muscum 69 Wellington County Huseum

DEPSTS QUI ONT COLLABORÉ ACTIVEMENT AU PROJET

74B HcGill University Archives

	New Brunswick Museum		Queon's University
3	New Brunswick Legislative Library		Anglican Church of Canada, General Symed
4	Newfoundland Archives		Diocese of Montreal Archives
<	Public Archives of Prince Edward Island	- 0	Thunder Bay Historical Society
	Archives du Ouébec		based bay mistorical society
			Brone County Historical Society
	Public Archives of Canada/ Archives publiques	51	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Museum
	du Canada		Regimental Museum, Queen's Own Rifles
8	Ontario Department of Public Records and		Vernon Museum and Archives
	Archives		Vancouver Public Library
	Public Archives of Manitoba		University of British Columbia Library
			Oniversity of British Columbia Elorary
	Saskatchewan Archives Office		Archives of the Ecclesiastical Province
	Saskatchewan Archives Board		of British Columbia
	Glenbow Foundation		Kamloops Huseum
	Provincial Archives of British Columbia	- 1	University of Alberta Archives
	Legislative Library of Alberta		Penticton Huseum and Archives
			Lenetecon wascas and wientags
	University of New Brunswick	24	Women's Canadian Historical Society
	Archives Acadiennes		Stephen Leacock Memorial Museum
16	University of Toronto Library		Library of Parliament/ Bibliothèque du
	United Church of Canada Central Archives		Parlement
- 6	Toronto Public Library		Diocesan Archives of Nova Scotia (Anglican)
	Toronto Public Library Conntin Berthest Historical Collection Hiram Malker Historical Huseum Hiror-Sumbur Historical Huseum Lennox and Addington Historical Society Museum Lennox and Addington Historical Society United Church Archives (Nount Allison)		Mana Carala Manana
	Canadian Baptist Historical Collection		MOVE SCORES MUSEUM
2.0	Hiram Malker Historical Buseum	1 1.7	YSATEL COTTERS
- 1	York-Sunbury Historical Society Museum	.05	Legislative Library of Newfoundland
	Lennox and Addington Historical Society		Beaverbrook Memorial Library
	Legislative Library of Ontario	1.19	University of Saskatchewan Archives
3 837	United Church Archives (Mount Allison)		University of Syskatcheman Archives Rossland Historical Museum and Archives Archives of the Ecclesiastical Province
			Rossiand Historical Nuseum and Archives
		111	
25	Fort Beauséjour		of Rupert's Land
26	Grand Pré National Park		Maison Provinciale des Capucins
	Acadia University Library		Bibliothèque Nunicipale de Montréal
	Fort Anne National Park		Bibliothèque Saint-Sulpice
-0	POTC MANG MACCONAL PAIR		Archives des Soeurs de Sainte-Anne
	Desbrisay Museum		
	Perkins House Nuseum	110	Procure des Missions des Pères Dominicains
3.1	Dalhousie University Library	11"	University of Victoria Library
2.2	Legislative Library of Nova Scotia		Archives du Collège Sainte-Marie
7.6	The Army Huseum, Halifax Citadel	1.0	Diocese of Ontario Archives
	Maritime Huseum of Canada		Museum of the Sault Ste Marie Historical
	Maritime Museum or Canada		
20	Fortress of Louisbourg/Forteresse de Louisbourg		Society
	Cape Breton Regional Library	122	National Museum of Canada/ Musée national
5.8	Gosling Memorial Library		du Canada
0.5	Memorial University of Newfoundland		National Gallery of Canada/ Galeric nationa
	Alexander Graham Bell Huseum		du Canada
+0	Alexander orange pers mayers	124	Non-Massachustus Bublis Liberty
	Miramichi Natural History Museum		New Westminster Public Library Upper Canada Village
4.	McCord Museum, McGill University		upper canada village
43	Peterborough Public Library		Archives de l'Université de Montréal
4.5	Henry House Museum		Société Historique de Montréal
	Hamilton Public Library	128	Archives du Collège de Hontréal
	Oskville Historical Society Huseum		Collège Hont-Saint-Louis
		120	Archives du Collège Sourget
	Niagara Historical Society Museum		Archives an college bodiget
	Lundy's Lane Historical Society	131	Archives du Séminaire de Québec
5.1	Fort Eric Historical Society	132	Archives de la Chancellerie de l'Archevêché
	Myldimand County Historical Society		de Montréal
	Norfolk County Historical Society	154	Musée de la Citadelle de Québec
	Mollock County County	175	Amehiume de l'HAmiral-Général de Ouéhec
24	Brant Historical Society London Public Library and Art Museum University of Mestern Ontario London & Hiddlesex Historical Society Chathan-Kent Huseum		Culta Current Museum
55	London Public Library and Art Museum	1001	2Mile catient unsann
50	University of Western Ontario	1003	T. C. Halloureon Nuseum
57	London & Middlesex Historical Society	1004	St. George's Unurch, Halifax, N.S.
20	Charban-Kent Museum	1005	Royal Bank of Canada, Liverpool, N.S.
36	Unachair Nene Hosean	2001	Archives du Collège Saint-Laurent
0.1	Mennonite Archives		Maison Provinciale des Socurs Grises
61	Historical Society of Ottawa		Archives des Clercs de Saint-Viateur
04		1008	Vacutade des ciares de 281uc-Aturent
05	Bruce County Historical Museum		
	Orillia Public Library		
6.7	Midland Public Library		
0/	Widiand Public Divisiy		









BINDING SECT. DEC 11 1868

Stopped at p.571

